





*Presented to the*  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
LIBRARY

*by the*  
ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE  
LIBRARY

1980







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

26351

# NOTES AND QUERIES

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION

FOR



LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ANTIQUARIES, ETC.

*Periodicals.*

---

## GENERAL INDEX

TO

SERIES THE TENTH

(1904—1909).



Vols. I. to XII.

---

“And in such Indexes, although small pricks  
To their subsequent volumes, there is seen  
The baby figure of the giant mass  
Of things to come at large.”

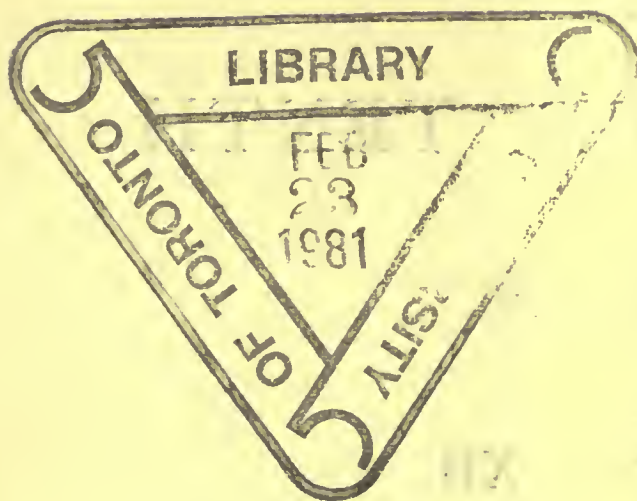
*Troilus and Cressida*, Act I. Sc. 3.

---

London:

PUBLISHED BY JOHN C. FRANCIS AND J. EDWARD FRANCIS AT THE  
OFFICE, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

1910.



AG  
305  
N7  
ser 10  
Index  
v. 1-12



# P R E F A C E .

---



A TENTH SERIES is now complete, not inferior, the Editor hopes and believes, in its varied interest and erudition, to its long line of predecessors. It cannot, alas! be introduced by the well-loved hand which for many years added an easy and inimitable grace to the fruits of long experience. In his Preface to the Ninth Series, Joseph Knight spoke of the confidence with which his successors would rely on "the cultivated and affectionate support" which has made 'N. & Q.' what it is.

That confidence has been fully justified, and the present Editor has once more to call attention to the variety and accessibility of the matter to which the present publication forms a key. Index-making has not, as a whole, improved of late years; but it was felt that any such laxity here would be unworthy, and the Indexes have been the subject of unremitting care and attention.

Self-praise would seem to-day to be one of the most valuable of recommendations; but the contributors to 'N. & Q.' have never sought for that recognition which their unselfish labours deserve. How wide and lucrative their work is the expert knows, and it would be easy to multiply instances of grateful recognition from all parts of the Empire. Only the other day we received a letter from India speaking of the kind help essential to those who "have to work away from any big libraries."

Of the great schemes in which it has been our pleasure and privilege to partake, the 'English Dialect Dictionary' is complete; but we anticipate further additions to that remarkable monument of fine scholarship, the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' Meanwhile, Sir James Murray's great English Dictionary has, in spite of numerous difficulties and the loss of many valuable adherents, been proceeding with a regularity which demands the unstinted admiration of those who know.

Each new Series brings us the sorrow of regretting many old and constant friends, but scholarship never dies, while the curiosity of humanity is inexhaustible. We welcome new friends who are animated with the same zeal as their predecessors. Two features of the present age are the advance of folk-lore—a science which must always be associated with our first Editor—and a revival of interest in history and memoirs. In both these departments of knowledge, as in many others, NOTES AND QUERIES has played an important part—increasingly important, indeed, because the new generation of writers and readers needs more guidance than the old. The democracy now seeks knowledge and instruction, and the time has gone when a man can stand over his learning and warn people off, as the wittiest of English judges said, like an old gentleman guarding his luggage at a crowded railway station.

The ungrudging and enthusiastic band of contributors to NOTES AND QUERIES realize to the full this disinterested view of knowledge, and the Editor looks forward with pleasure to an unabated interest among his friends and contributors in that work which is in itself a delight.

VERNON RENDALL.

11, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C., December, 1910.



## CLASSIFIED ARTICLES.

ANONYMOUS WORKS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

CHRISTIAN NAMES.

DICKENSIANA.

EDITORIAL.

EPIGRAMS.

EPITAPHS.

FOLK-LORE.

GAMES.

HERALDRY.

HYMNS.

INSCRIPTIONS.

LONDON.

MOTTOES.

NURSERY RIMES.

OBITUARIES.

PROVERBS AND

PHRASES.

QUOTATIONS.

REGISTERS.

RIDDLES.

SCOTT'S WORKS.

SHAKESPEARE CRITICISMS.

SHAKESPEARIANA.

SONGS AND BALLADS.

SURNAMES.

TAVERN SIGNS.

THACKERAY'S WORKS.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

P. 8, col. 2, Antrobus (E. E.): add 442.

P. 11, col. 1, Atkyns (Mrs. Charlotte): add xi. 457.

P. 19, col. 1, Barbadoes, the verb, add: See *Highlanders barbadosed*.

P. 20, col. 1, insert: Basse family, viii. 68.

P. 30, col. 2, Birth of children: insert vii. 325, 377, 417, 437.

P. 55, col. 2, C-n (H.), add: B.N.C. wrongly explained in German dictionary, v. 46.

P. 64, col. 2, Cincinnatti: read Cincinnati.

P. 80, col. 1, De Vere, add: See *Vere*.

P. 101, col. 2, Flag, National, add: and Empire Flags, xii. 226.

P. 105, col. 2, France, Premier Grenadier of: add ii. 52.

P. 139, col. 1, Hymns, "Rock of Ages": insert vii. 369, 458.

P. 139, col. 2, Ignes Fatin: read Ignes Fatui.

P. 149, col. 2, Khayyam (Omar), add: See *Omar Khayyam*.

P. 173, col. 2, Marie Antoinette and Mrs. Charlotte Atkyns: add xi. 457.

P. 175, col. 1, Mary (Blessed Virgin), add: See *Virgin*.



# GENERAL INDEX.

## TENTH SERIES.—Vols. I. to XII.

VOL. I. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1904.	VOL. V. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1906.	VOL. IX. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1908.
II. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1904.	VI. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1906.	X. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1908.
III. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1905.	VII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1907.	XI. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1909.
IV. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1905.	VIII. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1907.	XII. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1909.

### A

A, its pronunciation, ii. 256, 317, 393 ; as vowel in Welsh, vi. 429 ; vii. 58  
A, capital, in the middle of a phrase, ii. 356  
A. on H.M.S. Calliope, xi. 349. Oakes (Susannah) of Ashborne, x. 148. Poisons, ix. 308. 'Star,' 1789, xi. 449. Swedish royal family, iv. 91  
A. (A. A.) on French-Canadian literature, viii. 29  
A. (A. E.) on 'Faublas,' vi. 390. Fire engines, xi. 57. 'Merchant of Venice,' vi. 504. Miltoniana, vi. 445 ; x. 242. Shakespeariana, viii. 164 ; xi. 424. Shelley's 'Sensitive Plant,' viii. 231. Valoroso (King), vi. 170  
A. (B.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 128  
A. (B. C. W.) on "God rest you merry," iii. 49  
A. (C. B.) on "The Hungry Forties," iii. 87  
A. (D.) on Macaulay on "Arabella" Sedley, v. 267  
A. (E.) on 'Rock of Ages,' vii. 458  
A. (E. H.) on quotations wanted, iv. 168  
A. (E. O. E.) on Franco-German War, i. 226  
A. (F. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288  
A. (F. G.) on "Who pays the piper calls the tune," iii. 468  
A. (F. W.) on Sir Harry Bath : Shotover, iii. 337 ; Munday (Mary) at Mullion Cove, v. 450  
A. (G. E. P.) on the Bonassus, ix. 365. Death Songs of Pyramus and Thisbe, v. 341, 401. Maginn (W.) and Moses Mendez, ix. 417  
A. (H.) on hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Raynolds (Thomas), ii. 88  
A. (H. G.) on quotations wanted, vi. 129  
A. (I. W.) on quotations wanted, iv. 334  
A. (J.) on Addison's daughter, i. 150. Heriot, iii. 142. Provand's Lordship, Glasgow, viii. 406. Will-power in historical portraits, v. 9  
A. (J. S.) on 'Military Discipline,' iv. 489  
A. (J. W.) on bridge with figures of the Saviour, ix. 309. Hunt (Holman), his 'Light of the World,' ix. 350

A. (M.) on Crowe family, ix. 118. Ebsworth, ix. 209. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 235. Milton's songs set to music, x. 249. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 317. Watches and clocks with words, v. 476  
A. (N. M. &) on heraldic reference in Shakespeare, i. 338  
A. (O.) on Napoleon's laurel-leaf wreath, xii. 289  
A. (P.) on pantaloons v. trousers, vii. 271  
A. (P. S.) on "Parva sed apta," iv. 387  
A. (P. W.) on pompelmous, iii. 256. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353  
A. (R.) on bridal stone, x. 394, 515. Engravings, i. 370  
A. (R. U.) on ropes used at executions, v. 315  
A. (S.) on Lincoln Imp, iv. 530  
A. (S. M.) on one-armed crucifix, ii. 295. Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 107  
A. (T.) on inventories and stocktaking in antiquity, v. 168  
A. (T. C.) on Cabinet and the House of Lords, x. 486  
A. (W. H.) on Lyndhurst's Marriage Act, ix. 50  
A.E.I.=*ἀεὶ*, "for ever," i. 207  
A.E.I.O.U. on monument, its meaning, v. 169, 374, 414  
A.O.R. on title-page of book, v. 69, 132  
A l'outrance, incorrect phrase, i. 93  
A past : man or woman with a past, earliest use, i. 327, 396  
Abbacyrus : Aboukir : Passera, their connexion, viii. 447  
Abbesses, list of, x. 309, 377  
Abbey : Abbaye, a Swiss club, viii. 148, 257, 352  
Abbey churches, lantern-slides of, xii. 187  
'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' key to, xii. 323, 450  
Abbey of St. Evroult, Pays d'Ouche, its history, v. 390  
Abbeys, Premonstratensian, iv. 169, 231, 298 ; Saxon, ante 1066, xi. 89  
Abbeys and priories confused, v. 327, 378, 417, 457 ; vi. 73, 137, 259



Abbot (G.), his 'Book against Bread for the Lord's Day,' ii. 209, 538  
 Abbot (John), Westminster scholar, xi. 469; xii. 172  
 Abbots, lists of, x. 309, 377; mitred, x. 410, 455; xi. 16, 117  
 Abbot's Ann, funeral garlands at, v. 427; vi. 155, 254, 396  
 Abbots Bromley, horn dancing at, i. 5, 296  
 Abbotsley, St. Neots, Hunts, list of incumbents, iii. 29  
 Abbott (E.) on Collinson family, xii. 168  
 Abbott (T. K.) on Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 143. Spanish stories in Irish, xi. 368  
 Abbott family, vi. 329  
 Abbreviation, bibliographical term, x. 484  
 Abbreviations: "bbl." for barrel, v. 27, 74, 112; "diss.," v. 69, 114; initial letters instead of words, x. 176  
 Abdul the Damned, origin of appellation, xi. 410, 456  
 Abelard (Peter), his vision of hell, earliest version, v. 169  
 Aberdeen, Monthooly and Lickar Stone at, ix. 389; maps and plans, xi. 508  
 'Aberdeenshire Epitaphs and Inscriptions,' ii. 534  
 Aberdeenshire naturalist, Mr. Janes or Jeans, ii. 54, 155  
 Aberdein (Mrs.), her Papyruseum exhibition, 1818, ix. 30  
 Abolitionist, first female, vi. 365, 470; vii. 10  
 Aboukir: Abbacyrus: Passera, their connexion, viii. 447  
 Abracadabra, etymology of the word, ix. 467; x. 35, 54, 156; its transliteration, xi. 418  
 Abraham, sham, phrase explained, vii. 469  
 Abrahams (Aleck) on Academy of Muses, iv. 233.  
 Adams's Museum, Kingsland Road, vi. 306; vii. 117. Adelphi names, v. 186. 'Adventures in Borneo,' iv. 7. "Albion Hotel," Aldersgate Street, vi. 6. "Amicus" of 'Morning Herald,' viii. 231. Anacharsis, i. 449. Autograph letters sold by auction, vii. 428. Ave Maria Lane, ix. 150. Babington Conspiracy, v. 354. Bank of England and suspension of specie payment, xii. 205. Bedford county history, ix. 306. "Black Bull" in Holborn, v. 367. Bonassus ix. 451. Bookseller's monopoly, vi. 364. Bridewell, its history, v. 29. Candlewick or Candlewright Street, v. 169. Cannon on Eridge Green, x. 226. Carlyle and Freemasonry: Richard Carlile, xii. 58. Champion's Vinegar Brewery, ix. 186. Cheapside Cross: its bibliography, ix. 445. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 245, 375. Chinese junk Keying, vi. 227. Chippendale (T.), upholsterer: W. Chippendale, vii. 37. Christ's Hospital site, vii. 366. "Coal Hole," v. 306. Coleman (George) as Censor of Plays, ix. 206. Coliseums old and new, iii. 53, 255. Concerts of Antient Music, iii. 488; iv. 393. Copenhagen House, iv. 205, 351. Copthall Avenue, vi. 345. Cotton's Waterloo Museum, xii. 210, 512. Cromer Street, iii. 248. Crosby Hall, vii. 481; viii. 111, 256, 376. Crosby Square, No. 4, ix. 346. Crown Street, Soho, iv. 326. Cruikshank (George), viii. 187. Crusoe (Robinson), literary descendants, xii. 7. Daniel family, x. 468. Devonshire Square, vi. 168. Dorset Gardens estate, xii. 146. Dramatic clubs, amateur, iv. 493. "Ebn Osn," viii. 316. Eel-pie shop, xii. 26. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 236, 334; iv. 37. Eliana: "The Salutation and

Cat," vi. 106. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead, vii. 234. Eslyngton: Islington, vii. 29. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 397. Fastolf (Sir John), original letters, xii. 257. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 248, 411. Fleet Street, No. 17, vi. 446. Fleet Street, No. 53, iii. 427. Fleet Street, No. 59, viii. 441. Fleet Street, Jacobean houses in, iii. 206. Fleet Street changes, v. 227. Flying-Machine Exhibition, vii. 306. "Fountain Tavern," iv. 336. Free Society of Artists, vii. 344. Frost prints, x. 350. Furniture, antique, ix. 496. Granger, annotated by Caulfield, vii. 65, 223, 323, 462. "Grangerizing," vi. 24. Grave (Robert), print-seller, viii. 28. Gravestones at Jordans, xii. 129. Great Queen Street, Nos. 74 and 75, iii. 433. Gresham Street warehouse, ix. 267. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 205. Guildhall, changes at, x. 101. Gulston collection of prints, x. 6. Hackney celebrities, viii. 158. Harewood House, Hanover Square, x. 406. Haymarket, Westminster, viii. 94. Heber's library, xii. 228. Hengler's Circus, xii. 116, 218. 'History of Advertising,' ix. 286. Hobby Grooms, v. 127. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 157. Houses of historical interest, vii. 472; viii. 114. Ito: Itoland, vii. 12, 173. Johnsonian Museum, vi. 268. Johnson's (Dr.) Club and the Literary Club, vi. 294. Keith's Mayfair Marriages, xii. 127. Kendal House, Isleworth, xii. 88. King: Joachin Cardoza, v. 213. 'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 395. King's Cross Bridge, vii. 386. "King's Head," Hampstead Road, vi. 207. Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 433. Lamb (C.) on Thicknesse's 'France,' vii. 205, 355. Leaden figures, xii. 28. Le Sœur's statue of Charles I., xii. 225. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 514. Linwood (Miss), her Gallery, vii. 392. Little Britain, vi. 146. Little Russell Street, xi. 325. Lombard Street, No. 1, v. 406; vi. 13. "Lombard Street to a China orange," viii. 136. 'London and Neighbourhood,' 1750, vii. 9. London cemeteries in 1860, iii. 454. London cries, vi. 434. London remains, viii. 226, 476; ix. 196. London shop fronts, xi. 407. London signs: "Guy, Earl of Warwick," ix. 127. London statues and memorials, ix. 284. London streets, ix. 147. Looping the loop: centrifugal railway, iv. 176. Lyceum Theatre, iii. 132. Manby (Capt. G. W.), i. 21. Mary, Queen of Scots: letter of 1562, iii. 325. Masquerier's portrait of Napoleon, vi. 84. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 305. Metropolitan Railway, v. 6. Middlebrook Museum, ix. 484. Minor Inns of Court, viii. 428; ix. 114. Moore (Tom). of Fleet Street, iv. 230. 'Morning Star,' iv. 536. 'Moser's Vestiges,' iii. 195. Moxhay. Leicester Square showman, iv. 135. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 157. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 236; viii. 135. Nelson Column, iv. 175. Nelson panoramas, iv. 365; v. 94. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 148, 457. "No riches from his little store," vi. 30. Nollekens (J.), his library, v. 86. 'North London Ferret,' viii. 109. Old Bailey Sessions House, viii. 146. Old Serjeants' Inn, xi. 436. Pall Mall, No. 93, xi. 16. Parcel post in 1790, xi. 18. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 289, 397. Payne at the Mews Gate, vii. 409; viii. 55. "Pedlar's Rest," vii. 415. Peerless Pool House, ix. 227. Pictorial blinds, vii. 493. Pigott's 'Jockey Club,' xii. 174, 412. Pinks's 'History of Clerkenwell,' iv.



427. Place, v. 353. 'Political House that Jack Built,' viii. 485, 516. "Pope's Head Tavern," x. 206. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 346. Proverbs, two old, ix. 118. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 128. Quadrant Colonnade, viii. 66. Regent's Canal, viii. 4. Repartee of Royalty, v. 12. Rosamond (Fair), xii. 298. Rothschild (Nathan) and Waterloo, vi. 9. Russell (Lady Elizabeth), ix. 325. St. Chad's Well, Battle Bridge, viii. 46. St. Dunstan's-in-the-West: its clocks, xii. 49. St. George's, Hanover Square: shot-marks, viii. 455. St. Margaret's, Westminster: east window, xii. 269, 453. St. Thomas's, Charterhouse. vi. 405. Salmon (Thomas), ix. 372. Scala, La iii. 497. Scott illustrators, vii. 176; ix. 77. Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 515. Seven Dials, vii. 327. Shakespeare, Third Folio, ix. 315. Shakespeare Memorial, ix. 246, 392. Sindbad the Sailor: monkeys and cocoa-nuts, vi. 256. Skittle Alley in Orange Street, viii. 364. Snuff-Mill Estate, Homerton, ix. 50. "Sol's Arms," viii. 49; ix. 214. Southwell (Right Hon. E.), i. 158. Stowe House, viii. 6. "Strand Hotel," x. 26. Strand Theatre, iv. 385. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, xii. 216, 491. Taxameter cab, vii. 264. 'Telegraph,' 1797, ix. 247. Temple Bar, xii. 166. Temple Bridge and County Hall proposed, iii. 105. Thornhill Bridge, x. 286. 'Topographical Memoranda of the Ward of Farrington Without,' ix. 328. 'Town,' ix. 69, 517. Travelling in England, 1600-1700, v. 414. Tufnel family, iv. 389. "Two Sneezing Cats," v. 328. Westminster Abbey: western towers, xii. 64. Westminster School in 1797, ix. 387. Wooden water-pipes in London, v. 15. Wych Street, x. 86.
- Abridgement of Calvin's Institution,' 1586, xi. 488; xii. 12. Abruzzi (Duke of), his Arctic exploration, ix. 6. Abstemius in Æsop's Fables, iv. 149, 234. Abstract bagman, reference by Stevenson to, vii. 188. Abyssinia: W. H. Coffin in, xii. 108, 230; Spanish priests in, xii. 189.
- Academy of Ancient Music, foundation, iv. 49, 335, 393.
- Academy of the Muses, its history, iii. 449; iv. 54, 177, 233.
- Accentuation, English, i. 72.
- Accession coins and medals, x. 130, 190, 230.
- Acerbative, use of the word, i. 27, 174.
- Acheson family of Ayrshire, ix. 91, 215, 392.
- Ackerley (F. G.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 168. Christian of Milntown, v. 209. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. Fast=short of, ix. 432. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254. Grindleton, v. 10; xi. 67. "Haughendo": Fylde oath, xii. 56. Heraldic, iii. 188. Hermit's crucifix, ii. 228. Hooligan, iii. 345. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 215. Hungarian grammar, x. 112. Kynan, v. 169. Lewis, friend of Jack Mytton, vii. 347. Llechylched, Anglesey, x. 170. Marriage service, iii. 74. Mass, solitary, iii. 8. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 194. Mount Murray, Isle of Man, v. 166. Mozarabic Mass in Spain, v. 339. Nine Maidens, ii. 235. "Non compos mentis," x. 447. Number superstition, i. 369. Parodies of Kipling, xii. 238. Peel's dog, vi. 427. Pogrom, v. 197. Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 109. Punctuation in MSS. and printed books, v. 504. Racial, ix. 270. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 145. Rauthmel, Rev. R., vii. 8. Richardson (W. V.) and the Russian Church, iii. 327. Ritual question, vi. 512. Robin Hood's Stride, ii. 246. Rogestvensky, iii. 396. School slang at Rossall, vii. 194. Talbot (James), of Shrewsbury lineage, ix. 329. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Welsh a, vii. 58. Wet summer: curious relic, viii. 248. Ackerley (M. E.) on 'The Hebrew Maiden's Answer to the Crusader,' vii. 394. Ackermann (R.) on Thackeray queries, xii. 27. Ackroyd (B. B.) on German translation, ix. 78. Longfellow, ix. 72. Acorn 18-gun brig, and slaver Gabriel, xii. 28. Acqua Tofana, composition of the poison, ii. 269, 353. Acre as a measure of length, i. 101, 143, 354. Acrostics, double, earliest in newspapers, ix. 290. Act of Parliament, yew trees planted by, x. 430. Actify, used instead of enact, i. 506. Acton (Lord), reference to "Erasmus Rogers," vii. 487. Actor v. preacher, xii. 246. Actors travelling, courts for, c. 1477, xii. 267. Actors whipped at Newcastle in 1656, iii. 113. Actresses, notable, their burial-places, xii. 449, 513. Acts of the Apostles, curious Christian names, i. 171. Adair (Patrick), sermons by, vii. 308. Adam, his commemorative pillars, iv. 69, 136. Adam (F. A. S.) on parodies of Kipling, xii. 128. 'Adamo Caduto,' sacred tragedy, c. 1647, vi. 250. Adams (Frederick) on eel folk-lore, ii. 231. "Virtue of necessity," i. 76, 136. Adams (Frederick), his death, iv. 499. Adams (J. G.) on epitaphiana, iii. 23. Adams (Jean), her 'There's nae Luck,' iv. 161. Adams (John), his epitaph in Quincy Church, Boston, v. 245. Adams (John), serjeant-at-law, his family, ix. 349, 413. Adams (John) on genealogy, ii. 63. Adams (John G.) on passenger elevators or lifts ix. 67. Adams (W. E.), his pamphlet 'Tyrannicide,' v. 287. Adams's Museum, Kingsland Road, its history, vi. 306; vii. 117. Add and Adder, ecclesiastical use, iv. 406, 456. Adderbury Church, Oxfordshire, inscription in, i. 233. Addison (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 174, 188. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 478. Sword of Bruce, viii. 371. Addison (Joseph), his daughter, i. 88, 149; his library and pictures, 150; on 'Paradise Lost,' 249; 'Cato,' 1757, supposed remarkable cast, vi. 228; and Col. Philip Dormer, vii. 107, 192; interview with Steele, x. 49; woodcut of, 49; his maternal ancestry, 201, 292, 355; and death, xii. 346. Addleshaw, derivation of the name, xi. 189, 297. Addleshaw (P.) on butcher: Hoe, v. 388. Chaloner: Fortunate Boy, iv. 509. Addy (S. O.) on Ainsty of York, ii. 97; vii. 36. Blather: bladder, vi. 406. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vi. 353. Buttery, ii. 167. Cabollicking=gossiping, viii. 147. Cheshire words, iv. 303. Churches, combined monastic and parochial, xii. 168. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 149. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 517. Fulture, i. 296. Harington (Sir John), vii. 510. High Peak words, ii. 201, 282, 384; iv. 427. Littlemonelight: place-name, vi. 396. Llantwit Major Church, x. 288. Lousy-Low, ii. 349. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 392.



- Peak and Pike, ii. 110. Pightle: Pikle, v. 93.  
 Pliny: flint chippings in barrows, ii. 188.  
 Ploughgang and other measures, i. 101, 143.  
 Railway, its antiquity, vi. 390. St. Peter  
 Steintheked, vi. 375. "Sal et saliva," i. 431.  
 Scallions, iv. 375. Scottish churches, their  
 ownership, xii. 168. Sheep fair on an ancient  
 earthwork, viii. 250. Thumb-hand side=right-  
 hand side, vii. 467. Tideswell and Tideslow, i.  
 91, 229, 371; ii. 36. Tolsey at Gloucester, x.  
 469. Twizzle-twigs, v. 91. Wassail, ii. 503;  
 iii. 112. Whitsunday, ii. 218. Yule-waiting,  
 x. 501.  
 Adelphi names, v. 186, 236  
 Adespota, use of the word, vii. 105, 215  
 'Adeste Fideles,' the Portuguese Hymn, its origin,  
 i. 10, 54  
 Adjectives with participial endings, ii. 172  
 Adlati, fictitious Latin plural, i. 193  
 Adler (Elkan Nathan), his 'Auto de Fé and Jew,'  
 x. 288  
 Admirable, pronunciation of *i* in, vi. 329, 371  
 Admirable Crichton, his identification, vi. 465  
 Admiral, Athenian, and owl, ii. 9  
 Admiral Christ epitaph at various places, vi. 425  
 517; vii. 38 475  
 Admiralty Bill Books as new sources of genealogy,  
 i. 396, 512  
 Admiralty carrier pigeons sold, ix. 485  
 Adnil, curious Christian name, i. 171  
 Adolphus (A. E.) on Chauceriana, viii. 202, 514  
 Adoxography, meaning of the word, xii. 387  
 Adrian IV. (Pope), his death, x. 449; xi. 70  
 Adullam, Cave of, and John Bright, vi. 230, 331  
 Adulterism, bibliographical term, x. 484  
 Advent sermons by A. Spiera in the Bodleian,  
 vii. 370  
 Advertising, its history, ix. 286  
 Advertising epitaph, xi. 112  
 Ædric, Duke of Mercia, his biography, vi. 469;  
 vii. 51  
 Ædric Sylvaticus, or "the Wilde," his descend-  
 ants, vii. 51; vi. 469  
 Ælian: "patron of the living and Ælian," mean-  
 ing of the term, iii. 89  
 Aeronautics, early, viii. 170, 311  
 Aeroplanes, early flying machines, xi. 8, 98, 145,  
 425, 465  
 Æschylus and Milton compared, v. 489  
 Æsop, Greek edition, i. 268  
 Æsop's Fables, Abstemius in, iv. 149, 234; ed.  
 1821, its illustrations, xi. 270, 398  
 Affery as a Christian name, v. 32, 78  
 Affirmation and dissent, signs of, viii. 205  
 Afghanistan, title of the Amir, iv. 66  
 Africa, first crossing of, x. 229  
 Africa, South, snakes in, v. 428, 473; vi. 10, 115,  
 152, 294; vii. 258  
 African sloths, v. 230, 313  
 African War. See *Boer War*.  
 Afterwale, origin of the word, x. 146  
 Agar (G.) on Bishop Colenso, iii. 187  
 Agassiz (Robert) and Mlle. Langes, xii. 7  
 Aged, their deaths, iii. 5  
 Agime ziphres, phrase explained, ii. 224  
 Agincourt, battle of, English and French losses,  
 iii. 121  
 Aglaus on Shakespeariana, vii. 302  
 Agnes and Anne, interchangeability of the names,  
 ii. 389; 428, 473; viii. 507  
 Agnew (John)=Anne Staveley, iii. 348  
 Agnostic Poets, ii. 528; iii. 38  
 Agri on astronomy in the Middle Ages, xii. 9  
 Agriculture, electricity in, x. 207  
 Aguilar (Grace) and Hackney, viii. 86, 158  
 Aiguesparges (Christine) on Bradlaugh and  
 Spinoza, x. 347. Riehl (W. H.) in English, x.  
 247. Shields (Cuthbert), xi. 10. 'Village  
 Blacksmith' parodied, xi. 10  
 Ailid on Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 110  
 Αἶμα, its derivation, i. 515  
 Ainger (Canon Alfred), his death, i. 140  
 Ainoo and Baskish languages, i. 264, 297, 432, 513  
 Ainslie (Admiral Murray), vi. 469  
 Ainslie (John), surveyor, his biography, iii. 150  
 Ainsty of York, its meaning, ii. 25, 97, 455, 516;  
 iii. 133, 256, 335; v. 32; vi. 462, 511; vii.  
 36, 96  
 Ainsworth (W. Harrison), and Thames Darrell,  
 viii. 189; death of his daughter, x. 487  
 Air, composer and origin of, i. 107  
 Airault family, ii. 68  
 Airy (O.) on "Unconscionable time dying," vii. 8  
 Aisle, use of the term, xi. 267  
 Aitchison (A.) on Scots Guards: colours, ix. 51  
 Aitken (G. A.) on Daniel Defoe's wife, xi. 516.  
 Jonson's 'Works,' xi. 421  
 Akbar (Emperor), his likeness, ix. 211, 332;  
 x. 215  
 Akenside (Mark), his birth, 1721, vii. 407  
 Alabama veteran, John Low, his death, vi. 226  
 Alabaster, gallows of, iv. 189, 276  
 Aladdin and Saladin, their pronunciation, iv. 534  
 Alake, Abbeokutan ruler, his title, i. 468, 512; ii.  
 56  
 Alava (General) and Sir William H. De Lancy,  
 vi. 33  
 Alavoine family tomb at Tottenham, viii. 247, 355  
 'Albania,' anonymous poem, and Sir. W. Scott,  
 ix. 422  
 Albany Baths, York Road, Lambeth, xii. 429  
 Albarosa and Polinda, picture by Cosway, vii. 190  
 Albemarle House or Ely House, Dover Street,  
 vii. 268, 312  
 Albert (Prince), as poet and musical composer, iii.  
 308, 374  
 Alberta, Canada, origin of the place-name, ix. 486  
 Albigna, place-name, its Arabic equivalent, iv. 489  
 "Albion Hotel," Aldersgate Street, its history,  
 vi. 6, 78  
 Alchemy, modern, iv. 167  
 Alciatus, Paris edition, 1574, v. 468  
 Alcott (Miss L. M.), her 'Eight Cousins,' i. 489  
 Aldenham (Lord) on the cope, i. 278. 'Coryate's  
 Crudities,' iii. 426. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i.  
 254. Forwhy, vii. 374. "I lighted at the  
 foot," ii. 535. Kynan, v. 314. Oprower, i. 313.  
 Quotations wanted, iv. 237. Spelling reform,  
 iii. 31, 134. "Then with Rodney we will go,"  
 vii. 227. Tinterero, iv. 396  
 Alder (W. A.) on Nelson sale catalogue, vi. 209  
 Alderman's Walk, City, its history, x. 290, 354  
 Aldermen: of Aldersgate, ix. 249, 375; of  
 Bishopsgate, x. 466; of London, 1687, x. 167  
 Aldersgate signs, xi. 102  
 Aldersgate Street, Milton's house in, x. 404  
 Aldersgate Ward, Aldermen of, ix. 249, 375  
 Aldress, use of the word, 1541, xi. 346  
 Aldrich (S. J.) on balance of power, ii. 94. Bonnets  
 of blue, ii. 455. Horace, first edition, i. 103.  
 'Incendium Divini Amoris,' i. 2. Platea,  
 Franciscus de, iii. 108. 'Poliphili Hypneroto-  
 machia,' error in, i. 97. Sun and its orbit, i. 476  
 Aldridge (Ira), his acting as Titus Andronicus, ii.  
 366  
 Aldworth, Sussex, and Tennyson, xi. 325



- Aldworth (A. E.) on Aldworth of Berkshire, vii. 50. Gilbert (Adrian), vii. 90. Preaching in New England, iv. 329
- Aldworth family of Berkshire, vii. 50
- Aldwych, derivation of the name, i. 205; inaugurated, iv. 361, 410, 433, 451
- Ale: "humming ale," use of the phrase, ix. 107
- Ales, love, use of the term, iv. 35
- Alexander (W. H.) and the National Portrait Gallery, x. 329, 476
- Alexander family of Ireland and Scotland, ix. 28, 98
- Alexander the Great, Tartar legend of, vii. 126; story of his wry neck, viii. 369, 436
- Alexandra (Queen), her surname, ii. 529; iii. 114, 174, 351, 412
- Alexandra Institute for the Blind, its history, x. 187, 232; xii. 68
- Alexandrian Library at Milan, ix. 188; x. 158
- Aleyn (John), law reporter. See *Alleyn*.
- Alfonso (King), and Queen Victoria of Spain, their marriage, v. 447; vii. 6; origin of the name, vi. 25
- Algarva, meaning of the word, iii. 127, 194
- Alger (J. G.) on Thompson Cooper, i. 337. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 492. Link with the past, ii. 407. Reign of Terror, i. 174
- Algonquin element in English, ii. 422; iii. 34, 77
- Alias in sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, ii. 13
- Alkali (Scrap Hager), authority on pearls, xi. 169, 218
- Allan (David), painter, his biography, ix. 372
- Allanbank on Lady Elizabeth Germain, ii. 238; Palmer (Henry), iv. 288
- Allart (Hortense) and E. and H. Bulwer, ix. 30, 56
- Allchin (J. H.) on Caxton's birthplace, xii. 394
- Allegro on life in Bombay, viii. 508
- Allen: Gregory: Hampden families, viii. 249
- Allen, motto of Louis II., Duke of Bourbon, iii. 208, 473
- Allen (Ant.), of Bream's Buildings, 1751, v. 66, 133
- Allen (F. S.) on "Agime ziphres," ii. 224
- Allen (W. G.) on Cromwell's bed-linen, ii. 268
- Allen (William) and Plaistow, 1795, viii. 189, 253
- Alley = aisle, use of the term, xi. 267
- Alleyn (Giles and Christopher), of Holywell, xii. 341
- Alleyn (John), law reporter, c. 1681, iii. 344; iv. 416
- Alleynes (T. and R.), College of God's Gift, i. 85
- All Fools' Day, customs on, iii. 286, 333, 416
- All Hallows, Barking, and Archbishop Kempe, v. 13, 112
- All Hallows E'en: tokens, xi. 6
- 'Allied Armies before Sebastopol,' engraving, xi. 189
- Allin (John), minister of Odiham, 1650, ix. 389
- Allison (T. M.) on pillion: flails, vii. 316
- Alliteration: "An Austrian army awfully arrayed," its author, i. 120, 148, 211, 258, 277; iv. 146
- Allonym, bibliographical term, x. 484
- Allot (R.), errors in 'Englands Parnassus,' ix. 341, 401; x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444; xi. 4, 123, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502; xii. 235
- All right, origin of the phrase, xii. 228, 314, 433
- All Souls College, Oxford, and Archbishop Chichele's descendants, v. 286, 454
- Alltree family, ix. 349, 413, 456
- Almack (E.) on Roger North's life of his brother, ix. 201
- Alma Mater on Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 467
- Almanac, c. 1744, iv. 486
- Almanac, man in the, explained, ix. 408, 475; x. 56, 118
- Almanac designers, Oxford, ii. 428, 512
- Almanacs: 'Poor Robin's,' c. 1744, v. 12, 155; of 1544, 127; English literary, viii. 347
- Almansa in 'Toledo and Madrid,' iv. 248, 315
- Almar (Geo.), playwright and actor, vi. 108, 171, 252, 292.
- Almqvist (E.) on King Edward VII., iii. 327
- Almshouses, interesting old, iv. 87; in Kingsland Road, viii. 426; xi. 124
- Almshouses or workhouses in America, vi. 289, 455
- Alms light in parish church, ii. 348
- Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 168, 236, 314
- Aloe shown in Covent Garden, 1780, ix. 509
- Alphabet, J. V. Decuyper's 'College,' v. 268, 451
- Alphabetical skit, French, 1818, viii. 485
- Alphabetism, bibliographical term, x. 484
- Alsop (Vincent), Puritan author, xi. 47, 114, 195
- Alter Ego on Maghull Yates, ix. 469
- Alternate, use of the word, i. 47
- Altham (A. S.) on English graves in Italy, ii. 307
- Althorp (Lord) in the House of Commons, 1806, xii. 6
- Alvarez (Henry), S.J., and Henry Alway, iv. 126, 374; vi. 13
- Alvary or Alvery, Christian name, xii. 309, 397, 416
- Alveredus or Auveray, Christian name, xii. 397, 416
- Alvery or Alvary, Christian name, xii. 309, 397, 416
- Alway (Henry) and Henry Alvarez, S.J., iv. 126, 374; vi. 13
- Amaranth and Amintas legend, viii. 150
- Amban, Tibetan title, i. 506; ii. 131
- Ambassadors, Sir Henry Wotton on, vii. 250, 295
- Ambassadors, French, in London, 1560-70, xi. 128
- Amberelli (Marie), on Court of Requests, xii. 258
- Amberskins, meaning of the word, iii. 309, 393
- Ambition, Oliver Cromwell on, vii. 208, 435, 514
- Amblesstone Church, its ancient font, i. 488
- Ambrose (John), University College graduate; xi. 129
- Amcotts (John), Westminster scholar, vii. 109
- "Amel of Ujda," explanation of Amel, vii. 325, 515
- America, Cheshire cat in, i. 365, 513; dates of beginnings of different States, iii. 326; Jacobite rebels transported to, iv. 66; early editions of Gibbon's 'Decline and Fall' in, 405; early steam communication with, v. 467; workhouses or almshouses in, vi. 289, 455; Boulton & Watt in, 1786, viii. 326; English emigrants to, x. 326, 396; 5th of November in, xii. 364, 458
- America v. United States, use of the terms, v. 510
- American on Spare family, xii. 130
- American Civil War, official history, iv. 527
- American Civil War verses, iv. 229, 296, 354
- American coin-names, vii. 36, 136, 154
- American colonies and England, verses on, i. 105
- American diplomas and degrees, their value, i. 44, 207, 297
- American emigrants, 1740-61, v. 147; records of, vi. 86, 136; sources of information as to, vi. 226
- American flag, and Washington's arms, v. 60
- American genealogies, xi. 49, 175
- American Hygienic Press Association on vacuum cleaning, xii. 308
- American Indians, monuments to, xii. 87, 230, 358
- American Loyalists compensated for losses during the war, i. 269, 313, 390
- American magazine conducted by factory workers, vii. 469; viii. 354, 515
- American military Order of the Dragon, ii. 347, 412
- American newspaper, first, 1690, ix. 347.



- American notions : place-names and possessives, x. 150  
 American place-names, iii. 188, 276, 333 ; iv. 155 ; vii. 17, 276 ; ix. 297  
 American Prayer-Book, iii. 208  
 American Regiment, 62nd Royal, ix. 350, 412  
 American yarn, source wanted, ii. 188, 251  
 Americans in English records, references to, v. 163, 432, 476, 497 ; vi. 38  
 Americus on " Bush and grease," iv. 207  
 " Amicus " of ' Morning Herald,' his identity, viii. 231  
 Amintas and Amaranth legend, viii. 150  
 Among others, use of the term, ii. 56  
 Amory (T.), author of ' John Bunclie,' his widow's death, iii. 326  
 Amphilis, female Christian name, x. 289  
 Ample, use of the word, i. 8  
 Amulet found in Roman urn in Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375  
 Amyot (Jacques), his anonymity, ii. 508  
 Amyrant (Maurice and Robert), Westminster scholars, vi. 409  
 Amyraut (Moses), Westminster scholar, xii. 209  
 Anacharsis= the Duke of Argyle, 1815, i. 449  
 Anacreontic Society, its charter song, ix. 387  
 Anagram, bibliographical term, x. 484  
 Anagrams on Pope Pius X., i. 146, 253 ; vii. 158, 251  
 Anahuac, pronunciation of the name, i. 507 ; ii. 196, 258, 317, 476  
 Anonym, bibliographical term, x. 484, 485  
 Anastroph, bibliographical term, x. 484  
 Anatomie Vivante, his history, i. 138, 175  
 Ancaster, place-name, its derivation, vi. 509 ; viii. 130 ; x. 455, 512  
 Ancaster stone, x. 455  
 Anchorites' dens, descriptions of, iii. 128, 234, 293, 333, 391  
 Ancient Concert Society, established 1776, iv. 49, 335, 393  
 Anders (H. R. D.) on King John poisoned by a toad, iv. 256  
 Anderson (A. H.) on rushlights, x. 154  
 Anderson (H.) on " Though lost to sight," xi. 438  
 Anderson (J.) on Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, ix. 290  
 Anderson (J. B.) on knights and their swords, ix. 308  
 Anderson (J. L.) on Patrick Bell, Laird of Antermomy, iii. 12. Collar for reprieved criminal, ix. 174. Glenara, ix. 36. " God's silly vassal," i. 17. Holyrood font, iii. 109. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 516  
 Anderson (J. S.) on Anderson family, viii. 387  
 Anderson (Jas.) on Edinburgh Speculative Society, vi. 447  
 Anderson (John) on ' Passages from the History of a Wasted Life,' vi. 369  
 Anderson (P. J.) on ' Æneas Britannicus,' vii. 388. Bibliography of theses, xii. 27. Bibliographical terms, xii. 205. Bulkmaster, its meaning, vii. 246. Charles II. and Dr. Fraser's daughter, vii. 189. Colman (G.), his ' Man of the People,' iv. 266. Decuyper's ' College Alphabet,' v. 268. ' D.N.B.' additions, ix. 410. Dowty (Aiglen), ix. 208. Dutton (T.), ii. 47. Gray (Principal Gilbert), iv. 307. Historiographers Royal, xii. 106. Inverness bibliography, xii. 227. Janes (Mr.) of Aberdeenshire, ii. 155. Maclachlan (Ewen), xi. 150. Scottish University arms, ix. 465. Sharpe (Rev. John), vi. 415. Stamp collecting, its literature, i. 322. Swedish royal family, iv. 352. Thumb Bible, by John Taylor, ix. 366. Vaus (John), grammarian, iv. 248. Wade (General) and his roads, x. 83  
 Anderson family, viii. 387, 477  
 Andrasta, alluded to by W. Baxter, 1733, xii. 489  
 André (Major John), his representative, vi. 387, vii. 13  
 Andrews (H. C.) on Aubrey's ' Surrey,' v. 308.  
 Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 431. Premonstratensian Abbeys, iv. 298. Rebus in churches, v. 317. Wenham (Jane), witch of Walkern, iv. 318  
 Andrews (W.) on barbers, i. 290. Birkbeck (Dr.), his portraits, ix. 488. Custom of Thraves, iv. 350. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 34. Hull Railway Report, ix. 111. Loten's Museum, x. 126, 275. Russian Baltic Fleet blunder, ii. 425. Toastmaster, iii. 309. Ward (Baron), ii. 169. Wesley and the wig, iii. 269.  
 Andrews (William), his death, x. 380  
 Andrews (W. F.) on William Hogsflesh, ix. 14. Manor Court Rolls : Wyndrynge, vi. 472  
 Andrews family of Walton-on-Thames, 1675, v. 289  
 Andronym, bibliographical term, x. 484  
 Anecdotes, parliamentary, works on, xii. 227  
 ' Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' 1764, and Horace Walpole, vi. 201  
 Anerley on Locke : Lockie, iv. 90  
 Anfractuosity, use of the word, 1596, viii. 467  
 Angel or Anger (John), d. 1751, xii. 6  
 Angel of an inn, meaning of the term, ix. 488 ; x. 14, 55, 95, 135  
 Angel of Meridian, his identity, xi. 148  
 Angelo (Henry), his burial-place, v. 287, 432  
 Angels, their division into choirs and hierarchies, i. 294 ; their festivals, x. 194  
 Angerstein (John Julius), his biography, iv. 66  
 Angles, original meaning of the word, ii. 407, 471 ; iii. 16  
 Angler's Companion, silk broadside relic, x. 267  
 Anglican miscellany, 1840, ' The Voice of the Church,' v. 167  
 Anglo-Indian on pompelmous, iii. 331 ; Anglo-Indian ' Little Jack Horner,' vii. 45, 97, 277  
 Anglo-Indian term, Shalgham-zai, x. 448  
 Anglo-Israel, ' Chovevi-Zion,' x. 407, 453  
 Anglo-Norman chronicle by William Packington, ii. 41  
 ' Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' Whitsunday in, ii. 166, 313  
 Anglo-Saxon ghost-words, x. 271  
 Anglo-Saxon names as surnames, v. 442  
 Angora, inscriptions at, vi. 366, 418  
 Angoulême (Duchesse d'), c. 1793, books on, viii. 388, 457  
 Angus (G.) on arms of Pius X., i. 373. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 14. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Rules of Christian life, ii. 255  
 Angus, (Rev. George), his death, xi. 279  
 Angus collection of Baptist books, x. 459  
 Animal-baiting, modern forms of, i. 37  
 Animal magnetism and De Quincey, vii. 345  
 Animals, their immortality, i. 169, 256, 336 ; ennobled, v. 7, 73 ; dead, exposed on trees and walls, x. 149, 457 ; xi. 413, 518 ; extraordinary contemporary, x. 309, 398, 515  
 Animo Ancipiti on name for a university women's club, i. 489  
 Anjou (House of), genealogical table, iii. 270, 317, 333



Anna, place-name, its meaning, x. 268, 312, 417  
 Anna Maria, Queen of Spain, date of her birth, vi. 8  
 Anne (Queen), book on her last years, ii. 508 ; iii. 32 ; as Semandra in 'Mithridates, King of Pontus,' iii. 164 ; Francis Bird's statue, viii. 271 ; metropolitan churches built, ix. 429 ; x. 36, 435 ; compared with Jezebel, xi. 341  
 Anne and Agnes, their interchangeability, ii. 389, 428, 473 ; viii. 507  
 Anne of Austria, why so named, ix. 390, 451, 474  
 Anne of Bohemia and side-saddles, viii. 168  
 Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, vii. 149, 298, 334  
 Anniversaries, book of, xii. 428  
 Anon, curious use of the word, i. 246, 337 ; v. 274, 454, 496 ; vii. 136 ; ix. 135  
 Anonym, bibliographical term, x. 484, 485  
 Anonyma, bibliographical term, x. 484  
 Anonymous literature, its bibliography, x. 81

#### Anonymous Works :—

Abbey of Kilkhampston, i. 12  
 Accepted Addresses, i. 488  
 Address to Poverty, i. 43, 151  
 Adventures in Borneo, iv. 7  
 Albania, 1737, ix. 422  
 Alderman Ralph, iii. 229, 270, 415  
 American in Paris, xii. 410  
 Animadversions upon a Letter, x. 28  
 Antidote against Infidelity, iii. 208  
 Antiquities of St. Peter's, Westminster, ix. 250  
 Aryan Sun-Myths, v. 429  
 Baal ; or Sketches of Social Evils, x. 169  
 Battel of the Catts, iv. 228  
 Battered Tar, v. 408  
 Beyond the Church, iii. 205  
 Bolingbroke (Lord Viscount), Memoirs of, vi. 449  
 Book for Many Wives, viii. 10  
 British Code of Duelling, iii. 49, 192  
 Canadian Girl, vi. 448  
 Century of Persian Ghazels, v. 108, 456, 494  
 Chesterfield Burlesqued, 1811, x. 368  
 Children of the Abbey, i. 127  
 Children of the Chapel, i. 407, 458 ; ii. 33  
 Cinderetta, iii. 365  
 Complete Drill Sergeant, iv. 530  
 Cornish Jury. See *Hicks's Great Jury Story*.  
 Creation : a Poem, iv. 67, 137  
 Daniel Fosqué, xii. 169  
 De Tribus Impostoribus, v. 240  
 Diary of an Invalid, vi. 28, 73  
 Die and be Damned, i. 328, 491 ; ii. 114  
 Discourse on Emigration of British Birds, ii. 248, 291  
 Doomes Day, tract of 1647, iv. 10, 77  
 Duke of Mantua, viii. 370  
 Dunno's Originals, xi. 9  
 Edward and Ellen, iv. 47  
 Epulum Parasiticum, x. 130, 177  
 Essay on Woman, ix. 442, 492 ; x. 33, 90  
 Excursion to Jersey, xi. 507 ; xii. 38  
 Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain ii. 267, 330  
 Extraordinary Ascent of the Enchanted Mountain, ix. 190, 496  
 Failures of Civilization, viii. 288  
 Faithful Admonition of 1554, iii. 484  
 Flights of Fancy, ix. 405  
 For One Night Only, ii. 188, 231

#### Anonymous Works :—

French biographies, 1866, x. 128  
 Genesis : Notes on Book of Genesis, iii. 50  
 Gin a bogie meet a bogie, xii. 509  
 Glen Moubray, ii. 227  
 Golden Lyre, c. 1830, xii. 407, 473  
 Goody Two Shoes, ii. 167, 250  
 Gospel of God's Anointed, ii. 8  
 Heart of John Middleton, ix. 430, 493  
 Hermit in London, ii. 440  
 Hicks's Great Jury Story, ii. 188, 231, 355  
 History of Self-Defence, vi. 489 ; vii. 155, 474  
 Horæ Subsecivæ, 1620, xii. 101, 162  
 Horse Guards, 1850, x. 368  
 How a Man may choose a Good Wife, 1602, xii. 67  
 Hugh Trevor, iv. 429, 513  
 Ignis Fatui ; or, False Lights, viii. 408  
 Jack Tench, viii. 170  
 Jack Trim, the Lawyer's Man, viii. 368  
 Janus ; or, Edinburgh Literary Almanack, iii. 368  
 Johannes Britannicus de Re Metallica, ii. 508  
 John Bull and his Wonderful Lamp, v. 230  
 John Bull's Bible, v. 389, 473  
 Jumelles, Les, iv. 9  
 King's Seal, v. 149  
 Leicester's Ghost, v. 388, 436  
 Letters from Belgium, ix. 51  
 Letters Left at the Pastrycook's, x. 427, 475  
 Letters of Runnymede, xii. 80  
 Lights in Lyrics, 1859, x. 430 ; xi. 18  
 Little Pedlington, ii. 320  
 Lord Bateman and his Sophia, i. 168  
 Lorenzo Benoni, ix. 8  
 Love-à-la-Mode, 1663, x. 490 ; xi. 38  
 Lovers, The, 1683, iv. 47  
 Lustful Fryar, v. 228  
 Marriage Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies, x. 28, 73, 158  
 Matin de la Vie, xi. 388  
 Memoirs of a Stomach, i. 27, 57, 111, 171  
 Memoirs of a Young Lady of Quality, viii. 450 ; ix. 75  
 Military Discipline ; or, The Young Artillery Man, iv. 489  
 Minerva, 1735, v. 69, 517  
 Most Impudent Man Living, ii. 7  
 My Cousin's Tale of a Cock and a Bull, iii. 268, 334  
 Our Native England, iv. 510  
 Oxford Sausage, ii. 227, 376  
 Pamela ; or, The Fair Impostor, i. 135  
 Pancharis, 1735, v. 69, 114, 517  
 Passages in the Life of an Italian, ix. 8  
 Peregrine in France, 1816, ix. 405  
 Peri ; or, The Enchanted Fountain, vii. 349,  
 Pictures of the Old and New Testaments, iii. 487 ; iv. 57  
 Poetic Works by a Weird, iv. 489  
 Poor Caitiff, viii. 49  
 Practice of Piety, i. 15  
 Primum Mobile, iv. 67, 137  
 Procès des Bourbons, ii. 369  
 Purple Vetch, ii. 148  
 Rebecca, iii. 128, 176, 293, 435 ; v. 72, 117, 377 ; vii. 352 ; ix. 275  
 Recommended to Mercy, i. 109, 232, 338, 434  
 Reflexions on Dr. Gilbert Burnet's Travels, viii. 449  
 Reminiscences of Thought and Feeling, i. 329 ; iii. 320



## Anonymous Works:—

- Réponse aux Questions d'un Provincial, vii. 249, 296  
 Restalrig; or, The Forfeiture, ii. 365  
 Rhyming Reminiscences, iv. 428  
 Ring, The, iv. 448; v. 57  
 Ritualist's Progress, vi. 130, 173, 217  
 Sagacious Remarks, vi. 414  
 St. Johnstoun; or, John, Earl of Gowrie, ii. 365  
 Scourge for the Assirian, vii. 208, 373  
 Sea-Voyage of Aloysius, 1546, vii. 9  
 Sequel to 'Don Juan,' ii. 55  
 'Short Explication' of musical terms, 1724, vii. 409, 454, 477  
 Short Whist, xii. 264, 318, 357  
 Shotover Papers, viii. 409  
 Sketches of the West Indies, viii. 231  
 Speculum Episcopi, v. 288, 337  
 Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West, ii. 427, 490; iii. 13, 172, 436; iv. 132  
 Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book, ii. 330  
 Stukeley (Capt. Thomas), Famous History of, iii. 301, 342, 382  
 Thaumaturgia, vi. 110  
 Theatrical Remembrancer, iii. 429  
 Three Letters concerning Italy, viii. 449  
 'Topographical Memoranda of the Ward of Farringdon Without,' ix. 328  
 True Methodist; or, Christian in Earnest, i. 167  
 Twelve Churches, The, vi. 29, 96, 235  
 Ursino of Navarre, vi. 129  
 Valley of a Hundred Fires, viii. 149, 253, 313; ix. 54, 111  
 Vortigern and Rowena xii. 508  
 Whitefriars, iv. 447, 535  
 Willy Wood and Greedy Grizzle, i. 48  
 Wrong Man, c. 1841, vii. 407, 454  
 Yahoo, xii. 130, 177, 275  
 Young Lawyer's Recreation, xi. 47  
 Zapata's Questions, iv. 449, 512  
 Anpiel on birds' eggs, i. 372. Egoteles, vi. 14  
 Anscombe (A.) on Ancaster, viii. 130. Aro-setna in 'Nomina Hidarum,' xi. 126. Chiltern Hundreds, vii. 291; viii. 218. Cyranus Lucii Regis Pincerna, xii. 269. England: English, iii. 322, 453; iv. 73. "Guith" in old Welsh, ii. 466. Hornsey Wood House, vii. 372. Hove, x. 156. Hwinca, x. 226. London: origin of the name, xii. 114. Noxgaga, ix. 384. Pightle: Pikle, v. 376  
 Anstice (Joseph), parentage and marriage, iv. 88, 151, 172  
 Anstruther-Gray (W.) on population of ancient Rome, xi. 187  
 Antelope as crest, its origin, viii. 229; ix. 516  
 Antelope-stalking in Mongolia, red rag in, viii. 205  
 Antequations, use of the word, v. 24  
 Anthem, National, and Constantine Palæologus, ii. 46  
 Anthony's Nose in New York State, xi. 227  
 Anthropology, European, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274, 394  
 Antigua, military burial-ground at, v. 61, 104; monumental inscriptions, ix. 296; records, 415  
 Antiparistasis, its meaning, x. 127, 270  
 Antiquarian v. antiquary, i. 325, 396; ii. 174, 237, 396, 474; iii. 153  
 Antiquarian Society, Batley, its publications, vii. 110  
 Antiquary on Hawes: Leman, i. 8  
 Antiquary's Books, suggestions about, xii. 383  
 Antique furniture, ix. 389, 496  
 Anti-Slavery Convention, 1840, vii. 10  
 Antonelli (Cardinal), Marion Crawford on, i. 50  
 "Antonio Nati, Romano," book dedicated to, 1591, x. 288  
 Antraigues (Comte d') murdered at Barnes, x. 67, 152  
 Antrobus (Edmund Edward), his biography, vi. 87, 357  
 Antwerp, monument erected by Mary, Queen of Scots, in; v. 449; medallion of Mary, Queen of Scots, in, vi. 52  
 Antwerp (W. C. van) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 9. St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 168  
 Antwerp Cathedral, its foundations i. 508; ii. 57  
 Anvari, Persian poet, his 'What is Love?' iii. 186  
 Anvers (Robert de) and Gilbert de Basevil, x. 29  
 Aoidh on quotations wanted, v. 449  
 Ap Rhys on Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 413. Llantwit Major Church, x. 338  
 Aphikia story, Portuguese version, i. 466  
 Aplin (H. F.) on Aplin family, xi. 335  
 Aplin family, xi. 250, 335  
 Apoconym, bibliographical term, x. 485  
 Apocryph, bibliographical term, x. 485  
 Apostamated, use of the word, 1607, ix. 405  
 Apostles suffering from toothache, x. 121  
 Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 328, 394  
 Apothecaries and physicians, their prescriptions, i. 409, 453  
 Apothecaries' Hall in Scotland, iii. 348  
 Apparel, fashion in naming, ix. 157  
 Apparitions: Wakefield, vi. 109, 156, 235; Cornish, ix. 325, 392; x. 51, 117; Irish, x. 35  
 Apperson (G. L.) on "All the world and his wife," xii. 13. "As deep as Garrick," viii. 377. Babington Conspiracy, v. 395. "Birds of a feather," ii. 74. Bough-pot, x. 257. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 114. Cheshunt Great House, vi. 473. 'Death of Bozzaris,' i. 268. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 255. De Quincey quotations, xii. 139. Ellison (Henry), x. 95. Eynsford Castle, ix. 514. Gaol literature, xi. 511. Guinea balances, iii. 472. Hatching chickens, vii. 394. Hopscotch, xii. 329. Loker (Timothy), xi. 389. London newspapers, v. 70. London remains, viii. 476. London shop fronts: "Chapzugar cheese," xi. 455. Lumpkin (Tony), vi. 94. Man in the almanac, ix. 476. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 498. Meschianza, x. 258. 'Monstrous Regiment of Women,' xi. 235. Month's mind, iii. 54. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. Pall mall, the game, ix. 311. Phœnicians at Falmouth, ii. 469. Rood-lofts, viii. 154. Sack, iii. 369. "Sinews of war," x. 218. Thimbles, xi. 116. Tholsels, iv. 453. Wave, tenth, x. 511. Weed=tobacco, ix. 274. Williams (Roger), of Rhode Island, xi. 346. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 514  
 Apperson (M. H.) on "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 217  
 Applause, Parliamentary, earliest use, x. 248, 296, 376, 452  
 Apple in Baskish, ii. 269  
 Appleby Magna Grammar School, iv. 288, 392  
 "Apple-John face," meaning of the phrase, x. 308  
 Apples: Cox and the Orange pippin, vii. 508; viii. 33; Sops in Wine, viii. 249, 313; ix. 318; their old names, viii. 429; ix. 297, 314, 495; x. 15, 215; xii. 137, 254, 398



- Appleton (H.) on "Bearded like the pard," ii. 166
- Apprentice books, Ipswich, discovered, i. 41, 111
- Apprentices of merchant seamen, books of, i. 187, 218
- Apssen counter, in Sussex will of 1583, xii. 349
- Aquinas (St. Thomas), his ancestry, v. 269, 377
- Arabia, Hail or Hâyl in, viii. 169; ix. 58
- 'Arabian Nights,' edition with vowel points, iv. 409, 513; minor stories in, vi. 312
- Arabic-English, errors in, x. 284, 336
- Arabic numerals, on a brass at Winchester, x. 187; their present form, x. 368; xi. 154
- Arabic vowels, their transliteration, x. 285, 335
- Arabic words, their pronunciation, xi. 352
- Arachne House, Strand-on-the-Green, x. 290, 373
- Arago on Sir Isaac Newton, ii. 265
- Aram (Eugene), Bristow on, i. 389
- 'Araminta,' comic recitation, xii. 288, 338
- Arbalest or cross-bow, its history, ii. 443
- Arbeiter on "Right as a trivet," xii. 376
- Arbuthnot family, viii. 449
- Arch, Norman, largest, ii. 289
- Arch of a bridge, spelling of the word, iii. 465
- 'Archæological Papers, Index of,' iii. 186, 273
- Archæologist on Earl of Egremont, i. 148, 234
- Archæology, Institute of, at Liverpool University, iv. 308
- Archbell family, ix. 469
- Archbishop's imprimatur, 1752, vii. 229
- Archdeacons' marks in Bedfordshire church, v. 209, 314
- Archer (Daniel), his biography, i. 448
- Archer (H. G.) on armorial wine-bottles, xi. 247.
- Braile's big well, xii. 367. Delaval (Sir Francis Blake), xii. 476. Field memorials to sportsmen, x. 509. Guard aloft, xi. 35. London statues and memorials, x. 493. Louis XIV. tablecloth, xii. 451. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 277
- Archer (L.) on Archer (Daniel), i. 448. Archer of Umberslade, v. 148, 312. Guinea balances, iii. 472. 'Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 64. Throgmorton, vi. 258
- Archer (P.) on George Fall, artist, v. 273
- Archer family of Umberslade, Warwick, v. 148, 195, 232, 312
- Archibald (R. C.) on Baltimore and "Old Mortality" Patersons, xi. 25, 218. Gush (William), painter, xii. 267. Patterson (Governor Walter), xi. 207
- Archiepiscopal cross in Tennyson's 'Becket,' iv. 106, 157
- Architect on Embassy buildings, iii. 347. Godstone stone used in the City, xii. 227
- Architects, birds as, ix. 66
- Architecture, in old times, i. 290, 333; and Dante, vii. 266; works on castles, ix. 429; Chinese god of, xii. 29
- Arctic Circle, ball-games played on festivals in, iv. 347
- Ardagh family and the Speakership of the Irish House of Commons, ii. 289
- Ardelero (G.) on "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 470
- Arden, Westminster scholar, xi. 129
- Arden (Edward), executed 1583, ix. 184
- Arden as a feminine name, ii. 368
- Arden family, vi. 289, 355; xii. 386
- Argument, Darwinian chain of, iv. 169, 237
- Argyle (Duke of), 1815=Anacharsis, i. 449
- Argyle (Earl of) and States-General in 1685, vi. 261, 351
- Argyle Stone, Inverness-shire, its history, vi. 369
- Ariel, masculine or feminine, v. 249, 298, 415
- Ariosto, fable in Christie Murray's 'Hearts,' i. 290
- Aristophanes: modern reproductions of 'The Wasps,' v. 188; A. Lobineau's edition, 387; proverb in 'The Wasps,' 510
- Aristotle, and moral philosophy, i. 405, 472; Tommy Short on, xii. 70, 392; and the Golden Rule, 510
- Arithmetic, old book on, iii. 50, 98; "practice" a rule of, c. 1670, viii. 67, 112
- Arkle (A. H.) on aerial navigation, xi. 98. Arkle: Nielson, v. 509. Blue Coat School costume, xi. 97. Brougham Castle, iv. 373. Bumper, ii. 28. Cemetery consecration, viii. 93. Coleridge (Hartley), xi. 217. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 293. Dover pier, iv. 451. Field memorials to sportsmen, xi. 415. 'Flowers of Lodowicke of Granada,' v. 246. "Forget not to give," xii. 269. Frost prints, x. 433. "God called up from dreams," iii. 115. Green (Walter), M.D., of Liverpool, xii. 285. Hartley (William), i. 87; ii. 152. Iland, ii. 348; iii. 98. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. Jewish juror, first, vi. 346. Jordangate, ii. 537. 'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' vii. 497. Liverpool Library, ix. 414. Longmans, xi. 51. Looping the loop: centrifugal railway, iv. 176, 416. 'Merchant's Magazine,' vii. 45. 'Millennial Star,' xi. 116. Miller (W.), engraver, i. 336. Mirfield Book Society, i. 368. Moral courage, viii. 296. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 353. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 297. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 297. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 73. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 173. Photography, v. 91. Pie: tart, viii. 494. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Place, v. 333. Police office, vi. 433; vii. 91. Preston Jubilee, vii. 417. Ripon ceremony, iv. 357. Ruthwell Cross, x. 217. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 390. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 394. Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 295. Semaphore signalling, xi. 211. Southcott (Joanna) and the black pig, xi. 137. Stob, iii. 14. Tournaments: Bayard's Green, vi. 154. Willme (J.), xii. 15.
- Arkle (John)=Grissell Neilson, 1705, v. 509
- Arkwright (Mrs.), her setting of 'The Pirate's Farewell,' ii. 448, 492
- Armada and English poets, iv. 346, 414
- Arman (Anne)=Charles FitzGeffrey, 1604, xi. 49
- Armenian language and Lord Byron, v. 93
- Armiger, English equivalent of the word, vii. 109
- Armitage (H.) on William Bullock, on Virginia, xi. 169
- Armored as a Christian name, viii. 369; ix. 178
- Armorial bearings, taxes on, ii. 328; iii. 392. See *Heraldry*.
- Armorial visiting cards, iii. 36
- Armorial wine-bottles, xi. 247
- Armour, MS. inventory *temp.* Edward VI., vii. 268
- Armour, parish, 16th century, xii. 422
- Arms. See *Heraldry*.
- Arms, right to, and the College of Arms, iv. 188; of English Roman Catholic bishops, x. 228, 316, 458; xi. 176; of Sussex, x. 230, 332; of married women, x. 429; xi. 296.
- Arms, Canadian College of, ix. 96
- Arms, royal, in churches, ii. 500; v. 188, 230, 294, 336
- Armstrong (Sir Thomas), two of the name, iv. 281



- Armstrong (T. P.) on cross in the Greek Church, iii. 56. Inscription, curious, i. 85
- Armstrong gun, its inventor, i. 388, 436; ii. 34
- Army, child commissions in, ii. 420; nicknames of regiments, viii. 257; regimental marches in, x. 167, 312, 352, 377, 457
- Army, British, c. 1763, xii. 449, 517
- Army, English, in Ireland, 1630-40, iv. 489
- Army Lists: first Roundhead, 1642, vi. 342; battle of the Boyne, ix. 170; xii. 308; their history, x. 489; xi. 55, 153
- Army Service Corps nicknames, vii. 68, 115, 257, 415, 473
- Arnaud (F. H.) on obsolete English games, vii. 511
- Arne (Dr.), his 'Poculum Elevatum,' iv. 409
- Arnold (Benedict), his sons, x. 50, 98
- Arnold (Sir Edwin), his ashes at University College, ii. 286; error in memorial inscription, iii. 176
- Arnold (Matthew), his 'Horatian Echo,' iii. 6; his 'Church of Brou,' vi. 148, 175, 196; on pigeons, x. 149, 198; and the yew, xii. 287, 336, 414
- Arnold and Rhodes families, ix. 89, 298
- Arnott (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1745, v. 149
- Arnott (Rev. Samuel), his death, ii. 140
- Arnott (Thomas Haggerston), his family, xi. 29
- Aro-setna in the 'Nomina Hidarum,' xi. 126
- Arrival, its new meaning, vi. 47
- Arrow (J.) on Westminster changes in 1905, v. 356
- Arrow-breaking, its moral lessons, viii. 25
- Arrowsmith (J.) on Chrystal Magna, x. 89
- Arrowsmith (T. ?), Devonshire artist, c. 1820, xii. 309, 355
- Art, water-colour, its history, viii. 489
- Art on medal of Charles I., x. 68
- Artahshashte for Artaxerxes in Barker's Bible, xi. 148, 216, 294
- Artemon on Whistler's ship, iii. 227
- Arthur (King), legend of his sleeping, i. 77, 194
- Arthur (Prince), 1502, and window in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 269, 357, 453
- Arthur (Thos.) of Booksellers' Row, his biography, vii. 355
- Arthur (Lieut. William), Port Arthur named after, i. 407, 457; ii. 212, 251
- Artificial, connected with artifice, xi. 166
- "Artillarie," Roger Ascham on, ii. 169
- Artillery, lines on, in Camden's 'Remaines,' i. 164
- Artillery Company (Hon.), Bawms March, vii. 188, 230, 516
- Artillery officers, Royal, ii. 528
- Artists, burial-places of, ix. 189
- Artists, Free Society of, its history, vii. 344
- Artists, modern Italian, iii. 38
- Artists' Rifle Corps, verses in honour, ix. 484
- Arundel Castle legend, viii. 390, 434, 473
- Arundell (Richard), Master of the Mint, 1738, x. 467
- 'Arundines Cami,' J. H. M.' in, i. 487
- Arusmont (Frances Wright d'), her biography, v. 307
- Arville (T. d'), flying achievement, 1851, x. 250
- 'Aryan Sun-Myths,' out of print, v. 429
- Ascham (Roger), on "artillarie," ii. 169; pronunciation of his name, iv. 169, 216
- Ascension, Chapel of the, Oxford Road, vii. 13, 135, 198
- Ascension Day, its observance in 1683, ix. 401, 456
- Ascension Day celebrations, xi. 381
- Ash, place-name, its derivation, i. 72, 113, 137
- Ash, the oak, and the ivy, i. 35
- Ashbridge (A.) on Rocque's and Horwood's maps of London, iii. 187
- Ashburner and Teed families, iv. 90
- Ashburner family of Olney, Bucks, ii. 168, 519
- Ashby (R. E.) on the Evil Eye in Italy, ix. 145
- Ashcroft (T. C.) on cry of Macaria, iv. 28
- Ashen faggot, Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 236
- "Ashes to ashes" in the Burial Service, i. 387, 429
- Ashford Church, Barham arms in, vi. 208
- Ashmole (Elias), print published, 1824 v. 168
- Askew or Ayscough family, x. 8
- Askwith or Asquith, surname and place-name, ix. 461; x. 37
- Aspenden, pre-Reformation rectory at, ix. 37
- Aspinshaw, printing-press maker, xi. 429
- Aspinwall (Stanhope), Westminster scholar, vi. 409, 473
- Aspirine, origin of the name, xi. 290, 352
- Asquith or Askwith, surname and place-name, ix. 461; x. 37
- Assassination, the *métier* of kings, viii. 328, 391, 497
- Asses hypnotized, Navarrese folk-lore, ii. 506
- Assheton (R.) on "Bbl.," v. 74
- Assheton (R. O.) on Toby's dog, iv. 508; v. 32
- Assignats, French, their value, vi. 149, 214
- 'Assisa de Tolloneis,' its date, ii. 387, 451; iii. 38.
- "As such," meaning accordingly, iii. 49, 193
- A—st (Enar) on Court dress, ii. 107
- Astarte on amulet found in Roman urn, ix. 270
- 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 395. Authors of quotations, viii. 488; ix. 49. Batrome, i. 338. Blandina, v. 409. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iii. 369. Cornish vergers: Carne family, viii. 5. Darkness in London, vi. 49. Doctrine of signatures, xi. 209. Double-headed eagle, ix. 350. Folk-lore concerning twins, viii. 54. Funeral garlands, v. 427. Holed-stone folk-lore, vii. 26. "I lighted at the foot," ii. 412. Immortality of animals, i. 169. Irish folk-lore, iii. 313. Irish weather rime, iv. 406. Jacobite verses, ii. 288. 'Lady of the Lake': allusions, ix. 132. Lady's coat of arms, iii. 398. 'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' viii. 214. Littlemonelight, place-name, vi. 349. Love ales, iv. 35. Lunar halo and rain, vi. 412. Melancholy, i. 148. Papal styles: "Pater Patrum," vii. 451. "Protector's Head," inn sign, x. 30. River divided, i. 289. Russian folk-lore, i. 347. Seaweed needing rain, viii. 388. Seine, river and saint, vii. 348. Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 88. Vulgate, iv. 17. Witchcraft bibliography, ii. 323
- Astley (Henry), Westminster scholar, xi. 129
- Astley (J.) on February 30, i. 233. Paste, ii. 72. Poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 493. Robin a Bobbin, i. 218
- Astley's, "Riding Tailor" at, in 1815, i. 508
- Astrapath on game called State, i. 226
- Astrology in Italy, v. 148
- Astronomer: astronomess, the words, ii. 424
- Astronomy, in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. 86; in fiction, v. 229, 294; pastoral, vii. 104; in Tennyson, ix. 13; in the Middle Ages, xii. 9, 71
- '*Ἀστροπέλεκυς*, its use by Gibbon, iv. 167, 272, 370; vi. 93
- Astwick, Yorkshire place-name, spelt Austwick, i. 466; ii. 35



- Ataman and Hetman, distinction between the titles, v. 109, 157
- Athenæus, quotation from, vii. 249, 354
- Athene, sacrifices offered to, ix. 369
- Athenian admiral and owl, ii. 9
- Athenian fleet saved by a comma, ix. 389, 473
- Athenian system of dating, i. 489
- Athill-Crutwell (H.) on Melchior Guydickens, iv. 469, 537
- Atkins or Adkins (W.), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116
- Atkinson (Richard Mosley), of Clare College, Cambridge, xi. 108, 178
- Atkinson (Stanley B.) on Mary Carter, ii. 409. Consumption not hereditary, i. 427. Legal Precedents, book of, ii. 365. "Passive Resister," viii. 316. Phrases and reference, ii. 297. Pilgrim of Eternity, iv. 213. Post-mortem examination, v. 29. Ropemakers' Alley Chapel, i. 466; ii. 426. Still-born children, i. 281. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 190. Super-visum corpus, i. 508
- Atkinson (Thomas), of Tredegar Iron works, viii. 310
- Atkinson family and Admiral Neale, viii. 309, 418
- Atkyns (Mrs. Charlotte) and Marie Antoinette, ix. 343
- Atlantic liners: the *Lusitania* and the *Sirius*, viii. 325
- Attell (W. J.) on Napoleon's carriage, viii. 135
- Attenborough (J. M.) on poem by Cowley, ii. 506
- Atton (H.) on John Paul or Paul Jones, xi. 447
- Attorney, use of the word, vii. 227
- Attorney-General to the Queen, the office, x. 110, 170, 217
- Attorney of 1870 on 'The Law List,' iii. 387
- Atwood (Dr.), Worcester oculist, and Dr. Johnson xi. 103
- Aubrey (John), his 'Surrey,' annotated by Peter Le Neve, v. 308; his marriage, xi. 266
- Auction, by inch of candle, vi. 520; first sale of autograph letters by, vii. 428
- Auction catalogue of 1832, ix. 329
- Auctioneers' charges in 1761, vi. 387
- Audain (Rev. John), his biography, i. 495
- Auden on Gosling family, viii. 255
- Auden (G. A.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 333. Audyn or Audin family, i. 148. Civil War earthworks, iv. 394. Copper coins and tokens, i. 456. Leche family, i. 334. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 191. Refectories, first floor, ii. 237. Twitchel, iii. 351
- Audience Meadow, Shropshire field-name, ii. 208, 467; iii. 493
- Audin or Audyn family, i. 148, 495; ii. 18
- Auditors of the Exchequer, c. 1682, ix. 386
- August: Gula Augusti, use of the term, v. 408, 499; vii. 257, 313; viii. 35
- Augustinian Cardinal: Mount Grace, x. 234
- Augustinian house at Steeple, Essex, xii. 210
- Augvaldsnaes Church, Norway, obelisk at, x. 249, 394
- Auld (G.), tract printed by, ix. 89, 137, 218
- 'Auld Robin Gray,' its history, vi. 284, 355, 395, 451
- Aumbries in Pre-Reformation churches, ix. 97
- Auncell, a weight, i. 187, 237
- Aunt Sally: Sallee, xi. 305
- Auriol (Charles James), matriculated at Oxford, xi. 108, 177, 213
- Aurora borealis in Lincolnshire in 1640, i. 242
- Austen and Blin marriage, i. 428
- Austen (Canon G.) on Blue Coat School costume, xi. 47. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 47, 152. Whitby Church, xii. 468
- Austen (Jane), her relatives, viii. 109
- Austen (Joseph), postboy, d. 1909, xi. 247
- Austen (Stephen), bookseller of Newgate Street, ix. 348, 413, 431
- Austin (A.), parodies of his poems, xii. 128, 177, 238
- Austin (James), his great plum-pudding, iii. 255
- Austin (Roland) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 78. Cainsford, Gloucestershire, xii. 436. Gloucestershire poll-books, x. 124. 'Literary Companion,' ix. 368. 'Promptorium,' xi. 14. Tolsey at Gloucester, xi. 15. 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 492. 'Warden of St. Briavels,' ix. 308
- Australasia, Macaulay on olive trees in, xii. 86
- Australia, Western, and Fenians, ix. 188, 236 254, 332
- Australian clay, Wedgwood pottery of, x. 261, 412
- Australian Houses of Legislature, "Bellamy's" in i. 169, 352, 518
- Australian vocabularies, i. 348
- Austria, Anne of, why so called, ix. 390, 451, 474
- Austwick, Yorkshire place-name, its pronunciation, i. 466; ii. 35
- Author, and the word authoress, i. 93; use of the word for editor, vii. 226, 475; viii. 432
- Author of 'Hard Knots in Shakespeare' on Shakespeariana, vii. 301
- Authors, and their first books, iii. 247, 297; birthdates of English, vi. 228, 293
- Autobus, use of the word, vi. 187
- Autochrome plates described, viii. 426
- Autograph of Satan, iii. 268, 356, 415
- Autograph prices, their appraisalment, vii. 424
- Automata, collection of, c. 1811, xi. 345
- Automaton dancers, Dickens on, xi. 289, 357; xii. 58
- Auveray or Alveredus, Christian name, xii. 397, 416
- Avalon in Newfoundland, place-name, ii. 309, 411
- Ave Maria Lane, its history, ix. 150
- Averrhoes, his description of Venice, ii. 130
- Aviation, derivation of the word, x. 186, 250; xii. 86; early attempts at, xi. 8, 98, 145, 425, 465; xii. 126, 178. See *Flying Machines*.
- Avignon Society of Illuminati, vii. 386, 514
- Avitabile (Paolo), his visit to London, i. 188
- Avoca or Ovoca, place-name, x. 308, 397, 437, 497
- Awdry (T.) on Bouquet-holder, silver, ii. 134. Christian names, curious, ii. 375. "Shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 158
- Awaitful, use of the word, vii. 510; viii. 93, 254
- Away, unrecorded use of the word, x. 364
- Awse (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1725, v. 149
- Axford (Isaac) = Hannah Lightfoot, viii. 321, 402, 483
- Axholme Priory, its history, v. 328, 373, 416
- Axon (E.) on John Arden, vi. 355. Peake, James, Nonjuror, ix. 462. Rotherham (Rev. Caleb), D.D., vi. 469
- Axon (W. E. A.) on Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 74. Aphikia story, Portuguese version, i. 466. Baxter on Pied Piper, viii. 6. Becket the bookseller, his epitaph, viii. 227. Beckford and Rabelais, iv. 264. Bible in weekly numbers, ix. 64. Book, nameless, iv. 376. Botzheim (J. von), vii. 386. 'British Controversialist,' xii. 173. British provincial book-trade, x. 141. Buchanan (George) on tobacco, viii. 86. Cape Dutch language, ii. 256.



- Caxton and the word "Richter," ii. 146. Cheetham, Robert Farren, iii. 64. Cobden bibliography i. 481; ii. 3, 62, 103, 142. Cobden's earliest political writing, v. 501. Coleridge's 'Epitaphium Testamentarium,' vii. 387. Coleridge's poem on Christmas Day, vii. 146. "Conrade Freeman" of Greenwich, ix. 6. Copyright in letters, xi. 125. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 158. Crozier (Robert), Manchester artist, xii. 355. 'Daniel Fosqué,' xii. 169. Davis (Crusoe Richard), xi. 425. De Quincey and animal magnetism, vii. 345. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 84. Dog who made a will, ii. 501. "Ebn Osn," viii. 248. 'Edinburgh Review,' attack on Oxford, vii. 175. "El Chico Terencio," viii. 8. Emerson and Lowell: inedited verse, ii. 423. 'Faithful Admonition' of May, 1554, iii. 484. "First Kittōō," ii. 296. Foxe the Martyrologist, preface by, iv. 44. Hall's (Mrs. E. S.) 'Poems,' vi. 227. Hanging, recovery from, x. 86. Hawke (P.), translator of Dante, vii. 507. 'Heart of John Middleton,' ix. 493. Hornbooks and battledores, vi. 463. Jean Paul in English, x. 161. Johnson (Dr.) and Strahan's 'Virgil,' xii. 85. Kingsley (C.), poem by, iv. 125. La Fontaine's milkmaid, v. 487. Lamb's 'My Great-Aunt's Manuscript,' ix. 29. Lando (Ortensio) and Eugenio Raimondi, iii. 363. Lickbarrow (Isabella), x. 403. 'Lines to a Skeleton,' ix. 304. Mezzofanti (Cardinal), iv. 168. Moore's 'Lalla Rookh,' xii. 368. Newspapers in 1680, xii. 243, 358. Pacolet, a familiar spirit, vii. 225. Paltock (R.) author of 'Peter Wilkins,' xii. 286. Peacock (T. L.), viii. 157. Peignot (Gabriel), iv. 521. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 92. Pied Piper in Ispahan, ix. 348. Ramsay (Allan) on horse-racing, viii. 182. Reeve (Clara), viii. 166. St. Winifred and the Old Pretender, vi. 127. Sallust early English translator, vii. 128. Sea-Roamers: Johnny Wolgar, xi. 146. Shakespeariana at Douai, vii. 421. Sharp's (G.) 'Child's First Book Improved,' ix. 367. Shylock tract, xii. 76. 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 373. Southey (Robert), xii. 46. Spencer (William Robert), viii. 70. Statue in a circle of books, iii. 8. "Tank Kee," viii. 250. Thackeray and Cudworth's sermon, viii. 266. Vegetarian, its derivation, xii. 511. Watson (H. C.) on phrenology, viii. 187. Woolmen in the fifteenth century ii. 514. 'Young Lawyer's Recreation,' xi. 47. 'Zapata's Questions,' iv. 512.
- Axstede ware, early manufacture, ii. 149. Axton (E. H.) on Dumas and Shakespeare, xi. 290. Roast plgs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 296.
- Aydy, use of the word, ii. 368.
- Ayeahr on advertising epitaph, x. 503. Anna, a place-name, x. 312. Anonymous works, x. 73. Augvaldsnaes Church, Norway, x. 249. Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 229; x. 55. Bancroft, Squire, viii. 287. Beating, proverb on, ix. 298. Bees told of deaths, ix. 434. Briefs in 1742, x. 375. Christmas coincidences, ii. 505. Crabble, a place-name, x. 312. "Crooked Billet," ix. 452. Curious House Greenwich, xi. 32. 'Death of Nelson,' ii. 405. Dickens and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 471. Electricity: prophecy falsified, ix. 466. Elizabeth (Queen), her day, x. 432; xi. 13. Farrell, of the Pavilion Theatre, iii. 188. Fetish, i. 466. Flintwinch, Affery, v. 32. "Free-and-easy," ix. 407. Frozen words i. 3. Greenwich Fair, ii. 227. Hampstead in song, x. 296, 458. Howard (Lady Honoria), xi. 66. "Iland," ii. 493. Initial letters instead of words, x. 177. Lamb in place-names, iii. 294. Lattice tongs, ix. 67. Liggers, c. 1474, ix. 37. Light Dragoons, 15th, x. 227. Maiden Lane, Malden, iii. 329, 477. Maiden Road, Stratford, E., v. 326. May morning at Magdalen: its music, v. 368. Melton cloth: Melton jacket, v. 36. "Minstrel and labourer," viii. 485. Moon legends, x. 456. Mountain high, ii. 505. 'Old Mother Hubbard': its author, x. 27. Parcel Post in 1790, xi. 17. Peroun, viii. 270. Pimlico: Eyebright, x. 457. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 432. Pot-gallery, viii. 493. Prize: its history, ix. 137, 233. Record Office, Old, ix. 168. Ripon, ceremony at, iv. 249. Round Oak Spring, x. 9. Rushlights, x. 76. Scots Greys: regimental history, x. 396. Shakespeare will, viii. 486. "Ship Hotel," Greenwich, i. 454. Shutters, ix. 295. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. Spanish doggerel, i. 147. Spratt family, iii. 227. Surrey Gardens, x. 78. Tale of drop of water, ix. 497. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 449. Village mazes, ix. 475. Wine used at Holy Communion, x. 96.
- Ayesha, pronunciation of the name, v. 26.
- Aylesbury, farmers of, and Straits of Malacca, xi. 410, 453, 470.
- Aylett (George), Westminster scholar, vi. 449.
- Aylmer, (H. J.) on Rossetti's poem on Boer War, viii. 68.
- Aylmer arms, i. 155.
- Aylsham woollen manufacture, i. 4, 172.
- Ayno (Guy and Agnes), and Heynow family, xii. 61.
- Ayres (H. M.) on May's 'Julius Cæsar,' xi. 248.
- Ayrshire, ships of Spanish Armada wrecked off, xii. 249, 330, 393.
- Ayscough (S.) and 'Taxatio Ecclesiastica Nicholai IV.,' xii. 107.
- Ayscough or Askew family, x. 8.
- Ayton (Richard), his 'Sea-Roamers': Johnny Wolgar, xi. 146.
- Aztec names, their pronunciation, vii. 325.

## B

- B, its mutation into p, ix. 36.
- B. on Arnold and Rhodes families, ix. 298. Authors of quotations, ix. 29. Birds' eggs, i. 453. Churchwardens appointed by Mayors, ix. 318. Copperillo, v. 69. Eales, ii. 353. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 173, 316. Marriage Service, iii. 7. O'Brien (William), xi. 488. Place, v. 435. Plebeian ancestry of Georgian nobility, vi. 410. St. Anthony of Padua, iii. 8. Young (Joseph), xi. 488.
- B. (A.) on "A Sunday well spent," vi. 88. Cortel clocks, viii. 89. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 353. Kitcat (Dick), vi. 368. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vi. 388. Old Testament Commentary, ii. 188. Place-names in old map, viii. 350. Quotations wanted, iv. 249; vi. 108, 129, 229. 'Siege of Belgrade,' iv. 146. Subsidy Rolls, vii. 68. Swillington (Robert de), ix. 482. Taxes in England, ix. 153. Taxes in 16th century, viii. 283.
- B. (A. A.) on author of quotation wanted, vii. 49. "No flowers," xii. 258.



- B. (A. C.) on Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 532.  
 B. (A. H.) on Denis Kelly of Lisdaffe, ix. 348.  
 Manor Court Rolls: Wyndrynge, vi. 408  
 B. (A. S.) on Ædric, Duke of Mercia, vi. 469.  
 Blundell (Sir Philip), xii. 490  
 B. (A. T.) on English topographical pottery, xi. 337. "He will either make a spoon," &c., xii. 509. 'John Brown,' xii. 338  
 B. (B.) on Alvary: Auveray, xii. 397. "Black" Bourbons, iv. 206  
 B. (C.) on born with teeth, v. 115. Holland (Cornelius), M.P., v. 287. Leper hymn-writer, i. 227. Wilde (Oscar), his 'De Profundis,' iv. 168  
 B. (C. B.) on Dahuria, i. 337  
 B. (C. C.) on apples, ix. 297. Authors of quotations, viii. 236, 374; ix. 149; xii. 255. Bacon (Sir Francis) on tasting, xii. 91. Beddoes surname, viii. 113. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 233. Book margins, ix. 285. Breakspear (N.), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 71. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 157. Castor oil, xi. 406. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. "Christmas pig," xi. 71. Crows and rain, x. 137. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. Drayton on Valentine's Day, xi. 218, 358. Drug and pharmacopœia in 'N.E.D.,' vii. 347. Dryden's 'Alexander's Feast,' viii. 457. Dunhill proverb, ix. 413. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. Ellison (Henry), x. 95, 197; xi. 277. English players in Germany in 1592, viii. 412. Epitaphiana, xi. 505. Epworth Parsonage ghost, xii. 197, 433. Fire: Fire out, viii. 37. Flavian Monks, vii. 149. Flying machines in 1751, xii. 374. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. Glamis mystery, x. 396. Glamorgan, xi. 498. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 492. Hippocrates legend, x. 53. "His end was peace," x. 517. Hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Hornsey and Highgate, x. 156. Jean Paul in English, x. 293. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 497. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. "Lesbian lead," vii. 256. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, ix. 58. Longmans: the 'Marseillaise,' xi. 92. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171. Marks Stone, ix. 191. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 357. "Nigh hand" in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 6, 96. "No flowers," xii. 178. Nonconformist burial-grounds and grave-stones, ix. 233; x. 237. Nym and "humour," xi. 156. Olive tree, ix. 370. One: oats: their pronunciation, xii. 416. Palgrave's, 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 393. Patent medicines, iii. 86. "Paws off, Pompey," vii. 377. Pie: tart, viii. 195. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 314. Pindar family, i. 135. Pink saucer, x. 78. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Promethean, x. 54. Q in the 'H. E. D.,' iii. 146. Robin a Bobbin, i. 32. Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 296. Shakespeariana, viii. 165, 304. Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 496. "Sit loose to," i. 5. Sleep, Latin lines on, x. 17. Snakes drinking milk, x. 335. "Stripping cows," xii. 476. Stuffed chine, x. 78. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Surphur matches, vii. 451. Tennyson: 'The Poet,' x. 148. Thistle and saint, xi. 258. Tintagel: its pronunciation, x. 195. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 275. Toothache, x. 196. Vittle=victual, vii. 232. Wadsworth as a Yorkshire name, vii. 515. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 338. Watts and the rose, vii. 258. Wine used at Holy Com-  
 munion, ix. 90. Women and pipes, xi. 378. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 33. Wound, its pronunciation, vii. 391. Yew tree, xii. 336. Yorkshire similes, xii. 218  
 B. (C. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 295. B. P., translator, vi. 50. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 254. "Dignity of man," vi. 96. Ghost story in Dickens, v. 178. 'Merchant of Venice,' II. ii., vi. 325. Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 531. Pious founder, v. 298. "Stumpy & Rowdy," x. 287.  
 B. (D.) on 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 90  
 B. (D. P.) on Covenanters' motto, xi. 470.  
 B. (D. v.) on "Jan Kees," v. 111. Yule "clog," iii. 156  
 B. (E.) on "Convinced against her will," ii. 426. Dives and Lazarus, v. 370. Massinger and Fletcher, vi. 248. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216  
 B. (E. A.) on ewer from Fotheringay bell, ix. 468  
 B. (E. C.) on copyright in letters, v. 128  
 B. (E. G.) on "barrar," i. 435. Doncaster weather-rime, vi. 13. George III.'s birthday, iv. 173. Jacobin soup, ii. 146. Lamb's Capt. Starkey, xi. 295. Moon and the weather, ii. 35. Paste, ii. 137. St. Sepulchre, iii. 173. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 27, 216. Waterloo veteran, v. 391. Wentworth, its local pronunciation, i. 307  
 B. (E. S.) on Angel of Meridian, xi. 148. Bosting, xii. 193. Incut, xi. 257. Spite-fence, xii. 186  
 B. (E. T.) on birth at sea in 1805, ii. 512  
 B. (E. W.) on Bathilda, iv. 93. *g*, hard or soft, vi. 190. Gibbets, iv. 251. "Humanum est errare," i. 389; ii. 57, 351. King's College, Cambridge, v. 255. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 336. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 13. "Saturday" in Spanish, v. 435  
 B. (F.) on clergy in wigs, x. 392. Court of Requests, xii. 208. Elizabeth (Queen), her household, x. 147. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 288  
 B. (F. F.) on Fleetwood genealogical puzzle, xii. 362  
 B. (G.) on Prebendary H. Barnewell, xii. 495. Bhang: *cuca*, xii. 490. Escutcheon of pretence, iv. 429. Genealogy, new sources, i. 512. King's Old Bargehouse, viii. 417. Newport Church, I.W., ix. 389. Princess Royal's daughters, v. 190. 'Vicar of Wakefield' in French, i. 489  
 B. (G. D.) on Rev. William Cox, xi. 195. Gurney (Dr. Robert), xi. 214. Harington (Sir J.): Sir H. Harrington, xii. 332. Tyrrell (Capt. Richard), xi. 481. Tyrrell's March: Tyrrell's Pass, xi. 317  
 B. (G. F. R.) on John Abbot, xi. 469. Ambrose (John), xi. 129. Amcotts (John), vii. 109. Amyrant (Maurice and Robert), vi. 409. Amyraut (Moses), xii. 209. 'An Austrian army,' i. 277. Anstice (Joseph), iv. 88. 'Anthology,' by Thomas Bee, xi. 108. Arden (W.), xi. 129. Arnott (Charles), v. 149. Aspinwall (Stanhope), vi. 409. Astley (Henry), xi. 129. Atkinson (Richard Mosley), xi. 108. Auriol (Charles James), xi. 108. Awse (R.), v. 149. Aylett (George), vi. 449. Bagnall (T.), v. 288. Bale (Otway), xi. 170. Barbour (Richard), xii. 188. Barry (T.), v. 8. Bayntun (W. H.), v. 269. Bickerton (Henry), x. 148. "Black Horse Inn," vii. 476. Bligh (Richard), xi. 149. Brebaine (Rene), vi. 449. Brett (Thomas), xi. 449. Brotherton (Sir Thomas



- William), xii. 490. Buck (Timothy), iv. 509. Burney (James), xi. 308. Cade (Salisbury), i. 209. Calland, iii. 9. Cameron (Donald), ii. 528. Carne (Samuel Charles), iii. 367. Cary (Henry), xi. 329. Chaplin, ii. 488. Clerke (Sir P. Jennings), iv. 429. Colman (Edmund Craven), v. 269. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Corbridge (James), xi. 208. Cordiner (Cornelius), vii. 428. Cookes (Dean), x. 130. Cowper (Spencer), xi. 308. Creighton (Canon Robert), viii. 470. Crooke (John), vii. 428. Croole (Clement), vii. 450. Culling (Wm.), vii. 450. Cumberland (Mr.), iv. 489. Dacier (Lewis), v. 149. Dean's Yard, Westminster, i. 336. Devisme (Louis), xii. 428. Dornford (James William), i. 68. Downs (John), v. 288. Dundas (Sir Lawrence), iv. 516. Dunster (Samuel), xii. 428. Dyer (John), poet, iv. 530; xii. 428. Eales, ii. 228. East (Oliver), viii. 470. Easton (Millington), viii. 450. Edgar (Alexander and R.), ii. 248. Edmeston (Andrew), ii. 268. Edwards, (S. B.), ii. 309. Ellison (Henry), xi. 170. Erskine (D. M.), second Lord Erskine, ii. 535. Fairfax (Ferdinando), viii. 450. Fitzpatrick (Richard) and C. J. Fox, i. 146. Frods-ham (Bridge), xii. 449. Fulford (John), xii. 209. Fullerton (John), v. 309. Gery (Thomas), iv. 469. Gibbard (William), i. 329. Giffard, iv. 289. Gilbert (Thomas and Richard), i. 407. Glasse (Isaac), xi. 269. Gough (Charles), iv. 449. Grimaldi (Stacey), his MSS., i. 267. Grimke (John Faucherreaud), iii. 367. Grinfield (Rev. Edw. Wm.), iii. 370. Guydickens (Melchior), v. 155. Harris (Joseph), xi. 230. Hyde Hatch, x. 148. Hayes (Samuel), xi. 149. Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), xi. 308. Howard (Sir George), Field-Marshal, vii. 129. Ievers (Robert Henry), iv. 107. Impey (Edward Harrington), iv. 127. Ingram (James), xi. 429. Izard, iv. 47. Kempland (Frederick), i. 126. Kensell (James), xi. 329. Kidd (William Holland), i. 148. Kitchen (Robert), xi. 289. Lane (Sir Richard), xii. 449. Leigh (Lyster), xi. 469. Maberley (F. H.), xii. 490. Mears (James), xi. 269. Medley (Edward), x. 230. Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 532. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 410. Montagu (Sir James), xi. 388. Montresor (Major John), xi. 410. Neile (Richard), Archbishop of York, xi. 388; xii. 449. Osbaldeston or Osbolston (Lambert), xi. 371. 'Oxford University Calendar,' i. 92. Pitt Club, ii. 211. Quenington, Gloucestershire, iii. 489. Reynolds on an equestrian statue, x. 129. St. Paul's Cathedral, iii. 468. Sellinger, i. 428. Skyrme (C.), x. 148. Speakers of the Irish House of Commons, i. 293. Steward (Richard), xi. 289, 455. Stuart (Sir John), xi. 329. Taylor (Sir Robert), xi. 329. Trelawny (Sir Jonathan), Bart., iii. 447. Vincent (Henry), xii. 188. Webb (Richmond), xi. 208. Welsh Judges, xii. 198. Westminster scholars, ix. 288, 309. Westminster School boarding-houses, ii. 275. Whitchurch (Samuel), poet, iv. 516. Wolston, four boys of the name, vii. 129. Wyatville (George), vii. 109.
- B. (G. L.) on Boswell and 'The Shrubs of Par-nassus,' vii. 429
- B. (G. O.) on John Lawrence, iv. 497. Lawrence arms, v. 288
- B. (G. R.) on Bacon and Quaplude families, ix. 210. Bennett of Baldock, x. 191, 393. Keene or Kyme family, v. 469. Nicolson (Rev. Thomas), x. 306. Wynne (Peter), x. 490
- B. (G. S.) on Naval Volunteers in 1795, x. 106. Vagrancy, xi. 226
- B. (H.) on Mary I. at Wormley, Herts, vii. 508. Paradigma, x. 427. 'Patience,' iii. 229
- B. (H. A.) on Duchesse d'Angoulême, viii. 388
- B. (H. H.) on 'Les Misérables,' iv. 309
- B. (H. I.) on Doomsday bell at Jerusalem, ix. 312. English poem in Welsh metre, xi. 367; xii. 154. Gray: two references, xi. 236. Lincolnshire names, xii. 168, 296. London: origin of the name, xi. 303. Omar Khayyam bibliography, x. 391. Peacock's 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 331. Piper's Hole, ix. 357. Place-names: their etymology, xi. 398. Protocols, xii. 445. Shakespeariana, xi. 243. Village names feminine, xi. 297. Violet in Welsh, xi. 207. Vowel-shortening, x. 176. Wave, tenth, x. 512
- B. (H. J.) on Bagshaw, i. 152. Belt race, vi. 187. Bream's Buildings, v. 517. Cock-foster, x. 30. Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 110. Mummies for colours, ii. 229. Past, woman with, ii. 35. Penny wares, iii. 16. Riding the black ram, i. 36. Sheffield plate, v. 214. Stoke, Wirral, parish registers, x. 287
- B. (H. T.) on epitaph on Ann Davies, ii. 106
- B. (H. W.) on Joseph Wilfred Parkins, iii. 108. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 7, 70. Swift's gold snuff-box, ii. 249
- B. (I. B.) on ramie, ii. 13. Salep or salop, i. 138. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 36. Toys, Wyke-hamical word, i. 50
- B. (I. X.) on quotations wanted, xii. 509. Greeks and Nature, x. 330. Macaulay on literature, xii. 130
- B. (J.) on Hartley Coleridge, x. 49. Hen, white, xi. 448. French quotation, vi. 88. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii. 310. Recusants' marriages, xi. 373, 475. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. Sir Humphrey Gilbert's last words, xi. 447
- B. (J. A.) on quotations wanted, iv. 529
- B. (J. F.) on "Dandy affair," 1816, x. 49
- B. (J. H.) on amateur dramatic clubs, iv. 388. "Near the church," vi. 389
- B. (J. M.) on celebrated Miss Gordon, vi. 349. Napoleon I., son of, i. 107. Smythies (Henrietta Maria Gordon), i. 87
- B. (J. P.) on Lambpark: "One Lampte," xii. 388
- B. (J. T.) on saucy English poet, ii. 153. Ulm and Trafalgar, iv. 450. Waney timber, x. 490
- B. (J. W.) on Caldwell family, iv. 73. Grosvenor or Gravenor (Joane), iv. 308. Monck: Monke: Monk, iv. 449. Nelson's sister Anne, i. 170. Parker family, iv. 15, 94. Wound, vii. 328
- B. (K. M.) on Marmont family, iii. 189
- B. (L.) on Barnaby chronicles, viii. 89
- B. (M.) on John Angel or Anger, xii. 6
- B. (M. C.) on curious Christian names, i. 237
- B. (M. L.) on frost and its forms, i. 67. London remains, ix. 197
- B. (O.) on Burns and Palace of Traquair, iv. 387
- B. (P.), translator, 1708, his identity, vi. 50
- B. (P. G.) on Belfour family, xi. 293
- B. (R.) on Benedict Arnold, x. 98. Bakers' servants c. 1440, xii. 498. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Birds as weather prophets, ix. 293. Candle-making, restriction on, x. 387. Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 173, 273. Christmas quarrel fifty years ago, xii. 508. "Correct to a T": "Right as a



- trivet," xii. 435. Curious Christian names, i. 214. Deaneries unattached to cathedrals, xii. 469. De St. Philibert, x. 73. Downing family, i. 113. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94. Embroidery pictures, ix. 193. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 129, 214. Epigram on a rose, iii. 355. February 30, vii. 216. Feet of fines: identifications, xii. 518. Fettiplace, i. 473. French anonymous biographies, x. 128. Frost and its forms, i. 116. Gun caster, i. 448. Historical MSS. discovered, xii. 497. Houses, ancient religious, iii. 69. Hubbub = disturbance, vii. 507; viii. 156. Initial letters instead of words, x. 176. "James" University, v. 92. Jurisdiction, special, x. 368, 512. Leech's etchings on steel, x. 247. Literature, its perils, v. 226. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391. Manor house c. 1300, xi. 18. Mareboake: viere, in old title-deeds, vii. 448. Mirage, vii. 495. Mitred abbots, x. 455; xi. 117. Monks of St. Ebrald at Eton, viii. 47, 111. Motherhood late in life, ix. 232. Parcel Post in 1790, xi. 17. Partrendune, Bucks, xi. 388. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 216. Philippa (Queen), her mottoes, vi. 151. Place-names, xi. 454. Pneumatic tyres, xii. 445. "Quid est fides?" xi. 296. "Rattling good thing," v. 250. "Red Lion," Henley-on-Thames, vi. 115. Rood-lofts, viii. 154. Thermometer scale, v. 174. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 112. Unregistered arms, v. 311. Up: its barbarous misuse, v. 245. Yew in poetry, xii. 477. Yew trees in churchyards, xi. 113.
- B—r (R.) on Americans in English Records, v. 497. "As such," iii. 193. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Blandina, v. 517. Bourne in place-names, xi. 451. Burial half within a church, xi. 318. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 158. Catte Street, vi. 175. Chancel arches, triple, xii. 255. 'Christmas Boys,' vii. 32. Creole folk-lore, ix. 494. Dickens and Yorkshire Schools, vi. 373. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. Drawbridges still in use, xii. 198. Engravings, i. 336. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 346. Epitaph with postscript, x. 503. Epitaphiana, ii. 323; viii. 227; xi. 504. Femmer, x. 75. Fonts desecrated, ii. 253. Gibbets, iv. 315. H, use or omission, ii. 491. Haltwhistle, xii. 507. Heraldic, iii. 94. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 438. Ketty land, ix. 416. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. La Roche (Miss), Lady Echlin, xii. 38. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. Martello towers, i. 356. Marylebone, xi. 356. Mereday, Christian name, iv. 248. Miners' greeting, iv. 391. Morpeth = Murderpeth, vi. 249. Motto, "In God is all," ix. 474. Name-corruption: Mountain Bower, xii. 38. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. Newcastle plate, v. 167. Northburgh family, ii. 377. Oak, the ash, and the ivy, i. 35. Penrith, i. 156. Pillion: flails, iii. 375. Pot-gallery, viii. 313. Pour, v. 392. Pugging tooth, vi. 434. Pulpits, old, viii. 467. Quandary, iii. 217. Romeland, vii. 58. St. David: "Taffy-on-a-stick," xii. 118. Shakespearian vowel-sounds, vi. 395. Steel-yard, vi. 412. Stob, ii. 495. Thaw as surname, viii. 334. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 52. Touching wood, vi. 476. Twelve surname, xii. 149. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310. Washington's arms, iii. 36. Wife Bazaar: childers, ix. 416. Yule "clog," iii. 57.
- B—s (R.) on diabread, i. 126
- B—t (R.) on Hanway = umbrella, ix. 493
- B. (R. B.) on Wolfe, i. 108
- B. (R. E.) on blood used in building, iii. 173. Dunkeld (James, first Lord), i. 328. Garioch, v. 56. Novel wanted, viii. 168. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 137. Thackeray quotation, i. 216
- B. (R. S.) on Mrs. Aberdein: Papyruseum, ix. 30. Addison and Col. Philip Dormer, vii. 192. Alphabetical skit, viii. 485. Arundell, Master of the Mint, x. 467. Bacon, early instance, viii. 396. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 233. Boddington family, iv. 89. Bristol and the slave trade, xi. 6. Burton (J.), J. Birkett, and St. Leonard's xii. 285. "Carrying coals to Newcastle," vii. 105. Clayton (John), xi. 396. Clayton (William), Baron Sundon, xi. 188, 317. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 334. 'Diary of a Modern Dandy,' vii. 243. Edwards of Halifax, x. 94, 315. Emigrants to America, x. 396. 'Enchanted Mountain,' ix. 190. Ernisius, a proper name, xi. 33. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 515. Fleet Prison, x. 110. Frieze, its pronunciation, vii. 245. Games, obsolete English, vii. 512. Gaunox, xi. 357. Gerard (Ebenezer), x. 446. Harbours, xi. 514. Hawser, xi. 307. Horne-Tooke (John), viii. 93. Hugo (Victor), his property in England, vii. 33. Ireland, expedition to, ix. 335. Jurisdiction, special, x. 418. Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, xii. 297. King's Silver: Lincoln College, x. 117. "Knave of Jesus Christ," xii. 338. Lickbarrow (Isabella), xi. 38. London newspapers in 1818, viii. 446. London statues and memorials, ix. 482. Manor Court terms, xi. 517. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii. 475. Mauraden, its meaning, xii. 149. Milton: engraved portraits, x. 445. Park (Lassall), clockmaker, ix. 494. Peel (Parsley), nickname, ix. 115. "Petits Chevaux," a game, ix. 110. Poonah painting, vii. 232. Princess Royal: earliest use of title, viii. 35. Public Office = Police Office, vii. 90, 217. Restaurateur, viii. 207. Richard II. at Chester, xii. 166. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. Seacombe or Seacombe family, xii. 287. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 430. Sotby and Bleasby Manors, Lincs, xii. 29. Thiggyng: Fulcenale: Warelondes, vii. 507; viii. 296. Totter-out: jag, viii. 493. Tower of London, ix. 296. Tristan and Isolde, vii. 151. Union Light Dragoons, 1780, x. 49.
- B. (R. W.) on American yarn, ii. 188. "Boughten," vi. 247. Carter and Fleetwood, ii. 333. English in France, i. 253. Fleetwood (Cromwell), iii. 466. Fleetwood (George), his portrait, ix. 193. Fleetwood (Bishop W.), ix. 231. Fleetwood arms, vi. 264, 435. Fleetwood cabinet, ii. 67. Fleetwood of Calwich, xi. 183; xii. 373. Fleetwood of Crawley, v. 403. Fleetwood of Madras, v. 68. Fleetwood of Penwortham, vii. 302. Fleetwood pedigree, unknown, v. 23. Fleetwoods and Milton's Cottage, i. 422. Lobishome, ii. 15. Ravison: Scrivelloes, ii. 452. Ropemakers' Alley Chapel, ii. 33.
- B. (S.) on authors of quotations, viii. 32. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 211. Germain (Lady Elizabeth), ii. 156. Gow (Neil and Natt), xii. 172. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 172. Snakes drinking milk, x. 418



- B. (S. A.) on baronial family of Somerville, i. 508.
- B. (T.) on Lord Chancellor Westbury, vi. 108.
- B. (T. W.) on authors of quotations, ix. 390. Promethean, x. 54.
- B. (V. E.) on mazes, vi. 209.
- B. (V. O.) on "Christianæ ad leones," ii. 287. White Company: naker, ii. 68.
- B. (W.) on astronomy in fiction, v. 294. Authors of quotations, viii. 236, 273; x. 173, 497. Bell-ringing, iii. 466. Blake's "tiger," vi. 226. Buchanan (George), iv. 147. Catalaunian fields, xi. 88. Catalogues, printed, of public libraries, iv. 454. 'Cloister and the Hearth,' iv. 249. Correct, iv. 294. Crimean War incident, viii. 251. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 111. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 372. Dolls in magic, x. 272. France (Anatole): 'Garden of Epicurus,' x. 273. Goethe: "Bells, bugs, and Christianity," v. 416. Haldane, x. 396. Hampstead in song, x. 458. Irish version of "De mortuis," ix. 388. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 278. Kniphofia, x. 438. Lamb (C.), iv. 306. Lead=language, iii. 145. MacKeachan proverb, viii. 114. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 147, 351, 394. 'Rule, Britannia,' viii. 258. Sabariticke, x. 33, 134. "Sacrae Paginæ Professor," iv. 273. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 314, 493. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. Scott illustrators, vii. 74. Shakespeare and Musical glasses, v. 232. Shoe in A.V., xi. 133. Split infinitive in Milton, vii. 33. Swift's works: annotated editions, viii. 277. Tai-Ping War, ix. 415. "Touching wood," vi. 230. Unthank, ix. 493. Welsh poems, iv. 516; v. 75. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 257. Wyatt (Sir T.), poem by, iv. 70.
- B—m (W.) on E. B., iv. 428.
- B. (W. C.) on 'Abridgement of Calvin's Institution,' xii. 12. Addison's daughters, i. 151. Admiral Christ epitaph, vi. 517; viii. 33. "Among others," i. 487. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 396. Apostamated, ix. 405. "Ashes to ashes" in the Burial Service, i. 429. Auncell, i. 187. Authors of quotations, viii. 32, 475; x. 295, 454, 514. Aylsham cloth, i. 4. Banstead: races and mutton, x. 246. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Beating, proverb on, ix. 298. Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, i. 452. Befana: Epiphany, xi. 6. Bier-right: ordeal by touch, xii. 137. Birch-sap wine, i. 98. Birth-marks, i. 430. Birth announcements, x. 266. Blood used in building, iii. 35. Blore (T.) at Middleton Races, ix. 5. Book, nameless, iv. 176. Booth of Rame, Cornwall, x. 517. Boy-bishop, x. 506. "Branne and water," xii. 78. Bread for the Lord's day, ii. 538. Bream's Buildings, v. 66. Briefs for Greek Christians, xi. 357. Browne (Sir T.), his daughter's descendants, v. 232. Bunney, ii. 14. Bunsen on the Vale of York, vi. 29. B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 325; viii. 36. Cab: cabriolet in Dickens, xii. 514. Calendar rimes, ix. 95. Campden mystery, iii. 367. Campbell: pronunciation, x. 338. "Cash on the nail," vi. 416. Catte Street, vi. 254. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 336. Chevinier, its meaning, i. 169. Cholsey, Berks, iii. 326. Christian names, curious, i. 170. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Christmas at Selby Abbey, 1397, x. 506. Christmas bibliography, ii. 503; iv. 503; vi. 485; viii. 484; x. 505; xii. 506. Christmas customs, games, ii. 503. Christmas notes, iv. 501. Christmas under Charles I., ii. 505. Churchwardens' accounts, vii. 275. Clapham (Henoah), iv. 362. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 297. Collectioner, i. 94. Comber family, i. 152. Conveyancing at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ix. 456. Corpus Christi Day, xi. 443. Court Roll terms, vii. 317. Cowper's John Gilpin, vii. 516. Crucifix at north door of old St. Paul's, i. 165. Crusoe (Robinson), literary descendants, xii. 79. "Cuttwoorkes," ii. 197. Dancing at Echternach, ix. 474. Day (Wentworth), ix. 42. Daylight-saving, xi. 226. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 14. De Morgan's arithmetical books, viii. 386. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 411. Dickens, mistakes about his characters, vi. 327. Dickens and lamplighter's ladder, ix. 389. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90. Dickens's "automaton dancers," xi. 357. Documents in secret drawers, i. 474. Doncaster: image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 56. Duelling in England, ii. 436. "Dunelmia Filius," iii. 368. Easter, new clothes at, ix. 305. Easter bibliography, i. 265; v. 281; ix. 305; xi. 282. Easter eggs, iii. 303; v. 285; ix. 305. Easter sepulchre, i. 265; iii. 304; ix. 305. "-ed," final, ii. 47. 'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 37. Electricity in agriculture, x. 207. Elizabeth's (Queen) Day, x. 381; xii. 404. English literature, early, v. 216. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 217. Epitaphs at Stratford-upon-Avon, vii. 516. Evesham (Abbots of), xii. 78. Facts are stubborn things, iv. 204. February 30, i. 166. "Fide, sed cui vide," i. 87. Fifteen O's, x. 506. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 334. Flying machines: aviation, x. 186. Font consecration, ii. 336. "Fortune favours fools," ii. 365. Forwhy, its meaning, vii. 237. Future, i. 225. George III. and "What," vii. 87. Glass manufacturer, i. 51. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 357. Gow (Neil and Natt), xii. 172. Grant (Rev. R.), vii. 216. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 92. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 391. H, its use or omission, ii. 351. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155, 237. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," i. 356, 410; ii. 97. Hatmakers' materials, ix. 477. Hen, white, xii. 16. Heriot, iii. 234. Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 331. High Stewards temp. Elizabeth, xii. 513. Highways repaired, ix. 13. Hill (Rev. William), ii. 490. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 495. Holborn, ii. 392, 493. Imprisonment: jury, xii. 68. Irish pedigrees, viii. 93. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 254; vii. 414. "Jenion's Intack," i. 477. Johnson (Isaac), of Massachusetts, iv. 227. Johnson (Robert), his 'World,' x. 125. Johnson (S.), his ancestors and connexions, ix. 46. Kennet (B.), Vicar of Bradford, vii. 127. Kerne (J.), Dean of Worcester, ii. 389. "Kick the bucket," i. 314. "Kissed hands," i. 135. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. Legends on English coins, vii. 318. Liggers, c. 1474, ix. 36. Literature, popular, in sixteenth century, iv. 486. Liverpool: its etymology, xi. 354. London rubbish at Moscow, i. 257. Lopez (Roderigo), iv. 306. Louis XIV. tablecloth, xii. 498. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391. Lynold family, i. 307. 'Macbeth': the three witches, vii. 484. Mackenzie (Robert Shelton), viii. 247. Manor Rolls, guide to, i. 272. Markham's Spelling-



- Book, ii. 327. Marriott (Rev. Randolph), iii. 193. Marshall (Stephen), ix. 465. May Day, xi. 343. May Day: two poetical tracts, iii. 344. May Day: maypole, v. 325; ix. 345. Mayor's seal for confirmation, i. 447. Milner (Dean), ii. 317. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 46. 'Missal, The,' iv. 75. Mist (Nathaniel), vii. 187. Mistletoe, x. 506. Monro (Major), iv. 72. Morgan and Polton, Bishops of Worcester, iv. 347. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 353. Mount Grace le Ebor', its records, i. 198. Mulberry and quince, iv. 438. Names terrible to children, x. 509; xi. 454. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. Nelson poems, iv. 186. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 152. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 317. Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 351. "Nose of wax," viii. 274. Nottingham, its bibliography, ix. 205. Oblivious, ii. 518. "Oxe-aye," vi. 234. 'Oxford English Dictionary,' i. 193. Oxford Graduates, 1675-84, vii. 125. Paine (Thomas), his remains, xii. 118. Palm Sunday and Easter customs, iii. 304. Paris Garden, viii. 346. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 355. Parkins (Dr.), i. 51. Parry (Bishop Henry), ii. 425. Paschal candle, ix. 305. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 394. Penteus or Punteus, iv. 189; v. 212. Pestal (Col.), xii. 95. Pictorial blinds, vii. 429. Pig grass: fioning grass, xii. 92. Pincushion sweet, vi. 50. Pindar family, i. 135. 'Plumpton Correspondence,' i. 466. Pony: crib, vi. 434. Postscript of a woman's letter, xii. 18. 'P. P., Clerk of the Parish,' i. 137. 'Practice of Piety,' i. 15. President: precedent, vii. 227. Pronunciation, Northern and Southern, ii. 317. Proverbs, vi. 486. Provincial book-sellers, v. 141, 183, 242, 351. "Proxege and Senage," xi. 77. Public school, our oldest, i. 257. Purlieu: Bow-rake: Buck-leap, i. 85. Quivel (Peter), Bishop of Exeter, x. 215. Rain caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 497. Ramie, ii. 13. Richardson (W. V.) and the Russian Church, iii. 376. Robinson Crusoe, 1619, iv. 287. Rogation days: Ascension Day, xi. 381. Rogation procession: Ascension Day, ix. 401. St. Expeditus, v. 107. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 308, 513. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 198. St. George's Day, 1715, xi. 324. St. John Baptist's eve, ix. 481. St. Luke's Day, iv. 305. St. Mark's Day, 25 April, xi. 324. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Sands (Richard), equestrian, viii. 446. Scallions, iv. 375; v. 54. Scott's 'Guy Mannering' and 'Antiquary,' vi. 65. Scott's 'Quentin Durward,' viii. 53. Selling oneself to the devil, v. 115. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 533. Sex before birth, i. 406; ii. 313. Sexes, their disproportion, ii. 209. Shakespeare (Lieut.-Col.), viii. 406. Shakespeare illustrations, vi. 422; xii. 84. Shakespeariana, viii. 164. Sherlock, i. 426. Shutters, ix. 66. Sleep and Death, i. 315. Snowte: weir and fishery, iii. 137. "Son confort et liesse," i. 232. "Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna," vii. 105. Spelling reform, vi. 266; viii. 47; x. 226. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 206. Squad = mud, xi. 396. "Stafford blue," vi. 237. Steemson and Cliffe families: Thorne Quay, v. 217. Stow, misprints in Thoms's edition, i. 205. Stuart (Daniel and Peter), iv. 125. Suck-
- bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Theophany, ii. 505. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 77. "Tony Lumpkin," vi. 7. Toothache, x. 121. "To Peipon," xi. 418. Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 356. Travelling in England, 1600-1700, v. 414. Troutbeck (John), vi. 314. Turner: Canaletto, i. 217. Turvill or Tutevill (D.), v. 517. Vicariate, iii. 204. Village mazes, ix. 475. 'Visitations of Southwell,' iii. 66. Vivandières, ix. 313. "Votes for women," x. 47. Vulgate, iv. 93. Waits, ii. 504; iv. 505; viii. 485. Waterloo, ii. 345. Wave, tenth, x. 445. Weathercock, iii. 288. Wharf, x. 318. White (Kirke), vi. 496. Willow-pattern china, ix. 438. Wislez (Mlle. C.), vi. 375. Witham, ii. 333. Womack (Dr. Laurence), xii. 492. Yule "clog," iii. 11.
- B—d (W. C.) on Fanshawe memoirs, viii. 465  
 B. (W. E.) on awaitful, viii. 254. Courtesy titles of earls' sons, vi. 295. Dipping well in Hyde Park, vii. 247. Latin lines, i. 373. Monumental inscriptions, vi. 225; vii. 137; ix. 168. Textual criticism in Rufinus, xi. 88, 495.  
 B—g (W. E.) on windows in the breast, xii. 409  
 B. (W. G.) on Thomas à Becket, iv. 214. Prior = senior, ix. 147. Quotations wanted, iv. 488. Slipper surname, iv. 212  
 B. (W. L.) on Thomas Bennet, bookseller, xi. 488  
 B. (W. N.) on brothers with same Christian name, vii. 246  
 B.-J. (A. B.) on authors wanted, iv. 529; v. 92  
 B.N.C. wrongly explained in a German dictionary, v. 46  
 Baal fires, x. 206, 251, 315, 353, 391, 456  
 Babar (Emperor), his memoirs, i. 147  
 Babies' bottles, viii. 190, 256, 355  
 Babin (Jacques), ex-noble, his execution, x. 428, 474  
 Babington Conspiracy, 1586, novel on, v. 190, 354, 395, 455  
 "Bacchanals" or "Bag-o'-Nails," inn sign, vi. 427, 490; vii. 56  
 Bacchus on cockroaches to destroy vermin, vi. 9  
 Backhouse (Capt.) and Col. Stepkin, 1648, x. 209, 255  
 Backwell (Barnaby), banker = —Miss Gordon, viii. 30, 72  
 Bacon, etymology of the word, viii. 310, 396; use of the word in 1164-5, ix. 55  
 Bacon and Bungay, the name combination, viii. 69  
 Bacon (Anthony) at the Court of Navarre, vi. 328, 476  
 Bacon (Francis), and drama of his age, ii. 129, 195, 331; on electric telegraph, 234; "The world's a bubble," ii. 407, 471; iii. 94, 155; and Ben Jonson, ii. 469; iii. 35, 94; v. 31, 133; singular address by Thomas Powell to, iii. 106; authorship of Bacon's epitaph, iii. 155, 234, 316; as "Glendower," 302; his cipher, iv. 188; quotation from, in Johnson, vi. 427; errors in 'Apophthegmata,' vii. 328, 435; viii. 78, 332; on the stomach, xi. 428; on tasting, xii. 7, 91; and 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, 101, 162; and Italy, 129  
 Bacon (Nathaniel), 1593-1660, in 'D.N.B.,' ix. 47  
 Bacon family, ix. 130  
 Bacon-Phillips (J. P.) on Rectors of Crowhurst, ii. 69  
 Bacteria, early notice, v. 45, 115  
 Baddeley (St. Clair) on Brass at Brown Candover, ix. 316. Cotteswold in Italian, x. 325. Dabrichcourt, ix. 418. Farnese arms,



- xii. 155. Goose with one leg, xi. 516. Hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 311. Sacred Place-names in foreign lands, xii. 314. St. Bartholomew and Otford, xii. 310. "Sub rosa," ix. 316
- Baddow, Defoe on its vicar, v. 428
- Badeley (J.) on Victorian coin, ix. 209
- Badger, its etymology, v. 389, 432
- Badger in the bag, game, i. 289, 355
- "Badger's Bush" or "Beggar's Bush" Inn, vii. 209, 271
- Badges, curious words in their description, iii. 407; iv. 55; of the City guilds, vii. 347, 457; roses as, x. 87, 174, 218; on book-plates, 289; White Hart, xi. 168; of Roman legions, 290, 412
- Badley (R.) on addition to Christian name, iii. 374
- Badoario (Bonaventura), his biography, x. 234
- Baffo (Giorgio), his poems, 1771, vii. 449; viii. 175; ix. 258
- Bagger, Danish poet, his 'English Captain,' viii. 469
- Bagman, abstract, reference by Stevenson, vii. 188
- Bagnall (J.) on "Mineria marra," motto, xii. 28
- Bagnall (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1753, v. 288
- Bagnigge House, its history, xi. 385; xii. 192, 278
- Bagnios, London, iv. 24, 115, 217, 277, 376
- "Bag-o'-Nails" or "Bacchanals," inn sign, vi. 427, 490; vii. 56
- Bagpipers, Roman, bronze figures discovered, v. 208, 315
- Bagshaw (Samuel), his 'History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Kent,' 1847, i. 9, 152, 295
- Bagster (G. G.) on Count Truchsess of Zeyl-Wurzach, vii. 389
- Bahamian on Johnsoniana, x. 8
- Baïf (J. A. de), author, his biography, ix. 390, 492
- Baildon (W. Paley) on Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 433. S. its long and short forms, viii. 372
- Bailey-Kempling (W.) on Matthew Arnold's 'Horatian Echo,' iii. 6. 'Christabel,' ix. 27. De Quincey and 'Westmorland Gazette,' ii. 101. Name coincidences, iii. 466. Rossetti, Christina, vi. 328
- Bailiffs also clerics in thirteenth century, ii. 527.
- Baily (Johnson) on "Cast not a clout," v. 388.
- Lusitania and the Sirius, viii. 325. Michaelmas Day, x. 194. 'Topographia Antiquæ Romæ,' ii. 226
- Baily (Prof. Walter), his books, c. 1586-8, vi. 507; vii. 96
- Bailward (W. A.) on pauper's song, ix. 308
- Bain family, vi. 269
- Bainbridge (Thomas), c. 1568, his family, xi. 69
- Baines (A. A.) on Baines family, iv. 68
- Baines family of Layham, Suffolk, iv. 69, 330, 537
- Baird (Major-General) and Seringapatam, vii. 230, 317
- Bairn, Scotch word used in Lincolnshire, i. 415
- Baker (A. G.) on swerve, vi. 133
- Baker (A. J.) on 'Araminta,' xii. 288
- Baker (C. T.) on George Baker, Oxford prizeman, v. 215
- Baker (George), Oxford prizeman, d. 1811, his biography, v. 169, 215
- Baker (Philip) and rectory of Winwick, ii. 109, 177, 258
- Baker (T.), Socius ejectus, 1716-17, xii. 143
- Bakers' servants c. 1440, xii. 427, 498
- Bala, weather at, i. 347
- Balaam, in newspaper offices, xi. 266
- Balances, guinea, iii. 347, 413, 472
- Balances or scales, early, iii. 208, 273
- Balasore, handkerchief, its name, v. 449
- Balboa (Vasco Nuñez de) and the South Sea, ix. 107, 212
- Balbus on Penrith, i. 97
- Baldock, and Lord Melbourne, xi. 9
- Baldock (Major G. Yarrow) on Alderman's Walk, x. 354. Coop, to trap, iv. 296. Edmonton burial-place, ix. 267. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 297. Foot Guards (3rd) at Bayonne, xi. 276. Johnson's poems, vi. 293. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 158. Medical barristers, i. 32. Melbourne (Lord) and Baldock, xi. 9. Nail and the clove, iii. 231. Obsolete English games, vii. 511. Regimental marches, x. 352. Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xi. 392. Scots Greys, x. 396. Shadow-catcher=photographer, vii. 67. Standard Theatre, Shore-ditch, ix. 247. West Indian military records, vii. 14. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250
- Baldwin (E. T.) on "punt" in football, xi. 355
- Baldwin (H.) on houses of historical interest, vi. 356
- Baldwin (Sir Timothy) in 'D.N.B.,' iii. 306
- Bale (Otway), Westminster scholar, xi. 170, 214
- Bâle. See *Basle*.
- Balfour (Right Hon. A. J.), his descent from Robert II. of Scotland, v. 201; vi. 91
- Ball (E. J.) on Booth of Rame, x. 448. "He which drinketh well," xi. 53
- Ball (F.) on plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 352
- Ball (F. Elrington) on Battle-axe Guard, iii. 315; Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 412. Curtis: Hughes: Worth, iv. 331. Edouard or Edouart, xi. 371. Tholsels, iv. 453. Tituladoes, ii. 16. Tynte book-plate, ii. 19. Wainwright (John), Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, i. 55
- Ball (H. H.) on Robert Brockholes, vi. 230. Nettle-ship (Samuel), 1831, viii. 254. Sophony, iv. 148
- Ball (Col. W.) of Virginia, 1650, ix. 269
- Ballads in Beaumont and Fletcher's 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223, 291
- Ballard (John), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 114
- Ball-games played in Arctic Circle on festivals, iv. 347; v. 376
- Ballinger (J.) on Thomas Clay of Ludgate Hill, ix. 327
- Balliol College, Oxford, and Dr. Good, viii. 128, 215
- Balliol family, their descendants, v. 130
- Balloon, Major Money's, c. 1787, viii. 170, 311
- Balloons, verses on, xii. 106, 158, 195, 271; dirigible, anticipated, 125. See also *Flying Machines*.
- Ballowe (Henry) in 'D.N.B.,' iii. 267
- Balm of Columbia, Oldridge's, 'Punch' on, vii. 289
- Baltic Fleet, Russian, in 1788, iii. 246
- Baltic Company, its history, vi. 149, 252
- Baltimore and "Old Mortality" Patersons, xi. 25, 218
- Balzac, cipher used by, iii. 368; and Heine, a coincidence, x. 109
- Balzo, in Dante's 'Purgatorio,' viii. 226, 291
- Banana, etymology of the word, vi. 325, 395, 433



- Bananas, Canary and West Indian, ii. 409, 476 ; iii. 14  
 Bancroft (Sir Squire), date of his birth, viii. 287  
 Bandy Leg Walk, Southwark, x. 390, 438 ; xi. 35  
 Banfi-Hunyades (Johannes), chemist, d. 1646, vii. 310  
 Bang (W.) on pip, v. 156  
 Bangor, Archdeacons of, xii. 367  
 Banishment certificate, 1789, x. 230  
 Bank of England, suspension of specie payment, xii. 205, 278  
 Bankes family of Corfe Castle, v. 289, 372, 395  
 Bank-note, military, 1805, x. 389, 437  
 Bank-note sandwich story, xi. 447, 514  
 Bankrupts in 1708-9, ii. 487 ; iii. 154  
 Banks (—) and his horse Morocco, ii. 282  
 Banks (John), six times Mayor of Folkestone, vii. 7  
 Bannard (H. E.) on John Newbery's grave, vii. 76  
 Banner or flag, triangular, its name, v. 450, 493 ; vii. 252  
 Banner (Parliamentary), in the Civil War, xi. 89, 177  
 Bannerman (Lady), wife of Sir Alexander Bannerman, and Thomas Carlyle, vii. 210 ; xii. 331  
 Bannerman (Rev. David), married Janet Turing, iii. 167, 316  
 Banns, time of their publication, i. 18 ; and lameness, xii. 288, 498  
 Banquet, fifteenth-century, bill of fare, iv. 446  
 Banqueting Hall, Whitehall, and the execution of Charles I., viii. 447  
 Banstead : races and mutton, c. 1733, x. 246  
 Banzai, origin of the Japanese word, ix. 405  
 Baptism, "sal et saliva" in, i. 368, 431, 514 ; ii. 55 ; Dickens on half-baptized, x. 29, 90, 135, 256, 294  
 Baptismal robe : chrisom, viii. 270, 377, 457 ; ix. 312  
 Baptisms, their registration c. 1653, ix. 89  
 Baptist books, Angus collection, x. 459  
 Baptist Confessions of Faith, iii. 89, 116, 455  
 Baptist Minister on Temple College, Philadelphia, i. 207  
 Baptistery font, Florence, Ruskin on, x. 88  
 Barbadoes, the verb, vii. 380. See also *Barbydoys*.  
 Barbados, Ferdinand Palæologus in, c. 1628-40, viii. 334  
 Barbary on Irish girl and Barbary pirates, vii. 469  
 Barbary pirates and Irish girl, poem on, vii. 469 ; viii. 13  
 Barbary pirates off Devonshire, x. 189  
 Barbers, famous, references to, i. 290, 375, 513  
 Barber surgeons and dentistry, x. 216  
 Barbey-Boissier (Madame) on Louis XVII. i. 267  
 Barbican, Spanish slang term, v. 149  
 Barbour (Richard), Westminster scholar, xii. 188  
 Barbydoys, manor in Carleton, co. Cambridge : Barbadoes, vii. 30  
 Barclay (H. J.) on "World Turned Upside Down," viii. 290  
 Barclay (John), Theodorus Prodromus, and Burton, xi. 101  
 Barclay (Capt. Robert Heriott), his portrait, iv. 28 ; vi. 388  
 Barclay-Allardice (R.) on Bideford Freeman Roll, ii. 325. Dago, ii. 247. Dog-names, ii. 470. "Get a wiggle on," ii. 28. High Peak words, ii. 386. Lease, long, i. 32. Newspaper, first ocean, ii. 157. Parish register to stop a rat's hole, i. 266. Patents of precedence, iii. 90. Police uniforms : omnibuses, iii. 76. Scotch burial custom, iv. 76  
 Bardsley's 'Dictionary of Place-Names,' error in, i. 505  
 Barga, Italy, its history, ii. 449, 537  
 Bargehouse, King's Old, its location, viii. 167, 417 ; early picture, x. 88  
 Barham (R. H.), in Great Queen Street, vi. 147, 253 ; allusion in 'Ingoldsby,' ix. 447 ; Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 173, 273  
 Barham arms in Ashford Church, vi. 208  
 Barkas (A. A.) on Edward Barnard, xi. 28  
 Barker (H. J.) on fame, iv. 249  
 Barker (H. T.) on pigmies and cranes, iv. 266 ; St. Partick, iii. 450  
 Barker (Robert), priest, 1626, v. 229, 299  
 Barker and Killigrew families, iii. 224  
 Barkham (Dr. John) and Gwillim's 'Heraldry,' ii. 416, 495  
 Barking, Friends' burial-ground at, x. 31, 150, 237  
 Barking Abbey and William the Conqueror, xi. 447 ; xii. 31, 77, 175  
 Barkly West, S. Africa, place-name, xi. 325  
 Barleybrake, obsolete English game, vii. 361  
 Barlow (Beatrice), m. Sir Antony Rudd, ii. 29  
 Barlow (C. J. P.) on the Acorn and the Gabriel, xii. 28  
 Barlow (W.), two bishops of the name, x. 367, 412, 474  
 Barlow (W.), Bishop of Chichester, xi. 51 ; of Rochester, 51  
 Barlow (William Henry), d. 1902, his burial-place, ix. 128  
 Barmaid, use of the word in 1732, vi. 425  
 Barnaby Chronicles, their name, viii. 89  
 Barnard (Edward), head master of Eton, his marriage, xi. 28, 116 ; xii. 26  
 Barnard (G. W. G.) on Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 473  
 Barnard (Sir John), Lord Mayor, 1737-8, his descendants, vii. 90, 132, 194  
 Barnard (Samuel), d. c. 1857, his ancestors, vii. 168  
 Barnard & Staples, Cornhill bankers, xi. 189, 252  
 "Barnard's Inn" Tavern, its history, viii. 365  
 Barnardiston and Little families, xii. 469  
 Barnes, origin of the name, v. 308, 352, 472 ; vi. 15  
 Barnes (Barnaby), plot of 'The Devil's Charter,' i. 467, 509  
 Barnes, Pikle, origin of the name, v. 409, 498  
 Barnett, Edward IV.'s standard-bearer at, xii. 147  
 Barnett (Humphrey), minister of Newton Heath, ix. 206  
 Barnewell (Henry), Prebendary of Rochester, x. 448, 516 ; xii. 495  
 Barnfield (R.), his 'Cynthia,' iii. 425 ; and the nightingale's song, viii. 192  
 Barnouw (A. J.) on bodemerie, vii. 386. English literary almanacs, viii. 347. 'Spiritual Quixote,' ix. 88  
 Barnum (P. T.), his book on his impostures, vi. 13, 76, 114  
 Barometer by Marinone & Co., ii. 346  
 Baronet on hereditary dignities created, not made, v. 186  
 Baronetcies, civic, since 1837, viii. 301, 413  
 Barraclough (W. H.) on J. Segalas, gunmaker, viii. 251  
 Barracoon, use and meaning of the word, ix. 185, 234  
 Barrage, introduction of the word, ii. 77



- Barrar, use and meaning of the word, i. 349, 434, 478, 515; x. 358
- Barrel-organ builders in Cheapside, iii. 348
- Barrels for church organs, viii. 66
- Barrett (A. E.) on Sussex inscription, iv. 389
- Barrett (C. R. B.) on cricket pictures, iv. 238
- Barrett (E. S.), 'The Heroine,' xii. 59
- Barrett College, North Carolina, its fictitious degrees, i. 45
- Barrie (J. M.) and Kensington Gardens, vii. 1
- Barrieff (Capt. William), his 'Military Discipline,' 1635, v. 12
- Barrili (Anton Giulio), his 'L'Undecimo Comandamento,' x. 358, 437
- Barrington family of Cullenagh, viii. 9
- Barristers, medical, i. 32
- Barron (C.), of 19, Pall Mall, x. 69, 114
- Barron (H. M.) on Ryme Intrinseca, iv. 89
- Barrow, use and meaning of the word, i. 349, 434, 478, 515
- Barrow (J. G.) on Nelson's death, xii. 169
- Barrow (John) and George IV., ix. 308
- Barrow (Oswald) on the Fitzwilliam family, iii. 165
- Barrule on Accession coins and medals, x. 130
- Barry (Dr. James), her biography, iii. 228, 313
- Barry (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1758, v. 8
- Bartelot (R. G.) on arms on a brass, xii. 209
- Bartholeyns (A. O'D.) on picture by Frith, i. 67
- Bartolozzi, 'Life' by M. Missirini, i. 289
- Barton (Bernard), his 'Metrical Effusions,' xi. 389
- Barton (Capt.), of H.M.S. Lichfield, x. 249, 334, 416
- Barton (Elizabeth), Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 268, 336
- Barton Grammar School, Westmorland, its history, vii. 488; viii. 57; xii. 110
- Bartrun (H. H.) on Little and Barnardiston families, xii. 469. Tye, ix. 29
- Barum, meaning of the word, x. 452
- Basevil (Gilbert de) and Robert de Anvers, x. 29
- Basin and ewer from Fotheringay bell, ix. 468
- Basire (Dr. Isaac), chaplain to Charles I. and II., x. 128
- Baskish, "apple" in, ii. 269; New Year's Eve in, iii. 86; P. d'Urte's 'Genesis' in, 148; butterfly in, 226; Leicarragan, verb, in, 267; New Testament, 1571, vii. 215; connexion of bulka with bulk, 227, 273, 374; Omar Khayyám in, 326
- Baskish and Ainoo languages, i. 264, 297, 432, 513
- Baskish Bible, i. 284, 315
- Baskish calendar, names for September, vi. 326
- Baskish inscriptions in Newfoundland, v. 328, 513
- Baskish legends, their recitation, i. 190, 493
- Baskish soul folk-lore, vi. 507; vii. 73
- Baskish verses on marriage of King and Queen of Spain, v. 447
- Bask-Latin-English dictionary, early, iv. 143, 255, 333; vi. 51; viii. 16
- Baskology, Charles Godwyn and, ii. 487
- Basks, Voltaire on, vi. 408
- Basle, Council of, Heine's legend, i. 8, 397
- Basle, figure on Cathedral at, ii. 149; madness, x. 310, 392; midday at, 310, 392
- Basque. See *Bask-Latin*.
- Bass (E. C.) on Basse family, viii. 68
- Bass Rock, hexameters on, ix. 288, 411
- Bass Rock music, i. 308, 374, 437; ii. 74
- Basset, obsolete English game, vii. 361
- Basset, Englefield, Basevil, and Anvers, x. 29
- Basset (Isabella), 1346, her parentage, ii. 69
- Bassett (H. H.) on Eynsford Castle, ix. 449
- Bassett Family Association in America, ix. 486
- Bastinado as English military punishment, x. 246, 355, 397
- "Bat Bearaway," origin of the name, vii. 168, 258; viii. 15
- Batchelor (John), his Ainoo dictionary, i. 265
- Bate family, viii. 510
- Bateman (John F.), d. 1889, his burial-place, ix. 128
- Bates (E. F.) on Aristotle and moral philosophy, i. 405. Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 75
- Bates (E. H.) on engraving by J. G. Will, xii. 49. Palimpsest brass inscriptions, vii. 27
- Bates (E. S.) on Lansdowne MS. 720, xii. 188
- Bates (Madison C.) on Cowper bibliography, xii. 508
- Bath, Richard Nash at, i. 32, 96; Nelson at, i. 366; memorial tablet to James Quin at, iii. 185; Gay's 'Beggar's Opera' at, 365; list of Kings of of, v. 28, 75, 132, 215; tablet inscribed in uncials at, viii. 95, 252
- Bath (Sir Harry) and Shotover, iii. 209, 277
- Bathilda, wife of Clovis II., iv. 28, 93, 474
- Bathing-machines, earliest, ii. 67, 130, 230; vi. 154
- Bathurst (Benjamin) and Duke of Gloucester, ix. 149
- Bathurst (Miss K.) on Alexander family, ix. 98. Gloucester (Duke of) and Benjamin Bathurst, ix. 149
- Bathurst (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 349, 415, 495
- Batley, Easter sepulchre at, 1509, i. 265
- Batrome (John), carved woodwork by, i. 88, 173, 252, 338, 378
- Bats associated with human souls, viii. 15
- Batsford (B. T.) on Cowdray, Sussex, ix. 450
- Batson (H. M.) on Mortimer, i. 109
- Battels, use of the word, 1574, ix. 305
- Batten (W. M.) on Batten family, iv. 88. Hallet family, iii. 308. Maxwell of Ardwell, iii. 389
- Batten family of Cornwall and Devon, iv. 88
- Battle-axe Guard, c. 1709, iii. 247, 314
- Battle Bridge, St. Chad's Well, viii. 46
- Battledore in the pulpit, clergyman with, viii. 450; ix. 53
- Battledores and hornbooks, vi. 463
- Battlefield memorials, xi. 441; xii. 181
- Battlefield sayings, i. 268, 375, 437; ii. 275; iii. 35
- Baughan: Boffin, derivation of the name, xi. 509; xii. 112, 292
- Bauhusius (Bernardus), his epigrams, ix. 70, 134
- Baveno, Roman inscription at, x. 107, 193, 296
- "Bawm's March," 1718, meaning of term, vii. 188, 230, 516
- Baxter (A. Macduff), m. 1827, his issue, vii. 328
- Baxter (F. W.) on Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. "Caterpillars of Commonwealth," iv. 248. Shakespeariana, iv. 443
- Baxter (George), his patent oil printing process, i. 427, 490
- Baxter (J. P.) on Baxter family, viii. 129
- Baxter (Richard) on the Pied Piper, viii. 6, 117
- Baxter family of Shropshire, viii. 129
- Bayard's Green, official site of tournaments, vi. 89, 154
- Baydon, Cumberland, place-name, c. 1619, x. 249, 335
- Bayham Abbey, its date, iv. 448; v. 31
- Bayle (P.), his 'Réponse aux Questions d'un Provincial,' vii. 249, 296
- Bayley (A. R.) on John Abbot, xii. 172. 'Æsop's Fables,' 1821, xi. 398. Almsmen, Westminster



Abbey, iv. 236. Anjou, House of, iii. 317. Anne of Austria, ix. 452. Aplin family, xi. 335. Arms wanted, vi. 170. Astronomy in the Middle Ages, xii. 71. Authors wanted, ii. 295. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 395. Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 349, 458. Becket's martyrdom, i. 451. Belfour family, xi. 293. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Blackburn (Archbishop), viii. 415. Blake (Benjamin): Norman: Oldmix on, iii. 15. Book of legal precedents, ii. 437. 'Book for Many Wives,' c. 1646, viii. 10. Bossom (John), xii. 196. Bradley, co. Southampton: Clark family, i. 456. Brass as a surname, ix. 358. Brerewood (E.), v. 337. Brett, baronet, killed 1644, vii. 88. Britannia as the national emblem, xi. 274. Bruce and Fleming, viii. 456. Bruce's sword, viii. 334. Burial half within a church, xi. 230. Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 314. Canopied pews, xi. 273. Carnation, green, in Shakespeare's day, ii. 406. Carstares or Carstairs, xi. 397. "Caterpillars of the Commonwealth," iv. 396. Charles the Bold, i. 232. Chaucer: Strothir in 'Reeve's Tale,' xii. 155. Civil War earthworks, iv. 453. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 251. Coffee-drinking in Palestine, xi. 90, 358. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 132; v. 96. Cromwell (Col.), Royalist, 1646, viii. 30. Cromwell (Oliver), his House of Lords, vi. 257; his head, xi. 390. Cromwell (Robina), iv. 376. Cross-legged knights, v. 175. Crowmer (William): Watts of Sussex, x. 232. Crowns in tower or spire of church, i. 17. Crucifixion, earliest representation, v. 289. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 277. Dee (Dr.), his magic mirror, i. 16. De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 275. Desmond, vi. 175. Dighton (Richard), caricaturist, x. 454. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Dover (Archbishop of), x. 218. Drake (Lady Eleanor), viii. 271. Drawbridges still in use, xii. 198. Dryden portraits, i. 435. Dunbar (J.) of Tarbat, ix. 349. Egremont (Earl of), i. 192. Eleanor of Castile: her tomb, vii. 57, 257. Elephant first exhibited, xii. 317, 418. Elizabeth (Queen) and Bishop of Ely, xii. 295. Ellison (Henry), x. 95. English queen as Jezebel, xi. 458. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Essex's Irish campaign, xi. 154. Eton College names, xi. 351. Fair Maid of Kent, i. 374. "Feed the brute," i. 416. Fettiplace, i. 396. Fiennes of Broughton, xii. 174. FitzGeffrey (Charles), xi. 49. Fitz Urse (Reginald), v. 112. Fonts desecrated, ii. 170. Forbes of Culloden, viii. 250. Ford, the Fighting Preacher, vii. 447. Fraser I. (James) of Phopachy, x. 330. Gainsborough's wife, xi. 38. Gastrell and Shakespeare's home, iv. 115. "Gentle Shakespeare," iii. 170. Ghent, its arms, i. 168. Glose or gloss, French verse-form, xi. 337. Good (Dr.), of Balliol, viii. 215. Gordon (Mrs.), née Isabella Levy, xi. 114. Gray of Denne Hill, Kent, x. 196. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 313. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. Hall (John), Bishop of Bristol, i. 72. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, iv. 317. Harpist, iii. 87. Hartley (William), i. 198, 316. Harvey's birthplace, x. 117. Hawtreay, v. 417. Hews or Huse family, xii. 177. Holderness families, xii. 212. Hopton (Ralph, Lord), v. 456. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, ii. 55. James II.'s last words, xii. 258. John of

Gaunt's arms, x. 116. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 275. Kempe (Archbishop), iv. 434. Killed by a look, ii. 257. Legends on English coins, vii. 237. Lorraine or Touraine, xii. 358. Lyndhurst's Marriage Act, ix. 96. Lytton (Sir Robert), iv. 455. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375. Magdalen College School, iv. 21, 101, 183, 244, 364; v. 22, 122, 284, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; vii. 63, 142, 304, 383, 477. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 177. Marriage like a Devonshire lane, xii. 469. Mary, Queen of Scots, in Edinburgh Castle, ix. 74. Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 532. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 474. Milton: portrait as a boy, xi. 52. Miserere carvings, v. 29. Molière, verse translations of, ii. 516. Monro; Livingstone: Primrose, xii. 249. Names, terrible to children, xi. 53. Navy during Civil War, xii. 496. Nelson and Wolsey, i. 376. Nimbus, xii. 111. Nuns as chaplains, xii. 95. Nym and "humour," xi. 156. Oxford Parliamentary leaders in Civil War, xii. 21, 82. 'Oxford University Calendar,' i. 92. Pack (F. Christopher), xi. 297. Page family and their Middlesex estates, vii. 410. Paramour family of Kent, xii. 398. Peacock (T. L.): George Meredith, xii. 132. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 57. Pitt (Col.), iv. 333. Polhill family, xi. 315. "Posui Deum adiutorem meum," vii. 78. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Public school, our oldest, i. 215, 257. Pym (John), his mother, x. 309. Queen's surname, iii. 174. Quotations wanted, ii. 295; iv. 435; v. 248. Raid of the Bishop of Norwich, x. 516. Raleigh's house at Brixton, x. 411. Reade, i. 393. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' v. 93. Richard II: his arms, vii. 249. Roses as badges, x. 218. Rous or Rowse family, i. 97. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 155. St. Asaph (Bishops of), xi. 435. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 375. Satan's autograph, iii. 356. Scroyles, xi. 418. Shadwell's 'Bury Fair,' i. 221. Shakespeare and Agincourt, iii. 121. Shakespeare's school: early masters, viii. 323. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 428. Slade (Sir Cuthbert), xii. 58. Slade (John), xii. 14. Southwold Church: figures and emblems, iii. 370. Spanish money in Nubia, xi. 354. 'Spiritual Quixote' and Smollett, ix. 213. Stedcombe or Studcombe House, vii. 88. Stepkin (Col.) and Capt. Backhouse, x. 255. Steward (Richard), xi. 378. Stuart, Earl of Traquair, xi. 396. Swedish painters in England, xi. 514. Tabernacle, Pre-Reformation, ix. 57. Thistle and Saint, xi. 258. Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 74. Tucker (Dean) of Gloucester, xii. 337. Turton xi. 352. Twynham, last Prior of, xii. 221, 315, 453. Upton (Nicholas), ix. 457. Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, iii. 173. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136. Walbeoff family, i. 413. Warbeck (Perkin), vi. 154. Waynflete (William), iv. 213. White Company: naker, ii. 132. Woffington, ii. 174. Yates family, vi. 374. Yonge (Rev. Henry), xi. 214. Bayley (J.), his 'History of the Tower,' ix. 61. Bayley (W.) on "Misicks," v. 128. Bayly (N.) on Charlton Thruppe, ix. 110. Bayly or Bailly family, of Hall Place and Bideford, ii. 108. Bayne (D.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 348. Bayne (T.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 392. "All right," xii. 497. Anon, i. 337; v. 274,



- 496; ix. 135. 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 355. 451. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 37; vii. 12, 493; ix. 214; xii. 296, 335. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 271. Belappit, iv. 305. Bells rung backwards, ix. 473. Berwick Law, vii. 225. Beside, iv. 434. Betheral, its meaning, xii. 316. Bonassus, ix. 451. Bring, archaic use, xii. 75. Brock: badger, v. 432. Buchanan (George), iv. 317. Buff, x. 216. Burns, "last words," iv. 45: Palace of Traquair, 437. Burns's 'Bonnie Lesley,' v. 345. Byron and Moore, iii. 406. Cabyle, ii. 65. Campbell: pronunciation, x. 278. Carlyle on religion, vii. 12. Carnegie: its pronunciation, iv. 52. "Cast not a clout till May be out," v. 433. 'Charlie, He's my Darling,' v. 45. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. "Chops of the Channel," xii. 117. Cock, white, v. the Devil, x. 34. Coloerton, viii. 486. Coleridge's 'Dejection,' vii. 95. "Come live with me," ii. 153. Cowper: pronunciation of his name, xii. 265. Craik (Georgiana M.), i. 346. Creole folk-lore, x. 36. Cromwell and the 117th Psalm, x. 436. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, vi. 117. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 255. Dekker's 'Sweet Content,' v. 106, 217. De Quincey quotations, xi. 438. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Direction post v. signpost, vi. 34. Drayton on Valentine's Day, xi. 257. Dryden's 'Alexander's Feast,' viii. 346. Dump, its meanings, vii. 498. Dunbar and Henryson, x. 277. 'English Minstrelsy,' ix. 257. English poets and Armada, iv. 346. English spelling: English culture, v. 232. Face upon conscience, vii. 288. Falstaff on honour, v. 176. Findlater (Count) at Karlsbad, xii. 313. Flint and steel, vii. 377. Footfalls and music, iv. 161. French words in Scotch, ix. 450; x. 133. Galapine, ii. 531. Gael literature, xi. 510. George I. and the nightingale, viii. 192. Goldsmith and a Scottish paraphraser, ii. 166. Google, cricket slang, xii. 274. Gow (Neil and Natt), xii. 171. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. "Gude-willie waught," viii. 85. "Hardly . . . than," vi. 426. 'Hardyknute,' ii. 425; iii. 37. Hasped, i. 366. Hatching chickens with artificial heat, vii. 219. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise as place-names, ii. 354. Her's, ix. 406. "Hirsles yont," iii. 224. Hoast, v. 66. Hockey, i. 385. Hudson (Jeffrey) the dwarf, x. 518. Hume (J.), his ancestry, ix. 115. Ice, its splitting, iv. 325, 454; v. 31. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 135. "In danger"=impending, iv. 86. Irving (Edward and Henry), vi. 147. Irving's 'History of Scottish Poetry,' i. 325. Jacobite verses, ii. 417. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Jockteleg, iii. 65. Johnson (Dr.) and Edmund Smith, xi. 166. Jonson (Ben), his 'Underwoods,' v. 25; his name, ix. 431; x. 38. Keats's 'Grecian Urn': the heifer, iii. 464. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 452. Lamb (Charles) and his "Pepe," xii. 250. Literary allusions, vi. 91. Lonning, iv. 70. Lumber, its meanings, xi. 518. Lunar halo and rain, vi. 265. Lytton's 'Lost Tales of Miletus,' ix. 248. Mareboake: viere, viii. 134. Marris (William, and a Scotch verger, xi. 144. Milton and Christ's College, x. 72. Misicks, v. 175. 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 234. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 112, 215. 'Most Impudent Man Living,' ii. 7. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 32. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 198, 515. Oonalaska, i. 486. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 236. Pennecuik (Alexander), gent., i. 386. Phrase: what is it? i. 427. 'Piers the Plowman,' vi. 46. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pin-basket=youngest child, ix. 417. Pitt, satire on, viii. 315. Plane=sycamore, v. 452. Poem in one sentence, v. 217. Politeness=literary elegance, iv. 465. Pope's 'Atticus,' xi. 61. Pour, v. 329. Preaching in Scotland, ix. 485. Pronunciation, doubtful, v. 233. Prosopoyall, iii. 86. Ramsay (Allan), ii. 386; iii. 78. "Red ruin," vi. 253. Revenue, its pronunciation, v. 427. Rollick, xi. 490. Sabariticke, x. 33. Sacred place names in foreign lands, xii. 254, 493. Scotch words and English commentators, i. 261, 456; ii. 75; iii. 272. Scott (Sir Walter), his music master, ii. 45; his illustrators, vii. 131; and Bishop Hall, 187. Scottish -is and -es in proper names, xi. 37. Scottish language: its decay, vi. 301. Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 396. Shakespeariana, x. 166. Shanks's mare, i. 345. Skerrick, iv. 475. Song attributed to Burns, viii. 305. 'Star,' 1789: Mayne's 'Logan. Braes,' xii. 33. Statue: statue: statute, vi. 326, 416. Stymie at golf, x. 15, 192. Swank, ix. 513. Sycamore: sycomore, ii. 465. Tadpole, vi. 92. Tennyson (A. and F.), sonnets by, vii. 197. "Tertias of foot," iii. 429. "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 96. Tobacco: its pronunciation, iv. 126. "Tony Lumpkin," vi. 238. Totter-out: jag, viii. 113, 372. Treats: Mullers, viii. 95. Tulipomania, iv. 137. Vittle=victual, vii. 231. "Vouchsafe of your refute," iv. 386. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310; vi. 356. Watchet, xi. 367, 457. Water-suchy, ix. 150. Watts (Isaac), his hymns, i. 508; and Cowper, ii. 323. Wave, tenth, x. 511. "Well of English undeffyled," ix. 267. "What wants that knave?" &c., vii. 219. White (Kirke), vi. 496. Wilde (Oscar), bibliography, v. 355. Willie-beguilies, iii. 125. Wilson (Prof.) and Burns, ii. 306. "Winged Skye": 'Albania,' ix. 422. Wither-shins, ii. 76. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 372. Wordsworth (W.), his "Solitary," vi. 185, 275; and Browning, viii. 466; ix. 93. Wroth, its use, vii. 67. Wyatt (Sir T.), poem by, iv. 109. Young and Burns, iii. 466. Bayne (W.) on Sir David Wilkie's pictures, xi. 329. Bayne family, v. 209. Bayntun (William Henry), Westminster scholar, 1817, v. 269. Bayonet, etymology of the word, iv. 164. Bayonne, derivation of the place-name, ix. 369. Bayonne, 3rd Foot Guards at battle of, xi. 69, 192, 276. Bayswater, derivation of the place-name, v. 146. Bazaar: "T' Wife Bazaar," x. 118, 237, 276. Bazely family of Kent, ix. 129, 218. Bbl., abbreviation for barrel, v. 27, 74, 112. Bd. (W. C.) on suicides buried in open fields, iv. 514. Beach (Thomas), portrait painter, ii. 285, 332, 371, 408. Beachey Head, its derivation, xi. 186, 294, 358. Beacon, New Year, at Weldon, near Kettering, ix. 46. Beaconsfield (Lord), his faith, iii. 367; George Potticary, ix. 46; use of revert, 70; Abyssinian speech, 125; primrose, x. 486; xi.



- 37; "Defixionum Tabellæ," xi. 186, 276; first schoolmaster, 362, 454; Letters of Runnymede, xii. 80; engraved portrait, 449; Radicals and Conservatives, 490. See also *Disraeli*.
- Beadnell family, i. 17, 515
- Beale (B.), reputed inventor of bathing-machines, ii. 130
- Beale (Bartholomew), 1632-97, portrait painter, iv. 104
- Beale (Charles), artist, his biography, iv. 104
- Beale (S.) on 'American in Paris,' xii. 410
- Beanstall and crown, badge, its meaning, iv. 55
- Beards, wonderful, ii. 166, 275
- Beardshaw (H. J.) on chapbooks and broadsides, iv. 413. Creation, its date, iii. 333. Holden family, vii. 233. Maurice (Widow), printer, x. 158. Newbolds of Derbyshire, viii. 198. Place, v. 316, 371. "Plumper's Inn," vii. 205. Poonah painting, vii. 152. "Run of his teeth," i. 478. Wolverhampton pulpit, ii. 97
- Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 248, 489
- Beating: woman, spaniel, and walnut tree, ix. 170, 298; x. 15, 152
- Beating the bounds, the custom, i. 489; ii. 113; iii. 209, 293, 390; iv. 31
- Beating the bounds in 1763, xi. 384, 497
- Beatrice on heraldic, v. 230
- Beatty (Mrs. Cecilia), Anti-Slavery agitator, vi. 365, 470
- Beau as a nickname, earliest use, viii. 28
- Beauchamp (E.) on "Bonnetts of blue," ii. 347
- Beauchamp (Sir Gilbert) knighted, 1426, viii. 409
- Beauchamp, Earls of Warwick, their pedigree, iii. 488
- Beauchamp family of Somersetshire, viii. 307, 471; ix. 55
- Beauchamp family and Holt Castle, xii. 56, 92, 227, 291
- Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 349, 412, 458
- Beaumont (Agnes), her religious experiences, viii. 490
- Beaumont (Annabella)= Francis Prior, 1708, v. 8, 78
- Beaumont (Francis), judge, and Thomas Speght, iv. 47
- Beaumont (Sir Thomas), of Whitley Hall, co. York, his motto, i. 87
- Beaumont and Fletcher: quotation from 'Valentinian,' i. 405; folk-lore medicine in, v. 129, 195; ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223, 291; 'Pilgrim,' ix. 301; 'Knight of the Burning Pestle,' x. 427
- 'Beauty of Buttermere,' Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, iii. 352
- Beauvais, Bouvear, or Bouvière family, viii. 251, 315, 414
- Beaven (A. B.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 450. Aldermen of Bishopsgate, x. 466; of London, 167. Althorp (Lord) in the House of Commons, xii. 6. Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 171. Brembre or Brambre, x. 306. Constables of the Tower, ix. 390; x. 70. Gordon (Dr. W.) of Bristol, x. 416. Hildesley (Mark), i. 475. Hoppner (R. Belgrave), x. 417. Jacobsen (Sir Jacob), xii. 413. Janssen (Sir Theodore), xii. 398. Lord Mayor of London, viii. 268. M.P.'s for London, 1404, xii. 325. Michell (John), Mayor of London, xii. 361. Monoux (George), viii. 496; ix. 431. Officer of the Pipe, x. 350. Pigott (Sir Arthur Leary), x. 513. Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 365.
- Scrope (Adrian), xi. 117. Sheriffs of London, x. 167. Townshend (C.), M.P., xi. 282. Usher of the Green Rod, xii. 377. Wise (H. C.), x. 55.
- Beaver or bever, a meal, ii. 180
- Beaver (H.M.S.), c. 1828, inquired after, xi. 189
- Beavis (Richard), his paintings in the Guildhall, ix. 308
- Beazley (F. C.) on Beezely, Sussex, ix. 338.
- Litton family of Derby and Stafford, ix. 309
- Bec (Anthony), burial in Durham Cathedral, iv. 369, 436
- Bec-en-Hent, house-name, its meaning, xii. 50, 174
- Bêche-de-mer, use of the word, xi. 482
- Beckenham Church, desecrated font at, ii. 171
- Becker (A. G.) on authors of quotations, viii. 48
- Becket (Thomas), bookseller, d. 1813, his epitaph, viii. 227
- Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, references and illustrations, i. 388, 450; his martyrdom, ii. 30, 195, 432; form of name, iv. 147, 214, 278
- Beckford and Rabelais, iv. 264
- Beckford queries, xi. 386, 438
- Becon (Thomas), Rector of Buckland, Herts, ii. 227
- Beddow (J.) on Capt. Rutherford at Trafalgar, xi. 454
- Beddoes (W. F.) on Cheney family, ix. 269
- Beddoes surname, viii. 64, 113, 158
- Beddows (H. T.) on field memorials to sportsmen, xi. 196. Wood (Eleanor), x. 477
- Bede (Cuthbert), Durham associations of his sketches, vi. 306
- Bede (Venerable), translation of Fourth Gospel viii. 130, 172
- Bedford (Herbrand, 11th Duke of), memorial tablets erected by, vi. 215
- Bedford (Rev. W. K. R.), his death, iii. 120
- Bedford (Admiral William), d. 1827, his parentage, vii. 407
- Bedford County History, by Rev. J. D. Parry, ix. 306
- Bedfordshire, archdeacon's marks in church in, v. 209, 314
- Bedingfeld or Paston (Dorothy), of York, vi. 509
- Bedingfield (Robert), b. 1720, his poems, ix. 184
- Bedlow the informer, 1650-80, his biography, ix. 229
- Bedr, Mohammed's first battle, ii. 409, 475
- Bedwell (C. E. A.) on Spencer Cowper, xi. 377. Gosnold, viii. 231. Pigott (Sir A. Leary), x. 514
- Bee (Thomas), his 'Anthology,' xi. 108, 218
- Bee. See *Bees*.
- Beechey (E. M.) on Capt W. Bennett, x. 488. Chantrey and Oliver, miniaturists, xi. 29
- Beechey (Sir W.), his portrait of Harriet Mellon, vii. 386
- Beefeaters, Maltese, c. 1859, xii. 148, 198
- Beer, sold without licence, ii. 9, 71; viii. 232, 294; used in building, ii. 455
- Beer-brewing and brick-making, early, viii. 465
- Bees, superstitions connected with, ii. 26; on Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 9, 76, 115; for the lord of the manor, vi. 166; in mourning, viii. 100; telling the, viii. 329; x. 97; folk-lore of, ix. 433; and lucky days, Chinese belief, x. 285
- Bee-sting, cure for rheumatism, xii. 248, 295
- Beeswaxers, football boots, xi. 187, 237, 297
- Beeswing Club, Cockspur Street, xii. 449, 512
- Beezely, place-name, its locality, ix. 269, 338; xi. 475; xii. 57, 92
- Befana: Epiphany, Roman folk-lore, xi. 6, 72
- Begbie (K. M.) on Verschoye: Folden, iii. 116



- "Beggar's Bush" or "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 209, 271
- Beggearn-Huish, Somerset, etymology of the name, vi. 409
- Beggi (F. O.), book-collector, his biography, i. 148, 198
- Begley (Walter), and 'Is it Shakespeare?' vii. 164
- Begum. See *Bhopal* and *Sumroo*.
- Beheading in England, earliest instance, vii. 487
- Beighton, Manor of, its records wanted, vii. 107
- Beitzmer=Irishman, etymology of the word, vii. 345
- Belappit, etymology of the word, iv. 305, 354
- Belben (P.) on "send" of the sea, i. 456
- Belcher (C. F.) on Belcher family and motto, xii. 108
- Belcher family and motto, xii. 108
- Belden (H. M.) on 'Rinordine,' Irish song, viii. 468
- Beldornie Press, its history, v. 269; vi. 132
- Belfour family, xi. 250, 293
- Belfries, detached, iv. 207, 290, 415, 455, 513
- Belgrave Hall sale, vi. 449
- Beliard, seventeenth-century Paris clockmaker, vii. 268
- Bell (E.) on Oliver Cromwell's head, xi. 389
- Bell (James C. C.)=Jane Strangman Mead, xi. 429
- Bell (Patrick), Laird of Antermoney, his biography, ii. 487; iii. 12
- Bell (R.), his edition of Chaucer, i. 404
- Bell (General Robert), books by, c. 1820, viii. 489
- Bell (W.) on Eliza Fenning's execution, xii. 68
- Bell: Dead bell: Passing bell, the custom, i. 308, 350
- Bell: Pancake Bell on Shrove Tuesday, vii. 166
- Bell customs at Sibson, Leicestershire, x. 430; xi. 16
- Bell family of Annandale, vi. 29
- Bell founder called belliter, vi. 206, 250, 297
- Bell foundry at Wigan, v. 168, 216, 257, 377
- Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vi. 465; vii. 55, 436; viii. 17
- Bell legends, viii. 440
- Bellagio, Italy, inscriptions at, vii. 164; xi. 325
- Bellamy (John), 1755-1842, his biography, xii. 229
- "Bellamy's" in English and Australian Houses of Legislature, i. 169, 352, 518; viii. 75
- Bell-comb for ringworm, vii. 206, 336; viii. 37
- 'Belle Assemblée,' portrait of Miss Cubitt in, iv. 108, 152
- Bellerophon, Bonaparte on, at Torbay, ix. 321, 382
- Bellew (G.) on Bonapartes at Morfontaine, viii. 169.
- Girardin (Madame de), viii. 169
- Bellewes (G. O.) on Addison's maternal ancestry, x. 201, 292. Coningsby (Thomas de), xii. 509.
- Laurence (John), ii. 246. Lawrence (John), clerk, of Stamford, x. 410. Stubbs (Philip), x. 308
- Bell-horses, old custom, vi. 469; and camels, vii. 33, 110, 174, 258; in nursery rimes, ix. 517; xi. 295
- Belliter=bell-founder, use of the word, vi. 206, 250, 297
- Belloc (Hilaire) on Dover-Winchester road, v. 451.
- 'Sussex Drinking-Song,' vi. 38
- Bellomont (Viscount) and Charles Mason, Royalist divine, iii. 388
- Bellon, name for lead colic, its etymology, vi. 446
- Bellot (James) of Caen, c. 1580, x. 450
- Bellows, "clack-hole" of, meaning of the term, vii. 267
- Bell-ringing: on 13 August, 1814, ii. 369, 414, 531; "place" and "place-making" in, v. 267; at weddings, xii. 308, 517
- Bellringing performance, notable, iii. 466
- Bells: "ringing the bells auke or aukert" (awkward, backward), i. 179; ix. 229, 418, 473; x. 335; xi. 297, 397; largest in the world, iv. 409; their dimensions, v. 34, 213; lines, by Hood on, vi. 266; vii. 294; peacock on, viii. 208
- Bells, waining, use of the term, vi. 169, 238
- Belludo, supernatural horse of Spain, i. 417
- Belot (Adolphe), his novels in English, iv. 46, 177
- Belper, Baal fires near, x. 206, 251, 315, 353, 391, 456
- Belphe, name inquired after, ii. 308
- Beltin': eshin'=caning, v. 466, 518; vi. 214
- Belton, epitaphs at, xi. 505
- Belt race, use of the term, vi. 187
- Benbow (Admiral John), his descendants, ii. 29, 111; iv. 235; song of his death, vii. 55; inscription at Kingston, Jamaica, 116.
- Benedictine, manufacture of the liqueur, x. 469; xi. 57
- Benedictines, St. Bartholomew, and Otford, xii. 248, 310, 418
- Benefits, theatrical, earliest instances, vii. 321
- Benham (W.) on "Ocean 'mid its uproar wild," v. 77
- Ben Meir in Longfellow's 'Scanderbeg,' xi. 248, 318
- Bennet (Capt. Francis) and Capt. W. Bennett, x. 488
- Bennet (Thomas), bookseller, d. 1706, xi. 488
- Bennet (Thomas), spelling reformer, c. 1710, viii. 47
- Bennet (William), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 337, 352; vi. 321, 382, 425, 432, 513
- Bennett (A. L.) on Bennett of Baldock, ix. 228.
- Bennett (Mrs. L.) on Romney's ancestry, vii. 9
- Bennett (Capt. W.) and Capt. Francis Bennet, x. 488
- Bennett family of Baldock, ix. 228, 333, 395; x. 191, 393
- Bennett family of Lincoln, ii. 9, 98
- Benny, etymology of the word, ix. 148, 197
- Bense (J. F.) on dish of tea, xii. 437. Haze, vii. 214
- Bensly (Prof. E.) on Abracadabra, x. 156. Alexandrian Library at Milan, x. 158. "All the world and his wife," xii. 13. "Anglica gens est optima flens," ii. 405. "Anser, apis, vitulus," vi. 94. Athenian fleet saved by a comma, ix. 473. Authors of quotations wanted, i. 433; ii. 477; iv. 16, 115; vii. 158, 274, 293, 374, 453; viii. 517; ix. 34, 113, 175, 214, 317; x. 16, 55, 74, 113, 173, 332, 476; xi. 32, 316; xii. 477, 517. Bacon's Apophthegms, viii. 332. Barclay Theodorus Prodromus, and Burton, xi. 101. Beating, proverb on, ix. 298; x. 152. Bells rung backwards, xi. 397. Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 193. "Better an old man's darling," x. 375. Bill Stumps, his mark, viii. 252. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. Book, nameless, iv. 176. Breakspear, (N.), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 70. Browne (Sir T.), on oblivion, iv. 214; his skull, v. 346. Burton (R.), and Fletcher, vi. 464; and Jacques Ferrand, xi. 286; Latin poem, xii. 106; 'Philosophaster,' 325. Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' notes on, i. 42, 163, 203, 282; ii. 124, 223, 442; iii. 203; iv. 25, 523; v. 146; vi. 143; vii. 103, 184; viii. 326; x. 383. Burton's 'Anatomy,' presentation copy, xi. 65. Carbery (Countess of), ii. 496. "Care, vale! sed non æternum," xi. 226. Chinese proverb in Burton's 'Anatomy,' xi. 168. Classical



- quotations, vii. 337 ; x. 374. 'Cloister and the Hearth,' iv. 313, 335. Coryat's 'Crudities,' iv. 132. Crashaw and Maximilian Sandæus, x. 307. Crucified thieves, xi. 395. Dickens's automaton dancers, xii. 58. Dickens's "knife-box," xi. 116. "Disce pati," ii. 412. "Dog and Pot," xii. 474. Dowries for ugly women, iv. 292. Drunkenness, precept on, vi. 492. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 217. "Eie sores," viii. 197. Ephraim and his lion, iv. 351. 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 153. Epicurus in art, xii. 433. Erra Pater, viii. 518. "Falsehood of extremes," xi. 234. Feilde (Rev. Matthew), xii. 413. "Fide sed cui vide": Bahusius, ix. 134. Fielding's grave, ix. 134. Flying Turk, xii. 236. "Futura præteritis," xii. 295. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xii. 391. Giraffe: camelopard, xii. 292. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 350, 473, 512. Greeks, and laws of gravity, ix. 16 ; and block and tackle, 312. Hastle, x. 377. Hippocrates legend, x. 35 ; and the black baby, xi. 271. "His end was peace," x. 517. Horace, first edition, i. 338. Horace in Latin and English verse, ix. 13. "Humanum est errare," ii. 293 ; iii. 78. Johnston family of Scotland, ix. 456. Jonson (Ben), 'Underwoods,' v. 337. King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 281 ; iii. 447 ; vii. 24 ; ix. 107, 284 ; x. 126, 507 ; xi. 247 ; xii. 127. Landor and Ménage, viii. 407. Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 333. Latin quotations, i. 437, 496 ; ii. 110 ; ix. 37. "Lesbian lead," vii. 256. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Literary allusions, viii. 512. Literary pastimes, vi. 92. "Love in phantastick triumph sat," iv. 212. Macaulay: olive trees in Australasia, xii. 86. Margaret of Richmond, xii. 215. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 431. Melampus and the Saint, xi. 353. Meschianza, x. 97. Meswinde the Fair, ix. 77. Morante (Marquis de), his book-plate, xi. 366. More (Sir T.) sainted by a Bask, vi. 115. "Mors janua vitæ," xii. 231. "Mors sceptrâ ligonibus æquat," xii. 494. Name-puzzle in early Spenser, xi. 334. "Nitor in adversum," ix. 451. "Nobile virtutis genus est patientia," iv. 417. "Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum, loqui?" vii. 354. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 478. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xi. 434. Owen (John), and Archbishop Williams, ii. 146 ; Mr. A. F. Leach on, xi. 21, 156 ; epigram on Drake, xii. 207. 'Pancharis': 'Minerva,' 1735, v. 517. Pen-necui (Alexander), and the Louvre, xi. 416. Philip II. of Pomerania, x. 415. "Posui Deum adiutorem meum," vii. 78. Priscian's head, ix. 375. Reade (C.), his Greek quotation, vii. 176. References wanted, iv. 154 ; vi. 16. Roman death duties, ix. 73. Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 311. Roman inscription at Baveno, x. 193. Roman law, xi. 38. Roman legions, xi. 412 ; xii. 393. Romans at York, x. 134. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xii. 252. Scaliger (J. C.), his books, ii. 325. Scott's 'Count Robert of Paris,' viii. 454. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 270, 356, 515 ; xi. 356 ; xii. 217. "Sinews of war," x. 137. Spanish works in Borrow, x. 276. Sponges, xii. 438. Stevenson and the housemaid, xi. 518. Storks and Commonwealths, x. 438. "Sub rosa," ix. 335. Sundial inscription, ix. 518. Swinburne and Maupassant, xi. 505. Swinburne translations, ix. 375. Teddington, pictures at, vii. 152. Thackeray's Latin, xi. 206. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498. Tooth, single, ix. 326 ; Silesian, xi. 336. Urceo (Antonio), quoted by Burton, xii. 185. Vescalion, iv. 73. Vilain XIII. (Vicomte), xii. 451, 498. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Voreda, Roman town, x. 317. Weather, i. 38. Wilbraham and Tabraham, xi. 173. Windows in the breast, xii. 497. Bensly (M. H.), on Snakes in South Africa, vi. 218. Bensly (W. T.) on E. C. Brewer's school, vi. 497. Bent (M.) on Japanese names, i. 238. Bent (M. V. A.) on Edmond Hoyle, iii. 196. Woffington (Peg), her portraits, iii. 195. Bentham (Jeremy) and James Mill, residence, vii. 350. Bentley Priory, Stanmore, its history, xii. 487. 'Beowulf,' "waeg-sweord" in, the word, viii. 186. Bequests payable in the church porch, late date, iv. 369. Béranger's letter to M. Paques, i. 165. Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III. Euergetes, iv. 126 193. Beresford (G. B.) on Blore's collections, iv. 207. Beresford (S. B.) on Cumbermere Abbey, iv. 229. Beresford (Tristram) at Hanslope, Bucks, vi. 428. Bergerode in map of Lancashire, 1610, x. 407 ; xi. 218, 338, 434, 513 ; xii. 73. Berkeley (Bishop), and 'Adventures of Signor Gaudentio,' vi. 410, 516 ; pronunciation of his name, xi. 348. Berkeley (Gertrude)=Thomas Taylor, *temp.* Charles I., xii. 147. Berkeley (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 349, 415, 495. Berkeley Churchyard, Gloucestershire, curious epitaph, xii. 507. Berkshire, portion of Wiltshire in, xi. 269. Berlin, derivation of the place-name, iv. 466. Berlioz (Hector), and Emanuel Swedenborg, i. 26 ; his 'A travers Chants,' iii. 365. Bermondsey, eighteenth-century gin distillery, v. 349. "Lilliput Hall" public-house, vi. 209. Bernales Buildings, origin of the term, xi. 289. Bernard and Rudkin families, ii. 421. Bernau (C. A.) on Aintree family, ix. 413. Andrews of Walton-on-Thames, v. 289. Blackett family, ii. 9. Born with teeth, v. 78. Dummer family, iv. 315. Godfrey of Bouillon, vi. 213. Guldickens (Melchior), v. 93. Hose on the head, vi. 236. Inscription at Constance, vi. 69. Inscriptions at Lucerne, v. 466. Latton (John), v. 216. Maps, x. 77. Muscovy Company: Baltic Company, vi. 252. North Sea Bubble, vi. 38. Place, v. 371. Portman-teau words and phrases, v. 235, 512. Prior (F.): Annabella Beaumont, v. 78. Quartering of arms, v. 275. Quotations wanted, v. 76. Rebus in churches, v. 250. St. Brelade, iv. 188. Steemson and Cliffe families: Thorne Quay, v. 169. Surnames in England, their number, v. 370. Berne, Canton, Lake of St. Lampierre in, v. 489. Bernini (Cavalier), his statue of Charles I., viii. 53. Bernoulli and "Problème de St. Pétersbourg," vi. 428, 474. Berry (G.) on curious book titles, viii. 251. Berry (G. L.) on chained books in iron covers, ix. 189. Berthon (Edward Lyon), 1813-99, his biography, ix. 232.



Berwick, Steps of Grace at, ii. 426, 516  
 Berwick Law, Firth of Forth, in poem by Tannahill, vii. 225  
 Besant (Sir Walter), on pronunciation of his surname, iii. 28, 113, 155, 196 ; on Dr. Isaac Watts, iii. 489 ; iv. 38  
 Beside : besides, their meanings, iv. 306, 375, 434, 493  
 Best (Capt.), his duel with Lord Camelford, v. 162, 218, 437  
 Best (Bishop John), of Carlisle, his descendants, vii. 449 ; viii. 112  
 Besturne, use of the word in troubadour poetry, viii. 406  
 Beta on telegraph wires, xi. 229  
 Betagh (William), his ' Voyage round the World,' 1719, iii. 61  
 Betham-Edwards (M.) on women voters in counties and boroughs, i. 327  
 Bethell (C.) on Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 236  
 Bethell (W.) on Holderness families, xii. 212  
 Betheral, etymology of the word, xii. 266, 316  
 Bethlehem Hospital, outfit of inmates, 1780, viii. 466  
 Beth Reynolds, surname, viii. 209  
 Betley register, curious entries in, ix. 65  
 Bett (H.) on Tertullian : Jerome, xii. 209  
 Betterment as a doctrine in 1667, v. 166  
 Bettess or Bettiss family, viii. 408 ; ix. 149  
 Bettessworth (Capt.), killed 1809, his statue, xi. 468  
 Bettessworth (Thomas), J.P., Southampton, 1650, v. 308, 396  
 Bettiss or Bettess family, viii. 408 ; ix. 149  
 Betton (Thomas), memorial inscription, vi. 303  
 Betts family, v. 270  
 Betty = a hedge-sparrow, use of the word, vii. 469 ; viii. 57  
 Betty = black pudding or haggis, iii. 6  
 Betubium, place-name, its identity, xii. 389  
 Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, its history, viii. 508 ; ix. 35, 313, 453  
 Bevan (A. T.) on Selwyn's fondness for executions, xii. 175  
 Bevan (Rev. —), of Worcester College, his ' Parochial Letters,' 1829, iii. 87  
 Beveridge (A. S.) on Babar's memoirs, i. 147  
 Beveridge (H.) on Milton's father-in-law, x. 281  
 Beveridge (J. R.) on Louthborough, ii. 389  
 Beverley, Easter sepulchre at, 1526, i. 265  
 Bevis of Southampton, the legend, viii. 390, 434, 473  
 Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 188, 256, 416, 498  
 Bewdley, Worcestershire, c. 1800, books on, vi. 308, 436  
 Bewickiana, vii. 29 ; ix. 307, 394 ; xi. 268  
 Bewley (Sir E. D.) on " Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 296. Fleetwood (George), his portrait, viii. 488. Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 436. Heardlome : Heech, i. 29. Ireland, officers of State in, iv. 314. Jack and Jill, iv. 153. Pickering (Sir Gilbert), ii. 421. Woman's masculine name, ix. 518  
 Bewray, its use in the Revised Version, v. 226  
 Bexfield (W. R.), Mus. Doc., iv. 267, 315  
 Beyle (Henri), his use of " de," i. 34  
 Bezar stone, its properties, i. 113  
 Bhang, where to obtain, in London, xii. 490  
 Bhatinda on silesias : pocketings, ii. 268  
 Bhopal (Begum of), i. 14, 68  
 Biaccianelli (D.), Italian artist, c. 1870, ii. 468  
 Bianchi (Nicomede), Italian historian, his MSS., i. 349

Bibie (John), Drum-Major, c. 1642, vii. 168, 293  
 Bible : Robert Boyle on, i. 186 ; phrases doing duty for texts, 205 ; Baskish translation, 284, 315 ; original of St. Paul's " slowbellies," 405 ; " Let the dead bury their dead," i. 488 ; ii. 77 ; ' Gospel of God's Anointed,' its author, ii. 8 ; -*ed* pronounced in public reading, 47 ; Breeches, its value, 87 ; printed by Christopher Barker, " 1495," 108, 151 ; Old Testament commentary, 188, 258 ; " sycomore " or " sycamore," 465 ; Baskish translation of Genesis, iii. 148 ; John Brown's ' Self-Interpreting Bible,' 228 ; Luther's ' Commentary on the Galatians,' 229 ; iv. 156 ; Psalm cxxxvii. 2, the weeping willow, iii. 247 ; iv. 115 ; in Gaelic, iii. 289 ; cheap editions of the Vulgate, iv. 17, 93 ; New Testament in Basque, iv. 143, 255, 333 ; vii. 215 ; Spanish " Bear Bible," iii. 189, 274 ; Graham family, 207 ; bewray in Revised Version, v. 226 ; Dickens on, 304, 355, 391 ; Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 9, 74 ; printed in 1613, containing genealogy, vii. 88 ; translations of the Vulgate, 126 ; Bede's translation of the Fourth Gospel, viii. 130, 172 ; silk first mentioned in, 231, 276, 297 ; Abraham Lincoln and the Wycliffe, ix. 10 ; in weekly numbers, 64 ; Thumb, by John Taylor, ix. 366 ; xii. 367 ; " Knave of Jesus Christ," xii. 128, 338  
 Bibliographical queries, iv. 95  
 Bibliographical technical terms, x. 81, 484 ; xi. 82, 184 ; xii. 103, 204  
 Bibliographies, bibliography of, iii. 243, 316, 394 ; their annotation, iv. 135

#### Bibliography:—

' Adamo Caduto,' vi. 250  
 Advertising, its history, ix. 286  
 Æsop in Greek, i. 268  
 Æsop's Fables, 1821, xi. 270, 398  
 Ainoo and Baskish, i. 264, 297, 432  
 Alchemy, iv. 167  
 Alcibus, his ' Emblems,' v. 468, 512  
 Alcott (Louisa M.), ' Eight Cousins,' i. 489  
 ' Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' 1764, vi. 201  
 Animals, their immortality, i. 169, 256, 336  
 Anne (Queen), her last years, iii. 32  
 " Antiquary's Books," xii. 383  
 ' Arabian Nights,' iv. 409, 513  
 Arithmetic, iii. 50, 98  
 Arne (Dr.), iv. 409  
 Arnold (Matthew), iv. 405  
 ' Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' i. 348, 412  
 Authors and their first books, iii. 247, 297  
 Bacon (Francis), viii. 78, 332  
 Baffo (Giorgio), vii. 449  
 Baily (Prof. Walter), vi. 507  
 Bariff (Capt. W.), ' Military Discipline,' v. 12  
 Barnes (Barnaby), ' The Devil's Charter,' i. 467  
 Bartolozzi, i. 289  
 Baskish : legends, i. 190, 493 ; and Ainoo, 264, 297, 432 ; in the Biscayan dialect, ii. 264  
 Beating the bounds, iii. 391 ; iv. 31  
 Belot (Adolphe), iv. 46, 177  
 Bewickiana, xi. 268  
 Bianchi (N.), his MSS., i. 349  
 Bible : Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 9, 74 ; translations of Vulgate, vii. 126 ; Thumb, by J. Taylor, ix. 366 ; xii. 367 ; Artaxerxes in Barker's, 1614, xi. 148, 216, 294  
 Bibliographical queries, iii. 227, 292, 473



## Bibliography:—

- Bibliographical technical terms, x. 81, 484 ;  
xi. 82, 184 ; xii. 103, 204  
Bibliography of bibliographies, iii. 243, 316,  
394  
'Bibliotheca Staffordiensis,' vii. 108  
Billingsley (Nicholas), ii. 167  
Biography, British, ix. 98  
Blacklock (Thomas), his 'Poems,' ii. 228  
Blackmore (R. D.), 'Lorna Doone,' vii. 488 ;  
viii. 76  
Blackstone's 'Commentaries,' first edition,  
xii. 385  
Blake (William), vi. 421, 473, 511  
Blank leaves in books, viii. 405  
Bliss (Dr. P.), his remarkable cancels, iii. 62  
Blood used in building, iii. 35  
Boccaccio's 'Decameron,' ii. 328, 396  
Boer War, 1881, i. 226, 277, 395  
Bohemian language, v. 168, 217, 297, 315  
Bonaparte (Napoleon), iii. 167, 212  
Book auctions, catalogue of English, iii. 341 ;  
in England, v. 43 ; early, ix. 127  
Book margins, x. 72  
Book signatures, v. 487 ; vi. 134  
Book titles, viii. 251  
Book-trade terms, v. 69  
Books sold by the ton, x. 35  
Booksellers, provincial, v. 141, 183, 242,  
297, 351, 415 ; 1641-67, x. 141  
Bookselling and publishing, i. 81, 142, 184,  
242, 304, 342 ; v. 361, 476  
Borrow (George), his 'Turkish Jester,' iii.  
229, 335  
Boswell (J.), 'Johnson,' iii. 284 ; and 'The  
Shrubs of Parnassus,' vii. 429  
Bosworth (Newton), vi. 343  
'Bradshaw's Railway Time-Tables,' 1839,  
viii. 441  
Brasses, monumental, vi. 47, 210, 275, 315  
Brewer (Anthony), his 'Lovesick King,' ii.  
409, 496 ; iii. 113  
Brewer (E. Cobham), 'Dictionary of Phrase  
and Fable,' ii. 362  
Bridewell, v. 29  
Brisson, his 'Ornithologie,' iv. 105  
British Museum Library Catalogue, xi. 105  
Britons, ancient, i. 169  
Brougham (Lord), v. 511  
Bulbs, iv. 90, 137  
Burney (C.), 'History of Music,' x. 57  
Burns (R.), his 'Tam o' Shanter,' ii. 309 ;  
letters to G. Thomson, iii. 148, 213  
Burton (R.), his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,'  
i. 42, 163, 203, 282 ; ii. 124, 223, 442 ;  
iii. 203 ; iv. 25, 523 ; v. 146 ; vi. 143 ;  
vii. 103, 184 ; viii. 326 ; x. 383 ; xi. 65.  
Burton and Fletcher, vi. 464  
Byron (Lord), viii. 430, 495 ; ix. 10 ; xi.  
445, 518  
Camel, viii. 289 ; ix. 37  
Camerarius (Philip), iv. 425  
Campbell (T.), Prof. L. Campbell's edition,  
i. 486 ; 'Lochiel's Warning,' iv. 127  
'Canadian Girl,' vii. 33  
Carew (George), vi. 205  
Castle architecture, x. 256  
Catalogues of MSS., iv. 368, 415, 436, 531 ;  
v. 51  
Catalogues of seventeenth-century tracts, ii.  
388 ; iii. 174  
Catalogues of public libraries, iv. 388, 454

## Bibliography:—

- Census Report, 1851, v. 9  
Cervantes, 'Don Quixote,' 1595-6, iv. 107, 158  
Ceylon, xii. 169  
Channel Islands, earliest printing in, i. 349,  
436  
Charnock (R. S.), iii. 263  
Chaucer, R. Bell's edition, i. 404  
Cheapside Cross, ix. 445 ; x. 57  
Chesterfield (Lord), iv. 158  
China, travels in, iii. 15, 154  
Chinese and Japanese lyrics, viii. 34  
Christmas, ii. 503 ; iii. 32 ; iv. 503 ; vi. 485 ;  
viii. 484 ; x. 505 ; xii. 506  
Churches, their dedications, ix. 28, 332  
Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 383  
Clapham (Henech), iv. 362  
Classics, English translations, vi. 268, 514  
Close (Poet), i. 409  
Cobden (Richard), i. 481 ; ii. 3, 62, 103, 142  
Cole (Jacob), ii. 289  
Cole (William), iv. 429  
Coleridge (S. T.), 'Poems,' 1808-9, ii. 81,  
245 ; 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, 228 ; 'Wan-  
derings of Cain,' vi. 386  
Coleridgeiana, vii. 146  
Collins (Wilkie), iii. 207  
Collins (William), vi. 208, 256  
Combe (William), key to 'The Diaboliad,'  
ix. 227  
Cooper (Thomas), iii. 229, 270  
Copyright, v. 128, 176, 217, 314  
Cornish lexicology, i. 326  
Coryat (Tom), iii. 426, 494 ; iv. 49, 132, 195  
Cowley (Abraham), ii. 506  
Cowper (W.), letters, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162,  
203, 242 ; best biography, 149, 235 ;  
bibliography, xii. 508  
Crabbe, i. 86  
Craik (Georgiana M.), her first novel, i. 346  
Cranmer (Archbishop), iii. 24  
'Creevey Papers,' i. 285, 355, 436  
Crosby Hall, viii. 30, 71, 111, 256, 376  
Dances, religious, ix. 427, 474  
'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 109, 217  
Daniel (Samuel), spelling of "rime," vi. 233 ;  
his 'Civil Wars,' 1595, viii. 405  
Dante, 'Le Terze Rime,' 1502, viii. 427 ;  
ix. 11  
Dee (John), i. 241  
Defoe (Daniel), his 'Colonel Jacque,' viii.  
87, 411  
Dekker (Thomas), iv. 227 ; v. 106, 194, 217  
Del Rio's 'Disquisitionum Magicarum,' x.  
276  
De Morgan, viii. 386  
De Tabley (Lord) and 'N. & Q.,' iii. 147  
Diamond-making, iv. 167  
Dibdin (Charles), i. 463, 502 ; xi. 402, 483  
Dickens (C.), i. 37, 331 ; iii. 22, 207, 337, 377,  
454 ; v. 14  
'Doctrinali Alani,' iv. 150  
Dodsley (Robert), vi. 361, 402 ; vii. 3 ;  
viii. 124, 183, 384, 442 ; ix. 3, 184, 323 ;  
x. 103, 243, 305, 403 ; xi. 62, 143, 323 ; xii  
63  
Dogs in war, v. 36, 195  
Doyle (Sir A. Conan), ii. 68  
Duelling, ii. 435 ; iii. 16, 94, 475 ; v. 112,  
394  
Dugdale and Thorp MSS., x. 328  
'Dunelmæ Filius,' iii. 368



## Bibliography:—

- Dyer (Sir Ed.), "My mind to me a kingdom is," i. 487  
 Easter, i. 265 ; v. 281 ; ix. 305, 397 ; xi. 282  
 Eburne's 'Plaine Pathway,' viii. 410, 452  
 Elizabethan library, xi. 407  
 'England's Parnassus,' 1600, x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444 ; xi. 4, 123, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502 ; xii. 235  
 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 4, 116, 153  
 Epitaphs, i. 44, 173, 217, 252, 334 ; ii. 57, 194, 533 ; iii. 114, 195, 371, 437  
 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 130, 177  
 Essays, iii. 148, 294  
 Eton, vi. 35  
 Executioners, public, viii. 244, 335, 353  
 Falconer (Capt.), his 'Voyages,' ii. 185  
 Farmer (Dr.), vii. 12  
 Fielding's 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' vi. 61, 115  
 FitzGerald (E.), song in Tennyson's 'Memoir,' ii. 285 ; 'Omar Khayyam,' vi. 388, 453  
 Fitzgerald (E. M.), ii. 141, 214  
 Flag, vi. 12  
 Folk-lore origins, vii. 53  
 Frederick the Great, vii. 47  
 French-Canadian, viii. 29, 57, 173  
 French poems and folk-songs, i. 409  
 French Revolution, vii. 48  
 French Testament, 1551, viii. 108  
 'Fruits of Endowments,' vii. 308, 357  
 Funeral, viii. 390, 452  
 Funeral garlands, vi. 396  
 Gaboriau, i. 428 ; ii. 58  
 Games, viii. 369, 456  
 Gaol, xi. 428, 510  
 Geology and palæontology, vi. 229, 291  
 German-English dictionary, ii. 9  
 Gibbon (E.), 'Decline and Fall,' iv. 405 ; vi. 510  
 Gibson (Charles Bernard), i. 106  
 Glover (Robert), ix. 9, 53  
 Goethe, translations of 'Wilhelm Meister,' i. 489 ; ii. 57  
 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 147, 236, 351, 393, 454  
 Goldsmith (O.), 'Vicar of Wakefield' in French, i. 489 ; 'Present State of Polite Learning,' ii. 309 ; 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 49, 152  
 Gordon (Patrick), iii. 283, 324  
 'Graduati Cantabrigienses,' i. 348  
 Gray (Thomas), i. 487 ; ii. 92, 175 ; v. 321, 406, 428, 477, 511  
 Gray's Inn, 'Ancient Orders' of, i. 367, 434  
 Greene (Robert), ii. 483 ; iv. 1, 81, 162, 224, 227, 483 ; v. 84, 202, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504  
 'Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 347, 412  
 Guild (William), xii. 34, 77  
 Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 328, 416, 495  
 Hafiz, v. 68, 115, 457 ; xii. 429  
 Halley (Dr. Edmond), ii. 224 ; iv. 526  
 Hampstead in song, x. 187, 296, 377  
 Hampton Court and Hampton, ix. 169, 317  
 Harbours, xi. 409, 452, 514  
 Harvey (Gabriel), whereabouts of his books, i. 267  
 Hatchments, vi. 290, 350, 472

## Bibliography:—

- Heber (Richard), xii. 228  
 Herondas, his date, i. 68, 216, 336  
 Heuskarian. See *Baskish*.  
 Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 184, 276, 331  
 Hill (Benson Earle), iii. 162  
 Holyoake (George Jacob), v. 441, 491 ; vi. 75 ; x. 479  
 Homer, xii. 68  
 Hookes (N.), 'Amanda,' iv. 301  
 Horace, first edition, i. 103, 338  
 Hornbooks and battledores, vi. 463  
 Horton (S.), iv. 369  
 House of Lords, 1625-60, iv. 36  
 Hugo (Victor), 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 348, 391  
 Indian jugglery, vi. 430, 516  
 Inverness, xii. 227, 318, 398  
 Irving (Dr. D.), his 'History of Scottish Poetry,' i. 325  
 Islington, vii. 70, 117  
 Italian genealogy, xi. 14, 73  
 Jaggard-printed books, i. 506  
 James I. and V. of Scotland, iv. 368, 476  
 Japanese and Chinese lyrics, viii. 34  
 Jews : 'Light for the Jews,' 1656 and 1664, ix. 230  
 Johnson (Robert), his 'World,' x. 125  
 Jonson (Ben), i. 223 ; xi. 421  
 Junius, ix. 386, 430  
 Keats (John), recently discovered MSS., iii. 81 ; his 'Grecian Urn,' 464, 469  
 Khayyam. See *Omar*.  
 King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 281 ; vii. 24  
 Lamb (Charles), iii. 36 ; iv. 445 ; v. 11  
 Lamb (Charles and Mary), ix. 29, 440  
 Lawrence's 'Empire of the Nairs,' 1811, iii. 463  
 Lawson (Capt. J. A.), iv. 407, 456  
 'Lazarus Redivivus,' ix. 348  
 'Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices,' iv. 255  
 Leicester Square, iv. 35  
 Legal, viii. 6  
 Leicarraga, German reprint, i. 284, 315  
 L'Estrange, 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 141, 193, 250  
 'Liber Landavensis,' ii. 149  
 Libraries c. Charles I. and II., iv. 222, 303 ; v. 429  
 'Literary Companion,' ix. 368, 438  
 Locke (John), v. 65  
 Lodge (Thomas), v. 246 ; vi. 221  
 Longfellow (H. W.), ii. 226 ; viii. 501 ; ix. 72  
 Luther (Martin), i. 409 ; ix. 6  
 Macaulay (Lord), vi. 507  
 Macklin (Charles), i. 506  
 Maclachlan (Ewen), xi. 90, 150  
 Madan pedigrees, x. 256  
 'Magazine of Art,' ii. 145  
 Manzoni's 'Betrothed,' ii. 238  
 March (Ausias), v. 14  
 Marston (John), vi. 386  
 Marvell (Andrew), vii. 423  
 Masons' marks, iii. 228, 296  
 Masters (Mary), iii. 404  
 May Day, iii. 344 ; ix. 345, 398  
 Mazes, vi. 209, 313, 397 ; ix. 388, 475  
 Medicinal waters, viii. 130, 214, 272  
 'Merchant's Magazine ; or, Trades Man's Treasury,' c. 1700, vii. 45  
 Methodist, i. 328



## Bibliography:—

- Mildew in books, its treatment, xii. 387, 436  
 Miller (George and James), xii. 1, 42, 374  
 Milton (John), i. 407; iii. 68, 133; vi. 386, 445, 475  
 Missirini (Meechiore), 'Life of Bartolozzi,' i. 289  
 Molière in verse, ii. 448, 516; iii. 55  
 Montaigne, Webster, Marston, and Donne, vi. 22, 122, 242  
 Moser (Joseph), his 'Vestiges,' iii. 128, 195  
 Mottley (John), dramatist, i. 367  
 Name origins, i. 329  
 Nash (David William), ix. 372  
 Nelson (Lord), in fiction, iii. 26, 77, 116, 294; in poetry, iv. 186, 329  
 Nonjuring, viii. 229, 277, 297, 414  
 Noorthouck (John), xi. 301  
 Norden (John), 'Speculum Britanniae,' iv. 12, 75, 193  
 Nottingham, ix. 205  
 'Nugæ Antiquæ,' xi. 161  
 Numismatic, iv. 288, 375  
 Omar Khayyam, ii. 322, 398; iv. 105, 249; x. 307, 391; xi. 54  
 'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' x. 224  
 Ossian, vi. 287, 336  
 'Oxford English Dictionary,' i. 146, 193, 255  
 Palæontology, vi. 229, 291  
 Pall-mall, the game, ix. 250, 310  
 Parkins (Dr. John) of Little Gonerby, i. 15, 51  
 Peacock (Thomas Love), viii. 2; ix. 221, 331; xi. 43, 224  
 Pechey (John), his 'Compleat Herbal,' viii. 429  
 Peck (William), i. 348, 434, 513  
 Peignot (Gabriel), iv. 521  
 Penn (William), 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 190, 275  
 Pennecuik (Alexander), i. 513  
 Penny wares, iii. 16  
 'Percy Folio' in the "King's Library," v. 468  
 Philately, ii. 38  
 Phillipps (Sir Thomas), iii. 462  
 'Philobiblion,' 1861, ix. 9, 92, 173  
 Place-names, their etymology, xi. 288, 398, 454  
 Platea (Franciscus de), iii. 108  
 Plays of eighteenth century and earlier, iii. 48  
 'Plumpton Correspondence,' errors in, i. 466  
 Political squibs, c. 1816-26, viii. 485, 516  
 Poll-books, vii. 349, 415  
 Priests, marriage of, 1549 and 1556, x. 475  
 Publishers' catalogues, ii. 50, 118, 357, 455, 518  
 Publishing and bookselling, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342; ii. 11; v. 361, 476  
 Pulpit, viii. 469  
 Punctuation in MSS. and books, iv. 144, 262; v. 502; viii. 222  
 Raleigh (Sir W.), his 'Historie of the World,' iii. 127, 194, 274, 317  
 Raynsford (Capt.-Lieut. John), 'The Yong Souldier,' i. 428, 477, 512  
 Reeve (Clara), viii. 166, 294  
 Restoration plays, xii. 429  
 Richter (Jean Paul), x. 161, 254, 293  
 Roads, ix. 249, 295  
 Rockall, ii. 47  
 Rosamond (Fair), xii. 209, 298, 452  
 Rossetti (D. G.), ii. 464; viii. 351, 393, 454

## Bibliography:—

- Runeberg, ii. 9, 93  
 Rutland (John or Gaspar?) 'Locí Communes,' ii. 189  
 Samplers, viii. 428, 497  
 Sarpi (Father Paul), i. 408; iii. 44, 84, 144, 232  
 Scaliger (J. C.), ii. 325  
 'Scots Peerage,' i. 404  
 Scott (Alexander), his 'Rondel of Luve,' iv. 109  
 Scott (Sir Walter), vi. 65, 114  
 Sergeant (John), viii. 447  
 Seventeenth-century MSS., ix. 201. See also *Catalogues*.  
 Shadow shows, ix. 267; x. 257  
 Shadwell (Thomas), his 'Bury Fair,' i. 221  
 Shakespeare (W.), 'Venus and Adonis,' i. 310; his books, 465; ii. 464; poems on, ii. 18; edited by Scott, vii. 428; Third Folio, ix. 241, 315; Second Folio, xi. 366  
 Shaw (Dr. W. A.), 'Knights of England,' vi. 1, 72  
 Sheffield plate, v. 27, 92, 214  
 Shelley (Percy Bysshe), ii. 268; x. 224  
 Sheridan (R. B.), his 'Critic,' iii. 345  
 Shilleto's edition of Burton's 'Anatomy.' See *Burton*.  
 Shorthouse (J. H.), 'John Inglesant,' i. 289, 357  
 Sicily, i. 128  
 Siege literature, vi. 409  
 'Sketches of the West Indies,' viii. 231  
 Southey's 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 305, 410, 530; iii. 92  
 Spenser (E.), his 'Epithalamion,' iii. 246, 412, 474  
 Stamp collecting, i. 322  
 Stanley (Dean), his poem 'The Gipsies,' iv. 67  
 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iv. 132  
 Stephen (Sir Leslie), 'English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century,' i. 288, 357  
 Stepney (George), vii. 8  
 Stevenson (R. L.), v. 107  
 Stowe's 'Survey,' ii. 341  
 Stukeley (Sir Lewis), his 'Petition,' iii. 428  
 Swift (Dean), viii. 231, 277  
 Tacitus, trans. by Greenwey and Savile, iii. 488  
 Taylor (Jeremy), 'Holy Living,' i. 406  
 Teedon (Samuel), his diary, i. 473  
 Tennyson (Alfred), vii. 89, 159, 197; concordances, xi. 261, 353, 513; additions to Mr. Wise's 'Bibliography,' 322  
 Tennyson (Frederick), vii. 89, 159, 197  
 Terry's 'Voyage to East India,' 1655, iv. 347  
 Thackeray (T. J. and W. M.), iii. 22, 73, 131, 151, 196, 275  
 Theses, xii. 27  
 Thomas (Ralph), his 'Swimming,' ii. 382  
 Thumb Bible, by John Taylor, ix. 366  
 'Topographia Antiquæ Romæ,' ii. 226  
 'Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 241, 342, 462, 522  
 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 347, 398, 452, 492  
 Travelling in England, 1600-1700, v. 348, 414, 433, 455, 492  
 Travers (Henry), his 'Miscellaneous Poems and Translations,' iii. 346, 416  
 Tregortha (John), ii. 393  
 'True Perfection of Cuttwoorkes,' ii. 149



**Bibliography:—**

- Tusser (Thomas), 'Husbandry,' 1848 ed., ix. 169  
 Valentine (Roberto), ii. 27  
 Vaus (John), iv. 248  
 Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 5, 110, 191  
 Vossius (Isaac), ii. 361  
 Vulgate, its translations, vii. 126  
 Walpole (Horace), iv. 158  
 Warden (David Bailie), iii. 309  
 Warner (R.), his 'Antiquitates Culinariæ,' viii. 431  
 Webster (J.) and Sir P. Sidney, ii. 221, 261, 342, 381  
 Wieland (C. M.), his 'Agathon,' viii. 368, 457  
 Wild (Jonathan), xi. 347, 435  
 Wilde (Oscar), iv. 168, 233, 266; v. 12, 133, 176, 238, 313, 355; vi. 296; vii. 13; xi. 254  
 Willis (Edmond), his 'Abreuiation of Writing by Character,' iii. 328, 375  
 Winchelsea (Lady), her 'Progress of Life,' viii. 401  
 Witchcraft, ii. 323; xi. 386, 491  
 Wotton (Sir Henry), ii. 326, 371, 476  
 Wyatt (Sir T.), "Lo! what it is," iv. 70, 109  
 Yachting, iv. 108, 156  
 Zornlin, iii. 402  
 Bibliopegus, use of the word, viii. 405  
 Biblos on German leather bindings, x. 369  
 Bice in Dante's sonnet, iv. 207, 277  
 Bickerton (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1739, x. 148  
 Bickerton or de Bickerton family, xi. 189  
 Bickford-Smith (R. A. H.) on authors wanted, ix. 229  
 Bidaxe, a farm tool, its derivation, viii. 251; ix. 94  
 Biddenden Maids, their history and bequests, i. 324, 391; ii. 15  
 Bidding prayer, at Oxford University, iii. 168, 233; form of, vi. 448; vii. 32, 70, 92, 277; and King Edward VI., viii. 295  
 Biddy, derivation of the word, i. 272, 431  
 Bideford Freeman Roll, its discovery, ii. 325  
 Bier-right, its history, xii. 87, 137  
 Bigg (John), the Dinton hermit, ii. 526; iii. 285, 336, 376, 435  
 Biggs (H. V.) on Biggs or Bygges family, ii. 346  
 Biggs or Bygges family of Worcestershire, ii. 346  
 Bijou, brazen, kitchen utensil, i. 369, 455  
 Bilbocatch, the game, ix. 68  
 Bilford, painter, c. 1611, ii. 508  
 Bilker, use of the word in 1717, xi. 166  
 Billesdon (G. C.) on comets, xii. 56  
 Billiards, Herbert Spencer on, i. 48, 113  
 Billieul (F.), engraver of calligraphy, x. 168  
 Billingsgate, "Salutation" Tavern, its history, vii. 429, 510; viii. 52  
 Billingsley (N.) and 'History of St. Athanasius,' ii. 167  
 Billson (C. J.) on amulet found in Roman urn, ix. 332. Piper's Hole, ix. 378  
 Bill Stumps, his mark, suggested Paris origin, vii. 489; viii. 95, 252  
 Billycock hat, origin of the name, vi. 40; ix. 27, 93  
 Bilson (J.) on a French cloister in England, i. 207  
 Bingley (Col. A. H.) on Bingleys of Notts, viii. 68. Gregory: Allen: Hampden, viii. 249. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 229  
 Bingley family of Notts, viii. 68  
 Bindings, German leather, x. 369  
 Biographies, French anonymous, 1866, x. 128  
 Birch (Dr.), letter from Walpole, Baron of Wolfer-ton, 1745, v. 133, 173  
 Birch (H.) on Birch, Burch, or Byrch families, i. 328  
 Birch (J. B.) on Bentley Priory, Stanmore, xii. 487. Dole cupboards, vii. 137. Hollicke or Holleck, Middlesex, iii. 436; iv. 36. Naturalization, vi. 230. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 218. Stubbs: Reynolds, &c., v. 328. Tottenham and Stoke Newington parish registers, iii. 226  
 Birch (W. de Gray), place-names in 'Cartularium Saxonum,' vii. 185, 287, 466; viii. 204  
 Birch, Burch, or Byrch families, i. 328, 417  
 Birch on Whitsunday at Stoke-on-Trent, iv. 87  
 Bircham (S.) on 'A Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 64  
 "Birch's" in Cornhill, its redecoration, vii. 366; viii. 216  
 Birch-sap wine, its manufacture, i. 18, 98; vii. 506  
 Bird (Elizabeth)= John Caley, 1797, v. 388  
 Bird (Francis), his statue of Queen Anne, viii. 271  
 Bird (John), Suffragan Bishop of Pentrueth, 1527-1539, i. 29, 97, 156, 275, 354  
 Bird (Bishop John), his biography, iv. 200  
 Bird: umber bird, meaning of the word, viii. 230, 353  
 Birdcage falling and ill-luck, vii. 105  
 Bird-catching, charming-bells for, x. 48, 94  
 Bird's claw in demonology, vi. 366, 518  
 Birds, as architects, ix. 66; as weather prophets, 210, 293  
 Birds, regal, for lord of the manor, vi. 166  
 Birds' eggs, their collecting, i. 327, 372, 453; in Spanish churches, vi. 206  
 Birds of East Finmark, their native names, v. 6  
 Birdwood (Sir G.) on "Hickry pikry," vi. 330  
 Birkbeck (Dr.), portraits of, ix. 488  
 Birkbeck (M.) on calendar rimes, ix. 50  
 Birkbeck (R.) on "Master Pipe Maker," xi. 10. Miniature of Isaac Newton, i. 248, 414  
 Birkenhead, last survivor of the crew, ix. 268  
 Birkenhead, place-rime, xi. 145  
 Birkenhead on lines attributed to Wordsworth, i. 448  
 Birkett (James), James Burton, and St. Leonards, xii. 285  
 Birmingham, introduction of printing into, 1716, ix. 13  
 Birmingham and London Railway, unroofed carriages on, viii. 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473; ix. 72  
 Birnbaum (S.) on Ariel, v. 415. Brougham Castle, iv. 229. Dobson (W. C. T.), R.A., v. 369. Hastings (Warren) sale, vi. 268. Margaret of Austria, vi. 357. Smith (Catterton), v. 517  
 Biron (Charles, Duke of), his birthplace, viii. 49  
 Biron-Byron controversy, ii. 50  
 Birrell (Augustine), his essay on Milton, viii. 22, 376  
 Birrell (—), his engraving of Dorchester, xii. 89, 136  
 Birth, determination of sex before, ii. 235, 313; at sea in 1805, ii. 448, 512; iii. 13  
 Birth announcements, new form, x. 266  
 Birth of children and the B.V.M., viii. 36  
 Birth with teeth, Japanese instance, x. 453  
 Birthdates of English authors, vi. 228, 293



- Birth-marks, their cause, i. 362, 430, 493 ; ii. 516 ; iii. 173
- Births, miraculous, viii. 208
- Births, marriages, and deaths, their registration, ix. 89 ; xi. 348 ; xii. 96
- Bischof (E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288. Hawk and the eagle, xii. 249. Joanna and the Westmorland hills, xii. 210
- Biscuit's throw, use of the term, xii. 326, 376
- Biset (Margaret), maid of Queen Eleanor, her death, i. 468 ; ii. 69
- Bisham Abbey cartulary, xi. 210
- Bishop, verbal use of the word, vii. 449, 496
- Bishop, boy, at Rotherham, x. 506
- Bishop, first English, to marry, x. 366, 412, 474 ; xi. 51, 147
- Bishop family of Bray, Berks, vi. 66
- Bishop Island, off coast of Clare, its name, vi. 29, 76
- Bishop Island, South Pacific, its locality, vii. 69, 116
- Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, iii. 57
- Bishoprics, their traditional naming, viii. 407
- Bishops, punctuation of their signatures, iii. 487 ; iv. 55, 276 ; fourteen consecrated at one time, v. 347, 417, 494 ; lists of, x. 309, 377 ; and Parliamentary elections, 390 ; scarves worn by, xi. 130, 295, 494
- Bishops, English Roman Catholic, their arms, x. 128, 316, 458 ; xi. 176
- Bishops, French refugee, viii. 87, 149, 171
- Bishops, Nonjuring, their succession, vi. 307
- Bishops, Scandinavian, ii. 67, 153
- Bishops, "suffragan," at Parker's consecration, iv. 430 ; their arms, xi. 109, 193 ; xii. 98
- Bishops of St. Asaph, xi. 147, 435
- Bishopsgate, Aldermen of, x. 466
- Bisk, derivation of the word, i. 138
- Bismarck (Prince) on the Cretans, i. 406
- Bit, American coin-name, vi. 381 ; vii. 36 ; viii. 63, 115
- Bitton Church, epitaph on Sir J. Seymour in, i. 87, 137, 232
- Black (A.) on Argyle Stone, vi. 369
- Black (W. G.) on Antwerp Cathedral, ii. 57. Armorial visiting cards, iii. 36. Barga, Italy, ii. 449. Blaikie's 'Lazarus Redivivus,' ix. 348. Bridge, its derivation, i. 394. British castles : Stokesay : Raglan, vi. 338. Danish surnames, iii. 390. "Defixionum Tabellæ" : Disraeli, xi. 186. English cardinals' hats, ii. 28. "Gallants of Fowey," i. 505. "Go for" = attack, i. 225. Heidelberg matriculations, vi. 354. Horse-pew = horse-block, iv. 334, 513. Indian magic, x. 428. "I sit with my feet in a brook," iii. 408. "Little Mary," i. 70. Mosky, i. 266. Prison farce, ix. 507. Richard of Scotland, ii. 408. "Sal et saliva," ii. 55. Scottish judges : their titles, iii. 362. Sheep in church, v. 126.
- Black and yellow, the Devil's colours, iv. 10, 97
- "Black Bull," sign in Holborn, v. 367
- Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 5, 118, 174
- "Black Horse" Inns in London, vii. 369, 475
- Black images of the Madonna, iv. 305
- Black Notley Parish Register, 1671-1735, xii. 88
- Black Prince (Edward, the), his portrait, xii. 308
- Black ram, riding the, ii. 173
- Black Strap, a kind of drink, xii. 420
- Blackacre (Widow), her identification, v. 27
- Blackberries and the Devil, iv. 265, 358, 396
- Blackborough (William), his relationship with Milton, x. 488 ; xi. 13
- Blackburn (C. F.), his father's death, viii. 107
- Blackburn representatives in Parliament, v. 326
- Blackburne (Abp.), his biography, viii. 350, 415 ; ix. 36 ; grave in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xi. 508 ; xii. 54
- Blackett family, ii. 9
- Blackfriars, French ambassador's house, 1623, viii. 69
- Blackfriars Road, demolition of old houses near, xi. 106
- Blackguard and the 'N.E.D.,' v. 187 ; xi. 446
- 'Blackheathen,' publication of Blackheath Proprietary School, xii. 89
- Blacklock (Thomas), his 'Poems,' ii. 228, 396
- Blackman (A. M.) on Blackman = Fairway, x. 70
- Blackman (John) = Anne Fairway, c. 1740, x. 70
- Blacksmiths and dentistry, x. 216, 416, 474
- Blackstone on Goldsmith tablet, vii. 436
- Blackstone's Commentaries, first edition, xii. 385
- Blackwall, ministerial whitebait dinner at, i. 213
- Blackwell (Barnaby). See *Backwell*.
- Blackwell (T.), his 'Life and Writings of Homer,' xii. 68
- Blackwood (A.) on 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 388
- Bladder and blather, use of the words, vi. 406, 456 ; viii. 55
- Bladen (H. W.) on author of quotation wanted, vii. 169
- Bladud on "Angel" of an inn, x. 14. "Making buttons," x. 13. Man in the almanac, x. 56. Otway and Kipling, ix. 426
- Bladum, use of the word, 1297, viii. 5, 114
- Blagrove (Joseph), 1689, and electric telegraph, ii. 136
- Blaikley (R.) on step-brother, i. 329
- Blair (Robert), his 'North-Country Parish Registers,' xii. 48
- Blairs College portrait of Queen of Scots, ii. 516
- Blake (Benjamin), his biography, ii. 447 ; iii. 15
- Blake (Rev. John), Sterne's letters to, v. 247
- Blake (Sergeant Valentine H.), d. at Christchurch, N.Z., x. 287
- Blake (William), c. 1650, and S. T. Coleridge, ix. 63
- Blake (William), pictures wrongly attributed to, v. 86 ; and S. T. Coleridge, 89, 135 ; life, by C. Tatham, 108 ; his residence in Great Queen Street, vi. 147, 253 ; parallel in Buchanan, 226 ; early private reprint of his 'Songs,' vi. 421, 473, 511 ; vii. 56 ; at Felpham, viii. 231, 277 ; his residence in Lambeth, x. 258 ; and 'Gymnastics,' xi. 287
- Blakeney (E. H.) on Tennyson on Britain, i. 166
- Blaker (R.) on ancient Britons, i. 169
- Blakesley, Northants, lost register restored, viii. 45
- Blakie (N.), author of 'Lazarus Redivivus,' ix. 348
- Blakiston (H. E. D.) on name-puzzle in Spenser, ix. 114
- Bland (Esdras), Rector of Buckland, Herts, ii. 227
- Bland (John), the Edinburgh actor-manager, iv. 204, 314
- Bland and Glover families, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354
- Blanchard (M.), balloon from Dover to Calais, viii. 311
- Blanched, use of the word in 1549, iii. 348
- Blancherd or Blancher, Alderman of Hull c. 1640, xi. 69
- "Blancs chaperons" at Ghent, iii. 390
- Blandford (G. F.) on church spoons, v. 13
- Blandford (John, Marquis of), his death, ii. 494
- Blandina, martyr-saint, her biography, v. 409, 450, 517
- Blarney Castle, Capt. James Jefferyes of, iv. 404, 496 ; his widow's heroism, v. 211



- Blashill (Thomas), his death, iii. 120  
 Blather and bladder, use of the words, vi. 406, 456; viii. 55  
 Blazers, origin of the word, xi. 287, 333  
 Bleackley (Horace) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 323. Arrowsmith, Devonshire artist, xii. 309. Bank-note sandwich, xi. 447. Bath, King of, v. 28, 75, 132. Bathurst and highwayman, iv. 415, 495. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 416. British Army in 1763, xii. 449. Bullock (Thomas), sportsman, xi. 507. Byron (Robert Stratford), viii. 469. Casanova in England, viii. 443; ix. 116; xi. 437. Cheshire the Hangman, x. 167. Child (Miss), her elopement, x. 293. Coventry (Lady), her Minuet, v. 307; mobbed, ix. 47, 78. Creevey (T.) and the Duke of Wellington, xii. 146. Crozier, Manchester artist, xii. 308. "Daisy (Dainty)," xii. 147. Dally the Tall, v. 244. Davies (Black), xi. 507. Day (Nancy), Lady Fenhoulet, x. 406; xi. 393. Delaval (Sir Francis Blake), xii. 349. Derry's (Bob), ix. 49. Devonshire Regiment, xii. 490. 'Diabo-lady': a key, ix. 247. 'Diaboliad,' by William Combe, ix. 227; xi. 458; xii. 14. 'Dictionary of National Biography: Epitome,' ix. 153. 'Dimes and Dollars,' xii. 291. Dissenting preachers in the Old Jewry, viii. 347. Douglas cause, new light on, iv. 85; viii. 3; xii. 518. Droz (Jacques) and his 'Spectacle Mécanique,' vi. 388. Duel, last, with swords in England, xii. 227. Duels between women, xii. 8. Edgeworth (Richard Lovell), xii. 132. Eighteenth century, poor, x. 361. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 138. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 434. Fisher (Kitty), her death, xi. 245. Foote (S.), his comedies, viii. 141. Gaol literature, xi. 511. George III. and Lady Sarah Lennox, viii. 387. Goadby (M.), publisher, xi. 470. Gunning (Elizabeth), iv. 384. Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 323, 457. Hair-powdering closets, v. 177. Hangman, common, viii. 244, 376. Hangmen who have been hanged, xi. 468. 'Harris's List of Covent Garden Ladies,' ix. 370. 'History of King's Place,' ix. 169. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, xii. 232. Johnson anecdote, x. 427. Johnson's uncle hanged, xi. 429; xii. 55. Jones (Polly), vii. 344; ix. 97. Kennedy (Polly), vii. 344; ix. 97; xii. 117, 373. Kent (Duke of), his children, ix. 275. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 50, 236. Ladies' cricket matches, xi. 386. La Roche (Miss), Lady Echlin, xi. 501; xii. 113. Lauder (Mr.), Scottish vocalist, x. 288. Letters of Junius, ix. 386. Lightfoot (Hannah): a portrait, vii. 350. Lightfoot (Hannah), mystery of, viii. 321, 402, 483; ix. 24, 122, 264; xi. 472; xii. 94. London Library, ix. 4. MacCarthy (Capt.), xii. 74. Mahon (Mrs.), the "Bird of Paradise," ix. 170. Marie Antoinette's death mask, xi. 327. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 374. 'Memoirs of a Young Lady of Quality,' ix. 75. 'Modern Ship of Fools,' xi. 429. Moore (Zachary), xi. 429. Moran (C.), publisher, xi. 490. Morangiés (Comte de), xi. 411. Muckibus, v. 187. Murray (Fanny), her death, xi. 466. Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, xi. 397. Newgate, its Ordinaries, vii. 408; viii. 278; ix. 35; its Keepers, vii. 465. Newspapers c. 1817-27, viii. 257. O'Brien (Nelly), her death, xii. 406. Panton family, vi. 212. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 213. Parsons (Nancy), Lady Maynard, x. 447. 'Private History of the Court of England,' iii. 321. Perreau (R.), his trial, iv. 186. Perreau brothers and Mrs. Rudd, viii. 361; ix. 114. Piccini's 'La Schiava,' ix. 90. Pigott (Charles), his 'Jockey Club,' xii. 90. Portsmouth Road in 1756, xii. 509. Potter (John) and Miss Roach, xii. 470. Powell (Harriet), xii. 241. Quentin (Mrs.), viii. 277. Ritso (Catherine Augusta), ix. 374. Ryland (W. Wynne), xii. 383. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, iii. 352. "Sham Abraham," ix. 417. Selwyn (G.), alleged fondness for executions, xii. 107. Simms (T.), the hangman, ix. 270. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 366, 431; viii. 114; x. 174; xii. 515. Tête-à-Tête Portraits, v. 54; vii. 505; ix. 494. Thompson (Capt. Edward), his poems, xii. 46. 'Town,' ix. 237. 'Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 241, 342, 462, 522; xii. 435. Townshend (Ethelreda, Viscountess), xi. 498. Tracy (Handsome), ix. 188; xi. 197. Truman (T.), bookseller, xi. 347. Tuesday Night's Club: Mrs. Cornelys, xi. 415. Tyburn, ix. 294. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 251, 417. Vergy (Treysac de), xi. 370. Verify your references, v. 447. Villa Real (Elizabeth Sarah), ix. 397. Wade (Capt. William), v. 327. Wild (Jonathan), bibliography, xi. 435. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' ix. 442; xi. 493. Woman burnt for poisoning her husband, xii. 35. York (Edward, Duke of) and Miss Flood, xii. 8.  
 Bleasby and Sotby Manors, Lincs, xii. 29  
 Blease (W. T.) on quotations wanted, v. 489  
 Bletchingly Place before 1680, x. 9  
 Bligh (Richard), 1780-1838, his biography, xi. 149, 214  
 Blin family, i. 428, 517  
 Blincoe (Robert), his memoirs, ix. 231  
 Blin-Stoyle (B. W.) on Blin, i. 428. Blysse of Daventry, ii. 323. Edmunds, ii. 307. Parish documents, ii. 476. Stoyle, i. 349  
 Blind, French dictionary for the, v. 247; early asylums for, x. 187, 232; xi. 348, 435; xii. 68  
 Blind, Indigent School for, its early records, vii. 427; viii. 37, 150, 235, 428  
 Blind Freemason, Francis Linley, ii. 269  
 Blind man at Oxford, c. 1860, iii. 348  
 Blind men and smoking, ix. 309, 335, 354, 376  
 Blinds, pictorial, vii. 429, 493  
 Blinko (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 48  
 Bliss (Dr. P.), remarkable cancels in his edition of Wood's 'Ath. Oxon.,' iii. 62; and 'A Poetical Revenge,' vii. 369  
 Bliss (R.) on authors of quotations, ix. 370  
 Bloc: Block= political amalgamation, viii. 87  
 Block and tackle, known to the Greeks, viii. 510; ix. 312, 434  
 Blood, used in building, ii. 389, 455; iii. 34, 76, 114, 173, 372; used as paint, iv. 327, 416; Father Paul Sarpi on its circulation, v. 407  
 Blood-funkers as a term of abuse, iii. 29  
 Blooding a witch, ix. 328, 397; x. 215  
 Bloodworth (Sir T.), Lord Mayor 1665-6, his interment, vii. 409, 454; viii. 13, 158  
 Bloody Thursday, origin of the name, v. 247  
 Bloody warriors, Devonshire name for wall-flowers, iii. 486  
 Bloom, use of the term in iron manufacture, viii. 26  
 Bloomfield (Robert), memorial tablet and portraits, iii. 47  
 Bloomsbury, famous houses in, v. 508  
 Bloomsbury and Holborn manors, iii. 269



- Blore (Thomas), his Staffordshire collections, iv. 207 ; at Middleton Races, 1781, ix. 5  
 Blount (B.) on Newton and the cat, x. 188  
 Blount (Christopher) = Elizabeth Fanshawe, iv. 489  
 Blount (G.) on Blount family, ix. 270  
 Blount family, ix. 48, 270  
 Blow (Rev. E. P.), his ancestry, xii. 186, 234  
 Blue Coat School costume, xi. 47, 96  
 Blue eggs used in May Day celebrations, i. 126, 173  
 "Blue Idle" Meeting-House, its name, xii. 510  
 Blue Man on Edward Kent, vi. 409  
 Blueback = Greenback, use of the word, ix. 326  
 Blue-water, adjectival use of the word, vii. 109, 133, 195  
 Blundell (E.) on dew-ponds, xi. 428  
 Blundell (Sir P.), c. 1818, his biography, xii. 490  
 Blunden family, v. 468  
 Blunt (R.) on "Four Corners," vi. 69  
 Blyse family of Daventry, Northants, ii. 323  
 Blyth (R.), Jun., on Bombay Grab, iv. 177  
 Boar and bull, parish, in sixteenth century, vii. 126  
 Boarding-houses, Westminster School, ii. 127, 275, 333  
 Boars and bears in Britain, ii. 248, 489  
 Boar's head, at St. Cuthbert College, Worksop, iv. 506 ; at Christmas festivities, v. 35  
 Boase (F.) on book signatures, v. 487. Books by the ton, ix. 286. "Coal Hole," v. 394.  
 Cole (Jacob), xii. 418. Darling (Grace), her medals, ix. 285. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 211.  
 Dowty (Aiglen), ix. 274. Everitt (Graham), ix. 367. London statues and memorials, ix. 284.  
 "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 515.  
 Ouida, the novelist, ix. 307. Ouija, ix. 307.  
 Place-names, index of, ix. 235. Sands (Richard) equestrian, ix. 13. "Ship" Tavern, Greenwich, ix. 207.  
 Boast, etymology of the word, i. 18 ; iii. 485 ; iv. 37  
 Bobbery, origin of the word, xi. 187, 234  
 Bobby Dazzler, meaning of the term, iv. 208, 318  
 Bocca mortis, meaning of the term, x. 108  
 Boccaccio's 'Decameron' and the Roman See, ii. 328, 396  
 Boddington (R. S.) on Bream's Buildings, v. 133.  
 Hibbert and Simon families, vi. 307. Kendall (Francis), vii. 490. Knightley family, v. 313.  
 Maitland family, v. 190. Steer family, iv. 428.  
 Wall: Martin, iii. 232. Wall family, v. 489.  
 Wall of Dymock, iv. 8. Whitcombe family, iv. 208  
 Boddington family, iv. 89, 216 ; vii. 10  
 Bodemerie, Dutch word = bottomry, vii. 386  
 Bodenham and Ben Jonson, x. 206  
 Bodleian Library, brasses at, vii. 42, 92 ; Advent sermons by Spiera in, 370  
 Bodley, Devon provincialism, its meaning, vi. 33  
 Bodmin, its black box and the Mayor, 1680, v. 408  
 Body, mediæval, found at Stamford, xii. 426  
 Bœjan or bæjang, Chinese export, c. 1781, xii. 467  
 Boer War of 1881, books on the, i. 226, 277, 395 ; poem by D. G. Rossetti on, viii. 68  
 Boer War of 1899-1902, British losses in, i. 325  
 Boethius and "Sorrow's crown of sorrows," ix. 68  
 Boffin : Baughan, derivation of the name, xi. 509 ; xii. 112, 292  
 Bog butter, Irish, v. 308, 353, 416, 496  
 Bohemia, Elizabeth, Queen of, xii. 189, 292, 395, 512  
 Bohemian language, best books in English on, v. 168, 217, 297, 315  
 Bohemian Student on Bohemian language, v. 297  
 Bohemian teacher, a great (Prof. V. E. Mourek), vi. 205  
 Bohemian tongue-twisters, ix. 446  
 Bohemian villages, ii. 86, 173  
 Boigne (Comtesse de), her 'Memoirs,' viii. 101, 173  
 Bok (W. J.) on burial-places of notable English women, xii. 207  
 Boleyn (Anne), her execution and burial, xi. 88, 237  
 Boleyn family and Cranmer, iv. 201  
 Bolingbroke (Lord), and Bishop Warburton, ii. 7 ; 'Memoirs' of, 1752, vi. 449  
 Bolland (W. C.) on guineas, v. 105. Morte, its meaning, xii. 478. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 153, 332  
 Bolles (George), his family, iv. 264  
 Bolles (Lady) and the Wakefield apparition, vi. 235  
 Bolling, definition of the word, ii. 506  
 Bolton (C. K.) on Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, viii. 428  
 Bolton (W.) on Gedney Church, x. 310  
 Bolton Priory, its title, v. 266 ; vi. 259  
 Bombay, domestic life of Europeans in, viii. 508 ; ix. 116  
 Bombay grab, a coasting vessel, iv. 107, 177  
 Bombay Regiment, 1662-5, its history, x. 1  
 Bona fides, its pronunciation, iv. 86  
 Bonam Villam super Tokam, 1202 = Bonneville on the Touques, i. 512  
 Bonaparte (Gordon), alleged natural son of Napoleon I., i. 107, 197  
 Bonaparte (Joseph), and Casino House, Herne Hill, vi. 334, 353 ; his carriage after the battle of Vittoria, vii. 170, 236, 313, 357, 393, 434 ; viii. 135, 217, 373 ; in England, x. 109  
 Bonaparte (Louis Napoleon), his English writings, viii. 30  
 Bonaparte (Napoleon), alleged natural son, i. 107, 197 ; his power of awaking, 446 ; on imagination, 488 ; on England's precedence, ii. 226 ; his horse Marengo, 400 ; books on his Moscow campaign, iii. 167, 212 ; his services offered to England, 408, 452 ; on Byron, iv. 147 ; gold bees on his coronation robe, v. 9, 76, 115 ; witness of his funeral, 166 ; and the Grand Duchess Catherine of Russia, 428 ; Masquerier's portrait of, vi. 84 ; medal engraved by Hancock, 232 ; on the Undaunted, 287, 376 ; and the Sans Souci treasures, 341 ; and Capt. Ross on the voyage to St. Helena, 347 ; his carriage after Waterloo, vii. 170, 236, 313, 357, 393, 434 ; viii. 135, 217, 373 ; x. 275 ; chessmen given to W. Warden by, vii. 349 ; and General Bourke, ix. 8, 52 ; on the Bellerophon, Torbay, 321, 382 ; on the Northumberland, x. 3, 64, 162 ; ode to, 190, 258 ; his coronation laurel-leaf wreath, xii. 289  
 Bonaparte family at Morfontaine, viii. 169  
 Bonapartes, their genealogy, ii. 525  
 Bonar (Horatius) on Rev. John Bonar, xii. 188  
 Bonar (Rev. John), Episcopalian minister 1741-1776, xii. 188  
 Bonassus, wonderful animal, its description, ix. 365, 451 ; x. 90, 138, 318, 392 ; xi. 356 ; xii. 175, 353  
 Bond (F. T.) on vaccination and inoculation, ii. 456  
 "Bone Deus" in epitaphs, vii. 29  
 Bonafons (Jean), his 'Pancharis,' 1587, v. 517  
 poem attributed to, xi. 26



Bonfires or bonfires, x. 251, 315, 353, 391, 456  
 Boninge (Helen), of Ledsum, c. 1662, iv. 10, 115  
 Boninus (Gaspar), painter, his biography, vi. 9  
 Bonneville-sur-Touques, King John at, ii. 134  
 "Bonnie Cravat," the sign, x. 365, 458  
 Bononcini and Handel, epigram on, ii. 7; xi. 426  
 Bonville (Lord) of Chewton, his genealogy, vi. 143  
 195  
 Book, a nameless, iv. 123, 176, 293, 376  
 Book auctions, earliest, v. 43; ix. 127  
 Book auctioneers, Hodgson's, 1807-1907, viii. 246, 266, 285  
 Book for Many Wives, c. 1646, viii. 10  
 Book inscriptions, doggerel, vi. 128  
 Book margins, ix. 285; x. 72  
 Book of Common Prayer: "Ashes to ashes" in the Burial Service, i. 387, 429; with Shakespeare's autograph, ii. 248, 332; origin of Marriage Service in, iii. 7, 74; variations in American issue, 208; "Veni, Creator," in 1662, iv. 89, 137; errors in Latin version, 93; Magnificat, vi. 348, 411; "Quires," ix. 88  
 'Book of Loughscur' and Reynolds family, vii. 429  
 'Book of Martyrs of Ephrata,' three copies sold, ix. 326  
 Book signatures, v. 487; vi. 134  
 Bookbinding, "Lisbons" in, iii. 309  
 Book-borrowing: "Read and returned," ii. 348  
 Book-collectors: E. Kroencke and F. O. Beggi, i. 148, 198  
 Book-keeping, Goethe on, iii. 328, 414  
 Book-plate, re J. Tynte, Esq., 1704, i. 449; ii. 19  
 Book-plate motto: "Torcular conculcavi solus," iv. 109  
 Book-plate verses, ix. 167  
 Book-plates, foreign, ii. 287; badges on, x. 289  
 Book-prices, 1850 and 1900, compared, viii. 286  
 'Book-Prices Current,' Index, viii. 366  
 Book-stealing, lines on, vi. 305, 353; vii. 212, 276; viii. 475  
 Book-titles, curious, viii. 251  
 Book-trade, British provincial, 1641-67, x. 141  
 Book-trade terms, early, v. 69  
 Books, statue in a circle of, iii. 8; punctuation in, viii. 222; genealogical notes in, 381; blank leaves in, 405; chained in prisons, ix. 187; in iron covers, 189; sold by the ton, ix. 286; x. 35; "with allowance" in, ix. 387, 478; emendations in English, xi. 401; xii. 35; produced in prison, xi. 428; cure for mildew in, xii. 387, 436  
 Books, first, of authors, iii. 247, 297

#### Books recently published:—

Abbaye of the Holy Ghost, viii. 160  
 Aberdeenshire Epitaphs and Inscriptions, viii. 139  
 Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Chancery: Register Soame, 1620, ed. by J. H. Lea, iii. 257  
 Acts of the Privy Council, 1597-8, ii. 199; 1597-8, 1598-9, iv. 360  
 Adams's (G. B.) History of England, 1066-1216, iv. 438  
 Adlington's (W.) Cupid and Psyche, iv. 518  
 Æschylus: Seven Plays in English Verse, by L. Campbell, vi. 499; Seven against Thebes, ed. Tucker, x. 119  
 Airy's (O.) Charles II., i. 438  
 A Kempis's (T.) Imitation of Christ, trans. by Canon Benham, iv. 518

#### Books recently published:—

Alcuin, his Life and Work, by C. J. B. Gaskoin, ii. 240  
 Aldis's (J.) Madame Geoffrin, iv. 479  
 Alfred (King), Asser's Life of, ed. Stevenson, ii. 278  
 All about Shipping, iv. 499  
 Almack's (E.) Book-plates, i. 379; History of 2nd Dragoons (Royal Scots Greys), xi. 478  
 Amory's (T.) Life and Opinions of John Bunce, Esquire, ii. 438  
 Anacreon, ed. A. H. Bullen, vi. 478  
 Ancient Carols, iv. 519  
 Anderton's (I. M.) Tuscan Folk-lore and Sketches, v. 179  
 Anonymous Plays, ed. by J. S. Farmer, v. 299  
 Anti-Jacobin, Poems from the, ii. 120  
 Antiquary, Vol. XLI., v. 358  
 Arabian Nights' Entertainment, ed. by S. Lane-Poole, vi. 519  
 Archæologia Æliana, Third Series: Vol. II., viii. 38; Vol. III., ix. 98; Vol. IV., xi. 458  
 Arnold's (M.) On translating Homer—Selected Poems, ed. Waugh, iv. 337; Poems, 518; Poems, Introduction by A. T. Quiller-Couch, vi. 499  
 Ascham's (R.) English Works, ed. by W. A. Wright, iii. 57  
 Ashton's (A.) More Truth, Wit, and Wisdom, x. 439  
 Ashton's (A. J.) Intermediate English Grammar, x. 279  
 Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland: Journals, Vol. VI., viii. 118; Vol. VII. Part I., x. 360; Vol. VII. Part II., xii. 419  
 Atchley's (C.) Parish Clerk and his Right to read the Liturgical Epistle, i. 340  
 Atchley's (E. G. C. F.) The People's Prayers, v. 520  
 Aucassin and Nicolette, done into English by A. Lang, ii. 420; iii. 357  
 Augustini Dacti Libellus, iii. 319  
 Austen (Jane) and her Times, by Mitton, iv. 378  
 Bacon's (F.) Philosophical Works, iv. 100; Essays, vi. 340  
 Baddeley's (W. St. C.) A Cotteswold Manor, ix. 180; Cotteswold Shrine, xii. 299  
 Bain's (F. W.) A Heifer of the Dawn, i. 498; The Great God's Hair, ii. 478; A Draught of the Blue, v. 80; An Essence of the Dusk, vi. 419  
 Baker's (A.) History in Fiction, viii. 238  
 Bale's (J.) Dramatic Writings, ed. by Farmer, x. 339  
 Baptist Historical Society, Transactions, Vol. I., No. 2, xi. 499  
 Barbeau's (A.) Life and Letters at Bath, ii. 458  
 Baring's (M.) With Russians in Manchuria, iv. 18  
 Barnes's (B.) The Devil's Charter, ed. by R. B. McKerrow, iii. 138  
 Barnes's (W.) Poems, ed. by T. Hardy, xi. 99  
 Barnstaple Parish Registers, 1538-1812, ii. 258  
 Barrett's (C. R. B.) History of the Society of Apothecaries, iv. 139  
 Barrett's (E. S.) The Heroine, xii. 59  
 Bausteine, ed. by L. Kellner, v. 240; vi. 299



## Books recently published:—

- Bax's (I.) Cathedral Church of St. Asaph, ii. 498  
 Bayley's (H.) The Shakespeare Symphony, vi. 179  
 Beaconsfield's (Earl of) The Young Duke, iv. 498 ; Vivian Grey, 539  
 Beaumont and Fletcher, ed. Glover, Vol. I., iv. 418 ; Vols. II. and III., vi. 199 ; Variorum Edition, Vol. I., i. 478 ; Vol. II., vi. 199  
 Beaven's (A. B.) Aldermen of the City of London, x. 339  
 Beck's (E. J.) St. Mary, Rotherhithe, viii. 118  
 Beedham's (L. E.) Ruined and Deserted Churches, xii. 59  
 Behn's (Mrs. A.) Novels, ed. Baker, iv. 198  
 Begley's (Rev. W.) Bacon's Nova Resuscitatio, v. 277  
 Bell's (Mrs. A.) Lives and Legends of the English Bishops and Kings, i. 159  
 Bell's (G. K. A.) Poems of Love, v. 138  
 Bell's Cathedral Series, viii. 299  
 Bell's Miniature Series of Great Writers, iii. 259  
 Benham's (W. G.) Cassell's Book of Quotations, vii. 159  
 Benjamin of Tudela, his Itinerary, viii. 458  
 Bennett's (F. J.) Ightham, viii. 238  
 Beowulf, translated by W. Huyshe, viii. 58  
 Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archæological Journal, v. 340 ; vi. 519  
 Bernard's (J. H.) Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, i. 100  
 Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon, by Mrs. N. Higgins, Vols. III. and IV., iii. 459  
 Bernan's (C. A.) International Genealogical Directory, x. 380  
 Besant's (Sir W.) London in the Time of the Stuarts, i. 18 ; London in the Time of the Tudors, ii. 298 ; Mediæval London, Vol. I., v. 339 ; Vol. II., Ecclesiastical, vii. 97 ; Early London, ix. 479  
 Betson's (T.) A Ryght Profitable Treatyse, iv. 139  
 Bewley's (Sir E. T.) History of the Family of Poë or Poe, vi. 418  
 Beza's (T.) A Tragedie of Abrahams Sacrifice, trans. by A. Golding, ed. by M. W. Wallace, vii. 477  
 Bible, Basque, i. 319 ; Old Testament in Greek, Part I. Genesis, ed. Brooke and McLean, v. 519 ; Authorised Version, ed. by W. Aldis Wright, xi. 358  
 Biblical Version, Fourteenth Century, by Paues, iv. 58  
 Biese's (A.) Development of the Feeling for Nature, v. 38  
 Billings's (R. W.) Baronial Antiquities of Scotland, ed. by A. W. Wiston-Glynn, ix. 420 ; Birmingham and Midland Institute : Birmingham Archæological Society Transactions, ii. 399 ; vii. 159  
 Blake's (W.) Jerusalem, ed. Maclagan and Russell, ii. 278 ; Lyrical Poems, ed. by J. Sampson, v. 38 ; Poetical Works, ed. Ellis, 2 vols., vi. 398  
 Bleackley's (Horace) Some Distinguished Victims of the Scaffold, iii. 339 ; Story of a Beautiful Duchess, ix. 59 ; Ladies Fair and Frail, xi. 398

## Books recently published:—

- Boase's (F.) Modern English Biography, Vol. IV., xii. 378  
 Boccaccio (Giovanni), by E. Hutton, xii. 458  
 Boccaccio's (G.) Decameron, trans. by J. M. Rigg, iii. 298  
 Bombaugh's (C. C.) Facts and Fancies for the Curious, v. 98  
 Book-Auction Records, ed. by F. Karslake, iv. 140 ; v. 139 ; vi. 220  
 Book-Prices Current, Vol. XVIII., ii. 359 ; Vol. XIX., iv. 398 ; Vol. XX., vi. 399 ; quarterly parts, vii. 379 ; Vol. XXI., viii. 339  
 Borrow's (G.) Bible in Spain, v. 478  
 Bowes (R.) and Gray's (G. J.) John Siberch, the first Cambridge Printer, v. 500  
 Bradney's (J. A.) History of Monmouthshire, Part I., iv. 18 ; Part II., vi. 457  
 Bradley's (J. W.) Illuminated Manuscripts, iii. 319  
 Brierley's (H.) Martindale Registers, ix. 498  
 British Journal of Psychology, i. 118  
 Britten's (F. J.) Old Clocks and Watches, ii. 60  
 Broadley (A. M.) and Wheeler's (H. F. B.) Napoleon and the Invasion of England, viii. 519  
 Brodrick's (G. C.) History of England, 1801-1837, revised by J. K. Fotheringham, v. 519  
 Brooke's (A. St. C.) Slingsby and Slingsby Castle, ii. 178  
 Brooke's (H.) Fool of Quality, v. 458  
 Broughton's (Lord) Recollections of a Long Life, xii. 99  
 Brown's (J. D.) The Small Library, viii. 318  
 Brown's (P. Hume) Scotland in Time of Mary, iv. 98  
 Browne's (H.) Handbook of Homeric Study, iv. 336  
 Browne's (Sir T.) Christian Morals, ii. 399  
 Browning's (E. B.) Poetical Works, iii. 79  
 Browning's (O.) Napoleon : the First Phase, iv. 198  
 Browning, selected by A. Birrell, ix. 420  
 Browning Calendar and Birthday Book, iii. 178  
 Browning Treasure Book, selected by A. M. Warburton, vi. 98  
 Browning's (R.) Men and Women, ed. by B. Worsfold, iii. 79 ; Poems, iv. 539 ; Pippa Passes, v. 318  
 Brückner's (A.) Literary History of Russia, ed. by Ellis H. Minns, tr. H. Havelock, xi. 259  
 Brushfield's (Dr.) Raleghana, ix. 160  
 Buckland's (C. E.) Dictionary of Indian Biography, v. 59  
 Buckle's (H. T.) History of Civilization, ii. 319  
 Buller's (S.) Hudibras, ed. by A. R. Waller, iii. 159  
 Bumpus's (T. F.) Cathedrals of England and Wales, vi. 239  
 Bunyan's (J.) Life and Death of Mr. Badman, and the Holy War, ed. by J. Brown, iv. 520  
 Burghley's (Lord) Map of Lancashire in 1590, viii. 180  
 Burke's Landed Gentry, vi. 178  
 Burke's (Sir B.) Peerage and Baronetage, 1904, i. 39 ; 1905, ii. 540 ; 1906, v. 17 ; 1907, vi. 519 ; 1908, ix. 99 ; 1909, xi. 219



## Books recently published:—

- Burlington Magazine, i. 118, 219, 320, 399, 520; ii. 40, 139, 220, 320, 479; iii. 19, 119, 199, 299, 459; iv. 39, 118, 299, 399, 479; v. 119, 379, 459; vi. 17, 120, 200, 279, 379, 458; vii. 120, 278, 380, 460; viii. 120, 199, 300, 380, 480; ix. 120, 198, 300, 380, 458; x. 40, 120, 200, 378, 480; xi. 39, 119, 199, 298, 380, 479; xii. 59, 140, 220, 300, 400, 499
- Burnet (Bp. G.), *Life* by Clarke and Foxcroft, x. 419
- Burney's (F.) *Cecilia*, ed. Ellis, ii. 299
- Burns (R.), *Life*, by T. F. Henderson, ii. 20; *Poetical Works*, ed. by Robertson, 139
- Burton's (J. Hill) *The Bookhunter*, x. 179
- Burton's (R.) *Anatomy of Melancholy*, iii. 100
- Burton's (Sir R.) *Pilgrimage to Al Madinah and Meccah*, Introduction by S. Lane-Poole, vi. 500
- Bury's (Lady C.) *Diary of a Lady-in-Waiting*, x. 259
- Butler (S.), *Notebooks, Characters, and Passages*, ed. by A. R. Waller, xi. 58
- Butler's (S.) *Essays on Art, Life, and Science*, ii. 219
- Byron: *Works*, ed. by E. H. Coleridge, i. 239; *Die Aufnahme Lord Byrons in Deutschland*, by Ochsenbein, iii. 378
- Caine's (Hall) *My Story*, x. 399
- Calderon, *Six Dramas*, trans. by FitzGerald, i. 520
- Caldicott's (J. W.) *Values of Old English Silver and Sheffield Plate*, vi. 119
- Calendar of Inquisitions post Mortem: Vol. I. Henry III., ii. 479
- Calendar of Letter-Books preserved at the Guildhall: Letter-Book F, ed. by R. R. Sharpe, iii. 218; Letter-Book G, edited by R. R. Sharpe, iv. 279
- Calverley's (C. S.) *Verses, Translations, and Fly-leaves*, ii. 38
- Cambridge, *Early English Printed Books in the University Library (1475-1640)*, i. 138
- Cambridge County Geographies: Kent, Essex, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, xii. 59
- Cambridge Gild Records, by M. Bateson, i. 298
- Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. I., viii. 439; Vol. II., x. 199; Vol. III., xi. 419
- Cambridge Modern History, Vol. VII., ii. 77; Vol. III., iii. 117; Vol. IX., Napoleon, v. 398; Vol. IV., The Thirty Years' War, vi. 477; Vol. X., viii. 159; Vol. V., ix. 419
- Cambridge University Calendar, 1905-6, iv. 458; 1906-7, vi. 379
- Cameo Classics, iii. 319
- Campan's (Madame) *Mémoires*, v. 398
- Campbell's *Poetical Works*, ed. J. L. Robertson, ix. 198
- Cardiff Records, ed. J. Hobson Matthews, Vol. V., iv. 158
- Carey (Robert), Earl of Monmouth, *Memoirs*, iv. 179
- Carmen's (Bliss) *Sappho*, vi. 79
- Cartrie (Count de), *Memoirs*, vi. 259
- Casola's (Canon P.) *Pilgrimage to Jerusalem*, viii. 179
- Cassell's Book of Quotations, vii. 159
- Cassell's National Library: Silas Marner, i. 358

## Books recently published:—

- Castle's (M. L. E.) *Dante*, vii. 319
- Cato: *Parvus Cato, Magnus Cato*, vi. 79
- Cattle Raid of Cualnge, trans. by L. W. Faraday, i. 439
- Caulfeild's (S. F. A.) *House Mottoes and Inscriptions*, x. 318
- Cervantes's *Don Quixote*, in Basque, by Dodgson, iii. 40; tr. by Motteux, 218
- Chancellor's (E. B.) *History of the Squares of London*, viii. 18; *Private Palaces of London*, xi. 238
- Chandler's (F. W.) *Literature of Roguery*, ix. 79
- Charlemagne, *Early Lives of, and the Monk of St. Gall*, ed. by Prof. A. J. Grant, v. 119
- Charles II., by O. Airy, i. 438
- Charm of London, compiled by Hyatt, viii. 358
- Chaucer (G.): *Man of Law's Tale*; *Nun's Priest's Tale*, ii. 39; *Squire's Tale*, *ib.*; *Prioress's Tale and other Tales*, 519; *The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and Others*, iii. 197; *Poetical Works*, ed. Skeat, v. 478; *Prologue and Minor Poems*, done into modern English by Prof. Skeat, viii. 440
- Christian Names, Male and Female, iii. 219
- Christmas Book of Carols and Songs, iv. 518
- Chronicle of the English Augustinian Canonesses at St. Monica's in Louvain, iii. 238
- Churl and the Bird, trans. by J. Lydgate, vi. 358
- Cicero's *Books of Friendship, Old Age, and Scipio's Dream*, vi. 79
- Clark's (J. W.) *Riot at the Great Gate of Trinity College, February, 1610/11*, vii. 79
- Clarke's (T. E. S.) *Life of Bp. Gilbert Burnet*, x. 419
- Classic Tales, Introd. by C. S. Fearenside, vi. 500
- Clergy Directory, 1904, i. 80; 1905, iii. 19; 1906, v. 40; 1907, vii. 18; 1908, ix. 99
- Clifton's (E.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire*, ed. McLaughlin, ii. 259
- Cobbett's (W.) *Rural Rides*, ed. by J. H. Lobban, xii. 79
- Coleridge's (Hartley) *Complete Poetical Works*, ed. R. Colles, ix. 520
- Coleridge's (S. T.) *Aids to Reflection and Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit*, i. 379; *Table Talk and Omniana*, ed. by T. Aske, iii. 160; *Biographia Literaria*, ed. by J. Shawcross, xi. 278
- Coleridge (S. T.), Introduction by E. H. Coleridge, iv. 337
- Colet (John), *Life* by Lupton, xii. 59
- Collins's (F. Howard) *Author and Printer*, iii. 379; *Authors' and Printers' Dictionary*, xii. 19
- Collins's (J. Churton) *Studies in Poetry and Criticism*, v. 160
- Collins's (W.) *Poems*, ed. by C. Stone, viii. 498
- Colville's (Mrs. A.) *Duchess Sarah: being the Social History of the Times of Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough*, i. 258
- Companion to Greek Studies, ed. L. Whibley, iv. 219
- Conder's (Col. C. R.) *The City of Jerusalem*, xii. 199
- Congregational Historical Society's *Transactions*, i. 139; iv. 338
- Constable (John), by A. B. Chamberlain, ii. 139
- Conway Parish Registers, i. 260



## Books recently published:—

- Cooper's (C. H.) *Annals of Cambridge*, Vol. V., x. 58  
 Copinger's (W. A.) *Suffolk*, Vol. I., ii. 218; *Suffolk*, Vols. II.—IV., iv. 99, 145; *Suffolk*, Vol. V., v. 59; *Manors of Suffolk: Hundreds of Babergh and Blackbourn*, vi. 16; *Smith-Carington Family*, viii. 259  
 Corbett's (J. S.) *England in the Mediterranean*, ii. 119  
 Cornish Notes and Queries, ed. by P. Penn, vi. 240  
 Coryate's (T.) *Crudities*, iii. 338, 426, 494  
 Cotton's (J. J.) *Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras*, vi. 40  
 County Folk-lore: *Lincolnshire*, collected by Mrs. Gutch and M. Peacock, xii. 39  
 Courtney's (W. P.) *Register of National Bibliography*, iii. 378  
 Cowley's (A.) *Several Discourses by Way of Essays*, ed. Minchin, ii. 239; *Poems*, ed. A. R. Waller, iv. 279  
 Cowper's (W.) *Poetical Works*, ed. Milford, iv. 539  
 Cox's (J. C.) *Essex*, xii. 139  
 Cox (J. C.) and Harvey's (A.) *English Church Furniture*, viii. 237  
 Crabbe's (G.) *Poems*, Vol. I., ed. by A. W. Ward, v. 98; *Poetical Works*, ed. by A. J. and R. M. Carlyle, xi. 59  
 Crashaw's (R.) *Poems*, ed. A. R. Waller, ii. 120; *Poems*, ed. J. R. Tutin, v. 160  
 Crawford's (C.) *Ben Jonson*, iii. 279; *Concordance to Thomas Kyd*, vi. 158; *Collectanea*, vii. 98, 160  
 Cresswell's (B. F.) *Quantock Hills*, ii. 60  
 Crisp's (F. A.) *Visitation of Ireland*, iii. 458; *Visitation of England and Wales*, Vol. XII., v. 178  
 Crofton's (H. T.) *Old Moss Side*, i. 319  
 Crooke's (W.) *Things Indian*, v. 299, 325  
 Cunnington's (H. J.) *Account of the Charities and Charitable Benefactions of Braintree*, iii. 340  
 Cunnington's (S.) *Story of Arithmetic*, ii. 320  
 Cupid and Psyche, ed. Rouse, ii. 259  
 Curious Case of Lady Purbeck, xi. 440  
 Curle's (R. H. P.) *Aspects of G. Meredith*, ix. 458  
 Curson's (W. S. W.) *Mottoes and Badges—Who Wrote That?* iii. 40  
 Curtis's (J.) *Dissertation upon Odd Numbers*, xii. 438  
 Dalbiac's (L.) *Dictionary of Quotations (German)*, v. 379  
 Dalbiac's (P. H.) *Dictionary of Quotations (French)*, x. 399  
 Dante, *Studies in*, by E. Moore, ii. 198; *Early Lives of*, trans. by P. H. Wicksteed, 519; *La Vita Nuova*, trans. D. G. Rossetti, vi. 498; by Marie Louise Egerton Castle, vii. 319; *Inferno*, trans. by Sir S. W. Griffith, xi. 379  
 D'Arblay's (Madame) *Diary and Letters*, Vols. I. and II., iii. 39; Vol. III., 218; Vol. IV., 278; Vol. V., 417; Vol. VI., iv. 78  
 Darwin (Charles), *Catalogue of his Library*, x. 79  
 Daubney's (W. H.) *Three Additions to Daniel*, vi. 98

## Books recently published:—

- Davenport's (C.) *English Heraldic Book-Stamps*, xii. 218  
 Davey's (R.) *Pageant of London*, v. 499  
 De Tabley's (Lord) *Collected Poems*, i. 99  
 Dekker's (T.) *Gull's Horn Book*, edited by R. B. McKerrow, i. 519; iii. 500; *Seven Deadly Sinnes of London*, v. 58; *Satiromastix*, x. 80  
 Delehaye's (H.) *Legends of the Saints*, viii. 279  
 Derbyshire Charters, compiled by I. H. Jeayes, vii. 358  
 Devon Notes and Queries, i. 280  
 Diary of John Evelyn, Introduction by Dobson, vi. 398  
 Dickens's (C.) *Cricket on the Hearth*, ii. 299; *Pickwick—Barnaby Rudge*, ix. 319  
 Dickens Dictionary, by Philip, xi. 338  
 Dictionary of National Biography Errata, ii. 358  
 Dictionary of Political Phrases, by Montgomery and Cambray, vii. 120  
 Dilke's (Lady) *Book of the Spiritual Life*, iii. 437  
 Dinneen's (Rev. S.) *Irish-English Dictionary*, ii. 439  
 Dirr's *Colloquial Egyptian-Arabic Grammar*, iii. 279  
 Disraeli. See *Beaconsfield*.  
 Ditchfield's (P. H.) *Charm of the English Village*, ix. 439; *Old-Time Parson*, x. 359  
 Dixon's (H. L.) *On Saying Grace*, i. 139  
 Dobell's (Bertram) *Rosemary and Pansies*, i. 319; *Catalogue of Books printed for Private Circulation*, vi. 378  
 Documents illustrating Elizabethan Poetry, ed. by L. Magnus, v. 520  
 Documents relating to the Office of the Revels, Time of Elizabeth, ed. by A. Feuillerat, x. 80  
 Dodgson's (E. S.) *Synopsis of the Verb in Baskish New Testament*, ii. 520; *Essai de Traduction Basque de 'Don Quichotte'*, iii. 40  
 Dod's *Peerage*, 1906, v. 40; 1907, vii. 18; *Parliamentary Companion*, v. 318  
 Dorman's (M. P.) *British Empire in the Nineteenth Century*, ii. 238  
 Douse's (T. Le M.) *Examination of an Old Manuscript*, i. 259, 313  
 Draper's (J. W.) *History of the Intellectual Development of Europe*, iii. 219  
 Drayton's (M.) *Nymphidia*, vi. 498; *Minor Poems*, ed. by C. Brett, viii. 479  
 Dream of the Rood, ed. by A. S. Cook, vi. 79  
 Drewitt's (F. D.) *Bombay in the Days of George IV.*, ix. 238  
 Druitt's (H.) *Manual of Costume as illustrated by Monumental Brasses*, vi. 39  
 Dryden (John), ed. by G. Saintsbury, i. 159  
 Dubois's (J. A.) *Hindu Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies*, ed. by H. S. Beauchamp, vi. 277  
 Dudden's (F. H.) *Gregory the Great*, v. 159  
 Dudley (Earl of), *Letters to Ivy*, by Romilly, iv. 398  
 Duignan's (W. H.) *Worcestershire Place-Names*, iii. 339  
 Dunbar's (W.) *Poems*, viii. 219  
 Dunstable, its History and Surroundings, by W. G. Smith, ii. 478



## Books recently published:—

- Dutt's (W. A.) *King's Lynn with its Surroundings*, vi. 98  
 Earle's (J.) *Microcosmographie*, i. 318  
 Early English Dramatists, ed. by J. S. Farmer, v. 79  
 Early English Lyrics, chosen by E. K. Chambers and F. Sidgwick, viii. 117  
 Early English Prose Romances, ed. Thoms, vii. 340  
 Edinburgh Review, i. 160, 399; ii. 199, 459; iii. 160, 419; iv. 440; v. 240; vi. 159; vii. 178, 398; viii. 378; x. 59, 498; xi. 260  
 Edmonds's (J. M.) *Introduction to Comparative Philology*, vi. 499  
 Edwards's (R.) *Dramatic Writings*, ed. Farmer, vii. 298  
 Eikon Basilike, ed. by E. Almack, i. 339  
 Elcho's (Lord) *Short Account of Scotland*, viii. 180  
 Eliot's (G.) *Silas Marner*, i. 358; iii. 500  
 Elizabeth (Queen), *Amy Robsart, and Earl of Leicester*, ii. 99  
 Elizabethan Critical Essays, ed. by C. Gregory Smith, i. 378  
 Elizabethan Manuscript, Facsimile of, ed. Burgoyne, ii. 158  
 Emerson's Works, Vol. II., ii. 299; Vol. V. Poems, iv. 160; Works, ed. by G. Sampson, v. 478  
 English Catalogue of Books, 1903, i. 398; 1904, iii. 319; 1906, vii. 300; 1908, xi. 278  
 English Dialect Dictionary, ed. by J. Wright, i. 218; iv. 377  
 English Historical Review, i. 159, 379; ii. 200; iii. 178; v. 278, 459; vi. 220  
 English History in Verse, ed. by E. Pertwee, vi. 98  
 English Hymnal with Tunes, various editions, vi. 118  
 English Miracle Plays, ed. Pollard, ii. 278  
 Englishwoman's Year-Book, 1905, ii. 520; 1907, v. 139; 1909, x. 519  
 Enterlude of Youth, ed. by W. Bang and R. B. McKerrow, v. 118  
 Erasmus, *Epistles of*, trans. Nichols, ii. 398  
 Escott's (T. H. S.) *Society in the Country House*, vii. 118  
 Espinosa's (Friar A. de) *Guanches of Tenerife*, ed. Markham, ix. 358  
 Essence of the Dusk, trans. by F. W. Bain, vi. 419  
 Evelyn (J.), *Life of Margaret Godolphin*, ii. 439; *Diary and Correspondence*, ed. by Bray, v. 379; *Diary, Introduction by Dobson*, vi. 398; *Sculptura*, ed. by C. F. Bell, 457  
 Fanshawe (Lady), *Memoirs*, ed. B. Marshall, iv. 179; ed. H. C. Fanshawe, viii. 439, 465  
 Farmar's (A.) *Place-Name Synonyms Classified*, ii. 479  
 Farmer (J. S.) and Henley's (W. E.) *Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English*, ii. 59; iii. 199  
 Farquhar (George), ed. by W. Archer, vi. 478  
 Farrer's (J. A.) *Literary Forgeries, Introduction by A. Lang*, vii. 198  
 Fea's (Allan) *James II. and his Wives*, x. 299

## Books recently published:—

- Ferrero's (G.) *The Greatness and Decline of Rome*, Vols. I. and II., trans. by A. E. Zimmern, vii. 498; Vols. III. and IV., trans. by Rev. H. J. Chayter, xi. 519  
 Festive Songs for Christmas, iv. 519  
 Fight at Donibristle, 1316, ed. J. Smith, ii. 420  
 First Publishers of Truth, ed. by N. Penney, viii. 38  
 Firth's (J. B.) *Middlesex*, vi. 139  
 FitzGerald's (E.) *Miscellanies—Translation of Six Dramas of Calderon*, i. 520; *Polonius*, iii. 219  
 Fitzgerald's (P.) *The Garrick Club*, iii. 99; *Gems from Boswell*, vii. 437; *Shakespearean Representation*, x. 58  
 Fitzherbert (Mrs.) and George IV., by W. H. Wilkins, iv. 458  
 Fitzpatrick's (S. A. O.) *Dublin*, viii. 198  
 Fitz-Warine (Fulk), *History of*, englished by A. Kemp-Welch, ii. 78  
 Fletcher's (Giles and Phineas) *Poetical Works*, ed. F. S. Boas, Vol. I., x. 238; Vol. II., xii. 299  
 Fletcher's (Rev. J. M. J.) *Guide to Tideswell*, v. 99  
 Flete's (J.) *History of Westminster Abbey*, ed. Robinson, xii. 119  
 Foat's (F. W. G.) *Sematography of the Greek Papyri*, i. 399  
 Folk-lore, i. 340; ii. 160, 379; iii. 138, 320; vi. 160; vii. 199, 519  
 Folk-Song Society's Journal, vi. 80  
 Formula Book of Diplomatic Documents, ed. by Hubert Hall, xi. 198  
 Forster's (J.) *Life of Charles Dickens*, viii. 419  
 Foster's (J.) *A Shakespeare Word-Book*, xi. 139  
 Fothergill's (G.) *List of Emigrant Ministers to America*, ii. 420  
 Fox (C. J.), by Wakeman, xii. 399  
 Foxcroft's (H. C.) *Life of Bp. G. Burnet*, x. 419  
 Fox-Davies's (A. C.) *Heraldry Explained*, vii. 358  
 Francis's (John Collins) *Notes by the Way*, xii. 18  
 Fraser's (G. M.) *The Lone Shieling, with other Studies*, xii. 478  
 Fraunce's (A.) *Victoria, a Latin Comedy*, ed. by G. C. Moore Smith, vi. 158  
 Frere and the Boye, viii. 160  
 Friedlander's (L.) *Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire*, Vol. I., trans. L. A. Magnus, x. 377; Vol. II., trans. Freese and Magnus, xii. 39  
 Froude's (J. A.) *Short Studies*, viii. 219  
 Fry's (H.) *Royal Guide to London Charities*, iii. 40; v. 40  
 Fulwell's (U.) *Dramatic Writings*, ed. J. S. Farmer, vi. 39  
 Furniss's (D.) *Sky-High*, iv. 338  
 Gaches's (L. B.) *History of Liberty of Peterborough*, v. 478  
 Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales, iv. 498  
 Gammer Gurton's Needle, vi. 179  
 Garnett and Gosse's *English Literature: an Illustrated Record*, Vols. II. and IV., i. 219  
 Gaskell's (Mrs.) *Sylvia's Lovers—Cranford*, iv. 337



## Books recently published:—

- Gay's (S. E.) Old Falmouth, i. 339  
 Genealogist, Vol. XXIII., ix. 219  
 Genealogy, Some Special Studies in, ix. 238  
 Gentleman's Magazine Library, London, Vol. I., iv. 79  
 Gentleman's Magazine, ed. Bullen, v. 179  
 Geoffroy's (G.) La Bretagne, ii. 539  
 George III., by Beckles Willson, ix. 58  
 Gesta Romanorum, ed. Baker—ed. Hooper, iv. 377  
 Gide's (A.) Oscar Wilde, a Study, v. 40  
 Gillen's (F. J.) Northern Tribes of Central Australia, ii. 177  
 Gleanings after Time, ed. G. L. Apperson, ix. 159  
 Godolphin (Margaret), Life of, by Evelyn, ii. 439  
 Goethe: Faust, translated by A. Swanwick, iv. 320; vi. 498; Life by Lewes, 438; Autobiography, trans. by M. Steelesmith, ix. 420  
 Golden Anthologies—Poems of Marriage, ed. by P. Vivian, vii. 299  
 Goldsmith's (O.) Vicar of Wakefield, ed. R. Garnett, v. 419; Poetical Works, ed. Dobson, vi. 499; Plays, ed. C. E. Doble, xii. 459  
 Gomme's (G. L.) Folk-lore as an Historical Science, ix. 399  
 Gomperz's (T.) Greek Thinkers, iii. 478  
 Gordon's (C.) Old Time Aldwych, Kingsway, and Neighbourhood, i. 138  
 Goss's (C. W. F.) Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of George Jacob Holyoake, x. 479  
 Gosse and Garnett's English Literature: an Illustrated Record, Vols. II. and IV., i. 219  
 Grace-Book B, Part II., ed. by Mary Bateson, iii. 458  
 Gray's (T.) Elegy, rendered in Latin by W. A. Clarke, i. 58, 487; Letters, ed. Tovey, ii. 379  
 Gray's (Sir T.) Scalacronica, trans. by Sir H. Maxwell, ix. 278  
 Great Masters, Introduction and Notes by Sir M. Conway, Parts V.—XVI., i. 178, 238, 259, 318, 358, 398, 438, 479; Parts XVII.—XXII., ii. 39, 78, 138, 178, 219, 259, 338  
 Greene's (R.) Plays, ed. Churton Collins, iv. 478  
 Greenwood's (A. D.) Lives of the Hanoverian Queens, xii. 278  
 Greg's (W. W.) Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama, v. 477  
 Gregory the Great, by Dudden, v. 159  
 Grimm's Popular Stories, iv. 160; Fairy Tales and Household Stories, 518  
 Gunn's (J.) The Little Black Princess, iv. 498  
 Gypsy Lore Society, Journal, No. I., viii. 179  
 Hakluyt's (R.) Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, Vols. III. and IV., i. 198; Vols. V. and VI., 438; Vols. VII. and VIII., ii. 138; Vols. IX.—XI., iii. 18; Vol. XII., 457  
 Hakluytus Posthumus; or, Purchas his Pilgrims, Vols. I. and II., iii. 177; Vols. III. and IV., 457  
 Hall's (Hubert) Studies in English Official Historical Documents, xi. 198

## Books recently published:—

- Hall (H. R.) and King's (L. W.) Egypt and Western Asia, viii. 479  
 Hamilton's (E.) Ancestry and Pedigree Chart, ii. 139  
 Hampshire, Guide to, by Dr. J. C. Cox, i. 400  
 Hampstead Garner, compiled by A. M. C., vi. 98  
 Hanauer's (J. E.) Folk-lore of Holy Land, viii. 519  
 Handel, Life of, i. 400  
 Harbottle's (T. B.) Dictionary of Battles, iii. 79; Dictionary of Quotations (French), x. 399  
 Hardy's (E. G.) Studies in Roman History, vi. 178  
 Harmsworth Encyclopædia, Parts I.—III., iii. 258  
 Harold's Town and its Vicinity, vi. 98  
 Harris's (W. J.) First Printed Translation into English of the Great Foreign Classics, xii. 79  
 Harting's (J. E.) Recreations of a Naturalist, v. 239  
 Hartog's (P. J.) Writing of English, ix. 80  
 Harvey's (A.) Bristol: Historical and Topographical Account, vi. 159  
 Harvey (A.) and Cox's (J. C.) English Church Furniture, viii. 237  
 Hawker's (R. S.) Life and Letters, iv. 117  
 Hawthorne's (N.) Transformation, v. 478  
 Hazlitt's (W.) View of the English Stage, ed. by W. S. Jackson, v. 419  
 Headlam's (W.) Book of Greek Verse, ix. 78  
 Heath's (S.) Our Homeland Churches and How to Study Them, vii. 500  
 Heaton's (H. A.) Brooches of Many Nations, v. 119  
 Heifer of the Dawn, trans. by F. W. Bain, i. 498  
 Heine (H.): Book of Songs, trans. Brooks-bank, ii. 379; trans. L. Todhunter, ix. 39; New Poems, trans. Armour, ii. 379; Germany: Romancero, Books I. and II., trans. Armour, iii. 259; Works, Vol. XII., iv. 439  
 Heinemann's Favourite Classics, iii. 259  
 Henderson's (J. A.) Aberdeenshire Epitaphs, viii. 139  
 Henley (W. E.) and Farmer's (J. S.) Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English, iii. 199  
 Henslowe's Diary, ed. W. W. Greg. Part I., ii. 378; Part II., x. 160; Papers, ed. Greg, viii. 298  
 Heptameron, trans. by A. Machen, iii. 298  
 Herbert (Lord) of Cherbury, Autobiography, vi. 438  
 Herrick's (R.) Flower Poems, iv. 518; Poems, selected by Beeching, vii. 120  
 Hewetson's (J.) Hewsons of Finuge, Kerry, ix. 138  
 Hewitt's (J. F.) Primitive Traditional History, ix. 340  
 Heywood's (J.) Dramatic Writings, ed. J. S. Farmer, v. 79; Proverbs and Epigrams, ed. Farmer, vi. 39  
 Hierurgia Anglicana, ed. V. Staley, Part II., i. 178; Part III, iv. 19  
 Hill (Sir Rowland), viii. 378  
 Hill's (D. J.) History of Diplomacy in Europe, Vol. II., vi. 518



## Books recently published:—

- "Hob's" Starlight Stories, v. 99  
 Hobbes's (T.) Leviathan, ed. A. R. Waller, i. 238  
 Hodgkin's (T.) History of England to the Norman Conquest, v. 199  
 Hogg's (T. J.) Life of Shelley, vi. 438  
 Holidays in Eastern Counties, by P. Lindley, ii. 240  
 Holidays on the South Coast, ii. 240  
 Holland's (Elizabeth, Lady) Journal, 1791-1811, x. 498  
 Holmes's (W. G.) Age of Justinian and Theodora, Vol. I., v. 317; Vol. II., viii. 160  
 Holmes's (T. S.) Wells and Glastonbury, xi. 118  
 Holyoake's (G. J.) Bygones Worth Remembering, iii. 217; Writings, Bibliography by Goss, x. 479  
 Home Counties Magazine, v. 358; vi. 119  
 Homeland Handbooks, v. 419  
 Hone's (N. J.) Manor and Manorial Records, vi. 318  
 Hood's (T.) Poetical Works, ed. Walter Jerrold, vi. 499  
 Horace: Works, iv. 39; Life by Tuckwell, v. 139  
 Howell's Devises, 1581, ed. W. Raleigh, vi. 457  
 Hoyer's (M. A.) By the Roman Wall, x. 318  
 Hubbard's (A. J. and G.) Neolithic Dew-Ponds and Cattle-Ways, iv. 280; viii. 457  
 Hudson's (R.) Memorials of a Warwickshire Parish, ii. 497  
 Hughes's (T.) History of the Society of Jesus in North America, Part I., viii. 520; Documents, Vol. I., x. 279  
 Hughes's (T.) Tom Brown's Schooldays, ed. Rendall, ii. 240  
 Hugo's (V.) Notre Dame de Paris, ed. L. Delbos, v. 398  
 Humphreys's (A. L.) Somersetshire Parishes, vi. 239  
 Humpty Dumpty, by J. Moorat, iv. 498  
 Hunt's (Leigh) Essays and Sketches, vi. 499  
 Hunt's (W.) History of England, 1760-1801, iv. 318  
 Husband's (T. F. and M. F. W.) Punctuation, its Principle and Practice, iv. 240  
 Hutchinson (Col.), Life of, by his Widow, vi. 438  
 Hutton's (E.) Giovanni Boccaccio: a Biographical Study, xii. 458  
 Hyatt's (A. H.) Pocket Richard Jefferies, v. 260; Pocket George Mac Donald, 300; Pocket Dickens, vi. 98  
 Ibsen's (H.) Collected Works, vii. 177; ix. 339  
 Index Catalogue of Woodside Library, iv. 338  
 Ingelend's (T.) Dramatic Writings, ed. J. S. Farmer, v. 299  
 Ingoldsby Legends, iv. 418  
 Innes's (J. H.) New Amsterdam and its People, i. 58, 161  
 Innocent the Great, by Pine-Gordon, ix. 159  
 Inns of Court, painted by G. Home, xii. 100  
 Intermédiaire, i. 340; ii. 160, 379; iii. 138, 320  
 International Directory of Booksellers, ed. J. Clegg, v. 478  
 International Genealogical Directory, 1907, viii. 220

## Books recently published:—

- Irving's (Washington) The Sketch-Book, vi. 58; Rural Life in England, vii. 319  
 Jackson's (B. D.) Glossary of Botanic Terms, iv. 497  
 Jacobite Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, ii. 159  
 Jaggard's (W.) Index to Book Prices Current, 1897-1906, xi. 399  
 Jamaican Song and Story, ed. W. Jekyll, vii. 520  
 James II. of England, Adventures of, ii. 419  
 Jameson's (A.) Shakespeare's Heroines, iii. 500  
 Jeayes's (I. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Derbyshire Charters, vii. 358  
 Jekyll's (G.) Old West Surrey, i. 379  
 Jessel's (F.) Bibliography of Works in English on Playing Cards and Gaming, iv. 338  
 Johnson's (H. H.) Pervigilium Veneris, vii. 220  
 Johnson's (S.), Boswell's Life of, iii. 40; Lives of the English Poets, ed. G. Birkbeck Hill, v. 16; on Shakespeare, ed. Raleigh, x. 199  
 Johnson's (W.) Folk-Memory, xi. 298  
 Johnston's (J. B.) Place-Names of Scotland, i. 259; Place-Names of Stirlingshire, ii. 479  
 Johnston's (S. H.) Scottish Heraldry Made Easy, ii. 239  
 Jones's (D.) Pronunciation of English, xii. 159  
 Jonson (Ben), Dramen, ed. W. Bang, iii. 138; The Bloody Brother, by Crawford, 279; Every Man in his Humor, iv. 298; Underwoods, v. 58  
 Jowett's (B.) Interpretation of Scripture, vi. 438  
 Jusserand's (J. J.) Literary History of the English People, Vol. IV., xii. 499  
 Kämpfer's (E.) History of Japan, trans. by Scheuchzer, v. 378  
 Kay (John), Memoir of, by J. Lord, i. 459  
 Keats's (J.) Poems, ii. 199; Poetical Works, ed. Forman, vii. 239; x. 80  
 Kenny's (C. S.) Selection of Cases illustrative of English Law of Tort, ii. 299  
 King (Clarence), Memoirs, ii. 259  
 King (William), Archbishop of Dublin, ed. Sir C. S. King, vi. 420  
 King (L. W.) and Hall's (H. R.) Egypt and Western Asia, viii. 479  
 King's (W. F. H.) Classical and Foreign Quotations, ii. 218  
 King's English, The, v. 458  
 Kings' Letters from the Days of Alfred, ed. R. Steele, i. 118; from the Early Tudors, ed. Steele, ii. 319  
 Kinglake's Eothen, Introd. by D. G. Hogarth, vi. 320  
 Kingsley's (C.) Water Babies, iii. 500  
 Kitton's (F. G.) The Dickens Country, iii. 199  
 Klein's (R.) Quick Calculator, iv. 440  
 Knyvett's (Sir H.) The Defence of the Realme, vi. 457  
 Koeppel's (E.) Studien über Shakespeares Wirkung auf zeitgenössische Dramatiker, iv. 298  
 Krüger's (Dr. G.) Schwierigkeiten des Englischen, Part III., ii. 358



## Books recently published:—

- Kyd's (T.) Works, Concordance by C. Crawford, vi. 158  
 Lamb (C.): Life, by E. V. Lucas, iv. 257; Essays of Elia, 418; Life, by W. Jerrold, 440  
 Lamb (C. and M.): Works, Vol. IV., ed. E. V. Lucas, i. 238; Vols. VI. and VII., ed. Lucas, iii. 278; Tales from Shakespeare, iv., 160; Bibliography of, ix. 440; Works, ed. T. Hutchinson, xi. 138, 295  
 Lang's (A.) John Knox and the Reformation, iii. 398; Secret of the Totem, iv. 478; The Clyde Mystery, 538; Portraits and Jewels of Mary Stuart, v. 499; Homer and his Age, vii. 39; New and Old Letters to Dead Authors, 419; The King over the Water, ix. 119; Maid of France, xi. 99  
 Lang's (E. M.) Literary London, Introd. by G. K. Chesterton, vi. 438  
 Langdon's (Mrs. A. H.) Writing of English, ix. 80  
 Langland's (W.) Vision of Piers the Plowman, iii. 319  
 Latham's (E.) Dictionary of Names, Nicknames, and Surnames of Persons, Places, and Things, i. 519; Dictionary of Abbreviations, &c., iii. 40; Famous Sayings and their Authors, iii. 79; v. 520; Who Said That? iii. 219; French Abbreviations, v. 520  
 Latouche's (W.) La Roulotte, iv. 199  
 Lawrence's (R. M.) Magic of the Horseshoe, iii. 418  
 Lawrie's (Sir A. C.) Early Scottish Charters, iii. 158  
 Laws of Hammurabi and Moses, trans. by Rev. W. T. Pilter, vii. 499  
 Lawson's (Sir C.) Memories of Madras, iv. 497  
 Layard's (G. S.) Suppressed Plates, viii. 497  
 Leahy's (A. H.) Heroic Romances of Ireland, v. 277  
 Lean's Collectanea, ii. 119  
 Lecky's (W. E. H.) Historical and Political Essays, x. 359  
 Lectures on the Method of Science, ed. J. B. Strong, vi. 219  
 Lega-Weekes's (E.) Neighbours of North Wyke, v. 40  
 Legg's (J. W.) Ecclesiological Essays, v. 199  
 Leiden Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary, ed. J. H. Hessels, vi. 319  
 Leland's (J.) Itinerary, ed. L. Toulmin Smith, viii. 78; ix. 318; xi. 420  
 Letters of Literary Men, ed. F. A. Mumby, vii. 98  
 Leycester's Commonwealth, ed. Burgoyne, ii. 99  
 Lewes's (G. A.) Life of Goethe, vi. 438  
 Library Journal, iii. 320  
 Lincolnshire Folk-lore, by Mrs. Gutch and M. Peacock, xii. 39  
 Lindley's (P.) Tourist-Guide to the Continent, ii. 60; Summer Holidays, vi. 98  
 Literary Year-Book, 1906, iv. 540; 1907, vii. 18; 1908, ix. 80  
 Lithgow's (W.) Totall Discourse of Rare Adventures, vi. 378  
 Littlehales (H.) and Wordsworth's (C.) Old Service-Books of the English Church, iii. 499

## Books recently published:—

- Lodge's (T.) Rosalynde, vii. 138  
 Lodge's Peerage, 1908, ix. 99  
 Loftie's (W. L.) The Colour of London, vii. 397  
 Logan's (Hannah) Courtship, ed. Myers, iv. 240  
 London Library, 6 vols., vi. 438  
 London Topographical Record, vii. 437  
 Longfellow's Poems, selected by Saintsbury, vii. 120  
 Longinus on the Sublime, trans. A. O. Prickard, v. 419  
 Longstaff's (G. B.) Langstaffs of Teesdale, ix. 520  
 Loring's (A.) Rhymer's Lexicon, iii. 419  
 'Lost' Tudor Plays, ed. J. S. Farmer, viii. 278  
 Lowell's (J. R.) My Study Windows, iv. 337  
 Lupton's (J. H.) Life of John Colet, D.D., xii. 59  
 Lydgate's (J.) Assemble of Goddes, v. 438; A Lytell Treatyse of the Horse, the Sheep, and the Ghoos, vi. 358  
 Lynn's (W. T.) Remarkable Comets, iii. 178  
 Lyra Britannica, selected by E. Pertwee, vi. 98  
 Macaulay's History of England, ed. Henderson, viii. 198; Marginal Notes, selected by Trevelyan, 479  
 Mackail's (J. W.) Coleridge's Literary Criticism, x. 99  
 McKerlie's (P. H.) History of the Lands and their Owners in Galloway, v. 438  
 Mackinnon's (J.) History of Modern Fiction, v. 398  
 Maclean's (M.) The Literature of the Highlands, i. 459  
 MacMichael's (J. Holden) Story of Charing Cross, v. 97  
 Macpherson (James), by J. S. Smart, iv. 337  
 McSpadden's (J. W.) Shakespearian Synopses, v. 200  
 Madden's Diary of Master William Silence, viii. 440  
 Magazine of Fine Arts, iv. 439; v. 438; vi. 17  
 Magnus's (Laurie) English Literature in 19th Century, xii. 338  
 Magrath's (J. R.) Flemings in Oxford, ii. 478, 526  
 Maguire's (D. L.) Historic Links, vii. 138  
 Maine's (Sir H. S.) Ancient Law, iv. 337  
 Maitland (F. W.), by A. L. Smith, ix. 379  
 Manning's (A.) Household of Sir T. More, iv. 160  
 Manorial Society: Lists of Manor Court Rolls in Private Hands, ix. 18  
 Mantzius's (K.) History of Theatrical Art in Ancient and Modern Times, i. 77, 279  
 Marlborough (Sarah, Duchess of), by Mrs. A. Colville, i. 258  
 Marlowe (Christopher) and his Associates, by J. H. Ingram, ii. 198  
 Marriage Licences at Ipswich Probate Court, iii. 379  
 Marriott's (J. A. R.) Life of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, viii. 259  
 Marston's (E.) Thomas Ken and Izaak Walton, x. 278  
 Marton's (E.) After Work, ii. 357



## Books recently published:—

- Marvell's (A.) Poems, ed. Wright, ii. 239  
 Masfield's (J.) On the Spanish Main, v. 478  
 Massee's (G.) A Text-Book of Fungi, vii. 80  
 Masters of Literature: Fielding, ed. Saintsbury—Scott, ed. Grant, xii. 419  
 Maxwell's (Major-General P.) Pribbles and Prabbles, vi. 399  
 Meakin's (B.) Life in Morocco and Glimpses Beyond, v. 159  
 Memoirs of a Royal Chaplain, 1729–63, ed. A. Hartshorne, iv. 98  
 Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Seventeenth Century, compiled by F. P. and M. M. Verney, vii. 177  
 Memorials: Old Derbyshire, ed. Rev. J. C. Cox, ix. 219; Old Dorset, ed. T. Perkins and H. Pentin, 180; Old Lincolnshire, ed. Fishwick and Ditchfield, xii. 319; Old London, ed. P. H. Ditchfield, xi. 219; Old Middlesex, ed. Tavenor-Perry, xii. 360; Old Norfolk, ed. H. J. D. Astley, ix. 479; Old Oxfordshire, ed. Ditchfield, i. 117; Old Warwickshire, ed. Alice Dryden, ix. 219  
 Mendelssohn, Life of, i. 400  
 Menpes's (M.) India, Text by F. A. Steel, v. 38  
 Meredith (G.), Aspects of, by Curle, ix. 458  
 Methuen's Standard Library, iii. 240, 479  
 Michaelis (A.), A Century of Archæological Discoveries, xi. 139  
 Middle Temple Records, iv. 178  
 Milton (J.): Poetical Works, ed. Beeching, ii. 360; Paradise Lost, iii. 240; Comus, iv. 518; Comus and other Poems, vi. 340  
 Minor Poets of the Carolinian Period, ed. G. Saintsbury, Vol. I., iii. 478; Vol. II., vi. 437  
 Mitchell's (Rev. J.) Significant Etymology, ix. 299  
 Miniature Series of Musicians, i. 79  
 Model Library of Foreign Theology, iii. 279  
 Modern Language Review, Vol. I. No. 1, iv. 399; Vol. I. No. 4, vi. 199  
 Molière: Scenes from 'Les Fâcheux,' ii. 139  
 Montaigne's Essays, trans. by C. Cotton, v. 58  
 Montalban's (J. P. de) La Monja Alférez, xi. 79  
 Monteiro's (M.) As David and the Sibyls Say, v. 178  
 Montgomery (H.) and Cambray's (P. G.) Dictionary of Political Phrases and Allusions, vii. 120  
 Moore's (A. W.) Manx Names, i. 259  
 Moore's (E.) Studies in Dante, ii. 198  
 Mordaunt's (E. A. B.) Index to Obituary and Biographical Notices in Jackson's Oxford Journal, Vol. I., iii. 499  
 More's Utopia, ed. by J. Churton Collins, i. 418  
 Morland (G.), by C. C. Williamson, ix. 260  
 Morris's (M. C. F.) Nunburnholme: its History and Antiquities, x. 79  
 Morris's (Sir L.) Poems, iii. 218  
 Morris's (W.) Defence of Guenevere, ii. 60  
 Moryson's (Fynes) Itinerary, ix. 259  
 Mother Goose's Melody, ed. Prideaux, ii. 320  
 Motley's (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic, i. 519; Rise of the Dutch Republic, introduction by Clement Shorter, vi. 499

## Books recently published:—

- Mulso's Letters to White of Selborne, ed. R. Holt-White, vii. 458  
 Munro's (R.) Archæology and False Antiquities, v. 58  
 Munro-Chadwick's (H.) Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institutions, v. 98  
 Murray's (D.) Museums: their History and Use, iii. 117  
 Muses' Library, iii. 80; iv. 159; v. 520; vii. 18  
 Muss-Arnolt's (W.) Concise Dictionary of Assyrian, vii. 477  
 Mylne's (Rev. R. S.) Cathedral Church of Bayeux, ii. 239  
 Napoleon: First Phase, by Oscar Browning, iv. 198  
 Nashe's (T.) Works, ed. R. B. McKerrow, Vol. I., i. 117; Vol. II., ii. 319; Vol. III., iv. 278  
 National Gallery of British Art, iii. 279  
 Neale's (J. A.) Charters and Records of Neales of Berkeley, viii. 340; ix. 318  
 Nelson Centenary: What Nelson Said, by H. Stokes—Nelson's Homeland, by J. Hooper, iv. 338; Lest We Forget, by T. Foley, 479  
 New English Dictionary, i. 78, 338; ii. 98, 337; iii. 38, 297; iv. 58, 358; v. 57, 357; vi. 57, 298; vii. 58, 318; viii. 97, 228, 260, 397; ix. 118, 519; x. 159, 478; xi. 179; xii. 179, 359  
 New Shakespeariana, ii. 400  
 New Universal Library, iii. 339  
 Newcastle's (Duchess of) Life of William Cavendish, vi. 438  
 Newspaper Press Directory, vii. 177; ix. 198; xi. 260  
 Nicholson's (E. W. B.) Keltic Researches, i. 460  
 Nield's (J.) Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales, iii. 118  
 Nights at the Opera, ed. F. Burgen, iv. 39  
 Nivedita's (Sister) Cradle Tales of Hinduism, viii. 419  
 Noble's (P.) Anne Seymour Damer, xi. 519  
 Norman's London Vanished and Vanishing, iv. 538  
 Northern Notes and Queries, ed. H. R. Leighton, v. 318; vi. 119, 340; vii. 260  
 Norton's (T.) Dramatic Writings, ed. Farmer, vii. 298  
 Nun Ensign, trans. by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly, xi. 79  
 Nun's Rule, ed. Morton, iv. 80  
 Ocampo's (Capt. B. de) Execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, ed. Markham, ix. 358  
 Ochsenbein's (Dr. W.) Die Aufnahme Lord Byrons in Deutschland, iii. 378  
 Oman's (C.) History of England, 1377–1485, vi. 357  
 Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of, trans. by Fitz-Gerald, iii. 138  
 Ordo Romanus Primus, ed. E. G. C. Atchley, v. 179  
 Origines Alphabeticæ, by a March Hare, i. 460  
 Owen's (H.) Gerald the Welshman, ii. 320  
 Oxford Book of French Verse, chosen by St. John Lucas, ix. 179  
 Oxford Printing, 1468–1900, i. 80  
 Oxford Thackeray, edited by G. Saintsbury, x. 259; xi. 18



## Books recently published:—

- Palgrave's (F. T.) *The Golden Treasury*, iii. 218  
 Palmer's (A. Smythe) *The Folk and their Word-Lore*, ii. 260; *Some Curios from a Word-Collector's Cabinet*, viii. 379; *Ideal of a Gentleman*, x. 138  
 Palmer's (F. B.) *Peerage Law in England*, ix. 520  
 Parry's (Judge) *England's Elizabeth: being the Memories of Matthew Bedale*, i. 439  
 Parsons's (Mrs. C.) *Garrick and his Circle*, vi. 339  
 Patmore's (Coventry) *The Angel in the House*, iv. 39, 80; *Poems*, Introduction by B. Champneys, vi. 278  
 Payne's (J. F.) *Fitz-Patrick Lectures*, 1903, ii. 259  
 Peacock's (T. L.) *Headlong Hall, &c.*, iv. 337  
 Pedantius, ed. G. C. Moore Smith, iv. 298  
 Pedigree Register, ed. Sherwood, viii. 340, 366  
 Pennington's (W. H.) *Sea, Camp, and Stage*, vi. 439  
 Penny's (Rev. F.) *The Church in Madras*, iv. 239  
 Pepys, A Later: *Correspondence of Sir W. W. Pepys*, ed. Gaussen, ii. 59  
 Pepys's (S.) *Diary*, ed. H. B. Wheatley, Vols. I. and II., ii. 399; Vols. III. to VI., iii. 198; Vols. VII. and VIII., 298; *Memories of the Royal Navy*, ed. J. R. Tanner, vi. 457  
 Perrett's (W.) *Story of King Lear*, iv. 520  
 Petroni *Cena Trimalchionis*, ed. W. D. Lowe, v. 259  
 Philip's (A. J.) *Dickens Dictionary*, xi. 338  
 Phillimore's (W. P. W.) *Heralds' College and Coats of Arms regarded from a Legal Aspect*, iii. 178; *Law and Practice of Change of Name*, v. 99; *Pedigree Work*, viii. 220  
 Phillips's (G. E.) *Extinction of the Antient Hierarchy*, v. 39  
 Photo Miniature, iii. 279  
 Photograms of the Year 1904, iii. 19; 1905, iv. 498; 1906, vi. 400  
 Photogravure Series, vi. 498  
 Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ed. W. W. Skeat, vi. 79  
 Pirie-Gordon's (C. H. C.) *Innocent the Great*, ix. 159  
 Plato, Pocket, ed. S. C. Woodhouse, vii. 358  
 Platt's (H. E. P.) *Byways in the Classics*, iv. 238, 261, 352, 435; *Last Ramble in the Classics*, vii. 59  
 Platt's (W.) *Child Music*, iv. 539  
 Plunket's (Hon. E. M.) *Ancient Calendars and Constellations*, i. 260; *Judgment of Paris*, xi. 520  
 Plutarch's *Lives*, trans. by Stewart and Long, v. 500  
 Poems and Extracts chosen by Wordsworth, v. 38  
 Poems of Patriotism, ed. G. K. A. Bell, viii. 119  
 Poe's (E. A.) *Lyrical Poems*, v. 318; *Poems*, ed. E. Hutton, vi. 500  
 Poets and Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, ed. A. H. Miles, iii. 40, 219, 479; iv. 160

## Books recently published:—

- Political History of England: Vol. I.*, v. 199; *Vol. II.*, iv. 438; *Vol. III.*, v. 97; *Vol. IV.*, vi. 357; *Vol. XII.*, ix. 38  
 Poore's *Lamentation for the Death of Queen Elizabeth*, iii. 19  
 Pope's (A.) *Old Stone Crosses of Dorset*, vi. 339  
 Popular Ballads of the Olden Time, ed. F. Sidgwick, iii. 159; vii. 39  
 Potter's (G. W.) *Recollections of Hampstead*, viii. 339  
 Powell's (G. H.) *Duelling Stories*, ii. 458  
 Prevost's (E. W.) *Dialect of Cumberland*, v. 59  
 Price's (F. G. H.) *Old Base Metal Spoons*, xi. 79  
 Priestley's (Lady) *Story of a Lifetime*, xi. 38  
 Printers' Pie, 1904, ii. 20; 1905, iii. 500  
 Prior's (M.) *Poems on Several Occasions*, ed. A. R. Waller, v. 98; *Writings*, ed. Waller, viii. 98  
 Propertius, trans. by J. S. Phillimore, v. 419  
 Proverbs of Alfred, re-edited by Prof. Skeat, viii. 139  
 Publishers' Weekly, iii. 320  
 Punch's Almanack, iv. 479  
 Purchas's (S.) *Hakluytus Posthumus*, Vols. I. and II., iii. 177; Vols. III. and IV., 457; Vols. V. and VI., iv. 159; Vols. VII. and VIII., 278; Vols. IX. and X., v. 138; Vols. XI. and XII., 458; Vols. XIII. and XIV., vi. 138; Vols. XV. and XVI., 239; Vols. XVII.-XIX., 497; Vol. XX., vii. 518  
 Quarterly Review, i. 179, 399; iii. 178, 399; iv. 180; v. 260, 459; vi. 139; vii. 160, 420; viii. 419; ix. 160; x. 239, 459; xi. 239  
 Queen, or, the Excellency of her Sex, ed. by Prof. Bang, vi. 158  
 Quiggin's (E. C.) *Dialect of Donegal*, vi. 260  
 Raleghana, Part VI., by T. N. Brushfield, iii. 40  
 Raleigh's (W.) *English Voyages of the Sixteenth Century*, v. 138  
 Ramsay's (Sir J. H.) *Dawn of the Constitution*, xi. 439  
 Ranke's (L. von) *History of the Reformation in Germany*, iii. 177; *History of the Popes*, ix. 439  
 Raven's (J. J.) *The Bells of England*, vi. 219  
 Reade's (Aleyn Lyell) *Reades of Blackwood Hall*, vi. 79; *Johnsonian Gleanings*, Part I., xii. 259  
 Reade's (C.) *Peg Woffington*, ed. R. Garnett, v. 139  
 Records of the Committees for Compounding Durham and Northumberland, 1643-60, v. 318  
 Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, vi. 420  
 Reich's (E.) *Foundations of Modern Europe*, ii. 318; *The Failure of the "Higher Criticism" of the Bible*, v. 218  
 Relics of the Puritan Martyrs, 1593, ed. T. G. Crippen, vi. 118  
 Reliquary, i. 140, 439; ii. 100; ix. 99  
 Rembrandt: a Memorial, v. 278  
 Renshaw's (G.) *Animal Romances*, xi. 159  
 Rice's (B. L.) *Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions*, xii. 259



## Books recently published:—

- Ridgeway's (W.) Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse, iv. 359  
 Robinson's (J. A.) and James's (M. R.) Manuscripts of Westminster Abbey, xii. 119  
 Rogers's (F.) The Seven Deadly Sins, vii. 339  
 Rogers's (J. D.) Historical Geography of the British Colonies, viii. 79  
 Rogers's (S.) Reminiscences and Table Talk, ed. S. H. Powell, i. 398  
 Routledge's Miniature Reference Library, iv. 199, 320, 498  
 Routledge's New Universal Library, v. 160, 199, 259, 420, 520; vii. 220  
 Rowe's (J. B.) Richard Peeke of Tavistock, v. 218  
 Royal Navy, painted by N. Wilkinson, described by H. L. Swinburne, ix. 198  
 Rugby School-Register, Vol. III., iii. 58  
 Rules for Compositors and Readers, i. 280  
 Russell's (Lady) Three Generations of Fascinating Women, ii. 437  
 Ruth and Esther, Books of, iv. 518  
 Rutland Magazine and County Historical Record, i. 440  
 Ruvigny and Raineval's (Marquis of) Blood Royal of Britain, i. 19; Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal, iv. 138; vii. 79  
 Rymour Club, Edinburgh, Miscellanea, v. 379  
 Sackville's (T.) Dramatic Writings, ed. Farmer, vii. 298  
 Sacred Poets of Nineteenth Century, ed. Miles, x. 99  
 St. Anne's, Soho, Monumental Inscriptions and Extracts from Registers, ed. W. E. Hughes, vi. 80  
 Saint Bernard, Some Letters of, selected by F. A. Gasquet, i. 398  
 St. Boniface, Life and Times of, by J. M. Williamson, iii. 258  
 St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge, Admissions to the College of, ed. R. F. Scott, i. 98  
 St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, Register of Members, i. 439  
 St. Thomas Aquinas, Compendium of Summa Theologica, vi. 260  
 Sarmiento de Gamboa's (P.) History of the Incas, ed. Markham, ix. 358  
 Savory (William) of Brightwalton, Life of, i. 200  
 Sayce's (W. H.) Assyrian Grammar, iv. 19  
 Scots Peerage, ed. Sir J. B. Paul, Vol. I., i. 357; Vol. II., iii. 239; Vol. III., v. 258; Vol. IV., viii. 159; Vol. V., x. 18  
 Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of a Grandfather, ed. Giles, xii. 79  
 Scottish Historical Review, ii. 99, 459; iii. 420; iv. 199, 419; v. 300, 379; vi. 140; vii. 300  
 Sellers's (W.) A Handbook of Legal Medicine, vi. 178  
 Shade of the Balkans, iii. 100  
 Shakespeare: Oxford Miniature Edition, i. 79; Sonnets, ed. C. C. Stopes, 339; Favourite Classics, ii. 139, 299, 337, 458, 498; Hamlet in the Pocket-Book Classics, 240; Titus Andronicus, ed. Baidon, 299;

## Books recently published:—

- Stratford & Town Edition, Vol. I., iii. 19; Vol. II., 239; Vol. III., iv. 59; Vols. IV. and V., v. 339; Vols. VI.-VIII., vii. 138; Life, by Sidney Lee, iii. 418; New Variorum Edition, Love's Labour's Lost, iii. 438, and Antony and Cleopatra, ix. 359; Sonnets, iv. 59; Works, ed. by Craig, 337; Sonnets, and A Lover's Complaint, Introduction by W. H. Hadow, viii. 497; Four Quarto Editions of Plays, described by Lee, ix. 519; Johnson on, ed. Raleigh, x. 199  
 Shakespeare Anthology, ed. C. F. Forshaw, iii. 118  
 Shakespeare Apocrypha, ed. C. F. Tucker Brooke, x. 18  
 Shakespeare Classics: Chronicle of King Leir, ed. Lee, xii. 239  
 Shakespeare Symphony, by Bayley, vi. 179  
 Shakesperian Synopses, by McSpadden, v. 200  
 Shakespeare's Characters, descriptive Index to, iii. 500  
 Shakespeare's Heroines, by Jameson, iii. 500  
 Shakespeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries, by Stopes, ix. 138  
 Shelley (P. B.): Complete Poetical Works, ed. Hutchinson, ii. 539; iv. 258; Life by Hogg, vi. 438; Poems, Introduction by Churton Collins, viii. 318  
 Sheridan's (R. B.) Plays, Introduction by E. Gosse, iii. 479; Dramatic Works, Introduction by J. Knight, vii. 18  
 Shield's (A.) The King over the Water, ix. 119  
 Shiells's (R.) The Story of the Token, i. 139  
 Ships and Shipping, ed. F. Miltoun, i. 139  
 Shirburn Ballads, 1585-1616, ed. A. Clark, vii. 277  
 Shore's (W. T.) Charles Dickens and his Friends, xii. 419  
 Shorter's (Clement) Immortal Memories, ix. 79  
 Siberch (J.), first Cambridge Printer, by Bowes and Gray, v. 500  
 Sidney's (Sir P.) Defence of Poesie, ii. 98; The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, ed. E. A. Baker, vii. 358; Apologie for Poetrie, ed. Churton Collins, ix. 498  
 Simpson's (E. B.) Folk-lore in Lowland Scotland, x. 399  
 Simpson's (P.) Scenes from Old Playbooks, v. 138  
 Sismondi's (J. C. L.) History of the Italian Republics, vii. 98  
 Six Anonymous Plays, ed. J. S. Farmer, vii. 298  
 Skeat's (W. W.) Primer of Philology, iv. 539; Place-Names of Bedfordshire, vi. 39; Problem of Spelling Reform, 139; Story of Patient Griselda, 498  
 Skipsey (Joseph), by R. Spence Watson, x. 519  
 Slater's (J. H.) How to Collect Books, iv. 539  
 Smart's (J. S.) James Macpherson, iv. 337  
 Smith Family, by Compton Reade, ii. 519  
 Smith's (A. L.) Frederic William Maitland, ix. 379  
 Smith's (Capt. J.) Generall Historie of Virginia, vii. 238



## Books recently published:—

- Smith's (J. T.) *A Book for a Rainy Day*, ed. W. Whitten, v. 79
- Smith's (W.) *Evesham and the Neighbourhood*, x. 99
- Solon's (M. L.) *Brief History of Old English Porcelain*, i. 199
- Song of Songs, Introductory Note by G. James, vi. 498
- Songs of the Vine, selected by W. G. Hutchison, i. 98
- Sophocles' *Tragedies*, trans. by E. H. Plumptre, x. 160
- Spencer's (B.) *Northern Tribes of Central Australia*, ii. 177
- Spenser, selected by W. B. Yeats, vi. 320 ; *Faerie Queen*, xii. 100
- Stanley's (T.) *Original Lyrics*, edited by L. I. Guiney, vii. 299
- Stebbing's (W.) *Impressions of the Poets*, ix. 179
- Steel's (F. A.) *India*, v. 38
- Steele's (R.) *Mediæval Lore from Bartholomew Anglicus*, iii. 279
- Stephen's (Sir J.) *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography*, vii. 198
- Stepniak's *Russian Peasantry*, v. 399
- Stevens (B. F.) *Memoir of*, by G. M. Fenn, i. 78
- Stevenson's (R. L.) *Familiar Studies of Men and Books*, i. 520 ; *Tales and Fantasies*, iv. 100 ; *Essays in the Art of Writing*, 298
- Stevenson's (W. B.) *Crusaders in the East*, ix. 278
- Stewart-Brown's (R.) *Wapentake of Wirral*, ix. 219
- Stone's (P.) *Sea Songs and Ballads*, vi. 499
- Stopes's (C. C.) *Shakespeare's Warwickshire Contemporaries*, ix. 138
- Stow's (G. W.) *Native Races of South Africa*, iv. 197
- Stow's (J.) *Survey of London*, ed. Kingsford, x. 359
- Strachan's (J.) *Introduction to Early Welsh*, xii. 180
- Strode's (W.) *Poetical Works*, ed. B. Dobell, vii. 259
- Stroud's (F.) *Judicial Dictionary of Words and Phrases*, i. 99
- Stuart's (J.) *Beechen Grove Baptist Church*, ix. 80
- Stubbs's (W.) *Lectures on European History*, ed. A. Hassall, i. 417 ; *Lectures on Early English History*, ed. A. Hassall, v. 239 ; *Germany in the Early Middle Ages*, x. 219
- Suffolk, its History as disclosed by Existing Records, by Copinger, Vol. I., ii. 218 ; Vols. II.-IV., iv. 99, 145 ; Vol. V., v. 59
- Swan's (H.) *Dictionary of Contemporary Quotations*, i. 279
- Sweet's (H.) *Sounds of English*, ix. 420
- Swift's *Journal to Stella*, iv. 80—*Gulliver*, 439 ; *Gulliver's Travels*, and other Works, v. 458 ; *Literary Essays*, ed. Temple Scott, vii. 398 ; *Prose Works*, edited by Temple Scott, Vol. XII., xi. 19
- Swinburne's (A. C.) *Poems and Ballads*, i. 518 ; *Poems*, ii. 240 ; *Tragedies*, iv. 39, 418, 497 ; v. 118
- Sympton's (E. Mansel) *Lincoln*, v. 277
- Tacitus, *Annals*, trans. by G. C. Ramsay, xii. 79

## Books recently published:—

- Tait's (J.) *Mediæval Manchester*, iv. 199
- Taylor's (H.) *Ancient Crosses and Holy Wells of Lancashire*, ix. 159
- Taylor's (I.) *Words and Places*, ed. Smythe Palmer, xii. 399
- Te Tohunga, collected by W. Dittmer, viii. 419
- Temple Church Registers of Burials, iv. 319
- Tennyson's *Poems*, Oxford Edition, ii. 520 ; *Poems*, Introduction by A. Waugh, iii. 319 ; *Poems*, selected by H. J. C. Grierson, vii. 519
- Tew's (Rev. E. L. H.) *Old Times and Friends*, ix. 498
- Thackeray, Oxford, ed. Saintsbury, x. 259 ; xi. 18
- Thiselton-Dyer's (T. F.) *Folk-lore of Women*, v. 118
- Thomas's (Ralph) *Swimming*, ii. 19, 263
- Thompson's (Francis) *Shelley*, xi. 419
- Thomson's (James) *Works*, ed. J. L. Robertson, xi. 158
- Thorburn's (A.) *Mr. Ubbledjeb and the House Fairies*, iv. 498
- Thoreau's (H. D.) *Walden*, v. 478
- Thoyts's (E. E.) *How to Decipher and Study Old Documents*, i. 100
- Thurston's (H.) *Lent and Holy Week*, i. 339
- Tilley's (A.) *Literature of the French Renaissance*, iii. 158
- Tout's (T. F.) *History of England, 1216-1377*, v. 97
- Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, i. 379
- Treasure's (J. P.) *Introduction to Breton Grammar*, i. 200
- Treherne's (G. G. T.) *Eglwys Cymmin Papers*, ii. 79
- Trelawny's (E. J.) *Records of Shelley*, iv. 337 ; *Recollections of Shelley and Byron*, Introduction by E. Dowden, vi. 40
- Trench's (R. C.) *on the Study of Words*, ed. by W. Smythe Palmer, iii. 340 ; *Proverbs and their Lessons*, ed. A. S. Palmer, v. 80 ; *Select Glossary*, ed. A. S. Palmer, vi. 519 ; *Parables of our Lord*, ed. A. S. Palmer, viii. 498 ; *Miracles*, Introduction by A. S. Palmer, ix. 219
- Trevelyan's (G. M.) *Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic*, vii. 339
- Trevelyan's (M.) *Folk-lore and Folk-stories of Wales*, xii. 159
- Trevelyan's (Sir G. O.) *American Revolution*, iii. 99 ; *American Revolution, Part III.* ix. 58
- Trollope's (A.) *Barsetshire Novels*, vi. 299, 439, 519
- True to the Flag, ed. Ommanney, iv. 80
- Tuckwell's (W.) *Horace*, v. 139
- Tudor Facsimile Texts, x. 439 ; xi. 220
- Udall's (N.) *Dramatic Writings*, ed. Farmer, vii. 298
- Upper Norwood Athenæum, *Record*, 1903, i. 100 ; *Record*, 1904, iii. 119 ; *Record*, 1905, v. 119 ; *Record*, 1907, ix. 379
- Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland, ed. Ford, ii. 419
- Vaughan's (A. O.) *Old Hendrik's Sales*, ii. 260
- Vaughan's (H.) *Poems*, ed. E. Hutton, i. 400
- Vauthier's (C. M.) *L'Homme et son Image*, v. 17



**Books recently published:—**

- Verney Family Memoirs, compiled by F. P. and M. M. Verney, ii. 378 ; vii. 177  
 Vernon's (H. M. and K. D.) A History of the Oxford Museum, xii. 519  
 Vickers's Newspaper Gazetteer, 1908, ix. 238  
 Virgil's *Æneid*, trans. by H. S. Wright, xi. 118  
 Visitation of England and Wales, Vol. XIII., ed. F. A. Crisp, vii. 119  
 Vizetelly's (E. A.) *The Wild Marquis*, iii. 499  
 Voice of the Mountains, ed. Baker and Ross, v. 260  
 Waddington's (S.) *Chapters of my Life*, xii. 259  
 Wade's (G. W. and J. H.) *Monmouthshire*, xii. 139  
 Wagner, by J. F. Runciman, iv. 440  
 Wakeman's (H. O.) *Charles James Fox*, xii. 399  
 Walker's *Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales*, iv. 117  
 Wall's (J. C.) *Shrines of British Saints*, iii. 299, 486  
 Walpole's (H.) *Letters*, ed. by Mrs. Paget Toynbee, Vols. I.-IV., i. 38 ; Vols. V.-VIII., 498 ; Vols. IX.-XII., iii. 79 ; Vols. XIII.-XV., iv. 459 ; Vol. XVI., 538 ; *Castle of Otranto*, viii. 318 ; *Last Journals*, xii. 519  
 Walpole's (Sir Spencer) *History of Twenty-five Years, 1856-80*, ix. 419  
 Wandesforde of Kirklington and Castle-comer, ed. McCall, ii. 318  
 Ward's (H. Snowden) *The Canterbury Pilgrimages*, iii. 199  
 Ware's (J. R.) *Passing English of the Victorian Age*, xi. 440  
 Watson's (Foster) *English Grammar Schools*, xi. 499  
 Watson's (G.) *The Black Rood of Scotland*, viii. 340  
 Watson's (R. Spence) *Joseph Skipsey*, x. 519  
 Watts-Dunton (Theodore), by J. Douglas, iii. 58 ; *Aylwin*, vi. 17  
 Webb's (S. and B.) *English Local Government: the Manor and the Borough*, x. 39  
 Webster's *Collegiate Dictionary*, vii. 40  
 Wells's (C.) *Joseph and his Brethren*, Introduction by Swinburne, xi. 339  
 Wells's (J.) *Oxford Degree Ceremony*, vi. 139  
 Wessely's (J. E.) *Pocket Dictionary of the English and French Languages*, iii. 418  
 Weston's (Jessie L.) *Legend of Sir Perceval*, vi. 79  
 Wever's (R.) *Dramatic Writings*, ed. J. S. Farmer, v. 299  
 Wheatley's (H. B.) *Gerrard Street*, i. 200  
 Wheeler (H. F. B.) and Broadley's (A. M.) *Napoleon and the Invasion of England*, viii. 519  
 Whetham's (C. D. and W. C. D.) *Col. N. Whetham*, ix. 259  
 Whittaker's *Almanack—Peerage*, 1905, ii. 520 ; *Almanack—Peerage*, 1906, iv. 540 ; *Almanack—Peerage*, 1907, vii. 18 ; *Almanack—Peerage*, 1908, ix. 19 ; *Almanack—Peerage*, 1909, x. 519  
 White's (J.) *The Falstaff Letters*, iii. 199  
 White's (R.) *Dukery Records*, ii. 238

**Books recently published:—**

- Whittaker's (T.) *Apollonius of Tyana, and other Essays*, v. 358  
 Whittier's *Poems*, selected by A. C. Benson, vi. 320  
 Who's Who—Who's Who Year-Book, 1905, ii. 520 ; 1906, iv. 539, 540 ; 1907, vi. 500 ; 1908, viii. 498 ; 1909, x. 519  
 Wieland's (C. M.) *Adventures of Don Sylvio de Rosalva*, ii. 438  
 Wight, Isle of, "Little Guides" series, ii. 240  
 Wilde (Oscar), by Gide, v. 40  
 Wilkin's (M. H.) *Quaint Sayings from Sir Thomas Browne*, iv. 320  
 Wilkins's (W. H.) *Mrs. FitzHerbert and George IV.*, iv. 458  
 Willcock's (J.) *A Scots Earl in Covenanting Times*, ix. 339  
 Williams's (W. H.) *Specimens of the Elizabethan Drama from Lyly to Shirley*, iii. 439  
 Williamson's (G. C.) *George Morland*, ix. 260  
 Willing's *Press Guide*, 1906, v. 200 ; 1907, vii. 139  
 Willson's (Beckles) *George III. as Man, Monarch, and Statesman*, ix. 58  
 Wilson's *Art of Rhetorique, 1560*, ed. G. H. Mair, xii. 19  
 Wine, Woman, and Song, trans. Symonds, viii. 119  
 Wise's (C.) *Northamptonshire Legends put into Rhyme*, v. 139  
 Wonderland, ii. 240  
 Wordsworth (C.) and Littlehales's (H.) *Old Service-Books of the English Church*, iii. 499  
 Wordsworth's *The Prelude*, ed. B. Worsfold, i. 339 ; *Poetical Works*, ed. Hutchinson, ii. 139 ; *Literary Criticism*, ed. N. C. Smith, v. 38  
 Worke for Cvltlers, ed. Sieveking, ii. 378  
 World's Classics, vii. 120, 220, 438  
 Worley's (G.) *Southwark Cathedral and See*, iv. 498  
 Wreath of Christmas Carols, chosen by Andrews, ix. 19  
 Wright's (H. S.) trans. of *Æneid*, xi. 118  
 Wright's (J.) *Historical German Grammar*, Vol. I., vii. 458  
 Wright's (J. and E. M.) *Old English Grammar*, ix. 340  
 Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1909, x. 519  
 Wroth's (W.) *Cremorne and the Later London Gardens*, ix. 299  
 Yeats's (W. B.) *Poems, 1899-1905*, vi. 320  
 York Library, ii. 120 ; iii. 319  
 Yorkshire, Handbook for, i. 259  
 Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, v. 340 ; vi. 400 ; vii. 477  
 Yorkshire Notes and Queries, ed. C. F. Forshaw, i. 320, 520 ; ii. 100, 219 ; vi. 520  
 Young's (A.) *Travels in France*, ed. by Miss Betham-Edwards, iii. 500  
 Bookseller, earliest use of the word, x. 369  
 'Bookseller,' its Jubilee, ix. 85, 103  
 Booksellers, provincial, v. 141, 183, 242, 297, 351, 415, 492 ; x. 141 ; xi. 127  
 Booksellers and printers: Hampshire, vi. 31 ; Northumberland and Durham, 443 ; Cambridge, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, vii. 26, 75 ; St. Ives, Hunts., viii. 201 ; St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, xii. 164



- Booksellers and publishers, London, ix. 89, 137, 218
- Booksellers' catalogues, i. 59, 119, 180, 239, 298, 358, 418, 499; ii. 79, 179, 279, 338, 439, 498; iii. 58, 139, 179, 219, 259, 299, 358, 399, 439, 479; iv. 20, 60, 119, 200, 258, 338, 379, 400, 419, 459, 499; v. 19, 60, 99, 139, 179, 219, 279, 319, 359, 399, 439, 479; vi. 18, 58, 99, 279, 299, 359, 380, 439, 459, 478; vii. 19, 60, 99, 139, 179, 200, 239, 278, 319, 359, 399, 438, 478; viii. 19, 58, 98, 140, 199, 239, 279, 319, 359, 398, 458, 498; ix. 19, 60, 100, 139, 199, 220, 239, 279, 319, 359, 399, 459, 480, 499; x. 19, 59, 99, 140, 200, 239, 280, 319, 378, 400, 420, 440, 460, 499, 520; xi. 19, 40, 60, 100, 119, 140, 159, 199, 240, 279, 299, 340, 360, 400, 459, 480, 500; xii. 20, 60, 80, 119, 160, 199, 240, 260, 280, 320, 340, 379, 420, 439, 459, 480, 500
- Booksellers' catalogues, classification in, v. 85
- Booksellers' monopoly and William Pickering 1832, vi. 364
- Bookseller's motto, v. 208, 255, 418
- Bookselling and publishing, bibliography of, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342; ii. 11; v. 361, 476
- Boomplatz, regiments engaged at, ii. 148, 251, 292
- Booth (G. A. W.) on Booth family, ix. 388
- Booth (H. C.) his vacuum-cleaning method, xii. 308
- Booth family, ix. 388; x. 448, 517
- Boothby ("Prince"), d. 1800, his biography, vii. 405; viii. 14; ix. 187
- Boothroyd (N.) on Matthew Arnold and the yew, xii. 336. God of architecture, xii. 29
- Booths or vaccaries, derivation of the words, ii. 167
- Boot-top, verbal use of the word, x. 225
- Border custom, ancient, revived at Lauder, vii. 186, 296
- Borgard or Borgaard (Major-General Albert), d. 1751, his portrait, vii. 308
- Born in the purple, origin of the phrase, vi. 187
- Borrajo (E. M.) on Sir William Calvert, iii. 38. Children at executions, iii. 93. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 175. James II. medal, iii. 376. "Military Discipline," v. 12. Norwich Court Rolls, v. 13.
- Borrett (Elizabeth)=Henry Palmer, iv. 288
- Borromeo (St. Charles), his portrait, vi. 68, 118
- Borrovian on Borrow's 'Turkish Jester,' iii. 229
- Borrow (George), and St. Anthony of Padua, iii. 8; his 'Turkish Jester,' 229, 335; his 'Wild Wales,' viii. 145; Spanish works in 'The Zincoli,' x. 150, 276
- Bosgrave (James), imprisoned in Tower, 1580, ix. 184
- Bosh, origin of the word, xii. 325
- Bosham's Inn, Aldwych, its history, i. 105
- Boss, on Victor Hugo: reference wanted, viii. 90
- Bosses, mediæval, from London buildings, ix. 18
- Bossey, family, v. 89
- Bossing, use and meaning of the word, vii. 192
- Bossom (John), Cook of University College, Oxford, xii. 150, 196, 275
- Bosting, in dressing stone, xi. 508; xii. 75, 113, 193, 298
- Bostock coat of arms, ix. 130
- Bostock (R. C.) on Ædric, Duke of Mercia, vii. 51. Author of Quotation, xi. 355. Blackborough (William), Milton's relative, xi. 13. Childe Harold, viii. 495. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, v. 390. William of Wykeham, i. 222
- Bosville family of Yorkshire, v. 169
- Boswell (James), note on the letter *h* in his 'Johnson,' iii. 284; and 'Shrubs of Parnassus,' 1760, vii. 429; his lodgings in Piccadilly, viii. 427
- Boswell and Fanshawe families, iii. 349
- Boswell-Stone (W. G.), his death, ii. 480
- Bosworth (G. F.) on Sir George Monoux, viii. 214
- Bosworth (Newton), d. 1848, his biography, vi. 343
- Boteler (William, Lord), of Wem, ii. 69
- Botemen, 1528-9, in churchwardens' accounts, xi. 369, 432
- Botha, surname, its origin, vii. 486; its pronunciation, viii. 298
- Bothombar, in Dyce's 'Skelton'=Bootham Bar, vii. 165
- Bothwell (Lord), laying out Lincoln's Inn Fields, ii. 27
- Bottesford or Botesford, in Leicestershire, ii. 349, 416
- Botting (James), public executioner, d. 1837, viii. 245
- Bottle, Stoughton, explanation of the term, vi. 8
- Bottleman, his duties in 1837, iii. 167
- Bottles, coloured, in chemists' shop-windows, v. 168, 231, 356
- Botzheim (Johannes von), an early teetotaller, vii. 386
- Boucher (Jonathan) and Washington, viii. 188
- Bouchier (Jonathan) on proverbs in the Waverley Novels, i. 383, 402
- Bough-pot, meaning of the word, x. 208, 257
- Boughten, use of the word, vi. 247
- Boughton (Gabriel), East India company surgeon, xii. 381
- Bouhourdis: jour de bouhourdis, explained, v. 467
- Boulter (W. C.) on Durham graduates, v. 47, 167; ix. 288. Nelson (Horatio), another, iv. 441.
- Boulton and Watt in America, 1786, viii. 326
- Boundaries and humorous incidents, vii. 30, 94
- Bouquet-holder, silver, probable date, ii. 50, 134; Bourbons, the "Black," iv. 206
- Bourdon House, Mayfair, its history, xii. 183
- Bourke (General J. C. R.), and Napoleon, ix. 8, 52
- Bourn (John) and Holt Castle, xii. 227, 291
- Bourne (Gilbert), d. c. 1595, his biography, vi. 165, 294
- Bourne (H.) on Geneviève Collection, ii. 369
- Bourne (Vincent), his Latin verses to Hobson the carrier, v. 288
- Bourne, curious survival at White Bread Meadow, iii. 365
- Bourne, in place-names, xi. 361, 449; xii. 130, 191, 272, 372, 434
- Bouvear, Bouvière, or Beauvais family, viii. 251, 315, 414
- Bovate, use and meaning of the word, i. 101, 143
- Bow, Good Friday custom at, iii. 344
- Bow, last used in war, i. 225, 278, 437, 497
- Bow Bridge, its history, i. 461
- Bowditch (A.) on 'Soubriquets and Nicknames,' viii. 290
- Bowdon Parish Church, Cheshire, curious inscription near, i. 85
- Bowen (H. P.) on Beth Reynolds, viii. 209
- Bowen (Thomas), his history of Bridewell, 1783, v. 29
- Bower (Col. John), our oldest military officer, x. 97
- Bowes, Yorkshire, 'Edwin and Emma' epitaph at, v. 370, 431
- Bowes (Richard), his parentage, iv. 427
- Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, iv. 288; v. 116, 176, 235, 295
- Bowes family of Elford, iv. 408, 457; v. 12, 57



- Bowet, architectural lantern, the term, v. 126, 214  
 Bowie (H. P.) on "Though lost to sight," xi. 249  
 Bowle (John), Bishop of Rochester, his portrait, iv. 428  
 Bowls for reception of fees, x. 46, 98  
 Bow-rake, use and meaning of the word, i. 85  
 Bowtell (J.), his substitute for leather in book-binding, iii. 309  
 Bowtell family, iv. 29, 134  
 Box, black, and the Mayor of Bodmin, 1680, v. 408  
 Boy Bishop at Rotherham, x. 506  
 Boy Scouts, their war-song, x. 225  
 Boyce family, ix. 370  
 Boydell (Alderman John), his gifts to the Guildhall, x. 101  
 Boyle (J. R.) on Meaux Abbey, vi. 290  
 Boyle (M. C.) on Rev. Arthur Galton, i. 349  
 Boyle (Robert) on the Bible, i. 186  
 Boylesve (René), his 'L'Enfant à la Balustrade,' iii. 147  
 Boyne, battle of, William III.'s charger at, ii. 321, 370, 415, 453; iii. 137; ix. 329, 377, 414; Army List, ix. 170; xii. 308  
 Boyne man-of-war, c. 1700, xi. 9, 74  
 Boyne Society, its history, xii. 188  
 Boys (Capt.) and Captains of Deal Castle, xi. 487  
 Boys (E. R. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 268  
 Boys (H. W.) on name-puzzle in Spenser, ix. 48  
 Boys (Thos.), Captain of Deal Castle, xii. 38  
 Boys (V.) on banana, vi. 395  
 Boz-pole, use of the word, vii. 106  
 Bozzaris: authorship of 'Death of Bozzaris,' i. 268  
 Br. on 'A Scourge for the Assirian,' vii. 373. Cathay, vii. 418  
 Brabrook (Sir E.) on Lintot Society, vi. 431. Marchetti collection of drawings, xii. 47. Raper (Matthew), xii. 367  
 Brachet (A.), his 'Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française,' iii. 222, 445  
 Brackenbury (H.) on Sir C. Hatton's title, i. 267  
 Brackenbury (T.) on "faseole," a bean, xii. 274  
 Bradbrook (W.) on B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 378. Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 373. Cowper's John Gilpin, vii. 516. Cricket: pictures and engravings, v. 177. Motherhood late in life, ix. 57. Population of a country parish, iv. 495. Royal arms in churches, v. 230. Shakespeare's bones, ix. 196. Upton Snodsbury discoveries, ii. 312. 'Village Blacksmith' parodied, xi. 193. Williams (Erasmus), x. 258  
 Bradbury (W. L.) on 'Punch' Exhibition, x. 327  
 Braddon (Paul), artist, vi. 28; viii. 489; x. 417; xii. 91, 139, 177  
 Bradford (J. G.) on Chingford Church, vi. 117. Edwards (Samuel Bradford), ii. 377. Tottenham Churchyard, viii. 356  
 Bradford-on-Avon, Steward monument at, ii. 444; curious epitaph, xii. 507  
 Bradlaugh (Charles), his pseudonym Iconoclast, v. 191, 212, 274; on Monism and Spinoza, x. 347  
 Bradlaugh medal, ii. 348  
 Bradley (A. G.), his 'Highways and Byways in South Wales,' v. 143, 209, 452; on 'Highways and Byways in South Wales,' v. 209  
 Bradley (B.) on Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 89  
 Bradley (Mrs. E. H.) on quotations wanted, vi. 489  
 Bradley (H.) on final -ed in public reading, ii. 47. Marquois scales, ii. 187. Maskyll, iii. 107. Melton cloth: Melton jacket, iv. 467. "Metropolitan toe," v. 46. Mill-dog, vi. 87. Millstone of Spain, vi. 87. Miniver, vi. 266. Minority waiter, v. 510. Minuet, vi. 266. Mitis, vii. 68. Moaler, a kind of lamp, vii. 127. Mobarship, an office, vii. 267. Mohock, vii. 267. Moke, a donkey, vii. 68. Moral courage, viii. 229. Morellianism, viii. 268. Mouch-araby, viii. 390. Multum, ix. 211. Plus and Minus, vi. 27. Quotations from Bacon and from Lamb, vi. 427. Sabariticke, ix. 488; x. 53. Samnitis, xi. 187. Saskatoon, xi. 207. Scarpine, instrument of torture, xii. 407. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 271.  
 Bradley (James), Astronomer Royal, his family, xii. 489  
 Bradley (John), his 'Narrative of Travel,' iv. 407  
 Bradley (J. W.) on St. Sidwell, xi. 377  
 Bradley, co. Southampton, in the seventeenth century, i. 389, 456  
 'Bradshaw's Railway Time-Tables,' pub. 1839, viii. 441  
 Bragadino (Marcantonio), flayed alive by Turks, ii. 14  
 Braham (Augustus) and "Though lost to sight," xii. 288  
 Braham (Charles), his children, viii. 33  
 Brahé (Tycho), his star in 1572, iii. 346  
 Braille, Belgian engineer, proposed big well, xii. 367  
 Bramble (Col. J. R.) on 'Clifford Priory,' vi. 218. 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 317. Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 311. Roman mound, v. 296. St. Wilgefortis, v. 205. Soga, vi. 216  
 Brampton, near Carlisle, Capon Tree at, ii. 285  
 Brampton Bridge, Northants, and Charles I., viii. 209  
 Bramwell family, sextons of Chapel-en-le-Frith 277 years, x. 246  
 Brandenburgh House Sale Catalogue, ix. 128, 196, 277  
 Brander (Gustavus), his MS. inventory of armour, vii. 268  
 Brandon (Charles), Duke of Suffolk, his parentage, v. 9, 74  
 Brandreth (H. S.) on Molière on opium, xi. 88. "That's another pair of shoes," xi. 169  
 Brandt (H. C. G.) on haze, vii. 214. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512  
 Branne and water diet, xii. 9, 78  
 Brass, Fleetwood, at Chalfont St. Giles, vi. 88, 137, 198, 316  
 Brass rubbings, vii. 49  
 Brass surname, its origin, viii. 350; ix. 358; x. 74, 136  
 Brasses, in the Meyrick collection, v. 8; bibliography of, vi. 47, 210, 275, 315; at Fivehead, vii. 27; at Faceby, 28; at the Bodleian, 42, 92; at Brown Candover and Wylson family, ix. 189, 315; at Ryton-on-Tyne, 389  
 Brassington (W. S.) on Shakespeare Visitors' Books, x. 515. Shakespeariana, ix. 264  
 Brathwait (Richard), 'Huntsman's Raunge,' 1633, iv. 467  
 Braxton (Carter) and Herbert Spencer, i. 405  
 Bray (Mrs. A. E.), her 'Autobiography,' iv. 410  
 Bray (Sir R.), Speaker of House of Commons, xi. 267, 349  
 Brayley (E. W.), his error in 'Londiniana,' iii. 406; 'Memoirs of the Tower of London,' v. 47, 114; description of Staines Bridge in his 'Surrey,' 52  
 Brazen bijou, kitchen utensil, i. 369, 455  
 Bread and water diet, xii. 9, 78  
 Bread for the Lord's Day, ii. 209, 538



- Breaking the flag, the term in Royal Navy, vi. 69, 196
- Breakspear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., his death, x. 449; his biography, xi. 70
- Bream's Buildings, notes on, v. 66, 133, 517; demolition of St. Thomas's Church, viii. 26; origin of the name, viii. 206; x. 127
- Breath, foul, versions of the story, iii. 71
- Brebaine (Rene), Westminster scholar, vi. 449
- Breda (C. F. de), portrait painter, viii. 309, 416
- Brede Manor, Sussex, its history, xi. 308, 357, 377
- Breedon family, ix. 151, 454
- Breese in 'Hudibras,' meaning of the word, vii. 446, 515; viii. 77, 113
- Bregandiris, Court Roll term, its meaning, vii. 249, 317
- Bréguet (Abraham), clockmaker to Napoleon, i. 446
- Brelan, old French card game, v. 29, 114, 177
- Bremar (Mrs.), her ladies' school, Blackheath Hill, x. 30
- Brembre (Tresilian), executed 1388, x. 236; his name, 306, 458, 516
- Bremond family, ix. 149
- Brenan (G.) on Sir Robert Howard, iv. 141. Mundy, i. 134
- Brent, the, as an ancient waterway, iii. 349
- Brentford, two Kings of, xii. 20
- Brereton (J. Le G.) on William Carpenter, ix. 248
- Brerewood (Edward), of B.N.C., his portrait, v. 208, 258, 337
- Breslar (M. L. R.) on Alderman's Walk, x. 290. Amel of Ujda, vii. 515. Beaconsfieldiana, vi. 429. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, viii. 17.
- Buchanan (R.), his descent, xi. 489. Cambridge Heath: Bernales Buildings, xi. 289. Candlemas and Passover, xi. 324. 'Chovev-Zion,' x. 453. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 112. "Come live with me," ii. 89, 434. Cromwell and Milton, ix. 214. De Tabley (Lord), x. 229. Ellison (Henry), x. 8, 95, 137. Epitaphiana, iii. 24. Fast=short of, ix. 209. Godfrey of Bouillon and Rashi, xii. 149. Hackney celebrities, viii. 86. Hampstead omnibus, viii. 157. "His end was peace," x. 517. Houses of historical interest, vi. 356; vii. 413; viii. 12. "In essentials, unity," viii. 347. Intellectual harvest, late, ii. 54. Irish soil exported, iv. 113. Ito: Itoland, vi. 461; vii. 93. Jean Paul in English, x. 294. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xii. 118. Jonson (Ben), his name, x. 158. "Just before the battle, mother," iv. 208. Kaboose, ii. 106. Kean (Edmund), i. 449. Kennington, iii. 88. Lamb (C.), his Jewish extraction, vii. 121. Literary pastimes, vi. 28. Longfellow's 'Psalm of Life,' x. 272. Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), x. 96. Maginn (W.) and Moses Mendez, ix. 211. Mediterranean, x. 456. Milton and Hackney, xi. 388. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 435. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 10. "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 456. Musical genius, vii. 433. "Nit Behamey," Yiddish phrase, viii. 135. "Old Sir Simon," xii. 490. Parnell (C. S.), his descent, x. 210. Pearl, x. 236. Pinto (Mendez), x. 488. Portfolio Society, ix. 510. Pot-gallery, viii. 254. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 89, 335. Prayer for twins, iv. 176. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 113; x. 132, 333. Shacklewell, iii. 288. Shacklewell Lane, x. 126. Slink: slinking, viii. 478. Sneezing superstition, xi. 7. "Sorrow's crown of sorrows," ix. 68. Spring Hill Park: diversion of path, viii. 447. 'Story of my Heart,' xi. 130.
- "Taping shoes," vii. 259. Touching wood, vi. 476. Treloar (Sir William) and B. L. Farjeon, viii. 287. Turner: Canaletto, i. 168. Vanished pastimes, iii. 26. Weeping willow, iv. 115. Whitman (Walt) on Alamo, Texas, xi. 510. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 93. Worksop epitaphs, x. 503. Yale University, ix. 110.
- Breton (Nich.) and Shakespeare, literary parallel, vii. 247
- Brett, Bart., killed 1644, his identification, vii. 88
- Brett (A.) on Brett family, ix. 509
- Brett (Sir Alexander), killed 1627, x. 289, 352, 417
- Brett (C.) on Shakespeariana, i. 425
- Brett (Thomas), Westminster scholar, xi. 449
- Brett family, ix. 509; x. 289, 352, 417
- Brettenham Park, Suffolk, and Joseph Bonaparte, x. 109
- Breviary or Missal, its use, iv. 34, 75, 138
- Brew (T. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 469
- Brewer (Anthony), his 'Lovesick King,' ii. 409, 468, 496; iii. 113
- Brewer (E. Cobham), errors in 'Dictionary of Phrase and Fable,' ii. 362; his school at Mile End, Norwich, vi. 69, 497
- Brewetts, meaning of the word, iii. 371, 449
- Brf, meaning of the name, iv. 389
- Brian Boru in Smith's 'Cyclopædia of Names,' iii. 307
- Brice and Den families, iv. 326
- Brick Court, Temple, Goldsmith's commemorative tablet in, vii. 385, 436
- Brickmaking and beerbrewing, early, viii. 465
- Brickwork, rod as measure for, x. 388; xi. 77, 116, 237
- Bridal Stone, Cornish, ix. 509
- Bridal stones, x. 329, 394, 515
- Bride at church, xi. 10, 136
- Bridegroom, creeling the, vii. 186, 256, 296; at church, xi. 10, 136
- Bridewell, its history, v. 29
- Bridge, its derivation, i. 189, 250, 297, 394
- Bridge, flying, iii. 93, 274
- Bridge, Fulham, coloured print of, iv. 509
- Bridge, Lancaster, drawing of, c. 1780, viii. 168
- Bridge, Staines, its proportions, iv. 469, 536
- Bridge with figures of the Saviour, ix. 309; x. 476
- Bridger's Hill, Hants, origin of the name, iii. 189, 338
- Bridges (Wm. Thomas), Winchester Commoner, iii. 7, 73
- Bridgewater Borough, foundation charter, xii. 88, 132
- Bridle, a Pelham, the name, ii. 267
- Bridlington, pronunciation of the name, i. 471; ii. 36, 77
- Bridlington, St. John of, canonized by Boniface IX., vii. 497
- Brie (F. W. D.) on an Anglo-Norman chronicle, ii. 41
- Brief for Greek Christians, c. 1630, xi. 289, 357, 458
- Briefs, discovered at Claverley, Shropshire, i. 474; in 1742, x. 330, 375
- Brien (Viscount) and Kerr family of Lothian, iv. 448
- Brierley (H.) on Richard Mosley Atkinson, xi. 178. Auriol (Charles James), xi. 177. Barton Grammar School, vii. 488; xii. 110. Crest and motto, xii. 289. Gowdike, viii. 131. Greenteeth (Jenny), i. 365. Langbaine (Gerald) 1645-57, viii. 229. Martindale, Westmorland, vii. 230. Unthank, ix. 351



- Bright (John), and the Cave of Adullam, vi. 230, 331; and Dr. Bright, 268, 356  
 Bright (Miss L.) on Bright family, vi. 268  
 Bright (Richard), M.D., his 'Travels through Lower Hungary,' viii. 170  
 Bright (Dr. W.), his epitaph in Oxford Cathedral, i. 5  
 Brightlingsea, election of deputy mayor, i. 72  
 Brighton, Prior John at, 1514, ix. 387, 477, 497; flint pebbles at, xii. 50, 118, 178  
*Brighton Herald*, its centenary celebration, vi. 198  
 Brightwalton, Berks, field-names at, i. 228  
 Brightwell (Daniel), Tennyson Concordance, xi. 261, 353, 513  
 Brightwell (George and William) at Edenfield School, Doncaster, xi. 353  
 Brigstocke (G. R.) on Beldornie Press, vi. 132. Bennett of Baldock, ix. 333. Brigstocke (Owen), ii. 237; iii. 452; iv. 217. Browne (Sir Thomas), iii. 267; xi. 474. Byrt of Shrophouse, ii. 449. Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 89. Hopson (Admiral Sir T.), i. 269. Navy Office Seal, iii. 329. Player (Sir Thomas), v. 189. Powlett of Sombourn, ix. 109. Willock of Bordley, ii. 276  
 Brigstocke (Owen), d. 1689-90, his biography, iii. 452  
 Brigstocke (Owen), d. 1746, his biography, ii. 86, 237  
 Brigstocke family, iv. 113, 217  
 Brill, the, Somers Town, its name, xi. 26  
 Brillat-Savarin in New York, xi. 507  
 Brimer and brimade: rag and ragging, v. 507  
 Brindley (James), engineer, his biography, i. 310, 375  
 Bring, its archaic use, xii. 7, 75  
 Brinklow family inquired after, vii. 50  
 Bristol (Earl of), his house in the City, 1628, xii. 50  
 Bristol, and the slave trade, ii. 108, 193, 257; xi. 6; old maps of, vi. 147  
 Bristol Merchant Adventurers' Company, early, iv. 69  
 Bristol pottery plate and shoe, c. 1760, ix. 408  
 Brisson's 'Ornithologie,' iv. 105  
 Bristow on Eugene Aram, i. 389  
 Britain, Tennyson on, i. 166; boars and bears in, ii. 248, 489; as "Queen of Isles," 365; Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman on her supremacy at sea, vii. 169, 234  
 Britain: Great Britain, early reference, xi. 66  
 Britain, Greater, flags of, xii. 226  
 Britain, Little, its history, vi. 146  
 Britannia as the national emblem, xi. 168, 274  
 British Association, Huxley and Bishop S. Wilberforce at, x. 209, 335  
 'British Biography' of the eighteenth century, ix. 50, 98  
 'British Controversalist,' articles in, xii. 109, 173  
 British Embassy in Paris, its history, i. 68  
 British Isles, mirages observed in, viii. 155; statues and memorials in, x. 387; xi. 441; xii. 51, 114, 181, 401  
 British mezzotinters, ii. 481, 521  
 British Museum Library: Catalogues, vi. 87; xi. 105; tickets, xi. 245  
 British names, early, their interpretation, vii. 101, 363  
 British provincial book-trade, 1641-67, x. 141. See also *Booksellers, provincial*.  
 British regiment in Burma, 1852, ix. 330  
 British waters, Dutch fishermen in, i. 87  
 Britisher, use of the word, vii. 243  
 Britons, works on the ancient, i. 169; described as a "holy nation," v. 308, 417; their castle architecture, x. 255  
 Britons dying abroad, memorial inscriptions, i. 361, 442, 482; ii. 155; iii. 361, 433; v. 381; vi. 4, 124, 195, 302, 406, 446; vii. 165; viii. 63, 161, 242, 362, 423; ix. 224, 344, 443; x. 24, 223, 324, 463; xi. 25, 163, 325; xii. 105, 183, 303, 362  
 Brittany, idolatrous folk-lore in, viii. 409; ix. 17; wreckers in, xi. 446  
 Britten, East London burial-ground, xi. 29, 174  
 Britton (John), 'Memoirs of the Tower of London,' v. 47, 114; error in 'Tunbridge Wells,' ix. 127; Shakespeare memorial project, 1820, 246, 332, 392  
 Brixham, Coffin House at, i. 388, 493  
 Brixton, Sir W. Raleigh's house at, x. 348, 411  
 Broach or brooch, spelling of the word, iii. 28, 78  
 Broadley (A. M.) on a caricature, ix. 427. Cawdor dispatch, xii. 53. Civil War documents, xi. 228. Convivial clubs, ix. 448. Khaibar (Grand), x. 107. Somers (Sir George), x. 28. Williams (Erasmus), x. 208  
 Broadside, seventeenth century, Guildhall donation, xi. 505  
 Broadside and chapbooks, iv. 327, 413  
 Broadwood & Son on Westminster changes, vii. 193  
 Brochells or Brokheles (John), Rector of Tenby, vi. 230, 353  
 Brock=badger, use of the word, v. 389, 432  
 Brockett=Dockwra, brass in East Hatley Church, ix. 89  
 Brockholes (Robert), Merchant Taylor scholar, vi. 230, 353  
 Brocklehurst on Mozart, iv. 409  
 Brockwell (M. W.) on Gainsborough's signed pictures, xi. 368. Lancaster, painter, xi. 490  
 Brocky, picture 'Granting a Charter to Hungary,' xii. 329  
 Brodribb (C. W.) on Miltoniana, vii. 87  
 Broken Cross, Westminster, 1687, xi. 49, 111  
 Broken heart, metaphorical pathology of the phrase, iii. 9, 77, 132  
 Brokenselde, tavern name, its etymology, xi. 10, 58, 110, 172, 233, 517; xii. 54  
 Broker: "honest broker," ii. 369  
 Bromborough (Edward), Winchester scholar, vi. 189  
 Bromby (E. H.) on Beggearn-Huish, vi. 409.  
 Brumby, vii. 254. Cricket pictures, iv. 496. Postliminious, ix. 48. Ruiven (Nicholas van), vi. 388. Victoria (Queen), her maiden name, iii. 413. Westralia, viii. 327.  
 Brome family of Bishop's Stortford, i. 368  
 Bromide rotary process, vii. 96  
 Bromley borough coat of arms, ii. 366  
 Brontë (Charlotte), 'Jane Eyre' and Minerva Lane, xi. 67  
 Brontë (Patrick): Mr. Prunty, iv. 100  
 Brontë=Prunty, origin of the surname, viii. 270; ix. 237  
 Brontë family and Rev. Dr. Prunty, xii. 210  
 Brooch of Lorn and Queen Victoria, vii. 327  
 Brooch or broach, spelling of the word, iii. 28, 78  
 Brooke (C. F. T.), his 'Shakespeare Apocrypha,' x. 345  
 Brooke (Henry), his portrait by John Lewis, i. 87, 153  
 Brooke (Henry) on John Lewis, portrait painter, i. 153  
 Brooke (J. T.) on Right Hon. William Conolly, vi. 516. Novel wanted, viii. 235



- Brooke (N.), his 'Observations on Italy,' xii. 289  
 Brooks (John Crosse) and Dickens, vi. 244, 373  
 Brooks (Shirley), rebus letter from Du Maurier, ix. 9, 52  
 Broom plant as French workman's badge, vii. 466  
 Broom-squire, origin of the term, ii. 145, 198, 252  
 Broseley, All Saints' Church, briefs for, i. 475  
 Brotanek (R. F.) on chapbooks and broadsides, iv. 327  
 Brothers and sisters bearing same Christian name, i. 67, 257, 315, 457  
 Brothers bearing same Christian name, vii. 246, 413  
 Brotherton (Sir T. W.), his biography, xii. 490  
 Brou, its interesting church, vi. 148, 175, 196  
 Brough (B. H.) on Tinnors in military musters, viii. 55  
 Brougham (Henry, Lord), steamer called after him, v. 269, 337, 511; Richard Cobden on, 501; and 'Punch,' vii. 246; errors in his life of Gibbon, viii. 386  
 Brougham Castle and Hall, iv. 229, 293, 329, 373  
 Browker surname, its origin, viii. 167  
 Brown (B.) on 'A Poetical Revenge,' vii. 369  
 Brown (Edward Maxwell), of London, 1795, iv. 409  
 Brown (F. G.) on 'The Christmas Boys,' vii. 30  
 Brown (G. L.) on Archbishop Kempe, v. 13  
 Brown (Hamilton), companion of Byron, viii. 27  
 Brown (Horatio F.) on Consul Smith, iv. 221, 282, 383  
 Brown (J.) on Campbell, x. 393. Comether, xi. 417. "Dish of tea," xii. 377. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 397. Epitaphs, xii. 507. Flint and steel, vii. 377. Flint pebbles at Brighton, xii. 50, 178. Gloucestershire epitaphs, xii. 507. Pins substituted for thorns, xii. 158. Pison-led, viii. 178. 'Rock of Ages': Gladstone's Latin version, vii. 369. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 270  
 Brown (Rev. John), his 'Self-Interpreting Bible,' iii. 228  
 Brown (J. W.) on "Lying Bishop," vii. 449  
 Brown (Madox), his painting of Howe's victory, x. 407  
 Brown (Mrs.) on Dorothy Chamberlen, ix. 509  
 Brown (Thomas), Elizabethan gunfounder, v. 21, 91, 154  
 Brown (T. E.), Manx poet, memorial to, xii. 146  
 Brown (W.) on original registers, iv. 235  
 Brown (William), of Durham, d. 1854, ix. 367  
 Brown (W. C.) on Sir Francis Drake's diary, vii. 450  
 Brown (W. R. H.), Governor of Newgate, i. 126  
 Brown Bess, applied to a musket, v. 21, 91, 154, 414  
 Brown Candover Church, brass at, ix. 189, 315  
 Browne (Sir Thomas), his epitaph in St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, iii. 267; on oblivion, iv. 128, 214; his daughter and her descendants, v. 169, 232; his skull, 346, 397; his 'Religio Medici,' 1707, vii. 288; his knighthood, viii. 130, 173; quotation from 'Hydriotaphia,' ix. 484; x. 56; and Anne Townshend, xi. 410, 473; xii. 36  
 Browne (W.), of Tavistock, his "Inner Temple Masque," ii. 366  
 Browne (W. H.) on Kennedy family of Cullean, v. 128  
 Browning (B.) on Bec-en-Hent, house-name, xii. 174  
 Browning (C. W.) on Milton's 'L'Allegro,' vi. 475  
 Browning (E. B.), her 'Aurora Leigh,' i. 47; centenary celebration, v. 204, 224, 267; inscription at Florence on, x. 224; and Sappho, xii. 490  
 Browning (Robert), "He himself with his human hair" in 'Christmas Eve,' i. 208, 237; "Thunder free" in 'Pippa Passes,' i. 504; ii. 73, 193; astronomy in 'Sordello,' v. 294; identification of "Kentish Sir Byng," vi. 230; portrait by Leighton, viii. 67; and Wordsworth, literary parallel, viii. 466; ix. 33, 93, 257; passage in 'Sordello,' ix. 50; Miramolin in 'Sordello,' xi. 45; as a preacher, xii. 187, 258  
 Browning (W. F.) on Bacon's apophthegms, vii. 435. Coal "Hole," v. 394. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. 'Titus Andronicus' on the stage, ii. 366  
 Browning societies, ii. 67  
 Brownley (Mr.), journalistic orator, c. 1801, v. 28  
 Brownwell (T.) on Cope of Bramshill, iii. 87  
 Bruce (Michael) and couplet, "In every pang," ii. 166  
 Bruce (Robert), his heart, iii. 60; his sword, viii. 261, 370; and the slaying of Red Comyn, 310, 456  
 Bruce (William), physician to King of Poland, x. 249, 298  
 Brudenell (Elizabeth), portrait as Diana, iv. 29, 193  
 Bruges, crown in spire of Notre Dame, i. 157; pronunciation of the name, x. 408, 473; xi. 74, 134, 254, 318; xii. 214  
 Brühl (Count), his tailor in Dresden china, vii. 292, 476  
 Brumby, Australian wild horse, its derivation, vi. 430, 476; vii. 254  
 Brummell (Beau) and evening dress, vii. 95  
 Brunner (J.) on tankard with coat of arms, xi. 349  
 Brunskill (William), public executioner, 1794, viii. 245  
 Brunswick (Duke of) and Brunswick Hotel, x. 289  
 Brunswick Society, its history, xii. 188  
 Brushfield (T. N.) on bell-horses: pack-horses, vii. 110. Bibliographical queries, iv. 95. Blood used in building, iii. 34. "Bull and Mouth," ix. 377. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. 'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 37. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 81. 'Living Librarie,' by P. Camerarius, iv. 494. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Packhorse crooks, viii. 27. Parish clerk, iii. 17. Pressing to death, vi. 273. Quotations wanted, iv. 273. Raleigh: his head, i. 130; two portraits, 310; substituted portrait, 403. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 274. Rushbearing, iv. 278. Stukeley (Sir Lewis), his 'Petition,' iii. 428. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 52, 190, 372. Wood's 'Ath. Oxon.,' ed. Bliss: Sir W. Raleigh, iii. 62  
 Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Virginia, Bible presented by King Edward VII., viii. 406  
 Brutus on martyrdom of St. Thomas, i. 452. Nelson and Wolsey, i. 308. Nine parts of speech, i. 337. Ovoca or Avoca? x. 308. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 230. Swedish royal family, iii. 409  
 Bryan on Barry O'Meara, xii. 366  
 Bryant (F. E.) on Clim of the Clough, xii. 386.  
 Buccado, meaning of Spanish word, x. 87, 137  
 Buchanan (F. C.) on Dekker's 'Sweet Content,' v. 194. Guineas, v. 195. Pic-nic, a carriage, v. 170  
 Buchanan (George), as professional jester, iv. 147, 234, 317; on tobacco, viii. 86



- Buchanan (Capt. John), his widow married to Warren Hastings, i. 426, 494; ii. 10  
 Buchanan (John Lanne), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 272  
 Buchanan (Mary), first wife of Warren Hastings, i. 426, 494; ii. 10  
 Buchanan (Robert), and Caledonian Coffee-house in Covent Garden, iii. 189, 277; his descent, xi. 489  
 Buck = Indian man, i. 65  
 Buck (Adam), his portraits, viii. 400  
 Buck (Samuel and Nathaniel), engravers, i. 309, 336, 370  
 Buck (Timothy), Westminster scholar c. 1748, iv. 509  
 Buck-leap, use and meaning of the word, i. 85  
 Bucke (Robert) and Croppenbergh family, viii. 67, 112  
 Buckeridge (Bishop), his birthplace, i. 287  
 Bucket, in "Kick the bucket," i. 412  
 Buckie (Groatie), myth connected with the, iv. 530  
 Buckingham (Duke of), ode on Purcell's death, ii. 261  
 Buckingham and St. Margaret's, Westminster, connected in 1699, vii. 427  
 Buckland, Herts, rectors of, ii. 227  
 Buckle (H.) on British regiment in Burma, ix. 330  
 Buckle (H. T.), 'History of Civilization,' xii. 328, 414  
 Bucklee (M. E.) on Bewdley a hundred years ago, vi. 308. Cosway and Mrs. Harding, vii. 309. Link with Charles I.'s execution, vii. 87  
 Buckley (Capt.) and Mrs. Errington, xii. 368, 435  
 Buckrose, Yorkshire Parliamentary division, ix. 449, 492  
 Bucks, Good Fellows, and convivial societies, ix. 448  
 Buckton (J. D.) on Col. Darcy's Regiment, ix. 108  
 Buckworth tomb at Tottenham, viii. 247, 355, 437  
 Buda-Pest, flying bridge at, in 1702, ii. 406, 491  
 Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 89, 137, 253  
 Budgen (Rev. W.) on rood-loft piscina, viii. 506  
 Buff, misreading for "bussis," x. 170, 216  
 Bugman, Abbé Gregoire's error, ii. 246  
 Building, blood used in, ii. 389, 455; iii. 34, 76, 114, 173, 372  
 Building customs and folk-lore, i. 407, 515  
 Building terms: putlog, pudding, xi. 328, 498  
 Buildings, public inscriptions on, i. 448, 516; dated stones in, vi. 349, 412, 453  
 Bulgewarium, word in 1248, ix. 88  
 Bulk and Baskish bulka, vii. 227, 273, 374  
 Bulkmaster, meaning of the term, vii. 246, 418  
 Bull and boar, parish, in sixteenth century, vii. 126  
 Bullen (M. W.) on Baines family, iv. 330, 537. Vane of Kent, iv. 165  
 Bullen (R. Freeman) on 'Aryan Sun-Myths,' vi. 16. Brewer (Rev. E. C.), his school at Mile End, vi. 69. Diss, xii. 170. Macaulay on examinations, viii. 237. Prize, ix. 178. Tuesday Night's Club, xi. 415  
 Bullim, its locality, vi. 68, 113  
 Bullington Club, Oxford, xi. 49; its history, xii. 108  
 Bulloch (J.) on Shakespeare and the musical glasses, v. 128  
 Bulloch (J. M.) on banishment certificate, x. 230. Carlyle and Lady Bannerman, vii. 210. "Baron of Franker," vi. 268. Barony of Carnousie, ix. 347. Baxter (A. Macduff), vii. 328. Beeswing Club, xii. 449. Beldornie Press, v. 269. Blacklock (Thomas), ii. 396. Blackwell (Barnaby), banker, viii. 30. Bruce (William) in Poland, x. 249. Castleman family, x. 69. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Cocks (Kitty), Countess of Stamford, viii. 328. Cromartie (Lord), his issue, v. 28. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 272. Dublin Club in 1703: Lewis Gordon, xii. 306. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 130. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 397. Fencible regiment, v. 230. Ford Church, c. 1670, vii. 508. Foreigners in Tottenham, xi. 144. Gin distillery in Bermondsey, v. 349. Glen family, iv. 68. Glencairn (Lord), xii. 248. Gordon (Archer), viii. 8. Gordon (C. A.), 'Concise History of the House of Gordon,' vi. 169. Gordon (Lady Charlotte), x. 10. Gordon (Sir Cosmo), Byron biographer, vii. 89. Gordon (first Duke of), his birth, x. 7. Gordon (Duchess of), ii. 427. Gordon (E.), Sergeant-at-Arms, ii. 347. Gordon (George), friend of Porson, xii. 329. Gordon (James) of the Surtees Society, viii. 290. Gordon (John) and Zoffany, i. 107. Gordon (Rev. John) and 'New Statistical Account of Scotland,' viii. 190. Gordon (Rev. John) L.M.S., ix. 209. Gordon (L.), teacher of the deaf, xi. 209. Gordon (M.), minor poet, xi. 189. Gordon (Hon. Mrs.), her suicide, ix. 449. Gordon (Mrs.), tall Essex woman, ii. 128. Gordon (Rev. Osborne), vii. 390. Gordon (Patrick), the geographer: Peter Gordon, iii. 283, 324. Gordon (Lord Robert), x. 89. Gordon (Dr. W.) of Berbici, ix. 509. Gordon (Dr. W.) of Bristol, x. 349. Gordon (Sir William), banker, v. 449. Gordon and Short families, x. 830. "Gordon Case" and Pope Clement XI., viii. 450. Gordon epitaph, ii. 50. Gordon House, Kentish Town, v. 490; ix. 413. Gordon letters, v. 170; ix. 417. Gordon, name in Russia, v. 469. Gordon tartan: its origin, ix. 6. Gordon of West Indies, v. 214. Gordon's formulæ, v. 328. Gordons in Alsace, vi. 269. Gordons of Messina, x. 8. Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 129. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 176. Hope (Lady) of Kerse, vi. 27. Italian genealogy, xi. 73. Jamaica records viii. 478. Kant's descent, iii. 157. Kemble (Henry Stephen), vii. 9. Kenmure peerage, iii. 329. Latham (Rev. Robert Gordon), iv. 469. 'Les Jumelles,' iv. 9. Livingstone family, vi. 389. Luther family, iii. 176. Mysteries of the Embo baronetcy, vii. 246, 372; x. 234. 'National Journal,' 1746, x. 49. Never Never Land, xi. 158. Orange River, its explorer, vi. 189. Paper-making inventions, v. 208. "Parthenopæus Hereticus," x. 149. Penne-cuik (Alex.) and the Louvre, x. 189. Polytechnic Institution, 1838, v. 389. Roosevelt (President), his Scots ancestry, v. 65. Rudyard family, vii. 328. Sanders portrait of the Duke of Gordon, ix. 289. 'Sketches and Recollections of West Indies,' viii. 231. Stannus (Lady), iv. 188. Toole (J. L.), vi. 469. Vining family, vii. 28. Von Gordon family, iii. 248. Wesley (John) and gardens, iii. 111. West India Regiment, 8th, ix. 168. Wine for the King of Spain, vii. 270  
 Bullock (A. E.) on Pope of Wroxtton, ix. 347  
 Bullock (Hugh), 1634, xi. 277; xii. 16  
 Bullock (T.) on Henry Sanderson, clockmaker, iv. 148  
 Bullock (Thomas), sportsman, d. 1802, xi. 507  
 Bullock (W.) on Virginia, 1649, xi. 169, 236, 277  
 Bulwer (E. and H.) and Hortense Allart ix. 30, 56  
 Bumble-bee on saint with five stars, v. 348;



- Bumble-puppy, the game, vii. 306, 456; viii. 72, 293
- Bumper, derivation of the word, ii. 28
- Bumper, pledging in a, vi. 7, 92, 132
- Bumping or beating the bounds, its origin, ii. 113.  
See also *Beating the bounds*.
- Bumpus (T. F.) on Chapel Royal, Savoy, vii. 429
- Bung, etymology of the word, v. 422
- Bungay and Bacon, the name combination, viii. 69
- Bunney=a gully, i. 489; ii. 13, 115
- Buns, cross sign on, ix. 345, 436; x. 157
- Bunsen (Chevalier) on the Vale of York, vi. 29
- Bunt, Russian word for riot, iii. 145
- Bunyan (John), "Mr. Get i' th' hundred," iv. 88; his will, viii. 468
- Bunyan and Milton genealogies, vii. 329; viii. 15
- Burch (E. T.) on Gibbon, ch. lvi. note 81, iv. 167
- Burch, Birch, or Byrch families, i. 328, 417
- Burchell (Dr. W. J.), his diary and collections, ii. 486; iii. 77
- Burden (J.) on "What you but see," ix. 493
- Burdon (C. S.) on Wren and Freemasonry, xii. 286
- Burfoot family, ix. 130
- Burford stone, used for St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 114
- Burford's Panorama, description of, iii. 474
- Burgator, use of the word, 1701, xii. 26, 70
- Burge (C. O.) on Cowper and Rev. Mr. Van Lier, xii. 347
- Burgess & Son (J.) on paste, i. 510
- Burgh (Hugo de) and Queen Matilda, legend of, iii. 408
- Burghclere (Lord) on setting of precious stones, i. 29
- Burglars, lump of coal as charm for, vii. 426; viii. 75
- Burgo (Johannis de), his writings, vi. 408
- Burgos, the 'Christ' of, iii. 192, 336; vi. 309, 394
- Burgoyne (Bartholomew), Act of Parliament, ix. 381
- Burgoyne (Capt.), V.C., his biography, vi. 469
- Burgoyne (F. J.) on canon v. prebendary, vi. 314.  
Goethe on Shakespeare, ix. 70. London statues and memorials, x. 258. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 93. 'Progress of Madness,' ix. 14
- Burial and funeral, c. 1413, distinction between, viii. 9, 73
- Burial custom in Scotland, iv. 10, 76
- Burial half within and half without a church, xi. 108, 230, 318
- Burial in woollen, v. 467
- Burial of suicides in the open fields, v. 76, 173
- Burial with the face uncovered, viii. 90, 137, 215, 254
- Burial-ground, English, at Lisbon, ii. 448; iii. 34, 135
- Burial-ground, Greyfriars, iv. 205, 253, 352
- Burial-ground, military, in West Indies, v. 61, 104
- Burial-ground, St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 8, 57
- Burial-grounds, their consecration, vi. 9, 76; Nonconformist, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; x. 31, 150, 237, 334
- Burial-places: of celebrities, iii. 449; of notable Englishwomen, xii. 207, 253, 298; of notable actresses, 449, 513
- Burials, intro-mural, their cessation, ii. 394
- Burials at Nice: Capt. James King, x. 57
- Burke (A. M.) on William Bullock, xi. 236
- Burke (Edmund), his speech on 'The Nabob of Arcot's Debts,' viii. 404; his Sybil epigram, 426
- Burke's 'Peerage,' error in Royal pedigree, v. 227
- Burke's 'Royal Descents,' Joan, daughter of James I. of Scotland, in; i. 507
- Burleigh (Lord) and Polonius, iii. 305, 416
- Burleigh Street, Strand, destruction of St. Michael's Church, v. 181, 507
- Burlington, pronunciation of the name, ii. 36, 77; written Bridlington, i. 471
- Burma, languages in, vii. 166; British regiment in, 1852, ix. 330
- Burmese god, vii. 429
- Burmester (F.) on "Plus je connais les hommes," x. 188
- Burn (J. S.), his 'History of Parish Registers,' ix. 170
- Burne-Jones (Sir E.), his tomb at Rottingdean, viii. 288; lines used by, 449; his 'Heart of the Rose,' ix. 48, 158
- Burneis, meaning of the word, ii. 368
- Burnell family, xii. 289
- Burnet (Gilbert), 'Letters from Switzerland, Italy,' viii. 449
- Burnet and Mair families, iii. 149
- Burney (Charles), collation of 'History of Music,' x. 9, 57; plates in first volume, xii. 494
- Burney (Rev. E. A.) on Burney family, vi. 92
- Burney (Fanny), her 'Cecilia,' vi. 91
- Burney (James), portrait painter, his biography, xi. 308
- Burney Collection of Theatrical Portraits, v. 449
- Burney family, v. 269, 510; vi. 56, 92, 112
- Burnham (Lord), and Indian Mutiny veterans, ix. 2
- Burnham Society, Somerset, 1798, objects explained, ix. 28, 77, 291
- Burns (Robert), English commentators on, i. 261, 321, 375, 456; "Her prentice hand" and other anticipations, 286, 357, 371; and Prof. Wilson, ii. 306; Cruikshank's designs for 'Tam o' Shanter,' 309; his 'Twa Dogs' and Cervantes, 465; parody on "Scots wha hae," 488; letters to George Thomson, iii. 148, 213; and Young, parallel passages, 466; his last words, iv. 45; "loan" in 'The Twa Dogs,' 70; and "Palace of Traquair," 387, 437; and the song 'Charlie, He's my Darling,' v. 45; his 'Bonnie Lesley,' 345; his use of "solitary" as a substantive, vi. 275; his "Mensuration School," viii. 70, 115; anonymous song attributed to, 305
- Burnt alive, girl sentenced to be, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273
- Burris, meaning of the word, ii. 368
- Burrough (Sir James), d. 1837, viii. 430, 473
- Burrowes (Robert), Dean of Cork, his writings, viii. 209
- Burst, use of "bust" for, iv. 105
- Burstall (Timothy), his steam coach, 1825, xii. 31, 96, 158, 414
- Burt (Rev. Robert) and Mrs. Fitzherbert's marriage, v. 307
- Burton (A.) on earl's eldest son and supporters, v. 408. "From the thick film," v. 129
- Burton (James), J. Birkett, and St. Leonards, xii. 285
- Burton (Richard), his 'Scented Garden,' vii. 449
- Burton (Robert), errors in Shilleto's edition of 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' i. 42, 163, 203, 282; ii. 124, 223, 442; iii. 203; iv. 25, 523; v. 146; vi. 143; vii. 103, 184; x. 383; xi. 65; on Josephus Struthius, ii. 108, 151; and Dr. Johnson, vi. 294; and Fletcher, 464; and Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, vii. 208; his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' presentation copy, viii. 326; Meswinde the Fair in 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' ix. 8, 54, 77; and John Barclay and Theodorus Prodromus, xi. 101; Chinese proverb in



- 'Anatomy,' 168; and Jacques Ferrand's 'Melancholie erotique,' 286; Latin poem, xii. 106; Urceo quoted by, 185; Chinese proverb in 'Anatomy,' 277; scene of 'Philosophaster,' 325
- Burton Abbey Cartulary, its ownership, iii. 127
- Burton's line, lead-poisoning symptom, its discoverer, xi. 187, 212
- Bury (Arthur), his 'Naked Gospel,' xii. 130
- Bury (Lady Charlotte Susan Maria), her 'Diary' and C. K. Sharpe, viii. 387, 455; 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 273
- Bury (H.) on quotations wanted, v. 449
- Bury family, v. 349, 396, 437, 513
- Bury Parish Registers, certificate of touching for king's evil, vi. 345
- Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, model of, vi. 488
- Bus, sunken land of, vi. 111
- Bus, used for omnibus, viii. 147, 295
- Busbequius, flying Turk mentioned by, xii. 127, 236
- Buse surname, iii. 309
- "Bush Tavern," Bristol, in 1787, xi. 7
- Bushell (Brown), date of his execution in 1651, iv. 46
- Bushell (S. W.) on arms on punchbowl, ix. 33
- Bushell (W. D.) on Hermitage, Harrow, iii. 467
- Buskin, etymology of the word, vii. 25
- Buss (O.) on George Almar, vi. 252
- Bussemaker (Prof.), of Groningen, his writings, ii. 527
- Bust and burst, use of the word, iv. 105
- Busy=intricate, use of the word, xii. 467
- Butcher, pronunciation of the word, v. 388
- Butcher Hall Street, derivation of the name, ii. 28, 117
- Butchers exempted from juries, vii. 449; viii. 17
- Butler (A. J.) on Gilbert Burnet's 'Letters from Switzerland, Italy,' &c., viii. 449. 'Le Terze Rime di Dante,' 1502, viii. 427
- Butler (Billy), the hunting parson, x. 310, 395, 453; xi. 15, 172
- Butler (C. E.) on John Butler, M.P. for Sussex, iii. 416. Butler of Toderstaff, v. 517. De Ros family, vi. 348. Montford arms, v. 294
- Butler (Gabriel) of Earswell, co. Southampton, ii. 527
- Butler (Geoffrey) on Gabriel Butler, ii. 527
- Butler (James), Duke of Ormond, his later life, iv. 467, 536
- Butler (Dr. James Davie), his death, iv. 480
- Butler (John), M.P. for Sussex, ii. 129; iii. 257, 311, 416
- Butler (John) of Mullaghowny, *temp.* Charles I., x. 290
- Butler (J. C.) on Billy Butler, x. 310
- Butler (Samuel), and Milk Street, iii. 168; breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 446, 515; viii. 77, 113; and toothache, x. 122
- Butler family of Toderstaff, v. 468, 517
- Butter, Irish bog, v. 308, 353, 416, 496
- Butterfly in Baskish, iii. 226
- Butterworth, place-name, its derivation, xii. 9, 91
- Butterworth (Major S.) on Anglo-Indian 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 97. 'As You Like It,' I. i., vi. 505. Authors of quotations, viii. 374. Blake and Coleridge, v. 135. Blake's songs: early private reprint, vi. 473; vii. 56. Boer War of 1881, i. 277. Browne (Sir Thomas), his knighthood, viii. 173. Christabel, ix. 112. Coleridge items, ix. 133. Coleridge (Hartley), x. 118. Cowper, Lamb, or Hood? vii. 11.
- Critical trunk-maker, v. 433. 'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 217. Dyer (George), iii. 282. Hayley and Blake, viii. 277. Hazlittiana, ix. 177. Lamb (C.), iv. 512, 538. Lamb (C.) at weddings, v. 265. Lamb (C.), his Jewish extraction, vii. 212; on Thicknesse's 'France,' 274. Lamb allusion explained, v. 225. "Ocean 'mid his uproar wild," v. 77. "Phil Elia," iii. 112. Plump in voting, vi. 276, 377. Quotations wanted, v. 248, 295. Rowe's 'Shakespeare,' vii. 117. S, its long and short forms, viii. 258. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 53. Shacklewel, iii. 352. Shakespeare illustrations, vii. 13. Sonnets by Alfred and Frederick Tennyson, vii. 159. Stevenson and Scott: "Hebdomadary," v. 91.
- Buttery, derivation of the word, ii. 167
- Button (T. C.) on Spenser and Shakespeare, i. 204. Verses on women, i. 189
- Button or Button-hole Sunday, v. 247, 376
- Button-man, 1760, use of the word, vi. 405
- Buttons, military, i. 349, 472
- Buxton, Latin lines on, viii. 69, 332; antiquities of, x. 168, 218
- Buxton (Travers) on first female abolitionist, vii. 10
- Buzzing, explanation of, ii. 167
- By (Col.), R.E., c. 1834, his biography, v. 470; vi. 135
- Byard family, i. 348, 414
- Bygges or Biggs family, Worcestershire, ii. 346
- Byng: "Kentish Sir Byng," his identification, vi. 230
- Byng (Admiral), his connexion with Torrington, Devon, i. 189, 256
- Byng (C.) on Admiral Byng, i. 189
- Byng (Henry), serjeant-at-law, c. 1626, ix. 408
- Byng (Rev. John), Unitarian minister, Tamworth, ix. 29
- Byrch (Thomas), c. 1536, his arms, iv. 90, 135
- Byrch, Birch, or Burch families, i. 328, 417
- Byrom (John), epigram on Handel and Bononcini, ii. 7; viii. 487; xi. 426; and Satan's autograph, iv. 133
- Byron (G. G., sixth Lord), his bust by Thorwaldsen, i. 205; and Greek grammar, iii. 188; and Moore, parallel passages, 406; on Admiral Vernon and the Duke of Cumberland, 406; called the "Pilgrim of Eternity," iv. 68, 158, 213; his use of the phrase "death is in danger," 86; Napoleon on, 147; and the Armenian language, v. 93; lines on the Prince Regent, vi. 165; tablet on his birthplace, 356; canto viii. st. 132 of 'Don Juan,' vi. 369, 475; vii. 34; biography by Sir Cosmo Gordon, vii. 89; his antidote against misanthropy, viii. 126; Canto IV. of 'Childe Harold,' viii. 430, 495; ix. 10; x. 275, 312; his birthplace, xi. 89, 297; first edition of 'Bride of Abydos,' 445, 518; and Capt. Crawley, xii. 49, 218; Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe on, 328, 369
- Byron (Robert Stratford), c. 1770, viii. 469
- Byron (William, fifth Lord), duel with Mr. Chaworth, x. 244
- Byron-Biron controversy, ii. 50
- Byron House, Fleet Street, iv. 147
- Byroniana, i. 488; ii. 55
- Byrt (James) of Shrophouse, ii. 449
- Bysshe (E.), 'Collection of Thoughts,' 1707, vii. 88, 133
- Bythemore (Roger), his arms and ancestry, vi. 267, 311, 336, 433
- Bythemore and Percival families, vi. 311



- C, lines to Dr. Murray on completing the letter in the 'New English Dictionary,' viii. 482
- C. on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 390. Carlisle: Carlyol, vii. 47. *h*, its use or omission, ii. 391. Johnson (Isaac), iv. 491. Lassalle's "Iron Law," v. 188. Northall, Shropshire, i. 226. "Wildman's," xi. 187
- C. (A.) on Augustinian Cardinal: Mount Grace, ix. 429. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 268. Vagrants at Thorpe Salvin, xi. 347
- C. (A. B.) on anonymous works, x. 28. Parish registers, vii. 26. Women voters, i. 372
- C. (A. J.) on houses of historical interest, xi. 466
- C. (A. M.) on Artahshashte, xi. 216. Lappassit, xi. 238. Licences to travel: passports, xi. 233
- C. (A. R.) on bibliographies, iii. 316. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 229. Dinkums, iii. 168. Epitaph on lieutenant of marines. i. 368. Godiva's birthplace, iii. 9. Haskoll (J.), iv. 329. 'Lustful Fryar,' v. 228. Monumental brasses. vi. 315. Municipal etiquette, ii. 408. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. Skerrick, iv. 408
- C. (B. L. R.) on ball-games on festivals, iv. 347. Devil and St. Botolph, iv. 328. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 309. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 268. Slavery and the Popes, xii. 349. Women and wine-making, vii. 188
- C. (C.) and S. T. on privilege and sacrilege, iii. 268
- C. (C. C.) on dogs in war, iv. 488
- C. (C. L. E.) on bottleman, iii. 167. Compter Prison, iii. 168. Lord Mayors, iii. 148. "Once so merrily hopt she," iii. 127. "Rational's Festival," iii. 428. "St. James's Chapter," iii. 428. Tombola Concerts, iii. 469. Wilkes's Parlour, iii. 147
- C. (C. McL.) on pin-basket = youngest child, ix. 211
- C. (E.) on "Luther's distich," i. 409. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 48
- C. (E. G.) on Battle-axe Guard, iii. 247. Cox (Bishop Richard), of Ely, iii. 269; iv. 48. Derwentwater (James, Earl of), v. 208
- C. (E. G. M.) on Olvarius's history, v. 429
- C. (E. N. F.) on hour of sunset at Washington, iii. 87
- C. (E. S.) on Nothe, Weymouth, iv. 169
- C. (F. F.) on Dubordieu family, vi. 305. Maynards of Curriglas, v. 185; vi. 11
- C. (F. H.) on Joseph Bonaparte in England, x. 109. British castles, vi. 258. Cunningham (Allan), 'King of the Peak,' v. 208. Master of the Horse, viii. 268. Meteyard (E.), 'Love Steps of Dorothy Vernon,' v. 208. Moke, a donkey, viii. 257. Villages and mansions, xii. 189
- C.-D. (F. H.) on Manor House c. 1300, x. 450
- C. (F. N.) on Richard Thompson, surgeon R.N., xi. 29
- C. (G.) on Angles: England, ii. 407. Clough, ix. 250. English, its meaning, ii. 327. Janice, v. 287. Pearmain: pearweeds, ii. 327. Skalinges: scabulonious, x. 228. Troper: its derivation, ix. 288
- C. (G. E.), corrections in his 'Complete Peerage,' xii. 64, 177
- C. (G. E.) on "A gallant captain," i. 32. Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, vii. 334. Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 32; x. 497. Barnard (Sir John), his descendants, vii. 132. Bloodworth (Sir Thomas), Lord Mayor, vii. 454. Burial-places of notable actresses, xii. 513. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 253. Burrough (Sir James), viii. 473. Caroline

- (Queen), ix. 495. Civic baronetcies since 1837, viii. 301. Davies (Sir George), Bart., iv. 93. Davis (Sir Thomas), 1677, vi. 431. Dickens queries, i. 272. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, x. 58. Holbein subjects, ix. 497. Holworthy family, ix. 273. Hosking (James): Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 197. Isham family, vii. 265. "Lord" Mayor of London, ix. 26. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 133. Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, vii. 381. 'Northamptonshire Families,' vi. 27. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 433. Peirce (Sir Edmund), Kt., ix. 12. Rothwell Parish Register, viii. 404. Sarah (Duchess), ii. 413. Scrope (Adrian), xi. 32. Sheriffs of London, x. 238. Steward of Household, v. 348. Turville, iv. 14
- C. (G. H.) on advertising epitaph, xi. 112. Authors of quotations, viii. 428
- C. (G. W. C.) on men of family as parish clerks, ix. 35
- C. (H.) on Henry Alvarez, S.J., iv. 374. "As the crow flies," i. 432. Ayno (Guy and Agnes), xii. 61. Baker (George), Oxford Prizeman, v. 169. Barker (R.), v. 299. Booksellers, provincial, v. 415. Bourne (Gilbert), vi. 294. Bridges, a Winchester Commoner, iii. 73. Bury family, v. 396, 513. Butler (John), M.P. for Sussex, ii. 129. Cawood family, ii. 515. Danister (John), Wykehamist, iv. 355. 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 317. Disbenched judges, iii. 97. Doherty, Winchester Commoner, iv. 157. Ecton (John), i. 327; iii. 157. Elizabeth's visits to Winchester, iv. 344. Erskine (David Montagu), ii. 406. Fiennes of Broughton, xii. 123. "Fortune favours fools," ii. 491. Gascoigne (Judge) and Prince Harry, xi. 177. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 495. Hall (Francis) of Venezuela, v. 128. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155. Hampshire booksellers and printers, vi. 31. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 410. Hawkins (William), D.D., i. 127. Hawkins family and arms. x. 472. Hursley vicars, xii. 291. Ingram (James), xii. 11. King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 351. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 393. Lopez (Roderigo), iv. 434. Luders (Alexander), iii. 306. Magdalen College School and 'D.N.B.,' v. 362. Mead (Dr. W.), v. 337. Merewether (Henry Alworth), iii. 447. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 474. Moore (D. M.), viii. 13. Neale (T.), "Herberley," ii. 58. 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 376. Papers, its meanings, i. 111. Parkins or Perkins (Sir Christopher), i. 234. Pounce (Thomas), S.J., iv. 268, 472; v. 14. Price (Richard), M.P., ii. 168. "Purple patch," i. 511. St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 454. St. Thomas, of Hereford, ii. 432. Shelley (William), iii. 492; iv. 55. Shelley family, ii. 155, 519. Smyth (Clement), i. 202. Spence (Joseph), v. 63. Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 144. 'Thealma and Clearchus,' its author, iii. 229. Toys, Wykehamical word, i. 96. Trevor (John, Lord), vi. 36. Wall family, vi. 55. Waynflete (William), iii. 461; iv. 154. White family of Southwick, vi. 134. William of Wykeham, i. 257; iv. 130. Winchester College Visitation, ii. 115. Wriothesley (Thomas), Earl of Southampton, v. 27
- C—d (H.) on Gloucestershire definition of a gentleman, xi. 109
- C—l (H.) on woman with masculine name, ix. 518
- C—n (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 6. Bagnigge House, xi. 385



- C—s (H.) on Belpheze, ii. 308  
 C. (H. H. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 68 Gladstone's last moments, x. 68  
 C. (H. M.) on Brelan, v. 29. "Don't shoot, he is doing his best," i. 9  
 C. (H. P.) on "Woman with the West in her eyes," xi. 328  
 C. (H. T.) on flags, v. 469  
 C. (H. W.) on cataloguing seventeenth-century tracts, ii. 453  
 C. (J.) on Anna Catherina Lane, ii. 269. Military bank-note, x. 389  
 C. (J. C.) on French burdens to English songs, ii. 267; Quotation in Ruskin, ii. 8  
 C. (J. G.) on Bristol slave ships, ii. 108. Kipples, i. 109. "Near the church," vi. 496. Rockefeller, iv. 507. Santa Fé, vi. 394  
 C. (J. H.) on "Bone Deus" in epitaphs, vii. 29. Briefs for Greek Christians, xi. 289  
 C. (J. M.) on 'The Children of the Abbey,' i. 127. Wyeth of Odiham, ix. 510.  
 C. (Leo) on Americans in English records, v. 476. "Cala rag whethow," xii. 28. Crest: sun between wings, viii. 89. De Lancey (Sir William H.), v. 72. French coat of arms, x. 295. Genealogical Circulating Library, xi. 78. Hatchments, vi. 472. Lee *alias* Tyson, viii. 390. Mantegna's house, v. 74. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 255. Prior (Francis): Annabella Beaumont, v. 78. Royal pedigree in Burke, v. 227. Tobacco-boxes, ix. 470  
 C—d (L.) on Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 368, 489  
 C. (M.) on "Mr. Pilblister and Betsy his sister," ii. 408  
 C. (M. E. B.) on "une Sévigné," xi. 454  
 C. (M. J. D.) on 'The Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 347. Jacobean houses in Fleet Street, iii. 315  
 C. (P.) on "When our old Catholic fathers lived," iii. 176  
 C. (P. G.) on epigram on a rose, iii. 355  
 C. (P. M. M.) on Coxe of Clent and Swynford, x. 29. Mason of Stapleton, x. 28  
 C. (P. T.) on Oxford: its name, ix. 68  
 C. (R.) on events in Church history in pictures, iv. 107  
 C. (R. de) on battlefield sayings, i. 268. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 87. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 9. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 287  
 C. (R. H.) on Catherine of Braganza, iii. 208. Ploughing, ii. 345. Self-made men, iii. 426  
 C. (R. S.) on mess dress: sergeants' sashes, i. 168. Military buttons: sergeants' chevrons, i. 349. Royal regiments of the line, iii. 69  
 C. (S.) on Lisboa Occidental, ix. 209. Philip II. of Pomerania, x. 349  
 C. (S. D.) on Buxton, x. 218. Canbry House, Middlesex, v. 455. Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 438. Davis (Sir Thomas), 1677, vi. 431. Dummer family, iv. 315. Heraldic, iii. 251; v. 34; vi. 135. Heraldry, xi. 197. High Wycombe, vii. 292. London queries, viii. 474. Patty, female name, vi. 255. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 334. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 13. Samaritan Society, London, xii. 197. Smallpox Hospital in 1804, x. 232. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 116. Welsh heraldry, viii. 478  
 C. (T.) on 'Complete Peerage,' xii. 64. Fécamp Abbey, xi. 357. Friar Tuck in the Patent Rolls, ix. 47. James II. medal, iii. 376. Rogation and other processions, ix. 456. Parker consecration and Lambeth Register, xii. 112  
 C. (T. W.) on Grosvenor: De Venois, v. 208. Kerr of Lothian: De Brien, iv. 448. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 254  
 C. (V. H.) on "At the back of beyond," xi. 510. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 248, 387; De Quincey: quotations and allusions, xi. 388; xii. 208, 268  
 C. (W.) on pious founder, v. 257  
 C. (W. A.) on "Lapp'd in lead," xii. 346  
 C. (W. C.) on Britain's supremacy, vii. 169  
 C. (W. F.) on Amphilis, female name, x. 289. Hume (Joseph), his ancestry, ix. 70. St. Godwald, x. 268  
 C. (W. H.) on Hampton Court and Hampton, ix. 169  
 C. (W. J.) on Benjamin Hanbury's library, xii. 9. 'The Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 148. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, viii. 130. Watson's 'History of Printing,' xii. 428  
 C. (W. W. or W. H.), water-colour artist, 1818, iii. 368.  
 C. & T. on silver bouquet-holder, ii. 50  
 Ca (J.) on Samplers in France, viii. 428  
 Ca. (W. P.) on Cornish and other apparitions, x. 51. Napiers and Col. Hoe, xii. 345. Siddons (Sarah), ix. 183  
 Cab, cabriolet, and 'Pickwick,' xii. 385, 514  
 Cab, taximeter, early experiments, vii. 264; patented 1846, viii. 367  
 Cabbage Society, on reverse of Purim token, viii. 368, 413  
 Cabinet and House of Lords, 1835 and 1908, x. 486  
 Cabollicking=gossiping, use of the term, viii. 147  
 Caboose, nautical term, ii. 214  
 Cabot (Sebastian) and William Mychell, v. 306, 357  
 Cabyle, a, Carlyle confused with, ii. 65  
 Cacophony in titles, vi. 106  
 Cadaroque (Cadaroq), near London, Ontario, ix. 35, 155  
 Cade (Salisbury), Westminster scholar, 1777, i. 209  
 Cadenabbia, Italy, inscriptions at, vi. 446  
 Cadey=a hat, its origin, x. 147, 198, 277, 374  
 "Cadus de orenzado," *temp.* Henry VII., vii. 249, 317  
 Cadzand=Guizzante in Dante's 'Inf.,' xv. 4, i. 182  
 Caerleon on authors of quotations, viii. 347  
 Cæsar (Julius), his assassination, v. 125; lines upon Feltria attributed to, viii. 69, 332; Shakespeare on his deafness, xi. 243, 425  
 Cageful of teeth, vii. 206  
 Cag-mag, derivation of the word, ii. 388  
 Cagliostro and Lord George Gordon, vi. 348  
 Cain, the mark of, Hebrew tradition, iv. 429  
 Cainsford, Gloucestershire, its identity, xii. 367, 436  
 Caius on Bourne in place-names, xii. 372. Dowbiggin in Lytton, xii. 228. English translations of the classics, vi. 514. Pellican family, xii. 315. Roundel stone, viii. 422  
 Cakes, oat, at Christmas, vi. 506  
 Calabria, earthquake in, iv. 247  
 Calamary on "tinterero," iv. 396  
 Calcraft (William), public executioner, 1829-74, viii. 246  
 Calcutta, statues at, xii. 466  
 Calder (A.) on Balliol, v. 130. Dallas (Sir Thomas), viii. 170. Macdonald of Moidart, iv. 308. Mackintosh, iv. 448. Ripley arms, iv. 314. Ripley family, iii. 167  
 Caldwell family, iii. 468; iv. 73, 158



- Caledonian Coffee-house in Covent Garden, iii. 189, 277.
- Calendar, strict use of the word, v. 406. Calendar and Leap Year, ix. 148, 191. 'Calendar of Huntingdon,' Cole's, 1845, xi. 309
- 'Calendar of the Ormonde MSS.,' list of Oxford graduates 1657-84, vii. 125. Calendar rimes, ix. 50, 94
- Caley (John)=Elizabeth Bird, 1797, v. 388
- Calfhill family, v. 9
- Californian English, peculiarities of, vi. 381; vii. 36, 136, 154, 197
- Calland (Augustus, Charles, and George), Westminster scholars, iii. 9
- Callard or Collard (Daniel), c. 1730, of Devon, viii. 389
- Calley (Oliver) of Burderop, Wilts, iii. 208
- Calligraphy, Italian, x. 168
- Callimachus, 'Epigrams' of, vii. 228, 274, 412
- Callings and trades, superstitions of, iii. 465
- Calliope, H.M.S., at Samoa, 1889, xi. 349, 391
- Callwell (M.) on ship's papers, i. 18
- Calvert (Sir William), Lord Mayor of London, ii. 528; iii. 38, 55
- Calves, twin, a sign of ill-luck, ii. 406
- Calvin, on reclaiming heretics, ii. 285; phrase connecting him with Geneva, xii. 67
- Camber, use of the word c. 1450, xi. 326
- Camberwell, Madame Tussaud's Waxworks at, vi. 327, 375, 497
- Cambridge (Duke of), his death, i. 501
- Cambridge, "May Lady" custom in, ii. 75; British Association and Godfrey Higgins, 184; rings on houses in, ix. 108
- Cambridge booksellers and printers, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, vii. 26, 75
- 'Cambridge County Geographies,' Kent, Essex, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, xii. 59
- Cambridge Heath, road-name, origin of the term, xi. 289
- Cambridge or Cauntebrigg family, ii. 144
- Cambridge University: Buckingham Hall, or College, i. 108; lists of graduates, i. 348; ix. 350, 414; x. 36; MS. history of Pembroke College, iii. 29; supposed portrait of Milton at Christ's College, 127; Tripos! verses at, iv. 124, 172, 292; Fellow Commoners of King's College, v. 188, 255; Chancellor, 1842, vii. 30, 78; change from knee-breeches to trousers, viii. 314; Milton "vomited out" of Christ's College, x. 30, 72
- Camden (William), lines on "Artillarie" in his 'Remaines,' i. 164; on English surnames, 248, 314; fifth editions of his 'Remaines,' ix. 408; quotation by, vi. 429
- Camden Town, demolition of Brown's Dairy, ii. 125
- Camelbells, their use, vii. 33, 110, 174, 258
- Camel bibliography, viii. 289; ix. 37
- Camelario, Spanish term, its meaning, xii. 48, 518
- Camelford (Lord), tried for killing Lieut. Peterson, v. 104; his duel and burial-place, 162, 218, 437
- Camelford, Rector of, x. 412
- Camelian, use and meaning of the word, viii. 306, 394, 493; ix. 131, 195, 375, 417
- Camelopard, its spelling, xii. 206, 292
- Camera Dianæ, history of the mansion, vi. 121
- Camerarius (Philip), his 'Living Librarie,' iv. 425, 494
- Cameron (Donald), Westminster scholar 1783, ii. 528
- Cameron (H. E.) on rule of the road, iii. 96
- Cameron (Jenny) of Lochiel, supposed portrait, ii. 447
- Camoens, 'Lusiad' in English, ii. 160; "Frescas belvederes" in Sonnet cciii., vii. 190, 233, 295, 391
- Camoyo (Thomas, Lord), his wives, xi. 108
- Camoyo family pedigree, vii. 509
- Campaniles, v. 80
- Campbell, pronunciation of the name, x. 228, 278, 338, 393, 432
- Campbell (Abbé) and Mrs. Fitzherbert's marriage, v. 307
- Campbell (Alexander), Scott's music master, ii. 46
- Campbell (Rev. Bunbury FitzGerald), his death, iv. 499
- Campbell (Admiral Donald), in Portuguese service 1797-1805, i. 309, 378
- Campbell (G. W.) on martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31. Scottish University arms, x. 36. "This too shall pass away," iv. 456. Woman with masculine name, ix. 457
- Campbell (Dr. John) on the Aryan languages, i. 432
- Campbell (Mary), supposed first wife of Warren Hastings, i. 426, 494
- Campbell (Thomas), Oonalaska in his 'Poems,' i. 486; MS. of 'Lochiel's Warning,' iv. 127; 'The Harper,' vi. 470, 494
- Campbell family in the Strand, iv. 509; v. 51, 94
- Campbell-Bannerman (Sir H.) on Britain's supremacy of the sea, vii. 169, 234; his Parliamentary career, 486
- Campden mystery, story retold by Andrew Lang, iii. 367
- Camperdown, the, and the Victoria, iii. 26
- Camperdown crest, a dismasted ship, i. 248, 316
- Campion (H. C.), Jun., on Campion family, iv. 328
- Campion (Miss), portrait with her horn-book, vi. 229
- Campion family, iv. 328
- Cam-wood, origin of the word cam, v. 286
- Can v. cannot, use of the words, xii. 369
- Canada, Candlemas Day in, v. 266; last Imperial troops in, 266; splitting fields of ice in, vii. 114
- 'Canadian Boat Song,' its authorship, i. 145
- Canadian College of Arms, v. 87; ix. 96
- Canadian diary, queries about, xii. 188
- Canadian-French literature, viii. 29, 57, 173
- Canadian natural dyes, books on, x. 348, 495
- Canal, Military, at Sandgate, xii. 228, 334, 377
- Canaletto, exhibition of his paintings, i. 168, 217
- Canals in naval warfare, ix. 109
- Canapolitans, origin of the name, xi. 429
- Canbury House, Middlesex, its locality, v. 409, 455; vi. 95, 157
- Candelabras, form of plural, i. 54
- "Candida Casa," St. Ninian's Church, ii. 68, 117, 137
- Candle, Paschal, ix. 305
- Candle folk-lore, vi. 508; vii. 54
- Candle-making, restriction upon, 1769, x. 387
- Candlemas Day in Canada, v. 266
- Candlemas folk-lore, xi. 324
- Candlemas gills, origin of the custom, i. 36, 75
- Candlewick or Candlewright Street, its names, v. 169, 216
- Candover (P.) on Cisiojanus, ii. 333
- Canine madness and St. Hubert, vi. 410
- Canna: fistula, tube for imbibing consecrated wine, v. 288,
- Canning (Charles John, Earl), Lord Roberts on, ix. 2
- Canning (George), his riming dispatch, i. 469; iv. 307; original portraits, ix. 448; x. 53; on "Toby Philpot," xii. 387, 470
- Canning, Costello, and Scott families, viii. 148



- Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 265, 316, 358, 456  
 Cannon (Miss K. L.) on "Fit as a fiddle," x. 188  
 Cannon on Eridge Green, c. 1768, x. 226  
 Cannon Street, origin of the name, v. 169, 216  
 Cannot *v.* can, use of the words, xii. 369  
 Canon on English pulpits, viii. 469  
 Canon of wine at mess, use of the word, viii. 390  
 Canon *v.* prebendary, vi. 189, 251, 291, 314, 352  
 Canons of Southwark Cathedral, first, viii. 185  
 Canova (Antonio) in England, iv. 448, 518;  
 v. 52; sculptures in England by, v. 89  
 Cant (Hans), emigrant from Scotland in 1678,  
 i. 467  
 Cantelupe (Thomas de), Bp. of Hereford, ii.  
 273, 352, 432  
 Canterbury, St. Augustine's, and St. Dunstan, i.  
 149, 216, 293; antiquity of King's School at,  
 215, 269  
 Canterbury Cathedral, its High Steward, i. 348, 412  
 Canterbury Prerogative Court, its early wills, iii.  
 488  
 Cantianus on Prebendary Henry Barnewell, x.  
 516; Coningsby: Ferby, xi. 28. Gaynesford  
 monument at Carshalton, xi. 208  
 'Cantica Sacra' in Lafayette College, ix. 488  
 Cantlers, or Kentish Town, Prebend of, iv. 410, 472  
 'Cantus Hibernici,' its contributors, vii. 9, 73,  
 192, 257  
 Canvass, use of the word in Registration Bill, ix.  
 249  
 Cap of Liberty, English instances of its use, ix. 507;  
 and Wilkes, x. 52  
 Capaps, ix. 66; ghost-word, xii. 30  
 Caparn family of Newark and Lincoln, v. 268;  
 vi. 133  
 Cape Bar men, the term, ii. 346, 397, 516  
 Cape Dutch language, ii. 126, 256  
 Cape Town cemetery, monuments in, viii. 106, 253  
 Caper on Scotch privateering, ix. 30  
 Capillarians, use of the word by Lamb, iv. 69  
 Capital punishment, for high treason, x. 229,  
 314, 354; offences punished by, in eighteenth  
 century, 289, 392  
 'Capitulaire du St. Sépulcre,' ix. 151  
 Capri, inscriptions in cemetery at, v. 381; Major  
 Hamill at, d. 1808, vii. 27  
 Capri antiquities, iv. 29  
 Capsicum in Spain, i. 73, 116  
 Caracul, etymology of the word, vi. 424  
 Caravanserai, its evolution to public-house,  
 iv. 308, 413; v. 72  
 Carbery (Countess of), allusion to, ii. 248, 496  
 Carcanet, used by Shakespeare, ii. 135  
 Carcanonis: Carcransoun, their meaning, ii. 368  
 Card games: bridge, i. 189, 250, 297, 394;  
 patience, 268  
 Card terms, 1559-97, x. 468; xi. 77  
 Cardigan as a surname, i. 67, 97  
 Cardinal, Augustinian, use of the term, ix. 429  
 Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 85, 173, 235, 273; xi. 15  
 Cardinals, their grades and titles, i. 50; their  
 crimson robes, 71, 157, 214; pillar borne  
 before, v. 7  
 Cardinals, English, destiny of their hats, ii. 28, 96  
 Cardinals, hatless, their appointment, vi. 489  
 Cardoza (Joachim), *alias* Joseph King, his  
 descendants, v. 108, 213  
 Cards, with eleven and twelve spots, iv. 28;  
 "trump," v. 148, 239; Tarot pack of, 407, 452;  
 "to rub" at, xi. 66  
 Carentinilla, a fabric, derivation of the name,  
 iii. 108, 158  
 Carew (E.) on rush-strewing, ix. 150  
 Carew (Baron George), d. 1629, his books, vi. 205  
 Carey (C. McL.) on holus-bolus, ii. 188. Owl and  
 Athenian admiral, ii. 9  
 Carey or Cary (Catherine), d. 1691, her parentage,  
 iv. 248  
 Carey (J. C.) and Sir Walter Scott, v. 7  
 Carey (Mrs.) = Mary Anne Clarke, c. 1802, ii. 449;  
 iii. 12  
 Carey or Cary (Bishop Mordecai), his biography,  
 xi. 245  
 Carey (T. W.) on Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 149.  
 Percheval family, xii. 329  
 Cargèse, Corsica, its Greek population, vii. 307, 357  
 Caricature: "Once I was alive," ix. 427; x. 16  
 Carini, his book on theatre-building, ii. 328, 432  
 Carisbrooke Castle, Charles I.'s books at, viii. 449;  
 ix. 55  
 Carlaverock, English translation of Roll of, iv.  
 529; v. 53  
 Carlisle: Carlyol, the episcopal signature, vii. 47  
 Carlisle, pronunciation of the name, i. 471;  
 ii. 36, 95, 152  
 'Carlton Chronicle,' 'Sketches by Boz' in, iii. 23  
 Carlyle (Dr. John Aitken), his edition of Irving's  
 'History of Scottish Poetry,' i. 325  
 Carlyle (T.) allusion in 'Sartor Resartus,' i. 88, 137;  
 confused with a Cabyle, ii. 65; the phrase  
 "mother of dead dogs," v. 509; vi. 32, 95;  
 vii. 457; on religion, vi. 470; vii. 12; and  
 Lady Bannerman, vii. 210; xii. 331; painting  
 foam, vii. 310, 373, 456; on co-operation of  
 Cromwell and Milton, viii. 23; "London is  
 populated by," &c., 120; phrases in 'French  
 Revolution,' viii. 428; ix. 157; 'Oliver Crom-  
 well's Letters and Speeches,' x. 376; on the  
 griffin, x. 509; xi. 114, 456; his use of the  
 word "purfly," xi. 248, 292; and Freemasonry,  
 xi. 370, 437; xii. 13, 58; his pedigree, xi. 448;  
 on the Peneus, xii. 87; on Fanny Elssler, 349;  
 on Cromwell and 117th Psalm, 417; and  
 Voltaire, literary parallel, xii. 486  
 Carlyol: Carlisle, the episcopal signature, vii. 47  
 Carmarthen families, xi. 89, 153  
 Carnac, discoveries at, ix. 17; plans of, xii. 187  
 Carnatic on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 489  
 Carnation, green, in Shakespeare's time, ii. 406  
 Carne (Samuel Charles), Westminster scholar,  
 iii. 367  
 Carne family, Cornish vergers, viii. 5, 115  
 Carnegie, pronunciation of the surname, iii. 487;  
 iv. 52  
 Carnegie (Anna, Lady), afterwards Countess of  
 Southesk, iii. 46  
 Carnival Sunday in the Greek Church, vii. 186  
 Carnmarth, Cornish place-name, ix. 309; x. 252  
 Carnot (L. N. M.), Prince of Monaco's petition  
 to, vii. 125  
 Carnousie, Aberdeenshire, Barony of, ix. 41,  
 203, 347; x. 421  
 Carnwath pedigree, viii. 445, 492; ix. 10, 398  
 Carol: 'Good King Wenceslaus' in Cech, vii. 426;  
 viii. 33, 175  
 Carol, Christmas, Spanish, xii. 129  
 Carolina, South, epitaph, xi. 504  
 Caroline (Queen), her trial, i. 127, 174; ii. 16;  
 v. 300; verses on, ix. 449, 495; and Lord  
 Denman, x. 51, 94  
 Caroline as a masculine name, x. 450; xi. 15, 117,  
 238  
 Carols, Christmas, ii. 504  
 Carols, Christmas: waits: guisers, iii. 10  
 Carols and lullabies, children's, i. 56  
 Carpenter (M. B.) on quotations wanted, vi. 129



- Carpenter (Nathanael), his 'Geography De-lineated,' 1625, i. 22, 104
- Carpenter (Samuel)=Hannah Hardiman, 1684, vi. 268
- Carpenter (William), 1657, and Francis Kirkman, ix. 248
- Carr and Chitty families, iii. 209
- Carriage called a pic-nic, v. 170, 235
- Carriages, road, mechanical, xi. 305, 374, 431, 498
- Carriages, unroofed, in early railway travelling, viii. 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473
- Carriages drawn by oxen, xi. 70, 136, 396
- Carrier pigeons, discontinued by Admiralty, ix. 485
- Carrington (A.) on "Bat Bearaway," vii. 258. Lee *alias* Tyson, viii. 436. Lincolnshire poll-book, 1723, vii. 509. Raine Island, ix. 48
- Carroll (Lewis), and Charles Nodier, v. 250 ; his sources of inspiration, viii. 404
- Carroll (William) and Locke, iii. 208
- Carshalton, Gaynesford monument at, xi. 208
- Carson (Dr. William)=Esther Giles, c. 1800, v. 70
- Carson family, i. 52, 377
- Carstares or Carstairs, origin of the name, xi. 290, 397, 497 ; xii. 57
- Carte the historian, his biography, vii. 169
- Carter (F.) on Carter pedigrees, v. 309
- Carter (Matthew), his 'Honor Redivivus,' i. 434
- Carter (Nathaniel)=Mary Fleetwood, their descendants, ii. 34, 268, 333 ; place of her death, 409, 513
- Carter (W. A.) on "A thimbleful of sense," v. 429
- Carter (W. F.) on surnames ending in -nell, xi. 75
- Carter family pedigrees, v. 309
- Carter of York, nickname for Wolsey, xi. 288
- Carton (J.) on the Admirable Crichton, vii. 33 ; marriage like a Devonshire lane, xii. 518
- Cartrie (Count de), his pension from the English Government, v. 327
- 'Cartularium Saxonicum,' notes on, xii. 186
- Cartulary of Bisham Abbey, xi. 210
- Cartwright (W. C.) on Pierrepont's Refuge, xi. 74
- Carucate, use and meaning of the word, i. 102, 143
- Carver, a royal, ii. 27, 134
- Carvings, miserere, v. 29
- Cary (Henry)=Isabella Dawson, 1827, ix. 249, 318
- Cary (Henry), Westminster scholar, xi. 329
- Cary (H. F.) on Dawson=Cary, ix. 249
- Cary or Carey (Bishop Mordecai), his biography, xi. 245
- Casanova (Francesco), painter, his biography, xii. 4
- Casanova (J.) in England, viii. 443, 491 ; ix. 116 ; xi. 437 ; parallel story by Col. W. Cuninghame, xi. 147 ; articles in 'Le Livre' on, xii. 389, 476
- Casanoviana, xi. 147
- Casata, use and meaning of the word, i. 102, 143
- Case, compositor's, c. 1500 and 1600, xii. 330, 375
- Cash (A. J.) on Shakespeariana, v. 263
- Casino House, Herne Hill, its history, vi. 285, 334, 353
- Cassell (John), 'Works of Eminent Masters,' iv. 468 ; v. 95
- Casting lots for death, military custom, i. 366, 476
- Casting-out jingles, ix. 369
- Castle (Edmund and Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 409
- Castle (Thomas), botanist, c. 1804-38, x. 111
- Castle architecture, works on, ix. 429 ; x. 255
- Castle Bytham, Lincolnshire, legend of piper at, v. 9
- Castle Coote and the Gunning family, v. 323, 374, 395, 436, 457
- Castle Foulis, legend of, xi. 169
- "Castle" Inn, Birmingham, its history, xii. 168, 258
- Castle Ring, British port near Stanton in the Peak, ii. 246
- Castle Rising, its political history, ix. 70, 412
- Castle Society of Musick, i. 71
- Castlemaine (Monson, Viscount), his parentage, vii. 381
- Castleman family, x. 69
- Castles, British, plans of, vi. 208, 258, 274, 338
- Castleton, Derbyshire, Royal Oak Day celebration at, i. 486
- Castor hats, ix. 388, 477
- Castor oil, origin of the name, xi. 406 ; xii. 157
- Cat : whipping the cat, ix. 5, 317, 494 ; x. 198
- Cat, Cheshire, in America, i. 365, 513
- Cat folk-lore, iv. 505 ; viii. 227
- Cat in the wheel, variant of Catherine wheel, ii. 508
- Catalaunian Fields, term explained, xi. 88
- Catalog, the spelling, ii. 508
- Catalogue, gender in French, xii. 348, 418, 474
- Catalogues, publishers' earliest, ii. 50, 118, 357, 455, 518 ; of seventeenth-century tracts, ii. 388, 453 ; iii. 174 ; of MSS., iv. 368, 415, 531 ; of public libraries, 388, 454 ; Strawberry Hill Sale, vii. 461, 517
- Cataloguing, curiosities of, vi. 165, 253
- Catamaran, its meanings, iv. 286, 433
- Catapults for orange peel, vanished pastime, iii. 26
- Catcliffe, glass-making in 1740 at, i. 51
- Cateaton Street, derivation of the name, v. 429, 475, 497, 513 ; vi. 36
- Caterpillars of the Commonwealth, iv. 248, 396
- Cates=things provided by the catour (caterer), i. 180
- Catesby (J.) on Catesby family, i. 408
- Catesby (Robert), his descendants, i. 86, 172
- Catesby (Sir William), brass effigy of, i. 366
- Catesby family, i. 408
- Catgut ruffles, c. 1755, x. 189
- Cathay for China, origin of the name, vii. 168, 235, 418
- Cathay, street-name, its origin, vii. 168, 235, 418
- Cathedral High Stewards, i. 348, 412
- Cathedrals, their consecration, vi. 9, 76 ; deaneries unattached to, xii. 469
- Cathen, Court Roll term, its meaning, vii. 249, 317
- Catherine, Katharine, Katherine, spelling variations, v. 469
- Catherine (Grand Duchess) of Russia and Napoleon, v. 428
- Catherine of Braganza, lines on, iii. 208 ; and Charles II., painting, viii. 407
- Catholic : Roman Catholic, use of the terms, v. 327 ; vii. 180
- Catling (T.) on song on railway travelling, viii. 107
- Cats, c. 1398, their price, v. 367
- Cats, tortoiseshell male, c. 1808, ix. 270
- Cats and clover in Darwinian argument, iv. 169, 237
- Catskin earls, i. 226
- Catte Street, etymology of name, vi. 49, 95, 115, 175, 254
- Cattell (W.) on Constantine the Great, inscription on his tomb, iii. 268 ; v. 352
- Cattle burnt alive, instances of, vi. 366
- Cattle talking on Christmas night, ix. 4, 51
- Catzius (Josias), gathering of Jews under, iv. 10, 77
- Caul for sale, i. 26
- Caulfield (James), his annotation of Granger's 'Biographical History,' vii. 65, 223, 323, 462
- Cauntebrigg or Cambridge family, ii. 144



- Causton, field-name, and Costen family, xii. 327, 394
- Cava dei Tirreni, Italy, inscriptions at, vi. 406
- Cavalcanti (Guido), Dante's sonnet to, iv. 207, 277
- Cavalier (Jean), d. 1740, and Thomas Caverley, vii. 8
- Cavalier songs, vi. 269, 310
- Cavaliers with Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, ix. 129
- Cave (F. R.) on 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 89, 537
- Cave (G. C.) on Gladwin family, ii. 207
- Cave, the, at Hornsey, i. 269
- "Caveac" Tavern, City, its history, viii. 116
- Cavendish (Henry), commemorative tablet, ii. 425
- Cavendish Square, George Romney's house in, vii. 487; viii. 11
- Caverley (Thomas), d. 1745, and Jean Cavalier, vii. 8
- Caves used by smugglers, v. 282
- Cawood family, ii. 205, 515
- Cawdor dispatch and French invasion, 1797, xi. 508; xii. 53
- Caxton (W.), and the word "Richter," ii. 146; and his son-in-law Gerard Crop, vi. 241; his birthplace, xii. 327, 394
- Caxton family of Kent, 1472-1553, v. 142
- Casement (Roger) and letter from Kossuth, ii. 309, 332
- Cech, 'Good King Wenceslaus' in, viii. 33, 175
- Cech and Russian languages, divergence between, iii. 202
- Cech and Slovenish languages, their affinity, vii. 381, 436
- Cech manuals, v. 168, 217, 297, 315
- Cecil family, its origin, v. 6, 94
- Cecil MSS., proverbs in, ii. 22
- Cedar of Lebanon, first planted in England, its death, i. 336
- Cedilla in the 'Encyclopædic Dictionary,' i. 307
- Ceiba, orthography of the Cuban word, vii. 288, 334
- Celer on Bacon as "Glendower," iii. 302
- Cellini (Benvenuto), Roscoe's translation of his autobiography, xii. 266; figure of Jupiter, 367
- Celt on Sir John Claridge's portrait, vii. 329.
- Macdonough (Felix Bryan), ii. 527. Oulds in Ireland, x. 268
- Celtia on authors of quotations, ix. 49
- Celtic August feast, viii. 35
- Celtic mythology, vii. 86
- Celtic titles, i. 14
- Celtic word denoting various colours, v. 86, 194.
- Celts of Wales, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274,
- Cemeteries, London, in 1860, ii. 169, 296, 393, 496, 535; iii. 56, 133, 454
- Cemeteries, Protestant, at Naples, xi. 343
- Cemetery, earliest consecrated, vii. 490; viii. 93, 153
- Cemetery at Cape Town, monuments in, viii. 106, 253
- Cemetery for French refugees in London, 1721, i. 517
- Cemetery for Jews in ancient London, i. 70, 296, 457
- Cenci on 'Poculum Elevatum,' iv. 409
- Censor of plays, c. 1832, George Colman as, ix. 206; 'Don Quixote' on, xi. 485
- 'Census Report,' 1851, its author, v. 9
- Centenarian, Irish, his death, ix. 466
- Centenarian voters, v. 187, 258
- Centrifugal or Flying Railway, v. 13
- Century: "the present century," i. 386
- Cera Panis, meaning of the term, v. 490; vi. 113
- Cernet's Tower in Bucklersbury, xii. 330, 396
- Certificate of banishment, 1789, x. 230
- Cervantes, and Burns's 'Twa Dogs,' ii. 465; 'Don Quixote,' 1595-6, iv. 107, 158, 313; Cervantes, 'Don Quixote' in English literature, viii. 107
- Ceylon bibliography, xii. 169
- Ceylon Regiment, 2nd, xi. 490
- Chadwick (J.) on Burney's Theatrical Portraits, v. 449
- Chafy (W. K. W.) on detached belfries, iv. 290.
- Cambridge Chancellor, vii. 30, 78. Clergy in wigs, x. 158. Foote (Samuel), x. 109. German Volkslied, ii. 327
- Chagford Church, "stationing relics" in 1501, ix. 89
- Chained books, in prisons, ix. 187; in iron covers, 189
- Chains, hanging alive in, xi. 221, 303, 404, 472
- Chair of St. Augustine, i. 369, 472
- Chalcot Farm, N.W., 1800-50, ix. 251, 338, 377; x. 73
- Chalfont St. Giles, Fleetwood brass at, vi. 88, 137, 198, 316; and Oliver Cromwell, vii. 210; Milton Cottage porch, xii. 407
- "Chalice & Sheppheard," house sign in 1618, ix. 310
- Chalice, 15th-century Italian, arms on, viii. 89
- Chalice, pre-Reformation, at Leominster Church, vi. 30
- Chalice inscription, 1645, ix. 470; x. 78
- Chalk Farm, formerly Chalcot Farm, ix. 251, 338, 377; x. 73
- Chalkhill (John), his identity, iii. 186, 229
- Chalmers family of Cults, vii. 348
- Chaloner in the Blakeway MS., iv. 509; v. 35
- Chaloner (G.) on the People's Charter, vii. 235
- Châlons-sur-Marne, mistletoe in church at, i. 66
- Chamber-horse for exercise, 1742, xi. 49, 113
- Chamberlain (Commodore), his identity, x. 329, 372, 437
- Chamberlain (Mr. Joseph) and Robert Burton, vii. 208
- Chamberlain (Judith), of Skipton, c. 1700-14, ix. 171, 213
- Chamberlain family of Lincolnshire, vii. 369
- Chamberlain marriage, 1665-75, viii. 89
- Chamberlen (Dr.), his descendants, iv. 17
- Chamberlen (Drs.), physicians to Stewart and Georgian sovereigns, iii. 428
- Chamberlen (Dorothy)=Dr. Hugh Chamberlen, ix. 509
- Chamberlen (Hugo), cenotaph in Westminster Abbey, x. 329, 437
- Chamberlin (John) of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, x. 168
- Chamberlin family, ix. 329
- Chambers (G. F.) on comets, xi. 489. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 130
- Chambers (R. E. E.) on Chandos and Lawton families, vii. 309. Elliott: Ponsonby, 1661, vii. 94. Knighthood of 1603, vii. 16, 54
- Chambers family and Dr. Johnson, ix. 144
- 'Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature,' article on J. Galt in, i. 145
- 'Chambers's Encyclopædia,' error in, vii. 7
- Chambon, engraver of calligraphy, x. 168
- Champion's Vinegar Brewery, City Road, ix. 186
- Champneys (Justice), marriage performed by, vi. 8
- Chancel (Ausone de), lines by, vi. 82, 166, 216, 233, 335; vii. 15, 355
- Chancel arches, triple, list of, xii. 208, 255
- Chancellors, Worshipful Company of, c. 1478, vi. 110



- Chancellorship of Oxford, election voting papers, vii. 326
- Chandler (Dr. S.), pastor of Old Jewry "Society," viii. 435
- Chandler (P. W.) on Lords of Manors, ix. 469
- Chandos and Lawton families, vii. 309
- Channel: "Chops of the Channel," viii. 268
- Channel, English: La Manche = the sleeve, ii. 34, 134
- Channel Isles, earliest printing in, i. 349, 436; and Coutances and Winchester, ii. 68, 154, 231; iii. 134
- Chanson: "Tous les blondins chez moi," viii. 47
- 'Chanson de Roland,' its authorship, ii. 146
- Chantrey, miniaturist, c. 1790-1800, xi. 29, 252
- Chantrey (Lady), her burial-place, i. 368
- Chantrey (Sir F. L.), statue of Mrs. Jordan, ix. 489
- Chuntries and church stores, pre-Reformation, vii. 467
- Chantry at Northiam, ix. 8, 97
- Chapbooks and broadsides, iv. 327, 413
- Chapel, Little Wild Street, Drury Lane, Storm Sermon at, i. 77
- Chapel Meadow at Westhope, iii. 187
- Chapel Royal, Children of the, c. 1567, v. 341, 401
- Chapel Royal, Savoy, Christmas custom at, vii. 429, 493
- Chapels, London pictures of, ix. 8
- Chaperon, applied to a male, i. 54, 92, 110, 211
- Chaplain to the Edinburgh Garrison, revival of office, i. 145
- Chaplains, nuns as, xii. 49, 95
- Chaplin (Edward, Francis, and Robert), Westminster scholars, ii. 488
- Chaplin (H.) on Defoe on vicar of Baddow, v. 428
- Chapman (Miss F.) on Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 228
- Chapman (F. R. H.) on Aplin family, xi. 250
- Chapman (G.), dedication of his 'All Fools,' v. 347; emendations in his dramas, ix. 301
- Chapman (Mrs. Maria), memorial inscription, vi. 303
- Chappell & Co. on authors of quotations, ix. 288
- Chapzugar cheese defined, xi. 455
- Character, irritability of, iii. 166
- Charbonnier collection of pewter, ix. 193
- Charing, Kent, and St. John the Baptist, vi. 151
- Charing and Charing Cross, derivation of the names, v. 146, 197, 238, 298
- Charing Cross, statue discovered at, in 1729, ii. 448, 518
- Charities, earliest references to sailors', iii. 49
- Charlemagne, his Roman ancestors, iii. 369, 432; iv. 116
- Charles I., Sir James Hay on, i. 65; regicides of, 169; letter from Archbishop Williams to, 447; Christmas under, iii. 11; in Spain, 48, 131, 236; historical tract relating to, 187; his execution, 46; a private library c., iv. 303; print of, v. 168; and the Spanish Infanta, vi. 247; link with his execution, vii. 87; his physical characteristics, 169, 210, 252, 334, 414; Cavalier Bernini's statue, viii. 53; and Brampton Bridge, Northants, 209; Whitehall Banqueting Hall and his execution, 447; his books at Carisbrooke Castle, viii. 449; ix. 55; his waistcoat, ix. 226, 294; medal of, x. 68, 134; his cultus in America, x. 227; xi. 55; his trial, xi. 410; statue by Le Sœur, xii. 225, 397; date of his execution, 220; his metal jewellery, 428; medallion of, 448
- Charles I. of Bohemia, "father of his country," ix. 152
- Charles II., origin of his nickname "Old Rowley," iii. 348; and yachting, iv. 108, 156; and Dr. James Fraser's daughter, vii. 189; his tutors, viii. 329; and globe of the moon by Sir C. Wren, 387, 438; and Catherine of Braganza, an oil painting, 407; his chemist N. Le Fevre, x. 227; mock marriage with Louise de Querouaille, 90, 133; Pelle's bust of, xii. 287
- Charles V. on languages, i. 227; and Henry VIII. in 1520, iii. 285
- Charles VI., "Le Bien Servi," his device, ix. 11
- Charles, Duke of Orleans, and "Les deux S," xii. 348, 418
- Charles the Bold, his connexion with the House of Lancaster, i. 189, 232, 335
- Charlett (Dr. Arthur) and Dr. E. Halley, vi. 408
- Charleville (Lady) and 'La Pucelle,' 1796-7, ix. 211
- Charlotte, Christian name, its pronunciation, x. 271, 315, 338
- Charlton (W. H.), his "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 385, 474, 515
- Charm, burglars', a lump of coal, vii. 426; viii. 75
- Charming-bells for bird-catching, x. 48, 94
- Charms, love, in Morocco, viii. 486
- Charnock (R. S.), his death, iii. 262
- Charrington (J.) on engraving by J. G. Will, xii. 115
- Chart, place-name, its etymology, v. 507
- Chart (D. A.) on 'The Christmas Boys,' vi. 481
- Charter, Warwickshire, its enrolment, iv. 128
- Charterhouse and unmeaning Latin couplets, xii. 468
- Charterhouse Grammar School, 1515, xii. 468
- Charterhouse poetry collection: 'Farmer's Audit,' viii. 488; ix. 12, 56, 237
- Charters, Anglo-Saxon, "Minister" in, x. 109
- Charters to City guilds *temp.* James I., vii. 347, 457
- Chartists and special constables, v. 126, 156, 191, 212, 274; vi. 33
- Chase, etymology and use of the word, viii. 366, 436; ix. 313
- Chase (G. D.) on 'Derby's Ram,' i. 306. 'Herring Song,' i. 306
- Chasseur in French hotels, iv. 227
- Chasseurs Britanniques, 1801-15, v. 369; ix. 37
- Chastleton House, Oxfordshire, Jacobite wine-glasses at, i. 204
- Chasuble found at Warrington Church, its history, i. 128
- Chateaubriand, relic of, i. 165; on the French character, ix. 129; on Shakespeare, xi. 410
- Châteaux in the south of France, vi. 68
- Chatelain (J. B.), English artist, 1710-44, v. 35
- Chatham (Earl of), portrait by Gainsborough, i. 427
- Chatt (George), his lines on Elsdon village, v. 45
- Chatterton (T.), and Brooke Street, Holborn, vii. 506; reputed portrait, viii. 309
- Chattock (J.) of Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire, iii. 349
- Chattopadhyaya (V.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 158. Bosh, its derivation, xii. 325. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 111, 232
- Chaucer (G.), his tomb in Westminster Abbey, i. 28; "For pite renneth sone in gentil herte," 121, 174, 198; "Eek Plato seith, who-so that can him rede," 122, 174; "And Frensh she spak ful faire and fetisly," 122; the young Squire, 123; R. Bell's edition, 404; and the English Universities, iv. 47; Kynaston's translation, 109; final e in, iv. 429, 472; v. 36; use of the word "gat-toothed" vi. 347; Nonne



- Preestes Tale,' ll. 367-71, viii. 202, 252, 514; 'Clerkes Tale,' ll. 106-8, 203; 'Perlement of Foules,' ll. 309-13, *ib.*; "vitremyte" in 'Monk's Tale,' 229; Spenser's tribute to, ix. 267; allusions to Persius in 'Canterbury Tales,' xii. 6; "Strothir" in 'Reeve's Tale,' 90, 155, 235
- Chaucer (John le), d. 1302, tragedy of, iv. 5
- Chaucer (John), the poet's father, iii. 145
- Chauncy (Charles and Nathaniel), i. 66, 158.
- Chauncy (Sir Henry), county historian, i. 66, 158; his correspondence, iv. 265; his biography, ix. 182
- Chautauqua, allusion explained, x. 68
- Chavasse family, vi. 267, 356; vii. 150
- Chaworth (Wm.), his duel with fifth Lord Byron, x. 244
- Cheapside Cross, its bibliography, ix. 445; x. 57
- Cheese, used in building, ii. 455; for ladies, xi. 229, 292, 334; Chapzugar, 455
- Cheese-guessing at Simpson's Restaurant, vii. 245, 336
- Cheetham (F. H.) on Dorothy Vernon legend, vi. 321, 382, 513. Louis Napoleon's English writings, viii. 30
- Cheetham (Robert Farren), his poetical productions, iii. 64
- Chego, new monkey at the Zoo, ii. 446
- Chelsea, "famous," its derivation, iv. 366, 434, 470, 517; v. 33, 95, 133, 174; King James's College at, v. 135; celebrities in Paradise Row, 165, 272; Cheyne or China Walk, 245, 312, 375, 415, 476; Don Saltero's Tavern, x. 67, 110
- Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 227, 270, 336
- Chemist of the future described, iii. 408
- Chemists' coloured glass bottles, v. 168, 231, 356; viii. 480
- Cheney family, ix. 269; x. 172
- Chep, use of the word, vi. 406
- Chepstow Castle and Sir Nicholas Kemeys, v. 446; vi. 55
- Cherbourg, Irish at, in 1429, iii. 368
- Cherry (K.) on Capt. Barton, x. 249
- Cherry, coroon, origin of the name, viii. 48
- Cherry in place-names, vi. 69, 115, 136, 177, 414
- Cherry-pit, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Chertsey, monumental inscription at, vii. 43, 203, 504; farms in Congregational Chapel at, 269
- Chertsey Cartulary, "stedanese" in, vii. 89
- Cheshire (John or Thomas), public executioner, d. 1829, viii. 246; x. 167
- Cheshire and Lancashire wills, i. 38
- "Cheshire Cheese," Wine Office Court, Sterne and Johnson at, v. 108
- Cheshire dialect words, iv. 203, 332, 414
- Cheshire or "jessy" cat in America, i. 365, 513
- Cheshunt Great House, sale of its effects, vi. 385, 473
- Chess, between man and his Maker, iv. 169, 255; allusions in Shakespeare, 284
- Chess-player, automaton, xi. 189, 258
- Chess-playing anecdotes of rulers, viii. 410, 512
- Chesson (W. H.) on Cruikshank's designs for 'Tam o' Shanter,' ii. 309. Dog-bite cure, ii. 538
- Chester (Charles) and Carlo Buffone, i. 381
- Chester, early drama in, ii. 29; Richard II. at, xii. 166; court for actors at, 267
- Chester Corporation records, xi. 128
- Chester Plea Rolls, their publication, iii. 288, 494
- Chester Sheriffs' books and emigrants to America, x. 326
- Chesterfield (Philip, second Earl of), portrait by Lely, vii. 168, 236
- Chesterfield (Philip, fourth Earl of), his 'Lines on a Lady drinking the Bath Waters,' iv. 108, 158; lines on 'Nothing' by, vi. 350
- Chesterton and Hanley, Staffs, manors of, x. 210
- Chestnut v. oak in church construction, viii. 26, 154, 196, 275, 416
- Chettle (H. F.) on royal arms in churches, v. 294
- Chetwood (William Rufus), error in his 'General History of the Stage,' iii. 164; his 'Generous Freemason,' viii. 425
- Chevesel=pillow, etymology of the word, vii. 268, 395
- Chevinier, meaning of the word, i. 169
- Chevrons worn by sergeants, i. 349, 472
- Cheyne (Charles) and the Apothecaries' Garden, i. 270, 336
- Cheyne (R.) on Cape Bar men, ii. 397. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 476
- Cheyne, its pronunciation, xi. 388
- Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 245, 312, 375, 415, 476
- Chicago, in 1853, i. 165; Great Ferris Wheel at World's Fair, vii. 473, 515; alluded to in Ruxton's 'Adventures in Mexico,' 505
- Chichele (Archbishop), his descendants and All Souls' College, v. 286, 454; vi. 153
- Chicheleana, ix. 350
- Chichester Cathedral, 13th-century grille removed, viii. 466
- Chicken-hatching by artificial heat, vii. 149, 218, 394
- Chick-peas and Palm Sunday, ix. 281, 374, 412, 451
- Chief Justice in Eyre, political office, its history, vi. 470
- Chigunnji, name for gipsies, ii. 105, 158, 230
- Chigwell Row, Sir Francis Drake and, iv. 230, 332, 416
- Chigwell School scholars before 1876, vii. 488
- Child Sarah Anne, elopement with Earl of Westmorland, x. 248, 293
- Child executed for witchcraft at Huntingdon, iii. 468; iv. 38
- Child murder by Jews, fables as to, i. 15
- Childbirth folk-lore, i. 15
- Childers, use of the word, ix. 207, 416
- Children, their carols and lullabies, i. 56; 365 at a birth, 68; on the stage, 108; still-born, 281; and Herbert Spencer, 465; at executions, ii. 346, 454, 516; iii. 33, 93, 495; x. 254, 298; B.V.M. and the birth of, vii. 325, 377, 417, 437; viii. 36; action game, viii. 206; mediæval games, viii. 369, 456; ix. 476; names terrible, to, x. 509; xi. 53, 218, 356, 454; xii. 53; games in Orkney, xi. 445; with same Christian name, xii. 365; treatment in different ages, xii. 368
- Chiltern Hundreds, their history, ii. 441; iii. 18, 114; vii. 238, 291; viii. 53, 218
- Chimney, smoke from, as title to land, vi. 487
- Chimney-back, cast-iron, ii. 189, 296
- Chimney-stacks, popular theory concerning, iv. 128, 233
- Chimneys or fireplaces, houses without, viii. 29
- China, venomous spider in, i. 265; seventeenth-century English travellers in, ii. 408; iii. 15, 154; muscle and music in, viii. 445; kite-flying in, ix. 147
- China: sacrificed at coming-of-age celebration, viii. 185; meaning of the term "resist," 230
- China, Dresden, tailor in, iv. 469, 536; vii. 292, 476
- China, willow-pattern, story on, ix. 210, 437; x. 98



China Walk : Cheyne Walk, v. 245, 312, 375, 415, 476  
 Chinaman on smells of England, ix. 406  
 Chincough, old name for hooping-cough, viii. 200  
 Chine, stuffed, x. 30, 78, 155  
 Chinese, their high civilization, ii. 197 ; and the smell of white men, x. 54  
 Chinese arrow-breaking, story, viii. 25  
 Chinese fabulous flying carriage, xi. 426  
 Chinese folk-lore : bat, viii. 15 ; life star, 34 ; bees and lucky days, x. 285 ; moon legend, 347, 456 ; tiger, 358  
 Chinese ghosts, i. 176  
 Chinese junk Keying, its history, vi. 227, 295  
 Chinese legend of disobedient son, x. 408  
 Chinese lyrics, v. 429, 474 ; vi. 517 ; viii. 34  
 Chinese New Year's Day custom, xi. 413  
 Chinese nominy, ii. 507  
 Chinese pronunciation, xi. 86, 376  
 Chinese proverb in Burton's 'Anatomy,' xi. 168 ; xii. 277  
 Chinese puzzle, xi. 449  
 Chinese story, old, ii. 505  
 Chingford Church, "Nunquam non paratus" in, vi. 69, 117  
 Chinook jargon, iii. 106  
 Chippendale (Thomas), upholsterer, his biography, vi. 447 ; vii. 37  
 Chippendale (William), solicitor, his biography, vi. 447 ; vii. 37  
 Chippendall (W. H.) on Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233  
 Chippindale (William), solicitor. See *Chippendale*.  
 Chippindall (Col. W. H.) on Chippingdale family, viii. 130. Meredith (Dean R.), xii. 34. Strode's Regiment, xii. 256. Walker (Sir H.), xi. 9  
 Chipping Sodbury, curious epitaph, xii. 507  
 Chippingdale (John) of Blackendall, Staffs, 1635, viii. 130  
 Chirk Castle gates, ii. 269, 357  
 Chiswick High Road and George III., ix. 29  
 Chiswick memorials, xii. 405  
 Chiswick nightingales or frogs, i. 125  
 Chitty and Carr families, iii. 209  
 Chloe and the poet Prior, her identity, x. 7, 77, 134  
 Chocolate in 1666, recipe for, iii. 309  
 Chodowiecki, his 'Ziethen sitzend für seinem König,' vi. 341  
 Chodzko on the siege of Kazan, v. 328  
 Choirs, Three, early notices, vi. 49  
 Choker and chokey = to be in prison, i. 457  
 Cholsey, Berkshire, parish clergy of, 1681-1728, iii. 326  
 Chop-dollar, use of the word, i. 346, 456  
 Chop the Wood, ring game, ix. 227  
 "Chops of the Channel," early parallel phrase, viii. 268  
 Choristers, St. Paul's Cathedral, xi. 248  
 Chough, Cornish, and witches, viii. 388  
 'Chovevi-Zion,' Anglo-Israel paper, x. 407, 453  
 Chrism, baptismal robe, viii. 270, 377, 457 ; ix. 312  
 Christ (Jesus), date of birth, ii. 300 ; physical cause of His death, iii. 9, 77, 132 ; shape of His cross, 60 ; chastised by the Virgin, iv. 85 ; and "Pearls cannot equal the whiteness of his teeth," 307, 355 ; Santissimo Cristo at Burgo, vi. 309, 394  
 Christ's Hospital, or Christ Hospital, the name, iv. 247, 310, 355 ; preparatory school for, 1683, vii. 7 ; excavations on its site, 366 ; and Samuel Richardson, xii. 301, 343  
 Christ's Hospital costume, xi. 47, 96]

Christchurch, New Zealand, inscription on museum, i. 268  
 Christchurch or Twynham. See *Twynham*.  
 Christian IV. of Denmark, xii. 513  
 Christening a vessel with wine, iv. 260 ; x. 180  
 Christening the dead in Russia, viii. 405  
 Christian (Mrs.) on Waterloo Campaign, v. 293  
 Christian and Mohammedan chronology, xi. 107, 212  
 Christian and Roman chronology, i. 86  
 Christian family of Milntown, I.O.M., v. 209, 334 ; vi. 133 ; vii. 73  
 Christian life, rules of, ii. 129, 255, 335  
 Christian martyr, first Russian, viii. 6, 93  
 Christian names, curious, i. 26, 170, 214, 235 ; ii. 375 ; full name and diminutive, i. 67 ; brothers and sisters bearing same, i. 257, 315, 457 ; xii. 365 ; double, i. 315, 457 ; female, ii. 414 ; addition to, iii. 328, 374, 416 ; transmitted in families, iv. 365 ; brothers bearing the same, vii. 246, 413 ; women with masculine, ix. 409, 457, 517

#### Christian Names :—

Affery, v. 32, 78  
 Agnes and Anne, *temp.* Shakespeare, ii. 389, 428, 473 ; viii. 507  
 Alphonso, vi. 25  
 Alvery or Alvary, xii. 309  
 Amphilis, x. 289  
 Anne. See *Agnes*.  
 Arden, ii. 368  
 Armored, viii. 369 ; ix. 178  
 Caroline, x. 450 ; xi. 15, 117, 238  
 Charlotte, x. 271, 315, 338  
 Corisande, iv. 247, 352  
 Desmond, vi. 130, 175  
 Dilliana, iv. 7  
 Ebbin, viii. 329, 397  
 Edmond and Edward, iii. 49, 153  
 Ernisius, x. 388, 471 ; xi. 33, 155, 375  
 Esmeralda, iv. 352  
 Evelyn, ii. 156  
 Fruzan or Frusan, xi. 349  
 George, vii. 308, 375, 455, 513  
 Haakon, vi. 25 ; x. 234, 277  
 Hamlet, viii. 4, 155, 237, 329, 418, 436 ; xii. 98  
 Jocosa, ii. 368  
 Lawrence, c. 1498, i. 310  
 Mereday, iv. 248, 334  
 Nicholas, xi. 87, 255  
 Nisidora, x. 348  
 Pamela, vii. 265  
 Polly, xii. 405  
 Sibyl, viii. 426  
 Sophony, iv. 148  
 Thelma, x. 289  
 Ziropheoniza, xii. 226, 317  
 'Christian Union,' early volumes, vi. 9  
 "Christianæ ad leones," correct form, ii. 287  
 Christianity and its forbears, iii. 245  
 Christie (J.) on Bayne family, v. 209. Birth at sea in 1805, ii. 448. Officers of State in Scotland, vii. 10  
 Christie (J. H.), his duel in 1821, iv. 189, 252  
 Christie, Manson & Woods on Thackeray's pictures, ii. 192  
 Christina, Queen of Sweden, translation of her works, v. 489 ; vi. 12  
 Christmas : Puritans on, ii. 505 ; Yule "clog," ii. 507 ; iii. 11, 57, 155, 256 ; under Charles I., iii. 11 ; boar's head at, v. 35 ; use of the term Mother Christmas, 48 ; associated with pea-



- cock, 69, 130, 177, 193; crusty loaf and mouldy cheese, viii. 482; at Selby Abbey, 1397, x. 506; in Wales, 1774, xii. 507
- Christmas bibliography, ii. 503; iii. 32; iv. 503; vi. 485; viii. 484; x. 505; xii. 506
- Christmas box, its origin, vi. 501
- 'Christmas Boys,' mumming play in Isle of Wight, vi. 481; vii. 30, 75
- Christmas bush, description of, iv. 502
- Christmas carol, "Over yonder's a park," iv. 181; Spanish, xii. 129
- Christmas carols, waits, and guisers, ii. 504; iii. 10; vi. 483; viii. 485
- Christmas ceremonies in Midlands: Pig-killing: Morris Dances: Mummers, vi. 483
- Christmas coincidences, ii. 505
- Christmas customs: in Somersetshire, iii. 86, 236; at Chapel Royal, Savoy, vii. 429, 493; Christmas pig and the Wooset, xi. 27, 71, 115, 395, 514
- Christmas customs, games, &c., ii. 503
- Christmas Day, poem by Coleridge on, vii. 146; and the birth of Christ, ix. 4
- Christmas Day and Lady Day, their connexion, x. 508; xi. 71
- Christmas Day in the morning, viii. 481
- Christmas Eve, Irish custom on, xi. 45; custom at Exeter Cathedral, xii. 170
- Christmas fare receipts, ix. 46, 73, 95, 117, 357
- Christmas ghost-story, 'Gin a Bogie meet a Bogie,' xii. 509
- Christmas In," Mid-Derbyshire custom, xii. 507
- Christmas mumming, v. 109, 155, 195
- Christmas notes, iv. 501; ix. 4, 51
- Christmas oat cakes, vi. 506
- Christmas pig, recipe for, xi. 27, 71, 115, 514
- Christmas pig's-head supper, iv. 505
- Christmas procession at Ramsgate, v. 208, 374, 416
- Christmas quarrel, 1859, xii. 508
- Christmas trees in England, ix. 4
- Christmas turnovers in *The Globe*, vi. 485
- Christmas windows, vi. 506
- Christmastide folk-lore, i. 172
- Christ-tide, the word in 1629, ii. 504
- Chronology, Roman and Christian, i. 86; Old and New Style: "Our eleven days," ii. 128, 177, 266; xii. 473; Christian and Mohammedan, xi. 107, 212
- Chrystal Magna, its whereabouts, x. 89, 277
- Chudleigh (Miss) as Iphigenia, viii. 4
- Chumleigh tradition, vi. 327
- Chunnerin', dialect word, ii. 26
- Church: crowns in tower or spire of, i. 17, 38, 157; mistletoe at Châlons-sur-Marne, 66; Procession door at Sandwich, 468; foot-warmers in, iii. 307; oldest Protestant, in the United States, v. 244; meets of hounds announced in, x. 468, 515; bride and bridegroom at, xi. 10, 136; hatchments in, 307
- Church ale, application of the term, i. 37, 75; vi. 70, 115
- Church bells, meaning of peacock on, viii. 208
- Church building at Peking, singing during, viii. 445
- Church furniture, English, book on, viii. 469
- Church history in pictures, iv. 107
- Church music in country districts, iii. 185, 253
- Church notes of Sir Stephen Glynne, x. 441
- Church organs, barrels for, viii. 66
- Church porch, bequests payable in, iv. 369; pattens left in, ix. 268, 336, 394
- Church plate sold, xi. 107
- Church properties, their removal, viii. 466, 467
- Church spoons, iv. 468; v. 13, 56, 77
- Church stores and chantries, pre-Reformation, vii. 467
- Church towers, musical services on, viii. 8, 96, 153; and smuggled goods, xi. 129, 238
- Church of England, members called Protestants, iv. 427
- Churches, unrestored, ii. 487; royal arms in, 500; v. 188, 230, 294, 336; vi. 53; ix. 287; rebus in, v. 188, 250, 297, 317, 356; lights in pre-Reformation, 429, 494; maintained by guilds, 450; on post cards, vi. 48; rood-lofts in, vii. 482; effigies of heroic size in, viii. 250, 433; books on their dedications, ix. 28, 332; and Lady Chapels, x. 289; mayors elected in, xii. 148, 337; combined parochial and monastic, 168
- Churches, metropolitan, built *temp.* Queen Anne, ix. 429; x. 36, 435
- Churches, Scottish, their ownership, xii. 168
- Churches, Spanish, birds' eggs in, vi. 206
- Churchill (C.) mural tablet at Dover, iv. 308, 357
- Churchwardens appointed by Mayors, ix. 129, 318
- Churchwardens' accounts, i. 70; Worfield, iv. 327, 416; SS. Anne and Agnes, Aldersgate, v. 369, 410; viii. 269; peculiar words in, vi. 36; passages in, vii. 189, 232, 275; St. John Zachary, viii. 9, 73; 1705-49, ix. 54; book on, suggested, xii. 383
- Churchyard (Thomas), his will, iii. 125
- Churchyard cough, gout in the throat, vii. 7, 156
- Churchyards, mediæval, bones and tombstones in, viii. 390, 452; ix. 56, 173
- Cicero, antique busts of, iii. 205
- Cigarettes, slang words for, ix. 507
- Cincinnati, Society of the, explained, xii. 328
- Cinderella's slipper, ii. 320
- Cipher: by the Duke of Monmouth, ii. 347, 411; used by Balzac, iii. 368; of Francis Bacon, iv. 188
- Circular, netmaker's, 18th cent., x. 207
- Circum-Baikal, use of the word, iii. 305
- Cirencester Town Hall and the term "Vice," ix. 149, 217, 277, 338, 392
- Cire-perdue process and Sir J. S. Lumley, x. 89; xii. 387, 452
- Cisiojanus in chronology, ii. 333
- Citizen on antique furniture, ix. 389
- Citizenship, O. W. Holmes on, vii. 249, 297, 475
- City buildings constructed with Godstone stone, xii. 227
- City Companies, their Halls, iii. 87, 171, 294
- City Councillor, clergyman as, iii. 24, 134, 175
- City Guilds, their badges, vii. 347, 457; charters to, *temp.* James I., 347, 457
- City of London Militia, 1716, records, v. 488
- City of London Poll-Books, 1745-55, vi. 328
- City parish records wanting, viii. 48
- 'City Press,' its Jubilee, viii. 81, 108, 122, 142
- City Road Chapel and the Stubbs family, v. 328
- Civic baronetcies since 1837, viii. 301, 413
- Civil War, ballad by Thornbury, iv. 148; schools and schoolmasters during, viii. 310, 395; Oxford Parliamentary leaders in, xii. 21, 82; English Navy during, 308, 496
- Civil War documents, xi. 228
- Civil War earthworks, remains of, iv. 328, 394, 453
- Civilization and France, i. 448; ii. 13, 197
- Civis on factory workers' American magazine, vii. 469. Virginia and the Eastern Counties vii. 412
- Clack-hole of bellows, use of the term, vii. 267
- Clairmont (Jane), her grave, ii. 284
- Clapham (Henoah), bibliography of, iv. 362



- Clapham (John), Elizabethan author, his biography, xi. 509  
 Clapham (Rev. Jonathan), Rector of Wramplingham, xii. 8  
 Clapham worthies, v. 306  
 Clare (Earl of) and the riots of 1795, v. 211  
 Clarendon House, later Albemarle House, vii. 268, 312  
 Clarendon Press 'Rules for Compositors and Readers,' ii. 305, 450  
 Claret, used in fountain, x. 507  
 Clarges (Sir T.), portraits of Shakespeare, iv. 368, 494  
 Claridge (Sir John), portrait by Chinnery, vii. 329  
 Claridge (W.) on Forisfactura, x. 208  
 Claridge's, late Mivart's Hotel, its history, ix. 47  
 Claringbold family of Rolling Court, Kent, vi. 448  
 Clarionett as a surname, xi. 487 ; xii. 98  
 Clark (A.) on Maldon records and the drama, vii. 181, 342, 422 ; viii. 43. 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 141. Players' companies on tour, xii. 41. Smith (Adam), his status at Oxford, xii. 384  
 Clark (D. R.) on "Gentle Shakespeare," iii. 170. 'Love's Labour's Lost': its date, iii. 370. Money, its value in Shakespeare's time, iii. 288  
 Clark (E.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 112  
 Clark (M. S.) on pillion: flails, iv. 72. Pisonled, vii. 376  
 Clark (P. E.) on Col. Howe, viii. 90  
 Clark (Rich.), Chamberlain of London, his library, i. 469 ; ii. 35  
 Clark (Thomas), Edinburgh law bookseller, i. 409  
 Clark (W.) on Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 256  
 Clark family, i. 389, 456  
 Clarke (A. H. T.) on Coleridge and Newman on Gibbon, v. 387  
 Clarke (Dr. Adam), his weather observations, i. 441 ; and sermons by Patrick Adair, vii. 308  
 Clarke (Sir Alured), Governor-General of India, vii. 489  
 Clarke (Caroline) on Carlyle and Freemasonry, xi. 437  
 Clarke (Cecil) on awaitful, vii. 510. Beaconsfield (Lord), his faith, iii. 367. Besant, iii. 155. Birch's, City confectioner's, vii. 366 ; viii. 216. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vii. 212. Cacophony in titles, vi. 106. "Caveac" Tavern, viii. 153. "Chaperoned by her father," i. 93. Coliseums old and new, ii. 485. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 93. Cromwell and Milton, ix. 214. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 237. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead, iii. 257. English graves in Italy, ii. 352. "Entente cordiale," x. 37. Gordon House, Kentish Town, vi. 35. Hampstead omnibus, viii. 156. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 395. Holly Lodge, Highgate, vii. 487. Holyoake (G. J.): G. J. Harney, v. 126. Houses of historical interest, vi. 356. Hyphens after street names, iv. 449. Irresponsible scribblers, ii. 277. Lares & Penates, firm-name, xii. 384. London taverns in seventeenth century, xii. 414. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391, 473 ; vi. 198 ; ix. 277. 'Matin de la Vie,' xi. 388. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 218. Mellon (Mrs. Alfred), xii. 337. Memorial tablets on houses, ii. 369. Molière's comedies: record price, xii. 47. Moxhay (Mr.), Leicester Square showman, iii. 395 ; v. 57. Puns at the Haymarket, i. 269. 'Rebecca,' a novel, v. 117, 377 ; ix. 275. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 494. Samaritan Society, London, xii. 197. Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, v. 146. Scala, La, iii. 448. Shakespeare Second Folio in Switzerland, xi. 366. Sothern's London residence, iii. 88, 111. Spanish Place: Hertford House, viii. 406. "Sweet lavender," x. 146 ; xii. 176. Townley House, Ramsgate, v. 106. Travelling Pontiffs, xii. 186. Vanishing London, i. 447 ; ii. 125. "Ville of Sarre," x. 268. Wilde (Oscar) bibliography, v. 176  
 Clarke (Rev. E. Daniel), his family, xii. 328  
 Clarke (Edward), Winchester scholar, xi. 286  
 Clarke (G. H.) on Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iii. 349, 476  
 Clarke (H. S. S.) on Andrew Marvell, vii. 130  
 Clarke (Lieut. Henry), R.N., d. 1818, his birth, vii. 370  
 Clarke (Mary Anne) and the Duke of York, iii. 12  
 Clarke (Major R. S.) on Lord Lake, x. 348. Macdonell, iv. 530. Pilgrim's device, ix. 388  
 Clasket, Lincoln place-name, its origin, xi. 29  
 Classic and translator, ii. 71  
 Classic on quotations wanted, v. 248  
 Classical literature as an educative force, v. 189  
 Classical quotations, v. 27, 75 ; vii. 337  
 Classics, quoted in Parliament, ii. 326, 418 ; list of English translations, vi. 268, 514  
 Classicus on whiff, a boat, x. 91  
 Classis, use of the word, 1646-7, vii. 189, 232  
 Claugh family, x. 289  
 Clavering and De Mandeville families, i. 149, 213, 293  
 Claverley, Shropshire, old briefs discovered at, i. 474  
 Clavis on Nicholas Upton, ix. 389  
 Clay (Sir Arthur) on author wanted, xi. 268  
 Clay (R. M.) on localities wanted, vi. 430  
 Clay (Thomas) of Ludgate Hill, publisher, ix. 327  
 Clayton (C. E. A.) on Irish-printed medical books, xi. 428. Pharmacopœia, x. 168  
 Clayton (E. G.) on Romney's house in Cavendish Square, vii. 487 ; viii. 11  
 Clayton (F.) on "King's Dues," ix. 337. London remains, viii. 338. Royal arms in churches, v. 230. Snakes in South Africa, v. 428 ; vi. 10, 294. "What Lancashire thinks to-day," ix. 329. Worple Way, vii. 293, 417  
 Clayton (H. B.) on abracadabra, ix. 467. Artists' Rifles, ix. 484. Bishop, first, to marry, x. 366. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Chunnerin', ii. 26. Congreve's birthplace, iii. 165. Death-bed of the Blessed Virgin, xii. 376. Dolly Varden up to date, ii. 185. Dublin printer, first, x. 106. Duff, early mission ship, x. 503 ; xi. 112. Elihu Yale's epitaph, x. 502. Female abolitionist, first, vi. 365. Grenadier Guards' band, xi. 306. Heath (W.), artist, ix. 473 ; x. 93. Jones (Paul), his birthplace, iv. 67. Moon legends, x. 347. Moscow campaign, iii. 212. Pedlars' Rest, vii. 266. Peer of France, last, i. 225. Regimental marches, x. 457. Semaphore signalling, xi. 271. Stanley (Sir H. M.), his nationality, i. 446. "There!" v. 246. Thieves' slang: "Joe Gurr," i. 386  
 Clayton (John), botanist, Dean of Kildare, xi. 306, 396  
 Clayton (Mr.), his Eton lists, iii. 87  
 Clayton (W.), Baron Sundon=Charlotte Dyve, xi. 188, 306, 317  
 Cleaning, early, and snow, ix. 210  
 Cleather (Col.) on Carnac, xii. 187  
 Cleaver and Fenton families, v. 23



- Clement XI. (Pope) and Bishop John Gordon, viii. 450 ; ix. 12
- Clement family, x. 69
- Clementi-Smith (Rev. P.), first clergyman elected to City Corporation since Reformation, iii. 24, 134, 175
- Clements (H. J. B.) on arms on a brass, xii. 278. *Bibliotheca Farmeriana*, vii. 12. Conyers, iv. 57. Edwards of Halifax, x. 54. Heraldry, ii. 490. Irish bog butter, v. 416. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 474. Pellican family, xii. 315. Place, v. 333. Sainsbury Collection, ix. 494. Steward of the Household, v. 396. Warner (Sir Thomas), xi. 195. Woldock family, x. 78
- Clement's Inn knocker, xi. 69, 117
- Clement's Inn sundial, its history, vi. 30, 117, 173
- Clemesha (H. W.) on Canapolitans, xi. 429
- Cleopatra, Shakespeare and Tennyson on, ix. 121 ; pictures of, 194
- Clephan (R. C.) on "Brown Bess," v. 91
- Clergy, inferior, their appellations in early records, ix. 454 ; x. 175, 250, 353
- Clergy, sporting, before the Reformation, ii. 89, 293
- Clergy in wigs, viii. 149, 214 ; ix. 497 ; x. 16, 78, 158, 356, 392
- Clergyman, as privateer, i. 495 ; as City Councillor, iii. 24, 134, 175 ; with battledore in pulpit, viii. 450 ; ix. 53
- Clergymen, Anglican, biographical notes on, vi. 30, 114
- Clerical costume in the nineteenth century, vi. 406
- Clerical interments, x. 148, 233
- Clerke (Sir Philip Jennings), Bart., c. 1774, iv. 429
- Clerkenwell, theatre in Rawstorne Street, iii. 329
- Clerks, parish, stories of, ii. 128, 215, 373 ; men of family as, ix. 35, 271, 334
- Cleveland (General J. W.), his descent, x. 289
- Clever, etymology of the word, vi. 25, 76
- Clies (Henrietta) of Lisbon = Admiral Lord Rodney, i. 226
- Cliffe and Steemson families, v. 169, 217
- 'Clifford Priory,' novel, vi. 169
- Clifford's Inn, its history, ix. 407
- Clim of the Clough, ballads on, xii. 386, 494
- Clindenin (William), M.D., died c. 1795, vii. 290
- Clindening (G. T.) on Glendonwyn of Glendonwyn, x. 210
- Clinson (O.) on "That same," iv. 515
- Clio on local 'Notes and Queries,' iii. 498. Meteyard (Miss), vi. 77. Ropes used at executions, v. 498. Thackeray queries, i. 207. Thumb (Tom), his first appearance in London, vi. 13
- Clippingdale (S. D.) on antelope as crest, ix. 517. Belfries, detached, iv. 415, 513. Bradford-on-Avon, xii. 507. Clippingdale, vi. 151. Doctors who remained in London during the Plague, xi. 266 ; xii. 18. Estates held by peculiar tenures, ix. 197. Fleetwood brass, vi. 137. Heraldic, v. 455. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. Patrick (Richard), M.D., xii. 348. Poisons, ix. 412. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 296. West London rivers, viii. 347, 414. "World Turned Upside Down," viii. 355. Yellow-hammer superstitions, xi. 452
- Clippingdale family history, vii. 37
- Clippingdale surname, its origin, vi. 151, 237, 472
- Clive (Lord), error in Macaulay's essay on, iii. 405
- Cloak used in wooing, vi. 150
- Clock, made by Bréguet for Napoleon, i. 446 ; made by W. Franklin, ii. 448, 513
- Clock, royal, and press reference, c. 1903, ix. 429
- Clockmakers: J. Turin, i. 107 ; Beliard, vii. 268 ; Lancaster, ix. 487
- Clocks: stopped at death, iii. 124, 175 ; with words instead of figures, v. 349, 413, 476 ; vi. 36 ; of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, xii. 49, 278
- Clocks, Cortel, meaning of the term, viii. 89, 156
- Clocks, grandfather, book on, ix. 409
- Clog or log, the Yule, iii. 11, 57, 155, 256
- Cloisterer = choir-nun, use of the word, viii. 467 ; ix. 94
- Close, as a French noun, iv. 89
- Close (Poet), his works, i. 409 ; ii. 232
- Closets, hair-powdering, iv. 349, 417, 453 ; v. 57, 95, 135, 177, 394
- Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 89, 154, 234, 297
- "Closure-by-compartment," the phrase, ii. 106
- Cloth, illustration of "walking" or "fulling," v. 169, 212, 293
- Cloth, Aylsham, in the fourteenth century, i. 4, 172
- Clothes and their influence, xii. 468
- Clothes of prisoners as perquisites, iii. 369, 472 ; iv. 96
- Clothing, mediæval inventory, iii. 346
- Clothing terms, English, in foreign tongues, xii. 284, 474
- Clouds, their formation, ix. 167, 213
- Clough, 16th-century pronunciation of the word, ix. 250
- Clove and nail, the measures, iii. 41, 134, 231
- Clover Leaf, Fellows of the, i. 7, 193
- Club (O.) on Place-names in -ox, ix. 508
- Club, name for a university women's, i. 489 ; ii. 33
- Club cups shaped like a hand, iv. 327, 397
- Clubs: Dr. Samuel Johnson's Club, 1783, and Literary Club, 1764, their membership, v. 190 ; convivial, c. 1740-1820, ix. 448
- Cluet (Richard), D.D., c. 1651, his burial-place, x. 148
- Cluni on women voters, ii. 494
- Clutterbuck (Robert) on Thurtell and Weare, xii. 283
- Clyse, dialect word, i. 111
- Coaching houses in London, 1680, viii. 1, 95
- Coachman's epitaph at Edinburgh, ii. 96
- Coal Hole in the Strand, its history, v. 306, 353, 394
- Coat of arms. See *Heraldry*.
- Cobb (G. H.) on Edward Gee, ix. 389
- Cobberers and nutting time, x. 185
- Cobbett (W.), criticisms on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 127, 194
- Cobden (Richard), bibliography, i. 481 ; ii. 3, 62, 103, 142 ; commemorative tablet, ii. 425 ; earliest political writing, v. 501
- Cobham (C.) on curious Christian names, i. 171. Fonts desecrated, ii. 170. Tide in the Thames, extraordinary, iii. 135
- Cobkey, c. 1626, explanation of the word, vii. 448 ; viii. 54
- Cobweb-pills in 1781, i. 205, 273, 317
- Cochineal, called mestique, vii. 105
- Cochrane (B. A.) on Melchior Guydickens, v. 37
- Cock ale, recipe for, xi. 7
- Cock, white, v. the devil in China, ix. 486
- Cockade, its history, ii. 407, 537
- Cockade, right to use, iii. 356
- Cockbaine (Christopher), d. 1844, his biography, vi. 30
- Cockburn (F. N.) on Thompson of Boughton, co. Kent, i. 87
- Cockburn (H. A.) on Thomas Gladstone, ii. 388
- Cockburnspath, place-name, its pronunciation, x. 430 ; xi. 72, 212, 335, 436 ; xii. 213, 256
- Cock-Crower, King's, iii. 228, 312



- Cock-foster, place-name, its derivation, x. 30, 94, 253
- Cockle (M. J. D.) on American Civil War, iv. 527. 'Army List,' 1642, vii. 30. Battlefield sayings, i. 437. Boer War of 1881, i. 395. Bow last used in war, i. 225. Camel bibliography, ix. 37. Chasseurs Britanniques, ix. 37. Cromwell at Padua, vi. 509. Drum-major: John Bibie, vii. 293. Hodson of Indian Mutiny, viii. 414. Keith (Marshal), ix. 429. Laws or custom of war, vi. 429. 'Military Discipline,' v. 12. Military or martial law, vi. 386. Robson (George Fennell), ix. 273. Seventeenth-century libraries, v. 429. Siege literature, vi. 409. Storming at Fort Moro, ii. 93. Tai-Ping War, ix. 431. Vághnatch, or tiger-claw weapon, ii. 55. West Indian military records, vi. 476. 'Yong Souldier,' i. 428
- Cockney, use of *h*, ii. 307, 351, 390, 490, 535
- Cockroach, use of roach for, vii. 425
- Cockroaches to destroy vermin, vi. 9
- Cocks (Kitty), Countess of Stamford, viii. 328
- Cockshut time, explanation of the phrase, i. 121, 195, 232
- Cocoa-nut throwing by monkeys, vi. 209, 256, 312
- Cocoa-nuts and monkeys in 'Swiss Family Robinson,' vii. 395
- Cocoa-Nutti language, xi. 7
- Codman (Tom), last of the Yarmouth postboys, ix. 484
- Codrington (Dr. R. H.) on words in American newspapers, xii. 51
- Coffee, its etymology, xii. 64, 111, 156, 198, 232, 318, 377
- Coffee-drinking in Palestine, xi. 90, 236, 358
- Coffin (W. H.) in Abyssinia, 1810-26, xii. 108, 230
- Coffin, flies in, iv. 386
- Coffin House at Brixham, i. 388, 493
- Coffin-nails = cigarettes, use of the term, ix. 507; x. 234
- Coffins and shrouds, viii. 90, 137, 215, 254
- Cogan (Thomas), reference in 'Haven of Health' to Sallust, vii. 128
- Coghlan (Miss), of Bath, portraits by Gainsborough, ix. 9
- Cohen (H.) on Campbell, x. 338
- Coherer, early use of the term, xii. 88, 137
- Coincidences, name, iii. 466
- Coins: simple guides to, iv. 288, 375; Pistole, *temp.* William III., v. 307; American, vii. 36, 136, 154; viii. 63, 115; popular names for, vii. 153; legends on English gold and silver, 183, 237, 294, 318; mite, viii. 69, 138, 454; Victorian florin of 1849, ix. 209, 497; x. 16, 77; George II. marked Lima, 1745, ix. 290; Accession and Coronation, x. 130, 190, 230; Turkish, 488
- Coins and medals, spurious, xii. 46
- Coins and tokens, copper, how to clean, i. 248, 335, 456
- Coke (Alfred) on Coke or Cook, iv. 13
- Coke or Cook (Sir Edward), spelling of surname, iii. 430; iv. 13, 78
- Coke (Lady Elisabeth), date of her death, ix. 489
- Coke (Vice-Chamberlain), his two wives, iii. 146
- Coke (William) and the billycock hat, ix. 27
- Coke pronounced Cook, iii. 430; iv. 13, 78; vii. 380
- Colchester, proclamation of winter at, ix. 29
- Colcock (C. J.) on Pettus, ii. 468
- Cold Harbour, meaning of the name, i. 341, 413, 496; ii. 14, 74; iv. 19; vii. 200; ix. 68, 113; xii. 280
- Colds, St. Kilda, vii. 307
- Coldstream (W.) on "Nose of wax," viii. 228
- Coldstream Guards, origin of the appellation, i. 30
- Cole (H.) on dog-names, ii. 233
- Cole (Henrietta) on Golden Roof at Innsbruck, v. 136
- Cole (Henry), the 'D.N.B.' on, i. 224
- Cole (Jacob), verse-writer, ii. 289; xii. 129, 218, 251, 418, 467
- Cole (John), his 'Calendar of Huntingdon,' xi. 309
- Cole (Rev. Thomas), 1763, his writings, ix. 184
- Cole (Rev. William), antiquary, his MSS., iv. 429, 495
- Colebrehous: Le Colebrehous in 1348, xii. 149
- Coleman (Charlotte), c. 1766, her biography, iv. 489
- Coleman (E. H.) on Addison's daughter, i. 151. Amberskins: chocolate recipe, iii. 393. "An Austrian army," i. 211. Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 394. Arithmetic, iii. 98. "As the crow flies," i. 296. "Ashes to ashes," i. 430. Aylmer arms, i. 155. Bankrupts in 1708-9, iii. 154. Barbers, i. 513. Bath (Sir Harry): Shotover, iii. 277. Bathing machines, ii. 131. Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. Beating the bounds, ii. 114. Becket (St. Thomas à), i. 452. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. Benbow, ii. 111. "Better the day better the deed," ii. 16. Bidding Prayer, iii. 234. Bland (John), iv. 314. Bombay Grab, iv. 177. Bonaparte and England, iii. 452. Bread for the Lord's Day, ii. 538. Bringing in the Yule "clog," iii. 11. Broach or brooch, iii. 78. Building customs and folk-lore, i. 515. Bunney, ii. 13. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 117. Byard family, i. 414. Calvert (Sir William), iii. 55. Candlemas gills, i. 36. Carver, royal, ii. 134. Carey (Mrs.), iii. 12. Caroline (Queen), her trial, i. 174. Catesby (Robert), i. 172. Chauncy (Sir Henry), i. 158. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 271, 336. Child executed for witchcraft, iv. 38. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 214. Cockade, ii. 537. Collector, i. 93. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Copying press, iii. 153. Cottiswold, i. 334. Creation, its date, iii. 333. Cricket engravings, iv. 132. Cromer Street, iii. 336, 454. Cromwell buried in Red Lion Square, i. 72. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 215. Custom of Thraves, iv. 397. Daguerreotypes, faded, iv. 208. De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 275. Denny (Lady Arabella), ii. 419. Dobbin, children's game, iii. 238. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Ducking the mayor and constable, iv. 325. Dummer family, iv. 315. Egerton-Warburton, i. 296. England without noblesse, iv. 157. Eton lists, ii. 152. Farrant's anthem, iv. 355. "February fill dyke," iii. 314. Fettiplace, i. 397. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 194. Galileo portrait, ii. 492. Gamage, ii. 334. George III.'s cleverness, iv. 273. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. Good Friday custom at Bow, iii. 344. 'Goody Two Shoes,' ii. 250. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 433. Grievance Office: John le Keux, ii. 537. Guide to Manor Rolls, i. 272. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 416. Hair-powdering closets, iv. 417. Hen-hussey: Whip-stitch: Wood-toter, i. 518. Holles (Gervaise), i. 251. Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 336. Hone, a portrait, ii. 154. I.H.S., ii. 192. John Inglesant, i. 357. Jersey wheel,



- ii. 274. Kant's descent, iii. 114. Kean (Edmund), ii. 35. King's Cock-Crower, iii. 312. Lamb's Panopticon, iv. 215. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 332. Lefroy family, iii. 197. Lemans of Suffolk, ii. 317. Lincoln civic insignia: the mayor's ring, iii. 436. Lincoln inventory, iii. 435. London rubbish at Moscow, i. 208. Lonning, iv. 70. Macdonough (Felix Bryan), iii. 98. MacElligott (Col. Roger), i. 295. Magna Charta, ii. 35. Maiden Lane, Malden, iii. 394. Markham's spelling-book, ii. 377. Marriage registers, i. 75. May-dewing, iii. 422. Mazzard Fair, ii. 312. Milestones, i. 133. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 315. Montagu (Basil), his MSS., iv. 156. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 29. Morganatic marriage, i. 52. Moxhay (Mr.), Leicester Square showman, iii. 357. Napoleon, his reputed son, i. 197. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 213. Newton (Isaac), miniature of, i. 315, 414. Northall, Shropshire, i. 377. Obb wig, ii. 176. Obiit Sunday, i. 28. "Old England," i. 255. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 411. Oxford almanac designers, ii. 512. 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 376. Parker family, iv. 15. Parish documents, ii. 476. Peck (William), i. 434. Philippina: Philopoena, iii. 471. Phrases and reference, ii. 197. Pindar family, i. 135. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 116. Portuguese pedigrees, ii. 255. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Prescriptions, i. 453. Propale, ii. 493. Purdonium, iii. 436. Radcliffe (Ann), iv. 76. "Ringing for Gofer," i. 6. Rocque's and Horwood's maps of London, iii. 274. Rodney's second wife, i. 297. Rogationtide at Ufford, iii. 465. Roman theatre at Verulam, iii. 5. Rowe family, i. 356. Rushbearing, iv. 87. Sack, iii. 434. St. Aylott, iii. 315. St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 393. Sanderson dance, iv. 358. School slates, iii. 14. Scotch burial custom, iv. 10. Sellinger, i. 491. Shelley (Samuel), i. 278. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 533. Shipman (Sir Abraham), iii. 197. Silesias: pocketings, ii. 312. Silk men: silk throwsters, ii. 217. Smallage, i. 330. Snaith Peculiar Court, iv. 334. Sonnet on N. M. Constance, iii. 489. Southwell (Right Hon. Edward), i. 56. Speakers of the Irish House of Commons, i. 293. Spratt family, iii. 313. Statues, London, missing, ii. 209. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iii. 172. Stob, ii. 495. Stoye, i. 432. Swift's gold snuff-box, ii. 292. Tarleton, the sign of "The Tabor," and St. Bennet's Church, iii. 55. Tithing barn, ii. 477. Titulados, ii. 16. Toastmaster, iii. 395. Torch and taper, i. 196. Travels in China, iii. 15. Travers (Elias), his diary, ii. 133. Travers (Henry), iii. 416. Tunbridge Wells harvest custom, iv. 447. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492. Tyndale (W.), his ordination, iii. 494. Tyrrell family, iii. 133. Undertaker, iii. 273. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 116. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 433. Warlow, German place-name, iii. 335. Wellington's horses, i. 416. "Welsh rabbit," i. 70. Wenham (Jane), Witch of Walkern, iv. 197. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250. White Company: naker, ii. 132. Wilderspin (Samuel), iii. 135. Willesden families, iii. 293. Witham, ii. 333. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 515. Women voters, i. 372. Worple Way, iv. 396. Yachting, iv. 156. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 273. Coleman: Fanshawe: Blount, ix. 48. Colenso (Bishop), his excommunication, iii. 187, 251, 374. Coleorton, Leicestershire, inscriptions at, viii. 486. Coleraine family and Tottenham, Middlesex, viii. 356. Coleridge (Hartley), contributions to periodicals, x. 49, 118; xi. 217; as an art-critic, xi. 181, 341, 406. Coleridge (Mary E.), her poem 'Unwelcome,' xi. 328. Coleridge (S. T.), C. Lamb, and Mr. May, i. 61, 109; on "talented," ii. 23; bibliography, 81, 245; 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, 228; notes on Herder's 'Kalligone,' iv. 341; and William Blake, v. 89, 135; on Gibbon, 387, 435, 455; unknown epigram, vi. 145, 234, 293; 'Wanderings of Cain,' 387; and Wordsworth and Kirke White, 427, 496; mispunctuation in 'Dejection,' vii. 45, 95; poem on Christmas Day, 146; his 'Epitaphium Testamentarium,' 387, 436; and the nightingale, viii. 192; origin of 'Christabel,' ix. 27, 112; his 'Religious Musings,' 63, 133; and William Blake, c. 1650, 63; Gillman's biography, 64; as an art-critic, xi. 181, 341, 406; lectures on Shakespeare, xii. 8; and opium, 65. Coles (Charles Barwell) his "Short Whist," 1834, xii. 264, 318, 357. Coles (J.) on Beauchamp of Somersetshire, viii. 471. Bishops of St. Asaph, xi. 147. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31. Coles (J.), Jun., on Joseph Anstice, iv. 150. Atlas and Pleione, iv. 475. Bonville (Lord) of Chewton, vi. 195. Butler (Billy), x. 453. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 111. Ruskin at Neuchâtel, ii. 512. Witham, ii. 474. Colet (Dean), on peace and war, v. 28, 57, 95, 153; pronunciation of his name, x. 249. Colfe's Almshouses, Lewisham, their demolition, ii. 324. Coliseum v. Colosseum, orthography of name, iii. 267, 353. Coliseums old and new, ii. 485, 529; iii. 52, 116, 189, 255, 437; iv. 176. Coll. on fictitious Latin plurals, i. 193. Collar for reprieved criminal, viii. 507; ix. 174. Collar of SS. Ireland, xi. 310, 418. Collectioner, meaning of the word, i. 28, 93. College and school tokens, ix. 70, 237, 296. Collège Héraldique de France, in Canada, viii. 368, 392, 438; ix. 96. College of Arms and the right to arms, iv. 188. College of Arms of Canada, v. 87. Colleton (John), exiled 1584-5, ix. 184. Colleton family of Devonshire, ix. 69. Collett (A. R.) on Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356. Collett (B.) on Collett family, xii. 269. Collett family, xii. 269. Collie (R.) on Admiral Sir W. Hewett and others, vi. 469. Collier (Henry), of Bream's Buildings, v. 66, 133. Collier (Jeremy) and the storm of 1703, v. 161. Collier's 'Celsus,' plates in, ii. 56. Collingwood (Admiral Lord), his descendants, v. 49, 175. Collins, origin of the name, i. 329, 398, 515. Collins (E. J.) on Wace on the battle of Hastings, iii. 407. Collins (F. Howard) on banana, vi. 433. "Bbl.," v. 74. Beside, iv. 375. Bishops' signatures, iii. 487. "Diss.," v. 114. English words, most used, ix. 30. Ghost-word in 'Author and Printer,' v. 385. Happisburgh or Haisborough,



- xii. 133. Harris, silver-buckle maker, xi. 18. Incut, xi. 256. Jack and Jill, iv. 13. Medicinal waters, viii. 214. Newspaper leading articles, iv. 128. "Of" after "inside," "outside," iv. 168. Phonetic spellings, vi. 308. Plane sailing, x. 316. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 237. Resp., iv. 9. Seaquake and earthquake, xi. 98. Seraskier : its pronunciation, xi. 294. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31. Whiff, a boat, x. 91. White Ensign : National Flag, ix. 174, 256. Yachting, iv. 156
- Collins (Mortimer), his writings, x. 249, 298  
 Collins (Oliver) on right to bear arms, viii. 465  
 Collins (V. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 49. Jack Cade's Chimney, xi. 48. Polish Dragoons : Jager, xi. 189. Tents in enumeration, xi. 411. Thiebault and "s'ennuyer," xi. 110. Wellington trousers, xi. 48  
 Collins (Wilkie) and 'The Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices,' iii. 207, 278 ; iv. 255  
 Collins (William), poet, and Gray, parallel passages, i. 456 ; his 'Ode to Evening,' v. 148, 217 ; his works, vi. 208, 256 ; references in letters c. 1744 to, x. 186  
 Collins (William), R.A., his wife's monument, ii. 405  
 Collins (—), his 'Paddy Bull's Expedition,' ix. 257  
 Collinson (F. J.) on Judge Gascoigne and Prince Harry, xi. 121  
 Collinson family, xii. 168  
 Collis (John and Peter), their epitaphs, ii. 215  
 Collnor on Bullingdon Club, xi. 49  
 Collompton : Cullompton, derivation of place-name, ii. 77, 95  
 Collop Monday, v. 247, 376, 413  
 Collyer (J. M.) on Patrick, Lord Gray, ii. 527  
 Collyweston, meaning of the word, ii. 9  
 Colman (Edmund Craven), his biography, v. 269  
 Colman (George), the younger, his 'Man of the People,' iv. 266 ; as Censor of Plays, c. 1832, ix. 206  
 Colomb (G.) on Beaconsfield and the primrose, x. 486  
 Colon, its origin, ii. 301  
 Colonies, perils of literature in, v. 226  
 Colosseum v. Coliseum, orthography of name, iii. 267, 353  
 Colosseum in Regent's Park, its demolition and history, iii. 52, 116, 189, 255, 437, 496  
 Colour transition, v. 86, 194  
 Colours, milliners', their names, ix. 391  
 Colours in the Navy, disposal of old, viii. 166  
 Colours, party, variations in, v. 65, 194, 271, 396  
 Colours of the Queen's Westminsters and St. Margarets', Westminster, i. 363  
 Colours of the Scots Guards after Talavera, 1809, ix. 51  
 Colston (Edward), Jun., M.P. for Wells, ii. 228  
 Coltman (George), Receiver-General in Stamp Office, x. 489  
 Coluberry, curious Christian name, i. 214  
 Columbia on 'Punch' on Oldridge's Balm of Columbia, vii. 289  
 Columbus (Christopher), his remains claimed by Seville and San Domingo, i. 247, 332, 458  
 Columbus and the egg, vi. 364  
 Columbus on "Hail, smiling morn!" vii. 369  
 Colvac as a Gaelic Christian name, i. 387, 492 ; ii. 56  
 Colville (David), Scotch scholar, c. 1648, iv. 149  
 Colville (Mrs.), her 'Duchess Sarah,' iii. 146
- Colyer-Fergusson (T.) on Polhill family, xi. 315  
 Com. Ebor. on Christmas notes, ix. 4. Embleton of Northallerton, viii. 109. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 248. London statues and memorials, ix. 284. 'Nicholas Nickleby' : Capt. Cuttle, i. 217  
 Com. Linc. on Birkenhead place-rime, xi. 145. Comether, xi. 417. County tales, i. 505. "Cut his stick" = "hooked it," ix. 132. Holles (Gervaise), i. 208. 'Jenetta Norweb,' iv. 389. Sanderson (Robert), i. 227. Steering wheel, x. 98  
 Combe (William), key to 'Diaboliad,' ix. 227 ; xi. 458 ; xii. 14 ; key to 'The Diabo-lady,' ix. 247  
 Combe family and Gaspar Manor, xii. 268, 349  
 Combe Sydenham, sketches of, v. 250  
 Comber (J.) on Comber family, i. 47. Mair and Burnet families, iii. 149  
 Comber (Thomas), LL.D., 1722-78, i. 89  
 Comber family, i. 47, 89, 152, 212  
 Combermere Abbey, its charters, v. 214  
 Combine, derivation of the word, v. 41  
 Comet, 1580, iii. 8, 74  
 Comet, card game, xi. 489 ; xii. 15, 56  
 Comet : "comet of a season," xi. 489  
 Comet, Halley's, i. 86, 152  
 Comether, Anglo-Irish term, its derivation, vi. 249 x. 420, 469 ; xi. 33, 98, 416, 513 ; xii. 77, 231  
 Comestor Oxoniensis on Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 91  
 Comloquoy surname, x. 187  
 Comma, Athenian fleet saved by, ix. 389, 473  
 Comma, its origin, ii. 301  
 Commandment, Eleventh, various renderings, viii. 268, 418, 478 ; x. 358, 437  
 Commandments painted on glass, ix. 447  
 Commemorative tablets, i. 367  
 Commentary, Old Testament, ii. 188, 258  
 Commerce, card game, v. 40  
 Commercial traveller's will in 1682, vii. 387  
 Commissary, Court of Westminster, documents in, iii. 125  
 Commission convened by a Member of Parliament, i. 88  
 Commissioner of Sewers on Heacham parish officers, ii. 371  
 Commons, House of, hats in, vi. 488  
 Commonwealth laws, 1653, ix. 89, 158  
 Commonwealth marriages in 1657, vi. 8  
 Commonwealths and storks, x. 368, 438  
 Communion, Holy, quantity of wine used, ix. 90, 212, 432 ; x. 96, 138  
 Communion tokens, earliest use in Scotland, iv. 387, 430 ; in New England, c. 1822, viii. 5  
 Comoro Islands, headless dolls in, v. 307  
 Companies, City, their Halls, iii. 87, 171, 294  
 Companies of Invalids, their records, v. 489 ; vi. 38  
 Company spoons, their history, xii. 109  
 Composers, musical, as pianists, vii. 34, 236  
 Compositor's case, c. 1500 and 1600, xii. 330, 375  
 Compostéla, place-name, its etymology, xii. 27  
 Compter Prison, Poultry, its history, iii. 168, 254  
 Comyn (Ian) on Dickens's knife-box, xi. 8. Scotch song : night courtship, viii. 255  
 Comyn (Red), his murder in 1306, viii. 310, 456  
 Con contraction, its use, ii. 427 ; iii. 111, 152, 250, 335 ; vii. 134  
 Concerts of Antient Music, their origin, iii. 488 ; iv. 49, 335, 393  
 Concobar in Smith's 'Cyclopædia of Names,' iii. 307  
 Condado, the, 1652, its locality, v. 47, 77, 114, 317



- Condell (C. G.) on Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93  
 Condiddle (Sir Coolie), his Scottish law case, xi. 69  
 Conditions of sale, of live and dead stock, ii. 269 ;  
 of houses, iii. 153  
 Coningsby (Thomas de), his marriage, xii. 509  
 Coningsby and Ferby families, xi. 28  
 Confessions of Faith, Baptist, iii. 89  
 Confinement, use of the word in 1681, vii. 368  
 Confirmation, additional name taken at, iii.  
 328, 374, 416  
 Congreve (William), his birthplace, iii. 165 ;  
 an Independent at Wimborne, iv. 148 ; matches  
 mentioned by, vii. 269, 351, 397, 451  
 Connal (W.) on Burne-Jones's 'Heart of the  
 Rose,' ix. 158  
 Connecticut, Fairfield records and Roger Ludlow,  
 v. 288  
 Connection or connexion, spelling of the word,  
 ii. 450 ; vi. 465  
 Conolly (T. W.) on Right Hon. William Conolly,  
 vi. 268  
 Conolly (Right Hon. William), Speaker of Irish  
 House of Commons, vi. 268, 354, 412, 452, 516  
 Conscience, "the bird in the breast," iv. 448 ;  
 v. 133, 213  
 Conscientious objection, earliest use of the term,  
 vii. 165  
 Consecration of cathedrals and burial-grounds,  
 vi. 9, 76  
 Consecration of cemeteries, viii. 93, 153  
 Conservative on authors of quotations wanted,  
 xii. 509. Hackney : Tyssen family, vii. 310  
 Conservative as a political term, xi. 506  
 Conservative Club, earliest, viii. 368  
 Constable (A.) on Archibald Constable, Scott's  
 publisher, v. 324  
 Constable (Archibald), Scott's publisher, v. 324  
 Constable (F. C.) on Dickens and Mr. Winkle's  
 duel, vi. 466  
 Constable (John), his house in Charlotte Street,  
 v. 484  
 Constable (William) *alias* Fetherston, claim to  
 the Crown, 1554, viii. 489  
 Constable family, x. 328  
 Constables, parish, v. 427  
 Constables, special, and Chartists, v. 126, 156,  
 191, 212, 274 ; vi. 33 ; still appointed, vi. 349,  
 418  
 Constables of the Tower, ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490 ;  
 x. 70, 118, 213, 277  
 Constance (N. M.), sonnet on, iii. 489  
 Constance Cathedral, inscription in, vi. 69, 117,  
 173  
 Constance, Council of, legend concerning, i. 8, 397 ;  
 ii. 18  
 Constant (Louis W.), his memoirs, viii. 128, 272  
 Constant Reader on "Luc," iii. 188. Quotations,  
 vii. 269  
 "Constantine Pebble," Cornwall, described, i. 33,  
 97  
 Constantine the Great, inscription on his tomb,  
 iii. 268 ; v. 352  
 Constantine's Column at Constantinople, vi. 450  
 Constantinople, list of Œcumenical Patriarchs,  
 i. 249 ; dogs at, v. 170, 456, 496 ; Constantine's  
 Column at, vi. 450  
 Constantius (Chlorus) and St. Maurice, viii. 330  
 Constitution Hill, origin of the name, xii. 110,  
 173, 357  
 "Consul of God," application of the title, i. 32  
 Consumption not hereditary, early records, i. 427  
 Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, iii. 401,  
 443  
 Conveyancing at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ix. 404,  
 456  
 Conway, its Richard II. charter, x. 307 ; Abbots  
 of, xii. 367  
 Conyers (Katherine), her family, iv. 264  
 Conyers, Lord Darcy, his biography, iii. 489 ;  
 iv. 57  
 Conyngham (Lady) and the Court of George IV.,  
 v. 348, 396  
 Coode (Sir John), d. 1892, his burial-place, ix. 128  
 Coodie, dialect word for a donkey, iv. 70  
 Cook, verse on a, iii. 89, 134  
 Cook (Benjamin), the London bookseller, vi.  
 308, 377  
 Cook (Capt. James), his house at Mile End, viii.  
 364, 455 ; and Yarmouth Roads, ix. 350,  
 438 ; his voyages, x. 69  
 Cook (John), the regicide, his biography, v. 467  
 Cook (Mrs. Mary), memorial inscription of, vi. 303  
 Cook (W. H.) on Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 135  
 Cook or Coke (Sir Edward), spelling of name, iii.  
 430 ; iv. 13, 78  
 Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, vii. 490 ; viii. 75  
 Cooke (E. A.) on Dr. Walter Wade, viii. 250  
 Cooke (G. F.), incident at Bristol or Liverpool,  
 iii. 373, 464 ; Percy Fitzgerald on, iv. 92, 135  
 Cooke (Thomas), O.S.B., c. 1579, ix. 8  
 Cooke (W. C.) on Juan Fernandez : an early  
 Crusoe, xii. 392. Keats, Cortes, and Balboa,  
 ix. 212  
 Cooke = cuckoo, iv. 55  
 Cookes (Dean), Westminster scholar, 1740, x. 130  
 Cookson (Dr.), private tutor to William IV., iv. 510  
 Cookson (E.) on Hamlet as a Christian name,  
 viii. 155. "In light I will remember," v. 170.  
 "Pightle" : "pikle," v. 317  
 Coolidge (W. A. B.) on Mediterranean, x. 351.  
 Prepositions in place-names, xi. 356. Speech  
 after removal of tongue, ix. 216. 'Swiss  
 Family Robinson,' xi. 352  
 Coop = to detain voters, Americanism, xii. 226  
 Coop or coup = to trap, iv. 165, 296, 358  
 Cooper (A. E.) on Duke of Ormond, iv. 467  
 Cooper (A. L.) on Carter and Fleetwood, ii. 268.  
 Cooper (Col. Thomas), i. 109. Emblin (Henry),  
 and Theodosius Keen, xi. 448. Fettiplace, ii.  
 234  
 Cooper (A. W.) on Hoppner and Sir T. Frank-  
 land's daughters, x. 374. Rutherford (Capt.),  
 xi. 10. Westminster Sanctuary, viii. 350  
 Cooper (Charles Henry), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 412  
 Cooper (Col. Thomas), his biography, i. 109  
 Cooper (Thomas) and 'Alderman Ralph,' iii.  
 229, 270, 415  
 Cooper (Thompson), his death, i. 220, 246, 337  
 Cooper (W. H.) = I. B. Franks, 1787, ix. 250  
 Cooper family of Plymouth, c. 1717, iv. 88  
 Coopers in the City, 1440, xii. 426  
 Cop. See *Coop*.  
 Cope, early instances of its use, i. 174, 278, 436 ;  
 ancient Welsh, v. 265  
 Cope (Mrs. E. E.) on Robina Cromwell, iv. 328.  
 Newman (Rev. Thomas), iii. 28  
 Cope (H.) on John Cope, engraver, iii. 49. "Crow  
 and Three Sugar Loaves," iii. 56. Dryden  
 portraits, iii. 114  
 Cope (John), engraver, of Dublin and London,  
 iii. 49  
 Cope (J. Hautenville) on Robina Cromwell, i. 227.  
 Parish registers before 1538, xii. 388. Powell  
 of Birkenhead, i. 226. Power (Rev. Mr.) of  
 Easthamstead, xi. 50. Ringeldria or Ringilda,  
 xi. 348. Valle Crucis abbots, xi. 346



- Cope (Mrs. Hautenville) on births, marriages, and deaths, xi. 348. Bishops and abbots, x. 309. Cambridge early lists, ix. 350. Conway charter, x. 307. Elizabeth of Bohemia, xii. 189. Gainsborough and Pomeranian dog, v. 288. Genealogical, ix. 130. Llangollen, x. 307; xi. 348. Manor Rolls, x. 309. Mitred abbots, x. 410. Morland (Sir Samuel), xi. 68. Rawdon, iv. 248. Recusants' marriages, xi. 290. Regimental marches, x. 457. Saxon abbey, xi. 89. Scots Greys: regimental history, x. 396. Scrope (Adrian), x. 469. Sulhamstead Rectory, xi. 9. Wrexham, x. 307.
- Cope (Rev. Sir Richard), d. 1806, his preferments, ix. 350, 414; x. 36.
- Cope family of Bramshill, iii. 87; iv. 97.
- Copes and cope-chests, mediæval, v. 189, 254.
- Copenhagen expedition, 1807, viii. 469. See also *Tilsit*.
- Copenhagen House in 1824, iv. 205, 295, 351.
- Copernicus and the planet Mercury, i. 509; ii. 56.
- Copernicus, etymology of the name, xi. 409, 473.
- Copford Church, Dane's skin at, i. 15, 73, 155.
- Copin, French diminutive for Jacob, vii. 29, 74.
- Copinger (W. A.) on catalogues of MSS., v. 51.
- Comber family, i. 89. Feet of Fines, xii. 518. 'The Philobiblion,' ix. 92. Quartering of arms, v. 245. Rous or Rowse family, i. 55. Sturmy or Esturmy family, viii. 73.
- Copland-Griffiths (F.) on Stanhope Aspinwall, vi. 473. Hart (Sir W. Neville), x. 263.
- Copley (Sir John) and George Canning, xii. 470.
- Coppée (François), his 'La Grève des Forgerons,' xii. 469.
- Coppenburgh or Croppenbergh family, viii. 67, 112.
- Copper coins and tokens, how to clean them, i. 248, 335.
- Copper mill, Whitechapel, its history, ix. 290, 451.
- Copperillo, meaning of the word, v. 69.
- Copthall Avenue, Nos. 8 and 10, their history, vi. 345.
- "Copy"=copyhold, i. 347.
- Copying letters, earliest process, v. 287, 351.
- Copying press, its introduction, ii. 488; iii. 153, 414.
- Copying process, rotary bromide, v. 346.
- Copyright, International, early instance of, ix. 147.
- Copyright in letters, v. 128, 176, 217, 314; xi. 125.
- Corbet (Bishop), his poems, 1647, vi. 126.
- Corbet (Miles), regicide, his marriage, xi. 510.
- Corbet (Peter)=Valletort (Isabel or Beatrice), x. 168, 253.
- Corbett (F. St. J.) on German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 187.
- Corbridge (James), Westminster scholar, xi. 208, 357.
- Corbridge, Roman inscription concerning, ix. 249, 311.
- Cordiner (Cornelius), Westminster scholar, vii. 428.
- Cordova (Rudolph de) on animals ennobled, v. 7. Boundary incidents, vii. 30. Clothes and their influence, xii. 468. Detectives in fiction, iv. 307. Laconic letters, v. 108. Late intellectual harvest, i. 469. Men walking round the earth, vi. 230. Smith in Latin, v. 13, 152. Pictures as signs, iv. 169. Repartee of royalty, iv. 467. Twins, iii. 249.
- Corfe Castle, painting by Morland, ii. 207.
- Corfield (Wilmot) on "A shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 48. Anglo-Indian 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 277. Bell-horses, vii. 258. The Bonassus, x. 90. Brougham (Lord) and 'Punch,' vii. 246. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 375. "Glory of the Methodists," i. 406. Holwell (John Zephaniah), x. 76. London statues and memorials, x. 124, 372. Parodies of Kipling, xii. 472. Stamp collecting and its literature, ii. 38. Statues at Calcutta, xii. 466. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 234. Willie (William), i. 457. Zoffany, x. 295. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 110, 358.
- Corinthian, use of the word by Lord Rosebery, vi. 307.
- Corisande, derivation of the name, iv. 247, 352.
- Corked (mantle)=purple, the word *c.* 1420, ix. 467.
- Corks, the game described, ii. 347, 391, 452.
- Corley (F. E.) on Ramsammy, viii. 233.
- Corliss (G. F.) on quotations wanted, v. 92.
- Corn, damage to, its heinousness, i. 283, 394; "quarter of," 340.
- Corneille, houses inhabited by, vii. 469.
- Cornelia on "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 273.
- Corner (S.) on Queen Elizabeth's Day, x. 477. Walt Whitman on Alamo, xii. 91.
- 'Cornhill Magazine,' its Jubilee, xii. 481, 501.
- Cornish (F. F.) on Early Victorian songs, xi. 128.
- Cornish and other apparitions, ix. 325, 392; x. 35, 51, 117.
- Cornish apple: Sops in wine, viii. 249, 313.
- Cornish "Bridal Stone," ix. 509.
- Cornish chough and witches, viii. 388.
- Cornish dish: squab pie, recipe, viii. 195.
- Cornish epitaphs, viii. 325.
- Cornish lexicology, i. 326.
- Cornish speech: dimpsy, teening time, v. 186.
- Cornish vergers: Carne family, viii. 5, 115.
- Corn-rent, its definition, v. 448.
- Corn-tending, old custom of, vi. 227, 296.
- Cornutelli, La Fête di Felici, at Rome, viii. 309.
- Cornvalgian on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 469.
- Cornwall, Philip Nycolls and the rebellion in, v. 370, 408; "County of Cornwall and nowhere," vi. 490.
- Cornwallis (Sir Thomas), d. 1604, his biography, iii. 29, 73, 135.
- Cornwallis (Thomas), of Porchester, v. 244.
- 'Cornworthiad,' and Barter family of Devon, vii. 128.
- Coronation coins and medals, x. 130, 190, 230.
- Coroner, first medical, v. 489; vi. 13, 38.
- Coroon, a cherry, origin of the name, viii. 48.
- Corpus Christi Day, observance in England, xi. 443.
- Corpus Christi Day observed at Oxford, ix. 481; x. 52.
- Correct, its comparative and superlative, iv. 189, 294.
- Corrodies, "Liber serviens," meaning of the term, vii. 128.
- Corsica, linguistic curiosity in, vii. 307, 357; seen in mirage from Italy, 495.
- Corsica, Nelson relic in, v. 89, 137.
- Corsley, Wilts, place-name, its origin, xi. 108.
- Cortel clocks, meaning of the term, viii. 89, 156.
- Cortez, Keats, Balboa, and the South Sea, ix. 107, 212.
- Corunna: bearer of the first news, xi. 130, 212, 275.
- Corvo (Frederick Baron) on "My Lord the Sun," i. 193.
- Coryate (Tom), his 'Crudities,' iii. 426, 494; iv. 49, 132, 195; x. 373; on Mediolanum, x. 375.
- Coşas de España, ii. 474, 510; iii. 191, 336.
- Cosmogony, heretical, x. 347.
- Coslett, surname, vii. 30.
- Cosmo (Sir Gordon), biographer of Byron, vii. 89.
- Costello, Canning, and Scott families, viii. 148.



- Costen family and Causton field-name, xii. 327, 394  
 Cosway (R.), his engraving of Mrs. Harding, vii. 309  
 Cots, heirloom, i. 207  
 Cotswold games at Whitsuntide, vii. 361, 402, 511 ; ix. 146  
 Cottage-building between sunrise and sunset, vi. 475  
 Cotter (Sir James) and the murder of Lord Lisle, iii. 167, 212, 315  
 Cotteswold, Italian references to, 1315, x. 325, 398  
 Cottiswold in 'Marmion,' its locality, i. 334  
 Cotton (Berisford), his marriage, c. 1680, ix. 306  
 Cotton (H. E. A.) on 'Hartly House, Calcutta,' ix. 110  
 Cotton (John) of Boston and Henden of Kent, viii. 190  
 Cotton (Julian) on Paolo Avitabile, i. 188.  
 Stephenson (Governor), ii. 492. Theatre-building, ii. 432  
 Cotton (J. J.) on Major-General Eyres, ii. 38  
 Cotton (Sergeant-Major), his Waterloo Museum, xii. 141, 210, 512  
 Cotton family of Warbleton, Hants, xi. 382  
 Cottrill (C. A. W.) on Vescalion, iv. 28  
 Cottyngnam will, ii. 88  
 Couch (Sir Richard), d. 1904, his burial-place, ix. 169  
 Cough, churchyard, gout in the throat, vii. 7, 156  
 Coulson (John)=Anna Catherina Lane, ii. 269  
 Council Chamber; Guildhall, its demolition, x. 101  
 Councils, metropolitan municipal in 1855, iv. 306  
 Countess, English, at Tunbridge Wells, xii. 368  
 Counties, topographical collections for, iii. 286 ;  
 manor identification in divers, x. 48, 254 ;  
 detached parts of, 428  
 Counting bringing ill-luck, ix. 108 ; x. 137  
 Counting-out rimes in Orkney, xi. 446  
 Countries, their floral emblems, v. 509 ; vi. 52  
 Country Captain, the term, vi. 288, 330, 352  
 County Borough, use of the term, xii. 225  
 County divisions, x. 368  
 County heraldry, x. 348  
 "County of Cornwall and nowhere," on Robartes monument, Truro, vi. 490 ; vii. 194  
 County royal descents, ix. 148  
 County tales, i. 505 ; ii. 111  
 Coup de Jarnac, meaning of the phrase, xii. 245  
 Courbillon or Gourbillon family, ii. 408  
 Court dress, ii. 107, 131  
 Court for actors at Chester, c. 1477, xii. 267  
 Court Leet in Portland, Dorset, viii. 148 ; ix. 491  
 Court Leet: Manor Court, survivals, vii. 327, 377 ;  
 viii. 16, 93, 334, 413  
 Court of Reception, use of the term, iv. 466  
 Court of Requests, business transacted in, xii. 208, 257, 272  
 Court of Session, Scotland, its history, viii. 41  
 Court of the Four Burghs of Scotland, iii. 401, 443  
 Court posts under Stuart kings, i. 107, 173, 198  
 Court Roll, *temp.* Henry VII., terms in, vii. 249, 317, 515.  
 Court Rolls, Norwich Calendar of, iv. 489 ; v. 13 ;  
 of Westhope, Salop, v. 269 ; Manor of Wynd-  
 rynge, vi. 408, 472 ; Stepney, c. 1617, vii. 127  
 Courteenhall Church, epitaph in, vi. 346, 415  
 Courtenay (G. H.) on Campbell, x. 278. Caroline  
 as a masculine name, x. 450. Catskin earls, i.  
 226. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 349.  
 Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte, x. 190  
 Courtenay (John), politician, 1738-1816, ix. 313  
 Courtenay family, i. 389  
 Courtesy titles and remarriage, vi. 209, 374, 472 ;  
 vii. 18  
 Courtney (C.) on Wilberforce and Huxley, x. 335  
 Courtney (R. A.) on wheel crosses, vii. 389  
 Courtney (W. P.) on Addison and death, xii. 346.  
 Amory (Thomas), iii. 326. Anonymous works,  
 ix. 405. Armstrong gun, i. 436. Cannizaro  
 (Duchess of), iv. 316. Children's carols and  
 lullabies, i. 56. Churchwardens' accounts, i.  
 70. "Clayton Arms," ix. 178. Collins (Wil-  
 liam), R.A., ii. 405. Collins (William), the  
 poet, x. 186. Cotton (Sergeant-Major), xii.  
 141. Cricket, ii. 394. 'Diary of an Invalid,'  
 vi. 73. Dodington (George Bubb), xii. 461, 504.  
 Dodsley's collection of poetry, vi. 361, 402 ;  
 vii. 3, 82, 284, 404, 442 ; viii. 124, 183, 384, 442 ;  
 ix. 3, 184, 323, 463 ; x. 103, 243, 305, 403 ; xi.  
 62, 143, 323 ; xii. 63. Gray's 'Elegy,' v. 511.  
 Farmers of Aylesbury and Straits of Malacca,  
 xi. 470. Gaol literature, xi. 510. Gray  
 (Stephen), F.R.S., vi. 161, 354. Greig (Admiral  
 Sir Samuel), i. 433. Hill (Benson Earle), iii. 162.  
 Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 415. Hobbes (T.), ii.  
 485. Inscriptions at Florence, x. 223. Jowett,  
 epigram on his "little garden," vi. 46. Kent,  
 East Indiaman, x. 477. Law (John), of Lauris-  
 ton, vii. 233. Longley (John), 1749-1822, iv.  
 61. Masters (Mary), iii. 404. Medicinal waters,  
 viii. 272. M.P.'s unidentified: Henry Rose-  
 warne, xii. 314. 'Moser's Vestiges,' iii. 128.  
 'My Cousin's Tale of a Cock and a Bull,' iii. 334.  
 Penhallow (John), v. 76. Petre epigram, xii.  
 411. Rich (Anthony), iv. 461. Rogers (Dr.  
 George) and Padua University, vii. 503.  
 Seward (Thomas), vii. 122. Sheridan (Tom),  
 iii. 188. 'Short Whist,' by Major A., xii. 357.  
 "Silly Billy," i. 232. Stubbes (George), xii.  
 304. Travers (Henry), iii. 346. Wilde (Oscar),  
 bibliography, v. 133  
 Courvoisier, executed for murder in 1840, viii.  
 408, 450  
 Cousins, their marriages, v. 300  
 Coustou (Nicholas, Guillaume, and Guillaume le  
 fils), French sculptors, vii. 190, 211, 251, 277,  
 352, 376  
 Coutances, Winchester, and the Channel Islands,  
 ii. 68, 154, 231 ; iii. 134  
 Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 125, 232, 293  
 Couvray (Louvét de), his 'Faublas,' vi. 390  
 Cove o' Kend, Walney Island, its etymology, i.  
 387, 492  
 Covenanters, their motto, xi. 470  
 Coventry (John Eyre), his biography, x. 288  
 Coventry (Lady), minuet named after, v. 307,  
 355, 518 ; vi. 75 ; mobbed in the Mall, 1759,  
 ix. 47, 78  
 Coventry and Lichfield, Nicholas, Bishop of, iii.  
 328, 375  
 Coventry worsted weavers, ii. 347  
 Covesea caves, Morayshire, manger or trough in,  
 viii. 368  
 Cowdray, Sussex, drawings by F. Nash, ix. 450  
 Cowdray family, ix. 370, 456  
 Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, its identity, xii. 168,  
 233  
 Cowley (Abraham), 'A Vote,' ii. 434 ; ode on "the  
 matchless Orinda," 506  
 Cowley (Hannah), her burial-place, xi. 269  
 Cowley (Richard), actor, witnesses to his will, vi.  
 369, 456, 517  
 Cowley Fathers' house at Westminster, error on,  
 ix. 168  
 Cowper (Benjamin Harris), his death, ii. 60



- Cowper (Joseph Meadows), his death, x. 340  
 Cowper (Spencer), Justice of the Common Pleas, xi. 308, 377  
 Cowper (W.) on hockey in 1785, i. 385; unpublished letters, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162, 203, 242; best biography, 149, 235; "most moving first line in English poetry," iii. 128; and Voltaire, parallel passage, iv. 465; supposed hoax by Cowper, Lamb, or Hood, vi. 490; vii. 11; John Gilpin, and his original, vii. 407, 516; misprint in 'Immortal Memory of the Halibut,' xi. 506; xii. 77; pronunciation of his name, xii. 265, 335, 372, 432, 516; and the Rev. Mr. Van Lier, 347; bibliography, 508  
 Cows: "Il parle français comme une vache espagnole," ii. 173; stripping cows, term explained, xii. 409, 476  
 Cox (Sir E. C.) on Rev. William Cox, xi. 127  
 Cox (H. T.) on Canning portraits, ix. 448. "Falsehood of Extremes," xi. 189  
 Cox (J. C.) on Bulgewarium, ix. 88  
 Cox (Leonard), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 65; life in Hungary, c. 1520, vi. 107; vii. 266  
 Cox (Mr.) and Orange pippins, vii. 508; viii. 32  
 Cox (Bishop Richard), 1500-81, his biography, iii. 269; iv. 48  
 Cox (Major Talbot Ashley), letter to General von Zastrow, v. 107, 152, 293, 373  
 Cox (Rev. Thomas), his 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 327, 372, 518  
 Cox (Rev. William), lecturer at St. Mary Abbots, xi. 127, 195  
 Cox (W. A.) on Charles, Duke of Orleans, xii. 348. "Jnay Daultre," x. 329. Saint and the niche, xii. 327. Shakespeariana, ix. 506. Telling the bees, viii. 329. White (Kirke), vi. 427  
 Coxe (A. C.), his 'May Morning at Magdalen College,' v. 155  
 Coxe family of Clent and Swynford, x. 29, 115  
 Coxon (Rev. John), curate at Morpeth, 1754, x. 368  
 Coxon (L.) on Rev. John Coxon, x. 368  
 Crabb-Boucher (Capt. J.) on Trumper family, viii. 231  
 Crabbe (G.), bibliography, i. 86  
 Crabbe (N.) on "My Lord the Sun," i. 126  
 Crabbie, place-name, x. 269, 312  
 Crafts (W. F.) on Jones = Francis, xi. 128  
 Craggsley on Scottish newspaper press, v. 388  
 Craib (T.) on chantry at Northiam, ix. 97. Egla in Lincolnshire, ix. 12  
 Craigie (W. A.) on revert, ix. 70  
 Craik (Georgiana M.), her first novel, i. 346  
 Crake, artist, 1687, xii. 491  
 Crakowed shoes, derivation of the word, vii. 445  
 Cramer (A. M.) on Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77. Polish Dragoons, xi. 256. Psychological moment, xi. 138. Shibboleth, xi. 36  
 Cramp or torpedo fish, epigram on, vi. 16  
 Crane (C. O.) on Frances Wright d'Arusmont, v. 307  
 Crane (E. S.) on China, travels in, ii. 408. Moscow campaign, iii. 212. Vastern, iii. 347. Wall: Martin, ii. 309; iv. 14  
 Crane (H. E.) on Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 152  
 Crane (T.), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116; Winchester scholar, vi. 189  
 Crane (Walter) on ballad by Heber: W. Crane, v. 253, 413  
 Crane family of Chester, v. 184, 253, 351, 413, 490  
 Cranes, ancient, in England and Germany, xi. 146  
 Cranes and pigmies, Pompeian fresco, iv. 266, 356, 417  
 Cranmer (Archbishop), his library, iii. 24; and the Boleyn family, iv. 201  
 Crary (A.) on Fulton the inventor, ix. 128  
 Crashaw (R.), his 'Hymn to St. Theresa' and Coleridge's 'Christabel,' ix. 27, 112; and Maximilian Sandæus, x. 307  
 Craven family, x. 490  
 Crawe, a variant of crab, iii. 154  
 Crawford (C.) on crows and rain, x. 136. 'England's Parnassus,' 1600, ix. 341, 401; x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444; xi. 4, 124, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502; xii. 235. Jonson (Ben) and Bodenham, x. 206. Jonson's 'The Case is Altered,' xi. 41. Montaigne, Webster, and Marston, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382. Montaigne, Webster, Marston, and Donne, vi. 22, 122, 242. Webster and Sir P. Sidney, ii. 221, 261, 303, 342, 381  
 Crawford (J. R.) on the National Flag, x. 130  
 Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, her biography, xii. 310, 353, 417  
 Crawford (O. G. S.) on dedications of churches, ix. 28. Egypt as a place-name, x. 447. Harroway, ix. 310. Icknield Way, x. 490  
 Crawford (R.) on tinterero, iv. 316  
 Crawford (R. K.) on naval action of 1779, ii. 228  
 Crawford (W.) on Waugh family of East Gordon, vi. 156  
 Crawley (Capt.) and Lord Byron, xii. 49, 218  
 Crawley (H. H.) on Piccadilly, viii. 89. Stuart (Mary) i. 28.  
 Crawley (J. A.) on Pishoken, iv. 350  
 Crayfish, onions, and snakes, x. 448  
 Crayle (Crayle), 1721-80, his book-plate, xii. 128  
 Cre Fydd and the Griffith family, iii. 448  
 Creagh (Richard), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 182, 273  
 Creation on a Saturday, iii. 268, 332  
 Cree (A. T. C.) on William Peck, i. 348. River divided, i. 391  
 Creed (J. M.) on Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV., v. 227  
 Creeling the bridegroom, vii. 186, 256, 296  
 Creepa Close, Walney Island place-name, ii. 56  
 Creeper (Sophia) on Hawtrey, v. 417  
 Creevey (T.) and Duke of Wellington at Brussels, xii. 146  
 Creevey (Capt. William), his biography, i. 285, 355  
 'Creevey Papers,' Sir Herbert Maxwell's edition, i. 285, 355  
 Creighton (Bishop), his monument in St. Paul's, vi. 226; ix. 168  
 Creighton (Robert), Canon of Wells, viii. 470  
 Crémail (Vicomte de), poet, ix. 50, 112, 277, 338  
 Cremation, early instances, ix. 10, 76, 117, 195  
 Cremer (Sir W. R.), M.P., his descent, x. 104  
 Cremitt money, meaning of the term, x. 106  
 Creole folk-lore, ix. 227, 338, 494  
 Crespigny (Sir Claude Champion de), his memorial inscription, viii. 7  
 Cresset stones, v. 308, 394; vi. 50, 155  
 Cresswell (L.) on blood used in building, iii. 34. "I had three sisters," xii. 28. Names common to both sexes, ii. 156  
 Crest. See *Heraldry*.  
 Creswell (Dr. F. S.), his death, i. 280  
 Creswell (P. T.) on Longfellow, ii. 226  
 Creswell family of Odiham, c. 1661, v. 345  
 Crichton (Admirable), his identification, vi. 465; vii. 33



- Cricket, earliest mention, iv. 9, 95, 132, 215, 496; early pictures and engravings, iv. 9, 95, 132, 238, 496; v. 54, 96, 177; vi. 78, 92, 157; the term "Test Match," iv. 246; Forman, Essex cricketer, v. 228
- Cricket match, first separately printed account, ii. 145, 394; earliest report, vii. 441; viii. 75, 191
- Cricket matches, ladies', xi. 386
- Cricket slang, derivation of "googlie," xii. 110, 194, 274
- Cricket umpires, their garb, ii. 126
- Cricketer on cat folk-lore, viii. 227
- Cricklewood, place-name, ii. 408, 476, 495
- Cries, musical, in London, vi. 249, 335, 434
- Crimea, sufferings of the army in, iii. 21, 104
- Crimean War, Russian officer rallying his men, viii. 251
- Criminal, reprieved, collar for, viii. 507; ix. 174
- Criminals, habitual, statistics of, v. 148, 216
- Crimp, obsolete English game, vii. 511
- Crimson robes first worn by cardinals, i. 71, 157, 214
- Crippen (T. G.) on Moravian Chapel, viii. 194
- "Cripple carrying" in church books, its meaning, x. 269; xi. 193
- Crisp (D.) on Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 9
- Crisp (F. A.) on James and Jane Hogarth, iii. 87
- Cristo, Santissimo, of Burgos, vi. 309, 394
- Croal (George) and Sir Walter Scott, v. 66
- Crock of gold and rainbow, fairy tale, vi. 289
- Crocker (Charles), 1797-1861, his poems, x. 489; xi. 36
- Crockerton Hill, white tree of, xii. 247, 377
- Crockford (William), his biography, iv. 489; v. 12
- Crocodile, prehistoric remains at Fletton, ii. 286
- Crocodiles in heraldry, xii. 225
- Croker (Thos. Crofton), his pantomimes, iii. 269
- Crokesden, co. Stafford, Abbots of, vii. 449
- Cromartie (Lord), his issue, c. 1746, v. 28, 70
- Cromer, town crier of, vi. 218
- Cromer Street, No. 123, its architectural eccentricities, iii. 248, 336, 375, 454
- Crompton (Sir Thomas), 1589-1608, iii. 329
- Crompton (W.) on Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 297
- Cromrân on Cromwell and 117th Psalm, x. 268
- Cromwell (Col.), Royalist, 1646, viii. 30, 115
- Cromwell (Oliver), buried in Red Lion Square, i. 72; his supposed head, i. 487; viii. 140; xi. 349, 389, 453; xii. 32; his bed-linen, ii. 268; a brewer, iv. 80; his swords, 288; his burial-place, v. 205, 254; Scots members of his House of Lords, vi. 208, 257; his advice to his troops, 369; at Padua, 509; on ambition, vii. 208, 435, 514; and Chalfont St. Giles, 210; and Milton, famous picture, viii. 22, 158, 375; ix. 214; buried on Naseby Field, viii. 80; and Hampden, their embarkation prevented, 446; M. Jeudy-Dugour's 'Histoire de Cromwel,' 1793, ix. 210; titles conferred by, x. 49, 112; and 117th Psalm, x. 268, 436; xii. 417
- Cromwell (Richard), son of Major Henry Cromwell = Sarah Gatton, viii. 408
- Cromwell (Richard), son of Oliver, his second wife, i. 456
- Cromwell (Major Richard), 1648, his biography, v. 69, 113, 154
- Cromwell (Robina), portraits of, i. 227; her descendants, iv. 328, 376
- Cromwell family and William Hake, M.P., viii. 448
- Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 48, 135, 437, 489; v. 132
- Crone (J. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 334; xii. 88. Ballad of Francis Rényi, iv. 176. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 256. Clarke (Adam): Adair (Patrick), vii. 308. D'Avaux, iii. 470. Dickens and lamplighter's ladder, ix. 472. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 415. Epitaph on Burne-Jones, viii. 288. Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 332. Foot Guards, 3rd, at Bayonne, xi. 276. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 418. Holmes (Robert), xii. 310. Humanitas, iv. 529. Irish Rebellion of 1798, x. 117. Irish version of "De mortuis," ix. 455. Lean (Vincent Stuckey), iii. 15. Macaulay and Thoms, xi. 293. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, ix. 56. Moira (Lord) and United Irishmen, iv. 28. 'Notes by the Way,' xii. 145. 'Outlaw,' viii. 312. Power's 'Bibliotheca Hibernica,' v. 170. 'Rinordine,' Irish song, ix. 12. "Rising of the lights," iv. 135. St. Patrick, iii. 497. Tyrone history, v. 172. Warden (David Bailie), iii. 309. 'William Tell,' ii. 412
- Crönert (Dr. W.), his new edition of Passow's Greek-German Lexicon, v. 109
- Crook (W. M.), on Benjamin Disraeli, xii. 449
- Crooke (John), Westminster scholar, vii. 428
- Crooke (W.) on Cureton's Multanis, iii. 318. Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 95. Fryer (Dr. John), ix. 308. Indian magic, x. 495. Kipling's 'With Scindia to Delhi,' vi. 75. Lascar jargon, xi. 92. Man in the almanac, ix. 408. Ovington and Kipling, ix. 248. Salep or salop, i. 98. Taine "Tenir une queue de vache," x. 273
- Crooke (William), his 'Things Indian,' v. 325
- Crooke of the island of St. Christopher, viii. 234
- "Crooked Billet," origin of the sign, x. 38, 77
- Crooks, packhorse, viii. 27
- Croole (Clement), Westminster scholar, vii. 450
- Croppenbergh or Coppenburgh family, vi. 488; viii. 67, 112
- Croquet or tricquet in the sixteenth century, ii. 8
- Crosby Hall, its threatened destruction and history, vii. 481; viii. 30, 71, 111, 256, 376
- Crosby Square, E.C., rebuilding of No. 4, ix. 346
- Crosfield (Mrs. C. J.) on Esther Giles: W. Carson, v. 70
- Cross (S. E.) on mediæval churchyards, viii. 390
- Cross (Lieut.-Col. William), C.B., his biography, i. 407
- Cross (W. L.) on Gobesius: Sheeter, v. 68
- Cross: in the Greek Church, its shape and symbolism, ii. 469, 531; iii. 56; serpent bound to, vi. 109, 172; at Grantham, 127, 176; and elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131, 211, 314; at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire, x. 168, 217
- Cross on "hot cross buns," ix. 345, 436; x. 157
- Cross, archiepiscopal, in Tennyson's 'Becket,' iv. 106, 157
- Cross, St. Andrew's, its colours, viii. 507
- Cross, wooden, found at Higham-on-the-Hill, xi. 29, 358
- Cross banner, in the churchwardens' accounts, 1532, xi. 249
- Cross-bow or arbalest, its history, ii. 443
- Cross-Crosslet on Cecil family, v. 94. Courtesy titles and remarriage, vi. 374; vii. 18. Davis (Sir Thomas), Lord Mayor, 1677, vii. 54. Dunghill proverb, ix. 413. Heraldic, v. 335. Lanark, i. 489. Leighton's 'British Crests,' v. 308. Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 433. Old-



- mixon, vi. 416. Slade (Sir Cuthbert), xii. 135. Tynte book-plate, i. 449. Villiers (Barbara), x. 108
- Cross-legged effigies, v. 130, 175, 257, 314
- Cross Patté on "The Essex Serpent," x. 310. "William the Conqueror ten sixty-six," x. 228
- "Crosse cop'," c. 1552, meaning of contraction, vi. 109, 172
- Crosses, wheel, vii. 389
- Crossland (Sir Jordan) and Walton, Surrey, ix. 488
- Crossle (P.) on Earl of Shipbrook, v. 308
- Crosslet on Pawlet of Paultoons, Hants, xii. 189
- Crotty (—), executed in Irish Rebellion, 1798, ix. 510; x. 117
- Crouch (C. Hall) on Admiral Christ epitaph, viii. 34. André: Inglis: Downie, vii. 13. Anglican clergymen, vi. 114. Arms wanted, xi. 470. Ashburner family, ii. 168. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Baydon, Cumberland, x. 335. Bliss, i. 517. Boddington family, iv. 216. Caparn family of Newark and Lincoln, vi. 133. Coke or Cook? iv. 13. Dryden portraits, ii. 18. Dyer (William): Rebecca Russell, vi. 115. Edouard: silhouette portraits, xi. 477. Eton swishing, vi. 133. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 171. "Forest of Oxtowe," vii. 12. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 216. Great House, Cheshunt, vi. 385. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 328. Hair-powdering closets, v. 57. Hooper: Long, iv. 215. Jennings arms, iii. 393. Lawrance family of Bath, iii. 377. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 93. Madan (Martin) of Nevis, x. 256. "Old Highlander, The," vii. 457. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 431. Pickthall, x. 295. Potts family, ii. 17. Rose of Jericho, vi. 97. Royal Independent Hanoverian Lodge, xi. 470. Rutledge family of Charlestown, vii. 490. Sanderson (Henry), clockmaker, iv. 275. Sanderson dance, iv. 308. Sanderson family, ii. 389. Sanderson family of Edmonton, iv. 189. Sanderson family of Great Bradley, xi. 68. Sanderson family of Wigton, iii. 348. Shakespeare (John), 1732, x. 317. Shoreditch family, xii. 96. Shorter: Walpole, iii. 337; iv. 13. Sturmy or Esturmy family, viii. 16. Teed and Ashburner families, iv. 90. Thirkell family, vii. 218. Vergy (Treyssac de), xi. 518. Waugh family of East Gordon, vi. 110. West's picture of the death of Wolfe, vi. 113; viii. 17. Whitehead, Paul, v. 56. Yates family, vi. 374
- Crouch (F. N.), song-writer, his biography, i. 248, 333
- Crouch (Nathaniel), his 'Admirable Curiosities,' i. 289
- Crow (W. Roberts) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 91. Ceylon bibliography, xii. 169. Crowe family, viii. 509. Crowmer (William): Watts family, x. 313. Donegal history, x. 469. Hamilton family, viii. 450. Nisidora as a Christian name, x. 348. Roberts family, x. 149. Second Ceylon Regiment, xi. 490. Shakespeare and Ensor, xi. 210. Walton Castle, Clevedon, xi. 108. Waney timber, xi. 34. Wilkins (Jenny), xi. 357. Wonders of the World, xi. 176. Wooden ships: their longevity, xii. 467
- Crowe (John), of Massachusetts, 1635, his ancestors, iii. 328
- Crowe (Sir Mitford), Governor of Barbadoes, i. 170
- Crowe family, viii. 509; ix. 118
- Crowgay or Crowgie family, xii. 488
- Crowhurst, Sussex, rectors of, ii. 69
- Crowland Abbey, Benjamin Holdich on, v. 509
- Crowley (Robert), 'Select Works,' ii. 224
- Crowmer family, x. 149, 232, 313
- "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," old tea house, i. 167, 214, 297, 373; iii. 56
- "Crown" Hotel, St. Martin's Court, 1790, viii. 430; ix. 77
- Crown Street, Soho, origin of the name, iv. 326, 373
- Crowns, laurel, at Olympia, iii. 87
- Crowns in tower or spire of church, i. 17, 38, 157
- Crows crying against the rain, x. 88, 136, 415
- Crowther-Beynon (V. B.) on pattens at church, ix. 336
- Croydon, parish church and Free School, iv. 113
- Croydon, Whitgift's Hospital, its threatened destruction, i. 498
- Crozier (R.), Manchester artist, c. 1850, xii. 308, 354
- Crozier, iron, called Tighern-mas, i. 408
- Crucifix, at the north door of old St. Paul's, i. 165; one-armed, ii. 189, 294, 395; at Cratcliff Tor, Derbyshire, 228, 435
- Crucifixes, female, iv. 230, 395, 517
- Crucifixion, earliest representation in art, v. 248, 289; its date, viii. 409; and the wind, xi. 106
- Crucifixion folk-lore, i. 426
- Cruikshank (J. G.) on Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 68, 317
- Cruikshank (George), designs for 'Tam o' Shanter,' ii. 309; his remarque, vii. 50; portrait in caricature by I. R. Cruikshank, viii. 187; his illustrations of political squibs, 485, 516; sonnets to, ix. 347
- Crull (J.), 'Antiquities of St. Peter, Westminster,' ix. 250
- Crumpsman, slang word, its meaning, viii. 49
- Cruscanism, use and meaning of the word, viii. 48
- Crusoe (Richard Davis), his voyages and discoveries, xi. 425
- Crusoe (Robinson), his island, vi. 225; literary descendants, xii. 7, 79, 417
- Crusoe (Robinson), name coincidence, 1619, iv. 287, 357
- Crusoe (Rev. Timothy), d. 1697, his portrait, iv. 357
- Cruttwell (H. A.) on John Cook, Regicide, v. 467
- Cry of Macaria, vii. 251
- Csombor (Martin) on the Isle of Man, v. 126
- Cubbard, nonce-word, its use, vii. 287
- Cubitt (Miss), in 'La Belle Assemblée,' iv. 108, 152
- Cubitt (Sir William), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514
- Cuca, where to obtain, in London, xii. 490
- Cuckow (G. J.), his 'Our Native England,' v. 31, 77, 194
- Cudworth (Dr. Ralph) and W. M. Thackeray, viii. 266
- Cuir-bouilli: Cuir-ciselé, German leather bindings, x. 369; xi. 117
- Cull (J.) on clergy in wigs, x. 78. Nana Sahib and Indian Mutiny, viii. 316
- Culleton (L.) on officers of State in Ireland, iv. 214. Ventura (Angelo Benedetto), iii. 66
- Culling (William), Westminster scholar, vii. 450
- Culprit, etymology of the word, xi. 486; xii. 174, 456
- Culross Abbey, effigy of a Stewart of Lorne at, v. 326
- Culshaw (G. H.) on Iver, Bucks: Gallyhill, vi. 450
- Culture, curious, iv. 486
- Culture, its history, English, v. 148, 198, 232
- Cumberland, Easter plays in, vii. 30; Waliva in, viii. 470
- Cumberland (Duke of), song on his death, ii. 406



- Cumberland (George), his description of Hafod, iv. 88
- Cumberland (Mr.), Westminster scholar, iv. 489
- Cumberland dialect, iv. 169, 294
- Cumberland Hearth Tax lists, 1660-80, xii. 269, 316
- Cumberland train bands, c. 1685, xii. 269
- Cumbermere Abbey, its cartulary, iv. 229, 315
- Cumbria, arms of, iii. 208
- Cuming (Hy. Syer-), his library and museum, i. 409, 436
- Cummerbund, derivation of the word, xi. 65
- Cumming (Col. Sir John), his parentage, ii. 269
- Cummings (W. H.) on 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 451. Authors of quotations, v. 137. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 55. Bexfield (W. R.), iv. 315. Bibliographical notes on Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 151. Blow (Rev. William), xii. 234. Burney's 'History of Music,' x. 57. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 297, 392. "Come out, 'tis now September," iv. 446. Cricket, earliest mention, iv. 215. 'Death of Nelson,' iv. 412. 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 453. Musical composers as pianists, vii. 34. "No riches from his little store," vi. 75. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 57. Purcell's music for 'The Tempest,' ii. 270, 370. 'Rule, Britannia,' viii. 313. Savile (John), ix. 431. 'Short Explication' of musical terms, vii. 477. 'Tom Tough,' vi. 291
- Cummins (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 68. 'Pleasure digging his own Grave,' x. 89
- 'Cunard Daily Bulletin,' first ocean newspaper, i. 504
- Cunningham (Allan), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 208, 271, 337, 352, 518
- Cunningham (W.) on pertesen, its meaning, xii. 249
- Cunningham family motto, vii. 33, 93
- Cunninghame (Col. W.) and Casanova story, xi. 147
- Cupboard, "dole," meaning of the term, vi. 429; vii. 16, 137
- Cuplahills, derivation of the place-name, i. 189
- Cupples (J. G.) on Alltree family, ix. 456. Burns's 'Mensuration School,' viii. 70. Californian English, vii. 36. Edward VII. and Abraham Lincoln, vi. 445. Henley (George) of Bradley, Hants, ix. 496. Hutton Hall, vi. 209, 397. "Protector's Head," inn sign, x. 156. Shaw, Bengal lawyer, iv. 288
- Cupples (Rev. William), minister of Kirkoswald, 1720-1752, i. 109, 251
- Cups, Maundy, 1490-1539, viii. 56, 331
- Cups, wooden, in East Anglia, vii. 489
- Cureton (Brigadier-General Charles), his Multanis, iii. 269, 318, 337
- Curious on courtesy titles of earls' sons, vi. 229. Drelincourt (Peter), Dean of Armagh, xi. 208. Jennings arms, iii. 308. 'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' vii. 349; viii. 371. Magna Charta barons, xii. 149. Marriage licences of diocese of Exeter, xii. 330. Reindeer, its spelling, viii. 358. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, xii. 492. Wharton autobiography, x. 190
- Curious House, Greenwich, its history, x. 469; xi. 32, 111, 213
- Curls, boy's, poem on, xii. 88.
- Curnels, "wax and curnels," children's complaint, vii. 267, 338, 497
- Curran (Mrs. Mary H.) on Ellison family, i. 268
- Curran (Sarah), Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 303, 413, 470; iv. 52, 111, 310, 534
- Currie (Dr. J.), date of his death, i. 285, 355, 436
- Curry (Capt.), c. 1759, his biography, v. 208, 271
- Curry (Frank) on "tailed" in Fuller, xii. 454.
- Curry (J. T.) on Adam's commemorative pillars, iv. 136. Arundel Castle legend, viii. 390. Ausone de Chancel, vi. 233; vii. 15. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 314. Book, nameless, iv. 123, 293. Brass at Brown Candover, ix. 316. "But for the grace of God," &c., iii. 46. Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 314. Canova (Antonio) in England, iv. 518. Charles I., vii. 210. Churchill (Charles): T. Underwood, iv. 357. Crucified thieves, xi. 321. Edinburgh, xii. 135. "Entre tú y yo," xi. 206. "Et tu, Brute!" v. 125. German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 237. Gloucestershire definition of a gentleman, xi. 172. "Grant me, indulgent Heaven," ii. 434. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 403. "He which drinketh well," xi. 53. Hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 411. Homer in the eighteenth century, xii. 68. Incached, its meaning, viii. 273. Italian proverb, ix. 493. Kirby (Richard), architect, v. 295. Latin pronunciation, ix. 81. Literary pastimes, vi. 75. Lonning, iv. 70. Melancholy, i. 212. Meswinde the Fair, ix. 8. Milton and Christ's College, Cambridge, x. 72. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vi. 456. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. "Noli altum sapere," xii. 216. "Nom de guerre" and "Nom de plume," viii. 248. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 73. Oranges, Spanish proverb on, i. 206. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 90. Practice, a rule of arithmetic, viii. 112. Prior to=before, i. 114. Psychological moment, xi. 54. Quens or Kuens, vi. 170. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 192, 391. Rocher de Gayette, vii. 419. 'Sagacious Remarks,' vi. 414. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 271. Smith in Latin, v. 193. Southey's 'Omniana,' ii. 410. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. Split infinitive, iii. 210. "Sub rosa," ix. 432. Talented, ii. 23. "Three guns," ii. 169. Victoria (Queen) of Spain, vii. 76. Virgil or Vergil, iv. 451. "Was you?" and "You was," ii. 157; v. 32. Wyatt (Sir Thomas), his riddle, i. 164. "Yeoman service," viii. 150
- Cursals, farm of, explanation of the term, ii. 509; iii. 12
- Curse removed by legal document, ix. 287
- Curses, Irish, xi. 45
- Curtain lectures, early examples, vii. 226, 515
- Curtin (Jeremiah), his linguistic attainments, vii. 6
- Curtis (F. J.) on "one," its pronunciation, xii. 375
- Curtis (J.) on Albion Hotel, Aldersgate Street, vi. 78. Badges of the City Guilds, vii. 457. Cateaton Street, v. 429. Catherine: Katharine: Katherine, v. 469. Charters to City Guilds, vii. 457. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 93. Cross-legged knights, v. 130. Deville, x. 91. Direction post v. signpost, v. 449. Dog-names, ii. 470. "Fate of the Tracys," iv. 128. Goldsmith's 'Traveller,' v. 397. Holm and mastick trees, v. 489. Male-law word, ii. 426, 453. Marylebone, xi. 416. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 316. "Now this is every cook's opinion," v. 397. Oliphant (Mrs.), 'Neighbours on the Green,' xi. 27. Rebus in churches, v. 188. Secret languages, viii. 190. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272, 358. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 351. Tickencote Church, ii. 289. Tithing barn, ii. 477. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 276. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190



- Curtis (T. A.) on quotations, i. 190  
 Curtis family, iv. 207  
 Curtler (W. H. R.) on English exiles in France and Holland, v. 148  
 Curwen (A. F.) on Berwick : Steps of Grace, ii. 516  
 Christian of Milntown, v. 334. Saxon kings : living descendants, v. 252. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' ii. 490  
 Curwen (J. Spencer) on tithing barn, ii. 368.  
 Gush (William), xii. 313  
 Cust (R. N.) on Florence Nightingale, ix. 268, 337  
 Custis (John), his ancestry, vii. 90  
 Cut his stick—"hooked it," origin of the expression, viii. 348  
 Cuthbertson (Major N.) on authors of quotations, viii. 230  
 Cuttle (Capt.), his original, i. 166, 217, 274  
 "Cuttwoorkes" : 'True Perfection of Cutt-woorkes,' ii. 149, 197  
 Cymbals, fires for, in translation of Linschoten's 'Voyagie,' vii. 289, 334  
 Cymro on Phillipps MSS. : Beatrice Barlow, ii. 28  
 Cymru, its derivation, v. 364 ; vi. 113  
 Cypripedium, derivation of the word, iv. 228  
 Cyprus, inscriptions in, vi. 302  
 Cyranus Lucii Regis Pincerna, in 'De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius,' xii. 269  
 Cyril on Hugo's 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 348.  
 Montagu (Basil), his MSS., iv. 109, 429  
 Czar, its correct spelling, iii. 146  
 Czech and the similarity of Slav languages, iii. 346  
 Czechs and Germans, their antagonism, iv. 187

## D

- D, lines on words in, viii. 482  
 D. on Matthew Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 175.  
 Attorney, vii. 227. Blazers, xi. 333. Buckrose, ix. 492. Bulwer (Edward and Henry), ix. 56.  
 Cap of Liberty, x. 52. Cardigan as a surname, i. 97. Chasseur, iv. 227. Clergy in wigs, x. 16.  
 Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 392. Court dress, ii. 131. Dew-ponds, xi. 474. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 58. Elizabeth (Queen) and New Hall, Essex, i. 15. "Entente cordiale," ix. 472. "Field Marshall the Lord Roberts," ii. 245. Flag, the national, iii. 448 ; vii. 227. Forty days' periodicity, iv. 7. French miniature painter, i. 211. French Revolution pottery, iv. 252. Gibbets, iv. 251. "Go anywhere and do anything," ii. 32. Goumiers, Morocco term, viii. 296. Hanged, drawn and quartered, i. 371. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 71. Hautville family, vi. 493. Hoek van Holland, vii. 254. "Hors d'œuvre," x. 255. Hough family, xi. 475. Index saying, xi. 234. Irish Brigade, iv. 87. Kniaz, iv. 130. Knights of Windsor, iii. 5. Letters of Junius, ix. 430. Manor mesne, vi. 257. Marly horses, vii. 396. Mediterranean, x. 376, 495. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 73. "Old King Cole," xi. 13. Plundered pictures, iii. 7. Pompelmous, iii. 191. Post boxes, vi. 475. Roman Catholic, v. 327. Russian names, xi. 235. "Sévigné (une)," xi. 495. "Sophy," the, v. 378. Swan-names, ii. 151. Talleyrand : last portrait, ix. 327. Torpedoes, submarines, and rifled cannon, iii. 111. Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 511. Tricolour, ii. 247, 312. Undertaker, iii. 212. "Upper Thames," x. 27. White Ensign, ix. 154. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' ix. 492. Wille, French engraver, ix. 27. Wotton House, x. 7  
 D—h on authors of quotations, ix. 168. Britannia as the national emblem, xi. 168. Green Dragon, xi. 129. White Hart, xi. 168  
 D. (A.) on sea-urchin, vi. 9. Tadpole, vi. 29  
 D. (A. H.) on double-headed eagle, x. 198. Folk song, xii. 128. Ranger of Greenwich Park, x. 189  
 D. (B.) on Corsley, Wilts, xi. 108. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 136  
 D. (B. M.) on George Fall, artist, v. 230  
 D. (C.) on Henry Ellison, x. 95. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 9. Sarpi (Father) in early English literature, iii. 144. Shelvocke (Capt. George), iii. 196. Tomlins (T. E.), vi. 338. 'Tuvill or Tutevil (Daniel), vi. 37. Wieland's 'Agathon,' viii. 457  
 D. (C. E.) on steering-wheel, x. 48  
 D. (C. L.) on heraldic surname, vi. 78  
 D. (D.) on Hornsey Wood House, vii. 216  
 D. (D. W.) on drive : whist drive, ix. 249  
 D. (E.) on Chavasse family, vi. 267. 'Dandy's Ball,' ix. 109. Dobb Park Castle, ix. 90  
 D. (E. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 428  
 D. (E. H.) on authors of quotations, ix. 288. Greek and English poetry, ix. 310  
 D. (E. H. W.) on Phoebe Hessel, ii. 74. May Monument, i. 497  
 D. (E. J.) on Kipling : picaroon : barracoon, ix. 235  
 D. (F.) on authors of quotations, viii. 230 ; xi. 468  
 D. (G.) on dumping, v. 175. Lumley family, xi. 508  
 D. (H.) on Knightley family, v. 250. Montfort (Simon de), his portrait, ix. 309. Quotations wanted, vi. 469. Sturmy or Esturmy family, vii. 208  
 D. (H. H.) on "bonnets of blue," ii. 456. Fair maid of Kent, ii. 175  
 D. (H. L. L.) on Denny and Windsor families, xii. 424. Gorges (Ferdinando) of Eye, i. 148. Spanish Armada : ships wrecked off Ayrshire, xii. 393  
 D. (H. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208  
 D. (H. W.) on Arundel Castle legend, viii. 434. British music publisher, earliest, viii. 475. Clippingdale, vi. 472. Hull Railway Report, ix. 178. Irish potato rings, iii. 149. Littleton's 'History of Islington,' viii. 156. Lowry, vi. 373. Oldmixon, vi. 416. Rebus in churches, v. 297, 356. Seddon family, vi. 14. Shakespeariana at Douai, vii. 517  
 D. (J.) on Corisande, iv. 247. Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 469  
 D. (J.) & Son on Sir Thomas Warner's tombstone, viii. 288  
 D. (J. B.) on quotations wanted, iv. 529  
 D. (J. N.) on Catherine Augusta Ritso, ix. 266  
 D. (J. S.) on Dolores, musical composer, i. 177  
 D. (K.) on Marston's 'What You Will,' V. i., vi. 386. Shakespeariana, iv. 443 ; vii. 143 ; viii. 303  
 D. (K. F.) on Kniphofia, x. 333  
 D. (L.) on Quadi and Marcomanni, vii. 89  
 D. (M.) on Aspirine, xi. 352. Motherhood late in life, ix. 57  
 D. (M. C.) on Coppée's 'La Grève des Forgerons,' xii. 469  
 D. (M. G.) on Kipling's 'Actions and Reactions,' xii. 329. Peacock (T. L.), x. 138  
 D. (M. N.) on Marly horses, vii. 211, 376  
 D. (N. D.) on North Devon May Day custom, ii. 76  
 D. (Q. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 348



- D. (R.) on Bremond and Verdelin families, ix. 149. 'Capitulaire du St. Sépulcre,' ix. 151. Don Saltero's Tavern, x. 252. Tower of London, ix. 129
- D. (S. G.) on Hysker or Hesker, iv. 69
- D. (T. F.) on Anahuac, ii. 196, 317. "Angel" of an inn, x. 95. Authors of quotations, ix. 193; x. 514; xii. 178. Babington Conspiracy, v. 455. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. Blue-water, vii. 195. Boot-top as a verb, x. 225. Bouquet-holder (silver), ii. 134. "Breaking the flag," vi. 136. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 475. 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261, 352. Caldwell family, iv. 158. Cook (Capt.), his vessels, ix. 438. Dago, ii. 332. Danzig: its siege in 1813, x. 130. Dean's Yard, Westminster, i. 415. Dog's nose, v. 252. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Fig trees: maturing meat, ix. 389; x. 96, 453. Fiteres=rags, viii. 32. Foote anecdote, vi. 465. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 417, 495. "Hackbut bent," xii. 36. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Heraldry in Froissart: Pillow, x. 452. Houstoun (Sir Patrick), xi. 253. Hysker or Hesker, iv. 136, 334. Iona Cathedral, ii. 47. Kipling: picaroon: barracoon, ix. 234. Literary allusions, viii. 513. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 473. London statues and memorials, x. 494. Man in the almanac, x. 118. Meschianza, x. 97. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 393. Nelson and Wellington, viii. 506. Nicknames of persons of fashion, xii. 515. Olive tree, ix. 514. Petre epigram, xii. 411. Pewter, old, ix. 90. Plew, vi. 51. Police-office, vi. 414. Pronunciations, doubtful, v. 233. Provand's Lordship, Glasgow, viii. 497. Punch, the beverage, iv. 477. Rebus in churches, v. 250. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 353. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 250. 'Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford,' ix. 55. Roscoe's translation of Cellini, xii. 266. Sands (Archbishop), ix. 357. 'Scots Peerage,' i. 404. Shakespeare's plays, their sub-titles, vi. 471. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 73. Simms (Tom), the hangman, ix. 336. Spanish Armada: ships wrecked off Ayrshire, xii. 331. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 92. Thune: Eilde-boeuf, vii. 153. Tournaments and jousts, xii. 430. Troops in winter, their sufferings, iii. 21, 104. Tunes, old, x. 93. Vigo Bay, 1702-19, x. 98. Walton's (Capt.) dispatch, vi. 225; vii. 494. Wellington (Duke of) on uniforms, viii. 176. Welsh poem, v. 14. "What wants that knave?" vii. 219. Willow-pattern china, ix. 438. Wolfe (General), his death, xii. 357. Women and Parliament, viii. 445. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 371. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190
- D—t (T. F.) on "Though lost to sight," xi. 438
- D. (U. J.) on clergy in wigs, x. 356. Cowper's name, xii. 516. Hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 411
- D. (W.) on Goldsmith's 'Present State of Polite Learning,' ii. 309
- D. (W. M.) on "Merry England," x. 88
- D. O. M., its meaning, iii. 400
- Dabrichecourt (John and François), ix. 228, 332, 418
- Dacier (Lewis), Westminster scholar, c. 1730, v. 149
- Daffodil, its lore and Welsh names, vi. 347, 410
- Dagger money at Newcastle-on-Tyne, v. 280
- Dagger pies, origin of the term, iii. 26
- Dago, meaning in United States, ii. 247, 332, 351
- Daguerre on photography, iv. 450
- Daguerreotypes, faded, their restoration, iv. 208, 275
- Dahl (Michael), portrait painter, 1656-1743, xi. 467
- Dahlgren (E. W.) on "Sunken Land of Bus," vi. 111. Stradling (Thomas), i. 66
- Dahuria, a district in Eastern Siberia, i. 248, 337
- 'Daily Telegraph,' its jubilee, iv. 243
- Daisy, and legend of Atlas and Pleione, iv. 387, 475, 497
- Daisy (Dainty), c. 1755, his identity, xii. 147
- D'Albon (Marquis) on Knights Templars, iii. 467; original registers sought, iv. 167
- Daldy, early forms of surname, ii. 249
- Dale (T. C.) on Dale family, ii. 289. Jamaica newspaper, i. 169. Lewen (Miss) and Wesley, i. 189. Tetherington (John), x. 189. Wesley (John), his missing letters, x. 367
- Dale family, ii. 289
- Dallas (J.) on Bp. Peter Quivel, x. 30. Shakespeariana, ii. 343
- Dallas (Sir Thomas), Indian cavalry officer, viii. 170
- Dallas on Dallas family Bible, iv. 348
- Dallas family Bible, iv. 348
- Dally the Tall, sobriquet of Mrs. Grace Dalrymple Elliott, v. 244
- Dalmeny, its pronunciation, ii. 36
- Dalston, Charles Lamb's residence at, vii. 414
- Dalton (C.) on two Sir Thomas Armstrongs, iv. 281. The Bombay Regiment, x. 1. "Brown Bess" applied to a musket, v. 21. Carnwath pedigree, viii. 445. Douglas (Capt. Archibald), x. 181. Hawley (Lieut.-General), vi. 6, 89. Howard (Sir George), vii. 192. Inches Volunteers, 1797-1800, viii. 224. Irish land belonging to an English benefice, vi. 166. Jefferyes (Capt. James), iv. 404; v. 211. Pennefather, origin of name, vi. 67. Pocock's paintings of battle of the Nile, iv. 468. Scots Greys and grey horses, vii. 26. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 321
- Dalton (James) and Hannah Lightfoot, ix. 24, 122
- Dalton-le-Dale, sundial in church at, v. 271
- Dalzell family of Glenae, viii. 445, 492; ix. 10
- Damage: "What's the damage?" the phrase, viii. 187
- Dampier (William), navigator, memorial to, ix. 447, 515
- Dance (George), R.A., City architect, i. 367
- Dance, Sanderson or cushion, iv. 308, 358; Whyte Melville on "purpose," xii. 27
- Dances, religious, ix. 427, 474
- 'Dandies' Ball,' old-fashioned children's book, ix. 109, 217
- Dandy affair, 1816, x. 49
- Danes' Church, Wellclose Square, c. 1696, x. 97, 154
- Danger: in danger=impending, iv. 86
- Daniel (P. A.) on dagger pies, iii. 26
- Daniel (S.), rime in his 'Civil Wars,' 1595, vi. 233; misprints in his 'Civil Wars,' viii. 405
- Daniel family, x. 468
- 'Daniel Fosqué,' 1882, authorship wanted, xii. 169
- Daniell (W.), his drawing of design by G. Dance, i. 367
- Daniels (H. G.) on Chingford Church: "Nunquam non paratus," vi. 117. Collop Monday, v. 376. High Constable, xii. 309. Hove, x. 216. Rebus in churches, v. 250, 297



- Daniels (J. B.) on Dickensiana: railway lights, ix. 87
- Danish surnames, iii. 49, 137, 390
- Danister (John), Wykehamist, iv. 289, 355, 437; vi. 94, 157
- Dante: Dorando: Durand, xi. 186
- Dante, drama by Sardou and Moreau on, i. 183; fourteenth-century unknown portrait, iv. 205; sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 207, 277; v. 474; on Paolo and Francesca, vii. 229; and architecture, 266; 'Le Terze Rime di Dante,' Aldus, 1502, ix. 11; on old men, xi. 448; MSS. recently discovered, xii. 449
- Danteiana: 'Inf.,' xiv. 96, "Sotto il cui rege fu già il mondo casto," i. 181, 251; xiv. 126, "Pur a sinistra giù calando al fondo," 181; xv. 4, "Quale i Fiamminghi tra Guizzante e Bruggia," 182; xv. 23, "Fui conosciuto da un, che mi prese," iii. 482; xv. 29, "Chinando la mano alla sua faccia," 483; xv. 55, "Se tu segui tua stella," vii. 202; xv. 67-8, "Vecchia fama nel mondo," 202; xvi. 102, "Ove dovuta per mille esser ricetto," 103, 251, 373; xvi. 106-8, "Io aveva una corda," x. 302; 'Purg.,' meaning of "balzo," viii. 226, 291
- Danzig, accounts of its siege, 1813, x. 130, 193
- Dapifer in mediæval Latin, its meaning, viii. 48, 116
- D'Arblay (Madame), her diary, xii. 469
- Darby family pedigree, iii. 488
- Darch (W. J.) on Chigwell School, vii. 488
- Darcie (Abraham), his 'History of Elizabeth,' viii. 89
- D'Arcy (S. A.) on Burmese god, vii. 429
- Darcey (Col. Conyers), his regiment of 1660, ix. 108, 178
- Darke (E.) on Bolles: Conyers, iv. 264
- Darkness in London in 1879, vi. 49
- Darling (Grace), sale of her medal, ix. 285
- Darlington (O. H.) on flying bridge, iii. 93. O'Hara portraits, xi. 128. Telephonic, ix. 247. "White Eyes," Delaware chief, xi. 87
- Darrell or Dorrell (John), exorcist, c. 1599, v. 285
- Darrell (Thames) and Harrison Ainsworth, viii. 189
- Darrell murder at Littlecote House, ix. 58
- Dartford, sundial in church at, v. 206
- Dartmouth House, Queen Anne's Gate, its history, ix. 150
- Darwall (Rev. L.), cope worn by, in 1853, i. 174, 278
- Darwin (Charles), his house in Gower Street, v. 483
- Darwin (Dr. Erasmus) on signs of foul weather, i. 442; lines on Sydney Cove, x. 261, 412
- Darwin (G. H.) on Sydney, 1789-1908, x. 412
- Darwin (W. E.) on Windsor Castle sentry, iii. 229
- Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 169, 237
- Dasent (A. I.) on Sir Reginald Bray, xi. 267. London taverns, xii. 127. Speaker, first, of the House of Commons, x. 388
- Dating, Athenian system of, i. 489
- D'Aubrischecourt (François) and John Dabrichcourt, ix. 228, 332, 418
- Daughlish (M. G.) on Col. A. R. Dunn, v. 468
- D'Auvergne (Philip), his wife's surname, ii. 427, 492
- D'Avaux (M. le Comte), his 'Négociations en Irlande,' iii. 470
- "Davelly" rain, dialect phrase, xi. 509; xii. 76
- Davey (E. C.) on Fettiplace, i. 396. Hoy (John), vi. 95. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 93
- Davey (H.) on American place-names, iii. 333. Cowley the actor, vi. 456. 'Death of Nelson,' iii. 18. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153, 294. '1 Henry IV.,' II. iv., vi. 504. 'King Lear' on the stage, xii. 224. Rhine a French boundary, xi. 375. Shakespeare and geography, x. 346. Shakespeare the actor, x. 346. "Slow, slow, fresh fount," vi. 453. Statua: statue: statute, vi. 377. Tennyson and Aldworth, xi. 325
- David (J. L.), painter, his sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 409, 513
- David (J. P.) on Gourbillon or Courbillon family, ii. 408
- David (W. H.) on Pigott's 'Jockey Club,' xii. 136, 255
- David family and Eton House, Kent, viii. 290
- Davidson (H. A.) on T. L. Peacock, x. 9
- Davidson clan, x. 7
- Davies (Ann), her epitaph, ii. 106, 152
- Davies (A. Morley) on the Chiltern Hundreds, vii. 238; viii. 53. Dickens and the lamplighter, x. 12. Eastry, Kent, xi. 172. Halesowen, Worcester, viii. 31. Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, xi. 174. November 5: Guy Fawkes, x. 496. Peninsulas, xii. 36. Pightle: Pikle, v. 134. Rossetti (Christina), vi. 397, 418. Tyburn, x. 495. West London Railway, vi. 426. Wooden water-pipes in London, iv. 465
- Davies (A. W.) on Gainsborough at Richmond, xi. 149
- Davies or Davis (Black), turf character, c. 1790, xi. 507; xii. 37
- Davies (D. C.) on taciturn: Grieve in Smollett, xii. 375
- Davies (Sir George), created baronet, 1685-6, iii. 469; iv. 36, 93
- Davies (Henry), of Buryan, Cornwall, descendants, iv. 368
- Davies (John), his epigram on actors, 1603, xii. 389
- Davies (Jonathan Ceredig) on "Giving his supper to the devil," ii. 427. Henry II. on the Welsh, ii. 446. Moon superstitions, xii. 406. River legends, xii. 488. Twin calves, ii. 406
- Davies (J. S.) on musical services on towers, viii. 153
- Davies (Lucy) on bee-sting cure for rheumatism, xii. 295
- Davies (W.) on 'Emblemes d'Alciat,' v. 468
- Davis (A.) on Sir Thomas Davis, Lord Mayor, vi. 388
- Davis (Crusoe Richard), his voyages and discoveries, xi. 425
- Davis (Lieut. Henry John), Yeoman of the Guard, vii. 349
- Davis (M. D.) on "Lombard," i. 6
- Davis (N. D.) on Sir Arthur Leary Pigott, x. 426
- Davis (R. G.) on Newport Church, I.W., ix. 457
- Davis (Sir T.), Lord Mayor of London, 1677, vi. 388, 431; vii. 54
- Davis (T.), his poem 'The Sack of Baltimore,' viii. 13
- Davison family, ix. 130
- Davy (A. J.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 38. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 29. Coffin House, i. 388. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 158. Desecrated fonts, ii. 172. Devonshire miniaturists, xi. 273. Local Government Records, iii. 355. Littlemonelight, place-name, vi. 475. Marriage like a Devonshire lane, xii. 517. May-dewing, iv. 17. "Monkey on the chimney," i. 288. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 237. Pannell, i. 256.



- Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 433; xii. 36. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 137. Tooker, ii. 307
- Davye or Davis (Rouse), his descendants, iv. 289
- Dawe family, iii. 180
- Daves (C. R.) on Barnes: 'The Devil's Charter,' i. 467. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 352
- Dawson (Isabella)=Henry Carey, 1827, ix. 249, 318
- Day (John), bookseller, his motto, v. 208, 255, 418
- Day (Nancy), Lady Fenhoulet, c. 1768, x. 406; xi. 393, 438
- Day (Wentworth), Fifth-Monarchy man, ix. 42, 117
- Daylight-saving, anticipated by Shakespeare, xi. 226
- Days, the borrowing, in Arabic, xi. 507
- Days and months in French, vii. 290
- De Arcubus family, viii. 169
- De Bickerton or Bickerton family, xi. 189
- De Caux's 'L'Horloge de Sable,' i. 213
- De Evermus and De Rullo pedigrees, vi. 510
- De Fontenay (Madame), her correspondence with the Emmet family, i. 52, 111
- De Garençières family prior to 1550, vi. 309, 418
- De Gourbillon family, iv. 149
- De Harold (Edmund, Baron), his translations, xii. 108, 452
- De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 188, 275; iii. 255
- De la Motte de la Garré family, x. 310
- De Lancey (Sir William H.), American loyalist, his MS. history, iv. 409, 517; his biography, v. 72, 276; and General Alava, vi. 33; and the plan of Waterloo, 188, 316
- De Laune (Thomas), his 'Present State of London,' viii. 1
- De Lhuys or Norderloose (Jacoba), viii. 89, 157
- De Mandeville and Clavering families, i. 149, 213, 293
- De Montfort (Peter), first Speaker of the House of Commons, xi. 411
- De Morgan (A.), his 'Book of Almanacs,' ii. 266
- De Morgan (Capt. J.), d. 1760, his biography, iii. 168, 311
- De Morgan (Prof.), his arithmetical books, viii. 386
- De Moro (Duke) on Richard Kirby, v. 147. Polish royal genealogy, iii. 429.
- De Quincey (T.), editorship of *Westmorland Gazette*, ii. 101; and Swedenborg, iv. 529; and animal magnetism, vii. 345; on toothache, x. 122; and the tenth wave, 511; on Alexander Pope, xi. 61; quotations and allusions, xi. 388, 438; xii. 95, 139
- De Raet Baronetcy, xii. 446
- De Ros (Baroness), her arms, xii. 187
- De Ros family, vi. 348
- De Rullo and De Evermus pedigrees, vi. 510
- De St. Philibert, c. 1206, x. 8, 73
- De Tabley (Lord), his contributions to 'N. & Q.,' iii. 147; portrait of H. Thompson, x. 229
- De Teixeira Sampayo family, iii. 487
- De Tribus Minutis, peculiar surname, iii. 30
- De Vere (Edward), 17th Earl of Oxford, xii. 266
- De Vos (V.), painter, c. 1871, xii. 127, 238, 274
- Deacon (Dr. Thomas), Nonjuror; d. 1753, vi. 307
- Dead, the, christened in Russia, viii. 405
- Dead bell, use of the custom, i. 308, 350
- Deaf, its dialectal meanings, iv. 358, 396
- Deal Castle, Capt. Boys and Captains of, xi. 487
- Dealy (T. K.) on Ausone de Chancel, vii. 356
- Dean (John), mezzotinter, c. 1777-91, ii. 481
- Dean (R. S.) on nursery rime, ix. 478
- Dean (William), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 114
- 'Dean of Badajoz,' the story, v. 467
- Deane on Hamlet Watling, iii. 272
- Deaneries unattached to cathedrals, xii. 469
- Dean's Yard, No. 17, Westminster, its history, i. 336, 415
- Dear: "O dear no!" used interjectionally, x. 349, 395, 434, 516
- Deare family, xi. 506
- Death (Capt.), privateer, performance for, i. 48, 93
- Death (Cromwell), of Furnival's Inn, iv. 307
- Death (Edward), admitted Gray's Inn 1630-31, ix. 90
- Death, verdict on cause of, when body has vanished, i. 508; clocks stopped at, iii. 124, 175; after lying, x. 109, 157, 195, 274, 376; leg growing after, x. 506; xi. 72, 471; Addison on, xii. 346
- Death, pressing to, latest instance, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273, 297
- Death, the great reaper, ii. 146
- Death and sleep, writers on, i. 315, 355
- 'Death and the Sinner,' poem, vi. 388, 436, 473; vii. 34
- Death bell, use of the custom, i. 308, 350
- Death birds in Scotland and Ireland, iv. 530; v. 111, 158, 215; vi. 117, 156, 173
- Death duties, Roman, ix. 10, 73
- Death folk-lore, Lincolnshire, iv. 465, 515; v. 112; and nightingale, viii. 57, 192, 354
- Death-hunters, use of the term, ix. 87
- Death money, use of the term, ix. 87
- Death sequence in Sussex, i. 127
- Death warrants=cigarettes, use of the term, ix. 507; x. 234
- Death's-head ring as legacy, xi. 306
- Deaths, marriages, and births, their registration, xi. 348; xii. 96
- Deaths of the aged, iii. 5
- "Debatable, The," use in 1552, xi. 366
- Decanter, Nelson and Warren inscribed on, ii. 268
- Decasualization, use of the word, xii. 406
- Dechepare (Bernard), c. 1545, and 'Everyman,' vi. 446
- Declaration of Independence and Thomas Paine, xii. 441
- Decorations, foreign, Queen Elizabeth on, i. 328
- Decuyper (Jean van), his 'College Alphabet,' v. 268, 451
- Dee (Dr. John), his magic mirror, i. 16; books from his library, 241
- Deed, riming, between John of Gaunt and Roger Burgoyne, vi. 466
- Deed *temp.* Edward III., Norman-French, x. 168
- Deedes (Prebendary Cecil) on "Ashes to ashes," i. 429. "Bearded like the pard," ii. 275. Bell-horses, vii. 174. Book-stealing, vii. 276. Canon v. prebendary, vi. 314. Deaths of the aged, iii. 5. Ernisius, x. 472. Fastolf (Sir John), original letters, xii. 201. "Fide sed cui vide," ix. 135. Gobesius: Sheeter, v. 115. "In puris naturalibus," ii. 265. Jacobite verses, ii. 349. Keble photographs, vi. 311. King (Bp. Henry), his marriage, vi. 353. Literary pastimes, vi. 173. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 492. "Presbyter Incensatus," x. 328. Pelican myth, ii. 429. Reade, i. 393. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 415. Sacrae Paginæ Professor, iv. 188; v. 231. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 392. Struthius (Josephus), ii. 151
- Deedler, the, and art of deedling, x. 66
- Deer, their flesh, i. 47, 113



- Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 14, 68 ; and Horace Walpole, 325
- Defiance, its sixth meaning in the ' N.E.D.,' vi. 226
- "Defixionum Tabellæ": Disraeli, xi. 276
- Defoe (Daniel), on the Vicar of Baddow, v. 428 ; and the island of Tobago, vi. 225 ; his rare tracts, vi. 47 ; novels issued in parts, vii. 389 ; ' Colonel Jacque,' viii. 87, 411 ; and the Devil's chapel, ix. 187, 255, 331 ; x. 134 ; French and German imitations of ' Robinson Crusoe,' xi. 277, 351 ; his wife, 466, 516
- Degge (Sir Simon) in Bennet's ' King of the Peak,' vi. 425
- Dekker (Thomas), his ' Gull's Hornbook,' iv. 227 ; his ' Sweet Content,' v. 106, 194, 217
- Delafosse, Winchester Commoner, iii. 128
- Delagard, one of the Countess of Huntingdon's preachers, i. 503
- Delahaize tomb in Tottenham Churchyard, viii. 247, 355
- Delalynde family, iii. 309, 417 ; iv. 436
- Delane (Dennis), actor, date of his death, vi. 328, 354
- Delaval (Sir F. B.), and Miss La Roche, xii. 38, 70, 113 ; his biography, 349, 476
- Delaware, called Diamond State, v. 189, 396
- Delaware (Thos.), Lord de la Warr, his birthplace, vi. 508
- Delescote, of 19, Duke Street, St. James's, ix. 349
- Delmer, origin of the surname, v. 348, 433
- Delta on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 348. Inscriptions in Jerusalem, xi. 25, 163. Testout, iv. 69
- Deluge, its drying up, iv. 429
- Demeuldre (A.) on raid of Bishop of Norwich, x. 468
- Demonology, bird's claw in, vi. 366, 518
- Demont (Matthew Diamondbuld), 1658, viii. 69, 213
- Den a Gernow on early law terms, x. 29
- Den and Brice families, iv. 326
- Dennis (Edward), *alias* Jack Ketch, 1785, viii. 245
- Denison (J. E.) on " A frog he would a-wooing go," i. 227
- Denison (Speaker), his mother, ix. 428, 518
- Denman (A.) on Queen Caroline, x. 51. Denman (Rev. Obadiah), i. 67. Loyal Lads of Feltham, ii. 401. Nadgairs, iv. 49. Taylor (Tom) on Whewell, iii. 189. Tobacconist's Highlander, xi. 307
- Denman (John), Westminster scholar, i. 112
- Denman (Lord) and Queen Caroline, x. 51, 94
- Denman (Rev. Obadiah), his living, i. 67
- Denmark, Royal House of, and Harold II., iv. 188, 276
- Denn (Patrick), his ' Death and the Sinner,' vi. 388, 436, 473
- Denner family, xi. 289
- Denny (Lady Arabella), monody on her death, ii. 368, 419
- Denny (H. L. L.) on Brome of Bishop's Stortford. i. 368. Collingwood's descendants, v. 175. Cotter (Sir James), iii. 315. Denny (Lady Arabella), ii. 368. Denny family, ii. 288 ; iv. 249. Fitzhamon, i. 132. Forest family, i. 67. Law family, viii. 367. Potts family, i. 128. Suffolk Street Riot, 1735, ix. 30. Temple family, vi. 310
- Denny and Windsor families, xii. 424
- Denny family, ii. 288, 494 ; iv. 249
- Denny family and Maynard family of Curriglas, vi. 11, 471
- Dental surgeons to hospitals, first, vi. 310
- Denton and Washington family arms, ii. 417
- Denton family, v. 209, 271 ; vii. 507 ; xi. 366
- Denver or Denvir, origin of the name, xi. 88
- Denvir (J.) on Denvir or Denver, xi. 88
- Deodands, abolished in 1846, viii. 129
- Departure, new meaning, vi. 47
- Deployment, military manœuvre, its inventor, v. 448
- Deputation, its definition, xii. 268, 338
- Derby (Countess of) and the Isle of Man, 1651, vii. 9, 73
- Derby (Earl of), his peerage title, iv. 169
- Derby week, and the weather, xii. 8
- Derbyshire, dialect words, ii. 201, 282, 384
- Derbyshire Christmas custom, xii. 507
- Derbyshire church notes, by Wyrley, i. 427 ; iv. 376
- Derbyshire Gotham, origin of the place-name, viii. 8
- Derry, Admiral John Grey and the relief of, iv. 428
- Derry's (Bob), c. 1788, ix. 49
- Derwentwater (James Earl of), lines on, v. 208
- Derwentwater family arms, i. 155
- Desaguliers (J. T.) and Freemasons, ix. 231, 373
- Desecrated fonts, ii. 112, 170, 253, 292
- Desmond, Irish Christian name, its meaning, vi. 130, 175
- D'Etcheberry (Jean), of Sara, his Latin-English-Basque dictionary, vi. 46, 51
- Detectives in fiction, iv. 307, 356, 417, 456
- Dethick family pedigree, vi. 467 ; x. 214
- Dettingen trophies, iii. 68
- D'Eudemare (Francis), his ' Histoire du Roy Willaume le Bastard,' ii. 388
- Deuxsaint family, x. 309
- Deva, festival dances at, vi. 206
- Devachan, theosophical term, its meaning, viii. 28, 91
- Deverent family, v. 270
- Devereux (W.) on Charles Bernard Gibson, i. 106
- Devil, giving his supper to the, ii. 427 ; black and yellow his colours, iv. 10, 97 ; his handwriting, 133 ; beaten at cards, 267 ; and St. Botolph, 328, 435 ; selling oneself to the, v. 29, 78, 115, 157 ; and the Vicar of Baddow, 428 ; called Drowse in sixteenth century, viii. 6, 73 ; and white cock in China, ix. 486 ; called the Owd Lad, x. 507 ; v. white cock in British folk-lore, 34
- Deville, graphologist and phrenologist, ix. 450 ; x. 91, 157
- Devil's advocate in Tibet, vi. 67
- Devil's chapel, lines on, and Defoe, ix. 187, 255, 331 ; x. 134
- Devil's Island, its history, viii. 108, 175
- Devil's saffron, Cornish plant-name, xii. 169, 415
- Devisme (Louis), 1720-76, his ordination, xii. 428
- Devitt (E. I.) on immurement alive of religious, i. 153
- Devizes Market Cross, inscription on, x. 195
- Devon provincialisms, v. 186, 490 ; vi. 33, 94
- Devoniensis (T.) on Col. Godfrey, xii. 268. Toker or Tucker (R.) of Exeter, xii. 268. Tucker (Dean) of Gloucester, xii. 289
- Devonshire (Duke of), his peerage title, iv. 169
- Devonshire (seventh Duke of), who never read newspapers, iv. 146
- Devonshire (Georgiana, Duchess of), stanza by Horace Walpole on, ix. 449
- Devonshire, funeral customs in, v. 48 ; Barbary, pirates off, x. 189
- Devonshire May Day custom, i. 406 ; ii. 75



Devonshire miniaturists, xi. 209, 273  
 Devonshire Regiment, history wanted, xii. 490  
 Devonshire Square and House, their history, vi. 168  
 Devonshire superstitions, xii. 66  
 Devonshire witchcraft, viii. 127  
 Dewar (J. C.) on Gamage, ii. 249  
 Dewelles or Dwelly family, ix. 287  
 Dew-ponds, origin of the term, xi. 428, 474; xii. 17  
 Dey (Edward Merton), death, xi. 520  
 Dey (E. Merton) on quotations wanted, iv. 168.  
   Shakespeariana, i. 162; iii. 183, 184, 425; iv. 284; v. 263; vii. 144, 145, 301, 302; viii. 163, 164, 303, 503; ix. 263; x. 165, 424; xi. 85; xii. 463  
 Dhari (C.) on Davidson clan, x. 7  
 'Diabo-lady,' key to the poem, ix. 247  
 'Diaboliad,' by William Combe, key to, ix. 227  
 Diabolo, formerly lorio, the game, viii. 65, 287, 374; ix. 47; in China and Japan, xi. 174  
 Diabread used in May Day celebrations, i. 126, 173  
 Diadem, use of the word, ii. 65, 135  
 Diæresis, its origin, ii. 301  
 Dialect: Somerset, i. 6; viii. 248; large number of words still used, ii. 472; Yorkshire, iv. 102, 170, 190, 257; Cumberland, 169, 294; Cheshire, 203, 332, 414; completion of 'Eng. Dialect Dict.,' 381; High Peak, 427; Kent, viii. 506  
 Dialect synonyms, dictionary of English, ii. 18  
 Dials, Seven, comment on removal of the column, vii. 326  
 Diamond State, name for Delaware, v. 189, 396  
 Diamonds, produced by artificial processes, iv. 167; and goat's blood, viii. 270, 356, 456; called "fossil," xi. 186, 496; xii. 58  
 Diarmid and Fingal, ii. 87, 152, 277  
 Diary, Canadian, queries, xii. 188  
 'Diary illustrative of Times of George IV.,' viii. 387, 455  
 'Diary of a Modern Dandy,' 1818, curious allusions in, vii. 243  
 Dibdin (Charles), bibliography, i. 463, 502; xi. 402, 483; his 'Tom Tough,' vi. 210, 252, 291  
 Dibdin (E. Rimbault) on authors wanted, xi. 316.  
 Dibdin bibliography, i. 463, 502; xi. 483.  
 Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 132. Dowries for ugly women, iv. 292. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 174. French miniature painter, i. 137. Longmans: the 'Marseillaise,' xi. 92. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 356. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 136. "Sham Abraham," viii. 477. 'She Stoops to Conquer,' its origin, iv. 317. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 398  
 Dick (J.) on "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 152  
 Dick (Sir William), d. 1655, his biography, viii. 61  
 Dickens (C.), and Scripture, i. 205; bibliographical notes, iii. 22, 131, 337, 377; and London, iv. 35; on the Bible, v. 304, 355, 321; mistakes about his characters, vi. 327; and Scott coincidence, 346, 390; and George Eliot, vi. 449; vii. 13; and Salisbury Plain, vi. 466; and Furnival's Inn, vii. 406; and Euripides, 406; and Homer, 505; "Be sure to butter your bread on both sides," viii. 210; and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 389, 430, 471; x. 12; on half-baptized, x. 29, 90, 135, 256, 294; surnames of his characters, 327, 477, 517; description of a knife-box, xi. 8, 116, 215; and Sir Thomas Browne, 487; and plant-names, xii. 281, 333, 411

## Dickensiana :—

'Barnaby Rudge,' Dolly Varden as a term of reproach, ii. 185; two slips in, 206  
 'Bleak House,' original of Esther, i. 125; Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, v. 166  
 'Dombey and Son,' original of Capt. Cuttle, i. 166, 217, 274; "monster of the iron road," 228; Capt. Cuttle's hook, viii. 467; "hands in his pockets," ix. 331; valentine lines, xi. 209, 257; automaton dancers, 289, 357; xii. 58; "overfed Mephistopheles," xi. 448  
 'Edwin Drood,' continuation, i. 37, 331  
 'Great Expectations,' brazen bijou in, i. 369, 455  
 'Holly Tree Inn,' Angel at, ix. 488  
 'Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices,' iii. 207, 278; iv. 255  
 'Little Dorrit,' Affery Flintwinch, iv. 466; v. 32, 78  
 'Martin Chuzzlewit,' "a black surplice" in, i. 44; Tamaroo, 228, 272, 431  
 'Nicholas Nickleby,' errors in, i. 166; iv. 455; v. 14, 71; and the "Infant Phenomenon," iv. 507; and Yorkshire schools, vi. 244, 373; "Saracen's Head," xii. 65, 131, 195  
 'Old Curiosity Shop,' Dick Swiveller anticipated, ix. 46; original of Mrs. Jarley's waxworks, 325; fictitious "Old Curiosity Shop," 346, 395  
 'Oliver Twist,' Mrs. Corney, i. 5; error in, v. 127  
 'Our Mutual Friend,' railway lights in, ix. 87, 154; Podsnap and his prototype, xi. 186  
 'Pickwick,' "through the button-hole" in, i. 228, 272, 298; Pickwick c. 1280, iii. 447; ghost story in, v. 149, 178; Mr. Winkle's duel, vi. 466; Bill Stumps his mark, vii. 489; Pickwick surname, xi. 7; Mr. Pickwick and the cabriolet, xii. 385, 514; the Temperance meeting, 427  
 'Sketches by Boz,' private theatricals in, v. 72  
 'Tale of Two Cities,' Bastille prisoner, xi. 8  
 Dickens. See *Guy Dickens*.  
 Dickensian London, illustrations of, ii. 49; iii. 453  
 Dickinson (H. W.) on Delmer, v. 433. Ealing hearth, xi. 87  
 Dickinson (William), British mezzotinter, ii. 522  
 Dickisson (W. J.) on Trafalgar, iv. 431  
 Dickson (D.), 1647, first of the name, i. 518. See *Dixon*.  
 Dickson (Ellen), musical composer, her biography, i. 177  
 Dickson (T. S.) on Caroline Fry, ix. 351  
 Dictionary, German-English, ii. 9; French, for the blind, v. 247; Lithuanian etymological, 248, 313; Norwegian, 384; early Latin-English-Basque, viii. 16  
 'Dictionary of National Biography,' notes and corrections, i. 144, 146, 151, 184, 224, 287, 307, 327, 328, 366, 417; ii. 65, 146, 208, 225, 244, 246, 324, 362, 425, 519; iii. 43, 85, 86, 103, 205, 221, 223, 247, 267, 276, 306, 393, 441, 447, 461, 462, 492; iv. 21, 66, 86, 101, 104, 125, 131, 141, 154, 166, 182, 190, 227, 244, 281, 314, 362, 364, 491; v. 22, 27, 122, 189, 284, 305, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; vii. 122, 381, 490; viii. 367, 407; ix. 182, 231, 272, 313, 372, 409, 410, 473, 482, 516; x. 58, 114, 366, 407, 426, 454; xi. 365, 433; xii. 24, 124, 262, 282, 402, 447; its



- spelling of Irish surnames, iii. 318; and Magdalen College School, vii. 63, 383, 477; Albert Moore in, viii. 46, 317; proposed index nominum et locorum, 161; its inception, xii. 503
- "Dictionary of National Biography: Epitome," 1903, ix. 21, 47, 83, 152, 211, 294, 397, 431; x. 183, 282; xi. 326; xii. 333, 393, 466
- Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, best German, viii. 389, 457
- Dictionary of schoolmasters, i. 189
- Diddlebury, Shropshire, its vicar and rector, viii. 288
- Diego on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 109.
- County heraldry, x. 348. Defoe (Daniel), his wife, xi. 466. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 406. Heraldic: shields fretty, xii. 218. Louis XVIII.'s queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 193. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77. St. Sunday, xi. 276. Shakespeariana, xi. 425. Swords, regulation, xii. 328. Thackeray's 'Roundabout Papers,' xii. 78
- "Dieu done tout," motto on fireplace at Coventry, viii. 210
- Digamma, the, and Homer, v. 168, 215, 253, 297
- Digby, English officer serving in Austrian army, v. 250
- Dighton (Richard), caricaturist, c. 1817, x. 407, 454; his caricature portraits, xii. 409; his 'Fashionable Jew' caricature, ix. 387
- Dignities, hereditary, created, not made, v. 186
- Dilke (Lady), her books, iii. 45; her death, ii. 360
- Dilliana, curious Christian name, i. 171; iv. 7
- Dillon (F. F.) on Dillon family, iii. 367
- Dillon family, iii. 367
- Dim. ligac. ferri in Court Roll, vii. 249, 317, 515
- Dimas, crucified thief, xi. 321, 394
- "Dimes and Dollars," American poem, xii. 250, 291
- Dimpsy, dialect word, v. 186
- Dingle (A. T.) on Isaac Basire's portrait, x. 128
- Dinkums, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 217
- Dinners, parish, in 16th and 17th centuries, ix. 306; x. 57
- Dinton, biographical epitaph at, xi. 504
- Dinton hermit, John Bigg, iii. 285, 336, 376, 435
- Diplomat on Walbeoff family, i. 347
- Diplomatist on British Embassy in Paris, i. 68
- Dipping Well in Hyde Park, vii. 247, 296
- Direction post v. signpost, v. 449, 496; vi. 34, 78
- Directoire gowns in 16th-century plaster, x. 326
- Directory of foreign peers, iv. 428
- Disalder, use of the word, xi. 385
- Dischauce, rare dis- compound, xii. 26
- "Discreteness" in counties, examples of, viii. 31
- Disdaunted, use of the word, x. 328, 352, 377, 416, 453
- Disease, "the worm," its identity, i. 407, 492; modern causes of, xi. 345, 455
- Disgate, rare dis- compound, xii. 26
- Disgruntled, use of the word, xi. 326, 452
- Dish of turnips, use of the phrase, 1836, vi. 48
- Disney (Alexander), 1803-83, at Naples, ix. 17
- Disraeli (Benjamin), on Gladstone, ii. 67, 110; his faith, iii. 367; keys to his novels, vi. 149; 'Runnymede Letters,' their republication, vi. 180; xii. 80; tablet in Theobalds Road, vi. 357; *ana*, 429; on Protection, viii. 510; and George Potticary, ix. 46; his use of revert, 70; his Aybssinian speech, 125; and the primrose, x. 486; xi. 37; and "Defixionum Tabellæ," xi. 186, 276; his first schoolmaster, 362, 454; engraved portrait, xii. 449; on Radicals and Conservatives, 490
- D'Israeli (I.), commemorative tablet, ii. 425; on the German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 187.
- Diss, Norfolk border town, xii. 170
- Diss., an abbreviation, v. 69, 114
- Dissent and affirmation, signs of, viii. 205
- Dissenting preachers in the Old Jewry, viii. 347, 435
- Distillery, eighteenth-century, at Bermondsey, v. 349
- Ditchfield (P. H.), his 'Old Time Parson,' x. 425, 496
- Ditchfield (P. H.) on building customs and folk-lore, i. 407. 'Old-Time Parson,' x. 425. Parish clerk, ii. 128
- Dives and Lazarus, continuation of the parable, v. 370
- Divination by enchanted rings, v. 195
- Diving-bell, first used, iii. 247, 349, 415
- Divinity examination, Oxford, custom at, vii. 470; viii. 54
- Dix (E. R. McC.) on Monaghan press, vii. 251
- Dix (John), *alias* John Ross, his 'Passages from the History of a Wasted Life,' vi. 369
- Dixie (Sir Wolstan) and Dr. Johnson, x. 343
- Dixon (H.) on panel inscription, viii. 29
- Dixon (J.), Oxford almanac designer, ii. 428
- Dixon (John), mezzotinter, his biography, ii. 482
- Dixon (J. A.) on Dixon family, xii. 229
- Dixon (R.) on 'Ancient Orders of Gray's Inn,' i. 434. Arnold (Benedict), x. 98. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 134. Dickson (D.), i. 518. Dyxon (Gayus), i. 449. Fair Maid of Kent, ii. 118. Fotheringay, ii. 215. Hornsey: Highgate and Arabella Stuart, x. 93. Inscriptions at Orotava, Tenerife, i. 455. Names common to both sexes, ii. 66. Oxford almanac designers, ii. 428. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 90. Piper's Hole, ix. 378. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xi. 477. Publishers' catalogues, ii. 357, 455. Rodmell family, i. 489. Snakes drinking milk, x. 335. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471
- Dixon (W. Hepworth) on Father John of Cronstadt, xi. 67
- Dixon, Dickson, or Dyxon, first recorded use of the name, i. 449, 518
- Dixon family, xii. 229
- Dixson (W. H.) on Prince Albert as poet and composer, iii. 374. Blind man at Oxford, iii. 348. Jack and Jill, iii. 450
- Dobb Park Castle, Yorkshire, its history, ix. 90, 176
- Dobbin, a children's game, ii. 348; iii. 237
- Dobbs (E. W.) on American place-names, iv. 155. Easter Day and the full moon, iv. 136. "Warm summer sun," iv. 135
- Dobell (Bertram) on Bacon or Usher? ii. 407. Bacon (Francis): singular address, iii. 106. Blake and Coleridge, v. 89. Coleridge: unknown epigram, vi. 145, 293. "Fountain heads," &c., iv. 390. Goldsmith's 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 49. Holyoake, Chartist, and special constables, v. 212. Reynolds (John Hamilton), vi. 296. Shakespeare's portrait, iv. 368. Strode's 'Floating Island,' vi. 304. "Wilkins (George), the Poet," vi. 148. 'Yorkshire Tragedy,' its author, vi. 41
- Dobell (Sydney) and his Edinburgh friends, x. 66
- Dobson (Austin) on authors of quotations, ix. 192. Pamela: Pamela, ii. 89. Pennecuik (Alexander), i. 386. "Verify your references," vi. 131
- Dobson (W. C. T.), R.A., his children, v. 369



- Docet (E.) on tickling trout, i. 154  
 "Dockizing" instead of "endocking" the river, i. 506  
 Dockwra (Sir Henry), expedition to Ireland, ix. 31, 58, 76, 116, 215, 398, 415  
 Dockwra (William) and London Penny Post, 1680, viii. 370, 410  
 Dockwra=Brockett, in East Hatley Church, ix. 89  
 Doctor on Vernon and Wentworth families, viii. 328. Walker=Ellen Howard, x. 450. Wood (Eleanor), x. 367  
 Doctors in London during the Plague, 1665, xi. 266; xii. 18  
 'Doctrinali Alani,' English translation wanted, iv. 150  
 Documents in secret drawers, i. 427, 474; ii. 113, 255  
 Documents, municipal, 1835, their present custody, iii. 50  
 Documents, parish, their preservation, iii. 36  
 Docwra (Sir Henry), 1560-1631, his descendants, viii. 9  
 Dodd (E. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309  
 Dodd (L.) on Stevenson and Scott, v. 44  
 Dodgson (E. S.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, viii. 34. Ainoo and Baskish, i. 264, 297, 513. Alfonso and Victoria, v. 447. Alfonso (King), his marriage, vii. 6. Amyot's anonymity, ii. 508. Anagrams on Pius X., vii. 158, 251. Apple in many languages, ii. 269. Asses hypnotized, ii. 506. Bananas, iii. 14. Baskish calendar, vi. 326. Baskish folk-lore about souls, vi. 507. Baskish inscriptions in Newfoundland, v. 328. Bathing-machines, ii. 67, 131. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vi. 465. Betty, iii. 6. Bidding prayer, vii. 277. Birch-sap wine, vii. 506. Birds' eggs in Spanish churches, vi. 206. Bishops, fourteen consecrated together, v. 417. Boast, its etymology, i. 18. Bowet, an architectural lantern, v. 214. British mezzotinters, iii. 113. Bulk and Baskish bulka, vii. 227, 374. Butterfly in Baskish, iii. 226. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 391. 'Chanson de Roland,' ii. 146. Charles I., in Spain, iii. 131; and the Spanish Infanta, vi. 247; his physical characteristics, vii. 335. Clack-hole of bellows, vii. 267. Colour transition, v. 194. Condado, v. 77. Cornish epitaphs, viii. 325. Cornish lexicology, i. 326. Coroon, a cherry, viii. 48. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 395. "Cut the loss," iii. 69. D'Etcheberry (Jean), vi. 46. Documents in secret drawers, ii. 113. 'Don Quixote' in English literature, viii. 107. Dover pier, iv. 491. Emanuel of Portugal and Pope Julian II., iv. 154. "En pentenne," its origin, i. 408. Epitaphs at Stratford-upon-Avon, vii. 423. 'Everyman,' vi. 446. Female crucifixes, iv. 230. Foxes as food for men, iv. 286. "Frittars or Greaves," vii. 426. Furzing cards, vii. 186. Gaelic inscriptions in Man, ii. 44. Genesis in Baskish, iii. 148. "Gentleman" as a title, iv. 88. Gibbon, ch. lvi. note 81, iv. 372. 'God save the King,' ii. 46. Godwyn (C.) and Baskology, ii. 487. Goettingen Hippodrome, ii. 528. Golf, is it Scandinavian? i. 168. Guipuscoan, oldest inscription in, vi. 184. "Gula Augusti," vi. 135; vii. 257, 394. Haberdatz, its meaning, viii. 108. Haze, its meanings, vii. 274. Heuskarian rarity, ii. 264. Hildesley (Mark), i. 414. 'History of Self-Defence,' vi. 489; vii. 155, 474. Horse-pew=horse-block, iv. 132. Iberian inscriptions in Hibernia, i. 388. I.H.S., ii. 192. Incached, its meaning, viii. 235. Inconsiderative, its use, vii. 126. Inscriptions at Figueira da Foz, iv. 147. "In vadiis," vi. 517. Kes or kese, to kick, v. 198. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 255; viii. 16. Latin lines, i. 373. Leicarragan verb, iii. 267; vii. 215; viii. 56. Leicarraga's books, German reprint, i. 284, 315. London, ancient, its topography, i. 517. M.A. and M.P.: Parliament, v. 89. "Male-Travels," vi. 367. Marmor and the sea in Latin poets, v. 153. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 32, 352. Melmoth's correspondents, vi. 449. Mezzofanti (Cardinal), vii. 57. Mininin, a shell, v. 497; vi. 15. Mistletoe in church, i. 66. More (Sir Thomas) sainted by a Bask, vi. 6, 172. Mozarabic Mass in Spain, v. 250. Mulatto, its etymology, vii. 116. Mules, their crying, iv. 465. Names, early British, vii. 364. New Year's Eve in Baskish, iii. 86. Nothing, vi. 397. Omar Khayyám in Baskish, vii. 326. Paauw, vi. 28, 411. Palimpsest brass inscriptions, vii. 78. Panel inscription, viii. 113. Pearl, its etymon, v. 409. Penn's 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 190. Penny wares wanted, vii. 497. Piccaninny, iv. 128. Pickeridge: Puckeridge, iv. 495. Piece-broker, iv. 412. Pitt's finger-rings, vi. 389. Pius X., anagrams on, i. 146, 253. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 131. Portugalete: Fontarrabia, i. 443. Pot-gallery, its meaning, vii. 431. Pour, v. 329. Pride as a verb, iii. 186. Primrose=prime, of age, viii. 129. Printing in the Channel Islands, i. 349, 436. Pulle or maste, its meaning, viii. 206. Raymond and Pengelly (Lords), i. 288. 'Rebecca,' a novel: A. C. Holbrook, iii. 128, 435; v. 72; vii. 352. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 371. Rime or rhyme, i. 35. "Road of words," vii. 290. "Sal et saliva," ii. 55. San Sebastian, inscriptions at, iii. 361; v. 385. Santa Fé, vi. 394. 'Scourge for the Assirian,' vii. 208. Scriptures in Gaelic, iii. 289. Send of the sea, i. 368. Seymour (Sir John), his epitaph, i. 232. Shakespeare's "Virtue of necessity," i. 8. Shakespeariana, ii. 523; iv. 443; v. 263. Shakespeariana at Douai, vii. 516. Souletin 'Pastorales,' v. 387. Spaniards of Asia, ii. 86. Spiera (A.), his Advent sermons, vii. 370. Sunspots in literature, vi. 308. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 372. Titulados, ii. 16. Topinambou, v. 131. Totter-out, its meaning, viii. 5. Tragedize, its use, vii. 386. Tugs, Wykehamical notion, i. 269. Two-tooth: two-teeth, viii. 268. Vittle=victual, vii. 188. Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 389. Voltaire on the Basks, vi. 408. Webster's Basque Legends, i. 493. "With full swinge," viii. 349. York 1517 and 1540, iii. 409. Young (Edward), "the painter of ill-luck," i. 126. Zoology, Evangelical, at Vitoria, iii. 486  
 Dodgson (John), Mayor of York 1517, iii. 409, 473  
 Dodgson (William), Mayor of York 1540, iii. 409  
 Dodington (George Bubb) and his literary circle, xii. 461, 504  
 Dodsley (Robert), his famous collection of poetry, vi. 361, 402; vii. 3, 82, 284, 404, 442; viii. 124, 183, 384, 442; ix. 3, 184, 323; x. 103, 243, 305, 403; xi. 62, 143, 323; xii. 63; his biography, xi. 169; his letters, 428  
 Dodsley family, xii. 309  
 Dodson (R. B.) on Col. John Hewson, xi. 208



Doesburg (Dr. J. J.) on the Treaty of Utrecht, iii. 193  
 Dog, Toby's, fine for preaching on, iv. 508, 535  
 "Dog and Pot," shop sign, xii. 244, 298, 414, 474  
 Dog training, iv. 488, 537  
 Dog who made a will, ii. 501  
 Dog-bite cure, ii. 428, 538  
 Dog-names, ii. 101, 150, 232, 469; Fairfax, c. 1750, ix. 209; from heathen deities, x. 109  
 Doge of Venice, his likeness blotted out, i. 469, 517; Gothic arches of his palace, xi. 128  
 Doggestrete in ancient London, its locality, i. 295  
 Dog's nose, a cordial, its ingredients, v. 187, 252, 414, 516  
 Dogs, in war, iv. 488, 537; v. 36, 195; at Constantinople, v. 170, 456, 496; St. Bernard, in England, xii. 388, 478  
 Dogs, Isle of, in 1840, iii. 427  
 Doherty, Winchester Commoner, 1840, iv. 107, 157  
 Dolbeare family of Devon, its coat armour, viii. 389  
 Dole cupboards at St. Andrew's, Holborn, vii. 16, 137  
 "Doleful Even-song," accident in 1623, viii. 69  
 Dollars and American coin-names, viii. 63, 115  
 Dollis Hill, Willesden, origin of the name, iii. 344  
 Dolls, or movable posts on race-courses, x. 326, 453  
 Dolls, headless, in the Comoro Islands, v. 307  
 Dolls in magic, ix. 168; x. 118, 195, 272  
 Dolma Bagcha, Constantinople, its orthography, xii. 6  
 Dolores, musical composer, her identity, i. 107, 177  
 Domesday, translations of, iii. 167, 233; Sheriff's challenge in, iv. 290  
 Dominoes, derivation of name of game, viii. 130  
 Domrémy, freed from taxation "for ever," xii. 368, 456  
 Don Saltero's Tavern, Chelsea, x. 67, 110, 252  
 Doncaster, epitaph, "Howe, Howe, who is heare?" i. 196; motto of the borough, 232; image of the Blessed Virgin at, vii. 9, 56  
 Doncaster races and frost, iv. 246  
 Doncaster weather-rime, v. 407; vi. 13  
 Donegal, history of the county, x. 469  
 Donkey who made a will, ii. 502  
 Donkeys, measles, and whooping cough, x. 326, 398  
 Donne (Dr.) and Webster, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122  
 Doomsday bell at Jerusalem; mediæval story, ix. 169, 312  
 Door-knocker, Clement's Inn, xi. 69  
 Door-plates, family, in London, vi. 225  
 Door-shutting proverb, viii. 127, 418  
 Dorando: Durand: Dante, xi. 186  
 Dorchester (Henry Pierrepont, first Marquis of), ii. 149, 295, 350  
 Dorchester, Birrell's engraving, xii. 89, 136  
 Dorman (R. H.) on Dorman and Hobart families, ix. 9  
 Dorman family, ix. 9, 54  
 Dormer (J.) on African sloths, v. 313. Battle of Bedr, ii. 475. Battle of Spurs, ii. 426. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 490. Bellon, vi. 446. Brewer's 'Dictionary of Phrase and Fable,' ii. 362. Dahuria, i. 337. Detectives in fiction, iv. 417. Diadems, ii. 135. Dog-names, ii. 151. 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 453. English Channel, i. 448. Faded daguerreotypes, iv. 275. Frost and its forms, i. 116. George III.'s birthday, iv. 173. Gimerro, i. 156. Gold v. silver, iii. 175. Iberian inscriptions in Hibernia, i. 455. I.H.S., ii. 190. Irish bog butter, v. 353.

Jacobin: Jacobite, i. 15. Jesus, the name, i. 490. Latin genitives in floricultural nomenclature, v. 355. Latin plurals, fictitious, i. 54. Melancholy, i. 212. Milestones, i. 133. "Molubdinous slowbelly," i. 13. Mungo, iv. 309. Natalese, i. 515; ii. 133. Pelican myth, ii. 310, 430. Platea (Franciscus de), iii. 194. Prescriptions, i. 453; ii. 356. "Purple patch," i. 477. Resp., iv. 50. "Reversion" of trees, ii. 153. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 131, 174. Slate clubs, iii. 188. Smallage, i. 330. Sobersides, vi. 450. Split infinitive, iii. 51, 150. Sun and its orbit, i. 476. Talented, ii. 93. T. D.: "smoking his T. D.," iii. 50. "Top spit," i. 36. Worm, i. 492  
 Dormer (Col. Philip) and Addison, vii. 107, 192  
 Dorn on Oscar Wilde, ix. 388  
 Dornford (James William), Westminster scholar, i. 68  
 Dorrell or Darrel (John), exorcist, c. 1599, v. 285  
 Dorrill and the name Dorothy, vi. 387  
 D'Orsay (Count), his death, xii. 486  
 Dorset Gardens estate, xii. 146  
 Dorset place-name: Ryme Instrinseca, iv. 89, 536  
 Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 168, 253, 333  
 Dorveaux (Dr.) on N. Le Fevre, x. 227  
 Dosne family and Thiers, v. 447  
 Doten (Lizzie), her poem 'Is Life Worth Living?' x. 229, 295  
 Dotty = mentally unsound, its derivation, vi. 309, 356  
 Douai, Shakespeariana at, vii. 421, 516  
 Double X on tortoisehell male cats, ix. 270  
 Douce (Francis), his quaint will, 1762, 1834, iii. 223, 313  
 Doudney (Dr. D. A.), his death, xii. 146  
 Doughty (G. B.) on authorship of lines, i. 388  
 Doughty. See *Dowty*.  
 Douglas (Capt. Archibald), d. 1710, his biography, x. 181  
 Douglas (Lady Jean), 1698-1753, her portrait, ii. 467  
 Douglas (J. B.) on authors of quotations, v. 137; "Lesbian lead," vii. 209  
 Douglas (M.) on Basil Montagu's MSS., iv. 156  
 Douglas (R. B.) on Almansa, iv. 315. Corks, ii. 391. Horse-racing in France, v. 237. Hyde de Neuville, ii. 368. Hyde marriages, iv. 348. 'Misérables,' its topography, iv. 374. 'Rebecca,' a novel, v. 117. Seine, river and saint, vii. 453. Soulac Abbey, i. 272. Tuileries garden in 1796, v. 493  
 Douglas (Valentine), Bishop of Laon, 1581-98, xi. 90  
 Douglas (W.) on George Almar, playwright and actor, vi. 171. Bagnigge House, xii. 278. Breda (C. F. de), viii. 416. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 253. Caledonian coffee-house, iii. 277. Cowley (Richard), witnesses to his will, vi. 517. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 196. London taverns, xii. 254. Luppinos of Hertford and Ware, v. 352. Musical genius, is it hereditary, viii. 33. "Shoulder of mutton, a," &c., ii. 374. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 295. Vining family, vii. 116  
 Douglas Cause, new light on, iv. 85; viii. 3; xii. 518  
 Douglas family of Dornock, Dumfriesshire, iv. 369  
 Douse (T. Le Marchant), his 'Examination of an Old Manuscript,' i. 259, 313  
 Douse (T. Le Marchant) on 'Examination of an Old Manuscript,' i. 313. Shakespeare's Sonnet xxvi., ii. 133



- Douthwaite (Denis W.), presentation to, at Dublin, i. 434
- Dove, its "golden couplets," ix. 188
- Dover, Archbishop of, *temp.* King Canute, x. 170, 218
- Dover (John and Thomas), 1662-1742, ix. 118, 232
- Dover (Thomas), M.B., 1660-1742, his ancestry, xi. 149, 196
- Dover Castle, Pharos at, vi. 289, 393
- Dover games, vii. 511
- Dover pier, its construction, iv. 387, 451, 491; v. 418
- Dover to Winchester road, v. 409, 451
- "Doves" Tavern, Hammersmith Bridge, bumble-puppy table at, vii. 456; viii. 72, 293
- Dovetailing in stage-coaches, c. 1840, vii. 505
- Dow (J. M.) on Paine's remains, xii. 44
- Dowb in Kipling's 'Barrack-Room Ballads,' vii. 509; viii. 54, 135, 218
- Dowbiggin in Lytton's 'Night and Morning,' xii. 228
- Dowdall's 'Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare,' i. 128
- Dowell (V. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 14
- Dowling, pronunciation of the name, xii. 335, 372
- Dowling (J. N.) on Campbell, x. 393. Cowper: Dowling, xii. 335. Cremation in 1769, ix. 117.
- Docwra (Sir Henry), viii. 9; ix. 76, 415
- Downie (Capt.), R.N., killed at Plattsburg 1815, his representatives, vi. 388
- Downie (Commander George), killed 1814, his representatives, vi. 448
- Downie (J.) on 'British Controversialist,' xii. 109
- Downing family, i. 44, 113
- Downs (John), Westminster scholar, 1753, v. 288
- Dowries for ugly women, iv. 247, 292
- Dowry Square, Clifton, the place-name, x. 188, 334
- Dowsing-Jessop forgery, v. 421
- Dowty (Aiglen), c. 1875, his works, ix. 21, 152, 208, 274
- Doyle (Sir A. Conan), his 'White Company,' ii. 68
- D'Oyly (Rev. Dr. G.) his descendants, i. 448
- Dozmare Pool and Tregeagle, legend, xii. 246
- Dragon, American military order, ii. 347, 412
- Dragon in heraldry, xi. 129; xii. 14
- Dragoons, 4th Light, uniform 1808-14, iv. 69, 132; Union Light, 1780, x. 49; 15th Light, 1804, 227; 7th Light, c. 1790-1810, xi. 310, 374
- Drainer (G.) on "Et tu, Brute!" v. 214
- Drake (Eleanor, Lady) of Ashe, Devon, viii. 271, 415
- Drake (Sir Francis), in Mexico in the twentieth century, i. 325; and Chigwell Row, iv. 230, 332, 416; his diary 1577-9, its whereabouts, vii. 450; Owen's epigram on, xii. 207
- Drake (G. T.) on Desmond, vi. 130
- Drake (Henry Holman), inventor of the Armstrong gun, i. 388, 436; ii. 34; his death, iii. 140; and Sir Francis Drake, 165
- Drake (H. H.) on Armstrong gun, ii. 34. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," ii. 97. Junius, ii. 285
- Drake (Joseph Rodman), American poet, xii. 448, 496
- Drama, early, in Chester ii. 29; Francis Bacon on, 129, 195, 331; Maldon records and the, vii. 181; viii. 43
- Dramatic clubs, amateur, in the sixties, iv. 388, 431, 493; v. 72
- Dramatists, old English, conjectural emendations, ix. 301; x. 171
- Draper: "drapier" omitted from the 'N.E.D.,' iv. 286
- Draper (John), last Prior of Twynham, xii. 221, 315, 453
- Draper (Squire) and his daughter, xii. 29
- Drawbridges still in use, xii. 148
- Drawers, secret, documents in, i. 427, 474
- Draw-gloves, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Drawn, hanged, and quartered, form of the punishment, i. 209, 275, 356, 371, 410, 497; ii. 97
- Drawwater (Benjamin) and Capt. Cook, viii. 455
- Drayton (G.) on Drayton on Valentine's Day, xi. 170. Tasso's 'Aminta,' 170
- Drayton (M.) on Valentine's Day, xi. 170, 218, 257, 358
- Dreary, etymology of the word, iii. 405
- Drelincourt (Peter), Dean of Armagh, xi. 208, 275
- Dresden china, tailor in, iv. 469, 536; vii. 292, 476
- Dress, Court, ii. 107, 131
- Dress, wearing new, at Easter, ix. 305
- Drinking bouts and rump of a goose, viii. 493
- Drinking-time and drinkings on a farm, iv. 506
- Drinkings: drinking time, the terms, v. 52, 133
- Drive: whist drive, origin of the term, ix. 249
- Drive and ride, use of the words, viii. 290, 415
- Drogheda, Tradagh, old Irish word for, vii. 328, 392
- Drontheim, Archbishops of, 1148-1408, ii. 67
- Drown = deerhound, use of the word, iv. 306
- Drowse = devil, 16th-century word, viii. 673
- Droysen (Prof.) on Frederic the Great's MSS., vii. 47
- Droz (Jacques) and his 'Spectacle Mécanique,' vi. 388, 495
- Druce or Druice, lane-name, xi. 189, 274
- Drug, its definition in 'N.E.D.,' vii. 347
- Druidical circles, their many names, ii. 128, 235, 396
- Drum-majors in the English Army, vii. 168, 293
- Drummond (Gavin), buried 1773, his biography, vi. 305
- Drummond (Thomas), at Dublin Castle, ix. 414, 436
- Drummond-Wolff (Sir H.), graphology in his 'Rambling Recollections,' ix. 210
- Drummond and Pike families, vi. 305
- Drumnafern on Tyrone history, v. 89
- Drunkenness, vixens and, iii. 389, 437; precept on, vi. 288, 372, 492
- Drury (C.) on dog-bite cure, ii. 428. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 397. Fleetwood brass, vi. 137. Painting on glass, ii. 284. Yates family, vi. 374
- Drury (G. Thorn) on Marvell's poems and satires, iii. 47. Shakespeare allusion, vi. 27
- Drury (Robert), mariner, c. 1702, his biography, xi. 162
- Drury (Sir William), his funeral-executed, vii. 205
- Dry, applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 269, 371, 435
- Dryden (J.), on Shakespeare, i. 222; his portraits, i. 368, 435; ii. 18; iii. 114; iv. 389; burial at St. Anne's, Soho, ii. 440; his sisters, iii. 288, 377, 498; his descent, v. 82, 151; on the Tekelites, 87; readings in 'Alexander's Feast,' viii. 346, 457; his lines on Milton, ix. 250; lines on Sir P. Fairborne's monument, x. 328, 352, 377; poems attributed to, xi. 169; his Tribe of Levi, 1691, 229; on Milton's portrait, 246; Lord Macaulay on, xii. 329, 375
- Dryden and Howard families, i. 87
- Dryden family of Canons Ashby, vi. 27
- Du Barri, correct spelling of the name, iii. 268
- Du Bartas, passage in his 'Second Week,' iv. 348; and James I., x. 262



- Du Maurier (G.), rebus letter to Shirley Brooks, ix. 9, 52; his chemical work, 372
- Duault (Commandant) on "Vin gris," ix. 391
- Dublin, William III. crowned at, i. 446; Macklin's engagement at Smock Alley, 506; Gay's 'Beggar's Opera' in, iii. 364; iv. 91; tholsels in, iv. 387, 453, 516; associations of Tristan and Isolde with, vii. 50, 150
- Dublin (Archbishop of), 1349, viii. 210, 352
- Dublin Club in 1703 and Lewis Gordon, xii. 306
- Dublin MS., c. 1673-6, vii. 509
- Dublin printer, first, x. 106
- Dublin Record Office, searcher at, v. 108
- Dublin University miscellany, 'Kottabos,' viii. 46
- Dubourdieu and England families, vi. 305; vii. 110
- Duciemoor, etymology of the place-name, iv. 328; v. 52
- Ducking chairs for scolds, xi. 330
- Dudley (G.) on Governor Thomas Dudley, iv. 150
- Dudley (Robert), son of the Earl of Leicester, the "noble Impe," vi. 109
- Dudley (Thomas), Governor of Massachusetts, iv. 150
- Dudley, Earl of Leicester, portrait by Arens of, iii. 368
- Dudley family arms, iv. 230, 317
- Duel, last military in England, iv. 72; between Lord Camelford and Capt. Best, v. 162, 218, 437; between Francis Jeffrey and Moore, vi. 224; last with swords in England, xii. 227, 290, 378, 433, 478
- Duelling in England, its suppression, ii. 367, 435; iii. 16, 475; iv. 333; v. 112, 394; xii. 40; 'British Code of Duel,' iii. 49, 94, 192
- Duelling in Germany, iv. 388, 455, 516
- Duels between women, xii. 8, 77
- Duff (E. Gordon) on Defoe's novels issued in parts, vii. 389. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 411
- Duff, early mission ship to South Seas, x. 503; xi. 112
- Dugdale (Sir W.), his trustworthiness or untrustworthiness, iv. 487; vi. 154
- Dugdale and Thorp MSS., x. 328
- Duh Ah Coo on chop-dollar, i. 346. Christ's Hospital, iv. 247. Daldy, ii. 249. English literature in the Far East, iii. 326. France and civilization, ii. 197. Howlers, Eastern and Western, vi. 486. Kabafutoed, iv. 246. Mayals, vi. 329. Philippina: Philopœna, iv. 254. Phonetics of the Far East, iv. 8. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 454. Shroff: shroffage, ii. 247. "Wrong side of the bed," iii. 409. Yuloh: Laodah: Circum-Baikal, iii. 305
- Duignan (W. H.) on Chavasse family, vi. 356. Eastry, Kent, xi. 87
- Duke (W.) on E. A. Lutyens, viii. 230
- 'Dukery Records,' Nottinghamshire book, ii. 126
- Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 24, 115, 217, 277, 376
- Dulce on Order of Royal Oak, v. 449
- Duma, origin and etymology of the word, v. 426, 472; vi. 12, 56
- Dumas (A.), parentage of Vicomte de Bragelonne, ii. 427, 496; pronunciation of his name, iv. 189, 275; genealogy in, vii. 137; and Shakespeare, parallel passages, xi. 290
- Dummer family, iv. 230, 315
- Dump, use and meanings of the word, vii. 426, 498; viii. 57
- Dumping, use of the word, v. 127, 175, 232
- Dun colour, its symbolism, iii. 11, 57, 155
- Dun Y, Scotch place-name, its pronunciation, xii. 510
- Dunbar, Cromwell and 117th Psalm at battle of, x. 268, 436
- Dunbar (James), of Tarbat and Ballone Castle, ix. 349
- Dunbar (W.) and Henryson, x. 226, 277
- Duncan II., of Scotland, his queen, iii. 107, 195, 256, 311
- Duncan (R.) on Flora Macdonald, vii. 357. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 32. Scott illustrators, vii. 176
- Dundas (Sir Lawrence), Macaulay on, iv. 448, 516
- "Dunelmia Filius," his poetical tracts, iii. 368
- Dunghill proverb, ix. 227, 413; x. 13
- Dunheved on Blandina, v. 450. Bury family, v. 437. England's inhabitants in 1697, ii. 169. Land-water, ix. 507. Military officer, our oldest, i. 389. Peek-bo, ii. 153. "Pretty Maids' Money," v. 6. Revenue, its pronunciation, v. 494. "Shall Trelawny die?" vii. 23. "Taping shoos," vii. 498
- Dunhill (Snowden), East Riding thief, vi. 346
- Dunkarton (R.), mezzotinter, ii. 482
- Dunkeld (James, first Lord of), his marriage, i. 328
- Dunkin (E. H. W.) on William Crowmer, x. 233
- Dunmow and other fitches, vi. 486
- Dunn (Col. A. R.), his crest and coat of arms, v. 468
- Dunn (J. P.) on Hoosier, ii. 147
- Dunnington-Jefferson (J. J.) on Yorkshire dialect, iv. 102
- Dunsink on Kipling obscurities, v. 389
- Dunstable, history published 1821-2, xi. 9
- Dunstable (John), musician, memorial tablet, ii. 387
- Dunstan (M. J. R.) on Abp. Kemp, iv. 348
- Dunster (Samuel), 1675-1754, his marriage, xii. 428
- Dunton (John), his 'Pilgrim's Guide,' &c., vi. 170
- Durand (Col. C. J.) on American yarn, ii. 251; Campbell, x. 393. Guernsey Lily, x. 456. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 313. Scotch Garden of Eden, vii. 162. War bow, last, i. 497. West Indian military records, vii. 156
- Durand: Dorando: Dante, xi. 186
- Durant (Rev. John), of Canterbury, 1645-79, iv. 247, 334
- Dürer (Albert), his name and place of origin, v. 25
- Durham (E.) on Chavasse family, vii. 150
- Durham (J. H.) on flying machine in 1751, xii. 170
- Durham, Residence dinners in, iii. 1, 343; Royal Oak Day, observance at, iv. 30
- Durham Cathedral, service on roof, viii. 8, 96, 153
- Durham family pedigrees, ii. 268, 331, 351
- Durham graduates inquired after, v. 47, 167; biographical notices, ix. 288
- Durham House, Strand, its history, ii. 125, 232, 293
- Duruy (Victor), his history of Rome, vi. 151, 376
- Durstun (John), Fellow of Winchester College, 1553, ii. 45
- Dutch boy and the dyke, xii. 50
- Dutch epiphany custom, v. 110, 157
- Dutch fishermen in British waters, i. 87
- Dutch words, incorrect translation into English, vii. 346
- Dutton (Thomas), Scotch evangelist, ii. 47
- Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 266
- Duxbury (J.) on penny wares, ii. 457
- Dwynkerkers, inscribed on Delft jar, vii. 309
- Dwarfs, King Edwin and his army of, x. 250
- Dwelly (E.) on Dwelly: Dewelles, ix. 287. Genealogical Circulating Library, xi. 5. Piper's Hole, ix. 356
- Dwelly or Dewelles family, ix. 287



Dwight (R. H. W.) on Dwight surname, vi. 208  
 Dwight (T. F.) on epitaphiana, xi. 504. Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 417  
 Dwight surname, in England, vi. 208, 376  
 Dyce's 'Skelton,' Bothambar, Bootham Bar, vii. 165  
 Dyche (Thomas), his dictionary, vii. 307; and St. Giles's, Cripplegate, ix. 65  
 Dyer (A. S.) on Bishop Buckeridge's birthplace, i. 287. Foscarinus, i. 127  
 Dyer (B. L.) on "Most eloquent of ancient writers," iv. 287  
 Dyer (Sir Edward), "My mind to me a kingdom is," i. 487; his poems, ii. 32  
 Dyer (George), anecdotes concerning, iii. 282; Lamb and Primrose Hill, viii. 301  
 Dyer (John), poet, date of his birth, iv. 530; his biography, v. 112; his marriage, xii. 428, 498  
 Dyer (John), of Bristol, his ancestry, v. 508  
 Dyer (John R.) on John Dyer, v. 508  
 Dyer (William)=Rebecca Russell, v. 209; vi. 115  
 Dyer family, v. 288  
 Dyers' Company and right to keep swans, x. 449  
 Dyers in Wandsworth, trade dispute, v. 126  
 Dyes, Canadian natural, books on, x. 348, 495  
 Dyke Reeve, survival of the office, ii. 247, 336  
 Dynamos on laws of gravity and ancient Greeks, viii. 210  
 Dynamometer, use of the word, xii. 87  
 Dysey (E.) on Coliseums old and new, ii. 530  
 Dyspeptic History of Stafford, why so called, viii. 290; ix. 276  
 Dyxon (Gayus), of Tonbridge, Kent, 1565, i. 449, 518

## E

E, final, in Chaucer, iv. 429, 472; v. 36  
 E. on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 469. Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, v. 9. 'Curse of Seaforth,' v. 168  
 E.B. in the churchyard of Laleham, iv. 428  
 E. (A. L.) on authors of quotations, viii. 508  
 E. (B. A.) on bobbery, xi. 234  
 E. (C.) on Charles I., vii. 169. Jeremiah White, vi. 329  
 E. (C. T.) on Caldwell family, iii. 468. Canvass, ix. 249  
 E. (D.) on Sir William Calvert, ii. 528. Honesty on a competence, iv. 308. Weir (Charles Hope), iii. 9  
 E. (G.) on racial problem of Europe, viii. 394  
 E. (H. D.) on arms on chalice, viii. 89. Wyburne family, i. 309  
 E. (H. S. D.) on vicar and rector, viii. 288  
 E. (J.) on Lord Bathurst and highwayman, iv. 349  
 E. (J. C.) on Stiverton arms and family, xii. 369  
 E. (J. M.) on quartering of arms, v. 168  
 E. (J. W.) on Incledon: Cooke, iii. 464  
 E. (K. P. D.) on American Civil War verses, iv. 354. "Angel" of an inn, x. 56. Armorial bearings, vi. 375. Authors of quotations, viii. 428; x. 108, 468. Avalon, ii. 309. Berwick: Steps of Grace, ii. 426. Dolls in magic, x. 118. Dözmare Pool and Tregeagle, xii. 246. Firing a beacon near Hemsworth, viii. 509. "Flash of lightning," a liquor, x. 210. 'God save the King' parodied, ii. 88. Gimerro, i. 107. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 275. High treason, x. 229. Image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 9. John (King) poisoned by a toad, iv. 168. Lilburne (Col. Robert), viii. 207. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 37. Mermaid baptized, ix. 371. Napoleon on imagination,

i. 488. Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 375. "Nose of wax," viii. 274. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 250. Obsolete English games, vii. 512. Paraphernalia, ii. 46. Pin-cushion sweet, vi. 114. Polar inhabitants, iii. 30. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 31. Quotations wanted, v. 248. S, its long and short forms, viii. 205. St. Mary Magdalene's hair, viii. 210. Sands, ix. 358. Scott: epitaph in 'Antiquary,' xii. 69. "Sham Abraham," vii. 469. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 10. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 115  
 E. (L.) on Tristan and Isolde, vii. 50  
 E. (N. R.) on bibliography of epitaphs, ii. 195  
 E. (R. L.) on population of a country parish, iv. 428  
 E. (S. I.) on slavery in England, vii. 176  
 Eagle, double-headed, in heraldry, its origin, ix. 350; its signification, x. 153, 198, 337  
 Eagle, Manor of, its Bailiff, ii. 46, 134  
 Eagle and hawk, story of, xii. 249  
 Eagles (John) and 'Penrose's Journal,' vii. 148, 216, 277  
 Eales, Westminster scholar, ii. 228, 353  
 Ealing hearth, its meaning, 1546, xi. 87, 176  
 Earl's Court, great wheel at, vii. 406, 473, 515  
 Earl's eldest son and supporters, vii. 332  
 Earle (John), of St. Kitts, c. 1704, his biography, vi. 8  
 Earls' sons, their courtesy titles, vi. 229, 295  
 Earife, co. Kent, its locality, 1651, xi. 290, 358  
 Earpick, its use in 1505, iii. 86  
 Earrings, their history, iii. 249  
 Earth, the, travellers on foot round, vi. 230  
 Earthquake and seaquake, the terms, xi. 44, 98  
 Earthquake in Calabria, iv. 247  
 Earthquakes, in fiction, v. 388, 436, 492; in Wales, vi. 30, 74; and Mont Pelée, vii. 346  
 Earthwork, ancient sheep fair on, viii. 250, 272, 296  
 Earthworks, Civil War, their remains, iv. 328, 394, 453  
 Easby (William) of Faceby, North Yorks, x. 470  
 East, Far, English literature in, iii. 326; its phonetics, iv. 8  
 East (Oliver), Westminster scholar, 1745, viii. 470  
 East Anglia, and Virginia settlers, vii. 329, 412; viii. 174; wooden cups in, vii. 489; viii. 56, 331  
 East Grinstead on cockade, ii. 407  
 East Harding Street, London street-name, xi. 229  
 East India Company in Bengal, xii. 38  
 Eastbourne, rood-loft piscina at, viii. 506  
 Eastbury mansion, its history, xii. 462  
 Easter, and the hare, iv. 306; v. 292, 375; wearing new clothes at, ix. 305  
 Easter bibliography, i. 265; v. 281; ix. 305, 397; xi. 282  
 Easter customs and Palm Sunday, iii. 304  
 Easter Day, Kentish custom on, i. 324, 352, 391; ii. 15; by Julian reckoning, i. 324, 352, 390; in 1512, 388, 452; and the full moon, iii. 281; iv. 136, 195; by Julian and Gregorian styles, iv. 166  
 Easter eggs, iii. 303; v. 285; ix. 305  
 Easter plays in Cumberland, vii. 30  
 Easter sepulchre, iii. 304; ix. 305  
 Easter sepulchres at various places, i. 265  
 Easter Woods, place-name, iv. 149, 217, 335  
 Easterbrook (D.) on Raleigh's head, i. 49  
 "Easterling" and East Harling, Norfolk, i. 505  
 Easton (W. M. G.) on Campbells in the Strand, iv. 509. Forrester of Garden, iv. 149. Galbraith, vi. 110. Graham, ii. 149. Graham family Bible, iv. 207. Stewart of Lorne effigy, v. 326.



Stewart of Rotterdam, iv. 487. Touch or Touche, vi. 166  
 Eastry, Kent, place-name, xi. 87, 171, 237  
 Eastwood (J. W.) on "'Twas Bonaparte the Corsican," xii. 210  
 Eatanswell election in the 18th century, viii. 487  
 Eaton (Millington), Westminster scholar, 1732, viii. 450  
 Ebbin, Christian name, viii. 329, 397  
 Eberlin (V. C.) on Dago, ii. 351. "Though lost to sight," &c., ii. 345  
 "Ebn Osn," explanation of the pseudonym, viii. 248, 316  
 Ebsworth (Rev. J. W.), his death, ix. 480, 501; his grave in Ashford cemetery, xii. 145  
 Ebsworth (J. W.) on "A shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 236. Cavalier songs, vi. 310. First-footing, A.D. 1907, vii. 5. Knight (Joseph) on the Laureateship, viii. 311. 'My Old Oak Table,' i. 16. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 57, 152. Scott (David), R.S.A., vii. 186. Ebsworth family, ix. 209, 318  
 Eburne (Richard), his 'Plaine Pathway,' viii. 410, 452  
 "Ecce Tiberim!" meaning of the phrase, vi. 130, 173  
 Eccleston (David), coiner of Washington medal, vi. 167, 232, 295  
 Echidna, derivation of the name, vi. 490; vii. 356; viii. 37  
 Echinus, fossil, in Roman urn, Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375  
 Echternach, dancing in Whit week at, ix. 427, 474  
 Economist, sixteenth-century, iii. 369, 472  
 Economy and avarice, adage on, i. 38  
 Ecorcheville (J.) on music *t. Louis XIV.*, iv. 46  
 Ecton (John), additions to biography in 'D.N.B.,' i. 327; his 'Liber Valorum et Decimarum,' iii. 157  
 -*éd*, use of the final, ii. 47, 93, 196  
 Eddone on T. Beach: R. S. Hawker, ii. 408  
 Eden (F. S.) on elephant first exhibited, xii. 257. Essex fatal to women, 136. Nimbus, xi. 489. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 265. "Te Igitur," xii. 115. Windows from church at Trier, xii. 109  
 Eden (H. K. F.) on canopied pews, xi. 273. Morris Dancers' Plantation, ii. 287  
 Eden, Scotch Garden of, vii. 162  
 Edgar (A. and R.), Westminster scholars, ii. 248, 352, 493  
 Edgar (King), his blazon, i. 76; and the peg-cups, v. 46  
 Edgar (Lieut. Thomas), his epitaph in Lydd Churchyard, iii. 23  
 Edgcumbe (R.) on Boer war, i. 325. Campbell (Abbé) and Mrs. Fitzherbert, v. 307. Canada's last Imperial troops, v. 266. Cellini's 'Jupiter,' xii. 367. Centenarian, death of, ix. 466. Columbus and the egg, vi. 364. David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 409. Genealogy of the Bonapartes, ii. 525. "Hackbut bent," xi. 507. Hamilton Place, Hyde Park, ix. 10. "His Majesty's Opposition," iii. 486. History "made in Germany," i. 5. Leigh (Medora), ix. 408. Leonardo da Vinci's 'Last Supper,' i. 25. 'Livre (Le)' and Casanova, xii. 389. Lismore (Lord), vi. 429. Mezzofanti: Jeremiah Curtin, vii. 6. Nelson Trafalgar Memorandum, v. 244. Nelson's coat, iv. 445. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 433. 'Procès des Bourbons,' ii. 369. Shakespeare's residence New Place, vii. 66. "Star and Garter," Pall Mall, x. 244.

Thorwaldsen's bust of Byron, i. 205. Torpedoes anticipated, i. 286. Vinery at Hampton Court, ii. 506. Wieland's 'Agathon,' viii. 368. Wine, old, in new bottles, vi. 366  
 Edgeworth (R. L.) = Honora Sneyd, 1773, xi. 448; xii. 132  
 Edinburgh: Gillespie's Hospital and Wryttes Houses, i. 217; May Day celebrations, ii. 75; monuments in Old Greyfriars Churchyard, 534; Madame Violante, rope-dancer in, 1735-6, iii. 408, 472; Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iv. 212, 274; Hell-Fire Club, v. 90; derivation of the name, x. 410, 473; xii. 17, 135  
 Edinburgh buildings, closets in, ii. 89, 154, 234, 297  
 Edinburgh Castle, Mary, Queen of Scots, in, viii. 249, 333, 492; ix. 74  
 Edinburgh garrison, Chaplain to, revival of office, i. 145  
 'Edinburgh Review,' 1810, attack on Oxford, vii. 128, 175, 190  
 Edinburgh Speculative Society, its history, vi. 447  
 Edinburgh stage, Bland and Glover families, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354  
 Edinburgh University, its arms, ix. 465  
 Editions of newspapers, iii. 287; viii. 117  
 Editor, use of the word author for, vii. 226, 475; viii. 432  
 Editor on Tenth Series, i. 1  
 Editor of 'Bibliographical Register' on novel wanted, v. 195  
 Editor of 'Dod's Peerage' on Princess Royal's daughters, v. 236  
 Editor of 'Irish Book Lover' on authors wanted, xii. 495. Swinburne on Irish Nationalists, xii. 412

#### Editorial:—

"A flower which once," vi. 140  
 "A hawk from a hernshaw," vi. 240  
 "A pagan suckled in a creed outworn," iv. 460  
 "A poor thing, but mine own," v. 100  
 "A Sabbath well spent," vi. 20, 88  
 "A sable cloud turns forth her silver lining," vii. 60  
 "Aliudque cupido, Mens aliud suadet," iv. 480  
 Ambidextral Association, vi. 40  
 "And beauty, born of murmuring sound," ii. 460  
 "Après moi le déluge," vi. 40  
 Army, child commissions in, ii. 420  
 "As much virtue as could die," vii. 280  
 "At the close of the day," iii. 360  
 "Au banquet de la vie," vi. 340  
 Auction by inch of candle, vi. 520  
 Barbadoes, the verb, vii. 380  
 Bayswater, ii. 540  
 Beaconsfield's birthplace, iii. 380  
 Beaver or bever, a meal, ii. 180  
 Beggars on horseback, vi. 420  
 "Behold this ruin! 'tis a skull," v. 40  
 Belfries detached, iv. 480  
 Bible "appointed to be read in churches," iv. 540  
 Bidder (George), the Calculating Boy, vi. 140  
 Billycock hat, vi. 40  
 Bird (Bishop John), his biography, iv. 200  
 Black cat folk-lore, v. 40  
 "Blessings beyond hope or thought," vii. 40  
 Bogbutter, vi. 140  
 "Bolt from the blue," iii. 120  
 Boxing Day, iii. 20  
 Brontë (Patrick): Mr. Prunty, iv. 100



## Editorial:—

- Bruce's heart, iii. 60  
 "Budge doctors of the Stoic fur," ii. 460  
 "But for the grace of God, there goes," iii. 20  
 Camoens, 'Lusiad' in English, ii. 160  
 Campaniles, v. 80  
 "Carnage is God's daughter," vi. 260  
 Caroline (Queen), her trial, key to portraits, v. 300  
 "Case is Altered," vi. 460  
 Cates=things provided by the catour (caterer), i. 180  
 Catholic and Roman Catholic, vii. 180  
 Children, numerous, at a birth, ii. 140  
 Chin-a-chin-a-chop-sticks, v. 120  
 Christ, date of birth, ii. 300  
 Christening a ship, iv. 260 ; v. 120  
 Christmas box, iii. 20  
 Christ's Cross, iii. 60  
 Cinderella's slipper, ii. 320  
 Clifton (Jeremiah), iv. 360  
 "Cogitavi dies antiquos et annos æternos," iv. 360  
 Coke pronounced Cook, vii. 380  
 Coldharbour, vii. 200  
 Commerce, card game, v. 40  
 Corpse, rubbing with hand of, iii. 340  
 "County Guy," iii. 380  
 Cromwell (Oliver), a brewer, iv. 80  
 "Crying down credit," iv. 40  
 Dagger money at Newcastle-on-Tyne, v. 280  
 Dawe family, iii. 180  
 'De Tribus Impostoribus,' v. 240  
 "Decus et tutamen," v. 200  
 Disraeli's 'Runnymede Letters,' vi. 180  
 D.O.M., iii. 400  
 Dryden's burial, ii. 440  
 "Ego sum Rex Romanus et supra," &c., iv. 480  
 English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 300  
 Epitaphs, curious, books on, iv. 220  
 "Facing the music," i. 100  
 "Fat, fair, and forty," i. 460  
 'Faublas,' vi. 200  
 Flagellants, books on, ii. 420  
 Fly, envious Time, iv. 460  
 "For of all sad words of tongue or pen," vi. 20  
 "Four Alls" or "Five Alls," vii. 180  
 "Foy Boat Hotel," iv. 40  
 French biographical dictionaries, iv. 380  
 "Gashed with honourable scars," iv. 540  
 "Get in the shire what one loses in the hundred," v. 120  
 Gilpin (John), iii. 120  
 Googe's (Barnabe) 'Popish Kingdome,' iii. 420  
 Goyle, a water-course, vi. 100  
 "Great Jove has lost his Ganymede, I know," v. 500  
 Green Ginger Lane, iii. 480  
 "Hail, beauteous stranger of the grove," v. 240  
 "He plucked off both his wings," iii. 480  
 "He saw a certain minister," v. 220  
 "Her mother she sells laces fine," ii. 260  
 'Hermit in London,' ii. 440  
 "Hoc habeo quodcumque dedi," ii. 460  
 Hollantye, ii. 420  
 Hooligan in Russian, vi. 360  
 "I counted two-and-seventy stenchs," vi. 140

## Editorial:—

- "I expect to pass through this world but once," v. 260, 393, 498 ; vi. 180 ; vii. 140  
 "I have fought for queen and faith," v. 180  
 "I lay me down hoping to sleep," iv. 140  
 "I live for those who love me," iv. 280  
 "I'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard," iv. 420  
 "In the straw," iii. 280  
 "I shall pass through this world." See *I expect*.  
 "Jolly as a sandboy," iii. 260  
 Keen=eager, v. 60  
 Kelty (Mary Ann), vii. 300  
 Kemble (Fanny), iii. 360  
 "King of the Barbarines," vi. 320  
 Kodak, inventor of the word, v. 400  
 Kotow, its early use, v. 500  
 "La vie est vaine," v. 220  
 Land-waiter, its meaning, vii. 40  
 Larrikin, its origin, vi. 360  
 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 20  
 Laystall, leaustall, leyrestowe=a burial-place, i. 440  
 Leases for 99 or 999 years, iii. 160 ; vi. 420  
 "Life's work well done," v. 460  
 Lilith, Adam's first wife, vii. 340  
 'Little Pedlington,' ii. 320  
 Lucifer matches : tinder boxes, vi. 360  
 -Ly, the suffix, vi. 300  
 "Mad as a hatter," iii. 20  
 "Man in the street," v. 100, 167  
 Mangel wurzel, vi. 180  
 Manuel's 'Count Lucanor and the Invisible Cloth,' iii. 240  
 Marriages of cousins, v. 300  
 'Marseillaise,' iii. 120  
 Masons' marks, ii. 500  
 Mildmay (Sir Humphrey), his 'Diary,' i. 220  
 Music in England in Shakespeare's time, vii. 360  
 'N. & Q.,' reprints from, iii. 100  
 Napoleon's horse Marengo, ii. 400  
 Navew, use of the word, ii. 500  
 Navy, its derivation, ii. 20  
 'Needy Knife-grinder,' iii. 380  
 Netting-mokes, vii. 260  
 "Not Amurath an Amurath succeeds," vi. 500  
 "O broad and smooth the Avon flows," i. 520  
 "O God ! O Good beyond compare !," vi. 240  
 "O ye who patiently explore," vii. 200  
 "Oh for a blast of that dread horn," v. 100  
 "Omnium consensu capax imperii," vi. 240  
 "On the knees of the gods," vi. 160  
 "Once in a blue moon," ii. 80  
 Pain : again, rime, iii. 260  
 Parish constables, v. 240  
 Parson's nose, vii. 420  
 Peacocks' feathers unlucky, i. 320 ; vii. 240  
 Pepys, pronunciation of the name, ii. 500  
 Petty France, vii. 120  
 Pig hanging a man, iii. 100  
 "Poeta nascitur, non fit," vi. 520  
 "Poets that lasting marble seek," v. 60  
 "Pop goes the weasel," vi. 340  
 Portraits, engraved, index of, iv. 200  
 Postage stamps, used, iii. 400 ; first perforated, vii. 320  
 Prunty : Patrick Brontë, iv. 100  
 Quarter of corn, i. 340  
 Queen's uniform, iii. 420



## Editorial:—

- " Raining cats and dogs," i. 60  
 " Religion of all sensible men," iii. 80  
 Rememberable, v. 20  
 ' Reminiscences of Thought and Feeling,'  
 iii. 320  
 Rime v. rhyme, i. 400  
 Roper (Margaret), i. 260  
 Royal arms in churches, ii. 500  
 Running the gauntlope, vi. 160  
 St. Walburga's oil, ii. 120  
 Saterland, vi. 240  
 Seeds, their germination, v. 340  
 Sexdecim Valles, iii. 129  
 Shakespeare (Edmond), brother of William,  
 iii. 340  
 " Ships that pass in the night," i. 60; vii. 200  
 " Should he upbraid," vi. 480  
 ' Sic volo, sic jubeo,' ii. 380  
 Sidesmen's duties, vii. 500  
 " Skoal! to the Northland! Skoal!" i. 280  
 " Slander, meanest spawn of hell," v. 260  
 " Sleep the sleep of the just," v. 20  
 Snakes in Iceland or Ireland, vii. 80  
 " So long," vii. 160  
 " Sow an act," i. 300  
 " Spick and span," v. 160  
 Split infinitive, v. 280  
 Stars and stripes, and Washington's arms, v.  
 60  
 " Straight is the line of duty, iv. 180; v. 160;  
 vii. 140  
 Stuarts, their heiress, ii. 400  
 " Such lands as lie 'twixt Rake and Rye,"  
 v. 480  
 Sun putting out fire, v. 300  
 Tantarabobus, ii. 480  
 " That very law which moulds a tear," v. 40  
 " The breaking waves dashed high," iii. 80  
 " The dead but sceptred sovereigns who still  
 rule," v. 320  
 " The drama's laws the drama's patrons give,"  
 vi. 480  
 " The gardener asked, ' Who plucked this  
 flower? ' " vi. 20  
 " The hand that rocks the cradle," vii. 140  
 " The more I know of men," iii. 120  
 " The red moon is up," iv. 340  
 " The tree of knowledge is not that of life,"  
 ii. 540  
 " There but for the grace of God," vi. 80  
 " They made her a grave too cold and damp,"  
 iv. 340  
 " Tho' nature, red in tooth and claw," vii. 40  
 " Those temples, pyramids," &c., iv. 260  
 " Though the mills of God grind slowly,"  
 iii. 280  
 " Thoughts that do often lie too deep," iv. 100  
 " Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner,"  
 vii. 400  
 Tithe barns, iv. 300  
 Tusculum degrees, iv. 540  
 ' Twelve O's,' vi. 260  
 ' Ulalume,' by Poe, vii. 40  
 " Un sot trouve toujours," vi. 400  
 " Unanswered yet? the prayer your lips,"  
 &c., iv. 220  
 " Up, Guards, and at them!" iv. 240  
 Voice an opinion, v. 260  
 Washington's arms and the American flag, iii.  
 420  
 Wattman, ii. 220

## Editorial:—

- " We eat what we can," iv. 260  
 " When danger's rife," iv. 440  
 " When late I attempted your pity to move,"  
 vii. 460  
 " Who plucked this flower? " i. 200  
 " Who shall decide when doctors disagree,"  
 vii. 220  
 Women and crests, i. 400  
 Wooden pipes for water, ii. 180  
 " Write me as one who loves his fellow-men,"  
 iii. 480  
 " Yankee Doodle went to town," ii. 480  
 Year-date, double, vii. 60  
 Edleston (R. H.) on Newton and King's College,  
 Cambridge, xii. 294  
 Edmeston (Andrew), Westminster scholar, ii. 268  
 Edmond and Edward, mediæval use of names,  
 iii. 49, 153  
 Edmonds family, v. 89  
 Edmonton, discovery of burial-place at, ix. 267  
 Edmonds (—) and Royal Geographical Society's  
 charter, ii. 307  
 Edmunds (A. J.) on Cheshire cat in America,  
 i. 365. Gibbon's ' Decline and Fall,' iv. 405.  
 Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg, xi. 346.  
 United States of America, iii. 326  
 Edmunds (Flavel), his ' Traces of History in the  
 Names of Places,' ii. 186  
 Edmunds (T.), c. 1823, his biography, vi. 428  
 Edouard or Edouart (M.), silhouettist, 1825, ix.  
 191; xi. 371, 477  
 Edward the Black Prince, portrait of, xii. 308  
 Edward the Confessor, his chair, ii. 508: laws of,  
 xi. 269  
 Edward I., his look, ii. 169, 257; pedigree of  
 his daughter Eleanor, vii. 229  
 Edward II., his death, xi. 227  
 Edward III., value of money in his time, x. 320  
 Edward IV. in the National Portrait Gallery,  
 v. 426; his wooing at Grafton, vii. 27; his  
 standard-bearer at Barnet, xii. 147  
 Edward VI., and Bidding Prayer, viii. 295  
 Edward VII., his surname, iii. 114, 174, 351, 412;  
 photograph in frock dress, 327; and the motor-  
 car, iv. 7; advice to Queen of Spain, vi. 445  
 Edward, Duke of York, and Miss Flood, xii. 8  
 Edward and Edmond, mediæval use of names,  
 iii. 49, 153  
 Edward in Slavonic, viii. 68, 115  
 Edwards (E. H.) on prints and engravings, i. 268  
 Edwards (F.) on William Ferrar, vi. 386. Stocken-  
 strom at the Cape, vi. 347  
 Edwards (F. A.) on Africa first crossed: L. Vivaldi,  
 x. 229. Anonymous works, x. 158. Artah-  
 shashte, xi. 216. Beauchamp of Somerset-  
 shire, viii. 307. Bishops and Abbots, x. 377.  
 Blandina, v. 450. Bonville (Lord) of Chewton,  
 vi. 143. Bookseller, x. 369. Bridal Stones,  
 x. 516. Coffin (W. H.) in Abyssinia, xii. 108.  
 Corbet = Valletort, x. 253. Dew-ponds, xii. 17.  
 Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93. English officials  
 under foreign Governments, iii. 214. Gordon  
 (Capt. R. J.) and African Association, xii.  
 29. Hampshire booksellers and printers, v.  
 481. Holt Castle and Beauchamp family,  
 xi. 490; xii. 92. Isles family, viii. 112. Japan,  
 antiquity of, iii. 149. Maps, x. 155. Musical  
 services on church towers, viii. 96. ' My  
 Cousin's Tale of a Cock and a Bull,' iii. 268.  
 Ovoca or Avoca, x. 397. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77.  
 Plowden (W. C.) in Abyssinia, xii. 69. Printed



- catalogues of libraries, iv. 454. Prior (George), watchmaker, xi. 28. Russian names, iii. 317. Ships' periodicals, xi. 454. 'Sketches of the Caffre Tribes,' xii. 469. Spanish money in Nubia, xi. 109. Spanish priests in Abyssinia, xii. 189. Tasso's 'Aminta,' xi. 235. "The" as part of title, iii. 193. Travels in China, iii. 154
- Edwards (Sir James), Lord Mayor of London, his birthplace, vi. 230
- Edwards (James) of Halifax, book-artist, ix. 510 ; x. 54, 94, 315, 416
- Edwards (J. T.) on regimental marches, x. 313
- Edwards (M.) on John Zephaniah Holwell, ix. 370
- Edwards (Samuel Bradford), Westminster School, ii. 309, 377
- Edwards-Radclyffe (D.) on ramie, ii. 94
- Edwin (King), his dwarfs described by Goethe, x. 250
- Edwinstowe, Notts Manor Court, ii. 226, 353, 437, 536
- Eel folk-lore, ii. 149, 231, 331
- Eel-pie shops, their disappearance, xii. 26, 93, 153, 198, 232, 317
- Effigies, cross-legged, v. 130, 175, 257, 314 ; of heroic size in churches, viii. 250, 433
- Effigy discovered at Culross Abbey, v. 326
- Egerton-Warburton (R. E.), epigram by, i. 169, 296
- Egg : Easter-egg customs, v. 292, 375
- Egg good in parts, xi. 70, 134, 356
- Eggeling (J.) on Masburensis, xi. 228
- Egg-laying celebration, vi. 486
- Eggler, meaning of the word, ii. 447
- Eggs, used in building, ii. 455 ; divination on Midsummer Day by, iv. 27 ; and collectors, 327, 372, 453 ; in Spanish churches, vi. 206
- Eggs, blue, at May Day, i. 126, 173
- Eggs, Easter, as ecclesiastical payment, iii. 303 ; v. 285 ; ix. 305
- Egham register, marriage entry, c. 1694, in, ix. 65
- Eglantine on Bishop Sampson of Lichfield, xi. 16
- Eglia in Lincolnshire, its identification, viii. 490 ; ix. 12
- Egoteles, meaning of the word, v. 488 ; vi. 14
- Egremont (George O'Brien, third Earl of), his marriage, i. 148, 192, 233
- Egypt as a place-name, x. 447 ; xi. 93, 174, 467
- Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, its history, iii. 163, 236, 297, 334, 411, 451 ; iv. 37, 65
- "Eie sores" in 1614, its meaning, viii. 109, 197
- Einsle (S.), Austrian mezzotinter, c. 1789, ii. 521
- Eighteenth century, unconscientious literary work on, x. 361 ; capital punishment in, 289, 392
- Eighteenth century queries, early, viii. 369, 436 ; ix. 35, 155
- "El Chico Terencio," pseudonym, viii. 8
- Elagabalus, history of Rome under, vi. 151, 376
- Eland on habitual criminals, v. 148
- Elba, conspiracy to help Napoleon from, i. 328 ; David Erskine buried at, iii. 407
- Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131, 211, 314, 475
- Elderton, Winchester Commoner, iii. 309
- Eleanor, daughter of Edward I., her pedigree, vii. 229
- Eleanor of Castile, her tomb, vii. 8, 57, 257
- Election dinner in the eighteenth century, viii. 487
- Election jingle, v. 67
- Election of Chancellor of Oxford, voting papers, vii. 326
- Election of Sir J. Graham, 1820, viii. 46
- Election Sunday at Westminster School, preachers on, vi. 149, 213 ; viii. 207, 337
- Elections, party colours at, v. 65, 194, 271, 396
- Elections, Parliamentary, and bishops, x. 390
- Electric railways, earliest, iv. 406
- Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 66, 135, 234
- Electricity, prophecy of 1795 falsified, ix. 466 ; in agriculture, x. 207
- Electron, new sense of the word, ii. 225
- Electrophone report of Lord Rosebery's speech, xii. 246
- Elene, picture in Parma Gallery, i. 507
- Elephant, used by Warren Wastings, i. 349 ; first exhibited, xi. 467 ; xii. 197, 257, 317, 418
- Elephant and game, picture of man with, x. 109
- Elephants, their age, i. 398
- Elevators, passenger, early, ix. 67
- Eleventh Commandment defined, viii. 268, 418, 478 ; x. 358, 437
- Elgie (J. H.) on Copernicus and the planet Mercury, i. 509. Verne (Jules) : star and crescent moon, iii. 489
- Elgin marbles, Canova on, v. 52
- Elim Chapel, Fetter Lane, its history, viii. 305, 502
- Eliot (George), and blank verse, i. 14 ; and Charles Dickens, vi. 449 ; vii. 13
- Elizabeth (Queen), and New Hall, Essex, i. 15 ; her visits to Winchester, iv. 344 ; her portrait at Holyrood, 508 ; Abraham Darcie's history, viii. 89 ; London poor in her reign, ix. 47 ; Shakespeare's unnoted compliment to, ix. 125, 178 ; x. 418 ; her household and Privy Council, x. 147, 276 ; commemoration day, x. 381, 431, 477 ; xi. 13 ; and Old Trinity House, Worcester, xi. 67 ; thanksgiving ballad, 147 ; supposed letter to the Bishop of Ely, xii. 249, 295 ; observance of her accession day, 404
- Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, her history, xii. 189, 292, 395, 512
- Elizabethan library, its contents, xi. 407
- Ell (H. G.) on Sergeant V. H. Blake, x. 287. Ell family, vii. 163 ; viii. 67. Waldock family, ix. 508
- Ell family, vii. 163 ; viii. 67
- Ellacombe (Canon H. N.) on Amintas legend, viii. 150. Atlas and Pleione : daisy, iv. 497. Epitaph on Sir John Seymour, i. 87. Fig trees in London, xii. 477. Horace in Latin and English verse, viii. 388. Index of place-names, ix. 114. Laurel crowns at Olympia, iii. 87. 'Much Ado about Nothing,' Act II. sc. i., vi. 325. 'Notes and Queries' commemoration, xii. 433. 'Oliver Twist,' v. 127. Rules of Christian life, ii. 129. Thicknesse (Philip), xi. 258. 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 398
- Ellen surname, x. 410
- Elliot (Sir Gilbert), date of his death, ii. 48
- Elliot (Jean), preaching in her 'Flowers of the Forest,' ix. 485
- Elliot (Dr. John), executed in Edinburgh, 1694, ix. 10
- Elliott (Mrs. Grace Dalrymple), her sobriquet, v. 244
- Elliott (Capt. Richard) and the Ponsonby family, v. 269
- Ellis (A. S.) on Alphonso : Haakon, vi. 25 ; x. 277. Askwith or Asquith, ix. 461. Beauchamp of Somersetshire, viii. 472. Blake (Benj.) : Norman : Oldmixon, iii. 98. Cecil family, v. 94. Ernisius, x. 471 ; xi. 155. Gower, a Kentish name, xi. 476. Hautville family, vi. 493. Horatio, iv. 365. Johnson's ancestors and connexions, viii. 463. L'Espece (Sir Walter), iii. 30. St. George, vii. 455. Waldef's descendants, ii. 332



- Ellis (Havelock) on Richard Graves the Younger, xii. 408
- Ellis (H. D.) on chase, viii. 366. Motto: "In God is all," ix. 438. Pewter, old, ix. 157. "Punt" in football, xi. 315
- Ellis (R.) on Wordsworth's primrose, vii. 28.
- Ellis family, x. 364
- Ellison (Henry), his sonnets, x. 8, 95, 137, 197; date of death, xi. 170, 277
- Ellison family of Boston, Mass., i. 268
- Elm, large, noted by Wesley, i. 349; great hollow, at Hampstead, iii. 187, 257; vii. 234
- Elmfield House, Teddington, pictures of Sibyls at, vii. 88, 136, 194
- Els on American genealogies, xi. 49. Brass as a surname, ix. 358. Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 438
- Elsdon village, lines by George Chatt on, v. 45
- El-Serujah, celebrated pillar, its locality, x. 469; xi. 58
- Elshie on Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 168
- Elssler (Fanny), Carlyle on, xii. 349
- Elworthy (Frederic Thomas), his death, viii. 500
- Elworthy (F. T.) on Bennett family of Lincoln, ii. 98. High Peak words, ii. 472. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 90. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 538. Palindrome, iv. 175. Richard of Scotland, iii. 14. "Sal et saliva," i. 514. Whitsunday, ii. 297
- Ely (John, Lord Bishop of), MSS. of, xi. 371
- Ely (Bishop of), Queen Elizabeth's supposed letter to, xii. 249, 295
- Ely House or Albemarle House, Dover Street, vii. 268, 312
- Emancipation Proclamation, Lincoln's, 1863, vii. 41
- Emanuel (King) of Portugal and Julian II., iv. 10, 154
- Embassy buildings, finest, iii. 347
- Embleton family of Northallerton, viii. 109
- Emblin or Emlyn (Henry) and St. George's Chapel, Windsor, xi. 448; xii. 37
- Embo baronetcy mysteries, vii. 246, 315, 372
- Embroiderer, John Parr, *temp.* 1600, xii. 109
- Embroidery pictures and Sir T. Lawrence, ix. 150, 193, 494
- Embsay, canons of, and Silsden mill, x. 208
- Emeritus on authors of quotations wanted, x. 68; xi. 148. Buccado, x. 87. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 89. Chop-dollar, i. 456. Crows and rain, x. 136. Fossil, term applied to diamonds, xi. 186. Gamester's superstition, viii. 391. Garlick: onions for purifying water, xi. 28. "Gas and gaiters," vi. 348. Hickry Pikry: Country Captain, vi. 330. Indian life in fiction, ii. 445. Indian sport, i. 349. Irish bog butter, v. 308. Isinglass used in windows, xi. 28. Meriah, v. 190. Mussuk, iii. 13. Obb wig, ii. 50. Photographs and lantern slides, iii. 85. Pompelmous, iii. 191. St. Francis's moon, x. 189. Scrap Hager Alkali, xi. 169. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 127. Start=ass, x. 328. Storks and Commonwealths, x. 368. Tarentine, a herb, x. 108. Thames: "The Flats," and King's Channel, xi. 269. Turkish weights, measures, and coins, x. 488. Vághnatch or tiger-claw weapon, i. 408. Vendium, v. 197. Zad (Adam), ii. 133
- Emernensi Agro, place-name, ii. 389, 518
- Emerson and Lowell, inedited verses, ii. 423.
- Emery de Rechethiward, his correct name, xii. 227
- Emigrants, American, sources of information as to, vi. 86, 136, 226; links with England, x. 326, 396
- Emigré on French Emigrés, viii. 189
- Emigrés, French, English Government fund for, v. 327.
- Emigrés, French, in London, viii. 189
- Emmet (Robert), Sarah Curran, and Major Sirr, iii. 303, 413, 470; iv. 52, 111, 310, 534
- Emmet family and Madame de Fontenay, their correspondence, i. 52, 111
- Emptage, Margate boatman, and Napoleon, vi. 287, 376
- Encyclopædia, best German, viii. 389, 457
- 'Encyclopædic Dictionary,' cedilla in the, i. 307
- Endecott (John), Governor of Massachusetts, his descendants, vi. 508
- Enderby (Sir William), created K.B. 1843, iv. 9
- eng, surnames ending in, x. 428, 497
- Engine house, octagonal, on Hampstead Heath, its demolition, vii. 424, 513
- Engineers, portraits of, vii. 347, 514
- Engineers, Royal, of Ireland, 1251-1801, x. 328
- England (E. B.) on Dubourdieu and England families, vii. 110
- England, derivation of the word, ii. 327, 407, 471; iii. 16; its pronunciation, iii. 322, 393, 453, 492
- England, evil-eye superstition in, ii. 156; its inhabitants in 1697, 169; Napoleon Bonaparte on its precedence, 226; suppression of duelling in, ii. 367, 435; iii. 16, 475; iv. 333; v. 112, 394; no noblesse in, iv. 69, 157; first book auctions in, v. 43; number of surnames in, 370; Victor Hugo's property in, vii. 33; Latin pronunciation in, 108, 170, 294; slavery in, 1764, 149, 176; earliest instance of beheading, 487; taxes in, during the Tudor period, viii. 283, 430; ix. 153; Casanova in, viii. 443, 491; ix. 116; Christmas trees in, ix. 4; Bonaparte's plans for invasion of, x. 4, 64, 162; wooden walls of, 126; Olympic Games in, 147; its division under William I., 354; Jews in, xii. 185
- England, Old, earliest use of the term, i. 189, 255, 316
- England and the American colonies: pig and kill-pig, i. 105
- England and English, how pronounced, iv. 73, 156, 256
- "England and France can conquer the world," ii. 13
- England and Spain, old saying, v. 430
- England and Dubourdieu families, vii. 110
- England in London, popular error in Spain, xii. 65
- 'Englands Parnassus,' 1600, mistakes in, ix. 341, 401; x. 4, 84, 182, 262, 362, 444; xi. 4, 123, 204, 283, 383, 443, 502
- Englefield (William de), c. 1241, x. 29
- English (R.) on "Lost in a convent's solitary gloom," i. 98. 'Modern Universal British Traveller,' v. 97
- English, Algonquin element in, ii. 422; iii. 34, 77; vowel-shortening in, x. 43, 111, 132, 175; liquid *n* in, xi. 105, 170, 251, 335
- English, saying about the, ii. 388
- English, Californian, its peculiarities, vi. 381; vii. 36, 136, 154, 197
- English, foreign, examples of, i. 224
- English, pigeon, at home, i. 506; ii. 77; the appellation, v. 46, 90, 116
- English accentuation, i. 72
- 'English and French News Journal,' 1723, x. 287
- English army in Ireland, 1630-40, iv. 489
- English canonized saints, iii. 25; vii. 497



- English cardinals' hats, their destiny, ii. 28, 96  
 English Catholic on Queen Victoria of Spain, vii. 76  
 English Channel: "La Manche" = the sleeve, i. 448; ii. 34, 134  
 English commentators on Scotch words, iii. 272  
 English crown jewel sold in Holland, iii. 429, 494  
 English culture, history of, v. 148, 198, 232  
 'English Dialect Dictionary,' nonsense verses, ii. 182; its completion, iv. 381  
 "English dogs shall only wear their master's collars," i. 328  
 English extraordinary, ii. 226  
 English Government fund for French émigrés, v. 327  
 English graves in Italy, ii. 307, 352  
 'English Historical Review,' October, 1888, xii. 228, 277  
 English-Latin-Basque dictionary, iv. 143, 255, 333; vi. 51; early, viii. 16  
 English literary almanacs, viii. 347  
 English literature, prisoners of war in, ii. 407; in the Far East, iii. 326  
 'English Minstrelsy,' edited by Scott, ix. 170, 256  
 English Opera-House, two performances in one evening, viii. 228  
 English pennies dated 1670-1859, v. 309  
 English players in Germany, 1592, viii. 305, 412, 518  
 English plays in one act, viii. 290  
 English poetry compared with Greek, ix. 310, 494  
 English Press and the Treaty of Peace, 1815, iv. 167  
 English pulpits, viii. 469  
 English records, references to Americans in, v. 163, 432, 476, 497  
 English regiments in Ireland, 1820-30, viii. 30  
 English Royal House and Harold II., iv. 188, 276  
 English rule in France, traces of, i. 164, 253  
 English-Servian dictionary, vi. 28  
 English spelling, its history, v. 148, 198, 232; its reform, vi. 95; vii. 51  
 English verse, Horace in, ix. 13  
 English words, the most used, ix. 30  
 Englishman, last canonized, ii. 352, 432  
 Englishman in India, the first, ix. 208, 254  
 Englishman's needs supplied from abroad, xii. 329  
 Englishmen, holding positions under foreign Governments, iii. 87, 129, 213, 415; "pale ale" as nickname for, v. 447  
 Englishwomen, notable, burial-places of, xii. 207, 253, 298  
 Engravings, book on, i. 268, 377; "publisht according to Act of Parliament," 309, 336, 369; wanted, v. 230; after J. Hoppner, R.A., viii. 469  
 Enigma on Jókai's 'Black Diamonds,' vi. 290.  
 Musical composers as pianists, vi. 490. Musical genius, vii. 170. Peninsulas, xi. 490  
 Enigmas: Totum sume, fluit, iv. 350, 391; What though some boast through ages dark, iv. 530; v. 32, 97. See *Riddles*.  
 Enniskilling, Inniskilling, spelling of the name, vii. 269  
 Ennui, use of the word, 1732, xii. 226  
 Enquirer on American place-names, iii. 183.  
 Badges of the City guilds, vii. 347. Brown (R. H.), i. 126. Charters to City guilds, vii. 347. "Heart of my heart," iii. 29  
 Ensign, white. See *Flag, National*.  
 Ensor (Anne), buried 1598, her biography, vi. 190, 253  
 Ensor family and Shakespeare, xi. 210, 334; xii. 253  
 "Entente Cordiale," use of the term, viii. 168; ix. 194, 338, 418, 472; x. 37, 178, 287; xii. 216  
 Entwisle-Millikin families, iii. 6  
 Envelopes, their introduction, i. 57, 133, 175  
 Envoy, British, at Warsaw, 1774, x. 327, 398  
 Épergne, use of the word, i. 93  
 Ephraim and his lion; the story, ii. 448; iv. 351  
 'Epicure's Almanack,' 1815, described, v. 4, 116, 153  
 Epicurus in art, xii. 347, 433  
**Epigrams:—**  
 "An Emp'rour of Rome, who was famous for whims," viii. 123  
 "Arcanas hiemes, & cæca papauera ponti," vi. 16  
 "Bells, bugs, and Christianity," vi. 38  
 "Cain, in disgrace with Heav'n, retir'd to Nod," xii. 135  
 "Civut hodocasti," viii. 188  
 "Dicendi ars magna est, major, mihi crede, Tacendi," ix. 135  
 "Era quarto, e poi fù terzo," vii. 506  
 "For a subject thou 'nothing' hast given to me," vi. 293  
 Greek, vii. 297  
 "Hamandan is my native place," x. 349  
 Handel and Bononcini, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518; xi. 426  
 "He first was fourth and then was third," vii. 506  
 "Hinc venti dociles resonant se carcere solvunt," x. 126  
 "I am the Dean, and this is Mrs. Liddell," ii. 353  
 "I come first, my name is Jowett," ii. 275, 353  
 "If this white rose offend thy sight," iii. 309, 354, 370, 433; iv. 18  
 "Inveni portum, spes et fortuna valet," ix. 324  
 "It has all the contortions of the Sybil," viii. 426  
 Jowett, i. 386; ii. 275, 353  
 "L'autre jour, au fond d'un vallon," vii. 246, 297  
 "Most gracious Queen, we thee implore," ix. 449, 495  
 "My name is Benjamin Jowett," i. 386  
 "Nash represents man in the mass," i. 32, 96  
 "Nec omnibus, nec nemini," ix. 134  
 "Non orbis gentem," xi. 416  
 Nothing, vi. 145, 234, 293  
 "Nux, asinus, campana, piger," x. 152  
 "O Charidas, what is there down below," vii. 228, 274, 412  
 "Oh! Petrus, Pedro, Peter, which you will," xii. 411  
 "On nothing, Fanny, shall I write?" vi. 145, 234, 293  
 "Perspicuus vitro vulvis qui dividit horas," xii. 471  
 Petre, xii. 349, 410  
 "Players, I love ye and your quality," xii. 389  
 Pompadour (Madame de), i. 18  
 "Rex, Dux, Sol, Lex, Lux, Fons," &c., ix. 135  
 Reynolds (Sir Joshua): "Laudat Romanus Raphaellem, Græcus Apellem," i. 146  
 "Should a man through all space to far galaxies travel," i. 386  
 "Sir Drake, whom well the world's end knew," xii. 207



## Epigrams:—

- "Some say, compar'd to Bononcini," ii. 7 ; viii. 487, 518 ; xi. 426  
 "The king, observing with judicious eye," viii. 324 ; x. 367  
 "Thomas Smithus, Eques Auratus," vi. 237  
 "Thou hast said that they say that I said," xii. 405  
 "To make the boy a scholar," xii. 291  
 "Tot tibi sunt dotes, Virgo, quot sidera cælo," ix. 134  
 "When daring Blood first plann'd to steal the crown," iii. 188  
 "Whene'er a hatchment we discern," vi. 472  
 Whewell, i. 386  
 Epimenides, St. Paul's quotation from, i. 405  
 Epiphany : Befana, Roman folk-lore, xi. 6, 72  
 Epiphany custom, Dutch, v. 110, 157  
 Episcopal records, London, iv. 469  
 Episcopal ring found at Sibbertoft, ii. 188  
 Episcopal scarf or tippet, xii. 135  
 Epitaph at Wye, Kent, vi. 187  
 Epitaph by Shakespeare, i. 126  
 Epitaphs, bibliography of, i. 44, 173, 217, 252, 334 ; ii. 57, 194, 533 ; iii. 114, 195, 371, 437

## Epitaphs:—

- "A neighbour good, a prudent wife," ii. 322  
 Adderbury Church, Oxfordshire, i. 233  
 Admiral Christ, vi. 425, 517 ; vii. 38, 475 ; viii. 33  
 Advertising, x. 503 : xi. 112  
 "Affliction sore," vii. 137  
 "All her days she labour'd hard," xi. 505  
 "Amplissimus Vir," iii. 267  
 "Anna Maria Matilda Sophia Johnson," &c., ii. 322, 475  
 "Arabella Jennerena Raquetenna Amabel Grunter," ii. 322  
 "As much virtue as could die," vii. 280  
 "Aspirate meis Elegis pia turba Sororum," xi. 463  
 Baskish, at Placentia, v. 513  
 "Behold a rare monument of Friendship," xii. 506  
 "Blest was the prophet in his heavenly shade," vii. 267  
 "Bone Deus," vii. 29  
 "Born in America, in Europe bred," xi. 111  
 Bowes, epitaph at, and Mallet's 'Edwin and Emma,' v. 370, 431  
 Brooke (Jeremiah), ii. 323  
 Burne-Jones, viii. 288  
 "By these Inscriptions be it understood," ii. 323  
 "Calm was her Death, well order'd was her Life," iv. 526  
 Chalkhill (John), iii. 230  
 Clarke (John), ii. 44  
 Collis (John and Peter), ii. 215  
 Courteenhall Church, vi. 346, 396, 415  
 Cubbon (Robert), ii. 44  
 "Death, why doest tho[u] grin so," xii. 69  
 "Death creeps Abought on hard," vii. 423, 516  
 "Death spyed these new sprung flowers," ii. 322  
 "Dignus qui primam circum sua tempora mitram," xi. 52  
 "D.O.M. post vitam brevem," xii. 507  
 Edgar (Lieut. Thomas), iii. 23  
 Elginbrod (Martin), x. 273

## Epitaphs:—

- "Ere my work's done my thread is cut," viii. 487  
 "Evasi : effugi," i. 445  
 "Everywhere heard will be the Judgment call," xii. 110, 177  
 "Fay tout ce que tu voudras," ii. 186  
 Fewston, near Otley, Yorkshire, i. 233  
 "First Read then weepe when thou art hereby taught," ix. 296 ; xi. 393  
 Foote (Samuel), xi. 17, 56  
 "From lives thus spent thy earthly duties learn," v. 245  
 "From raging storms at sea." See *Admiral Christ*.  
 George IV., by Landor, viii. 407  
 Glutton, epitaph on a, ii. 134  
 Gooze (Barnabe), his 'Popish Kingdome,' iii. 400  
 Gould (Samuel), v. 492  
 "Great Jove has lost his Ganymede, I know," v. 500  
 Greek, i. 444 ; vii. 387, 436  
 "He larned singing far and near," iii. 253  
 "Hee liv'd while age agreed to beare him," v. 508  
 "Henry Abbot dead," vii. 113  
 "Her funeral Text Rev Chap y<sup>e</sup> 11 Verse y<sup>e</sup> x," viii. 325  
 "Here lie I, Martin Elginbrodde," x. 273  
 "Here in their | tender infancy | a brother and a sister lye," xi. 504  
 "Here lies an only darling Boy," ii. 322, 396, 531  
 "Here lies Darytie stone," viii. 325  
 "Here lies poor Corydon," i. 173  
 "Here lies retired from busy scenes," i. 368  
 "Here lies the body of Joseph Gordon," ii. 50, 134  
 "Here lies the Earl of Suffolk's fool," xii. 507  
 "Here lies Tom King, old Dad of Fame," ix. 27  
 "Here lieth Humphrey Gosling of London," viii. 256  
 "Here lieth the body of Samuel Tyler," vii. 423, 516  
 "Here lieth ye Body of Cosman Ertz Berger," vi. 187  
 "Here lieth ye body of Robert Bideel," vii. 423, 516  
 "Here lyeth Interred the body of Iohn Benbow Esq.," vii. 116  
 "Here lyeth John o' ye Girnell," xii. 69  
 "Here sleepe thirteen together in one Tombe," i. 285  
 "Here underlies too sad a truth," v. 395  
 Hessel (Phœbe), ii. 74  
 "His duty done, beneath this stone," iii. 186  
 "His sledge and hammer lie reclined," xii. 507  
 "Ho ! hò ! who lies here ?" i. 196  
 "Hush, ye fond flutterer, hush," iii. 195  
 Imaginary, xii. 409  
 "Inveni portum," ii. 13  
 "I've plodded thro' life's weary way," xi. 504  
 "I've ploughed my land and sown it too," xi. 504  
 Joy (Richard), "Herculean Hero ! Fam'd for Strength," iii. 24  
 Kettelby (Maria Statira E. F. J.), ii. 322, 475  
 Kingston-on-Thames, x. 502



## Epitaphs:—

- Le Keux (J.) in St. Margaret's, Westminster, ii. 413  
 "Life is unsartain," viii. 227  
 Lucerne, Hofkirche, English in, vi. 195  
 Luther (Richard and Anthonie), ii. 323  
 Margaret of Richmond, xi. 463  
 Mayo's (Lord), errors in, vi. 226  
 Mead (William), Quaker, x. 151  
 "Mors hominem," x. 210, 276  
 "My friend most dear! forbear your tear," iv. 526  
 "My name, my country, what are they to thee" xi. 504  
 "Nec Metuas Dies, nec. Times," xii. 507  
 Nichols (Thomas), iii. 24  
 "Now thus," x. 502  
 "O Mors, quam dura," xi. 6  
 "O sudden death, I in a moment fell," xi. 112  
 "Of earth Gods wisdom made me," viii. 325  
 "Oh ye of Scotia's sons," iii. 24  
 "Optimus & Dominus mihi Maxim," i. 345  
 Owen MSS., x. 210  
 Oxenham (John, Mary, and James), ii. 368, 411, 509  
 "Pain was my portion," ii. 106, 152  
 "Poor John Scott lies buried here," i. 69  
 Postscript, x. 503  
 Pucci (Francesco), ix. 324  
 "Quæ linquam, aut nihil, aut nihili, vii. 387, 436  
 "Reader, pass on, nor idly waste your time," viii. 227  
 Rees (Daniel Philip), xii. 507  
 "Remember we as you pass by!" iii. 24  
 Richards (James), ii. 27  
 San Sebastian, Spain, epitaphs at, iii. 361  
 Seymour (Sir John), in Bilton Church, i. 87  
 Shakespeare's x. 346, 396, 417  
 Skipp (Mr. Thomas), iii. 8  
 "Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna," ix. 268  
 "State super antiquas vias," i. 5  
 "Stay, passenger, and contemplate," vii. 76  
 Stolz (David), iii. 24  
 "Stop, gentle Stranger, and with plaintive Eyes," iv. 526  
 "Stop! Reader, and reflect with awe," iv. 526  
 "Stop, trembling Eld! stay, generous youth," viii. 227  
 Swedenborg (E.), ix. 468  
 "That 'neath the green Estrella trees," ix. 134  
 "The earth goeth on the earthe," viii. 385  
 Theodore, King of Corsica, xi. 504  
 Thicknesse (Philip), vi. 346  
 "This does Erasmus Williams represent," x. 208, 258, 330  
 "Tho' Boreas with his Blustering blasts," vi. 425, 517; vii. 38, 475; viii. 33  
 "Thomas Price he took a nap," viii. 227  
 "Thorpe's corpse," ii. 134  
 "Those Infants that are Buried here," viii. 325  
 "Thou wert a sweet winning child," ii. 323  
 "Three poets in three distant ages born," x. 491  
 "Through poison strong he was cut off," xii. 35  
 "'Tis gone with its thorns and its roses," vii. 5  
 "Tu qui transieris, videas, sta, perlege, plora," iii. 23  
 "Twelve years I was a maid," ii. 322

## Epitaphs:—

- "Underneath this sod or stone," ix. 502  
 "Unfort'nate youth who wrought in brick and lime," xi. 505  
 "Upon the Road I met pale Death," iv. 526  
 Walton (Anne), in Worcester Cathedral, x. 68  
 Warrington, x. 502  
 Wellington (Duke of), letter, xi. 347, 472  
 "What stronger circle can Art-magick find," iii. 8  
 "What things I leave are nought," vii. 387, 436  
 "What we gave we have," viii. 520  
 "What we say of a thing that has just come in fashion," vii. 27  
 "Who lies here? Who do you think?" viii. 275  
 "Whoso thow art, wyth lovinge harte," iii. 23  
 Worksop, x. 503  
 Yale (Elihu), x. 502  
 Epsilon, explanation of the name, iii. 228, 277  
 Epworth Parsonage, ghost at, xii. 129, 197, 338, 433  
 Eques auratus, English equivalent of the term, vii. 109  
 Equitas on rates in aid, iii. 469; iv. 173  
 Erasmus, and Charles Reade, iv. 249, 313, 335; story of his ape, viii. 107; his epitaph on Margaret of Richmond, xi. 463  
 "Erasmus Rogers" in Acton's 'Lectures on Modern History,' vii. 487  
 Erbury (W.), his 'Scourge for the Assirian,' vi. 208, 373  
 Eridge Castle, details of its restoration, vi. 308, 371  
 Eridge Green, cannon on, c. 1768, x. 226  
 Erin on Langtry estate in Ireland, vii. 128  
 Erle family of Compton, viii. 448  
 Ermine: "Tymbers of ermine," explanation of the term, i. 449, 492  
 Ermine and miniver, their difference, vi. 266, 313, 370  
 Ernisius, a proper name, x. 388, 471; xi. 33, 155, 375  
 Erra Pater, literary allusions to, viii. 409, 518  
 Errington (Mrs.) and Capt. Buckley, xii. 368, 435  
 Errors, typographical. See *Misprints*.  
 Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), 1739-1811, ix. 87; portraits of, x. 377, 518  
 Erskine (David), buried at Elba, iii. 407  
 Erskine (David Montagu) at Winchester, not Westminster, ii. 406, 535  
 -es and -is in Scottish proper names, x. 486; xi. 37  
 Esare, derivation of the word, xii. 264  
 Esdaile (William), art collector, his biography, iv. 481  
 -ese, use of the suffix, i. 446, 516; ii. 77, 133  
 Eshin': beltin' = caning, v. 466, 518; vi. 214  
 Eslyngton, variant of Islington, vii. 29, 93  
 Esmeralda, derivation of the name, iv. 352  
 Espec. See *L'Espec.*  
 Esquire in Scotland, use of the title, ii. 109  
 Essay, its history, iii. 148, 294  
 'Essay on Woman,' its bibliography, ix. 442, 492  
 Essex (Earl of), his Irish campaign, xi. 69, 154  
 Essex (Isabel [Plantagenet], Countess of), her descendants, vi. 407, 508; vii. 147  
 Essex, hops in, in 1738, vi. 227; fatal to women, xii. 90, 136  
 Essex Martyrs' Memorial, unveiling, xi. 65  
 "Essex Serpent," inn sign, x. 310, 376



- "Essex Serpent" and other Westminster taverns, xii. 322
- Essex woman, tall, Mrs. Gordon, ii. 128
- Essoin Rolls in Public Record Office and American Emigrants, vi. 226
- Estates, intestate, and Lords of Manors, ix. 489
- Estates held by peculiar tenures, viii. 389; ix. 197
- Estevens (David), painter, c. 1751, ix. 409
- Estrege, meaning of the name, i. 469
- Esturmy or Sturmy family, vii. 209, 312; viii. 16, 73
- Etchings, German, dated 1838-43, ix. 468; steel, by John Leech, x. 247
- Etherington (W. H.) on Etherington family, vi. 329
- Etherington family vi. 329
- Etiquette, municipal, ii. 408
- Eton, monks of St. Ebbald at, viii. 47, 111
- Eton College, Barnard (E.), head master, 1754-65, xii. 26
- Eton College arms and Winchester College, v. 285
- Eton College lists, ii. 107, 152; iii. 87; iv. 187, 314, 356; xi. 290, 350
- Eton House, Kent, and the David family, viii. 290
- Eton swishing, illustration of, v. 489; references to, vi. 35, 133
- Etough (Rev. Henry), letter from Baron Walpole of Wolferton, v. 134, 173; Rector of Therfield, Herts, xii. 430
- Ettarre, the Christian name, iv. 107, 156
- Etty (William), R.A., his brothers and their issue, v. 88, 137
- Etymological notes, iv. 164
- Etymologies, popular, of old homilists, viii. 7; fanciful, 365
- Euchre, etymology of the word, i. 13, 77, 116
- Eugene, Prince, statue in London, x. 448
- Euripides, date of his birth, i. 447, 476; and Dickens, vii. 406; Greek and Latin references to 'Electra,' viii. 47; and the nightingale's song, 354; and Gascoigne, x. 125
- Europe, racial problem, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274, 394, 474
- 'European Magazine' and Joseph Moser, 1808, v. 117
- European politicians, Abraham Lincoln and, vii. 165, 275, 318, 433
- Evangelical zoology at Vitoria, iii. 486
- Evans (Rev. David), D.D., his biographers, ii. 408
- Evans (Sir De Lacy), his Waterloo MSS., vi. 188, 316
- Evans (Edward) and William Upcott, iv. 328, 397
- Evans (F. C.) on St. David: "Taffy-on-a-stick," xi. 327
- Evans (G. E.) on Kirkstead Chapel, Lincs, viii. 35. Thirkell or Threlkeld family, vii. 251; viii. 74
- Evans (H. A.) on Jacobite wineglasses, i. 204. Jonson's Works, v. 7. Oxford Examination Papers, vi. 428. Shakespeare, early MS. mention of, i. 310
- Evans (Dr. John), and last will of a Presbytery, vii. 244
- Evans (John) on Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 156. Manor Court Rolls: Wyndrynge, vi. 472. Obsolete English games, vii. 512
- Evatt (Surgeon-General G.) on General Russell Manners, xi. 149. Pym and Jephson families, xi. 128
- Evelyn (John), and Dr. George Rogers, vii. 503; plan for rebuilding London, viii. 166, 193
- Evelyn family, ii. 348
- Evelyn family and Wotton, x. 268
- Everglade, place-name, its derivation, x. 105, 158, 458
- Everitt (A. T.) on Thomas Bettsworth, v. 396. Giffords of King Somborne, ix. 116. "Idle Dick Norton," vii. 330. Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 336. Norman Court, Hampshire, ix. 71. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 432. Pounce (Thomas), S. J., iv. 268, 472; v. 96. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Shelley (William), iv. 55, 114. White family of Southwick, vi. 43, 64, 82
- Everitt (Graham), his 'English Caricaturists,' ix. 367
- 'Everyman' and Bernard Dechepare, vi. 446
- Evesham, Abbots of, list of, xii. 28, 78, 154, 278
- Evil-eye superstitions, i. 148, 231, 508, 514; ii. 156; iii. 214, 314; ix. 145, 216
- Evils, field-name, xi. 468; xii. 117
- Evolution of the male, vii. 309
- Ewart (A.) on Ewart family, iii. 428
- Ewart family, iii. 428
- Ewe, black, in the 'Iliad,' v. 328, 373
- Ewer and basin from Fotheringay bell, ix. 468
- Ewing (Alexander), Bp. of Argyll and the Isles, ix. 232
- Ewing (J. G.) on Army List of the Boyne, xii. 308. Ireland: Hearth Money Roll, xii. 308. Slavery in the United States, vii. 41
- Examination, competitive, Macaulay on, viii. 169, 237
- Examination papers, Oxford, previous to 1831, vi. 428
- Examinations, post-mortem, earliest instances, v. 29
- Excavations on the site of Christ's Hospital, vii. 366
- Ex-Chairman on School for the Indigent Blind, vii. 427
- Exchequer, Auditors of, c. 1682, ix. 386
- Exchequer Court of, office of Hereditary Usher, v. 89
- Exclamation, note of, its origin, ii. 301
- Excommunication of Louis XIV., i. 69
- Execution, military, at Malta in 1861, iii. 304, 375
- Executioner's block, its use, xii. 26
- Executioners, public, viii. 244, 335, 353, 376
- Executions, children at, ii. 346, 454; iii. 33, 93, 495; x. 254, 298; ropes used at, v. 266, 315, 375, 418, 457, 498; vi. 54; throat-cutting at, x. 128, 315, 236
- Exemplar on "Good news to those whose light is low," ii. 528
- Exeter, subterranean passages at, x. 37
- Exeter Cathedral custom, c. 1820, xii. 170
- Exeter Hall, its history and closing, viii. 127, 215, 336, 371
- Exhibition, Great, verses on, v. 64, 113, 239
- Exiles, English, in France and Holland, v. 148; in Holland, 1683-5, vi. 261, 351
- Exodus, Sabbath changed at, viii. 490; ix. 14
- Extra-illustrating, early examples of, vi. 24
- Eybury Manor, its history, x. 321, 461; xi. 22, 174, 231
- Eye mask worn by railway guards, x. 487
- Eyebright, origin of the name, x. 401, 457, 514; xi. 75, 133, 194, 310, 414
- Eyelashes of the road=roadside wastes, vi. 69
- Eyes, artificial, manufactured, 1734, x. 352
- Eynsford Castle, Kent, its history, ix. 449, 514
- Eyre, Chief Justice in, political office, vi. 470
- Eyre (John) of Coventry, c. 1775, x. 329
- Eyres (Major-General George Bolton), his biography, i. 489; ii. 38
- Eztakit on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309



## F

- F. on authors of quotations, viii. 134. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 416. 'Die and be Damned,' i. 328. Ellen as a surname, x. 410. Heraldic queries, ix. 290. Pindar family, i. 134
- F. (A.) on Ophelia, iii. 249
- F. (A. L.) on auction catalogue of 1832, ix. 329. Chantry at Northiam, ix. 8. Cromwell's head, xi. 453. Fécamp Abbey: Brede Manor, xi. 308. Laton family of Yorks, xi. 208. Northiam Church, x. 488
- F. (C. L.) on "Mother of dead dogs," v. 509
- F. (C. S.) on Rear-Admiral Keeler, xi. 349
- F. (D. E.) on Fettiplace, i. 396
- F. (E. H. L.) on Seddon family, v. 470
- F. (F. E.) on T. T. Runkel Salingen, v. 307
- F. (F. J.) on "An Indian beauty," ii. 343. Brownings "Thunder-free," i. 504. English players in Germany, viii. 305. Lord's Prayer, c. 1430, vi. 67. St. Alban's Grammar School, plays at, ii. 126
- F. (G. B.) on Progressive, iii. 67. 'Ulm and Trafalgar,' iv. 407
- F. (G. M.) on Welsh and Tudor heraldry, viii. 330; xi. 387
- F. (G. S.) on Bullim: its locality, vi. 68
- F. (H.) on garage, v. 188
- F. (H. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 269. Vitremyt viii. 229
- F. (H. C.) on Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 374
- F. (H. J.) on Sir John I'Anson, Bart., ii. 485. "May I throughout this day of thine," xi. 197
- F. (H. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309. "Black Horse" Inn, vii. 369
- F. (H. T.) on A.O.R., v. 69. Wigan bell foundry, v. 257
- F. (J. C.) on paste, ii. 19
- F. (J. J.) on Jirgah, ix. 472. Peacock (T. L.): George Meredith, xii. 88. Pightle: pikle, vi. 37. "What the Devil said to Noah," xii. 93
- F. (J. T.) on Ancaster, x. 512. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 474. "As such," iii. 49. "Ashes to ashes," i. 429. Bell-comb for ringworm, vii. 336. Bidding Prayer, iii. 233. Bosting: Kevel, xii. 75. Canon v. prebendary, vi. 291, 352. Caul, i. 26. Ceremony at Ripon, iv. 357. Chine, stuffed, x. 78. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 457. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 338. Cockshut time, i. 196. Cross in the Greek Church, ii. 531. Cursals, iii. 12. Dark room in photography, xii. 7. Detached belfries, iv. 455. Diabread, i. 173. Dinkums, iii. 217. Dole cupboards, vii. 16. Fast=short of, ix. 432. Forwhy, vii. 185, 375, 419. Fusil, ix. 173. "Going the round": "Roundhouse," i. 76. Hazel or Hessele pears, ii. 349. I.H.S., ii. 231. Irun, Spain, vi. 13. Jesus, the name, i. 490. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 353. Kissing gates, ii. 395. "Le" before trades, xii. 237. Leap year, ix. 254. Liggers, c. 1474, ix. 36. Lincolnshire jest, vii. 447. Lincolnshire jingle, i. 266. Lincolnshire riddle, i. 204. Liphook folklore, viii. 486. Lonning, iv. 70. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31. Marylebone, xi. 416. Matches in Congreve, vii. 397. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 31, 96. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, ix. 56. Mediæval games of children, viii. 456. Missal, iv. 34. Mitred abbots and priors, xi. 16. Molusio, a ghost-word, ix. 126. Moon folk-lore, i. 125. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 353; ix. 393. Musical services on church towers, viii. 96. Nelson's uniform, iv. 370. Nursery rime, x. 38. Nutting, iv. 358. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 92. 'Passionate Pilgrim': "Lapp'd in lead," xii. 437. "Paules fete," ii. 138; iv. 493. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pimp=small, vi. 365. Pincushion sweet, vi. 174. "Place," "place-making," in bell-ringing, v. 267. Pre-Reformation parsonages, ix. 237. "Prior to," i. 175. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 138. Residence dinners at Durham, iii. 1, 343. Rhombus, its derivation, xi. 518; xii. 58. Ritual question, vi. 512. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 217. St. Bernard dogs in England, xii. 478. St. Edith, vi. 91. St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 388; x. 17. St. Ninian's Church, ii. 117. St. Peter Steintheked, vi. 375. St. Sepulchre, iii. 172, 295. "Sal et saliva," i. 431. Saltfleetby, xi. 45. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Shingle berries, iv. 429. Songs, Early Victorian, xi. 237. Sulphur matches: match-maker's song, vii. 348. Sundial inside a church, v. 271. Thistolow, vii. 73. "Top spit," i. 36. 'Twelfth Night,' Act II. sc. iv., vi. 325. Vamphorn, v. 154. 'Verdant Green,' vi. 306. Victorian coin, x. 16. Village mazes, ix. 475. "Vin gris," ix. 452. Wainscot, x. 377. "Walking" cloth, v. 293. Wave, the tenth, x. 512. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Wonders of the World, xi. 87. Worm, i. 492
- F. (K. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508
- F. (L. R.) on Eliza Scudder's poems, i. 207
- F. (M. B.) on Dr. James Barry, iii. 228
- F. (M. E.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 193. Jack and Jill, iv. 93. "Recommended to mercy," i. 338
- F. (R. C.) on mayor's seal for confirmation, ii. 19. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 376
- F. (R. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 368. Barry (Dr. James), iii. 313
- F. (S.) on Sudlow family, viii. 476
- F. (S. J. A.) on amateur dramatic clubs, iv. 431, 493; v. 72. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 275. French poems, i. 409. 'Goody Two Shoes,' ii. 167. Italian songs, v. 429. Japanese and Chinese lyrics, v. 429. Lamb in place-names, iii. 294. Lines on a mug, iii. 498. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 432. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 492. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 275. Sailors' chanties, iii. 49. St. Genius, v. 449. Smith in Latin, v. 73. Spanish verse, iv. 229. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 295. Wilde (Oscar) bibliography, v. 12, 133. 'William Tell,' ii. 327
- F. (T.) on can v. cannot, xii. 369. Carlyle on the Griffin, xi. 456. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' viii. 428. Edwin's (King), dwarfs, x. 250. Erasmus's ape, viii. 107. "Mother of dead dogs," xii. 406
- F. (W. G. D.) on Isabella Basset, 1346, ii. 69. Colleton family, ix. 69. Emernensi Agro, ii. 389. Meignell (Sir Hugo), ii. 49. Nine Maidens, ii. 128
- F. (W. K.) on Lord George Gordon and Cagliostro, vi. 348
- F. (W. M. E.) on snake committing suicide, xii. 277
- F. (W. M. J.) on quotations wanted, vi. 173
- Faber-Browne (F.) on Marriage Service, iii. 74. Mass solitary, iii. 95
- Fabian Society, origin of the name, ix. 108
- Fabius Pictor=Anthony Rich, c. 1844, xii. 165



- 'Face of Clay,' novel by H. A. Vachell, its title, viii. 508
- "Facing the music," i. 100
- Factory workers, American magazine conducted by, vii. 469
- Faddy (Peter), d. 1804, his biography, xi. 447
- Fage (Major-General Edward), his parentage, x. 350
- Fags=cigarettes, use of the term, ix. 507; x. 234
- Fair, Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart, vii. 329, 476
- Fair Maid of Kent, her descendants, i. 289, 374; ii. 59, 118, 175, 236, 297
- Fairbank (Sir Thomas) and Hull docks, ii. 95
- Fairchild family, viii. 329, 436
- Fairclough family of Weston, Herts, x. 349
- Fair-copy, earliest use of the word, x. 7
- Fairfax (Ferdinando), B.A. 1697, date of his death, viii. 450
- Fairfax (Lord) and the battle of Naseby, xi. 344, 433, 514
- Fairfax as a dog's name, ix. 209
- Fairfield records, Connecticut, and Roger Ludlow, v. 288
- Fairholme on "All roads lead to Rome," i. 48
- Fairley (J. A.) on John Law of Lauriston, vii. 149
- Fairmile, place-name, its derivation, vi. 168, 218
- Fairs, beer sold without licence during, ii. 9, 71; viii. 232, 294; illustrations of West-Country, i. 48, 93
- Fairway (Anne)=John Blackman, c. 1740, x. 70
- "Fairy stone" in Wensley Dale, vi. 405
- 'Faithful Admonition,' May, 1554, iii. 484
- Faithorne (W.) his portrait of Milton, x. 481
- Falcon Courts, their history, xi. 128, 190, 271
- Falconer (Capt. Richard), his 'Voyages,' ii. 185
- Falkner (C.) on 'The Oak Tree,' xi. 328
- Falkner or Faulkner family, ii. 168
- Fall (George), Yorkshire artist, his biography, v. 230, 273
- Falmouth, Phoenicians at, ii. 469, 518
- False quantities in speeches, x. 9
- Fame, correct representation of, iv. 249; represented as Renown, v. 47, 117
- Family societies in America, ix. 486
- Fanning family of co. Clare, ix. 128, 175
- Fanshawe: Coleman: Blount, ix. 48
- Fanshawe (E.) on beautiful Miss Gunnings, iii. 409. Fanshawe (Sir R.), iii. 451. Fanshawe family, iii. 327. Fanshawe papers and portrait, vii. 48, 49, 289, 507
- Fanshawe (E. J.) on Sir Richard and Lady Fanshawe, xi. 269. Fanshawe family, iv. 32. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 490; iv. 34
- Fanshawe (H. C.) on Queen Anna Maria of Spain, vi. 8. Coke (Lady), ix. 489. Coleman (Charlotte), iv. 489. De Sousa, iv. 10. Fanshawe: Boswell: Young, iii. 349. Fanshawe: Coleman: Blount, ix. 48. Harrison (Sir John), of Balls Park, Herts, iv. 68. High Peak and Scarsdale, iv. 88. Howard (Lady Honoria), xi. 134. London statues and memorials, ix. 284. Middleton (Bishop Fanshawe), vi. 151. 'Plato Redivivus,' xi. 28. Wallingford House, ix. 489. Whitehall Matted Gallery, iii. 388
- Fanshawe (Lady), her gift of amberskins, iii. 309; MS. copy of her memoirs, vii. 48; miniatures of, xi. 269
- Fanshawe (Sir Richard), portrait of, iii. 451, 499; portrait by Dobson, vii. 49; miniatures of, xi. 269
- Fanshawe family, iii. 327, 349, 494; iv. 32
- Fanshawe family papers and portraits, vii. 289, 507
- Fanshawe inscription in Ware Church, v. 368
- Farjeon (B. L.) and Sir William Treloar, viii. 287, 333
- Farkers, meaning of the word, iii. 188, 272
- Farley (Chamberlayne) and St. John family, vi. 151, 314
- Farm held for three and a half centuries, iv. 247
- Farmer, his arms and implements, iii. 353
- Farmer (C.) on 'John Bull and his Wonderful Lamp,' v. 230
- Farmer (Dr.), his library, sold 1798, vi. 368; vii. 12
- Farmer (Capt. George), portraits of, xii. 9
- Farmer (Thomas), his memorial inscription, i. 428
- Farmer family of Hartshill, Warwickshire, iii. 48
- 'Farmer's Audit,' poem, its author, ix. 12, 56, 237
- Farmers-General executed in the French Revolution, i. 127, 174
- Farmers of Aylesbury and Straits of Malacca, xi. 410, 453, 470
- Farnese (Cardinal), his arms, xii. 87, 155
- Farningham, Kent, seven-sacrament font at, v. 36
- Farnley Hall, Leeds, i. 346
- Farquhar's 'Beaux Stratagem,' reference to tea in, i. 456
- Farrah (Mary), authoress, her address, viii. 387
- Farrant (Richard), his anthem "Lord, for Thy tender mercy's sake," iv. 265, 355; plays by, 1567-80, v. 341, 401
- Farrell (John), manager of Pavilion Theatre, iii. 188, 252; iv. 414
- Farrer (W.) on the Fitzwilliams, iii. 165. Grey-stoke family, xi. 81, 158. Kesteven Survey, temp. Henry I., vi. 286. Lidgate: Leap-gate, vi. 238. Lumley family, xii. 52. Northburgh family, ii. 377. "Walkyn Silver," iii. 170. Wigan bell foundry, v. 216
- Farrington, clockmaker, c. 1832, x. 69
- Farrow (E.) on Arden (John), vi. 289
- Faséole, a bean, its etymology, xii. 149, 233, 274
- Fast=short of, use of the term, ix. 209, 432
- Fastolf (Sir John), 1378-1459, 'D.N.B.' on, iv. 145, 214; his biography, vi. 14, 77; original letters, 1450, xii. 201, 257
- Father of his Country, ix. 70, 115, 151, 236, 331
- Fathers of the House of Commons, vii. 486
- Faublas (Chevalier de), amorous adventures of, iv. 88
- Favourite, envied, versions of the story, ii. 505; iii. 71
- Fawcett (Lieut.-Col.), his duel with Munro, iv. 72
- Fawcett (J. F. M.) on Douglas of Dornock, iv. 369
- Fea (Allan), his 'Flight of the King,' x. 486
- Fear turning hair suddenly white, ix. 445
- Feather and St. Barbara, x. 308, 373
- February rainfall, iii. 248, 314, 333
- February 29 in Anglican liturgy, ix. 191, 254
- February 30, instances of, i. 166, 233; vii. 146, 216; viii. 330
- Fécamp Abbey MSS., xi. 308, 357, 377
- Fed up, slang term, iii. 66
- Federer (C. A.) on Charles V. in England, iii. 285. Doggerel book-inscriptions, vi. 128. Inscription at Constance, vi. 173. Wooden cups in East Anglia, viii. 332
- Fee-bowls, legal, x. 46, 98
- Feeding-bottle: suck-bottle, the names, viii. 190, 256, 355
- Fee-farm, use of the word, 1677-8, vii. 189
- Feet of Fines, identifications in, xii. 450, 518



- Feilde (Rev. Matthew), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, xii. 349, 413
- Feilden family and Parliamentary representation of Blackburn, v. 326
- Felkin (A. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35
- Fellowes (O. B.) on Johnsoniana, iii. 447
- Fellows of the Clover Leaf, history of, i. 7, 193
- Felpham, Hayley and Blake at, viii. 231, 277
- Feltham, Loyal Lads of, ii. 401
- Feltria, lines attributed to Cæsar on, viii. 69, 332
- Female crucifixes, iv. 230, 395, 517
- Female incendiary, her supposed crime, ii. 9
- Female soldiers: Phoebe Hessel, i. 406
- Femmer=frail, its origin, x. 9, 75
- Fenchurch, derivation of the name, iii. 181
- Fencible regiment raised by A. M'Gregor Murray, v. 230, 337
- Fenhoulet (Nancy Day, Lady), her biography, x. 406; xi. 393, 438
- Fenians, escape from West Australia, ix. 188, 236, 254, 332
- Fenn (I.) on David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 513
- Fenner family, vi. 350
- Fenning (Eliza), hanged 1815, xii. 68, 115, 138
- Fennystanton, its monstrous child, xi. 249
- Fenton (Rt. Rev. Patrick) consecrated in Westminster Cathedral, ii. 145
- Fenton and Cleaver families, v. 23
- Fenton's Hotel, Napoleon III. at, ix. 327, 371, 432
- Ferby and Coningsby families, xi. 28
- Ferdinand I., King of Two Sicilies, epigram on, vii. 506
- Ferdusi on Parliamentary banner in the City, xi. 89
- Ferguson (Donald) on Arabic-English, x. 336. Bêche-de-mer, xi. 482. "Bombay duck," xii. 5. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 253. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 295. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 318. Emanuel of Portugal, iv. 10. Fires for cymbals, vii. 289. "Fish in troubled waters," xii. 386. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 497. Heber (Bishop): "Only man is vile," xii. 297. Hoek van Holland, vii. 473. Hunter's wood: hunter's cakes, vii. 346. Incached, viii. 90, 273. Moon and crabs, viii. 317. Murkattos: capaps, their meaning, xii. 30. Pearl, its etymon v. 493. Percival (Capt. Robert), xii. 282. Piccaninny, iv. 128. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 176. Pompelmous, iii. 256. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. Roach=cockroach, vii. 425. Tiffar: tiffador: tyfferen, xii. 161. Tourmaline, iii. 152. Warkamoowee, iii. 467.
- Ferguson (M.) on R. L. Stevenson and Schubert, ix. 249
- Fergusson (J. R.) on epigram on Reynolds, i. 146
- Fergusson (T. Colyer) on Thomas Dover, M.B., xi. 196. Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), x. 115. Maginn (William) and Moses Mendez, ix. 416. Motherhood late in life, ix. 232
- Ferling, a measure of sixteen acres, i. 354
- Fermor (Sir John), *temp.* Henry VIII., iv. 289, 393
- Fern (Matthew), his imprisonment, ii. 288
- "Fernandes in Dukes Place," his identification, xi. 49
- Fernow (H.) on quotations wanted, vi. 149
- Ferrand (Jacques), his 'Melancholie erotique,' and Robert Burton, xi. 286
- Ferrar (Michael Lloyd), his death, i. 380
- Ferrar (Nicholas), his 'Harmonies,' i. 108
- Ferrar (William), descendant of Ferrars of Little Gidding, vi. 386
- Ferrers (Anne)=Nathaniel Hodson, viii. 150
- Ferrers (Earl), 1720-60, portraits of, xi. 209, 335, 434, 498
- Ferris Great Wheel at World's Fair, Chicago, vii. 473, 515
- Ferry (C. P.) on harbours, xi. 409
- "Fesannees de cestes," obscure term, x. 168
- Feskin=to swathe, 1230, ix. 508
- Fête di Felici Cornutelli at Rome, viii. 309
- Fetherston (William), *alias* Constable, his claim to the Crown, 1554, viii. 489; ix. 435
- Fetish in Nova Zembla, i. 466
- Fetter Lane, derivation of the name, iii. 181
- Fetter Lane chapels, viii. 26, 111, 194, 235, 305, 502
- Fettiplace family, i. 329, 396, 473, 511; ii. 234, 335
- Feudal system, i. 248, 353
- Few (M.) on earthquakes in Calabria, iv. 247
- Fewstone, Yorkshire, curious gravestone at, i. 233
- Fewtrell (A. H.) on Bishop of Man imprisoned, ii. 535. Population of country parish, iv. 495
- "ffree Roberds," Surrey tenement, c. 1629, viii. 508
- Fiction, tenses in, iii. 307; War Office in, iv. 127, 235; detectives in, 307, 356, 417, 456; astronomy in, v. 229, 294; earthquakes in, 388, 436, 492
- Fictitious Latin plurals, i. 54, 193
- Fief on "Character is fate," ii. 494
- Field (C.) on hedgehog, a ship, vii. 308. Rocher de Gayette, vii. 329
- Field memorials to sportsmen, x. 509
- Field-glasses at battle of Dunbar, references to, vi. 188; x. 73
- Fielding (Henry), poem by, v. 446; his first marriage at Charlcombe Church, vi. 47; his 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' 61, 115; and Shakespeare, vii. 444; inscription on his grave, ix. 49, 134, 277; 'Tom Jones' in French, xii. 407
- Fielding brothers, c. 1667, xi. 469
- Field-names: at West Haddon, co. Northampton, i. 46, 94, 156; at Brightwalton, Berks, 228; "The Evils," xi. 468; xii. 117
- Fields, open, suicides buried in, iv. 346, 397, 475, 514
- Fiennes family of Broughton, xii. 123, 174
- Fife fishermen's superstitions, x. 330
- Fife-boy, use of the compound, viii. 127
- Fifteenths and Tenths explained, x. 88
- Fifth-Monarchy Men, uprising in 1661, vii. 290, 334, 515
- Fifty dole, meaning of the term, viii. 430
- Fig Sunday=Palm Sunday, ix. 374, 412
- Fig trees, and maturing meat, ix. 389; x. 53, 96, 453; xi. 456; xii. 138; in London, xi. 107, 178; xii. 293, 336, 396, 476
- Figarola-Caneda (E.) on ceiba, Cuban word, vii. 288. Drake (Joseph Rodman), xii. 448. 'Golden Lyre,' xii. 407. Mildew in Books, xii. 387. Sawkins (J. G.), ix. 407
- Figgess or Figgiss surname, ix. 388, 478
- Figs, green, and St. Peter, i. 148, 231
- Figuera da Foz, inscriptions at, iv. 147
- Figure: figure it out, use of the words, viii. 187
- Filbert legend, xii. 388
- Filey (C.) on Wentworth of Pontefract, xi. 68
- Filson (M. A.) on 'Cantica Sacra,' ix. 488



- Finch (Barbara Clay) on 'English Historical Review,' xii. 228. Order of the Royal Oak, vi. 136
- Finch (J. R.) on James Brindley, i. 310
- Finchale Priory, Durham, Henman's drawings, ii. 168, 252
- Findlater (Count), Karlsbad patron, c. 1810, xii. 269, 313
- Fingal and Diarmid, ii. 87, 152, 277
- Finger, wedding-ring, ii. 508
- Finglow (John), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 114
- Finlay (Robert) & Mitchel, eighteenth-century bankers, i. 310, 374
- Finmark, East, native names of birds, v. 6
- Finnis Street, Bethnal Green, origin of the name, ix. 486; x. 15
- Finny (W. E. St. L.) on arms of suffragan bishops, xi. 109
- Fioning grass, use of the word, xii. 49, 92
- Fiorelli (Tiberio), known as "Scaramuccio," x. 153
- Fire, kept burning on the hearth, viii. 340; hare forecasting, xi. 310, 413, 458
- Fire: fire out, to turn out of a place, vii. 308; viii. 37, 454
- Firearms in the seventeenth century, iii. 89
- Firebrace (Lady), verses by Dr. Johnson to, vi. 89, 155
- Fire-engine exhibition, xi. 8, 56
- Firefly or glowworm in modern poetry, i. 47, 112, 156, 193, 216
- Fireplaces or chimneys, houses without, viii. 29
- Fires for cymbals in translation of Linschoten's 'Voyage,' vii. 289, 334
- Fir-eun on Macdonald of Moidart, iv. 376
- Firgunanum, etymology of the word, vii. 7, 51
- Firman (F. B.) on Dickens and Euripides, vii. 406. Dickens and Scott, vi. 346. Dickens or Wilkie Collins, iii. 207. Dickensiana, i. 44. 'Nicholas Nickleby,' iv. 455
- First-footing, A.D. 1907, vii. 5
- First kittōō, use of the phrase, ii. 149, 296
- Fiscal, derivation of the word, i. 51
- Fish days and St. Paul's School, i. 290
- Fish in the North Sea, Great Britain's claim, ii. 187
- Fish traps "à l'Anglaise," vi. 269, 338
- Fisher (Kitty), date of her death, xi. 245
- Fisher (Rev. Samuel) and Dr. John Reading, i. 156
- Fisher (T.) on first English bishop to marry, x. 475. Gatton inscription, vi. 8
- Fishermen, Dutch, in British waters, i. 87
- Fishermen's folk-lore, x. 330; Orkney, xii. 483
- Fishery and weirs at the "Snowte," iii. 88
- Fish-hooks or gorges, thorn, ix. 229
- Fishmongers' Company and the German Emperor, iii. 148
- Fishwick (Col. H.) on Butler of Toderstaff, v. 517. "Chalice and Sheppheard," ix. 310. Dated stones in buildings, vi. 453. Halliwell (Henry), x. 426. Hatching chickens, vii. 149. "Knights without noses," xi. 49. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38. "Man in a quart bottle," xii. 289. Morris (Rev. Henry) of Burnley, xii. 456. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 92. Pit=a grave, i. 287. Rauthmel (Rev. R.), vii. 115. Romney's ancestry, vii. 113. Selby, Yorks: its Peculiar Court, xii. 409. "Sincke of Popery," viii. 387. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 346. Travers family, i. 252. Waterloo: its pronunciation, x. 190
- Fiske (S.) on authors of quotations, vi. 48. Brass at Brown Candover, ix. 315. Brasses at the Bodleian, vii. 42. Fleetwood brass, vi. 198, 316. Goulton brass, vii. 28. Monumental brasses, vi. 47, 315
- Fistula: canna, at the Communion, v. 288
- Fit, preterite and participle of "to fight," viii. 204
- Fiteres=rags, its cognates, vii. 509; viii. 31
- Fitz-Allen on Soubise, black page, iv. 529
- FitzAthulf (Constantine), his execution for rioting, ii. 181
- FitzGeffrey (Charles)=Anne Arman, 1604, xi. 49
- FitzGerald on Book of Loughscur, iv. 267. Lodge, Ulster King of Arms, iv. 229
- Fitzgerald (Rev. Edward), c. 1718, Dissenting Ulster minister, viii. 428
- FitzGerald (Edward), bibliography, ii. 141, 214; song in Tennyson's 'Mémorial,' 285; editions of Omar Khayyam, iv. 105; vi. 388, 453; and Naseby battle-field, xi. 304; Urceo quoted by, xii. 185
- FitzGerald (Edward Marlborough), poems by, ii. 141, 214
- FitzGerald (J. R.) on Comte d'Antraigues, x. 152. Authors of quotations, viii. 374. Gamester's superstition, viii. 391. Hampstead in song, x. 377
- Fitzgerald (P.) on Dickens and Scott, vi. 390. Goldsmith tablet, vii. 385
- FitzGerald (S. J. A.) on authors and their first books, iii. 247. "Pop goes the weasel," iv. 209
- Fitzgerald family of Pendleton, iii. 367
- Fitzhamon family, i. 47, 132
- Fitzherbert (Mrs.), her Christian name, iv. 530; v. 32; and George IV.'s coronation, v. 227, 292; her marriage performed by Rev. Robert Burt, 308
- Fitzmaurice (I.) on prisons in Paris, iv. 394
- Fitzmaurice family, v. 67
- Fitzmaurice-Kelly (J.) on Spanish verse, iv. 274
- Fitz-Norman (J. K.) on Blake: Norman: Oldmixon, ii. 447. Norman (John), iii. 229
- Fitzpatrick (J.) on 'Allied Armies before Sebastopol,' xi. 189
- Fitzpatrick (Sir Jerome), Inspector of Health to the Forces, xi. 428
- Fitzpatrick (Richard) and Charles James Fox, i. 146
- Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, and his duchess, viii. 289, 352
- Fitzroy Square, Marquis of Salisbury's residence in, iii. 5
- Fitzsimmons (W. J.) on book signatures, vi. 134. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 136
- Fitz Urse (Reginald), his biography, v. 47, 112
- Fitz Warine family, iii. 109
- Fitzwilliam family, iii. 165
- Fitzwilliams (C.) on Carmarthen families, xi. 153
- Five, the French figure, its origin, ii. 301
- Flag, National, use of the White Ensign, iii. 448; and Royal Standard, vii. 227; ix. 128, 154, 174, 255, 292, 396, 502, 514; x. 72, 130, 193, 331
- Flag, pirate: "Old Roger," "Jolly Roger," xi. 370
- Flag or banner, triangular, v. 450, 493; vii. 252
- Flagellants, books on, ii. 420
- Flageolet, a kind of bean, xii. 149, 233, 274
- Flags, their official regulation, v. 469; vi. 12, 96
- Flags of Greater Britain, xii. 226
- Flails still in use, iii. 267, 338, 375, 433; iv. 72; in the Tyrol, vi. 274, 313; vii. 272, 316, 497
- Flandrensis (Turstin): Turstin de Wigmore, x. 205, 250
- Flash of lightning, name for gin, x. 210
- Flats in the Thames estuary, xi. 269



- Flaubert (G.), words in 'Tentation de St. Antoine,' xii. 447  
 Flavian monks in the Campagna, vii. 149  
 Flaw, its purpose, iv. 208, 314, 472  
 Playing alive, instances of, i. 15, 73, 155, 352; ii. 14; iii. 153  
 Fleet, Russian Baltic, in 1788, iii. 246  
 Fleet marriages, records of, i. 9, 75  
 Fleet Prison in 14th and 15th centuries, x. 110, 258, 478; xi. 18  
 Fleet Street, Jacobean houses in, iii. 206, 250, 315; grocers and tea-dealers in, 294; No. 53, its demolition, iii. 427, 493; iv. 94, 314; changes in, v. 227, 295; No. 17, its history, vi. 446; Jerusalem Court, vii. 29; No. 7, its history, viii. 248, 350, 411, 478; No. 9, its history, 441; No. 59, its history, ix. 53  
 Fleetwood (Cromwell) his widow's will, iii. 466; date of his death, iv. 74  
 Fleetwood (Baron George), 1630, his portrait, viii. 488; ix. 193  
 Fleetwood (George), the regicide, his biography, i. 422  
 Fleetwood (Mary)=Nathaniel Carter, ii. 268, 333  
 Fleetwood (William), Bishop of St. Asaph and Ely, ix. 231  
 Fleetwood cabinet, its owner, ii. 67  
 Fleetwood family, ii. 33; genealogical puzzle, xii. 362  
 Fleetwood family arms, vi. 264, 435  
 Fleetwood family of Calwich, co. Stafford, xi. 183; xii. 58, 373  
 Fleetwood family of Crawley, co. Southampton, v. 48, 403  
 Fleetwood family of Madras, v. 68  
 Fleetwood family of Penwortham, Lancs., v. 405; vii. 302, 474  
 Fleetwood family of St. John Zachary, xii. 469  
 Fleetwood family of Sweden, viii. 488  
 Fleetwood memorial brass at Chalfont St. Giles, vi. 88, 137, 198, 316  
 Fleetwood pedigree, v. 23  
 Fleetwoods and Milton's Cottage, i. 422  
 Fleming (G. E.) on Rowen family, xi. 449  
 Fleming (Malcolm) and the king, xi. 70  
 Fleming (R.), and slaying of Red Comyn, viii. 310, 456  
 Fleming (W. H.) on authors wanted, xi. 429  
 Fleming family, viii. 289  
 Flesh and shamble meats, i. 68, 293, 394; ii. 54  
 Fletcher (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208  
 Fletcher (E. W.) on Queen Anne's churches, x. 435  
 Fletcher (G. H. R.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 108  
 Fletcher (G. Rutter) on Jack and Jill, iv. 13; hanging alive in chains, xii. 212  
 Fletcher (John), "the Captain" in 'The Fair Maid of the Inn,' ii. 184; and 'Capt. Thomas Stukeley,' iii. 301, 342, 382; folk medicine in, v. 129, 195; ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223, 291; his burial-place in St. Saviour's, Southwark, 248; and Robert Burton, 464; his 'Knight of the Burning Pestle,' x. 427  
 Fletcher (J. M. J.) on "beating the bounds" in 1763, xi. 384. Lytton (Sir Robert), iv. 389. Snodgrass as a surname, ix. 427. Wyrley's Derbyshire Church Notes, i. 427; iv. 376  
 Fletcher (Sir Robert), d. 1777, his biography, xi. 48, 117  
 Fletcher (W. G. D.) on Admiral John Bazely, ix. 129. Best (Bishop John), of Carlisle, vii. 449; viii. 112. Camoys pedigree, vii. 509.  
 County royal descents, ix. 148. Fletcher (Sir Robert), xi. 48. "Hospitatus" in Domesday, viii. 208. Shaw's 'Knights of England,' vi. 1. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 96. Vanden-Bempde family, ix. 108. Vernon of Hodnet, ix. 491. Welds of Willey Park, Salop, vi. 97  
 Fletcher family, v. 270  
 Fletton, prehistoric crocodile found at, ii. 286  
 Flies in coffin, iv. 386  
 Flinders (Matthew), his biography, xi. 267  
 Flint (T.) on Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 310, 456. Carlyle on the Peneus, xii. 87. "Mother of dead dogs," vii. 457. "What you but see," &c., x. 255  
 Flint and steel, method of striking, vii. 329, 377, 396, 418, 452  
 Flint chippings in barrows, ii. 188  
 Flitches, Dunmow and other, vi. 486  
 Flood (J. C. H.) on Hampden family, xii. 230  
 Flood (Miss) and Edward, Duke of York, xii. 8  
 Flood (W. H. Grattan) on Anacreontic Society, ix. 387. Cadey=hat, x. 277. French words in Scotch, x. 274. 'Girl I left behind me,' xi. 246. Irish version of "De mortuis," ix. 455. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig': 'Yankee Doodle,' ix. 471; x. 115. 'Lang o' Lea,' Irish song, ix. 257, 473. Power (Tyrone), actor, x. 257. Robson (George Fennell), ix. 273  
 Floor-cloth manufacture, c. 1815, xi. 265  
 Floral emblems of countries, v. 509; vi. 52  
 Florence, inscriptions in Protestant Cemetery, ix. 224, 443; x. 24, 223, 324, 463; baptistery font at, x. 88  
 Floriculture: Latin genitives in nomenclature, v. 309, 355  
 Florida, names of grantees in 1763, iii. 9  
 Florio's influence on Webster and Marston, iv. 41, 121, 201  
 Flower (Mrs.) on nine men's morris, vi. 128  
 Flower, *alias* William Way, *alias* Wygge, ii. 106  
 Flowers, not desired at funerals, xii. 130, 178, 258  
 Floyd (W. C. L.) on British envoy at Warsaw, x. 398  
 Fludd (Sir Robert), 1574-1637, his title, vi. 368  
 "Fludous, Le," meaning of the name, vi. 70  
 Flying bridges, ii. 406, 491; iii. 93, 274  
 Flying or Centrifugal Railway, iv. 65, 176, 333, 416, 474; v. 13  
 Flying-machine exhibition, vii. 306  
 Flying machines, early, ix. 441; x. 186, 250; xi. 8, 98, 145, 425, 465; xii. 106, 158, 170, 195, 238, 271, 272, 374, 417  
 'Flying Post,' 1699, and Sir W. Temple's letters, viii. 21  
 Foam painting, instances of, vii. 310, 373, 456  
 Foat (F. W. G.) on punctuation in MSS. and printed books, ii. 301, 462; iv. 144, 262; v. 502; viii. 222  
 Fogg Family Association in America, ix. 486  
 Foix (Cte. de St.) on Mozart concerto, ii. 447  
 Folden, origin of the name, iii. 69, 115  
 Foleit, meaning of the word, i. 309, 374  
 Folkestone, instance of long public service, vii. 7  
 Folk-jest, Lincolnshire, ix. 367  
 Folk-lore, its origins, vii. 53  
**Folk-lore:—**  
 All Hallows E'en, xi. 6  
 Apple in Dorset, ix. 314  
 Asses hypnotized, ii. 506  
 Astronomy, French pastoral, vii. 104  
 Baskish, vi. 507



## Folk-lore:—

Baskish soul, vii. 73  
 "Bat Bearaway," vii. 168, 258 ; viii. 15  
 Bee, ii. 26 ; viii. 329 ; ix. 433  
 Bees in China, x. 285  
 Birdcage falling, vii. 105  
 Bird's claw, vi. 366, 518  
 Birdscaring, i. 340  
 Black cat, v. 40  
 Brittany, viii. 409 ; ix. 17  
 Building customs, i. 407, 515  
 Burial in walls of buildings, ix. 75  
 Candlemas, xi. 324  
 Candles, three, vi. 508 ; vii. 54  
 Cat, black, iv. 505 ; viii. 227  
 Chick-pea, ix. 282, 374  
 Childbirth, i. 15  
 Chinese bat, viii. 15  
 Chinese disobedient son, x. 408  
 Chough, viii. 388  
 Christmastide, i. 172  
 Cleaning, early, and snow, ix. 210  
 Clocks stopped at death, iii. 124, 175  
 Cobweb, xi. 378  
 Cobweb pills, i. 205, 273, 317  
 Cock, white, v. devil, x. 34  
 Corpse lying over Sunday, i. 127  
 Counting bringing ill-luck, ix. 108 ; x. 137  
 Creole, ix. 227, 338, 494 ; x. 36  
 Crooked billet, ix. 190, 452 ; x. 38, 77  
 Crows crying against the rain, x. 88, 136, 415  
 Crucifixion, i. 426  
 Daffodil, vi. 347, 410  
 Death-bird, iv. 465, 515, 530 ; v. 111, 112, 158, 215 ; vi. 117, 156, 173 ; vii. 409 ; viii. 57, 192, 354  
 Devonshire, viii. 127 ; xii. 66  
 Devil : Giving his supper to the Devil, ii. 427  
 Diamonds and goat's blood, viii. 270, 356, 456  
 Dog-bite, ii. 428  
 Dolls in magic, ix. 168 ; x. 118, 195, 272  
 Donkeys, measles, and whooping-cough, x. 326, 398  
 Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 168, 253, 333  
 Eel, ii. 149, 231, 331  
 Elder-bush, viii. 131, 211, 314, 475  
 Epiphany, xi. 6, 72  
 Evil eye, and scarlet, i. 148, 231 ; in England, 508 ; in Sicily, 514 ; in Italy, ix. 145, 216  
 Fijians and their teeth, iii. 373  
 Fisherman, x. 330 ; xii. 483  
 Flail, vi. 72, 274  
 French, xi. 106  
 Glass and drowning sailor, xii. 310  
 Good Friday and low tides, i. 310  
 Greentecnth (Jenny), i. 365  
 Hare and Easter, v. 292  
 Hare forecasting fire, xi. 310, 413, 458  
 Hare's heart stuck with pins, ii. 273  
 Holly tree, v. 167  
 Horseshoe, iii. 9, 90, 214 ; viii. 210 ; ix. 154  
 India, x. 327, 428, 495  
 Irish, iii. 204, 313, 357  
 Iron, iii. 348, 397  
 Japanese regarded as sorcerers, i. 347  
 Japanese spirits, ix. 34  
 Keogh family, ix. 167  
 Lady-bird, viii. 9, 116  
 Legless spirits, viii. 168, 277 ; ix. 34  
 Leicester, vi. 509  
 Life-star, vii. 129, 196, 257 ; viii. 34  
 Lincolnshire death, iv. 465, 515 ; v. 112

## Folk-lore:—

Liphook, viii. 486  
 Lithuanian, viii. 168, 277  
 Lizard with two tails, viii. 328, 391  
 Loaf, hollow, foretelling death, xii. 88, 155  
 Lunar halo, vi. 265, 338, 412  
 Lobishome, i. 327  
 Maiden-Garland, xii. 327  
 Marriage, xii. 484  
 May Day festivals, i. 160  
 Medicine, v. 129, 195  
 Mermaid, ix. 371  
 Midsummer day, iv. 27  
 Moon, i. 125, 175, 252, 395 ; v. 185, 252 ; xii. 406, 518 ; and hair-cutting, iv. 29, 116, 173, 234 ; and mollusca, viii. 186, 317  
 Moorish love-charm, viii. 486  
 Muffin martyr in the Holy Land, xi. 7  
 Mulberry and quince, iv. 386, 438 ; v. 15  
 Murderer, disguised, i. 266, 395  
 New Year, v. 45, 94  
 Night-hags, vii. 26, 157  
 Nightingale and death, vii. 409 ; viii. 57, 192, 354  
 Number superstition, i. 369, 457  
 Orkney, xii. 483  
 Owl, in India, x. 327 ; in Japan, 409  
 Passover, xi. 324  
 Peacocks' feathers unlucky, i. 320  
 Phantom ship, xi. 489  
 Pigeon, xii. 287, 513  
 Pin witchery, ii. 205, 271, 376  
 Pins, as a charm, iii. 106 ; crooked, vii. 447, 496  
 Piper's Hole, ix. 289, 334, 356, 378  
 Polar inhabitants, iii. 30  
 Rain caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 447, 497  
 Roumanian, vi. 287, 455  
 Rubbing with hand of a corpse, iii. 340  
 Sailor, xii. 310, 483  
 Salt, i. 514  
 Scarlet and the evil eye, i. 148, 231  
 Sea-names, xi. 107  
 Seaweed needing rain, viii. 388  
 Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 209  
 Snake, x. 265, 316, 335, 377, 418 ; xi. 157, 506  
 Sneezing, xi. 7, 117, 173 ; xii. 97  
 Snow-rimes, i. 392, 511  
 Son, disobedient, in China, x. 408  
 Spanish, iv. 266  
 Spider cures, i. 205, 273  
 Spittle, i. 514  
 Springs, healing, vii. 90  
 Stepping over a child, ix. 227, 338, 494 ; x. 36  
 Stones with holes, vii. 26, 157  
 Stork, x. 368, 438  
 Thunder, iii. 408  
 Thunderstorms, xii. 327  
 Tiger, x. 88, 135, 358  
 Toads burnt alive, ii. 271, 325  
 Tongue, slip of, xii. 89  
 Toothache, ii. 446 ; x. 121, 171  
 Trades and callings, iii. 465  
 Twin calves, ii. 406  
 Twins, vii. 387 ; viii. 54  
 Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 187, 256  
 Walking in two parishes on same day, xii. 89  
 Water hags, i. 319, 365  
 Wave, largest, x. 445, 511



**Folk-lore:—**

- Weather, v. 407, 456; xii. 8, 130, 177, 483  
 Wedding, xii. 308, 517  
 West Indian hurricane, vii. 127  
 Wife, jealous, i. 147  
 Wine-making and women, vii. 188, 256, 295  
 Wood, touching of, vi. 130, 174, 230  
 Wreckers in Brittany, xi. 446  
 Yellowhammer superstitions, xi. 386, 452  
 Yew, xii. 421, 477  
 Yorkshire, ix. 289  
 Folk-lore post-card, first, ii. 200  
 Folk-medicine in Lincolnshire, ii. 446  
 Folk-rime: Gray goose and gander, ix. 510  
 Folk-songs, Norfolk, iii. 365, 452  
 Folk-songs, Provençal, Victor Hugo on, viii. 488; ix. 91  
 Fonseca (Christopher de), his 'Devout Contemplations,' v. 101, 196  
 Font, ceremony of its consecration, ii. 269, 336; iii. 154; removed from Holyrood, iii. 30, 109  
 Fontainebleau, history of, ii. 248  
 Fontarrabia, etymology of the name, i. 443  
 Fontenoy, Phœbe Hessel at, vi. 82, 132  
 Fonts, desecrated, i. 488; ii. 112, 170, 253, 292; wooden, iii. 169, 253, 316, 395; seven-sacrament, at Gorleston, iv. 386; v. 35; Hertfordshire, ix. 429  
 Foord (A. S.) on Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, viii. 508. George III. and Sydenham, iv. 389. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 228. St. Eley or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 328  
 Foot: Paules fete, the phrase, iv. 435, 493  
 Foot travellers round the earth, vi. 230  
 Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 127, 194, 230, 331, 435; "punt" in, xi. 187, 257, 315, 355; at Scone, Perthshire, on Eastern's Tuesday, 309  
 Footballers' Zulu war cry, vi. 265  
 Foote (Samuel), story by George Payne about, vi. 465; his comedies, viii. 141; family connexions, x. 109, 455; xi. 17, 56  
 Footfalls and music, iv. 161  
 Footgear on Harris, silver-buckle maker, x. 449  
 Footpaths, their preservation, iv. 125  
 Footprints of the gods, ii. 65  
 Foot-racing, spleen unfavourable to, x. 202  
 Footwarmers in church, iii. 307  
 Forbes (G. S.) on Chief Justice in Eyre, vi. 470  
 Forbes (Col. Hugh) and Roman Republic, 1849, v. 448  
 Forbes family of Culloden, viii. 250  
 Ford (A. Napier) on Ford family, xii. 49  
 Ford (Capt.), his attempt to preach in Wimborne Minster, c. 1645, vii. 447  
 Ford (C. Lawrence) on Abracadabra, x. 156. "Aching void," ii. 348. Architecture in old times, i. 290. Authors of quotations, i. 217, 275, 468; viii. 272; ix. 494; x. 114. Browning's "thunder-free," ii. 193. Burns anticipated, i. 357, 371. Charterhouse poetry collection, ix. 12. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. Cowper and Voltaire, iv. 465. "Écrivez les injures," &c., ix. 114. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. "He saw a world," iii. 13. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 432. "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 12. Uriani, iv. 509. Woman, Heaven's second thought, iii. 67. Wordsworth and Browning, ix. 34  
 Ford (Dr. Joseph), uncle of Dr. Johnson, ix. 43  
 Ford (J. R.) on Lucas's 'History of Warton,' vii. 261

- Ford (J. W.) on smothering hydrophobic patients, i. 176  
 Ford ("Parson"), cousin of Dr. Johnson, ix. 44; and Joseph Withers, x. 343; and Dr. Johnson, xi. 104  
 Ford Church, c. 1670, and Gordon marriage, vii. 508  
 Ford family and arms, xii. 49  
 Ford family of Stourbridge, viii. 282, 462  
 Foreign Governments, English officials under, iii. 87, 415  
 Foreigners, use of the word, 1557-8, xi. 408  
 Foreigners in Tottenham, c. 1854, xi. 144  
 Forest family, 1604, i. 67  
 Forest of Dean, Verderers' Court, v. 167  
 Forest of Oxtowe, c. 1602, its identification, vi. 450; vii. 12  
 Forester (Alexander), of Garden, c. 1600, his wife, iv. 149  
 Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 28, 95, 153, 213  
 Forgo: forego, correct spelling, ii. 306; iii. 31, 134  
 Forisfactura, meaning of the word, x. 208, 332  
 Forman, Essex cricketer, c. 1860, v. 228  
 Former Petworth Resident on Earl of Egremont, i. 233  
 Forshaw (C. F.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, vi. 517. All Fools' Day, iii. 333. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 396. Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 394. Apothecaries' Hall in Scotland, iii. 348. "As merry as griggs," i. 36. Astwick: Austwick, ii. 35. Aylsham cloth, i. 172. Bagshaw, i. 152. Barbers, famous, i. 513. Beadnell, i. 17, 515. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 490. Born with teeth, v. 8. Bright, vi. 356. Brindley (James), i. 375. Brontë family, ii. 49. Byard family, i. 414. Carson, i. 317. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 270. City Companies, their Halls, iii. 171. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 175. Clippingdale, vi. 472. Close, the poet, ii. 232. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154, 234. Constantine Pebble, i. 97. Copper coins and tokens, i. 335. Corks, ii. 392. Crocodile, prehistoric, ii. 286. Denman (John), i. 112. Denny family, ii. 494. Dental surgeons to hospitals, vi. 310. Dog - names, ii. 470. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Eales, ii. 353. Edgar (A. and R.), ii. 352. Epitaphiana, ii. 323. Epitaphs: their bibliography, iii. 195. Farnley Hall, i. 346. February, i. 30, 233. Fettiplace, i. 396, 511; ii. 335. Fingal and Diarmid, ii. 152. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 112, 171, 254. Fotheringay, ii. 215. Freemason, blind, ii. 269. Grammar: nine parts of speech, i. 337. Grimaldi (Joseph), vi. 290. Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 193. Hazel or Hessle pears, ii. 436. Heacham parish officers, ii. 336. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise as place-names, i. 332. Holyoake (G. J.), vi. 33. Horn dancing, i. 296. "I expect to pass through," i. 316. Iland, ii. 493. Japan, its antiquity, iii. 414. Jersey wheel, ii. 274. "King of Patterdale," i. 194. Kirklington Barrow, ii. 246. Knight Templar, i. 211. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 289. Mazzard Fair, ii. 312. Milestones, i. 133. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 316. Mount Grace le Ebor, Monastery of, i. 198. Nelson anthology, ii. 287. Newchapel Church, v. 29. Newton (Isaac), miniature of, i. 315, 355. Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 375. 'Nicholas Nickleby': Capt. Cuttle, i. 274. Nine Maidens, ii. 397.



- Northall, Shropshire, i. 297. Oak, historic Cumberland, ii. 285. Obb wig, ii. 177. Oldmixon, vi. 249. Passing bell, i. 351. Peck (William), i. 513. Persehouse: Sabine, iii. 251. Pigott (Thomas), ii. 257. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 75, 432. Prescriptions, i. 453; ii. 291, 492. Quotation: author and correct text wanted, ii. 276. Ravison: scrivellos, ii. 292. 'Rebecca,' a novel, iii. 176. Rechabite, ii. 314. River divided, i. 391. Ross (Frederick), vi. 149. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. George, ii. 511. St. Paul's Cathedral, vi. 96. St. Thomas Wohope, ii. 275. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 137, 196. Shakespeare, poems on, i. 409; ii. 18; his grave, i. 331, 352, 416; ii. 195. Shipton (Mother), i. 406. Shropshire and Montgomeryshire Manors, ii. 256. Silk men: silk throwsters, ii. 216. Smothering hydrophobic patients, i. 332. Special constables, vi. 33, 349. Spirit manifestations, iii. 115. Straw-plaiting, iii. 414. Temple College, Philadelphia, i. 493. 'Theatrical Remembrancer,' iii. 429. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 36. Tregortha (John), ii. 393. Waggoner's Wells, ii. 214. White Bread Meadow, Bourne, iii. 365. Wilberforce University, Ohio, vi. 110. Willie (William), i. 67. Wilton Nunnery, i. 318. Wolverhampton pulpit, ii. 37.
- Forster (M.) on Taylor the Platonist, i. 409  
 Forster (T.) on Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 74  
 Forsyth (V. de F.) on Constables or Governors of Sterling Castle, iii. 147  
 Forysth (William), plant named after, vii. 346  
 Fort Montague at Knaresborough, x. 390, 437; xi. 17  
 'Forte Frigate,' sailor's song, iii. 128  
 Forti or Forsi (Fabio Oliva), Italian author, ii. 307  
 Fortunate Boy, his history, iv. 509  
 Fortune Playhouse, 1660-61, vi. 107  
 Fortune Theatre in 1649, i. 85  
 Forty days' periodicity, iv. 7  
 Forwale, origin of the word, x. 146  
 Forwhy, old English conjunction, vii. 185, 237, 294, 374, 419  
 Foscarinus as a Christian name, i. 127, 198, 277  
 Foscolo (Ugo) and house in Handel Street, London, vii. 487  
 Foslett, fostell=coffer or casket, iv. 48  
 Fossel, term applied to diamonds, xi. 186, 496; xii. 58  
 Fossil echinus in Roman urn, Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375  
 Foster (C. W.) on "Restraynte" of "the townes," viii. 47  
 Foster (H. J.) on Burnham Society, Somerset, ix. 291. Cobweb pills, i. 317. Edgar (Alexander and R.), ii. 493. Fetter Lane chapels, viii. 502. "Glory of the Methodists," i. 476. "Purple patch," i. 510. Wesley in Germany, x. 187  
 Foster (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 474. Latin lines, i. 248. Travers's (Elias) diary, ii. 68  
 Foster (Joseph), genealogist, his death, iv. 199; his 'Index Ecclesiasticus' and MS. complications, vi. 229  
 Foster (J. J.) on Beach (T.), portrait painter, ii. 332. Morland and Corfe Castle, ii. 207. Poundbury, x. 451. Quesnel, i. 8  
 Foster (Manning) on last words of Burns, iv. 45  
 Foster (W.) on saints' satisfaction, xii. 48  
 Fothergill (Gerald) on American emigrants, v. 147; vi. 86, 226. Archer of Umberslade, v. 195, 312. Armorial, iii. 351. Benbow, iv. 235.  
 Child's (Miss) elopement, x. 293. Commercial traveller's will, vii. 387. Denton family, v. 271. Dummer family, iv. 315. Duplicate will registers, iv. 46. Dyers at Wandsworth, v. 126. Emigrants to America, x. 326. Explicit testator, vi. 366. Genealogical research, iv. 246; vi. 345. Hemming-Stevens, iv. 157. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 136, 176. Index of probates, iv. 277. Jacobite rebels, iv. 66. Jervis family of Birmingham, v. 197. Kempe (Abp.), iv. 434. Lawyers' wills, vii. 266. Local government records, iii. 337; iv. 278. Maltby: Mawbey, v. 8. Marshall's 'Genealogist's Guide,' vii. 347; viii. 153. Parish records, neglected, iv. 255. Playhouses, early, vi. 287. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Will Registers, iii. 488. Racehorses in seventeenth century, viii. 207. Right to arms, iv. 188. Seaman or Fisherman Apprentice Book, vi. 186. Shakespearian memoranda, x. 286. Testator's full description, iv. 186. Touching for the king's evil, iv. 335. Watson and Hodgson families, iv. 349. Yorkshire wills not in proper custody, iii. 465  
 Fotheringay, its correct spelling, ii. 128, 215  
 Fotheringay bell, ewer and basin from, ix. 468  
 Fouché on Mary Stuart, viii. 49  
 Foulard, etymology of the word, i. 307  
 Foulis Castle, legend of, xi. 169  
 "Fountain" Tavern, Strand, iv. 289, 336  
 Four Corners, game, c. 1788, vi. 69, 156, 235  
 Fourteen, XIII. used for, xii. 409, 451  
 Fourth estate, origin of the term, xii. 184  
 Fowey: "Gallants of Fowey," origin of the title, i. 505  
 Fowke (F. Rede) on birth-marks, i. 494; iii. 173. "Call a spade a spade," iii. 169. Cipher used by Balzac, iii. 368. Dog training, iv. 488. Philippina: Philopœna, iii. 471. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 397. Superstitions of trades and callings, iii. 465. Verne (Jules), star and crescent moon, iv. 116  
 Fowler (E.) on Ticket's drawings, ix. 407  
 Fowler (Dr. J. T.) on carved stone, i. 158  
 Fowler family, x. 364  
 Fowl-pen, pancakes in the, v. 229  
 Fox (Charles James), and Richard Fitzpatrick, i. 146; enigma by, iv. 530; v. 32, 97; his ancestry, vi. 410  
 Fox (E.) on Chaucer and English universities, iv. 47  
 Fox (W. H.) on dog's nose, v. 252  
 Fox (W. L.) on Edward II.'s death, xi. 227. "Quid est fides?" xi. 297  
 Fox-Davies (A. C.) on Robert Wingfield's descendants, v. 488  
 Foxe (John), the martyrologist, preface by, iv. 44  
 Foxe (Bp. R.), founder of Corpus Christi, Oxford, iv. 23  
 Foxes as food for men, iv. 286, 355  
 Foxglove called rapper, viii. 178  
 Foxton (John), public executioner, d. 1829, viii. 246  
 Foy Boat Hotel, iv. 40  
 Framework Knitters, Worshipful Company of, their almshouses, vi. 263; viii. 426  
 France (Anatole) on the English flag, vii. 227; his 'Garden of Epicurus,' x. 188, 273; on spelling, xii. 28; on Philopatris, 229  
 France, traces of English rule in, i. 164, 253; last peer of, 225; Premier Grenadier of, 384, 470; and civilization, i. 448; ii. 13, 197; English exiles in seventeenth century, v. 148; horse-racing in, 167, 237, 294; samplers in, viii. 428, 497



- Francesca and Paolo, Dante on, vii. 229  
 Francesca on Ardagh, ii. 289. Crowns in tower of church, i. 38. Curran (Sarah), Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 413; iv. 111, 534. Edmond and Edward, iii. 49. Emmet and De Fontenay letters, i. 111. Grey (Admiral John) and Derry, iv. 428. Medical barristers, i. 32. Numismatic, iv. 288. Pigott (Thomas), ii. 113. Polar inhabitants, iv. 413. Scandinavian bishops, ii. 67. Speakers of Irish House of Commons, i. 227. Statues in Southern Russia, v. 349  
 Franceys, Francissus, or Le Franceys family, vi. 88  
 "Franché leal et oie," motto of Godolphin School, Salisbury, vi. 210, 251  
 Francillon (R. E.) on "Cast not a clout," v. 474. Coleridge and Newman on Gibbon, v. 455. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 73. Fate of the Tracys, iv. 192. German Volkslied, ii. 351. Highwayman's parting song, iv. 187. Horse-shoes for luck, iii. 91. Pike and Peak, ii. 110. Quotations wanted, iv. 168. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 371  
 Francis (E.) on William Francis, x. 190  
 Francis (John), and the repeal of the stamp duty, iii. 242  
 Francis (John Collins) on Elizabeth Barrett Browning Centenary, v. 204, 224. Blow (Rev. William), xii. 186. 'Bookseller,' ix. 85, 103. Charles (King) the Martyr, x. 227. 'City Press,' viii. 81, 103, 122, 142. 'Cornhill Magazine,' xii. 481, 501. 'Daily Telegraph' jubilee, iv. 243. Dickens's surnames: Guppy, x. 517. Ebsworth (J. W.), ix. 501. Electrophone and Lord Rosebery, xii. 246. Elim Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 305. English Press and the Treaty of Peace, 1815, iv. 167. "Entente Cordiale," x. 178. Flags of Greater Britain, xii. 226. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 276. Hodgson's, 1807-1907, viii. 246, 266. Holyoake (G. J.) and Chartists, v. 191. Howe (Earl), his Shakespeare Quartos and Folios, ix. 4. Indian Mutiny, ix. 2. Jews in England, xii. 185. Longfellow, vii. 201, 222, 242, 261, 282. Longmans, xi. 2, 50. Macaulay and W. J. Thoms, xi. 165. Merlette (Mlle. G. M.), v. 267. Monument on Fish Street Hill, iv. 87. National Flag, ix. 502; x. 72. 'Newspaper Press Directory,' its diamond jubilee, iii. 241, 261. 'Notes by the Way,' xii. 145. Old Sergeants' Inn, xi. 344. Puttick & Simpson, viii. 363. Post Office, 1856-1906, vi. 163, 182, 273. 'Saturday Review' jubilee, iv. 382, 402, 422, 442. Spurgeon on Monte Carlo, xii. 434. Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Byron, xii. 369. Telegram, longest, ii. 192. Thames Embankment, its originators, viii. 193. Wadsworth as a Yorkshire name, vii. 308  
 Francis (R.) on Flaubert's 'Tentation de St. Antoine,' xii. 447  
 Francis (Sir Richard), knighted 1399, viii. 409  
 Francis (Sir Robert), of Foremark, iii. 270, 331  
 Francis (William), d. 1811, schoolmaster, x. 190  
 Francis = Jones, xi. 128, 238  
 Francissus, Franceys, or Le Franceys family, vi. 88  
 Franco-German War, landed property in, i. 226, 277  
 "Franker, Baron of," in the Peerage of Scotland, vi. 268  
 Franking letters, i. 57, 133, 175; v. 48, 216, 274  
 Frankland (Sir T.), his daughters and Hoppner, x. 168, 233, 294, 374; xii. 232, 337  
 Franklin (Benjamin) on genealogy, ii. 64  
 Franklin (W.), clock made by, ii. 448, 513  
 Franks (H. E.) on John Butler, M.P. for Sussex, iii. 257. Southwold Church, figures and emblems, iii. 498. Wesley and the wig, iv. 36.  
 Franks (I. B.) = W. H. Cooper, 1787, ix. 250  
 Fraser (A.) on the farmers of Aylesbury, xi. 453  
 Fraser (G. M.) on blood used in building, iii. 174.  
 French words in Scotch, x. 132. Guild (William), xii. 34. Inferior clergy, their appellations, x. 250. Knights Templars, iv. 10, 34. Scots Greys, x. 396. Yew tree, xii. 477  
 Fraser (James) of Phopachy, his pedigree, x. 330  
 Frederick the Great, his kingcraft, vi. 341; his MSS. in England, vii. 47  
 Frederick Lewis, eldest son of George II., lament at his death, i. 346  
 Free Society of Artists, its history, vii. 344  
 Free trade = smuggling, first used, ii. 250, 317  
 Freeholders *temp.* Elizabeth, x. 470; xi. 72  
 Freeman (Conrade), of Greenwich, 1554, ix. 6  
 Freeman (E. A.), J. R. Green on his 'Norman Conquest,' i. 225, 294; on Gladstone's 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 170, 217  
 Freeman (G.) on French Revolution, vii. 48  
 Freeman (J. J.) on rollups, iv. 308. Swinburne, i. 49  
 Freeman (Rev. Samuel), d. 1707, his burial-place x. 148, 233  
 Freemason, Francis Linley, a blind, ii. 269  
 Freemasonry, and Richard Steele, vii. 268, 392; early organized, viii. 425; T. Carlyle and R. Carlile on, xi. 370, 437; xii. 13, 49, 58; and Sir Christopher Wren, xii. 286  
 Freewill on tenné: sanguine: Erminites, ix. 55  
 French, days and months in, vii. 290  
 French alphabetical skit, 1818, viii. 485  
 French anonymous biographies, 1866, x. 128  
 French assignats of the Revolution, vi. 149, 214  
 French ballads inquired after, viii. 89  
 French burdens to English songs, ii. 267  
 French camp at Sandgate, or Sandgatte, viii. 218  
 French-Canadian literature, viii. 29, 57, 173  
 French character, Chateaubriand on, ix. 129  
 French châteaux in the South of France, vi. 68  
 French cloister in England, i. 207  
 French coat of arms, x. 209, 258, 295  
 French émigrés in London, viii. 189  
 French Gazette, referred to in 'Marmion,' x. 268  
 French heraldry, ii. 267; vi. 349  
 French miniature painter, i. 86, 137, 171, 211, 237  
 French novel entitled 'Château de Tours,' ii. 129  
 French peerage, works on, x. 289, 338  
 French poems and folk-songs, i. 409  
 French proverbial phrases, i. 3, 485; ii. 404; iii. 203, 204; iv. 504; v. 243  
 French proverbs collected by Abbé Tuet, vii. 49  
 French refugee bishops in England, viii. 87, 149, 171  
 French refugees in London, their burial-places, i. 517; ii. 58  
 French regiments in English pay, ix. 130  
 French Revolution, Farmers-General executed, i. 127, 174; its bibliography, vii. 48  
 French Revolution pottery, iv. 228, 252, 292  
 French slang words, vii. 8, 50, 153  
 French teaching at Stratford-at-Bow, vi. 326  
 French Testament, 1551, viii. 108  
 French wills, mode of procedure, ix. 50  
 French words of uncertain origin, iii. 222, 445  
 French words in Scotch, ix. 369, 450; x. 132, 274, 314.



- French workman's badge, broom plant as, vii. 466  
 Frenchman on Gourbillon, viii. 170  
 Freshman, earliest use of the term, ii. 467  
 "Freshman" women, the term in America, ii. 266  
 Fresshingfield, Suffolk, coffin-shaped chapel at, i. 493  
 Frey (A. R.), his 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 366  
 Friar Tuck in the Patent Rolls, 1429-36, ix. 47  
 Friday, Nippylug, v. 247  
 Friday Street, Surrey place-name, its origin, x. 129  
 Friedland on Victor, Duke of Belluno, vi. 428  
 Friedrichsen (G.) on Schiller's 'Wallensteins Tod,' xii. 428  
 Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, ante 1751, x. 308  
 Friends, Society of, and burial-ground memorials, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; their burial and mourning habits, x. 31, 150, 237, 334  
 Frieze, pronunciation of the word, vii. 245, 316  
 Frigates, steerage in, xii. 470  
 Frith (W. P.), picture of Swift and Vanessa, i. 67  
 Frittars or greaves of the whale, vii. 426; viii. 36  
 Frock, clothing term, misused by foreigners, xii. 284  
 Frodsham (Bridge), 1734-68, his biography, xii. 449  
 Frog-cup Sunday in Buckinghamshire, ix. 405  
 Froissart, heraldry in, x. 369, 452  
 "From whence," the phrase, i. 99, 55  
 Fronsac (Viscount F. de) on Canadian College of Arms, v. 87  
 Frost (F. C.) on arms, 1653, viii. 415. Crowns in tower of church, i. 38. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Drake (Eleanor, Lady), viii. 415. Drake (Dr. H. H.), iii. 165. Dyspeptic History of Stafford, viii. 290; ix. 276. Edward IV.'s standard-bearer, xii. 147. Heraldic surname, vi. 78. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Pinchbeck family, iv. 77. Proverbs, two old, viii. 55. Royal Society of St. George, vi. 495. St. Edith, vi. 71. Scarlet pimpernel, xii. 166. Smoking and blind men, ix. 376. "Spurrings," or banns, and lameness, xii. 498. Truckee, ix. 196  
 Frost (M. H.) on water-colour portrait, c. 1850, vii. 270  
 Frost, and its forms, i. 67, 116, 158; and Doncaster Races, iv. 246  
 Frost Fair, 1739-40, prints of, x. 350, 433  
 Froude (J. A.) on York Minster, i. 290  
 Froudes=stuffed dates, xi. 430  
 Frowyk family and Oxgate Manor, Willesden, ix. 404  
 Frozen words, a nautical yarn, i. 3  
 Fruitarian, derivation of the word, xii. 427, 511  
 Frusan, Fruzan, female Christian name, xi. 349  
 Fry (Caroline), author of 'Christ our Example,' ix. 35  
 Fry (Mrs. Elizabeth), her burial-place, x. 150  
 Fry (E. A.) on Anahuac, ii. 476. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 372. Bossom (John), xii. 275. Brett (Sir Alexander), x. 352. Domesday, iii. 233. Dummer family, iv. 315. Edwinstowe, Manor Court, Notts, ii. 536. Elizabeth (Queen), her household, x. 276. Flying bridge, ii. 491. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 313. Henley (George), x. 92. Parish documents, ii. 476. Percy (Hugh), iii. 97. Persehouse: Sabine, iii. 251. Quotations, English and Spanish, ii. 373. Rokewood: Style: Townsend, v. 488. Scalus (Thomas de), vi. 394. Schools during the Civil War, viii. 395.  
 Fry (J. F.) on Greenwich Fair, ii. 292. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 172  
 Fry (L. D.) on Manzoni's 'Bethrothed,' ii. 238  
 Fryer (Dr. John), d. 1733, his biography, ix. 308  
 Fries, as browse for cattle, c. 1632, xii. 428, 494  
 Fulcenale in old inquisition, its meaning, vii. 507; viii. 92, 296  
 Fulford (John), Westminster scholar, xii. 209  
 Fulham Bridge, coloured print of, iv. 509; v. 35  
 Fulham manuscripts: parochial library, 1724, vi. 367  
 Fullarton (Mrs. E. M.) on Turton, xi. 289  
 Fuller (J. F.) on Chantrey and Mrs. Jordan, ix. 489. Edinburgh stage: Bland, Glover, Jordan, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354. Pellican family, xii. 268.  
 Fuller (T.), his use of the word "tailed," xii. 347, 398, 454  
 Fullerton (A. G.), his biography, i. 113  
 Fullerton (John), Westminster scholar, 1745, v. 309  
 Fulling days, meaning of the term, ii. 389  
 Full-stop, its origin, ii. 301.  
 Fulton (Robert), inventor, his biography, ix. 128.  
 Fulture, use of the word, i. 225, 296  
 Funeral and burial, c. 1413, distinction between, viii. 9, 73  
 Funeral and right of way, viii. 120  
 Funeral bell, origin of the custom, i. 308, 350  
 Funeral customs in Devonshire, v. 48  
 Funeral garlands at Abbott's Ann, v. 427; vi. 155, 254, 396  
 Funeral invitations in Scotland, seventeenth-century, v. 487; vi. 54  
 Funeral refreshments at Giggleswick, xi. 287  
 Funerals, skeletons at, ii. 48  
 Funereal inscriptions, Latin, ix. 449  
 Furness Abbey, ancient clause concerning, xii. 249  
 Furniture, antique, its collection, ix. 389, 496  
 Furnival's Inn, portraits of Lords Raymond and Pengelly at, i. 288; and Charles Dickens, vii. 406  
 Furnivall (F. J.) on Browning's 'A Miniature,' i. 201. Chaucer's tomb, i. 28. Couplets of the dove, ix. 188. Fortune Theatre in 1649, i. 85. Holyoake (G. J.) and Chartists, v. 156. 'Macbeth,' 'Tempest,' and storm of 1703, v. 161. Pope's Shakespeare Quarto, x. 107. Shakespeare's compliment to Elizabeth, ix. 125. Shakespeariana, iv. 284. Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 128  
 Furzing cards, vii. 186  
 Fusil in heraldry, its derivation, ix. 90, 173  
 Fylde oath, its terms, xi. 509; xii. 56  
 Fylmand or foumart=polecat, iv. 55  
 Fynmore (A.) on the midwife toad, ix. 236. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 415  
 Fynmore (Col. R. J.) on authors of quotations, ix. 393. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 195. Barnard & Staples, bankers, xi. 252. Beaconsfield and the primrose, xi. 37. Bells, v. 34. Blackburn (Archbishop), viii. 415. Blackwell (Barnaby), banker, viii. 73. "Bonnie Cravat," tavern sign, x. 365. Boys (Capt. Thomas), xi. 487. Bradley (Dr. J.), Astronomer Royal, xii. 489. Bream's buildings viii. 206. Breedon family, ix. 454. Brerewood (Edward), v. 258. Cainsford, Gloucestershire, xii. 367. Calhill family, v. 9. Castle (Edmund), ix. 409. Castle (T.) and John Gill, ix. 409. Cawood family, ii. 515. Centenarian voters, v. 187. Chemists' coloured glass bottles, v. 356. Cherry in place-names, vi. 177. Chichele's kin, vi. 153. Claringbold of Rolling Court, co. Kent, vi. 448.



Clergy in wigs, x. 16. Common hangman, viii. 336. Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, viii. 75. County tales, ii. 111. Coxe of Clent and Swynford, x. 115. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 390. Cross-legged knights, v. 314. 'Curse of Seaforth,' v. 233. Death after lying, x. 376. De Keleseye or Kelsey family, iii. 255. Demont (Matthew Diamondbuld), viii. 69. Diabolo : lorio, viii. 374. Dickens and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 430. Dog-names, ii. 234, 470. Dover Pier, v. 418. Duel, last, with swords in England, xii. 378, 478. Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 266. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Eburne's 'Plaine Pathway,' 1624, viii. 410. Effigies of heroic size in churches, viii. 433. Epitaph at Wye, Kent, vi. 187. Estates held by peculiar tenures, ix. 197. Family societies, ix. 486. Fencible Regiment, v. 337. Fenner family, vi. 350. Finnis Street, x. 15. Fisher (Rev. Samuel), i. 156. Flaying alive, i. 155. Fleetwood (Bishop) W., ix. 232. Flintwinch (Affery), v. 78. 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' x. 508. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254. Fynmore (R. J.) on Fettiplace, i. 473. Gill (Capt. Charles), R.N., x. 50. Glencoe massacre, vii. 287. "Going a-gooding," iv. 527. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. Grey (Lady Mary), ii. 405. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155. Harvey's birthplace, x. 9, 174. Hereditary Herb-strewer to Royal Family, xii. 354. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 373. Hill (Benson Earle), iii. 472; iv. 114. Hogarth's House, Chiswick, xii. 486. Howard (Sir George), field-marshal, vii. 235. Hudson (Henry), his descendants, iv. 357. Huntingdon (Earl of), v. 487. Hutchinson (Col.) and Sandown Castle, viii. 190. Isles family, viii. 17. Iver, Bucks : Gallyhill, viii. 77. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 175. Jacobite wineglasses, i. 293. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 155. Junius claimant, vii. 206. Kay, Clerk of the Green Cloth, viii. 271. Keeler (Rear-Admiral), xi. 412. Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, xii. 157. Kennet (B.), Vicar of Bradford, vii. 217. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, i. 73. Kennett arms, vii. 506. Kent, East Indiaman, x. 477. Keyes (Thomas), viii. 147. Laconic letters, v. 171, 197. Ladies riding sideways, viii. 235. 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 475. "Lombard Street to a China orange," viii. 136. Mannings and Tawell, i. 255. Mason (Sir John), x. 487. Mayors elected in churches, xii. 337. Mead (Dr. William), v. 337. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 517. Military canal at Sandgate, xii. 334. Monoux (George), viii. 91; x. 57. Muscovy Company : Baltic Company, vi. 252. Napoleon's carriage, x. 275. Neale (Admiral) and Atkinson family, viii. 418. Nelson and Walmer Castle, viii. 310. "Now thus," x. 502. Oxford University Volunteers, v. 216. Parry and Perry families, xii. 435. Peirce (Sir Edmund), Kt., viii. 490. Penny wares, ii. 415; iii. 17. Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 393. Pightle : pikle, v. 470. Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 212. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 92. Polish Dragoons : Jager, xi. 256. Poll-books, viii. 76. Princess Royal, the title, viii. 35. Public service, long, vii. 7. Radcliffe (Ann), iv. 76. Rendez-vous, v. 306. Renzi (Sir Matthew de), x. 433. Ruby Wedding, xii. 55. St. Bridget's Bower, i. 137. St. Leger family, vi. 406. Salford : Saltersford : Saltersgate, x. 337. Seaman (Dutton), City Comptroller, xi.

29. Sea-urchin, vi. 73. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 73. Skrimshander, vi. 517. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 431. "Star and Garter Tavern," Pall Mall, x. 296. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iv. 132. Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Byron, xii. 370. Stubbs (George), ix. 250. Stubbs (Sir T. W.), ii. 189; iii. 98. Sweers (Cornelius), viii. 230. Thompson (Mr.), of 6th Dragoons, v. 432. Tildens of Tenterden, xii. 258. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 397. Trafalgar : last survivor, iv. 485. Turner (J. M. W.) and Sandgate, v. 127. Vachell, ix. 474. Vastern, v. 198. Violinists, female, v. 454. Vowels on monuments, v. 169. Ward (Baron), ii. 296. Webb (Richmond), xi. 297. Weed=tobacco, ix. 274. Will, shortest, v. 206. William III.'s horse, ix. 377. William of Wykeham, i. 278. Wilson ("Jock"), ix. 273. Woman with masculine name, ix. 518. 'Yong Souldier,' i. 477. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190

## G

G, hard or soft, its pronunciation, vi. 129, 190, 236; vii. 114  
 G. on Child's (Miss) elopement, x. 293. Children at executions, x. 298. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 294. Flying machines, xii. 417. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375. Military bank-note : Fort Montague, xi. 17. Parliamentary applause : its earliest use, x. 296. Purfly, its meaning, xi. 292. Wortley family of Barnsley, x. 209  
 G. (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 448. "Badger in the bag," i. 289. Cote (Nanny Natty) : Lucy Locket, xi. 268. Dutch boy and the dyke, xii. 50. El-Serujah, x. 469. "Feed the brute," i. 348. Marshall (Stephen), ix. 517. Three tailors of Tooley Street, ii. 468. Wislez (Mlle. C.), vi. 289, 396  
 G. (A. B.) on Shakespeare statuette, xii. 245  
 G. (A. J. C.) on Samuel Nettleship, viii. 170.  
 G. (A. W.) on City poll-books, vi. 328. 'History of Parish Registers,' ix. 170. Provincial book-sellers, v. 492  
 G. (B. H.) on corks, ii. 391  
 G. (D.) on "lie" in Scotch documents, xii. 388  
 G. (E. N.) on Scott illustrators, vii. 10; ix. 378  
 G. (F.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 47. Robin a Bobbin, i. 172  
 G. (F. W.) on blood used in building, iii. 372  
 G. (G. G.) on Polinda and Albarosa, vii. 190. "What wants that knave?" vii. 169  
 G. (G. H.) on authors wanted, vi. 368; xi. 88  
 G. (G. J.) on Dickens quotation, viii. 210  
 G. (H. C.) on German quotation, i. 248  
 G. (I.) on springs flowing to the south, vii. 90  
 G. (I. B.) on Canadian natural dyes, x. 348  
 G. (J.) on Compter Prison, iii. 254. French novel, ii. 129. Gainsborough, architect, c. 1300, xi. 449. Gainsborough's descendants, xi. 169. Gainsborough's wife, x. 509. Portrait, c. 1790, vi. 170  
 G. (J. D.) on authors of quotations, viii. 508  
 G. (J. P.) on Oxford epigram, x. 367  
 G. (J. R. F.) on 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 193. "Was you?" and "You was," ii. 72  
 G. (J. R. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 374. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 357  
 G. (J. W.) on arms of Lincoln, i. 168. Dowdall's 'Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare,' i. 128  
 G. (L. I.) on Vicomte de Crémil, ix. 50, 277  
 G. (L. P.) on peacock as a Christmas symbol, v. 69



- G. (M. N.) on John Adams's epitaph, v. 245. American Loyalists, i. 313. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 454, 476; xi. 9; xii. 335. Avalon, ii. 411. Bank-note sandwich, xi. 515. Baskish inscriptions in Newfoundland, v. 513. "Brown Bess" applied to a musket, v. 154. Corunna: bearer of the news, xi. 212. De Lancey (Sir William H.), v. 72. "Feed the brute," i. 416. Fouché on Mary Stuart, viii. 49. French proverbial phrases, iv. 504. Goethe, vi. 38. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 354. "I lighted at the foot," &c., ii. 412. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 115, 172. Laconic letters, v. 234. Lincoln (Abraham) and European politicians, vii. 275, 433. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 352. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Naval foe, mysterious, xi. 347; xii. 113. Obsolete English games, vii. 512. Paffer, x. 56. Proverbs in the Waverley Novels, ii. 37. Quotations wanted, v. 489. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 431. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 294. Willie (William), i. 315. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11.
- G. (M. T.) on Melton cloth, Melton jacket, iv. 490
- G. (P.) on Latin genitives in floriculture, v. 309
- G. (P. T.) on bus for omnibus, viii. 147. Pie: tart, viii. 134
- G. (Q. F.) on Algernon Sidney, ix. 469
- G. (R. B.) on Newington Place, xii. 268
- G. (S.) on curious Christian names, i. 170. Sloan surname, xii. 228
- G. (S. F.) on Fontainebleau, ii. 248. Seville Maze, iii. 54
- G. (W.) on O. W. Holmes' on citizenship, vii. 249
- G. (W. R.) on 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 27. Webster (Daniel), ii. 407
- G. (W. H. M.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 36. 'Phenix,' 1707, iii. 89
- Gaboriau, English translation of his 'Marquis d'Angival,' i. 428; ii. 58
- Gabriel, slaver, and 18-gun brig Acorn, xii. 28
- Gadsden (W. J.) on Norden's 'Speculum Britanniae,' iv. 12
- Gadyr, calf's, meaning of the term, ii. 467
- Gaelic, Scriptures in, iii. 289
- Gaelic inscriptions in the Isle of Man, ii. 44
- Gage (G.) on 'Havelock's March,' vi. 349
- Gage (John) of Firle and John Gage of Haling, vi. 468
- Gage family, notes on early members, viii. 241
- Gage family of Bentley, Framfield, vii. 102
- Gaidoz (H.) on British envoy at Warsaw, x. 327. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 250. Hotel servants, xii. 366. Hugo (Victor), his property in England, vi. 488. "In cauda venenum," iii. 428. Lizards and music, xi. 167. Macaulay's letters to Randall, vi. 507. Nash (David William), ix. 372. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xii. 118. Pan-Germanic press, xii. 55. Russians and Japanese communications, iii. 347. Vowel-shortening, x. 111. Women and wine-making, vii. 256
- Gainsborough (T.), his Masonic portrait of the Earl of Chatham, i. 427; pictures with Pomeranian dog, v. 288; his portraits of Miss Coghlan of Bath, ix. 9; on portrait painting, c. 1793, 90; his wife, x. 509; at Richmond, 1780-87, xi. 149; his descendants, 169; list of signed pictures, 368
- Gainsborough, architect, c. 1300, xi. 449; xii. 18, 93, 155
- Gairdner (J.) on Cranmer and Boleyn family, iv. 201
- Galabank on Ralph, Lord Hopton, v. 409
- Galapine, meaning of the word, ii. 447, 531; iii. 252
- Galbraith family, vi. 110
- Gales (P. L.) on crows and rain, x. 88
- Galileo, portraits of, ii. 426, 492; his famous exclamation, xii. 185
- "Gallants of Fowey," origin of the title, i. 505
- Gallery, the=Press Gallery, vi. 146
- Galletti (A.) on bæijan or bæijang, xii. 467
- Galleywood, near Chelmsford, race-course round the church, viii. 77
- Gallie (G.) on Gallie surname, v. 309
- Gallie surname, v. 309, 394, 454
- Galloway (S.) on Job Heath, iii. 468
- Gallows of alabaster, iv. 189, 276
- Gally (P. and P.), prints by, vi. 428
- Gally Hill, c. 1517, origin of the name, vi. 450; vii. 292
- Galpin (A. J.) on headless dolls, v. 307
- Galton (Rev. Arthur), his writings, i. 349, 413
- Galwey (H.) on Neil and Natt Gow, xii. 108
- Gamage (William Dick), his biography, ii. 249, 334
- Gambal, gambrel, or gamble, use of the word, i. 412
- Gamble (T.), manufacturer of artificial eyes, 1734, x. 352
- Gambler detected at Scarborough, viii. 189
- Gambo, a Welsh cart, its derivation, v. 41
- Gambrick, Cornish word, vi. 350, 436
- Game and elephant, picture of man with, x. 109
- Gamelshiel Castle, Haddingtonshire, its history, vii. 8, 56
- Games:—**
- Action, viii. 206
- As the farmer sows his seed, x. 169, 217, 273, 352
- Badger in the bag, i. 289, 355
- Bilbocatch, ix. 68
- Brelan, v. 29, 114, 177
- Bumble-puppy, vii. 306, 456; viii. 72, 293
- Chop the wood, ix. 227
- Comet, card game, xi. 489; xii. 15
- Corks, ii. 347, 391, 452
- Cotswold, ix. 146
- Croquet or tricquet, ii. 8
- Diabolo: lorio, viii. 65, 287, 374
- Dobbin, ii. 348; iii. 237
- Football at Scone on Fastern's Tuesday, xi. 309
- Four corners, vi. 69, 156, 235
- Genesis, iii. 238
- Gleek, vii. 362, 512
- Hopscotch, xii. 329, 375
- King of the Barbarines, vi. 320
- Lorio. See *Diabolo*.
- Mawe, 1559-97, x. 468
- Mediaeval, viii. 369, 456; ix. 476
- Nine men's morris, vi. 128, 177, 214
- Noble Duke of York, viii. 494
- Nuts in May, xi. 344, 437
- Obsolete English, vii. 361, 402, 511
- Olympic, in England, x. 147
- Once in China there lived a man, ii. 507
- Orkney, xi. 445, 446
- Pall mall, ix. 250, 310
- Petits chevaux, ix. 110
- Pit-counter, v. 407
- Portobello, vii. 88, 198, 277, 355



## Games:—

- Primero, vii. 53  
 Robin's alive, xii. 86  
 Spellicans, viii. 449, ; ix. 15, 115  
 Stagga bob-tail warning, xii. 149  
 State, i. 226  
 Tarot cards, v. 407, 452  
 Ticky touchwood, vi. 130, 174, 230, 476  
 Tricquet or croquet, ii. 8  
 Truss-fail, x. 490  
 Gamester's superstition : lizard with two tails, viii. 328, 391  
 Gamma on Col. Hugh Forbes, v. 448  
 Gammack (J.) on fraudulent American diplomas and degrees, i. 44  
 Gamul family of Chester, ix. 270  
 Gandy (E.) on armorial bearings, vi. 316. Beer sold without a licence, viii. 232. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 218. Estates held by peculiar tenures, viii. 389. Hot-cross buns, x. 157. Police-office : police-court, vi. 494. "Whipping the cat," x. 198  
 Gandy (J. P.), R.A. ; designer of Exeter Hall, viii. 337  
 Gantillon (P. J. F.) on Byroniana, ii. 55. Curious Christian names, i. 26  
 Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 93  
 Gaol literature, xi. 428, 510  
 Garage, use and derivation of the word, v. 188  
 'Gard. Chron.' on Cox's orange pippins, viii. 33  
 Garden (Alexander), M.D., 'D.N.B.' on, i. 328, 417  
 Garden (Francis), his ancestry, vi. 429  
 Garden. See *Gordon (Thomas)*.  
 Garden, last private, in City of London, ix. 346  
 Garden at Oxford admired by Wesley, i. 349  
 Garden of Eden, Scotch, vii. 162  
 Garden pennies, iii. 17  
 Garden song in 'Quality Street,' viii. 129  
 Gardens, Maxwell on, i. 288, 357 ; John Wesley and, iii. 111  
 Gardiner (A.) on "Barrar," i. 434. 'Lady of the Lake,' ix. 132. 'Swiss Family Robinson,' xi. 351  
 Gardiner (Egerton) on High Stewards, xii. 428  
 Gardiner (R. F.) on pie : tart, viii. 432. Twelve surname, xii. 197  
 Gardner (E. L.) on "Gin a Bogie meet a Bogie," xii. 509  
 Garfield (General) on genealogy, ii. 64  
 Garibaldi, origin of the name, iv. 67, 132, 235 ; his visit to Mazzini's grave, viii. 86 ; "For the shame of Aspromonte," x. 247 ; his remains, xii. 328  
 Garioch, pronunciation of the name, v. 9, 56 ; x. 298.  
 Garlanding, custom near Oxford, ii. 75  
 Garlands, funeral, v. 427 ; vi. 155, 254, 396  
 Garlic, its curative virtues, ii. 538 ; called country-man's treacle, xi. 28, 173  
 Garnet (Henry), Jesuit, his birthplace, viii. 446  
 Garnet (J.) on "Honest broker," ii. 452  
 Garnett (F. W. R.) on Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Lowry, 437. "Over fork : fork over," vii. 93. Tye, ix. 78  
 Garnett (Dr. Richard), his death, v. 319, 367 ; and astrology, 437  
 Garrett (R. M.) on Shakespeariana, iv. 284  
 Garrett and Gerald surnames, xii. 345  
 Garrick (David), 'The Jubilee' printed at Waterford, i. 85 ; commemorative tablet, ii. 425 ; and the Preston Jubilee, vii. 227, 276, 417  
 Garrick on "Character is fate," ii. 426  
 Garstin (E. C.) on poem on boy and his curls, xii. 88  
 Garum, a sauce, and punch, xi. 466  
 Gascoigne (George), poet, his biography, viii. 189 ; his 'Jocasta' and Euripides, x. 125  
 Gascoigne (Judge) and Prince Harry, xi. 121, 177  
 Gaskell (Lady Catherine Milnes), her 'Prose Idylls of the West Riding,' ix. 207  
 Gaskell (Mrs. E. C.), Whitby in 'Sylvia's Lovers,' i. 187 ; allusion in 'Carnford,' vii. 188, 235, 273 ; 'Heart of John Middleton,' ix. 430, 495 ; her 'Moorland Cottage,' x. 89  
 Gaskell family, ix. 248  
 Gaskin (F. W.) on Warren Hastings trial, vii. 248  
 Gaspar Manor, Stourton, Somerset, xii. 268, 337  
 Gastrell (Rev. Francis) and Shakespeare's home, iv. 47, 115  
 Gataker (Thomas), 1574-1654, 'D.N.B.' on, vi. 266  
 Gatehouse family of King Somborne, Hampshire, ix. 351  
 Gates, closed, instances, v. 249  
 Gates, kissing, ii. 395  
 Gates, lych, in England, viii. 268, 354  
 Gatton (Sarah)=Richard Cromwell, viii. 408  
 Gatton, inscription on urn at Town Hall, vi. 8, 57, 172  
 Gat-toothed, Chaucer's use of the word, vi. 347  
 Gauden (Bishop John), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 307  
 Gaudy-day, use of the word, 1567, ix. 326  
 Gaume (Abbé), his 'Le Ver Rongeur des Sociétés Modernes,' v. 270, 416, 492  
 Gaunox, word in court roll, 1511, xi. 250, 357  
 Gaveller, derivation of the word, iv. 7  
 Gavial, zoological ghost-word, ix. 446  
 Ga volt, Yiddish term, x. 365  
 Gay (John), manuscripts found in a chair, i. 475 ; his 'Beggars' Opera' in Dublin, iii. 364 ; iv. 91 ; and at Bath, iii. 365  
 Gayette, Rocher de, tradition of its cleft, vii. 329, 419  
 Gayfere (Thomas) master mason of Westminster Abbey, xi. 286  
 Gayfere Street, Westminster, origin of the name, xi. 286  
 Gaynesford monument at Carshalton, xi. 208  
 Gaythorpe (H.) on Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 334. Piddle as a land measure, x. 326. Walney Island names, i. 387. Wigan bell foundry, v. 377  
 Gaze (W. C.) on James O'Brien, xii. 511  
 Geard, etymology of the word, x. 306  
 Gearing (H.) on antelope as crest, viii. 229. Cape Town Cemetery, viii. 106, 253  
 Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, its history, x. 248, 310  
 Gedd or Geddes (Dr. Patrick), Scotch physician at Santiago, i. 230  
 Gee (Edward), clerk in Six Clerks' Office, d. 1747, ix. 389  
 Geffery (Sir Robert), Lord Mayor, his biography, vi. 264, 303  
 Geikie (Sir Archibald), his 'Founders of Geology,' vi. 444  
 Geisendorfer (W.) on 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 427  
 Gemmell (W.) on dapifer : ostiarius, viii. 48. Gamelshiel Castle, Haddingtonshire, vii. 8. Gamul of Chester, ix. 207. Kilmarnock document of 1547, viii. 271  
 Genealogical and Historical Society of Great Britain, iv. 230  
 Genealogical notes in books, viii. 381



- Genealogical queries, viii. 189  
 Genealogical research, iv. 246; aids to, vi. 345  
 Genealogies in preparation, iv. 467  
 Genealogist on Right Hon. William Conolly, vi. 354. Courtesy titles and remarriage, vi. 209, 472. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 31, 215. Sargent (H. Martyn), ix. 228, 335. Scully family of Tipperary, viii. 347  
 Genealogist's Guide, Marshall's supplement to, vii. 347; viii. 52, 153  
 Genealogy, new sources of, i. 187, 218, 258, 396, 512; American; ii. 63; xi. 49, 175; in Dumas, ii. 427, 496; vii. 137; middle-class family, vi. 48; county royal descents, ix. 148; Italian, x. 449; xi. 14, 73; circulating library proposed, xi. 5, 78; missing compilations, 347  
 Generals and the enemy, saying about, xii. 268  
 Generosus, English equivalent of the word, vii. 109  
 Generous, use of the word in A.V., xi. 246  
 Genesis, a children's game, iii. 238  
 Geneva and Calvin, phrase connecting, xii. 67  
 Geneviève Collection, its whereabouts, ii. 369  
 Genius, its definition, ii. 24, 94; viii. 320; and heredity, vii. 170, 236, 433; musical, viii. 33  
 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 287, 329, 474  
 Gennadius (J.) on Gibbon, ch. lvi. note, iv. 81, 370. Mediterranean, xi. 10  
 Genoa, Rubens's 'Palaces of Genoa,' i. 267  
 "Gentle" Shakespeare, use of the word by Ben Jonson, iii. 69, 169, 290  
 "Gentleman," by letters patent, iv. 88; Gloucestershire definition, xi. 109, 172  
 Gentleman, first, in Europe, ii. 309  
 Gentlemanly, use of the word, ii. 24, 93  
 Gentlemen's evening dress, changes in, vii. 48, 95  
 Geography, Shakespeare's knowledge of, i. 51; x. 346  
 Geology, bibliographies of, vi. 229, 291  
 Geordie on miners' greeting, iv. 391  
 George I., and turnips, ii. 288, 349; the nightingale and death, vii. 409; viii. 57, 192, 354  
 George II., Lima coinage, 1745, ix. 290  
 George III., his birthday, iv. 26, 173; Thackeray on, 148, 273; his daughters, iv. 167, 236, 291, 336, 493; v. 37, 192; viii. 29; and Sydenham Wells, iv. 389; his linguistic peculiarities, vii. 87; Southy's 'Authentic Memoirs' of, viii. 27, 72; and Hannah Lightfoot, viii. 321, 402, 483; ix. 24, 122, 264; and Lady Sarah Lennox, viii. 387; and Chiswick High Road, ix. 29  
 George IV., the first gentleman in Europe, ii. 309; Chantrey's statue of, iii. 448; an appreciation, iv. 365; his coronation and Mrs. Fitzherbert, v. 227, 292; Byron on the Prince Regent, vi. 165; 'Diary illustrative of Times of,' viii. 387, 455; and John Barrow, ix. 308; his early household, x. 390  
 George I.-IV., their statues in London, vii. 66, 155, 197  
 George (H.) on Whitty Tree, i. 469  
 George (Capt. Thorne) on capsicum, i. 73. Celtic titles, i. 14. Dee (Dr.), his magic mirror, i. 16. Envelopes, i. 133. Grenadier Guards, i.-30. Marriage registers, i. 9. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 36. "Welsh rabbit," i. 70  
 "George, P'ce of Salm Salm," ii. 249  
 George as a Christian name, vii. 308, 375, 455, 513  
 Georgia, William Stephens, President of, i. 144, 216, 334; colony of, its foundation, vi. 345  
 Georgian nobility, their ancestry, vi. 410  
 Gerald and Garrett surnames, xii. 345  
 Gerard (E.) on suppression of duelling in England, ii. 367  
 Gerard (Ebenezer), artist, c. 1813-25; x. 446, 517  
 Gerard (Sir William), Lord Chancellor of Ireland, his parentage, v. 369  
 Gerbier (Sir Balthasar), his descendants, iii. 487  
 Gerish (W. B.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 391. Bell customs at Sibson, xi. 16. Bell-ringing at weddings, xii. 308. Bequests payable in church porch, iv. 369. Bleeding a witch, ix. 328. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Break-spear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 71. Burial half within a church, xi. 230. Carlyle on the Griffin, xi. 114. Chauncy (Sir Henry), i. 66. Chauncy correspondence, iv. 265. Chimney-stacks, iv. 128. Clutterbuck (R.) on Thurtell and Weare, xii. 283. Commemorative tablets, i. 367. Cromwell (Robina), iv. 376. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 182. Epitaph at Hunsdon, ix. 27. Epitaphiana, xi. 504. Field memorials to sportsmen, xi. 116, 297. Freeholders in time of Elizabeth, xi. 72. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. Gibbets, iv. 251. Girdlestone, xii. 78. Goose with the golden feathers, xi. 145. Hare forecasting fire, xi. 310. Hen, white, xii. 16. Hertford county biography, ii. 47. "His end was peace," x. 517. Hocktide at Hexton, xi. 488. Hudson (Geoffrey), the dwarf, x. 518. Incut, its meaning, xi. 257. "Je ne viens qu'en mourant," iii. 50. Luppinos of Hertford and Ware, v. 289. Maid of the Mill, x. 350. Marriage House, i. 33. Maud House, c. 1300, xi. 18. Mayers' Song, i. 7. Mead (Dr. William), v. 228. Miller of Hide Hall, iii. 376. Monumental brasses in Meyrick collection, v. 8. Names terrible to children, xi. 53. Norden's 'Speculum Britanniae,' iv. 75. 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 255. Piper's Hole, ix. 334. Place-names: their etymology, xi. 398. Poll-books, vii. 349. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 234. Pre-Reformation parsonages, ix. 37. Quick Wood, Clothall, x. 308. Rabbits for luck, xi. 258. Roman death duties, ix. 10. St. Sunday, xi. 276. Salmon (Nathaniel), x. 489. Sawbridgeworth legend, xii. 366. Scrope (Adrian), xi. 33. Shakespeare (John), ix. 9. "Spanish strapps": "Morbus Gallicus," xi. 49. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 169. Wenham (Jane), Witch of Walkern, iv. 149. Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 477. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 31. Witchcraft bibliography, xi. 386. Young (Edward), author of 'Night Thoughts,' xi. 34  
 Germain (Lady Elizabeth), portraits of, ii. 88, 156, 238  
 German Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, viii. 389, 457  
 German Emperor, and the Fishmongers' Company, iii. 148; and Poets Laureate, v. 187, 237, 315  
 German Encyclopædia, best, viii. 389, 457  
 German-English dictionary, proper names in, ii. 9; xi. 384.  
 German etchings dated 1833-48, ix. 468  
 German leather bindings, x. 369; xi. 117  
 German life, amusing book on, xi. 428  
 German literature, Pope's influence on, i. 209, 336  
 German place-name: Warlow, iii. 249, 335  
 German prophecy, i. 396  
 German quotation: "Ohne Phosphor kein Gedanke," i. 248, 335  
 German reprint of Leizarraga's books, i. 284, 315  
 German Volkslied, "Es ist bestimmt," &c., ii. 327, 351, 371  
 Germans and Czechs, their antagonism, iv. 187



- Germany, history made in, i. 5; duelling in, iv. 388, 455, 516; princely titles in, vi. 150, 255; English players in, 1592, viii. 305, 412, 518
- Gery (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1704, iv. 469
- 'Gesta Romanorum,' and Tacitus, i. 6; Emperor Jovinian in, ix. 373
- Gestas, crucified thief, xi. 321, 394
- Gettatura, Italian gesture, iii. 214, 314
- Ghent, arms of city in fifteenth century, i. 168; "blancs chaperons" at, iii. 390
- Ghent on John of Gaunt's arms, x. 9
- Ghost at Epworth Parsonage, xii. 129, 197, 338, 433
- Ghosts, Chinese and Japanese, i. 176; headless, iii. 448, 498
- Ghosts' markets, i. 206
- Ghost-words: almanvyvets, iii. 405, 498; Vescalion, iv. 28, 73; Phoorea, 105; instances of, vii. 347; gavial, ix. 446; Anglo-Saxon, x. 271
- Ghow (Neil). See *Gow*.
- Giacoso (Giuseppe) on Turin National Library, i. 387
- Giant legends in England, vi. 211
- Gibb (L. M.) on lustre ware, v. 110. Vamphorn, v. 110
- Gibbard (William), Westminster scholar, i. 329
- Gibbet as a landmark, ix. 371, 438; x. 56
- Gibbets, existing, iv. 229, 251, 296, 315, 376
- Gibbon (E.) his use of *ἀστροπέλεκυς*, iv. 167, 272, 370; vi. 93; early editions of 'Decline and Fall' in America, iv. 405; Newman and Coleridge on, v. 387, 435, 455; portrait by Reynolds, 487; and the appellation Porphyrogenite, vi. 187; manuscript of 'The Decline and Fall,' 510; on the Quadi and Marcomanni, vii. 89; errors in Brougham's life of, viii. 386; paragraphs ending with "of," xi. 46; his parents, xii. 325
- Gibbons (Elizabeth)=Matthew Diamondbuld Demont, viii. 69, 213
- Giblett or Gyblett (William), Winchester scholar, vi. 189
- Gibson (Rev. C. Bernard), d. 1885, his biography, i. 106
- Gibson (Sir John), knighted 1735, his portrait, vii. 69
- Gibson (W. J.) on authors of quotations, ix. 149, 249
- Giffard (James), Westminster scholar, 1783, iv. 289
- Giffard (John), Westminster scholar, 1778, iv. 289
- Gifford (H. J.) on clock by W. Franklin, ii. 513. Japanese cards, i. 75
- Gifford family of King Somborne, Hampshire, viii. 489; ix. 116
- Giggleswick, funeral refreshments at, xi. 287
- Gilbert (Adrian), of Wilton, 1628, vii. 90
- Gilbert (G.) on English countess at Tunbridge Wells, xii. 368. MacElligott (Col. Roger), i. 295. Newbourg (His Highness John William), Count Palatine, xii. 489. Quentin (Mrs.), viii. 230. Restoration characters, xii. 328. Stuart (Jane), ii. 294
- Gilbert (C. D.) on Mrs. Carey, ii. 449. Monmouth cipher, ii. 411
- Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xi. 447; xii. 391
- Gilbert (Richard), Westminster scholar, i. 408
- Gilbert (Thomas), Westminster scholar, i. 407
- Gilbert (Sir William) of Kilminchey, xii. 287
- Gilbert (W.) on Cheapside Cross, x. 57. Essex fatal to women, xii. 136. Family arms, x. 69. Marks Stone, ix. 237. Shalcross family, ix. 210. "Though lost to sight," xi. 518. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11
- Gilbert (William), his 'Warden of St. Briavels,' ix. 308
- Gilbert (—), mathematician, c. 1687, iv. 369
- Gilbert family, v. 148
- Gilby (Antony), friend of Calvin and Knox, viii. 131
- Gilchrist (J.) on Farrington, clockmaker, x. 69
- Gild churches in mediæval times, v. 450
- Giles (Esther)=Dr. William Carson, c. 1800, v. 70
- Giles (Robert), d. 1578, his biography, i. 48
- Gill (A.) on thermometer scale, v. 128
- Gill (Capt. Charles), R.N., 1829-38, x. 50
- Gill (John), surgeon, 1822, 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 409
- Gill (Theo.) on lizards and music, xi. 277
- Gillespie's Hospital, Edinburgh, i. 217
- Gillman (C.) on 'Cantus Hibernici,' vii. 73. Crows and rain, x. 137. Death after lying, x. 157. German leather bindings, xi. 117. Glowworm or firefly, i. 156. Index saying, xi. 255. Lappassit, xi. 149. Mulberry and quince, iv. 386. Palindrome, iii. 310. Peak and Pike, ii. 110. "Red ruin," vi. 30. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 332. Screaming skull, iv. 194. Tasso's 'Aminta,' xi. 235. "Totum sume fluit," iv. 391. Village names feminine, xi. 115
- Gillman (J.) and S. T. Coleridge, ix. 64
- Gills, Candlemas, origin of the custom, i. 36, 75
- Gilmour (W. T.) on 'The Outlaw,' viii. 231
- Gilpin (John), his route, iii. 120. Cowper's original, vii. 407, 516
- Gimmerro, mixed breed of animal, i. 107, 156
- Gimignano, St. Fina of, i. 349, 415
- Gin distillery in Bermondsey, eighteenth-century, v. 349
- Ginevra, comedy acted in 1546, x. 268
- Gingerbread, gilt, its antiquity, xii. 107
- Giolla, its equivalent in English, iii. 249
- Gipsies, "Chigunnji," ii. 105, 158, 230
- Gipsies and snail-eating, x. 69, 134
- Gipsy of the sky=comet, xi. 349
- Giraffe, derivation of the word, xii. 206, 292
- Giralda on Scott's 'Search after Happiness,' xii. 458
- Girardin (Madame de), formerly Delphine Gay, viii. 169
- Girdlestone (R. B.) on Girdlestone, xii. 137
- Girdlestone, derivation of the name, xi. 448; xii. 78, 137
- Girl, etymology of the word, i. 245
- 'Girl of the Period Miscellany,' 1869-70, x. 467, 518
- Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273
- Gironière (Paul de la), his 'Vingt Années aux Philippines,' v. 287
- Girtin (G. W. H.) on Massinger's 'Fatal Dowry,' i. 348
- Gissing (A.) on a Cornish apparition, ix. 325
- Giudiccioni (Bartolommeo), his cardinalitial title, ii. 7
- Gladstone (H. S.) on 'Oera Linda Book,' xii. 88, 176
- Gladstone (R., Jun.) on "All right," xii. 228
- Gladstone (T.) and the bread riots in Leith, ii. 388
- Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), Disraeli on, ii. 67, 110; as a playwright, iii. 89; armorial bearings, vi. 375; his Latin version of 'Rock of Ages,' vii. 369, 458; viii. 17; Glynnese



- language, vii. 148; and "local option," viii. 50, 196; his horsemanship, ix. 191, 234; his last moments, x. 68; Freeman on his 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 170, 217
- Gladwin family, ii. 207
- Glamis Castle, mystery of, x. 241, 311
- Glamorgan, not Glamorganshire, xi. 306, 498; xii. 118
- Glanville (C. L.) on Glanville, Earl of Suffolk, iv. 267
- Glanville, Earl of Suffolk, Camden on, v. 213
- Glasgow, Provand's Lordship Dinner at, viii. 406, 497
- 'Glasgow Herald,' its long telegram, ii. 125, 176
- Glasgow University, its arms, ix. 465
- Glass, old receipt for painting on, ii. 284; commandments painted on, ix. 447
- Glass and drowning sailor superstition, xii. 310
- Glass painters, ii. 67
- Glass-breaking at Japanese weddings, i. 195
- Glasse (Mrs. Hannah), 'The Art of Cookery,' i. 338; her name and nationality, vii. 467
- Glasse (Isaac), Westminster scholar, xi. 269
- Glasses, musical, and Shakespeare, v. 128, 232
- Glassmaking in 1740, i. 51, 114
- Glastonbury, St. Dunstan at, i. 149, 216, 293; alleged discovery of Holy Grail at, x. 17, 134
- Gleek, obsolete English game, vii. 362, 512
- Glegg (T.) and Sir T. Malory, 1469, vii. 88
- Glen (James), Governor of South Carolina, iii. 485
- Glen family, iv. 68
- Glenara, origin of the word, viii. 449; ix. 36
- Glencairn (Lord), impostor, 1869-70, xii. 248
- Glencoe massacre, 1692, order for, vii. 287; viii. 20
- Glendonwyn on William Clindenin, M.D., vii. 290
- Glendonwyn of Glendonwyn, x. 210
- Glenny (W. W.) on corn-rent, v. 448. Drinkings: drinking-time, v. 52. Essex fatal to women, xii. 136. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 234. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 175
- Glenshee, references to the Spital of, ii. 87, 152, 277
- Gliddon (Anne), artist, c. 1840, her history, v. 430
- Globe, Great, of Wyld's Panorama, iii. 395
- Globe Theatre, Bankside, its site, xii. 307
- Globetrotter, derivation of the word, viii. 485
- Glose or gloss, French verse form, xi. 187, 337
- Glosses of Middle English, ix. 126
- Gloucester (Duchess of) and the Duke of Suffolk, i. 209
- Gloucester (Duke of) and Benjamin Bathurst, ix. 149
- Gloucester (Thomas), armiger, of East Herts, c. 1435, v. 170
- Gloucester (William Frederick, Duke of), "Silly Billy," i. 184, 232
- Gloucester, Tolsey at, its history, x. 469; xi. 15
- Gloucestershire, Victoria History of, corrections and omissions, viii. 304; ix. 146
- Gloucestershire definition of a gentleman, xi. 109, 172
- Gloucestershire poll-books, x. 124
- Gloucestershire worthies, xi. 168
- Glover (Robert), his 'Kentish Monuments,' ix. 9, 53
- Glover (T. A.), his 'Fruits of Endowments,' vii. 308, 357
- Glover and Bland families, vii. 89, 131, 191, 354
- Glowworm or firefly in modern poetry, i. 47, 112, 156, 193, 216
- Gloyne (C. P.) on rhombus, xi. 448
- Gluttony, proverb against, v. 470; vi. 95
- Glynn (Major O.) on Blunden family, v. 468
- Pingret, Édouard, v. 448
- Glynn (Richard), 1793-1838, publisher, ix. 209
- Glynn (T.) on detached belfries, iv. 415. Glynn (Richard), ix. 209. Monumental inscriptions: St. Faith, vii. 57. Old names of apples, xii. 398. Tenth wave, x. 512
- Glynne (Sir Stephen), his church notes, c. 1828-74, x. 441
- Glynnesse language and W. E. Gladstone, vii. 148
- Gnomon on "A shoulder of mutton," &c., ii. 292. "Come out, 'tis now September," iv. 446
- "Go for" = attack, i. 225, 272
- Goadby (M.), publisher, 1779, xi. 470
- Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 270, 356, 456
- Gobesius in 'Tristram Shandy,' his identification, v. 68, 115
- God, its etymology, i. 74
- God of architecture, Chinese, xii. 29
- 'God save the King,' and Constantine Palæologus, ii. 46; parodied, 88, 154; "noble" or "gracious," iii. 108
- Goddard (C. V.) on Vastern, iii. 413
- Godfery (F.) on Carte the historian, vii. 169. Godfery, vii. 28. Godfrey (Col.), xii. 338. MacCartie (Daniel) or MacCarthy, xi. 347. Seringapatam, vii. 230
- Godfrey (Col. Charles), his antecedents, vi. 49, 116, 155
- Godfrey (E.) on Miss Champion with her horn-book, vi. 229
- Godfrey (Michael), Deputy-Governor of Bank of England, his descendants, vii. 28
- Godfrey family of Devonshire, xii. 268, 338
- Godfrey of Bouillon, his ancestry, vi. 150, 213; and Rashi, xii. 149
- Godiva (Lady), her birthplace, iii. 9
- Godman (J. D.) and poem, "Behold this ruin!" x. 408
- Godmanchester and Guncaster, place-names, i. 518; ii. 38
- Godolphin (Lord Treasurer), Kneller's picture, viii. 210, 272
- Godolphin School, Salisbury its motto, vi. 210, 251
- God's Blessing Farm, derivation of the name, iv. 428
- Godstone, the, at Formby, ix. 187
- Godstone stone used in the City, xii. 227
- Godwyn (Charles) and Baskology, ii. 487
- Godwyn (H.) on burial-places of actresses, xii. 449
- Goethe on Byron and Pope, i. 209, 336; prophecy by, 396; translations of 'Wilhelm Meister,' i. 489; ii. 57; and book-keeping, iii. 328, 414; "Bells, bugs, and Christianity," v. 270, 416, 492; vi. 38; on Shakespeare, ix. 70; on King Edwin's dwarfs, x. 250; Englishmen in his 'Conversations,' xi. 167; on "Ignorance in motion," xii. 88, 198; 'Edelknabe und Wahrsagerin,' 508
- Goettingen, inscription on Hippodrome at, ii. 528
- Gofer, ringing for, at Newark-upon-Trent, i. 6
- Going a-gooding, St. Thomas's Day custom, iv. 527
- Gold v. silver, their quantities and values, iii. 108, 175
- Golden (W. P.) on Lady Chantrey, i. 368
- "Golden Angel," St. Paul's Churchyard, c. 1658, vii. 470; viii. 33, 216
- "Golden Ball," Southwark, its register, i. 329
- "Golden Buck," Fleet Street, its history, iii. 427, 493
- Golden Roof at Innsbruck, its history, v. 89, 136
- Golden Rule and Aristotle, xii. 510



- Golding (H.) on Bishop of Man imprisoned, ii. 534  
 Goldoni (Carlo), his bicentenary and private papers, vii. 127  
 Goldreich (S.) on 'If I Only Knew,' xi. 410  
 Goldsborough family, v. 148; x. 8  
 Goldsborough shield, its peculiar charges, viii. 271  
 Goldsmid (Sir Isaac), Jewish philanthropist, xi. 89, 253  
 Goldsmith (Oliver) and Mary Horneck, i. 310; first French translation of 'Vicar of Wakefield,' 489; and Scottish paraphraser, ii. 166; and 'Goody Two Shoes,' 167, 250; 'Present State of Polite Learning,' 309; his 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 49, 152; the origin of 'She Stoops to Conquer,' iv. 261, 317; variant in 'The Traveller,' v. 167, 295, 397; and the name "Tony Lumpkin," vi. 7, 94, 238; and No. 2, Brick Court, Temple, vi. 216; vii. 385, 436; his 'Elegy on the Death of a Mad Dog,' vii. 246, 297  
 Goldsmiths' Company, memorials, 1335-1815, viii. 194  
 Golf, etymology of the word, i. 168, 517; stymie at, ix. 370, 414, 492; x. 15, 112, 192  
 Goltho, Lincolnshire, and Grantham family, v. 70, 231, 276, 338  
 Gomara, 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 270, 334, 374  
 Gomme (G. L.) and 'The Index of Archæological Papers,' iii. 186, 273  
 Gomme (L.) on St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 450  
 Goncourt (E. and J. de), English translation of 'Histoire de la Société Française,' v. 309  
 Gooch (Benjamin), surgeon, date of his death, iii. 146  
 Good (Dr.), Master of Balliol College, Oxford, viii. 128, 215  
 Good (S. H.) on Dr. Good of Balliol, viii. 128  
 Good (William), Jesuit, viii. 190, 437  
 Good Friday, and low tides, i. 310; hot cross buns on, ix. 345, 436  
 Good Friday custom at Bow, iii. 344  
 Goode family, xii. 387  
 "Good-fors," colloquial word, xi. 86, 175  
 Gooding (D. R.) on Southwold Church, iii. 329  
 Goodrich (Bishop), criticism on, ii. 85  
 Goodrich (W. J.) on Chauceriana, i. 121  
 Goodridge or Gutteridge family, viii. 28, 217  
 Goodson (Charlotte), of London, 1795, iv. 409  
 Goodwin (Gordon) on John Aleyn, iii. 344.  
 Baldwin (Sir Timothy), iii. 306. Ballowe (Henry), iii. 267. British mezzotinters, ii. 481, 521. Browne (W.), ii. 366. Carnegie (Anna, Lady), afterwards Countess of Southesk, iii. 46. Commissary Court of Westminster, iii. 125. Disbenched judges, iii. 43. Douce (Francis), iii. 223. Glen (James), iii. 485. Gooch (Benjamin), iii. 146. Reade (Charles), his grandmother, ii. 344; iv. 190, 296. Sandys (Lady Lucy Hamilton), iii. 67. Shelvocke (Capt. George), iii. 61. Talman (William and John), iii. 103. Toubman (Nathanael), iii. 86. 'Thealma and Clearchus,' author of, iii. 186  
 Goodwin (Robert), of Derry, c. 1634, iv. 366  
 Goodwin (Thomas), "Thornley Grant," his 'Beyond the Church,' iii. 205  
 Goodwin (Thomas), D.D., his third wife, i. 189; and Fetter Lane, c. 1666, viii. 194  
 Goodwin Sands and Lomea Island, ix. 149, 234  
 Goody Two Shoes, a bad-tempered housewife, ii. 250.  
 Goodyer (Mrs. Mary), murdered c. 1743, vii. 50  
 Googe (Barnabe), his 'Popish Kingdome,' iii. 420  
 Googlie, cricket slang, its derivation, xii. 110, 194, 274  
 Goose, roast, at Michaelmas, its origin, ii. 431; its rump and drinking bouts, c. 1627, vii. 190, 418; viii. 493  
 Goose v. geese, ii. 507  
 Goose with golden feathers on bench-end at Throcking, xi. 145  
 Goose with one leg, original of the story, xi. 388, 438, 497, 516  
 Gooseberry-Tart Fair, Mansfield, vii. 329, 476  
 Gordon (Archer), colonel in service of Isabella II., viii. 8  
 Gordon (C.) on "Cala rag whethow," xii. 78. Farnese arms, xii. 155  
 Gordon (Lady Charlotte) and 'Mysteries of the Court of Denmark,' x. 10  
 Gordon (Col. Cosmo) and the Macaroni Magistrate, x. 449  
 Gordon (C. A.) his 'Concise History of the House of Gordon,' vi. 169  
 Gordon (General C. G.) and Andrew Jukes, vii. 48  
 Gordon (Duchess of), fan used by, c. 1787, i. 310; story of the famous, v. 427  
 Gordon (first Duke of), his birth, x. 7  
 Gordon (second Duke of), letters of his wife, ii. 170  
 Gordon (fifth Duke of), portrait by G. Sanders, ix. 289  
 Gordon (Edward), sergeant-at-arms, ii. 347  
 Gordon (George), his paper-making invention, v. 208  
 Gordon (George), friend of Porson, xii. 329, 376  
 Gordon (Lord George), his grave at Hampstead, ii. 276; and Cagliostro, vi. 348  
 Gordon (Gilbert), Dumfries excise collector, ii. 396  
 Gordon (Henrietta, Duchess of), her letters, ix. 417  
 Gordon (Rev. J.), missionary to Vizagapatam, ix. 209  
 Gordon (James), laird of Ellon, Aberdeenshire, iv. 68  
 Gordon (James), nurseryman of Mile End, iii. 111  
 Gordon (James), of the Surtees Society, viii. 290  
 Gordon (John), Bp. of Galloway, and Clement XI., ix. 12  
 Gordon (John), schoolmaster of Kirkcudbright, and the Kenmure peerage, iii. 329  
 Gordon (John) and Zoffany, i. 107  
 Gordon (Rev. John) and 'New Statistical Account of Scotland,' viii. 190  
 Gordon (Sir John Bury), founder of 30th Lancers, his connexions, vi. 228, 318  
 Gordon (John Taylor), his descent, iii. 27, 176  
 Gordon (L.), teacher of the deaf, xi. 209  
 Gordon (Lewis) and Dublin Club, 1703, xii. 306  
 Gordon (M.), minor poet, xi. 189  
 Gordon (Miss)=Barnaby Backwell, banker, viii. 30, 72  
 Gordon (Miss) in Henry Angelo's 'Reminiscences,' vi. 349  
 Gordon (Mr.), his garden at Mile End, i. 349  
 Gordon (Mrs.), née Isabella Levy, xi. 48, 114  
 Gordon (Hon. Mrs.), her suicide, 1813, ix. 449; x. 38  
 Gordon (Mrs.), tall Essex woman, ii. 128  
 Gordon (Nathaniel)=Laura Turton, xi. 289, 352  
 Gordon (Rev. Osborne), his origin, vii. 390  
 Gordon (Rev. Patrick), his 'Geography,' 1693, iii. 283, 324  
 Gordon (Patrick), his paper-making invention, v. 208  
 Gordon (Peter), geographer, his writings, iii. 283, 324  
 Gordon (Lord Robert) of the Scots Greys, x. 89



- Gordon (Col. Robert Jacob), d. 1795, his descendants, vi. 189
- Gordon (Capt. Robert James), d. c. 1823, and the African Association, xii. 29, 138
- Gordon (S.) on De Keleseye or Kelsey family, ii. 188. Silk men : silk throwsters, ii. 128
- Gordon (Theodore), watchmaker, i. 107, 197
- Gordon (Thomas), Dutch Consul-General at Leith, iv. 328, 397, 454
- Gordon (W.), 'Every Young Man's Companion,' xii. 49
- Gordon (Sir William), d. 1742, banker, v. 449
- Gordon (Dr. William), of Bristol, c. 1748, x. 349, 416
- Gordon (Dr. William), duel with Hugh Rose, 1813, ix. 509
- Gordon and Houston families, xii. 349
- Gordon and Rose families, viii. 8, 95
- Gordon and Short families, x. 330
- "Gordon case" and Pope Clement XI., viii. 450
- Gordon epitaph, ii. 50, 134
- Gordon family, in Alsace, c. 1772, vi. 269 ; Indian regiments raised by, 228, 318 ; and wine for the King of Spain, vii. 270
- Gordon family of Embo, vii. 246, 315, 372
- Gordon family of Messina, 1702, x. 8
- Gordon family of the West Indies, iv. 108, 275 ; v. 214
- Gordon House, Kentish Town, its identification, v. 490 ; vi. 35, 136 ; ix. 418
- Gordon riots and shot-marks on St. George's, Hanover Square, viii. 455
- Gordon surname in Russia, v. 469 ; vi. 34
- Gordon tartan, its origin, ix. 6, 118
- Gordon's formulæ used by builders, v. 328, 374
- Gordon-Smith (R.) on Horncastle family, xi. 290. Warner (Sir Thomas), xi. 108
- Gore (C. F.), her 'Adventures in Borneo,' iv. 7
- Gore (J. Ellard) on comet in 1580, iii. 74. Robespierre's arrest and the moon, iv. 286
- Gore (or Gare), religious house, iii. 69
- Gorges (Ferdinando) of Barbadoes, and Sir F. Gorges, "Lord Proprietor of Maine," i. 148
- Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), "Lord Proprietor of Maine," and Ferdinando Gorges of Barbadoes, i. 148
- Gorges, or thorn fish-hooks, ix. 229
- Goring (Charles) and Dr. Johnson's 'Irene,' iv. 509
- Gorleston, seven-sacrament font at, iv. 386 ; v. 36 ; Francis Jessop and its church, v. 421 ; natives of, and Jews, ix. 387
- Gorleston, place-name, its origin, ix. 387
- Gormanston family, x. 230
- Gorsebush on Comether, xi. 513
- Gorst & Odey, artists in marble, xi. 468
- Gosling (Francis), bookseller of Fleet Street, iii. 223, 313
- Gosling (Mrs. O.) on Mary Farrah, viii. 387
- Gosling family, viii. 209, 255, 412
- Gosnold (Capt. Bartholomew), c. 1602, his portrait, iii. 468 ; his biography, viii. 231
- Gosport, Hants, mill at, x. 68, 118 ; xi. 172
- Goss (C. W. F.) on Holyoake bibliography, v. 491
- Gosse (Edmund), his use of the word "phrase," i. 427 ; on Allan Ramsay, ii. 386 ; iii. 78
- Gosselin-Grimshawe (Hellier) on clergy in wigs, x. 78. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90
- Gosselin-Grimshawe (Hellier R. H.) on Lamb's grandmother, iv. 414. 'Our Lady of the Snows,' i. 311. Plaistow and William Allen, viii. 189.
- Gosselin-Lefebvre (B. H.) on Hulbert's Providence Press, x. 108. St. Kenelm's at Ware, x. 129
- Gotham, the American nickname for New York, v. 288
- Gotham and Gothamites, xii. 128, 198, 253, 315
- Gotham and the 'N.E.D.,' vi. 84, 137
- Gotham in Derbyshire, the place-name, viii. 8
- Gott (Bishop), his Third Folio Shakespeare, ix. 241
- Goudge (J.) on Tennyson and the spindle tree, vi. 368
- Goudhurst, Kent, "Star and Crown" at, x. 469
- Gough (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1710, iv. 449
- Gough (J. B.), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 232
- Gould (A. W.) on Dorchester : Birrell's engraving, xii. 89. One-Tree Hill, Greenwich, x. 70
- Gould (I. Chalkley), his death, viii. 320
- Gould (I. Chalkley) on "Bacchanals," vii. 56. Belfries, detached, iv. 290. British castles, vi. 274. Cataloguing seventeenth-century tracts, ii. 454. Civil War earthworks, iv. 328. Clavering de Mandeville, i. 213. Engravings, i. 370. Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' ii. 416. Horse-shoes for luck, iii. 91. Masham family, v. 512. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Parish documents, ii. 476. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 116. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 31. Roman mound, v. 296. St. Aylott, iii. 247. Smoke from a chimney, vi. 487. Straw-plaiting, iii. 148. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 90
- "Goule, feste de la," explained, x. 168
- Goulton (Sir Lewis), his brass at Faceby, vii. 28
- Goumiers or Kroumiers, Morocco tribal name, viii. 247, 296
- Gourbillon (Madame), her rescue of Louis XVIII. as Comte de Provence, viii. 170
- Gourbillon or Courbillon family, ii. 408
- Gourgou (General) at St. Helena, x. 162
- Gournay (Sibilla de), her biography, iii. 168
- Gout (R.), watchmaker, his patent pedometer, v. 206, 335
- Governess=ruler, use of the word, vii. 265
- Government fund, English, for French émigrés, v. 327
- Government records, local, iii. 287, 337, 355
- Governor of the English Nation, xii. 13
- Govett (Dean D. S.) on Nothing, vi. 350
- Gow or Ghow (Neil and Natt), Scottish musicians, xii. 108, 171
- Gowdike, use and meaning of the word, viii. 131, 214
- Gower (R.) on the liquid *n* in English, xi. 172
- Gower, Kentish place-name, its derivation, xi. 10, 94, 476
- Gower (R. Vaughan) on "beating the bounds," iii. 209. Butler (Billy), the Hunting Parson, x. 395 ; xi. 15. Disdaunted, x. 377. French Peerage, x. 289. Goldsmid (Sir Isaac), xi. 253. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 10. Hollow loaf foretelling death, xii. 155. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Jurisdiction, special, x. 513. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Law of Lauriston, x. 367. Lawlor (Major W.), xi. 69. Lion and the unicorn, x. 436. Portions : Pensions, x. 419. Public meeting, iv. 213. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31. Spur-post, iii. 253. Yew trees by Act of Parliament, xi. 58
- Gower (William), of Penshurst and Chiddingstone, ii. 426
- Gower family epitaph, xi. 504
- Gowers (Sir W. R.) on 'Our Lady of the Snows,' i. 311
- Gowran (Lord), c. 1720, his biography, i. 368
- Goyle=watercourse, derivation of the word, iii. 429, 475



- Grab, Bombay, a coasting vessel, iv. 107, 177
- Grace (E. M.) on Queen's surname, ii. 529
- Graham (Col. F. W.) on Bain, vi. 269. Millar of Earnock, v. 148. Shipman (Sir Abraham), iii. 127. Stevenson (Hay), vi. 229
- Graham (George), sale of his clocks, 1765, vi. 426
- Graham (Sir James) and Mazzini's letters, i. 505; electioneering experience, viii. 46
- Graham (Jessie) = H. Stevenson, vi. 229
- Graham (J. M.) on Patrick Bell, ii. 487
- Graham (T.) on privateers and Lima, ix. 290
- Graham and Little parentage, vii. 427
- Graham family, ii. 149, 274
- Graham family Bible, iv. 207
- Graham-Easton (W. M.) on sword of Bruce, viii. 261, 334. Thaw as surname, viii. 250
- Grahamize, origin of the word, i. 505
- Grail, Holy, meaning of its name, ix. 465; x. 17, 134
- Grammar: lines on nine parts of speech, i. 94, 337; had better have been, iii. 126
- "Granby (Marquis of)," public-house sign, vii. 464
- Grandeas of Spain, iii. 481
- Grange (Lady), her place of concealment, iv. 69, 136
- Grangerizing, its beginnings, vi. 24
- Granger's 'Biographical History,' annotated by J. Caulfield, vii. 65, 223, 323, 462
- Granichstaeden (A.) on missing word, x. 327
- Grant (Sir Alexander), of Dalvey, his will, iii. 168
- Grant (Barbara), in Stevenson's 'Catriona,' ii. 327
- Grant (Baron), his family, xii. 328, 415
- Grant (C.) on painter (E. F. Holt), xi. 38
- Grant (D. B.) on municipal sword-bearer, v. 90
- Grant (Sir F.), his 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 269, 315, 333
- Grant (James), Queen Mary Stuart in his 'Bothwell,' vi. 267
- Grant (J. M.) on Ewen MacLachlan, xi. 90
- Grant (Rev. Richard), d. 1826, his biography, vii. 88, 155, 216; his portrait, viii. 108
- Grant (General U. S.), his English ancestry, iv. 47
- Grant family of Dean's Yard, Westminster, vi. 88
- Grantham (Sir William) on Grantham of Goltho family, v. 276
- Grantham Market Cross, its history, vi. 127, 176
- Grantham of Goltho family, v. 70, 231, 276, 338
- Graphology in Sir H. Drummond-Wolff's 'Rambling Recollections,' ix. 210
- Grassi (F.) on quotations wanted, iv. 468
- Grate for watercourse, meaning of, 1612-13, vii. 189, 232
- Grattan (Henry), his initial frank "H. G.," v. 274
- Graunt (J.), his 'Bills of Mortality,' ix. 147
- Grave (Robert), father and son, viii. 28, 110, 174
- Gravell in Court Roll *temp.* Henry VII., vii. 249, 317
- Graves (Algernon) on Robert Grave, printseller, viii. 110
- Graves (Richard), his 'Spiritual Quixote,' ix. 88
- Graves (Richard) the younger, autobiography, xii. 408, 455
- Graves, English, in Italy, ii. 307, 352
- Graves belonging to other families, interment in, i. 9
- Gravestones, nameless, i. 173, 252; in mediæval churchyards, viii. 390, 452; ix. 56, 173; Nonconformist, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; x. 31, 150, 237, 334; at Jordans, xii. 129, 231, 318
- Gravity, laws of, and the ancient Greeks, viii. 210, 394; ix. 16
- Gray (A. B.) on bookbinding, iii. 309. Bowtell family, iv. 29
- Gray (Gilbert), Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen, iv. 307
- Gray (G. J.) on Cambridge booksellers and printers, vii. 75. Janssen (Sir Theodore), xii. 208. Newton and King's College, xii. 229. Newton's 'Principia,' 1687, xii. 229
- Gray (Lord) and the States-General in 1685, vi. 261
- Gray (Patrick, Lord), his descendants, ii. 527
- Gray (P.) on Gray family, xii. 169. Gray of Denne Hill, x. 148. Sydenham (Sir John), Bart., x. 490
- Gray (R. St. G.) on old pewter, ix. 193
- Gray (S.), F.R.S., his electrical researches, vi. 161, 354
- Gray (Thomas), parallel passages from Collins, i. 456; 'Elegy' in Latin, 487; 'Elegy' and Wolfe, ii. 27; 'Elegy' in various languages, ii. 92, 175; v. 306, 357, 428, 477, 511; 'Poems' published in London and Glasgow, 1768, v. 321; and in Dublin, 1756, 406; his letters, viii. 68; effigy of King Osric, xi. 128; two references in his works, 147, 236; 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 309, 389
- Gray family, xii. 169
- Gray family of Denne Hill, Kent, x. 148, 196
- Gray's Inn: 'Ancient Order of Gray's Inn,' i. 367, 434
- Gray's Elegy on Tyrrell family, iii. 69
- Great Britain, early reference, xi. 66
- Great Britain's tithe of fish in North Sea, ii. 187
- Great Fosters, Egham, history of the mansion, xii. 510
- Great hollow elm at Hampstead, vii. 234
- Great House, Cheshunt, sale of effects, vi. 385, 473
- Great New Street, London street-name, xi. 229
- Great Queen Street, Nos. 74, 75, their demolition and history, iii. 366, 433; celebrities connected with No. 56, iv. 326, 414; celebrated residents, vi. 147, 253
- Great Russell Street, C. and M. Lamb in, viii. 421
- Great Seal in gutta-percha, iii. 32
- "Great Unpaid," applied to Justices of the Peace, xi. 50
- Great Wyrley, pronunciation of the place-name, viii. 247
- Greaves or frittars of the whale, the words, vii. 426; viii. 36
- Greek Christians, c. 1630, brief for, xi. 289, 357, 458
- Greek Church, cross in, ii. 469, 531; iii. 56; Carnival Sunday in, vii. 186
- Greek grammar, Byron and, iii. 188; v. 193
- Greek poetry compared with English, ix. 310, 494
- Greek tablets for writing, v. 228, 350, 473, 512
- Greek verses, alliterative, iii. 488
- Greeks, and laws of gravity, viii. 210, 394; ix. 16; and the block and tackle, viii. 510; ix. 312, 434; and nature, x. 330, 372
- Green, its significance, i. 6
- Green (B. W.) on Patagonia and the Patagonians, xi. 244
- Green (C.) on Antonio Canova in England, v. 52. Children at executions, ii. 516. French Revolution pottery, iv. 292
- Green (C. R.) on Edward Kemp, xi. 67
- Green (Everard) on arms of Pius X., i. 373. Grantham of Goltho family, v. 70. Masons' marks, iii. 354. Pounce (Thomas), S.J., iv. 472. Welsh cope, ancient, v. 265



- Green (F. U.) on Greenwich Hospital pensioners, x. 228. How (Mistress Rachel), x. 249
- Green (F. W.) on horseshoes for luck, iii. 314
- Green (J. R.) on Freeman's 'Norman Conquest,' i. 225, 294
- Green (Mrs. S.), her 'Private History of the Court of England,' key, iii. 321
- Green (Valentine) and Sir Joshua Reynolds, ii. 521
- Green (Walter), M.D., of Liverpool, xii. 285
- Green (W. J.) on Washington, U.S.A., viii. 131
- Green Coat School, Westminster, or St. Margaret's Hospital, x. 129, 172
- Green dragon, the device, xi. 129
- Green Ginger Lane, its name, iii. 480
- Green Rod, Usher of, his office, xii. 208, 377
- Greene (Rev. Carleton) on Pope and German literature, i. 209
- Greene (Robert), 'Never too Late,' ii. 267; and 'Martine Mar-sixtus,' 483; his prose works, iv. 1, 81, 162, 224, 227, 483; Lodge, and De La Primaudaye, v. 84, 202, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504; Lyly, and Shakespeare, viii. 461; suggested emendations in his dramas, ix. 301; and 'Englands Parnassus,' 341, 401; his 'Menaphon,' x. 85
- Greene-Marlowe parallel, vi. 185
- Greenhill (A. G.) on alliterative Greek verses, iii. 488
- Greening, pear and apple name, x. 215
- Grenslade (J. T.) on Cowper misprint, xii. 77
- Greensted Church, Ongar, oak or chestnut at, viii. 26, 154, 196, 275, 416
- Greenteeth (Jenny), water-hag, stories of, i. 319, 365
- Greenwey and Savile, translations of Tacitus by, iii. 488
- Greenwich, "Ship" Hotel at, i. 111, 375, 454; ix. 207; Curious House at, x. 469
- Greenwich Hospital pensioners, lists of, x. 228
- Greenwich Palace, vandalism at, i. 486; list of Rangers, x. 189, 235
- Greenwood (G.) on canon v. prebendary, vi. 314
- Greenwood (J. A.) on Salford: Saltersford, x. 274
- Greenyard, use of the word, 1666-7, vii. 189
- Gregge family of Bradley, Cheshire, iii. 430
- Gregory: Allen: Hampden, viii. 249
- Gregory the Great, the "Consul of God," i. 32
- Gregory (Dr. Olinthus), his 'Pantologia,' vi. 343
- Gregory (S.), portrait painter, c. 1809, viii. 509
- Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel) in Russian Navy, i. 349, 433, 492; ii. 173
- Grenadier, premier, of France, i. 384, 470; ii. 52
- Grenadier Guards, origin of the appellation, i. 30; band, c. 1749, xi. 306
- 'Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 347, 412
- Grendiar on "From the thick film," v. 172
- Grenfeld (William), Archbishop of York, his registers, iv. 167, 235
- Grenovicensis on excommunication of Louis XIV., i. 69
- Gresham (Abbot Thomas) and Thornton Abbey, xi. 348
- Gresham Street warehouse, its demolition, ix. 267
- Greta on Southey's 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 410; iii. 92
- Gretna Green, records of marriages at, i. 9; ii. 386; illustrations of, xi. 471, 517
- Greville (Frances), her 'Prayer for Indifference,' ii. 335
- Greville (Miss), portraits by Sir J. Reynolds, vii. 29
- Grey (Admiral John) and the relief of Derry, iv. 428
- Grey (Lady Mary), her burial, ii. 405
- Grey (S.) on post boxes, vi. 389
- Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 205, 253, 352
- Greyfriars Church, London, excavated fragments, vii. 366
- Greyhounds in Canzone cccxxiii. of Petrarch, vii. 445
- Greystoke family, xi. 81, 158
- Grieb - Schröer 'English - German Dictionary,' proper names in, xi. 384
- Griengro: Gringo, meaning of the words, i. 369, 478
- Grier (Sydney C.) on first wife of Warren Hastings, i. 426; ii. 10. Slips in 'Like Another Helen,' ii. 445
- Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 207, 374, 413, 537
- Grieve in Smollett, his identity, xii. 327, 375
- Griffin, the, Carlyle on, x. 509
- Griffin on Hickry pikry: Country Captain, vi. 288
- Griffith (W. H.) on French-Canadian literature, viii. 173
- Griffith family and the name Cre Fydd, iii. 448
- Griggs: "As merry as griggs," i. 36, 94
- Grigor (J.) on "And he was a Samaritan," xii. 46. Authors of quotations, viii. 153; x. 454; xi. 316. Centenarian voters, v. 258. 'Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature,' i. 145. Coleridge and Newman on Gibbon, v. 435. Corunna: bearer of the news, xi. 212. Dobell (Sydney), x. 66. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 32. 'Failures of Civilisation,' viii. 288. Fig tree in the City, xi. 178. Garioch, its pronunciation, v. 56. Harris (Thomas Lake), xii. 166. Holy-oake (G. J.), his name, v. 173. Jukes (Andrew), vii. 48. Keble photographs, vi. 351. Lett-som (Dr.), v. 191. Lincoln (Abraham) and 'Mortality,' xi. 247. Lonning, iv. 70. "Most moving first line in English poetry," iii. 128. 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 96. Parliamentary quotation, iii. 206. Pour, v. 329. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 209. St. Columba's Well, vi. 409. Scotch burial custom, iv. 76. Scott (W.), link with, v. 66. Tussaud (Madame), her Waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 375
- Grimaldi (Alex.), his 'Boke of Curious Receipts,' viii. 494
- Grimaldi (Father), his reported flight across the English Channel, xii. 288
- Grimaldi (Joseph), his life as a dentist, vi. 290
- Grimaldi (Louis André), French refugee bishop, viii. 171
- Grimaldi (Stacey), his list of Westminster scholars, i. 267
- Grimke (John Faucherreaud), Westminster scholar, iii. 367; vi. 136
- Grimm, fable in his 'Teutonic Mythology,' vii. 445
- Grimsby, Lincolnshire tale of, i. 505
- Grimshaw (W. M.) on Fishtraps "à l'Anglaise," vi. 338. Indian jugglery, vi. 430
- Grimshaw (W. H. M.) on Bacon and Italy, xii. 129
- Grin (Geoffrey), his 'Rhyming Reminiscences and Comical Couplets,' iv. 428
- Grindlay (Capt. Robert Melville), and 'The Home News,' vi. 101, 156, 217
- Grindleton, place-name, its derivation, v. 10, 73; xi. 67, 393
- Grindy, dialect word, its survival, vii. 209, 251, 416; viii. 93



- Grinfield (Rev. E. W.), c. 1843, his biography, iii. 330, 370
- Gringo: Griengro, meaning of the words, i. 369, 478
- Grisbet, dialectal word, x. 427
- Grissell (Hartwell D.) on boar's head, v. 35. "Gula Augusti," vi. 72. Victoria of Spain, vii. 76, 193
- Groatie Buckie, myth connected with the, iv. 530
- Grone (Lieut. V.) on Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 277
- Grooms, hobby, 1677, their livery, v. 127
- Groom's Coffee-house, its sale, xi. 145; xii. 57
- Grosart (Dr.), his edition of Herrick, iv. 482
- Grosseteste, pronunciation of the name, iv. 353
- Grosvenor and Scrope controversy, vi. 328
- Grosvenor and Venoix, derivation of names, v. 208
- Grosvenor or Gravenor (Joane), c. 1601, her biography, iv. 308
- Grote (George), his residence in Savile Row, vi. 345
- Grove (Sir George) on C. H. Spurgeon's scholarship, iii. 206
- Grove (Sir W. R.), d. 1896, his burial-place, ix. 169
- Grover (J. W.), his lecture on 'Old Clapham,' v. 306
- Groves (A.) on Groves family, iii. 269
- Groves (C. H.) on 'Gospel of God's Anointed,' ii. 8
- Groves family, iii. 269
- Grozer (Joseph), his remarkable will, ii. 521
- Gruselier (Gregory) on Archbishop of Dover, x. 170. Caravanserai to public-house, iv. 308. Corbet=Valletort, x. 168. Estrege, i. 469. Iktin, ii. 249. Jesus, the name, i. 428. Pol-whole's 'History of Cornwall,' xii. 389. Quotations wanted, vi. 149. Registers of St. Kitts, iv. 327. Tregortha (John), ii. 289
- Grzymala, Polish word, its meaning, xi. 49, 338
- Guard aloft on early railways, x. 487; xi. 35
- Guardings, for gardens, iii. 429, 476
- Guards, 3rd Foot, at Bayonne, 1814, xi. 69, 192, 276
- Guarini, Lodge, and Mathew Roydon, vi. 221
- "Gude-willie waught" in 'Auld Lang Syne,' viii. 85
- Guelderland (Duke of), c. 1641, his biography, v. 249, 313, 456
- Guernsey, records of marriages in, i. 9, 75
- Guernsey on 'An Excursion to Jersey,' xi. 507
- Guernsey lily, its naturalization, x. 368, 412, 456; xi. 55
- Guest family, i. 504
- Guevara inscriptions at Stenigot, Lincs, vii. 6, 79
- Guignol: Le grand guignol, origin of the term, ix. 267
- Guide, derivation of the word, ix. 171, 494; x. 13
- Guidot (Roger Francis), picture by, iii. 489
- Guild (William), 1586-1657, his biography, xi. 470; xii. 34, 77
- "Guildford Barge," Lambeth sign, xii. 410
- Guildhall, changes at, x. 101
- Guildhall Library, uncatalogued London records in, vii. 67; seventeenth-century broadside returned, xi. 505
- Guilds, City, their badges and charters, vii. 347, 457
- Guimaraens (A. J. C.) on John Chattock, iii. 349. Farmer (Thomas), i. 428. Farmer of Hartshill, iii. 48. Portuguese pedigrees, ii. 167. Pratten-
- ton: Heatley: Darby, iii. 488. Prattenton or Prattington family, v. 270. Shakespeare (Mary), i. 448. Winter (Rev. Richard), ii. 348
- Guinea balances, iii. 347, 413, 472
- Guineas, fifteenth-century English and twelfth-century French, v. 105, 195
- Guiney (L. I.) on Emmet and De Fontenay letters, i. 52. Hall (Dr.), i. 268. Ia (St.), ix. 448
- Guipuscoan, oldest inscription in, vi. 184
- Guisers: Waits: Christmas carols, ii. 504; iii. 10
- Guith, in old Welsh, ii. 466, 539
- Gula Augusti, 1 August, v. 408, 499; vi. 15, 72, 135; vii. 257, 313, 394; viii. 35
- Gulix holland, textile fabric, xi. 470; xii. 12
- Gulls, weather rime on, iv. 406
- Gulston (Joseph), his collection of prints, x. 6
- Gulston family, x. 201, 292, 355
- Gun, its meaning in 1546, ii. 169
- Gun, Armstrong, its inventor, ii. 34
- Gun-cases=trousers, use of the word, ix. 409
- Guncaster, identification of the place-name, i. 448, 518; ii. 38
- Gunning (Elizabeth), Duchess of Hamilton and Argyll, her marriage, iv. 384
- Gunning (H.), "Fortunate Youth" in his 'Reminiscences,' v. 35
- Gunning (Misses), engravings of, iii. 409
- Gunning family and Castle Coote, v. 323, 374, 395, 436, 457
- Gunpowder Plot Day celebrations in England and America, x. 384, 434, 496; xii. 364, 458
- Gunston (Percival), of Thorpe-on-Tees, v. 469
- Guppy surname and Dickens, x. 327, 477, 517
- Gupsar, a skin used in swimming, iii. 13
- Gurney (J. H.) on hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 288. Ray's Itineraries, i. 468
- Gurney (M.) on authors of quotations, i. 428
- Gurney (Dr. Robert), Rector of Omagh, c. 1720, xi. 149, 214
- Gush (William), painter, c. 1833-74, his biography, xii. 267, 313
- Gustavus Adolphus and Tycho Brahe's star, iii. 346
- Gutenberg and the 'Incendium Divini Amoris,' i. 2
- Guthrie (A.) on "une Sévigné," xi. 454
- Gutiken (Prince), his correspondence, xii. 350
- Guts Muths, his 'Gymnastics,' xi. 287
- Gutta-percha, Great Seal in, ii. 528; iii. 32
- Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 28, 217
- Guy (R.) on Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 309
- "Guy, Earl of Warwick," London sign, ix. 127, 455
- Guy Fawkes celebrations in England and America, x. 384, 434, 496; xii. 364, 458
- Guydickens (Melchior), Envoy Extraordinary to St. Petersburg, iv. 470, 537; v. 37, 93, 155
- Guydickens (Gustavus), 1775, his military career, v. 93
- Gwillim's 'Display of Heraldrie,' its author, ii. 328, 416, 495
- Gwyn (Nell), looking-glass in Brighton Museum, viii. 61; and orange custom at the Savoy, xii. 262
- Gwyneth, its correct spelling, ii. 108, 255
- Gwynne (Edward), his will, 1640, i. 466
- Gwynneth (John), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 247
- Gwyther (A.) on "In matters of commerce," i. 469
- Gypsy on correct, iv. 189. November 5: Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 434
- Gypsy Lore Society, its 'Journal,' vii. 366
- Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 168, 232



## H

- H, Italian initial, ii. 107, 352; use or omission, ii. 307, 351, 390, 490, 535; iii. 156, 228, 277; Dr. Johnson on, ii. 446; in Shropshire and Worcestershire, vii. 166; viii. 77; lines to Dr. Murray on beginning, viii. 482; aspirate in famous English writers, xii. 403, 492
- H. on Thomas Beach, ii. 371. Cambridge (late Duke of), i. 501. Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 452. Egremont (Earl of), i. 192. George III.'s daughters, iv. 291. Holden family, vii. 188. Irish folk-lore, iii. 357. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 172. Melton Breakfast, viii. 315. Michell family, v. 445. Mystery of Hannah Lightfoot, viii. 323. Oil painting, c. 1660, v. 129. 'Oxford Ramble,' iv. 43. Parliamentary whips, iv. 507. Rechethiward (Emery de), xii. 227. "Silly Billy," i. 233. Swedish royal family, iii. 456. Tufnel family, iv. 438. Vane (Viscount), viii. 327. Weltje's Club, xii. 352. Wheler or Wheeler family, iii. 347. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 370. Wooset, xi. 514
- H. 2 on Avalon, ii. 411. English Channel, ii. 134. English in France, i. 164. Good Friday and low tides, i. 310. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise as place-names, i. 245. Imaginary or invented saints, i. 159, 333. Isabelline as a colour, ii. 253, 375, 477, 538; iii. 92. "Mevagissey duck," i. 467. "Meynes" and "Rhines," i. 49, 217. Natalese, i. 446; ii. 76. Peak and pike, ii. 172. Picture of knight in armour, i. 29. Spanish arms, iii. 30
- H—n on riding the black ram, i. 35
- H. (A.) on addition to Christian name, iii. 417. Alake, i. 468; ii. 56. Amban, i. 506. Archer of Umberslade, v. 232. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 295. Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 293. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 496. Cricklewood, ii. 495. Death warrants: coffin nails, x. 234. Fettiplace, i. 396. Grindleton, v. 73. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 276. Hollicke or Holleck, co. Middlesex, iv. 77. Homer and digamma, v. 168, 253. Kaboose, ii. 214. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 66. Manor Court terms, xi. 249. Middleton, iii. 109. Mitchel & Finlay, bankers, i. 374. Palindrome, iii. 375. Sellinger, i. 491. Tournaments: Bayard's Green, vi. 89. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 513. Y. R.: "Irish Stocke," v. 374
- H. (A. A.) on Simon de Montfort's portrait, ix. 392
- H. (A. C.) on Americans in English records, v. 432. Arnold (Benedict), x. 50. Auvergne (Philip d'), ii. 427. Cleveland (General John Wheeler), x. 289. "Crown" Hotel, St. Martin's Court, viii. 430. De Arcubus family, viii. 169. Deare family, xi. 506. Elliott: Ponsonby, 1661, v. 269. Hearsey: Gavine, iv. 128. Hearsey (Thomas Harry), x. 149. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 136. Hodson=Ferrers, viii. 150. Ney (Marshal), viii. 288. Richardson (Samuel), ix. 510. Smith (Baird) of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 251. Stepney Court Rolls, vii. 127. Volunteer movement, 1798-1805, vi. 174. Walton, Lancashire, vi. 450. Warton (William), 1764, ii. 68. Whitlas of Gobrana, vii. 350. Williams (Edward), drowned 1821, i. 368
- H. (A. F.) on burial-ground of St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 8. Halls of the City Companies, iii. 87. Lamont harp, ii. 132.
- H. (A. M.) on God's Blessing Farm, iv. 428
- H. (A. O.) on general officers, iv. 107
- H. (A. R.) on church spoons, v. 77. 'Curse of Seaforth,' v. 238
- H. (B.) on Albigna, iv. 488. Authors of quotations, viii. 169
- H. (C.) on Chalk Farm, ix. 251. Cole (Jacob), xii. 129. Parr (John), embroiderer, xii. 109
- H. (C. A.) on Dudley, Earl of Leicester, iii. 368
- H. (C. F.) on Wellington's horses, i. 329
- H. (C. M.) on smothering hydrophobic patients, i. 176
- H. (C. S.) on Benson Earle Hill, iv. 51. Easter Day by the Julian reckoning, i. 352. "Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes," vii. 393
- H. (D. A.) on Dunbar and Henryson, x. 226
- H. (D. E.) on C. F. de Breda, viii. 309
- H. (E.) on 'Nouveaux Tableaux de Famille,' xi. 389. 'Royal Plaister Academy,' xi. 427. Society of Artists, 1772, xi. 427. Woods (Mr.) as Velasquez, xi. 427
- H. (E. A.) on Edward and Henry Bulwer, ix. 30
- H. (E. J.) on Duke of Guelderland: Duke of Lorraine, v. 313
- H. (E. S.) on 'Glen Moubray,' ii. 227
- H. (F.) on Casino House, Herne Hill, vi. 285. Hereditary Usher of the Court of Exchequer, v. 89. Howe=Russell, x. 269. "In vadiis," vi. 450. Johnsonian anecdotes and relics, xi. 281. Johnson's watch, xi. 494. Laying: Tering, iv. 509. Plas Milton portrait, x. 481. Richard II., vii. 337. Ruskin monument, vi. 426. Ruskin's parents, vi. 506. Stukeley family, xi. 487. Voltaire and Rousseau, vii. 326; viii. 154
- H. (F. G.) on anonymous works, x. 28
- H. (F. K.) on St. Andrew's, Antwerp, v. 449
- H. (F. R. J.) on female incendiary, ii. 9
- H. (G.) on 'The Lovesick Gardener,' iii. 430
- H. (G. A.) on idle=mischievous, ix. 350
- H. (G. B.) on "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, vii. 429
- H. (G. H.) on Sir Francis Drake and Chigwell Row, iv. 230
- H. (H.) on Bishop Berkeley: 'Adventures of Signor Gaudentio,' vi. 410. Elizabeth; Queen of Bohemia, xii. 512. Enigma by C. J. Fox, v. 32. Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 236. Queen of Duncan II., iii. 195. West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 451
- H. (H. H.) on Nelson's uniform, iv. 326
- H. (H. J.) on Stafford House, vii. 368
- H. (H. K.) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 28. Authors of quotations wanted, i. 474. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 111. Malherbe's 'Stances à Du Perrier,' xii. 38. "Pannage and tollage," i. 126. Paul family, iv. 212. Pillion: flails, vi. 274. Pressing to death, vi. 297. St. Florian, vi. 249. Salford: Saltersford, x. 256
- H. (H. M.) on American Loyalists, i. 269
- H. (H. W.) on names terrible to children, xi. 53. Shields (Cuthbert), xi. 55
- H. (J.) on London newspapers, v. 70
- H. (J. E.) on American Civil War, verses, iv. 229. Irish girl and Barbary pirates, viii. 13
- H. (J. E. D.) on Alexandra Institution for the Blind, xii. 68. School for the Indigent Blind, viii. 150. Smallpox hospital in 1804, x. 187
- H. (J. J.) on Sir James Burrough, viii. 473. Calliope, the, at Samoa, xi. 391. Dampier (William), the Navigator, ix. 515. 'Flight of the King,' x. 486. Hyde (Amphillis), x. 289. Hyde (Sir Henry), x. 268. Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 296



- H. (L.) artist, 1793, his identity, xii. 29  
H. (L. J.) on verse translations of Molière, ii. 448; iii. 55.  
H. (L. O.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 328  
H. (L. W.) on Cecil family, v. 6. Double-headed eagle, x. 154  
H. (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 389. British Museum tickets, xi. 245  
H. (M.) and C. on authors of quotations, ix. 192  
H. (M. F.) on 'Fortune Teller,' iv. 390. Kissing Gates, ii. 396. "Minerak, 1640," ix. 409. Picture with game and elephant, x. 109. Shakespeare at Wilton House, iv. 365  
H. (M. Y. A.) on Bandy-Leg Walk, x. 390. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Squad=mud, xi. 269. Twiss's 'Verbal Index to Shakespeare,' xi. 509  
H. (N.) on 'A Short Explication' of musical terms, vii. 409  
H. (O. O.) on birth-marks, i. 493. Hockday: pottage called Hok, i. 496  
H. (P. B.) on prophecy by Hon. Auberon Herbert, vi. 506  
H. (P. F.) on Goethe and book-keeping, iii. 328. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. Minnin, a shell, vi. 254. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 97. Silesias: pocketings, ii. 312  
H. (R.) on quotations wanted, v. 449  
H. (R. A.) on bell-ringing on 13 August, 1814, ii. 369. "Twenty thousand ruffians," i. 107  
H. (R. G.) on armorial, iii. 289  
H. (R. H. E.) on heraldic reference in Shakespeare, i. 290  
H. (R. P.) on Hooper: Long, iv. 215. Sulphur matches, vii. 451  
H. (R. T.) on Girdlestone, xi. 448  
H. (R. V. J. S.) on King's Printers, xi. 128  
H. (S.) on Francis Douce, iii. 313. Light Dragoons, 4th, their uniform, iv. 132. Lonning, iv. 70. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 116. Ythancæster, Essex, iv. 90  
H. (S. C.) on authors of quotations, ix. 29. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 337  
H. (S. F.) on Walpole and the Duchess of Devonshire, ix. 449  
H. (S. H. A.) Beckford queries, xi. 438. Clever, vi. 76. Fielding brothers, xi. 469. Gauden (J.): E. Lewknor, i. 307. Swedish painters in England, xii. 54.  
H. (T.) on smoking and blind men, ix. 336  
H. (T. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208  
H. (T. J.) on the abstract bagman, vii. 188. 'Cranford,' vii. 188  
H. (T. O.) on "The Old Highlander," vii. 47, 115  
H. (T. W.) on Boninge of Ledsum, iv. 10  
H. (W.) on Hooper: Long, iv. 127. Names of letters, iii. 292  
H. (W. A.) on British Army in 1763, xii. 517. Buckle's 'History of Civilization,' xii. 414. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 315. Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Byron, xii. 370  
H. (W. B.) on William Harrison Ainsworth, x. 487. Aloe in Covent Garden, ix. 509. "Angel" of an inn, x. 56. 'Araminta,' xii. 338. Arkwright (Mrs.), her setting of 'Pirate's Farewell,' ii. 492. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 55; xi. 148. 'Baal; or, Sketches of Social Evils,' x. 169. Betheral, its meaning, xii. 316. 'Blackheathen,' xii. 89. Bonassus, x. 318. British castles, vi. 338. Broom squires, ii. 252. Browne (Sir Thomas), his knighthood, viii. 130. Byroniana, i. 488. Carlyle and Freemasonry, xii. 58. Charles I. and Elias Ashmole, v. 168. 'Chesterfield Burlesqued': 'The Horse Guards,' x. 368. Children at executions, iii. 495. Clement's Inn knocker, xi. 69. Clement's Inn sundial, vi. 30. Courvoisier, viii. 451. Cunningham (Allan), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 271, 352. D'Eudemare, ii. 388. Effigies of heroic size in churches, viii. 250. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 478. Epitaphiana, ii. 322, 474; viii. 227; xii. 506. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 44. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 330. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 115. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 209, 434. Gainsborough, architect, c. 1300, xii. 93. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. Gladstoniana: Glynnese, vii. 148. 'God save the King,' iii. 108. Guevara inscriptions at Stenigot, vii. 6. Gun cases=trousers, ix. 409. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 34. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 473. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 237. Herefordshire window, viii. 8. Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 184. Horn dancing, i. 5. Humorous stories, ii. 355. 'John Bull's Bible,' v. 473. Kiplin or Kipling family, ii. 269. Laconic letters, v. 197. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 129. 'Lights in Lyrics,' x. 430. Literary allusions, viii. 512. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 269. Murder at Winnats, x. 16. Nana Sahib and the Indian Mutiny, viii. 248. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 254. Newman (Robert), engraver, xii. 55. Nicknames of persons of fashion, xii. 515. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 256, 315. "Passive Resister," viii. 37. "Pilgrim" monuments, vi. 310. Poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 493. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 395. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Quotations wanted, vi. 329. Regimental distinctions, viii. 10. Ropes used at executions, v. 375. Royal Oak Day, i. 486. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. Sextons: Bramwell family, x. 246. Shakespeare's descendants, xi. 346. 'Shotover Papers,' viii. 409. Southy's 'Authentic Memoirs of George III.,' viii. 72. Steele (Richard) and Freemasonry, vii. 392. Thackeray's pictures, ii. 169. "There shall no tempests blow," iii. 449. Tollgate houses, x. 357. Trollope (Anthony): key to 'Phineas Finn,' viii. 349. Tudor spelt Tiddler, xi. 453. Tusser's 'Husbandry,' 1848, ix. 169. Vernon (Dorothy) legend, vi. 432. Wellington (Duke of), strange epitaph, xi. 472. Weltje's Club, xii. 239  
H. (W. G.) on 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 347  
H. (W. H.) on Armstrong gun, i. 388  
H. (W. J.) on Wilberforce and Huxley, x. 209  
H. (W. M.) on population of ancient Rome, xi. 273  
H. (W. R.) on book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vii. 212. Enigma by C. J. Fox, v. 97. Famous Chelsea, v. 33. Nelson's signal, iv. 370. Pightle: pikle, v. 134. Testout, iv. 297  
H. (W. S.) on "Come, all you jolly blades," v. 289  
H. (W. S. B.) on churchwardens, ix. 130. Directoire gowns, x. 326. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94. Final -éd, ii. 196. Motor index marks, iii. 153. *n* pronounced *ng*, i. 247. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 256. Punctuation in MSS. and books, v. 502. "Quires and places where they sing," ix. 88. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 474. Wilson (Rev. John), ii. 449



- H. (W. T.) on desecrated fonts, ii. 112, 254. St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 349
- Haakon VII., derivation of the name, iv. 466 ; vi. 25
- Haakon, Christian name, in Orkney and Shetlands, x. 234, 277
- Haan (Rev. L. A.), pamphlet on Dürer's patronymic, v. 25
- 'Haarlem Courant,' translation of Dutch paper, v. 309
- Haberdatz, Luxemburg word, and haberdasher, viii. 108
- Habib Ullah, its pronunciation, vii. 87
- Habington (Thomas) and Worcester boundary, vii. 95
- "Hackbut bent," meaning of the phrase, xi. 507 ; xii. 36
- Hackett (Mrs. Conwai), her biography, x. 269, 333
- Hackett (F. Warren) on "Hen-Hussey": "Whip-stitch": "Wood-toter," i. 449. Ned: "To raise Ned," v. 8. "Pope Night," xii. 364. Rebecca of 'Ivanhoe,' ii. 193
- Hackney, Middlesex, origin of name, v. 309 ; and the Tyssen family, vii. 310 ; and Milton, xi. 388, 438
- Hackney=riding-horse, its etymology, viii. 465 ; ix. 11, 52, 91, 177
- Hackney celebrities, viii. 86, 158
- Hacquoil (F. W.) on Barbary pirates off Devonshire, x. 189. Meswinde the Fair, xii. 196. Silesian tooth, x. 188. Thunderstones, xii. 327
- "Had better have been," use of the locution, iii. 126
- Haddon, West, co. Northampton, field-names at, i. 46, 94, 156 ; parish clerks of, ii. 215
- Haddon Hall and the Dorothy Vernon legend, vi. 321, 382, 432, 513 ; vii. 53
- Hadrian, travelling in reign of, xi. 10, 113
- Hadrianus Junius, his poems, vi. 94
- Hadstock Church, Essex, Dane's skin at, i. 155 ; iii. 153
- Haes (H.) on author sought, iv. 487
- Hafiz, Persian poet, authoritative text, v. 68, 115, 457 ; Oriental edition, xii. 429
- Hagbush Lane, ancient pack-horse road, iv. 295
- Haggard family of Norfolk, xi. 148, 254
- Haggovele, derivation of the word, i. 208, 256, 472
- Hagiological terms, c. 1500, ii. 147
- Hail, or Hâyvil, in Arabia, viii. 169 ; ix. 58
- Haile (B. John), c. 1521, his biography, iv. 388
- Haines (C. R.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 412. Brothers with same Christian name, vii. 413. Names terrible to children, xi. 218. Plaistow and William Allen, viii. 253. Shakespeare and Nicholas Breton, vii. 247.
- Haines (Reginald) on battle of Bedr, ii. 475. Bow last used in war, i. 437. Du Bartas, iv. 348. "Gentle" Shakespeare, iii. 169. Haynes (Samuel), i. 335. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. 'Irus,' supposed play by Shakespeare, i. 349. "Old England," i. 189. St. George, ii. 168. Saying about the English, ii. 388. Shakespeare's autograph, ii. 107. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 429, 473
- Hair and spoon, symbols, their meaning, viii. 150
- Hair becoming suddenly white through fear, ix. 445 ; x. 33, 75 ; xi. 433
- Hair-cutting and moon superstition, iv. 29, 116, 173, 234
- Hair-powdering closets, iv. 349, 417, 453 ; v. 57, 95, 135, 177, 394
- Haisborough or Happisburgh, near Cromer, xii. 86
- Hake (T. St. Egmont) on gringo, griengro, i. 478
- Hake (William), M.P., and Cromwell family, viii. 448
- Haklet or Hakluyt family, i. 404
- Haldane surname, x. 347, 396
- Hale (Dr. E. E.) and "He was a Samaritan," xii. 46, 177
- Hales (G. L.) on Holborn, ii. 392
- Halesowen, Worcestershire, its topography, vii. 470 ; viii. 31
- Haley (F. G.) on Archbishop of Dublin in 1349, viii. 352. Canadian diary queries, xii. 188. Chiltern Hundreds, iii. 18 ; vii. 291. Freeman on Gladstone's 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 217. 'Jenetta Norweb,' a lost book, iv. 437. 'Rebecca,' a novel, v. 117. 'Zapata's Questions,' iv. 512
- Half-baptized, Dickens on, x. 29, 90, 135, 256, 294
- Half-married, curious entry in Horsley register, vi. 28, 97 ; viii. 100
- Halford (Hon. Mrs. G. F.) on society ladies, v. 469
- Halford (Sir Henry) on the opening of Charles I.'s coffin, vii. 169, 210, 252, 334
- Half-sovereigns and sovereigns, their weights and dates, viii. 251 ; ix. 17
- Halifax (Lord). See *Savile*.
- Hall (Alice) on "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 237
- Hall (Arthur), his death, vii. 19
- Hall (A.) on Ainsty, ii. 97, 516 ; iii. 256. Aldwych, i. 205. Ariel, v. 415. Cawood family, ii. 515. Chair of St. Augustine, i. 369. Dover pier, iv. 491. Havel and slaie makers, v. 256. Holyoake (G. J.): his name, v. 126. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 290. Masons' marks, iii. 297. Peek-bo, ii. 153. Penrith, i. 354. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 510. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313. Shakespeariana, v. 465. Shakespeare's Sonnet XXVI., ii. 214. "To have a month's mind," iii. 54. Twizzle-twigs, v. 194. Wace on the battle of Hastings, iv. 38
- Hall (Mrs. B. de Z.) on Bouvear or Bouvière, viii. 251. Collège Héraldique de France, viii. 368. Tyrrell family, viii. 190
- Hall (Mrs. Catherine), d. 1773, her epitaph, viii. 487
- Hall (Sir Charles), d. 1883, his burial-place, ix. 169
- Hall (Dr.), tutor of the Earl of Roscommon, i. 268
- Hall (Mrs. E. S.), her poems, vi. 227
- Hall (Francis), of Venezuela, Winchester scholar, v. 128
- Hall (Hammond) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 355. Place, v. 353. Plane sailing, x. 316. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 315
- Hall (Capt. H. K.) on "Breaking the flag," vi. 196. Portraits in 'Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 464. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iii. 436
- Hall (James) on Lincoln civic insignia: the Mayor's ring, iii. 436. "Mors sceptrum ligonibus æquat," xii. 494. Nincths, iii. 454. Shelley (William), iii. 493
- Hall (John), Bishop of Bristol, 1691-1710, his wife, i. 9, 72
- Hall (Bishop Joseph), Sir Walter Scott and motto-prefix in 'The Antiquary,' vii. 187
- Hall (J. K.), on church at Warden Point, xi. 207
- Hall (R. V.) on officers of State in Ireland, iv. 149
- Hall (T. W.) on Denner family, xi. 289. Marriott of Ughill, v. 128. Polhill family, xi. 412. Twizzle-twigs, v. 53



- Hall (W. Penn-Gaskell) on Hall: Gaskell: Penn, ix. 248
- Hall (W. T.) on folk-lore origins, vi. 509
- Hall family, ix. 248
- Halle (E.), his 'Chronicle,' 1548, ix. 387
- Hallet family, iii. 308
- Halley (Dr. Edmond), his comet, i. 86, 152; his two voyages, 1698-1700, 289; his bibliography, ii. 224; iv. 526; and Dr. Arthur Charlett, vi. 408; his pedigree, vii. 263
- Halley (Edmond), surgeon R.N., ii. 88, 177
- Halley (Humphrey), c. 1637, his biography, vi. 69
- Halley, Parry, and Tooke families, vii. 89, 445; viii. 37, 221, 373
- Halley and Pyke or Pike families, v. 265; ix. 166
- Halley and Stewart families, ix. 446
- Halley family, xi. 64, 407
- Halley family arms, v. 406
- Halley surname, iii. 447
- Halliwell (Henry), 1765-1835, his biography, x. 426; xi. 18
- Halls of City Companies, iii. 87, 171, 294
- Halm (Frederick), his 'Was ist Liebe?' ix. 386
- Halo, lunar, and rain, vi. 265, 338, 412; vii. 193
- Haltwhistle, curious epitaph, xii. 507
- Ham, his wife, Hebrew tradition, iv. 429
- Ham (J. S.) on Jacobite verses, ii. 350. Latton (John), v. 216. Passing bell, i. 351. Southwold Church, iii. 370. Tunbridge Wells and district, iii. 475
- Ham House, Surrey, its closed gates, v. 249
- Hamberbonne, meaning of the word, v. 190, 270, 315
- Hambleton (Lieut.), error for Hamilton, iii. 417
- Hamden (Elizabeth), letter of 1641, vi. 210
- Hame-rein, etymology of the word, x. 106, 196
- Hamill (Mayor) of Capri, wounded, 1806, vii. 27, 114
- Hamilton (Lady Augusta) and 'Marriage Rites,' x. 73, 158
- Hamilton (Emma, Lady) and Nelson, xii. 261
- Hamilton (L.) on Imperial phrases, vii. 348
- Hamilton (S. G.) on Capt. Bettesworth's statue, xi. 468. Bible (old), ii. 152. Graves (Richard), the younger, xii. 455. John (King), his charters, i. 512. Leap Year, ix. 191. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 153. Sarum, ii. 496; iii. 75, 237
- Hamilton (William), East India Company surgeon, xii. 381
- Hamilton family, viii. 450; ix. 497
- Hamilton family of Arran, v. 328
- Hamilton Place, Hyde Park, its history, ix. 10, 94
- Hamlet as Christian name, viii. 4, 155, 237, 329, 418, 436; xii. 98
- Hammals=alms, etymology of the word, vii. 248, 353
- Hammer post, Sussex relic, its disappearance, xi. 486
- Hammersley (H.) on Sir Alexander Grant's will, iii. 168
- Hamond (G. B.) on Sir William Hamond, vii. 329
- Hamond (Sir William) of Carshalton, died 1741, vii. 329
- Hamonet (A.), on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 197
- Hampden: Allen: Gregory, viii. 249
- Hampden (J.) and Cromwell, their embarkation prevented, viii. 446
- Hampden family, xii. 230, 292
- Hampshire booksellers and printers, v. 481; vi. 31
- Hampstead, great hollow elm at, iii. 187, 257; vii. 234; its omnibus service, viii. 86, 156, 293, 396; repairing of highways in, 464; references in song to, x. 187, 296, 377, 458, 497; theatre at, 1807, 287
- Hampstead Heath, demolition of octagonal engine house, vii. 424, 513
- Hampstead Road, alterations in, ii. 125
- Hampton Court, vinery at, ii. 506
- Hampton Court and Hampton, bibliography, ix. 169, 317
- Hampton Court Palace and William Talman, vii. 288, 395, 476
- Hanbury (Benjamin), d. 1864, his library, xii. 9, 58
- Hancock (Saul Tysoe), friend of Warren Hastings, viii. 210
- Hancock (T. W.) on clergy in wigs, viii. 149
- Hand, "giving the hand" in diplomacy, ii. 126, 251
- Hand or hands, kissing the sovereign's, i. 135
- Handel and Bononcini, epigram on, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518; xi. 426
- Handford on broken on the wheel, vii. 147.
- Lundy Island, iv. 16. Pillion: flails, vi. 313
- Handkerchief, silk, "The Angler's Companion," x. 267
- Handkerchiefs as relics of horse-races, viii. 448
- Hands (J. G.) on pour, vi. 95
- Handwriting, restoration when faded, iii. 88; changes in, x. 269, 338
- Haney (J. L.) on Tennyson bibliography, xi. 322
- Hanged, drawn, and quartered, form of the punishment, i. 209, 275, 356, 371, 410, 497; ii. 97
- Hangers and pot-hooks explained, vii. 388, 432
- Hanging, recovery from, x. 86
- Hanging alive in chains, xi. 221, 303, 404, 472; xii. 212
- Hangman, common, holders of the office, viii. 244, 335, 353, 376
- Hangmen who have been hanged, xi. 468; xii. 16
- Hanley and Chesterton, Staffs, manors of, x. 210
- Hanmer (Dr. Meredith), his 'Epistle Dedicatorie,' v. 164, 216
- Hanover Square, shot-marks on St. George's Church, viii. 387, 455; demolition of Harewood House, x. 406
- Hanoverian Lodge, Royal Independent, its seal, xi. 470; xii. 139
- Hansard (G. A.) his 'Book of Archery,' vi. 429
- Hansed=admitted to a Hans, x. 286
- Hansom (J. S.) on John Danister, Wykehamist, vi. 157. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 375. Paston (Dorothy) or Bedingfeld, vi. 509. Slade (John), xii. 15. Tyburn, the, xi. 32.
- Hanson (J. and T.), c. 1650, ii. 209
- Hanway=umbrella, use of the word, viii. 328; ix. 493
- Happer (Mrs. F. A.) on French taxes remitted, xii. 456
- Happisburgh or Haisborough, near Cromer, xii. 86, 133
- Harben on initial letters for words, x. 176
- Harben (H. A.) on Brokenselde, xi. 110. Cateaton Street, v. 513. Cernet's tower, xii. 396. Marylebone, xi. 291. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 276. Rocque's and Horwood's maps of London, iii. 353. "Stoples (Le)," xii. 410. "The" as part of title, iii. 38. Tyburn, the, x. 430. Wale: Forewale: Afterwale, x. 146
- Harbour: Cold Harbour, the place name, ii. 14, 74
- Harbours, books on, xi. 409, 452, 477, 514
- Harding (Joseph) his biography, iii. 64



- Harding (Mrs.), portrait by Cosway, vii. 309  
 Harding family, iv. 289  
 Hardingcourt on Dummer family, iv. 230. Harding family, iv. 289  
 "Hardly....than," bad construction, vi. 426  
 Hardwicke (H. J.) on Bishop Sampson of Lichfield, xi. 117  
 Hardwicke (H. J. A.) on disdanted, x. 416  
 Hardwicke House, Seaford, and Alfred Tennyson, vii. 466  
 Hardy (F. J.) on drawbridges still in use, xii. 148  
 Hardy (Thomas) and architectural restoration, vi. 365  
 Hardy (T. de L.) on Mottram Hall, vi. 150  
 Hardy (Sir T. M.), his pedigree in 'Three Dorset Captains,' 241; his watch and Thomas Soper, v. 287, 349  
 Hare, its association with Easter, iv. 306; v. 292, 375; forecasting fire, xi. 310, 413, 458  
 Hare family and Wormleybury Hall, vii. 290  
 Hare-hunting in Gloucestershire, viii. 304  
 Harengaye, Lodge Hill, and Wallace and Bruce, vii. 343  
 Harepath, near Exeter, its derivation, i. 190, 459, 517  
 Harewood House, Hanover Square, its demolition, x. 406  
 Hargrave Church, game diagram on stone in, vi. 214  
 Haridge (E.) on English pennies, v. 309  
 Harington (Sir John), his daughter Lady Frechville, vii. 510; viii. 70  
 Harington (Sir John) and 'Nugæ Antiquæ,' 1769, xi. 161  
 Harka, Arabic word, its meaning, xii. 127, 194  
 Harkness (M. L.) on Latin pronunciation, ix. 251  
 Harland-Oxley (W. E.) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 177. Albany Baths, York Road, xii. 429. Almshouses or workhouses in America, vi. 289. Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 236. Aviation: early attempts, xii. 126. "Bacchanals" or "Bag-o'-Nails," vi. 490. Bee-sting cure for rheumatism, xii. 248. Bellamy's, i. 518. Bidding prayer, vii. 70. Blackburne (Archbishop), xii. 54. Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 5. Bloomsbury's famous houses, v. 508. Brass rubbings, vii. 49. Broken Cross, Westminster, xi. 111, 265. Bromley coat of arms, ii. 366. Canon v. prebendary, vi. 251, 352. "Cardinal" of St. Paul's, x. 235. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 271. Christian names, curious, i. 171. Clapham worthies, v. 306. Cole (Jacob), xii. 251. Coliseums old and new, iii. 52. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 125. "Dark as black pigs," xii. 268. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 163, 411. Election Sunday, Westminster School, vi. 213; viii. 207. Essex Martyrs' Memorial, xi. 65. "Essex Serpent" and Westminster taverns, x. 376; xii. 322. Exeter Hall, its closing, viii. 127. Finnis Street, ix. 486. Foote (Samuel), comedian, xi. 56. Gayfere Street, Westminster, xi. 286. Gosling family, viii. 412. Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 413. "Guildford Barge," Lambeth, xii. 410. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 370; viii. 94. Hengler's Circus, xii. 47, 173. Hill (Rowland), his Chapel and the Rotunda, x. 221. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 351. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, x. 168. Horseferry, Westminster, iii. 248. Houses of historical interest, ii. 425; iv. 486; v. 483; vi. 215; vii. 413; viii. 12; xi. 45. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. Initial letters instead of words, x. 258. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xii. 118. Jiggery-pokery, iv. 166. Kingsland almshouses, vi. 262, 303; viii. 426; xi. 124. "Lilliput Hall" public-house, vi. 209. Linkboys: Savile Row, vi. 345. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 296. London remains: their utilization, viii. 476; xii. 197. London statues and memorials, x. 211, 290, 370, 491. Lorraine or Touraine, xii. 309. Louis XVIII's Queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 193. Lych gates, ix. 495. Matlock Council arms, vi. 424. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 315. Moxhay, Mr., Leicester Square showman, iii. 307. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 67. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. National Flag, x. 131. Navarino flagship, x. 126. New River voter: the last, vi. 405. Newman (Cardinal), his birthplace, viii. 11. Nicholas as a feminine name, xi. 87. Octagonal engine-house on Hampstead Heath, vii. 424. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 189. Penny a year rent, ii. 186. Port Arthur, ii. 251. Pound, Rochester Row, v. 54. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 172. Raleigh's head, i. 130, 459. Royal arms in churches, v. 294. Rutherford (Capt.), at Trafalgar, xi. 73; xii. 76. S.P.Q.R., vi. 467. Sacred place-names, xii. 176. St. Margaret's, Westminster, and the Queen's Westminster, i. 363; and Buckingham, vii. 427; and St. John's, Westminster, x. 244; its east window, xii. 357. St. Margaret's Churchyard, i. 23, 62. St. Margaret's Hospital or Green Coat School, x. 129. St. Michael's, Sutton Court, xi. 146. St. Michael's Church, Burleigh Street, v. 181, 507. St. Thomas's, Charterhouse, x. 347. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, viii. 53. Sanderson (Henry), clock-maker, iv. 275. Sharpham (Edward), x. 172. Southwark canons, viii. 185. Speakers of the House of Commons, xi. 31. Spencer (Nicholas) of St. Margaret's, xii. 147. 'Streets of London,' iv. 50. Subterraneous Exhibition, viii. 174. Swedish Church, Prince's Square, x. 97. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 433. Vanishing London: old houses near Blackfriars Road, xi. 106. Vernon (Admiral) and South London, xi. 448. Village mazes, x. 96. Westminster Abbey almsmen, xi. 227, 355. Westminster Abbey changes, i. 467. Westminster changes, in 1903, i. 263, 302; in 1904, iii. 381, 423; in 1905, v. 221, 262, 491; in 1906, vii. 81, 122, 161; in 1907, ix. 163, 225; in 1908, xi. 201, 262. Westminster finds, recent, iii. 105. Westminster Latin play, xi. 427. Westminster School, boarding-houses, ii. 127. Westminster wills, xii. 355. Wigan bell foundry, v. 168. Womack (Dr. Laurence), xii. 492  
 Harlem, newswriter of old 'Weekly Comedy,' v. 309  
 Harlesden, derivation of the place-name, iii. 208, 275  
 Harley (Edward), Esq., c. 1726, his identity, viii. 203  
 Harley (Sir Edward), his entry into Parliament, vi. 126, 177  
 Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, his biography, iv. 206, 317; and Abigail Hill, v. 390, 471; vi. 35  
 Harleyford, Buckinghamshire, inscriptions at, i. 516  
 Harling, East, and "Easterling," i. 505  
 Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 89, 193



- Harman (Richard), Mayor of Norwich 1639, viii. 107
- Harmatopegos on John Adams, Serjeant-at-Law, ix. 413. Aلتree family, ix. 413. Burials at Nice, x. 57. Charterhouse Grammar School, xii. 468. "His end was peace," x. 450. Holbein subjects, x. 38. Peacock (T. L.), x. 76
- Harney (George Julian) and G. J. Holyoake, initial coincidence, v. 126
- Harold II., his mother Gytha, iv. 168, 232; and the Royal Houses of England, Denmark, and Russia, iv. 188, 276
- Harold (Barton). See *De Harold*.
- Harp, the Lamont, i. 329; ii. 71, 132; Queen Mary's, ii. 71
- Harper (C. G.) and Welsh mutations, iv. 286
- Harpist, use of the word, iii. 87
- Harpole Church, Northamptonshire, inscription in, iii. 253
- Harpfield (John and Nicholas), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 224
- Harrap (G. G.) on John Crowe, iii. 328
- Harriet, her identity, and Joseph Lancaster, iv. 29
- Harringay House, vii. 106, 157, 216, 253, 274, 371
- Harrington family, xii. 332
- Harris (Mrs. A.) on Golden Roof at Innsbruck, v. 89
- Harris (C. S.) on buccado, x. 137. Shrewsbury clock, viii. 313. "Tertias of foot," iv. 12. Vernon of Hodnet, x. 76. Victorian coin, x. 77. Vivandières, x. 216
- Harris (E. B.) on first book auctions in England, v. 43. Shakespeare (Third Folio), ix. 241. Shakespeare's plays, vi. 102
- Harris (J.), Westminster scholar, xi. 230
- Harris (L.) on Madame D'Arblay's diary, xii. 469
- Harris (Miss M. D.) on "Dieu done tout," viii. 210. 'St. Christian,' miracle play, xi. 230. Wrong-half: pych: targe, x. 248
- Harris (Thomas Lake), d. 1906, poet and mystic, his biography, x. 329; xii. 166
- Harris (—), silver-buckle maker, 1780–1810, x. 449; xi. 18
- Harris's 'List of Covent Garden Ladies,' 1760–93, ix. 370
- Harrison (B.) on female violinists, v. 229
- Harrison (F.) on briefs in 1742, x. 330. Leland on Trowbridge, x. 407. Name-corruption: Mountain Bower, xi. 505
- Harrison (F.) on Oxford Divinity Examination, vii. 470. Rewman, vi. 309
- Harrison (J.) on barometer by Marinone & Co., ii. 346
- Harrison (John), 1579–1656, iii. 205
- Harrison (Sir John), of Balls Park, Herts, iv. 68, 132
- Harrow, lease of land in, 1825, ix. 171
- Harrow School and the Page family, vii. 322, 410
- Harroway, references to roads called, ix. 310
- Harston (A.) on bosting, masons' term, xii. 75. Fig trees in London, xii. 476. Highways repaired, ix. 13. Putlog: pudding, building terms, xii. 77. Rod of brickwork, xi. 116
- Hart (Allen) on Essex fatal to women, xii. 90
- Hart (H. Chichester) on Carlo Buffone, i. 381. "Captain" in Fletcher and Jonson, ii. 184. "Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool," ii. 66. Dickens and Salisbury Plain, vi. 466. Greene (Robert), his prose works, iv. 1, 81, 162, 224, 483; v. 84, 202, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504. Lodge, Guarini, and Mathew Roydon, vi. 221. 'Measure for Measure,' x. 63. Peek-bo, ii. 85. Shakespeariana, i. 163; iii. 425; iv. 284, 443; v. 465
- Hart (John), his 'Diarium Turris,' ix. 184
- Hart (W. G.) on Miss Watson, viii. 148
- Hart (Sir W. Neville) and his descendants, x. 263
- Harte (Bret) and Servius Sulpicius, viii. 205, 297, 357
- Harte (W.) on Titian's 'Venus with Mirror,' iv. 127
- Harting (J. E.) on Brathwait's 'Huntsman's Raunge,' iv. 467
- Hartington (Marquis of) and President Lincoln, vii. 165, 275, 318, 433
- Hartley (Rev. Salter St. George John), his biography, i. 87, 156, 198, 253, 316
- Hartley (Dr. J.), his biography, i. 87, 156, 198, 253, 316
- Hartley (T. C.) on Journal of House of Commons, ii. 248
- Hartley (William), of Leeds pottery, ii. 152
- 'Hartley House, Calcutta,' allusions in, ix. 110
- Hartlib (Samuel), his copying ink, iii. 414
- Hartshorne (Albert) on tea as a meal, i. 209
- Hartwell estate, Bucks, its history, xii. 264, 395
- Hartwig (A. C. T.) on medal of 1555, ix. 89
- Harvest, late intellectual, ii. 54
- Harvest custom at Tunbridge Wells, iv. 447
- Harvest Supper songs, xii. 30, 71, 137, 237, 276
- Harvest time sixty years ago, iv. 164
- Harvey (Gabriel), his books, i. 267
- Harvey (William), b. 1578, his birthplace, x. 9, 117, 174, 216
- Haskoll (J.) his bust of Sir Isaac Newton, iv. 329
- Hasped, meaning of the word, i. 366
- Hasta Vibrans on con-contraction, iii. 335
- Hastings, inscription in St. Clement's Church, i. 412
- Hastings, battle of, Wace's description, iii. 407, 455; iv. 38
- Hastings (John), M.P. Leicester 1559, ix. 368
- Hastings (Miss) on Sterne's letters to John Blake, v. 247
- Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 426, 494; ii. 10; and Sir Charles Malet, iii. 28; sale of his effects, vi. 268, 335, 474; admission tickets for his trial, vii. 248; his son George, x. 128; his residence at 40, Park Lane, xi. 466
- Hastle, meaning of the word, x. 108, 377
- Haswell (F. R. N.) on Haswell family, iii. 376. Hutchinson (William), iii. 327. Smith in Latin, iv. 409
- Haswell (G. W.) on hair-powdering closets, v. 95. Municipal sword-bearer, v. 151. Open-air pulpits, v. 96
- Haswell family, iii. 225, 313, 376, 477
- Hat, called cadey, x. 147, 198, 277; called moloker, 385
- Hatch (Hyde), Westminster scholar, x. 148
- Hatchments, in churches, iv. 488; xi. 307; bibliography of, vi. 290, 350, 472
- Hatmakers' materials in 18th cent., ix. 388, 477
- Hats, worn in the House of Commons, vi. 488; worn in the royal presence, viii. 326
- Hatsell (Sir Henry), Baron of Exchequer, ix. 150
- Hatton (A. P.) on tenses in fiction, iii. 307
- Hatton (Sir Christopher), his title, i. 267
- Hatton (Lady) and Francis Bacon, vii. 90
- Haughendo, etymology of the word, xi. 509; xii. 56
- Haul, its derivation, xi. 307, 395, 455
- Haultmont (M.) on 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. "Chaperoned by her father," i. 211. Dumas, its pronunciation, iv. 275. French quotation,



- vii. 215. Italian initial *h*, ii. 352. Latin pronunciation, ix. 353, 512. "Morale," i. 205. Podike, its locality, vii. 293. "Politica del carciofo," ix. 438. Psychological moment, xi. 94. Rules of Christian life, ii. 255. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 153
- Hautenville-Cope. See *Cope*.
- Hautville family, vi. 468, 493
- Havana, storming of Fort Moro, 1762, i. 448, 514 ; ii. 93, 175, 256, 313, 375
- Havel makers, explanation of name, v. 209, 256
- Havelock (H.) on morganatic, x. 470. Rogestvensky, iii. 356
- Havelock (Sir Henry), poems on his march to Lucknow, vi. 349
- Haward (Capt. Lazarus), and word "galapines," ii. 447
- Hawes (Francis), d. 1764, his biography, i. 8
- Hawk and eagle, story of, xii. 249
- Hawke (P.) his translation of Dante, at Angers, vii. 507
- Hawker (R. S.), his Trelawny ballad, i. 83, 405; his ecclesiastical vestments, 278, 436; memorial at Morwenstow, ii. 286, 408
- Hawkes-Strugnell (Commander W.) on Strugnell surname, xi. 109
- Hawkins (B.) on Hawkins family and arms, x. 389
- Hawkins (Sir Christopher), d. 1829, portraits of, x. 268
- Hawkins (Thomas), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45
- Hawkins (William), D.D., d. 1691, his biography, i. 127
- Hawkins family and arms, x. 389, 472 ; xi. 32
- Hawley (Col. Francis), his portrait, vi. 7
- Hawley (Lieut.-General Henry), his biography, vi. 6, 56, 89
- Hawser=rope, earliest quotation, xi. 307, 395, 455
- Hawtrey surname, its etymology, v. 348, 417
- Hay (Sir James) on Charles I., i. 65
- Hay (James) on Boer War of 1881, i. 395
- Hay (Col. John), his 'Pike County Ballads,' viii. 507
- Haydon (B. R.), his references to Canova, v. 52
- Hayes (J.) on Croker's pantomimes, iii. 269. Glasse (Mrs. Hannah), vii. 467. Le Blon mezzos, x. 450. Napoleon and the Sans Souci treasures, vi. 341. Parsons (Father), his portrait, vii. 490. Peel (Sir R.), his franked letters, v. 48, 274. 'Sketch from Nature,' xii. 148
- Hayes (Justice), his 'Elegy written in the Temple Gardens,' x. 468, 514
- Hayes (Mr.), murdered in 1725, i. 64
- Hayes (Mr.), Consul at Smyrna, 1790, v. 349
- Hayes (Samuel), Westminster scholar, xi. 149, 217
- Hayes (T. J.) on tholsels, iv. 387
- Hâyil, or Hail, in Arabia, viii. 169 ; ix. 58
- Hayley and Blake at Felpham, viii. 231, 277
- Hayman (Robert), b. 1578-9, his poems, x. 23
- Haymarket, Westminster, c. 1734, its site, vii. 270, 370, 516 ; viii. 94
- Haymarket theatre, puns at the, i. 269
- Haynes (Samuel), d. 1811, his parentage, i. 269, 334
- Hays (Admiral) and Rev. William Pace, iv. 9
- Haze : hazy, etymology of the words, vii. 108, 213, 273 ; x. 102
- Hazel or hessle pears, ii. 349, 436 ; vi. 237, 296
- Hazel in Irish politics, ix. 126, 258
- Hazlitt (John), miniaturist, his biography, iii. 468 ; iv. 57
- Hazlitt (W.), criticism of Wordsworth's *Solitary*, vi. 185, 275 ; Norman Court and Sarah Stoddart, ix. 101, 177, 292 ; Winterslow estates, x. 61 ; memorial tablet to, xi. 504
- Hazy : haze, etymology of the words, x. 102
- Heacham parish officers, ii. 247, 335, 371, 431 ; iii. 37
- Heacock or Hiccocks (Robert), b. 1625, x. 210
- Heacock and Davis families, viii. 170
- Head, called "twopenny," iv. 69, 217, 331
- Head (J. G.) on Jenny Wilkins, xi. 268
- Head-dresses of ladies in theatre, v. 389, 433, 477
- Headly (C. B.), on Headly arms, iv. 309
- Heads put together when considering verdict, i. 326
- Healey family, x. 364
- Heape (R.) on dated stones in buildings, vi. 349
- "Hear, hear!" foreign equivalents, x. 248, 296, 376, 452
- Heardlome, the word in Court Roll, 1604, i. 29, 75
- Hearne (Samuel), pamphlets by, c. 1773, xii. 488
- Hearne (Thomas), his tomb, v. 66
- Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) on Court Leet: Manor Court, vii. 327
- Hearsey (Andrew), of Middelburgh, Holland, his ancestors, iv. 128
- Hearsey (Thomas Harry), his ancestors, x. 149
- Heart, human, eaten, iii. 336
- Heart of Louis XIV. eaten, ii. 346, 496 ; iv. 434
- Hearth Money, Roll of, Ireland, 1666, xii. 308
- Hearts of celebrities in the Hôtel des Invalides, i. 385, 470
- "Hearts of oak" as defenders of the country, earliest instance, v. 409
- Heated refrigerator-cars, use of the term, vi. 146
- Heath (J. A.) on authors of quotations, viii. 169
- Heath (Job), several of the name, iii. 468
- Heath (W.), artist, d. 1840, his engravings, ix. 385, 473 ; x. 13, 93
- Heathfield, Sussex, its history, xi. 169
- Heatley family pedigree, iii. 488
- Heaven, Hell, and Paradise as place-names, i. 245, 332 ; ii. 354, 533
- Heavy wet : a kind of drink, xii. 430
- Hebb (J.) on Alberta, Canada, ix. 486. Authors of quotations, iv. 38 ; viii. 230. Barga, Italy, ii. 537. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Beachey Head : its derivation, xi. 186. Beadnell, i. 18. Begums, i. 14. Billycock hat, ix. 27, 94. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 358. Chimney-back, cast iron, ii. 189. Chippendale (T.): W. Chippendale, vi. 447. Coleridge and opium, xii. 65. Colfe's Almshouses, Lewisham, ii. 324. "Coup de Jarnac," i. 6. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 293. Cross sign : hot cross buns, ix. 436. Curtain lectures, vii. 226. Dante, unknown portrait, iv. 205. Dante and architecture, vii. 266. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 207. Diabolo : its origin, ix. 47. Dialogues of Luisa Sigea, xi. 170. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 436 ; ix. 35. Epigram on Ferdinand I., vii. 506. 'Face of Clay,' viii. 508. French proverbial phrases, i. 485. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vii. 487. Gallows of alabaster, iv. 276. Garibaldi, origin of the name, iv. 67. Garibaldi in England, viii. 86. Garum and punch, xi. 466. Grand Guignol, ix. 267. Great Queen Street, iii. 366 ; iv. 326 ; vi. 147. Gwynne (Nell), her looking-glass, viii. 61. Hame-rein, x. 106. Hardwicke House, Seaford, vii. 466. Hardy (Thomas) and restoration, vi. 365. Hogsflesh (William), viii



- 28, 334, 394. Horne-Tooke (John), vii. 509. Hôtel Moras (otherwise Biron), Paris, xii. 89. Humby (Mrs.), actress, iii. 288. Italian artists, modern, iii. 38. James (John), architect, viii. 5; ix. 127. Keelhaul: cobkey: "morryoune," viii. 54. 'King Nutcracker,' iv. 508. Kirby (Richard), architect, v. 232. Kirkstead Chapel, Lincs, vii. 446. Lambs in Great Russell Street, ix. 37. London statues and memorials, ix. 364. Louis Philippe's landing in England, vi. 133. Lutyens (E. A.), painter, viii. 276. Macnab legend, xi. 492. Malherbe's 'Stances à Du Perrier,' xii. 38. Meaux Abbey, vii. 134. Melbourne (Lord) and Thackeray, x. 387. Milton relic, x. 388. Milton's house in Aldersgate Street, x. 404. Mink, its meaning, viii. 27. Moore (Albert) and the 'D.N.B.,' viii. 46, 317. Napoleon on the Undaunted, vi. 287, 376. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 393. Nothing, vi. 397. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), ix. 307. Pennethorne (Sir James) and 'Saturday Review,' iv. 506. Pinchbeck family, iv. 33. "Politica del carciófo," viii. 290. "Pull one's leg," vii. 164. Rigadoon, ii. 65. Schopenhauer in English, xii. 115. Shakespeariana, v. 465. Small parishes, iii. 331. Songs, Early Victorian, xi. 237. 'Sur la Pierre blanche': Philopatris, xii. 229. Talman (J.), architect, vii. 206. Talman (W.), and Hampton Court Palace, vii. 395. Tammany, ix. 126. Tanner=sixpence, x. 50. Tennyson (A. and F.), sonnets by, vii. 89. Thackeray: Roundabout Papers, xii. 33. Totter-out: jag, viii. 475. Towers of silence, iv. 264. Vanishing London, v. 165. Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 110. Vulliamy (Benjamin), x. 365. Hebdomadary, use of the word, v. 44, 91. Heber (Bishop Reginald), 'Palestine,' parallel passages, i. 69; ballad by, v. 184, 253; "Only man is vile," xii. 206, 256, 297. Heber (Richard), his library, xii. 228. Hebrew coins with lions on the reverse, viii. 17. Hebrew inscriptions on seals, ix. 110. 'Hebrew Maiden's Answer to the Crusader,' vii. 269, 394, 413, 516. Hebrew tradition regarding Cain and Ham's wife, iv. 429. Hecateus, his description of the Britons, v. 308, 417. Heckstall (Brooke), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, vi. 30; x. 148; xii. 247, 354. Hedgehog, a ship, c. 1545, vii. 308. Hedge-sparrow, called Betty, vii. 469. Hedin (Sven), his account of ice-splitting, vii. 114. Heech, the word in Court Roll, 1604, i. 29, 75. Heelis (John Loraine), his death, ii. 100. Heelis (J. L.) on "Better the day, better the deed," i. 448. Chateaubriand, relic of, i. 165. Napoleon's power of awaking, i. 446. Russian prediction, i. 445. Heenvliet, Dutch ambassador, and Lord Wotton's daughter, vii. 130, 175. Heidelberg matriculation register, v. 368; vi. 354. Heifer in Keas's 'Grecian Urn,' iii. 464. Heighway (W.) on Heighway family, x. 490. Heighway family, x. 490. Heine, his legend of Council of Basle, i. 8, 397; and Balzac, a coincidence, x. 109. Helder (Edward), mythical pall-bearer of Shakespeare, iii. 204. Helena (Queen) in London, i. 29. Helga on Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, vii. 149. Arden as a feminine name, ii. 368. Batrome, i. 252, 378. "Bisk," i. 138. Caroline (Queen), her trial, i. 127. Charles the Bold, i. 232. Charles V. on languages, i. 227. Christian names, curious, i. 236; ii. 375. Eleanor, daughter of Edward I., vii. 229. Eleanor of Castile: her tomb, vii. 8. Fair Maid of Kent, i. 289; ii. 59. Fotheringay, ii. 128. Grant (Barbara), ii. 327. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 168. Harold II. and Royal Houses of England, Denmark, and Russia, iv. 188. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, i. 507. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 48. Links with the past, i. 325. Lowry, vi. 248. Mary, Queen of Scots, her descendants, ii. 6; James Grant on, vi. 267. Penn's 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 275. "Quice," i. 126. Richard II., his arms, vii. 250. Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 197. Royal family, i. 127. St. Barbara's emblems, xii. 168, 258. Three-candle folklore, vi. 508. Touching wood, vi. 130, 230. Victoria (Queen), of Spain, name-day, vii. 30. Heliodorus, 'Histoire Æthiopique,' tr. by Amyot, ii. 508. Hell, Peter Abelard's vision of, v. 169. Hell in place-names, i. 46, 94, 156, 245, 332; ii. 354, 533. Hell-Fire Club, Edinburgh, v. 90. Hell-Fire Club, Medmenham Abbey, xii. 467. Helm (W. H.) on *H.*, its use or omission, ii. 535. Stumps (Bill), his mark, vii. 489. Helmer (W. B.) on Conyers, iii. 489. Helmer on Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 295. Helmerow (W. B.) on Barnes: origin of name, v. 308, 472. Kipling family, vi. 78. Yates family, vi. 374. Helmet of gold at Madrid, vi. 308. Helmingham Hall, Suffolk, drawbridges at, xii. 148. Helper, feudal, use of the word, iv. 469. Helston, "Furry Dance" at, i. 333. Helvellyn, etymology of the name, iii. 287. Hemans (Mrs.) and 'The Hebrew Mother,' viii. 446. Hemingford Abbats, inscription to John Hildesley at, i. 414. Hemming (R.) on Byron: Biron, ii. 50. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 415. George III.'s daughters, v. 37. "Jan Kees," v. 111. Moke, a donkey, vii. 415. Hemming (William)=Sisson Stevens, iii. 349; iv. 157. Hempel (C. F.), of Cheyne Row, Chelsea, his crucibles, iii. 307. Hems (H.) on All Fools' Day, iii. 286. Ancaster, x. 455. Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Banner or flag, v. 493. Bastinado as a military punishment, x. 397. Bathurst (Lord), and highwayman, iv. 415. Bells, v. 34. Blandina, v. 517. "Bloody warriors," iii. 486. Bosting: kevel, xii. 76, 298. Brass as a surname, ix. 358. Breakspear (Nicholas), xi. 70. Broken-selde, xi. 58. Bunyan and Milton genealogies, viii. 15. Canopied pews, xi. 272. Children's action game, viii. 206. Chippendale (T. and W.), vii. 37. Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 86. Church towers and smuggled goods, xi. 238. Churchyard cough, vii. 156. Clement's Inn sundial, vi. 117. Coop, to trap, iv. 296. Copenhagen House, iv. 295. Copes and cope-chests, v. 254. Creeling the bridegroom, vii.



186. Cresset stones, vi. 50. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 294, 395. Crucifixes, female, iv. 395. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Dame So-and-So the Rush-Strewer," ix. 436. Delmer, v. 433. Desecrated fonts, ii. 171. Devon and Cornish speech, v. 186. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Devonshire superstitions, xii. 66. Devonshire witchcraft, viii. 127. Dickens's surnames: Guppy, x. 477. Dunghill proverb, x. 13. Eel-pie shop, xii. 153. Effigies of heroic size in churches, viii. 433. Falling bird-cage and ill luck, vii. 105. Fannings of co. Clare, ix. 175. Fate of the Tracys, iv. 192. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478. Fire engines, xi. 56. Fonts, wooden, iii. 253, 316, 395. "For his bot," ix. 387. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 273. Goyle, iii. 475. Great Wheel at Earl's Court, vii. 473, 515. Greensted Church: oak v. chestnut, viii. 154, 276, 417. Guard aloft, xi. 36. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 156. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332. Herefordshire window, viii. 138. Holyoake (G. J.) and Chartists, v. 156, 274. Holyrood font, iii. 110. Hoorn, Cape, iv. 94. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 253. Horse-shoes for luck, iii. 91. Huff: in a huff, v. 497. Humorous stories, ii. 231. Ikona, South African term, vi. 96. Irish custom on Christmas Eve, xi. 45. Isles family, viii. 112. Knights and their swords, ix. 477. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Lattice tongs, ix. 312. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. Littleton's 'History of Islington,' vii. 117. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 357. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 394. London remains, ix. 196. London taverns in seventeenth century, xii. 190. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Lych gates, viii. 354; ix. 495. 'Magazine of Art,' ii. 145. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 274. Midsummer Day, iv. 27. Money (Major) and his balloon, viii. 311. Monuments to American Indians, xii. 87. Municipal sword-bearer, v. 151. Nelson table at Upottery, vi. 487. Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 276. Newspaper, first ocean, ii. 96. Nimbus, its significance, vii. 111. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 297; x. 31. Notices in the United States, vii. 287. November 5th: Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 496. Open-air pulpits, v. 55, 154. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 510. Passages, secret, x. 37. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 336. Pedlars' rest, viii. 93. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 357. Photographer, oldest, his death, viii. 474. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 356. Pillion: flails, iii. 433. Pompey=Portsmouth, xi. 427. "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 494. Port Arthur, ii. 212, 251. Private house, largest in England, ii. 197. Quivel (Peter), Bishop of Exeter, x. 112. Railway train, first steam, i. 225. Railways in the forties, xi. 306. Ramsammy, its meaning, vii. 474. Refectories, first floor, ii. 237. Rod of brickwork, xi. 77. Rome-land, vi. 432. Rood-lofts, vi. 435. Royal arms in churches, vi. 53. Royal Oak Day, iii. 447. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. St. Charles Borromeo; his portraits, vi. 118. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, vii. 418. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Expeditus, v. 156. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Genius, v. 495. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. St. Martha, x. 178. St. Paul's Cathedral foundation stone, v. 213. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. St. Thomas Aquinas: his ancestry, v. 377. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 137, 196. Seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35. Shadow shows, x. 257. Shutters, ix. 295. Simpson's Restaurant: guessing the cheese, vii. 245. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 10. Sneezing superstition, xi. 173. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11, 52. Stocks in use fifty years ago, xii. 27. Suffragan bishops: their arms, xi. 193. Sundial inside a church, v. 206. "Taping shoes," vii. 206, 498. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 275. Travelling in England, 1600-1700, v. 455. Tussaud (Madame), waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 327. Vivandières, ix. 313. Tyburn tree, xi. 333. Waney timber, xi. 34. Ward surname, vii. 154. Waterford (Marquess of) as Springheel Jack, viii. 455. Waterloo: letter by Vivian, x. 145. Wheel as a symbol in religion, iv. 250. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 396. Wife Bazaar: Childers, ix. 416. Wolverhampton pulpit, i. 476; ii. 96. Woman burnt for poisoning her husband, xii. 35. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 257. Hemsworth, Yorks, firing a beacon at, viii. 509. Hen, white, saying about, xii. 16. Hen and Chickens, old sign, xii. 28, 215. Hendon (Simon) and John Cotton, c. 1652, viii. 190. Henderson (Charles Cooper), his etchings, ii. 69, 117. Henderson (G. B.) on bathing-machines, ii. 131. 'Road Scrapings,' ii. 117. Henderson (J. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 514. Henderson (Mrs.), her poem 'The Outlaw,' viii. 312. Henderson (W. A.) on dogs at Constantinople, v. 170, 456. Irish bog butter, v. 496. Ruskin and Taormina, v. 450. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 468. Shakespeare's bones, ix. 195. Tristan and Isolde, vii. 150. Hengler's Circus, its history, xii. 47, 116, 173, 218. Hen-hussey, use of the word, i. 449, 475. Henley (George) of Bradley, Hants, ix. 141, 470, 496. Henley family of Bradley, Hants, x. 92, 192. Henley-on-Thames, "Red Lion" at, vi. 69, 115. Henman (C.), drawings of Finchale Priory, ii. 168, 252. Henriette Marie, Princess Palatine, her marriage, viii. 425. Henry II., on the Welsh, ii. 446; charter of, 1181, xi. 48. Henry V., as Prince of Wales, and Judge Gascoigne, xi. 121, 177; his corpse, xii. 8. Henry VII., and battle of Stoke, Notts, ix. 485. Henry VIII. and Charles V. in 1520, iii. 285. Henry on "Vaulting ambition," iv. 327. Henry (Wm.), D.D., of Dublin, his biography, ix. 484. Henry Brougham, steamer, c. 1838, v. 269, 337, 511. Henryson (R.) and Dunbar, x. 226, 277. Hens: egg-laying celebration, vi. 486. Hepburn=Lidderdale, iv. 509. Heraldic on grzymala, xi. 49. Heraldic pewter, viii. 487. Heraldic queries, xi. 229. Heraldic terms, early, ix. 466. Heraldry:—Antelope, ix. 516. Argent, a chevron engrailed, viii. 487. Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three crabs gules, vi. 29, 78.



## Heraldry:—

- Argent, a chevron gules between three bunches of arrows sable, vii. 504  
 Argent, a chevron sable between three leopards' faces or, vii. 163  
 Argent, a chevron sable charged with bezant or, iv. 508  
 Argent, a cross engrailed sable, ix. 41  
 Argent, a cross sable, x. 331  
 Argent, a cross sable between four pellets, ix. 130  
 Argent, a cross-bow sable, x. 410  
 Argent, a fesse between three gates sable, vi. 375  
 Argent, a fesse between two greyhounds, ix. 248  
 Argent, a lion rampant gules, v. 207, 294  
 Argent, a saltire engrailed vert, viii. 309  
 Argent, a saltire gules, ix. 32 ; xii. 187  
 Argent, a shake fork, vii. 93  
 Argent, in bend cotised three boars' heads, ix. 389  
 Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three buckles, vii. 504  
 Argent, on a chevron gules, between three martlets sables, vii. 504  
 Argent, on a chevron gules, between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ix. 69  
 Argent, on a chief argent, x. 369  
 Argent, on a chief azure, x. 452  
 Argent, on a chief indented gules, vi. 312, 336  
 Argent, on a cross between four demi-lions rampant, ix. 333  
 Argent, on a cross gules a fleur-de-lis or, i. 168, 234  
 Argent, on a fesse between three cross-crosslets, vii. 310  
 Argent, on a saltire gules, x. 228  
 Argent, on a saltire sable five fleurs-de-lis, viii. 250, 415  
 Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, ix. 117  
 Argent, three chevronels gules, vi. 310  
 Argent, three pillows gules, x. 369, 452  
 Argent, two pales sable, vi. 303  
 Armorial bearings: taxes on, ii. 328 ; iii. 392 ; vi. 316, 375 ; date when granted, iii. 289, 351  
 Armorial book-plates, ii. 287  
 Armorial visiting cards, ii. 509  
 Arms, right to bear, iv. 188 ; vi. 51 ; viii. 465 ; their quartering, v. 168, 215, 275 ; royal, in churches, 188, 230, 294, 336 ; unregistered, 228, 311 ; of peeress, ix. 290 ; of married women, ix. 290 ; x. 197, 429 ; on a brass, xii. 209  
 Aylmer arms, i. 155  
 Azur, au chevron d'or, x. 209, 258, 295  
 Azur, a bend argent between six fleurs-de-lis, or, ix. 229, 331  
 Azure, a hound passant argent, ix. 381  
 Azure, a lion rampant argent, x. 28  
 Azure, a star of sixteen points or, vi. 394  
 Azure and or, undee per pale, vi. 435  
 Azure, on a bend argent, xii. 249  
 Azure, on a chevron between three doves' heads, viii. 209  
 Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, iv. 90, 135  
 Azure, three hounds courant argent, iii. 188  
 Azure, two crescents in chief, ii. 168  
 Badges in, xi. 255  
 Bar sinister surmounted by three choughs, xii. 207

## Heraldry:—

- Barham arms in Ashford Church, vi. 208  
 Barry of eight or and gules, x. 69  
 Barry of six or and azure, viii. 89  
 Barry of ten argent and azure, vi. 312  
 Bend azure or (on ?) a field sable, vii. 163  
 Bendy of six pieces or, v. 207, 294  
 Bishops, suffragan, their arms, xi. 109, 193 ; xii. 98  
 Bromley coat of arms, ii. 366  
 Bullion, écartelé, au premier et quatrième, i. 409  
 Canadian College of Arms, v. 87  
 Canton azure semée of fleurs-de-lis, v. 229  
 Chertsey Congregational Chapel, arms in, vii. 269  
 Cheshunt Great House, hatchments at, vi. 385  
 Chevron between three boys' heads, xii. 350  
 Chevron between three roses, 1630, xii. 488  
 Chevron between two fleurs-de-lis in chief, iii. 33, 94, 154, 315  
 Chevron between two mullets in chief, x. 209, 258, 295  
 Collège Héraldique de France, ix. 96  
 County, x. 348  
 Crests: British, v. 308, 436 ; sun between wings, viii. 89 ; antelope, viii. 229 ; ix. 516 ; ostrich feathers with eagle, xi. 409  
 Crocodiles in, xii. 225  
 Cross clechée, vii. 436  
 Cross gules surmounting five fleurs-de-lis azure, xii. 87, 155  
 Derwentwater arms, i. 155  
 Dragon, green, xi. 129 ; xii. 14  
 Dudley family arms, iv. 230  
 Earl's eldest son and supporters, v. 408, 456 ; vii. 332  
 Edgar (King), his blazon, i. 76  
 Ermine, a lion rampant, vi. 170  
 Erminites, the fur, viii. 368 ; ix. 55  
 Escutcheon of pretence, iv. 429, 496 ; v. 392, 436  
 Fesse engrailed between three birds, vi. 170  
 Fesse in 1340, xi. 87  
 Fleetwood arms, vi. 264, 316, 435  
 French, ii. 267 ; vi. 349  
 Froissart, x. 369, 452 ; xi. 292  
 Fusil, derivation of the term, ix. 90, 173  
 Ghent city arms, i. 168  
 Glasgow University, ix. 465  
 Goat's head rache, viii. 386  
 Goldsborough shield, viii. 271  
 Grenadier supporter, x. 348  
 Gules, a chevron argent between three alligators, xii. 225  
 Gules, a chevron argent, charged with three Tudor roses, xii. 387  
 Gules, a cross clechée or, v. 190 ; vi. 135  
 Gules, a fesse between six billets or, xii. 227  
 Gules, a saltire argent, xii. 424  
 Gules (possibly or), on a chief azure, v. 408, 455  
 Gules, on a fesse engrailed, x. 228  
 Gules, three cushions ermine, x. 452  
 Gules, two lions passant gardant or, i. 168, 234  
 Gules, within an orle of eight mullets, ix. 329  
 Hatchments in churches, iv. 488 ; xi. 307  
 Headly family arms, iv. 309  
 Heraldic mottoes, iii. 49, 92, 111, 235, 251  
 Horse courant, xi. 470



## Heraldry:—

Jennings family, iii. 308, 393  
 John of Gaunt's arms, x. 9, 116, 174, 432  
 Lady's heraldic motto, xi. 268, 397  
 Lincoln city and see, ii. 37  
 Lion rampant and a demi-lion rampant, xii. 49  
 Lion rampant surrounded by seven fleurs-de-lis, v. 207, 294  
 Lytton, Ermine, on a chief indented azure three ducal coronets or, vii. 314  
 Martlets sable, v. 230, 335  
 Matlock Council arms, vi. 424  
 Medici family, iii. 207, 330  
 "Nitor in adversum," motto, viii. 429, 474  
 On a chevron between three saltires, x. 389  
 Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced sable, vii. 54  
 Or, a saltire between four martlets gules, v. 230  
 Or, a saltire engrailed gules, viii. 355  
 Or, an étoile radiated sable, x. 78  
 Or, between a cross gules, four eagles displayed, vii. 44  
 Or, on a bend sable three falcons displayed, xi. 169  
 Or, on a "chiveron" between three cinquefoils, x. 389  
 Or, three fusils conjoined in fesse, xii. 369  
 Orders, marshalling of, their insignia, xii. 97  
 Paschal lamb couchant, xii. 289  
 Per bend sanguine and vert, viii. 368  
 Per chevron and pale argent, gules, and azure, xii. 49  
 Per chevron gules and azure (sable?), v. 369  
 Per fesse, in chief a fesse nebuly, iii. 409  
 Per fesse azure and or, vi. 292  
 Per fesse crenelly sable, vi. 375  
 Per fesse sable and argent, vi. 374  
 Per pale, on a bend three lions, x. 413  
 Per pale, Or, three escallop shells, viii. 488  
 Per pale argent and gules, x. 149  
 Per pale crenelly argent, vi. 375  
 Pillow, xi. 292  
 Pius X., his arms, i. 309, 373  
 Platt (Sir Hugh), i. 207  
 Quartering of arms, v. 168, 215, 275  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis, ii. 388  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, a fox rampant, ix. 112  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a gryphon sable, ix. 370  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse sable three crescents or, vii. 2  
 Quarterly, 1 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant or, viii. 488  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Kennedy, ix. 250  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, a cross gules, fretty of the first, vii. 43  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, an eagle displayed, xi. 9, 197  
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Pearl, a saltire diamond, x. 452  
 Quarterly, Azure and or, viii. 446  
 Quarterly, Gules and ermine, vi. 222  
 Quarterly, Gules and or, a label of three points, vii. 506  
 Quarterly, Gules and or, on a bend or two falcons azure, iv. 349  
 Quarterly, Sable and argent, on a scutcheon of pretence a tree, vii. 228  
 Richard II., his arms, vii. 188, 249, 337

## Heraldry:—

Ripley family arms, iv. 314, 374  
 Rochester, See of, ix. 32, 114  
 Royal arms in churches, v. 188, 230, 294, 336  
 Rules of, x. 131  
 Sable, a battle-axe in pale or, vi. 416  
 Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent, xi. 462  
 Sable, a falcon or with wings extended, ix. 509  
 Sable, a fesse argent, in chief three fleurs-de-lis, iii. 33, 94, 154, 315  
 Sable, a fret and a canton argent, v. 406; vi. 368  
 Sable, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets, viii. 510  
 Sable, an escallop and three pales in chief or, iv. 349  
 Sable, an escutcheon of pretence, i. 329  
 Sable, an escutcheon within orle of owls, ii. 490  
 Sable, three birds rising or, v. 228  
 Sable, three escallops in pale argent, ix. 33  
 Sable, three suns or in pale between two pallets erminois, ix. 407  
 St. Andrew's Cross, x. 91, 135, 155  
 St. Andrews University, ix. 465  
 Sanguine, the colour, viii. 368; ix. 55  
 Scottish arms *ante* 1603, x. 294  
 Scottish University arms, x. 36  
 Seize quartiers, x. 87  
 Shakespeare, '2 Henry VI.,' IV. i., i. 290, 338  
 Shields fretty and ordinaries, xi. 349; xii. 218  
 Silver and sable, a ragged staff between six martlets, vi. 264  
 Six (Burgomaster Jan), ii. 168  
 Six mullets or stars, iii. 208  
 Spanish arms, iii. 30  
 Spanish royal arms, vi. 8  
 Supporters, and earl's eldest son, v. 408, 456  
 Taxes on armorial bearings, ii. 328; iii. 392; vi. 316, 375  
 Tenné, the colour, viii. 368; ix. 55  
 Three bars dancette ermine, xi. 470  
 Three trees, roots eragulated, xii. 209, 278, 338  
 Tobacconists', x. 427  
 Tudor, xi. 387  
 Two white gates on a black ground, vi. 230  
 Unregistered arms, v. 228, 311  
 Vair, on a chief or three lions rampant, xi. 349  
 Victor (Marshal), Duke of Belluno, his arms, vi. 497  
 Washington (George), his coat of arms, ii. 327, 417  
 Waterton, Watton, and Watson family arms, ii. 29  
 Welsh, viii. 330, 478; x. 255; xi. 387  
 Women, married, their arms, xii. 97  
 Women, unmarried, their arms, iii. 348, 398  
 Women and crests, i. 400  
 Heralds, official, their position, vi. 51; their anointing and inauguration, vii. 448; viii. 17  
 Heralds' Visitations, Northamptonshire, 1681, iv. 530; v. 54  
 Herapath (E. L.) on Harepath, i. 190  
 Herberley, Haberley, or Huberley (T.), biography, i. 509; ii. 135  
 Herbert (Hon. Auberon), prophecy by, vi. 506  
 Herbert (D.) on Pembroke Earldom, ii. 228  
 Herbert (F.) on pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 169



- Herbert (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 187. "Bec-en-Hent," house name, xii. 50
- Herbert (S.) on portraits which led to marriages, iii. 334. Roses as badges, x. 87
- Herb-strewer, hereditary, to Royal family, xii. 289, 354, 418
- Herder's 'Kalligone,' Coleridge's notes, iv. 341
- Hereditary and genius, vii. 170, 236, 433; viii. 33
- Herefordshire church plate, vi. 30
- Herefordshire window, meaning of the term, viii. 8, 138
- Herenden family, x. 489
- Herero, pronunciation of the name, iv. 527
- Heresy, Bohumil, x. 347
- Hereward the Wake, chroniclers on, vi. 408
- Herford (J. N.) on Panton Professorship, viii. 338
- Hergensis on hare forecasting fire, xi. 458
- Heriot, survival of the custom, iii. 142, 234
- Heriots, curious, c. 1348-9, xi. 26
- Hermitage of St. Edmund and St. Catherine, Harrow, iii. 467
- Hermits: Dinton, iii. 285, 336, 376, 435; Wirral, 246; of Cape Malea, vi. 268
- Hermit's crucifix at Cratcliff Tor, ii. 228, 435
- Herne (Elizabeth) and Dr. Johnson, ix. 144
- Herne (T.) on Harrow lands, ix. 171
- Herne family of Suffolk, xii. 269
- Herne Hill, history of Casino House, vi. 285, 334, 353; Ruskin monument in St. Paul's Church, 426
- Herodotus, single-tooth monstrosity in, vii. 205
- Heron (Giles) and trial of Anne Boleyn, ix. 469; x. 74
- Heron-Allen (E.) on antiquary v. antiquarian, iii. 153. Armored as a Christian name, viii. 369; ix. 178. Assassination the métier of kings, viii. 497. Birth-marks, i. 430. Britannia as national emblem, xi. 274. Carlyle and freemasonry, xi. 438. Conditions of sale, iii. 153. Cornwallis (Sir T.), iii. 73. Embroidery pictures, ix. 150. "God rest you merry," iii. 116. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 237. Hampstead in song, x. 497. Ithamar, iv. 387. Jonson and Bacon, iii. 94. Khaki, ii. 253. 'Lord Bateman and his Sophia,' i. 168. Omar Khayyam, ii. 322, 398; iv. 105. 'Paradise Lost' of 1751, iii. 133. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 75, 432. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432. Punch, the beverage, v. 71. Sheffield plate, v. 92. Sleep and Death, i. 355. Suffragettes, x. 467. Tea as a meal, i. 176, 210; ii. 175. "That's another pair of shoes," xi. 252. Violinists, female, v. 256. "What you but see," &c., ix. 217
- Herondas or Herodas, date of his mimes, i. 68, 216, 336
- Herpich (C. A.) on authorship of 'Is It Shakespeare?' vii. 164. Greene-Marlow parallel, vi. 185. 'Henry VIII.,' Act I. sc. i., "Abject object," vi. 324. Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 1. "Penalty of Adam," ii. 524. Quotations, i. 56. Shakespeare allusion, i. 6. Shakespeare's "Virtue of necessity," i. 110. Shakespeareana, iii. 425, 426; v. 263; vii. 144; viii. 163, 164; x. 165; xi. 84
- Herrick (Robert), typographical differences in 'Hesperides,' 1648, iv. 482; nightingale in his 'Hesperides,' viii. 57, 192; on the yew, xii. 7, 78
- Herring called a Mevagissey duck, i. 467
- Her's, use of the apostrophe, ix. 406; x. 12
- Hersey (Anthony), M.P. for Shoreham, 1557-8, xi. 428
- Hertford, excavation of St. Nicholas' Church at, iii. 406; Christ's Hospital, at vii. 7
- Hertford borough seal, i. 448; ii. 18
- Hertford county biography, ii. 47
- Hertford House, Manchester Square, its owners, viii. 406
- Hertfordshire fonts, ix. 429
- Hertfordshire iconoclast, 1643, iii. 168
- Hertfordshire Lord Lieutenants, vi. 109
- Hertfordshire Mayers' song, i. 7
- Hertingfordbury Church, Herts, nameless gravestone at, i. 173
- Hertslet (W. L.), 1839-98, his ancestry, vii. 326, 492
- Hervey (Hon. Henry) and Dr. Johnson, vi. 293
- Hervey (Rev. James), his correspondence, v. 249
- Herz (N.) on Byron's 'Bride of Abydos,' xi. 445
- Herzegovina, pronunciation of the word, xi. 225
- Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), his biography, xi. 308, 430
- Hesker or Hysker islets, iv. 69, 136, 334
- Hesketh (C.) on "a nafedave," xii. 170. Otford, Kent, xii. 269. St. Bartholomew and Otford, xii. 248, 418
- Heslop (R. Oliver) on Aspinshaw, printing-press maker, xi. 429. Authors of quotations, viii. 273. Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 252, 353. Cockburnspath, xi. 436. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Cut the loss," iii. 156. Durant (Rev. John), iv. 334. Evils, field-name, xii. 117. Galapine, ii. 531. Gaol literature, xi. 512. Miners' greeting, iv. 391. Passing Bell, i. 350. Piddle as a land measure, x. 373. Place, v. 316. Pot-gallery, vii. 431. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Roman inscription, ix. 311. Royal arms of Spain, vi. 8. Saint as a prefix, ii. 87. Scotch Communion tokens, iv. 430. Scotch song: 'night courtship,' viii. 255. Testout, iv. 353. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 173. "What wants that knave?" vii. 219
- Hesse (William), memorial inscription of, vi. 303
- Hesse-Danish alliance, 1764, xi. 129, 252
- Hessel (Phoebe), the Stepney Amazon, i. 406; ii. 16, 74; and Fontenoy, vi. 82, 132
- Hessels (J. H.) on Italian scholar hoaxed, ii. 367
- Hessey (Dr.), his Bampton Lecture 'Sunday,' ix. 15
- Hessian, definition of the word, ii. 312
- Hessle or hazel, use of the word, vi. 237, 296
- Hessle or hazel pears, ii. 349, 436
- Hetman and ataman, distinction between the titles, v. 109, 157
- Heugher on astronomy in fiction, v. 229
- Heuskarian catechism in Biscayan, ii. 264
- Heuskarian translation of the Bible, i. 284, 315. See also *Baskish*.
- Heveningham (Sir Arthur), of Kettering, his daughter, vi. 190, 233
- Heward (W. L.) on storming of Fort Moro, i. 448; ii. 93, 313
- Hewetson (Christopher), sculptor, his exhibitions, vi. 285
- Hewetson (Col.), his biography, iii. 430
- Hewetson (J.) on firgunanum, vii. 7. Hewetson (Christopher), vi. 285. Hewetson (Michael), vi. 85. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 222, 373. Huitson family, vi. 394
- Hewetson (M.) Archdeacon of Armagh, his ancestry, vi. 85
- Hewett (Admiral Sir William), his biography, vi. 469
- Hewett family, ii. 48, 418
- Hewit family genealogy, vii. 88
- Hewitt (A. J.) on Teniers and miniatures, vii. 409



- Hewitt (C. E.) on Apothecaries' Act of 1815, iii. 328. Caparn family, v. 268. 'La Belle Assemblée': Miss Cubitt, iv. 108. Manor Court of Edwinstowe, Notts, ii. 226. Scotch Communion tokens, iv. 387. Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iii. 148; iv. 274.
- Hewitt (E.) on Washington medal, vi. 167.
- Hewitt (Canon J. A.) on Cawood family, ii. 515. Chichele's kin, v. 454. Farrant's anthem, iv. 265. Ghost-words, vii. 347. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 456. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 235. Hewett family, ii. 488. Kirkbride of Ellerton, viii. 309. Nelson poems, iv. 329. 'Paradise Lost' of 1751, iii. 68.
- Hewitt (M.), his 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 130, 173.
- Hews or Huse family, xii. 128, 177.
- Hewlett (James), artist, 1768-1836, his biography, ix. 183.
- Hewson (Sir John), Cromwellian colonel, his biography, vi. 222, 292, 337, 373, 437, 456; xi. 208.
- Hexameters on the Bass Rock, ix. 288, 411.
- Hexton, Hocktide observance at, xi. 488; xii. 71, 139, 214, 253, 514.
- Heynow family of Stenbury, xii. 61.
- Heys-Jones (E.) on Charles I. metal jewellery, xii. 428.
- Heywood (Jasper), tried and condemned, 1584, ix. 184.
- Heywood (John), date of his death, viii. 367.
- Heywood (Thomas), his lines on 'Sibella Europæa,' ix. 208; suggested emendations in his dramas, 301.
- Hibbert and Simon families, vi. 307.
- Hibernia. See *Ireland*.
- Hibgame (F. T.) on an Alabama veteran, vi. 226. Arab Sheikh Nefzaoni, xi. 327. Arms of English Roman Catholic Bishops, x. 228. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 309. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Beach (T.), portrait painter, ii. 285. Birkenhead's last survivor, ix. 268. Bishop, first consecrated in Westminster Cathedral, ii. 145. Bishops, fourteen, consecrated together, v. 347, 494. 'Bleak House': Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, v. 166. Blincoe (R.), his memoirs, ix. 231. Blind institutions in England, xi. 348. Brazen bijou, i. 369. Bristol slave ships, ii. 257. Chatterton in London, vii. 506. Children at executions, iii. 34. Children of the Chapel, i. 458. Christian name, addition to, iii. 416. Church, oldest Protestant in United States, v. 244. Church spoons, v. 77. Close (Poet), i. 409. Coffin House, i. 493. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 255. Colet (Dean), his name, x. 249. Coliseums old and new, iii. 116. Cook (Capt.), his house, viii. 364. Cope, i. 174. Cowley (Hannah), her burial-place, xi. 269. Crosby Square, No. 4, ix. 346. Crouch, the musical composer, i. 248. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 294. Dampier (W.) the navigator, ix. 447. Death after lying, x. 195. 'Doleful Evensong,' viii. 69. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 333. Dowry Square, Clifton, x. 188. Dunstable the musician, ii. 387. Earrings: their history, iii. 249. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 34. English Jesuit, first, viii. 190. Englishman, first, in India, ix. 208. Eshin': Beltin', v. 518. Eton swishing, vi. 35. Evil eye, i. 508. Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 213. Gaboriau's 'Marquis d'Angival,' i. 428. Groom's Coffee-House, xi. 145. Hare and Easter, iv. 306. Havel and slaie makers, v. 209, 256. Hawker of Morwenstow, ii. 286. Hessel (Phoebe), i. 406. Hickford's Room, Brewer Streer, vii. 128. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 227. Hoast, v. 110. Irish soil exported, iii. 395. Keble (J.), his death, ix. 386. Lamb (C.) and Winchmore Hill, ix. 187. Lee (Harriet), viii. 197. Linus (Pope), v. 129. Little Wild Street Chapel, i. 77. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 297. Lowry, vi. 373. Lyceum Theatre, iii. 45; iv. 410. Manzoni's 'Betrothed,' ii. 169. "Mary, Mary, quite contrary," viii. 231. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 431. Michaelmas custom, ii. 347. 'Missal, The,' iv. 138. Mocassin: its pronunciation, ii. 495. Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 26. Morland's grave, ii. 49. Motherhood late in life, ix. 96. "Napier Tavern," Holborn, xi. 467. Navarino: last survivor, vi. 306; xi. 506. Nelson at Bath, i. 366. New Year luck, v. 94. New York, Holy Trinity, vi. 197. Newman (Cardinal), his birthplace, vii. 489. Non-conformist burial-grounds, ix. 233. Norfolk, Virginia, its founders, xi. 489. "Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," iii. 176. Old Bailey, ix. 186. Passing bell, i. 351. Photographer, oldest, his death, viii. 306. Pictorial blinds, vii. 493. Pincushion sweet, vi. 155. Place, v. 475. Postboy, oldest, in England, xi. 247. Power (Tyrone), American actor, viii. 348. Pre-Reformation tabernacle, ix. 97. Princess's Theatre, Oxford Street, vi. 364. Quin (James), the actor, iii. 185. Railway, first, on the Continent, iv. 267. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 149; vii. 72. Ropes used at executions, v. 418. Rushlights, x. 135. St. Paul's Cathedral, foundation stone, v. 168. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 65. Sardinian Chapel, xii. 285. Seething Lane, vii. 390. Snakes drinking milk, x. 316. Stanley (Sir H. M.), his grave, ii. 526. Swedish Church, Prince's Square, ix. 369. Touching wood, vi. 174. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, vii. 329. Walker (John), and the lucifer match, xi. 427. "Was you?" and "You was," v. 114. Wiggins (Joseph), ix. 110. Wiseman (Cardinal), his tomb, v. 389. Wiseman and Manning (Cardinals), vii. 133, 245. Yarmouth postboy, the last, ix. 484.
- Hic et Ubique on authors of quotations, x. 468. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 395. Bruges, xi. 318. Epigram on a rose, iii. 433. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 371. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 437. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 473. Officer of the Pipe, x. 297, 351. Pony=crib, vi. 294. Unthank, x. 15.
- Hiccocks or Heacock (Robert), b. 1625, x. 210.
- Hickery-puckery, meaning of the term, iv. 87, 232; vi. 288, 330, 352.
- Hickes (John), M.P. for Fowey 1701-8, x. 88.
- Hickey (Emily) on Noah Hickey, xii. 89. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 47.
- Hickey (Noah) of Dublin, his parentage, xii. 89.
- Hickford's Concert-Room, Brewer Street, vii. 128, 196.
- Hickry pikry. See *Hickery-puckery*.
- Hidage, the Tribal, vi. 213.
- Hidaglyphics, references to the supernatural in, i. 290.
- Higden (Ralph) and Thomas Usk, i. 245.
- Higgin (L.), his 'Spanish Life in Town and Country,' i. 326.
- Higgins (Godfrey), his death, ii. 184, 276, 331.
- Higgs or Higges family, x. 387.
- High Constable, Office of, xii. 309.



- High Court of Liberty, Wellclose Square, history, x. 245
- High Dyke and the place-name Ancaster, vi. 509
- High life, sign in modern Greek, xi. 305, 418
- High Peak, Derbyshire, old words, ii. 201, 282, 384, 472; iii. 35; iv. 427
- High Peak and Scarsdale, MS. History, iv. 88
- High Stewards, *temp.* Elizabeth, xii. 428, 513
- High Stewards of cathedrals, i. 348, 412
- High treason and its punishment, x. 229, 314, 354, 417
- High Wycombe, etymology of its name, vi. 464; vii. 292; supposed Van Dyck at, xii. 108, 273
- Higham (C.) on Avignon Society of Illuminati, vii. 386, 514. Bellamy (John), xii. 229. Berlioz and Swedenborg, i. 26. Bonassus, x. 138. Cole (Jacob), ii. 289; xii. 218. De Quincey and Swedenborg, iv. 529. "Grant me, indulgent heaven," ii. 309. Hill (Rev. William), ii. 427; iv. 235. London chapels: pictures wanted, ix. 8. Moon names, iv. 350. Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg, xi. 433. Swedenborg memorial tablet, x. 56. Swedenborgianism in Philadelphia, iii. 86. Swedish Church, Prince's Square, ix. 416. Wilde (Lady) and Swedenborg, iv. 331
- Higham-on-the-Hill, wooden cross found at, xi. 29, 358
- Highgate, Cromwell House, iv. 48, 135, 437, 489; Countess of Huntingdon at, 149, 333; and Hornsey Wood House, vii. 106, 157, 216, 253, 274, 371; sale of Holly Lodge, 487; Holly Lodge, horseshoe superstition, viii. 210; and Arabella Stuart, x. 46, 93, 156
- "Highlander, Old," tobacconist's sign, vii. 47, 92, 115, 137, 457
- Highlanders barbadosed after the 1715 and '45 rebellions, viii. 68, 135, 176, 235, 317
- Highwayman and Lord Bathurst or Berkeley, iv. 349, 415, 495
- Highwayman's parting song, iv. 187
- Highways, bequests for their repair, viii. 464; ix. 13
- Hildesley (John), memorial at Hemingford Abbats, i. 414
- Hildesley (Mark), memorial in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, i. 344, 414, 475; his MSS., ii. 53
- Hill (Abigail), Lady Masham, her portrait, 387; and Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, v. 390, 471; vi. 35
- Hill (A. F.) on Roberto Valentine, ii. 27
- Hill (Benson Earle), his biography, iii. 162, 472; his 'Recollections,' iv. 51, 114; and 'Episcure's Almanack,' v. 4, 116, 153
- Hill (Caroline, Lady), inscription on her grave, vi. 232
- Hill (C. J.) on Anne Boleyn's remains, xi. 88. Murat's widow, xi. 107
- Hill (E. A.) on Mayflower pilgrims, vi. 21
- Hill (G.) on Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 248
- Hill (G. F.) on Arabic numerals at Winchester, x. 187
- Hill (G. W.) on Thomas Haggerston Arnott, xi. 29
- Hill (General J. E. D.), on Schools for the Indigent Blind, viii. 428
- Hill (John Thomas) and Gainsborough, c. 1791, xi. 149
- Hill (L.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 309
- Hill (N. W.) on "All the trees of the forest," viii. 367. "All the world and his wife," xi. 490.
- 'All's Well that Ends Well,' V. ii., vi. 505; vii. 484. Almshouses or workhouses in America, vi. 455. Alvary, Christian name, xii. 416. American magazine, ix. 274. Antelope as crest, ix. 516. Apples: their old names, x. 215. Barkly West, xi. 325. Bidaxe, a farm tool, ix. 94. Botha: the name, viii. 298. Bourne in place-names, xii. 131. Bring, archaic use, xii. 7. Brontë=Prunty, ix. 237. Californian English: American coin-names, vii. 154. 'Childe Harold,' x. 275. Cockburnspath, x. 430; xi. 212. Comether, its meaning, xii. 77. Court Roll terms, vii. 515. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 375. Culprit, its derivation, xi. 486; xii. 456. De Baïf, ix. 492. Diamond State, v. 396. Disgruntled, xi. 452. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Echidna, vii. 356. Eleventh Commandment, x. 358. "Entente Cordiale," ix. 194. Everglade: its derivation, x. 105, 458. Fire: fire out, viii. 455. Fit, preterite and participle, viii. 204. Good-fors, xi. 86. Greene's 'Menaphon,' x. 85. 'Hamlet,' I. ii. 131-2, vii. 146. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vii. 145. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., III. i., vii. 485. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 514. Hoek van Holland, vii. 473. Hogsflesh (William), ix. 14. Initial letters instead of words, x. 416. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xi. 458. Latin pronunciation, ix. 513. Mamamouchi, xi. 55. "Man in the street," xi. 196. Marlborough wheels, vii. 157; ix. 293. Marylebone, xi. 415. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 357. Morellianism, its origin, viii. 373. Mulatto, its derivation, viii. 37; x. 191. Naval foe, mysterious, xi. 455. 'New York Times': 'Christian Union,' vii. 236. "Nose of wax," x. 437. 'Nouveaux Tableaux de Famille,' xii. 78. Ovid and Shakespeare, viii. 505. Paauw, vi. 237, 411. Pearl: its etymon, vi. 118, 137; x. 177, 337. Pidgin or pigeon English, vi. 38. Pillion: flails, vii. 272. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 194. Podike, vi. 275, 472. Pot-gallery, its meaning, ix. 36; xii. 31. Power (Tyrone), actor, x. 194. "Praises let Britons sing," x. 218. Princely titles in Germany, vi. 150, 418. Provençal folk-songs, viii. 488. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, ix. 313. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 517. Roan, its etymology, xii. 353. Rod of brickwork, xi. 237. Roosevelt: its pronunciation, vii. 35. Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xii. 15. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 315; x. 176. Santa Fé, vi. 394. Shakespeariana, v. 465; ix. 263; x. 166; xi. 424. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," xi. 337. Sjambok: its pronunciation, v. 92. Skrimshander, vi. 355, 517. Sloan surname, xii. 513. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 152; vii. 258. Spelling changes, vi. 493. Tadpole, vi. 157. Tennyson and Terence, xii. 346. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 153. Treats: mullers, their meaning, viii. 517. 'Twelfth Night,' II. iv., vi. 325. Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, viii. 297. "Vin gris," ix. 330. Walloon etymologies, xii. 405. War, its old pronunciation, vi. 138. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 175. Wine used at Holy Communion, x. 96
- Hill (Sir Rowland), his family and the Post Office, vi. 163, 182, 232, 251, 273, 315, 354; his residence in Orme Square, viii. 12; and the Rotunda, Blackfriars Road, x. 221
- Hill (R. H. E.) on Hills of Moretonhampstead, iii. 188



- Hill (R. J.) on T. South of Bossington Hall, xi. 128  
 Hill (Rev. William), editor of 'Northern Star,' ii. 427, 490; iv. 235  
 Hill (W. Burrough) on Queen's Theatre, 1704, xii. 364  
 Hill-climbing and Palm Sunday, vi. 70, 115  
 Hill family of Moretonhampstead, Devon, iii. 188  
 Hills (A.) on Washington pedigree, vii. 25  
 Hillside on Addleshaw, xi. 189  
 Hillwell (Mrs. E. A.) on Squire Draper and his daughter, xii. 29  
 Hilson (J. Lindsay) on Berwick: Steps of Grace, ii. 516. Cockburnspath, xi. 72. Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, iii. 401, 443. Court of Session, viii. 41. Creeling the bridegroom, vii. 256. Easter Woods, iv. 335. Great Seal of Scotland, iii. 242. Haswell family, iii. 314. Hazel or Hessele pears, ii. 436. Hell, Heaven, or Paradise, ii. 355. Lamb in place-names, iii. 150. Passing bell, i. 350. Scottish market customs, xii. 121  
 Hilton (F.) on Hilton and Hare families, vii. 290  
 Hilton family, vii. 290; ix. 336  
 Hiltprand (Michael), his 'Ecclesia Militans,' xi. 370  
 Hime (M. C.) on authors of quotations, viii. 450  
 Hind (A. M.) on monkeys stealing from a pedlar, vi. 448  
 Hinds (J. P.) on Lady Coventry's Minuet, v. 518  
 Hinds (Dr. Samuel), formerly Bishop of Norwich, i. 227, 351, 415, 517  
 Hine (J.) on royal clock and press reference, ix. 429  
 Hio on "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 167  
 Hippoclidides on "As merry as griggs," i. 94. "Ashes to ashes," i. 387. Authors of quotations, ix. 29. Blue-water as adjective, vii. 109. Christianity and its forbears, iii. 245. Christmas in Wales in 1774, xii. 507. Church music, iii. 185. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 248. Duynkerkers, vii. 309. Fabian Society, ix. 108. Friday Street, x. 129. Googlie, cricket slang, xii. 110. Greeks and Nature, x. 372. Intellectual harvest (late), ii. 54. Johnson (S.), his watch, xii. 37. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 474. Pace: Hays, iv. 9. Plaxtol or Plaxtole, ix. 430. Pony=crib, vi. 185. Purdonium, iii. 388. St. Pancras motto, x. 412. Shakespeariana, ii. 64. Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 272. Sibyl: Burke's image, viii. 426. Smoking and blind men, ix. 335. Stones of London, vii. 448. Tennysonian: Cleopatra, ix. 121. Thackeray quotation, i. 189. Tripos: Tripos verses, iv. 124. Umber bird, viii. 353. Victoria, ii. 468. Virgil, 'Æneid,' vi. 191. West-Country fair, i. 48  
 Hippocrates and the black baby, xi. 207, 258, 271  
 Hippocrates legend, ix. 408; x. 35, 53  
 Hippodrome at Goettingen, inscription on, ii. 528  
 Hippogriff, its symbolism, x. 509; xi. 114, 456  
 Hippomanes, modern science on, iii. 127  
 Hipsy, a drink, its composition, iii. 61  
 "Hirsles yont," meaning of the term, iii. 224  
 Hiseland (William), his epitaph at Chelsea Hospital, vi. 82  
 Historians of the Irish Rebellion, 1798, viii. 69  
 'Historical English Dictionary.' See *New English Dictionary*.  
 Historical MSS., index to reports on, iii. 286; discovery of, xii. 450, 497  
 Historicus on Robert Agassiz, xii. 7. Broadside: Guildhall donation, xi. 505. Chamberlen (Dr.), iii. 428  
 Historiographers Royal for Scotland, xii. 106  
 History, "made in Germany," i. 5; knowledge in 1906 of, vi. 366  
 'History of Advertising,' 1874, its predecessor, ix. 286  
 'History of King's Place,' or 'Nocturnal Revels,' ix. 169  
 Hitchin-Kemp (F.) on Bennett of Baldock, ix. 396. Brent as waterway, iii. 349. Chalk Farm, x. 73. Chicheleana, ix. 350. Chichele's kin, v. 286. Clippingdale, vii. 37. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 234. Cricklewood, ii. 408, 495. Dollis Hill, Willesden, iii. 344. Haynes (Samuel), i. 334. Heirloom cots, i. 207. Highways repaired, viii. 464. Historical geography of London, i. 258. Index of probates, iv. 277. Kempishawe, xi. 329. Oxgate Manor, Willesden, ix. 403. Page family and their Middlesex estates, vii. 322. Paramor family of Kent, xii. 397. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 237. Right to keep swans, x. 449. Romney portrait, v. 34. St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 114. Swimming bath: William Kemp, x. 178. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, vii. 412. Willesden families, iii. 208. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, iii. 275. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 457  
 Hoadly (Abp. John), his biography, ix. 473  
 Hoast, use and meaning of the word, v. 66, 110  
 Hoax on Italian scholar, ii. 367  
 Hobart (Nicholas), of Lindsey, Suffolk, xii. 128  
 Hobart family, ix. 9  
 Hobart-Hampden (H. M.) on Jack and Jill, iv. 13  
 Hobbes (Thomas) on the Continent, ii. 485  
 Hobby grooms, 1677, their livery, v. 127  
 Hobby-horse dancing, i. 5, 296  
 Hobgoblin's claws, in Mortimer's 'Husbandry,' i. 93  
 Hobhouse (Lord), d. 1904, his burial-place, ix. 169  
 Hobson, Cambridge carrier, Vincent Bourne on, v. 288  
 Hock, words built on the base, vii. 401, 494; viii. 13  
 Hock Stapler, title of horse at Winchester College, vii. 494  
 Hockday and a pottage called hok, i. 187, 496  
 Hocken (T. M.) on Rev. Samuel Marsden, v. 389  
 Hockey in 1785, Cowper on, i. 385  
 Hocktide observance at Hexton, xi. 488; xii. 71, 139, 214, 253, 514  
 Hodening custom, v. 208, 374, 416  
 Hodges (T. O.) on Mamamouchi, x. 328. Shakespeariana, x. 345  
 Hodges (W.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 36  
 Hodges (Capt. Wm. Arthur), killed at San Sebastian, iii. 433  
 Hodgkin (J. Eliot) on the art of flying, ix. 441. Bank of England and specie payment, xii. 278. Bathing-machines, ii. 130. Beale (Bartholomew and Charles), iv. 104. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 336. Blooding a witch, ix. 397. Book-stealing, vii. 212. British exiles in Holland, vi. 351. Bumble-puppy and "Doves" tavern, viii. 72. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 334. Colours, old, in the Navy, viii. 166. Copying letters, v. 287. Diabolo: lorio, viii. 287. Dirigible balloons anticipated, xii. 125. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 24. Errors, typographical and other-



- wise, ix. 493. Filberts: "When the Devil goes a-nutting," xii. 388. Frost prints, x. 433. George IV.: an appreciation, iv. 365. Going shopping, ii. 445. Lysons: sights in the moon, viii. 325. Man in the almanac, ix. 475. Mary, Queen of Scots, in Edinburgh Castle, viii. 249. Michell (John), Mayor of London, xii. 475. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 234. Nelson and Lady Hamilton, xii. 261. Percy (Hugh), iii. 28. Piece-broker, iv. 391; v. 213. Pig and Kill-pig, i. 105. Playbills, earliest, i. 71. 'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' errors in, i. 4. St. Winifred and the Old Pretender, vi. 197. Shakespeare (John), bitmaker, x. 104. Shakespeareana, ii. 344. Sydney, 1789-1908, x. 261. Tickling trout, iii. 332. Tressac de Vergy, xi. 432. White Tree of Crockerton Hill, xii. 247. Women and pipes, xi. 378.
- Hodgson (J. C.) on Hamilton Brown, viii. 27. Collingwood's descendants, v. 49. Lindo or Lindot, portrait printer, v. 273. Robertson (Mrs. James), portrait painter, v. 304.
- Hodgson family, its genealogy, iv. 349.
- Hodgsons, book auctioneers, 1807-1907, viii. 246, 266, 285.
- Hodson (Lieut.) of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 348, 414.
- Hodson (L. G.) on Prior John at Brighton, ix. 477.
- Hodson (L. J.) on Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 217. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 232. Bourne in place-names, xi. 451. Court of Requests, xii. 258. Hodson family, x. 329. Richardson (Samuel), x. 96.
- Hodson (Nathaniel)=Anne Ferrers, viii. 150.
- Hodson (Major W. S. R.) of the Indian Mutiny, ix. 12.
- Hodson family, x. 329.
- Hoe, Plymouth, pronunciation of the name, v. 388.
- Hoe (Col. Richard) and the Napiers, printing-machine makers, xii. 345.
- Hoek van Holland, signification of the place-name, vii. 188, 236, 254, 473.
- Hoffman (Heinrich), his 'King Nutcracker,' iv. 508.
- Hog: hoga, words built on the base, vii. 401, 494; viii. 13.
- Hog, uses of the word, iv. 407, 449, 510, 536; v. 73.
- Hogan (J. F.) on cady, slang for a hat, x. 198. Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, xii. 353. Drake (J. Rodman), xii. 497. Fenians in Western Australia, ix. 254. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332. Never Never Land, xi. 9. Plains=timber-denuded lands, xii. 194. Ships' periodicals, xi. 418.
- Hogarth (James and Jane), memorial ring, iii. 87.
- Hogarth (W.), Act of Parliament bearing his name, i. 369; sale of his 'Wanstead Assembly,' iv. 49; his 'March to Finchley' and "The King's Head," Hampstead Road, vi. 207, 276; his house at Chiswick, xii. 486.
- Hoggets=one-year-old sheep, as weather prophets, ix. 247.
- Hogling money, c. 1595, meaning of the term, xi. 130, 194.
- Hogmanay song, Orkney, xi. 5, 72, 177.
- Hogsflesh (William), cricketer, his death, viii. 28.
- Hogsflesh surname, its distribution, viii. 334, 394; ix. 14.
- Hogshead, derivation of the word, vii. 346.
- Hohenzollern (Prince von)=Madame de Mora, ix. 188.
- Hok pottage and Hockday, i. 187, 496.
- Holar, Bishops of, 1148-1408, ii. 67.
- Holbeach Church, effigy in, x. 228, 273.
- Holbeck, place-name, its derivation, xi. 448; xii. 18.
- Holbein, subjects of his pictures, ix. 449, 497; x. 38.
- Holborn, the place-name, ii. 308, 392, 457, 493; iii. 56; v. 295, 338, 354, 514; "Black Bull," in, v. 367; "Napier Tavern," its destruction, xi. 467, 515.
- Holborn and Bloomsbury manors, iii. 269.
- Holborn Hill, arms on "Old Bell" Inn, iii. 366, 430.
- Holbourne (Lady Anne), memorial inscription, vii. 2.
- Holbrook (Mrs. Ann Catharine), her publications, vii. 352.
- Holden (Henry) and Hubert A. Holden, x. 264.
- Holden (Hubert A.) and Henry Holden, x. 264.
- Holden (R. M.) on 7th Light Dragoons, xi. 374.
- Holden family, vii. 188, 233.
- Holderness families, xii. 149, 211.
- Holdich (Benjamin) on Crowland Abbey, v. 509.
- Hole Bole, "Le," sign in Honey Lane, xii. 348, 438.
- Holed-stone folk-lore, vii. 26, 157.
- Holford (Christopher) on Jacob Cole, xii. 476.
- Holinsworth (C. B.) on glowworm or firefly, i. 112. Southcott (Joanna), and black pig, xi. 354.
- Holland (Cornelius), M.P., his biography, v. 287.
- Holland (J.) on Court Leet in Portland, viii. 148.
- Holland (J. E.) on "Fountain" Tavern, iv. 289. Gilby (Antony), viii. 131. Simcoe (General), and Domingo, iv. 290.
- Holland (Rev. Richard), c. 1656-1706, parentage and offspring, v. 88.
- Holland (T. J.) on Rev. Richard Holland, v. 88.
- Holland (W. R.) on Bidding prayer, vii. 72. Bossing, vii. 135. Kit's Coty House, iv. 247. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. 'Oxford Ramble,' iv. 472. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432; vi. 172. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 332. St. Columba's Well, vi. 455. Smith in Latin, v. 152.
- Holland, seventeenth-century English exiles in, v. 148.
- Holland, Gulix, textile fabric, xi. 470; xii. 12.
- Holland, Hoek van, signification of the place-name, vii. 188, 236, 254, 473.
- Hollandtyde, its meaning, ii. 420.
- Holles (Gervaise), his church notes and other MSS., i. 208, 251; and the aurora borealis in Lincolnshire, 242.
- Holleck or Hollicke Manor, co. Middlesex, iii. 387, 435; iv. 36, 77.
- Holloway (John), M.P. for Wallingford, x. 510.
- Holloway (M. M.) and the MSS. of Count A. de Panignano, iii. 8, 94.
- Holloway (Sir Richard), his biography, iii. 43.
- Holluschickie, meaning of the term, xii. 48, 94.
- Holly, oaths sworn on bough of, v. 167; and lightning, 167; as browse for cattle, xii. 428, 494.
- Holly Lodge, Highgate, its sale, vii. 487; horse-shoe superstition, ix. 154.
- Holm and mastick trees, their modern names, v. 489.
- Holman (H. W.) on Theod. vand. Hooch, vi. 468.
- Holme Pierrepont church and library, ii. 149, 295, 350.
- Holmes (M. A. F.) on palindrome, iv. 175.
- Holmes (Oliver Wendell) on citizenship, vii. 249, 297, 475.



- Holmes (Robert), barrister, his burial-place, xii. 310
- Holt (E. F.), painter, c. 1854-8, x. 489; xi. 38
- Holt (Henry Frederick and Walter Lockhart) inquired after, i. 29
- Holt (R. V.) on officers of State in Ireland, iv. 314
- Holt Castle, its history, xi. 308, 395, 490; xii. 56, 92; and Beauchamp family, xii. 227, 291
- Holtby (Richard), 'D.N.B.' on, x. 115
- Holus-bolus, its derivation, ii. 188
- Holwell (John Zephaniah), Black Hole survivor, ix. 370, 455, 518; x. 76
- Holworthy (F. M. R.) on Archbell family, ix. 469. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 271. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 253. Crest of ostrich feathers, xi. 409. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xii. 32. Dragoons, 7th Light, xi. 310. Fleetwood of Calwich, xii. 58. Gordon (Capt. R. J.), xii. 138. Holworthy family, ix. 208. Pigott (C.), his 'Jockey Club,' xii. 136. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 269. 'Town and Country Magazine,' xii. 368
- Holworthy family, ix. 208, 273, 377
- Holy Maid of Kent, Elizabeth Barton, ii. 268, 336
- Holy Thursday, born on, and idle, iii. 287; rain caught on, iv. 447, 497
- Holy Trinity, New York, its records, vi. 151, 197
- Holyoake (G. J.), his biography, v. 80, 126; and G. J. Harney, 126; Chartists and special constables, v. 126, 156, 191, 212, 274; vi. 33; as a lecturer, v. 223, 397; bibliography, v. 441, 491; vi. 75
- Holyoake (G. J.) on Sir Edward Dyer, i. 487. Parliamentary quotation, iii. 294
- Holyrood, Queen Elizabeth's portrait at, iv. 508
- Holyrood font, removed in 1544, iii. 30, 109
- Holyrood marches, walking, the custom, ix. 426
- Homais (M.), his identification, x. 469, 518
- Home family of Hutton Hall, vi. 209, 276, 316, 377, 397
- Homer, and Pope, ii. 525; and the digamma, v. 168, 215, 253, 297; iron in, vii. 39, 141; and Dickens, 505; 'Life and Writings,' by Blackwell, xii. 68
- Homerius on 'Iliads of the Iliad,' v. 409
- Hominy, etymology of the word, v. 326
- Homo Cœlebs on University Women's Club, ii. 33
- Homunculus, his 'John Bull and his Wonderful Lamp,' v. 230
- Hone (C. H.) on St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vi. 469
- Hone (Nathaniel), miniature by, 1749, ii. 68, 154
- Hone (Nathaniel) on Edwinstowe Manor Court, ii. 437. Knights Templars, iv. 10. Love ales, iv. 35. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, i. 450. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 293. Tickling trout, ii. 277
- Hone (N. J.) on 'As You Like It,' Act I. sc. i., vi. 325. Court Leet: Manor Court, viii. 16. Curious heriots, xi. 26. Manorial customs, vi. 166. Manorial system, v. 286. Shakkespere: Shakstaff, v. 89
- Hone (W.), imitations of his 'Political House that Jack built,' viii. 485, 516
- Hone family, i. 389
- Honeysuckle, name for different plants, xii. 281, 333, 411
- "Honi soit qui mal y pense," variant, viii. 47, 176
- Honour, Falstaff on, v. 128; 176
- Hooch (Theodore van); c. 1701, his biography, vi. 468
- Hood (Lord), letter on Martello towers, i. 477
- Hood (Dr. Samuel), of Liverpool, his 'Analytic Physiology,' iv. 68, 137
- Hood (Thomas) and John Hamilton Reynolds, ii. 67; his portraits, iv. 428; lines on bells by, vi. 266; vii. 294; supposed hoax by, vi. 490
- Hoodman-blind, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Hook (A. J.) on John Hook, of Norwich, v. 410
- Hook (John), minister of Norwich Tabernacle, v. 410, 473
- Hook (Theodore), anecdotes in his works, xii. 329
- Hooke (Rev. W.) and Mastership of the Savoy, ix. 421
- "Hooked it," and the expression "Cut his stick," viii. 348
- Hooker (Sir Joseph D.) on isabelline as a colour, i. 487; ii. 75. Topinambou, v. 131
- Hookes (N.), his 'Amanda,' iv. 301
- Hooligan in Russian, i. 125; iii. 345; and German, iii. 345
- Hooper (J.) on birth-marks, i. 362. Bristow on Eugene Aram, i. 389. Cathedral High Stewards, i. 348. Fable from Ariosto, i. 290. Nelson in fiction, iii. 26. Private house (largest), ii. 29. Quotations wanted, iv. 353. "Sal et saliva," i. 368. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 394. Stickpenny, iii. 70. Weeper in House of Commons, iii. 70
- Hooper (J. H.) on Richard Mosley Atkinson, xi. 178
- Hooper (Roger)=Mary Long, 1639, iv. 127, 215
- Hooper (—), Winchester Commoner 1842, iii. 309
- Hoorn, Cape, correct name of southernmost point of South America, iii. 466; iv. 94
- Hooshtah, Westralian importation into English, v. 6
- Hoosier, state and people of Indiana, origin of the name, ii. 147
- Hope (A.) on googlie, cricket slang, xii. 194. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 435
- Hope (H. Gerald) on Angles: England, iii. 16. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 174. Battle-field sayings, ii. 275. Carson, i. 52. Clavering: De Mandeville, i. 213. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. Documents in secret drawers, ii. 255. Duelling in England, iii. 475. Fair Maid of Kent, ii. 297. 'Goody Two Shoes,' ii. 251. Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 494. Holyrood font, iii. 111. "I expect to pass through," i. 433. Immurement alive of religious, i. 152. Jacobite wineglasses, i. 392. Jonsen and Bacon, iii. 35. Louis XVII., i. 375. MacElligott (Col. Roger), i. 294. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 353. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 90. Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 314. Morland's grave, ii. 276. Premier Grenadier of France, i. 384. Raleigh's head, i. 197. Roman tenement houses, ii. 73. St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 415. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 277. Smith, a Berners Street artist, ii. 409. Sothern's London residence, iii. 195. Storming of Fort Moro, ii. 313. Vanishing London, ii. 234. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 335. Westminster changes in 1903, i. 355. William III. at battle of the Boyne, ii. 370, 453; iii. 137; iv. 96
- Hope (J. E. S.) on 'The Times,' 1962, i. 470
- Hope (Lady) of Kerse, c. 1648, vi. 28
- Hopkins (F. A.) on London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 169. Willie (William), i. 257
- Hopkins (F. O.) on Francis Prior: Annabella Beaumont, v. 8



- Hopper (H.), modeller c. 1814, x. 130, 218  
Hopping (John), use of the term, xii. 487  
Hoppner (Catherine Hampden), date of his death, viii. 387  
Hoppner (J.), his portrait of William Petrie, vi. 401; engravings after, viii. 469; untraced portraits by, ix. 7, 53, 212; his sister, 409; and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, x. 168, 233, 294, 374; xii. 232, 337  
Hoppner (J.) of Rochester, and photograph of Dickens, ix. 208  
Hoppner (R. Belgrave), Consul-General at Venice, x. 349, 417  
Hoppner and Meyer families, xii. 129  
Hops in Essex in 1738, vi. 227  
Hopscotch, children's game, its history, xii. 329, 375  
Hopson (Admiral Sir T.), 1643-1717, his marriage, i. 269  
Hopton (Ralph, Lord), frequently killed Royalist general, v. 409, 456  
Horace, first edition, i. 103, 338; in Latin and English verse, viii. 388; ix. 13  
Horace, Virgil & Cicero, London publishers, 1759, viii. 70  
'Horace in London,' by James and Horace Smith, v. 369  
Horatio, transmission of Christian names in families, iv. 365  
Horæ, manuscript, vernacular rubrics, xi. 329  
'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, its author, xii. 101, 162  
Horder (J. G.) on Russian painting, viii. 190  
Horn (Alexander) and the 'Incendium Divini Amoris,' i. 2  
Horn, Cape. See *Hoorn*.  
Horn, letter C known as the, iii. 111  
Horn dancing, revival of the custom, i. 5, 296  
Hornbook (Adam), pseudonym of Thos. Cooper, iii. 229, 270  
Hornbook, portrait of Miss Campion with, vi. 229  
Hornbooks and battledores, vi. 463  
Hornby family and representation of Blackburn, v. 326  
Horncastle family, xi. 290  
Horne (C.) on Goethe on "Ignorance in motion," xii. 88  
Horne (F. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 208  
Horneck (Mary) and Oliver Goldsmith, i. 310  
Horner: Anglo-Indian 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 97  
Horner (S.) on 'Ancient Orders of Gray's Inn,' i. 434  
Horner family of Mells Park, vi. 212  
Horne-Tooke (John). See *Tooke*.  
Hornsey, history of the parish, v. 132; and William Wallace and Robert Bruce, vii. 343  
Hornsey photographs: Highgate and Arabella Stuart, x. 46, 93, 156  
Hornsey Wood House, vii. 106, 157, 216, 253, 274, 371  
Horrocks (Gabriell Augusta), d. 1872, viii. 425  
Hors d'œuvre, English pronunciation, x. 229, 255  
Horse, Latin for "roping" a, i. 448, 513  
Horse, Master of, the office, viii. 268  
Horse Hill, place-name, 1644, x. 489; xi. 155  
Horse or horses, plural in Shakespeare, i. 342, 424  
Horse-bells, survival of the custom, vi. 469; vii. 33, 110, 174, 258  
Horse-block=horse-pew, iv. 27, 132, 334, 513  
Horseferry, Westminster, and measurement of distances, iii. 248; iv. 51  
Horseflesh, consumption of, x. 245, 455  
Horse-pew=horse-block, iv. 27, 132, 334, 513  
Horse-races, handkerchiefs as relics of, viii. 448  
Horse-racing, in Scotland, iii. 450; in France, v. 167, 237, 294; at Leith, 1736, lines on, viii. 182  
Horse-radish as folk-medicine, ii. 446  
Horses, of Duke of Wellington, i. 329, 416; with four white feet, vii. 157, 378; of Márlý, 190, 211, 251, 277, 352, 376, 396  
Horses, grey, and Scots Greys, vii. 93  
Horses, thinking, their fate, ii. 165, 281  
Horses' skulls placed under buildings, ix. 20  
Horse-shoe superstition, Holly Lodge, Highgate, viii. 210  
Horse-shoeing in the sixteenth century, vi. 9  
Horseshoes, Oakham Castle and, ii. 445; right side upwards, iii. 9, 90, 214, 314  
Horsekyns, name for colts or fillies, 1548, vii. 425; viii. 35  
Hort (Lieut.-Col. J. J.), his 'The Days when We had Tails on Us,' viii. 429; 'The Horse Guards,' x. 368  
Horton (S.) and W. T. Streader, iv. 369  
Horton (Walter de) and Haliwick Manor, iv. 36, 77  
Horton-Smith (R. H.) on 'Lead, Kindly Light,' v. 185  
Horwood's 'Map of London,' iii. 187, 274, 353  
Hose on the head, meaning of the word, vi. 169, 236  
Hosking (James)=Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 109, 156, 197  
Hospitals, first dental surgeons to, vi. 310  
Hospitatus, meaning of the word, viii. 208  
Hôtel Moras, Paris, its architect, xii. 89  
Hotel servants, their symbolic correspondence, xii. 366  
Hoth=heath, use of the word, xii. 284, 351, 418  
Hotspur, his sword and Petworth House, x. 446  
Hotten (J. C.) projects 'That Reminds Me,' ix. 109, 294  
Hough (John), Bishop of Winchester, anecdote of himself, i. 431  
Hough family, xi. 429, 475  
Houghton Bridge, Sussex, its history, vi. 38  
Houghton-le-Spring, Royal Kepier School, its scholars, vii. 68, 116  
Hounds, meets of, announced in church, x. 468  
Hounsfield (Mrs. T. B.) on Ann Radcliffe, iv. 9  
Housden (J. A. J.) on Besant on Dr. Watts, iii. 489.  
Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, ii. 534.  
Children at executions, ii. 454. Copes and cope chests, v. 254. "Disce pati," i. 316. Envelopes, i. 57. Fame, v. 49. Grahamize, i. 505. Macaulay on the Thames, vi. 16. "Monmouth Street of literature," iii. 252. Privy Council under James I., i. 131. Proverb against gluttony, vi. 95. Richard of Scotland, ii. 450. St. Edith, vi. 91. St. Florian, vi. 297. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Travelling in England, 1600-1700, v. 433. University Women's Club, ii. 33. Vulgate, iii. 435  
House, largest private, in England, ii. 29, 133, 197; use of the word "place" in, viii. 207, 298; oldest inhabited, in Scotland, x. 268  
House motto: Ulidia, its meaning, vii. 289, 356, 518  
House of Commons, its Journal, ii. 248, 312; weeper in, iii. 70; hats worn in, vi. 488; Fathers of the, vii. 486; beset by women, 1643, viii. 445; its Speakers, x. 388, 489, 518; xi. 31, 411



- House of Lords, 1625-60, list of peers in, iii. 448, 497; iv. 36; and the Cabinet, x. 486; lady's speech in, xi. 129
- House of warantyse, meaning of phrase, x. 89, 298
- Houses, Roman tenement, i. 369; ii. 73; of historical interest, ii. 425; iv. 486; vi. 52, 91, 215, 356, 497; vii. 312, 413, 472; viii. 12, 114; xi. 45, 466; famous London, v. 165, 483; London coaching, 1680, viii. 1, 95; without fire-places or chimneys, viii. 29; in Cambridge, rings on, ix. 108
- Houses or hospitals, 14th-century religious, vii. 34
- Houses of the nobility, London, c. 1680, xii. 143
- Housden (J. A. J.) on William Congreve, iv. 148
- Housman (A. E.) his 'Bredon Hill,' x. 168, 218
- Houston (A.) on 'Hugh Trevor,' iv. 429. 'Ring, The,' iv. 448. Songs wanted, iv. 410. 'Zapata's Questions,' iv. 449
- Houston and Gordon families, xii. 349
- Houston's (T.), 'The Progress of Madness,' 1802, ix. 14
- Houstoun (Sir Patrick), his marriages, xi. 70, 253
- Hove, place-name, its origin, ix. 450; x. 14, 111, 156, 216, 271
- Hovelling, differentiated from smuggling, x. 125, 198
- Hovenden (R.) on W. W. C. or W. H. C., artist, iii. 368
- How (Mistress Rachel), mezzotint of, 1702, x. 249, 335
- How (Bishop Walsham), anecdote in his 'Lighter Moments,' vii. 419
- Howard (Lady Constance), article on Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 228, 275, 458
- Howard (Ellen)=H. F. Walker, x. 450
- Howard (Col. F.) on Sir Jerome Fitzpatrick, xi. 428
- Howard (Sir George), Field-Marshal, vii. 129, 192, 235
- Howard (G. B.) on Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 69
- Howard (Lady Honoria), d. c. 1676, xi. 66, 134
- Howard (Sir Robert), dramatist, his family, iv. 141, 211
- Howard (Thomas), of Dublin, c. 1709, his ancestry, v. 169
- Howard (W.) on John Mottley, dramatist, i. 367
- Howard and Dryden families, i. 87
- Howard-Flanders (W.) on Augustinian house at Steeple, xii. 210. Manor Mesne, vi. 292. Parsons not in holy orders, xii. 350
- Howe (Col.) at Quebec, his biography, viii. 90, 158
- Howe (Earl), sale of his Shakespeares, ix. 4
- Howell (G. O.) on 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' xi. 192
- Howe (I. L.) on Fotheringay bells, ix. 468
- Howe (Lord), painting by Madox Brown of his victory, 1794, x. 407
- Howe (W. D.) on "bbl.," v. 27
- Howe=Russell, x. 269
- Howell (Mary A.) on 'Astræa Victrix,' i. 7. Author of quotation wanted, vii. 312. 'Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 64. "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 12
- Howitt (S.), his paintings, ii. 49
- Howlers, Eastern and Western, vi. 486
- Howorth (B.) on Liverpool Library, ix. 149
- Howson (T.), Vicar of Sturton, suit against, vii. 46
- Hoy (John) and Serle's coffee-house, vi. 9, 95, 158, 217
- Hoyle (Edmond), his portrait, ii. 409, 536; iii. 196
- Hubbub=disturbance, its derivation, vii. 507; viii. 54, 156
- Huby, Yorks, maypole erected at, viii. 127
- Huddersfield history, i. 107
- Hudson (A. E.) on St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, xii. 150
- Hudson (C.) on newspapers, c. 1817-27, viii. 170
- Hudson (C. M.) on Browning's text, i. 208. Chess between man and his Maker, iv. 169
- Hudson (E.) on almshouses, iv. 87
- Hudson (Henry), his descendants, iv. 288, 357
- Hudson (Jeffrey), dwarf, his history, x. 390, 438, 518; xi. 194, 236
- Hudson (John) on orange custom at the Savoy, xii. 262
- Hudson (Tom), his 'My Oak Table,' i. 16
- Huel, Celtic word, its meaning, xii. 488
- Huff: in a huff, use of the word, v. 448, 497
- Hughes (A. S.) on "Moiree melanique," iv. 29
- Hughes (C.) on Sir John Harington, xi. 161. Knighthood of 1603, vi. 181
- Hughes (H.) on 'Rinordine,' Irish song, ix. 33
- Hughes (L. H.) on Du Barri, iii. 268. Epigram on a rose, iii. 354. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. Genealogy in Dumas, ii. 496
- Hughes (T. Cann) on abbey lantern slides, xii. 187. Accession coins and medals, x. 190. Alltree family, ix. 349. Anchorites' dens, iii. 234. Bagshaw, i. 295. Ballad by Reginald Heber, v. 184, 490. Bayham Abbey, iv. 448. Birch, Burch, or Byrch families, i. 417. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, iv. 288. Braddon (Paul), viii. 489. Brerewood, Edward, v. 208. Brougham Castle, iv. 293. Burial-places of artists, ix. 189. Burial-places of celebrities, iii. 449. Burial-places of eminent engineers, ix. 128. Burial-places of judges, ix. 169. Chalice at Leominster Church, vi. 30. Chancel arches (triple), xii. 208. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 416. Children at executions, ii. 516. Comber family, i. 212. Combermere Abbey, iv. 315. Company spoons, xii. 109. Copes and cope-chests, v. 189. Cumberland (George), iv. 88. Defunct periodicals, viii. 347. Detached parts of counties and townships, x. 428. Devonshire miniaturists, xi. 209. Dover to Winchester road, v. 409. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 214. Episcopal ring, ii. 188. Epitaph at Bowes, v. 370. Epitaphs, ii. 195. Excavations at Richborough, ii. 289. Fellows of the Clover Leaf, i. 7. Ferrar (Nicholas), his 'Harmonies,' i. 108. Finchale Priory, Durham, ii. 168. Glynne (Sir Stephen), his church notes, x. 441. Grandfather clocks, ix. 409. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355. Holt (Henry Frederick and Walter Lockhart), i. 29. Jefferies (Richard) Club, xi. 410. Jurisdiction, special, x. 418. Kingsley's 'New Forest Ballad,' ix. 508. Lamont harp, i. 329. Lancaster Bridge, viii. 168. Lancaster celebrities: their portraits, ix. 467. Lancaster clockmakers, ix. 487. Leche family, i. 397. 'Liber Landavensis,' ii. 149. Liverpool printed books, iv. 67. Liverpool University: Institute of Archæology, iv. 308. Lucas families, iii. 233. Manning (Rev. C. Robertson), i. 67. Mary, Queen of Scots: her crucifix, xii. 208. Mason (William), his portraits, iv. 49. Meteyard (Miss), v. 450. Nelson's patent of peerage, v. 121. New Forest pictures, ix. 508. Pageants, viii. 327. Pannell, i. 172. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 355. Pembroke College, Cambridge, iii. 29. Picture of a lady and her son, vi. 130. Place, v. 412. Portrait by Lawrence, xii. 90. Pottery, English topographical, xi. 230. Premon-



- stratensian abbeys, iv. 169, 231. Quotations wanted, iv. 369. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 416. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 167. Roman Lanx, i. 86. Romney portrait, iv. 410. Rooker (Michael Angelo), xi. 269. Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire, x. 168. Sainthill (Richard), x. 228. Scawton Church, Yorks, xii. 187. Stanley (Dean), his poem 'The Gipsies,' iv. 67. Syer-Cuming collection, i. 409. 'Table Talk of Samuel Rogers,' iii. 488. Tickling trout, i. 274. Tunbridge Wells and district, iii. 429. Upton Snodsbury discoveries, iii. 268. Vereda, Roman town, x. 269. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 335. Victoria Statue, Lancaster, x. 124. Watling, Hamlet, ii. 488. Welsbach (Caspar), i. 509. Whitney (Geoffrey), his autograph, iv. 208. Whitney (John), iv. 108. Wirral Hermit, iii. 246. Wolverhampton pulpit, i. 407
- Hughes (P. S.) on Quillin or Quillan, iv. 253
- Hughes (W.) on Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 136. "Problème de St. Pétersbourg," vi. 474. Tarleton and "The Tabor," iii. 55
- Hughes family, iv. 207
- Hugo (Victor), his 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 348, 391; ii. 57; topography in 'Les Misérables,' iv. 309, 374; his property in England, vi. 488; vii. 33; on Provençal folk-songs, viii. 90, 488; ix. 91
- Huguenot, the word in 1562, iii. 327
- Huish (Marcus B.) on Thomas Delaware, Lord de la Warr, vi. 508. Endecott (John), vi. 508. Johnson (Lady Arbella), vi. 508
- Huitson family, vi. 394
- Hulbert's Providence Press, Shrewsbury, x. 108
- Hull, funeral of victims of Russian Baltic fleet blunder, ii. 425
- Hull (Major), his MS. Journal, d. 1841, xi. 106
- Hull of a serpent, its skin or slough, iv. 55
- Hull Railway Report, 1841, ix. 111, 178
- Hulme (E. W.) on Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 115
- Hulse (H.) on Lady Ursula, xii. 110.
- Hulton (Blanche) on "Barrar," i. 435. 'Brown's Superb Bible,' iii. 228. Engravings, i. 309. 'Into Thy Hands, O Lord,' viii. 396. Quotations wanted, iv. 316
- Hulton (S. F.) on Sir Harry Bath: Shotover, iii. 209. James University, v. 47
- Humanitas, *nom de guerre* in 'The Press,' 1798, iv. 529
- Humby (Mrs.), actress, her biography, iii. 288, 337
- Hume (Joseph), his relations with Rousseau, viii. 106; his papers, 1823-32, 268, 315; his ancestry, ix. 70, 115
- Hume (Martin) on Infanta Maria of Spain, xii. 91
- Humming ale, use of the phrase, ix. 107
- Humphreys (A. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 218. Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 413. Book on roads, ix. 295. Brett (Sir Alexander), x. 417. Danzig in 1813, x. 193. 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 177. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 335. Gaol literature, xi. 510. Guild (William), xii. 34. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. Ladies and side-saddles, xii. 295. Nicholas Breakspear (Pope), xi. 70. Pall Mall, the game, ix. 310. Payne at the Mews Gate, vii. 492. 'Plaine Pathway,' viii. 452. Primitive oaths among savages, ix. 394. Told (Silas), x. 390. Tollgate houses, x. 274. Wilscombe Club, viii. 134. Witchcraft bibliography, xi. 491
- Humphries (Richard), prizefighter, date of death, vi. 8; vii. 13
- Humour, meaning in Shakespeare, xi. 27, 156
- Hundred Courts still existing, i. 127, 197
- Hungarian grammar, ix. 489; x. 14, 112
- Hungarian rare plant and English botanists, vii. 370
- Hungary, 'Times' correspondents in, ii. 108; mythical Queens of, xi. 308; King of, in 'Measure for Measure,' xii. 170
- Hungerford, Hocktyde festivities at, vii. 401, 494
- Hungerford (Col. John) and the Bombay Regiment, x. 1
- Hunsdon, epitaph at, ix. 27
- Hunt (A. E.) on Hunt family, iv. 448
- Hunt (Holman), his 'Light of the World,' its title, iv. 45; prayer on 'Light of the World,' ix. 350
- Hunt family, iv. 448
- Hunter (A. A.) on Gloucestershire worthies, xi. 168. Hunter of Long Calderwood, vi. 288
- Hunter (E.) on hatchments, vi. 350
- Hunter (H. E.) on Shepherd's Bush, iv. 89
- Hunter (John), of Long Calderwood, vi. 288
- Hunter (Rev. John), his marriages, x. 204
- Hunter (M.) on Shakespeariana, v. 263
- Hunter-Blair (Sir D. Oswald) on pontificate, ii. 173. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Sweet family, ii. 8
- Hunter's cakes: hunter's wood, incorrect translations from the Dutch, vii. 346
- Hunting adventures of royalty, ii. 469
- Hunting incident, Yorkshire, xi. 8
- Huntingdon, J. Cole's 'Calendar,' xi. 309. Huntingdon (Countess of) at Highgate, iv. 149, 333
- Huntingdon (Earldom of), its history, iv. 51, 114; death of claimant to, v. 487
- Huntingdonshire, St. Ives booksellers and printers, viii. 201
- Huntington family, i. 389
- Huntites, meaning of the name, x. 200
- Huntley (Mrs.) on carved stone, i. 109
- Huquier, father and son, French engravers in England, i. 469
- Hurly (Henry), his trade token, 1668, vi. 491
- Hurricane lore, West Indian, vii. 127
- Hursley, Hampshire, its vicars, -xii. 188, 291; parish registers, 223
- Hurstmonceaux, pronunciation of place-name, vii. 248, 355
- Hurstmonceaux Castle for sale, iv. 228
- Hurt (G. E. P.) on holly for cattle: "fryes," xii. 428
- Hurt (L. C.) on *I* majuscule, ii. 288
- Hus (John) before Council of Constance, xii. 28, 94, 158
- Huse or Hews family, xii. 128, 177
- Hussey (A.) on alms light, ii. 348. Calf's "gadyr," ii. 467. Cathedral High Stewards, i. 412. Caxtons of Kent, v. 142. Chair of St. Augustine, i. 473. Earpick, iii. 86. Easter Day, Kentish custom on, i. 391. Guncaster, i. 518. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. "In vadiis," vi. 517. Lights in pre-Reformation churches, vi. 34. Masters (Mary), iii. 474. "Mustlar": "Muskyll," i. 228. Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 393. Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 212. Potts family, i. 434. Procession door, i. 468. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 254. St. Thomas Wohope, ii. 209; iii. 295. St. Welcome, vi. 109. St. William of Sherrifield, vi. 190. Snowte: weir and fishery, iii. 88. Steyne, vi. 352. Taylor (Tom) on Whewell, iii. 293.



Torch and taper, i. 109. "Trylle upon my Harpe," ii. 148. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 208. "Ympe," ii. 186

Hussey family of Slinfold, Sussex, xii. 3, 13

Hustings Courts, Cheshire, wills in, viii. 170

Hustle-cap, obsolete English game, vii. 512

Hutchins (Rev. John), of SS. Anne and Agnes, his interment, x. 148; xi. 409

Hutchins (Mary H.) on 'Hamlet,' I. ii. vi. 505

Hutchinson (Col.) and Sandown Castle, Kent, viii. 190

Hutchinson (John) on Raleigh, its pronunciation, i. 90. Shakespeare called "gentle," iii. 69, 290. Shakespeariana, i. 161

Hutchinson (M. B.) on Ipswich Apprentice Books, i. 41, 111

Hutchinson (T.) on 'English Minstrelsy,' ix. 256. Lamb, Coleridge, and Mr. May, i. 61, 109. Pour, v. 329. Wordsworth anecdote, v. 307; vii. 193

Hutchinson (William), historian of Durham, his descendants, iii. 327

Hutton (E.) on astrology in Italy, v. 148. Spanish folk-lore, iv. 266.

Huth (E. W.) on "Jolly Roger" Inn, xi. 370

Hutton (James) and English Moravianism, 1738, viii. 502

Hutton (W. H.) on copes and cope-chests, v. 254

Hutton Hall, Berwickshire, its history, vi. 209, 276, 316, 377, 397, 431

Huttons of that ilk, iv. 509

Huxley and Wilberforce at the British Association, 1860, x. 209, 335

Hwinca, *n* and *c* in, x. 226

Hyde, manor of, its history, x. 321, 461; xi. 22, 174, 231

Hyde (Amphillis), date of her death, x. 289

Hyde (Anne)=Samuel Ibbotson, viii. 408

Hyde (Sir Henry), beheaded March, 1650, x. 268

Hyde de Neuville, his descent, ii. 368

Hyde family, their marriages, iv. 348

Hyde family pedigree, x. 486

Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, x. 41, 142

Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 65, 176, 210, 332

Hyett (F. A.) on the Cotswold games, ix. 146. 'Victoria History of Gloucestershire,' viii. 304

**Hymns:—**

"A charge to keep I have," ii. 335

"And he was a Samaritan," xii. 46, 177

"God moves in a mysterious way," ii. 335

"May I through this blest day of Thine," xi. 108

"O come, all ye faithful," i. 10, 54

"Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," iii. 109, 176

"Rock of Ages," Latin version, viii. 17

"Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood," iii. 489

"There is a land of pure delight," iv. 38

"Veni, Creator," its authorship, iv. 89, 137, 332

Hymns by Isaac Watts, i. 508

Hymn-writer, leper, i. 227, 297

Hymmers (Benjamin), d. 1743, x. 410; xi. 76

Hyphens after street names, iv. 449, 515

Hypocrite, classical use of the word, vi. 28, 74, 173

Hysker or Hesker islets, iv. 69, 136, 334

Hytch (E. P.) on Lansdowne Passage, Berkeley Street, x. 249

Hytch (F. J.) on Mrs. Beecher Stowe on Byron, xii. 370. Smallpox hospital in 1804, x. 232. 'That Reminds Me,' ix. 294

## I

*I*, why capitalized, ii. 288, 356; origin of the dot, 301; printed with small letter, 357

*I* and *y*, their use in English, ii. 186, 316, 371

*I*. on ejected priests, i. 9. Interment in graves belonging to other families, i. 9. Omega, an old contributor, i. 8

*I*. (A.) on the Derby and the weather, xii. 8

*I*. (C. J.) on Roman and Christian chronology, i. 86. Eliot (George), and blank verse, i. 14

*I*. (D. C.) on clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 175. "I sit with my feet in a brook," iii. 498

*I*. (J. A.) on Inglis pedigree, x. 370

*I*. (J. H.) on Marlowe's birth, i. 491

*I*. (S.) on Snodgrass as a surname, x. 52

*I*. (W.) on King John's charters, i. 469

*I*. (W. S.) on water-suchy, ix. 178

*I.H.C.*, its signification, iii. 194

*I.H.S.*, meaning of the abbreviation, ii. 106, 190, 231

Iago (W.) on St. Mewbred, i. 377

I'Anson (Bryan), his monumental inscription, iii. 352

I'Anson (Sir John), Bart., his death, ii. 485

Ibague on accentuation in English, i. 72. Child-birth folk-lore, i. 15. Rules of Christian life, ii. 335. Telegram, longest, ii. 125

Ibbetson (R.) on Millar's 'Geography,' iii. 169

Ibbotson (Samuel)=Anne Hyde, viii. 408

Iberian inscriptions in Hibernia, i. 388, 455

Ice, splitting fields of, iv. 325, 395, 454, 513; v. 31, 77; vii. 114; John Keble on stars reflected in, xii. 289

Iceland, Governors of, xii. 229, 458

Icelandic dictionary, iv. 229, 331, 456

Ichenhauser (R.) on St. Charles Borromeo, vi. 68

Icknield Way, references *ante* 1500, ix. 88; in Hants and Wilts, x. 490

Iconoclast, pseudonym of Charles Bradlaugh, v. 191, 212, 274

"Idean vine" in Scott's 'Lady of the Lake,' ix. 8, 132

Idle=mischievous, use of the word, ix. 350; x. 12

Idolatrous folk-lore in Brittany, viii. 409

Ievers (Robert Henry), Westminster scholar, iv. 107

'Ignes Fatin,' Hudibrastic poem, published 1810, viii. 408

Ignoramus on French wills, ix. 50

Ikona, South African term, vi. 46, 96, 135

Iktin, nominative form of the name, ii. 249, 316

Iland, meaning of the word, ii. 348, 493; iii. 98, 154, 432

Ile, etymology of the word, iii. 98, 374, 432

Iles du Salut: Devil's Island, its history, viii. 108, 175

'Iliad,' black ewe in, v. 328, 373

Illegitimacy in England and Ireland, ii. 168, 257, 334

Illuminati, Avignon Society of, vii. 386, 514

Images, black, of the Madonna, iv. 305

Imaginary or invented saints, i. 159, 333

Imagination, Napoleon Bonaparte on, i. 488

Imlay (Gilbert), his 'Emigrants,' 1793, x. 49

Immanquable, French loan-word, xi. 145

Immorality, proclamation at Quarter Sessions against, x. 209

Immurement: of nuns alive, i. 50, 152, 217; in sea-walls, 288

Imp, Lincoln, trinket in form of, iv. 530

Imp=shoot grafted in, ii. 186



- Impecuniosity, earliest use of the word, vii. 126  
 Imperial phrases, vii. 348, 417  
 Impey (Edward Harrington), Westminster scholar, iv. 127  
 Impostors, religious, x. 405  
 Imprisonment for crime, its origin, xii. 68  
 "In God is all," motto, ix. 393, 438, 474  
 "In vadiis," the phrase in 1525, vi. 450, 517  
 Incached, meaning of the word, 1589, viii. 90, 235, 273  
 Incantation in 'Image in the Sands,' v. 246  
 Incendiary, female, supposed crime, ii. 9  
 Incense in post-Reformation times, i. 178  
 Inches Volunteers, 1797-1800, MS. cash-book, viii. 224  
 Incledon (Charles), and Bristol slavery anecdote, iii. 373, 464; iv. 92, 135  
 Inconsiderative, use of the word in 1684, vii. 126  
 Incubators, early, vii. 149, 218, 394  
 Incut, bibliographical term, its meanings, xi. 188, 256  
 Inder family, viii. 507  
 Inderwick (F. A.), K.C., F.S.A., his death, ii. 179  
 Index, cross-references in, iii. 126; for lists in dictionary order, v. 406; "I care not who writes the book which has a good index," x. 469; xi. 76, 194, 234, 255  
 Index nominum et locorum to the 'D.N.B.,' viii. 161  
 Index of place-names, ix. 47, 114, 235  
 Index Society and British Record Society, ii. 389  
 Indexing, faults in, vi. 166  
 India, T. L. Peacock and the Overland route, viii. 121; first Englishman in, ix. 208, 254; owl folk-lore in, x. 327; surnames and cognomens in, xi. 166, 250  
 Indian jugglery, books on, vi. 430, 516  
 Indian kings, c. 1710, their names, iii. 449, 497  
 Indian life in fiction, ii. 445  
 Indian magic, x. 428, 495  
 Indian Mutiny, and Nana Sahib, viii. 248, 316; Major Hodson, viii. 348, 414; ix. 12; Jubilee celebration at Albert Hall, ix. 2  
 Indian sport, records of, i. 349, 397, 455  
 Indian title, Rājā-i-Rājgān, vii. 66  
 Indiana on authors of quotations wanted, i. 297  
 Indians, American, pudding made by, iv. 288; in poetry, vi. 209, 296, 337, 517  
 Indies, West, Gordon of, iv. 108  
 Infinitive, split, its growth, ii. 406; iii. 17, 51, 95, 150, 210, 295; v. 280; in Milton, vi. 409, 473; vii. 33  
 Influential, use of the word, ii. 24, 93  
 Ingenuus, English equivalent of the word, vii. 109  
 Ingle (J. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 469  
 Ingleby or Ingilby (Sir Charles), 1644-1718, iii. 44  
 Ingleby (Holcombe) on billycock, ix. 27. Contraction, iii. 152. Corks, ii. 452. 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 264. Epitaph by Shakespeare, i. 126. "For a God Yow," iii. 389. Guardings, iii. 429. Heacham parish officers, ii. 247, 431. Holbeach Church, x. 228. "Kick the bucket," i. 412. Larcin: Bevan, iii. 87. Nincths, iii. 389. Norfolk folk-songs, iii. 365. Parish clerks, men of family as, ix. 334. Parish records, eighteenth century, ix. 426. Prescriptions, i. 409; ii. 56. Pricklebat, iii. 5. Prisoners' clothes as perquisites, iii. 369. Tasso and Milton, i. 202. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, vii. 412. Weather-head (William), x. 427  
 Inglewood Forest, Roman town buried in, x. 269, 317  
 Inglis (A.) on Collop Monday, v. 413  
 Inglis (General), of Lucknow, his representatives, vi. 387  
 Inglis family pedigree, x. 370  
 Ingoldsby, parody on 'Poor Dog Tray,' vii. 14, 137. See also *Barham*.  
 Ingram (James), President of Trinity College, Oxford, xi. 429; xii. 11  
 Ingram (John H.) on William Collins, the poet, vi. 256. Poe: a supposed poem, i. 145. Screaming skull, iv. 252. West (William Edward), iv. 327  
 Ingram and Lingen families, ii. 487  
 Ingram sale, 1806, vi. 408  
 Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe, its history, iii. 315  
 Initial letters instead of words, ix. 126, 174; x. 176, 258, 416  
 Inkle, meaning of the word, x. 186, 235  
 Inman (J. E.), his 'Le Premier Grenadier des Armées de la République,' i. 385  
 Immatency, use of the word, 1807, viii. 187  
 Inn, Angel of, meaning of the term, ix. 488; x. 14, 55, 95, 135  
 Inn Signs. See *Tavern Signs*.  
 Innes (J. H.) on Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 174. Inns of Court, married members, i. 488. 'New Amsterdam,' i. 161  
 Inniskilling: Enniskilling, spelling of the name, vii. 269  
 Inns, London coaching, 1680, viii. 1  
 Inns of Court, minor, their Admission Registers, viii. 428; ix. 114  
 Innsbruck, Golden Roof at: its history, v. 89, 136  
 Inoculation and vaccination, ii. 27, 132, 216, 313, 394, 456, 513  
 Inquirer on admirable, vi. 329. "Back to the land," xii. 327. Bartolozzi, i. 289. Bede's translation of Fourth Gospel, viii. 130. Camoys (Thomas, fourth Lord), xi. 108. Carlyle on religion, vi. 470. Coherer, early use of the word, xii. 88. Geneva and Calvin, xii. 67. Hoek van Holland, vii. 188. Perks (Thomas), v. 169. Slavery in England, vii. 149  
 Inquisition and Jews, c. 1680, x. 288  
 Inquisitor on Lady Chapels, x. 289  
 Inscriptions: on statue of James II., i. 67, 137; near Bowden Parish Church, 85; on museum at Christchurch, New Zealand, 268; on public buildings, 448, 516; Norman, in Yorkshire, iii. 349, 397, 476; iv. 16; Baskish, in Newfoundland, v. 328, 513; in uncials on tablet at Bath, viii. 95; their preservation, 201, 275, 433; Hebrew, on seals, ix. 110; Roman, concerning Corbridge, 249, 311; Greek, on sundial, 289, 518; Roman, at Baveno, x. 107, 193, 296; over hall door, 506; on watch, 506  
 Inscriptions:—  
 Bellagio, Italy, vii. 164; xi. 325  
 Cadenabbia, Italy, vi. 446  
 Constance Cathedral, vi. 69, 117, 173  
 Cyprus, vi. 302  
 Figueira da Foz, iv. 147  
 Florence, ix. 224, 443; x. 24, 223, 324, 463  
 Gatton, vi. 8, 57, 172  
 Hibernia, i. 388, 455  
 Italy, Southern, vi. 406  
 Jerusalem, xi. 25, 163  
 Kingston, Jamaica, xii. 105  
 Las Palmas, i. 482



## Inscriptions:—

- Lucerne, v. 466 ; vi. 124, 195  
 Milan, vi. 4  
 Naples, viii. 62, 161, 242, 362, 423 ; xi. 343 ;  
 xii. 303, 362  
 Orotava, Tenerife, i. 361, 455  
 Petit Saconnex, Geneva, xii. 183  
 San Sebastian, iii. 361, 433 ; v. 385  
 Santa Cruz, Tenerife, i. 442  
 Insect names in Scotland, xii. 245  
 Intake : "Jenion's Intake," near Chester, i. 407,  
 477  
 'Intellect and Valour of Great Britain,' key to  
 print, x. 129  
 Intellectual harvest, late in life, i. 469 ; ii. 54  
 'Intelligence,' J. Macock, 1666, newspaper, vii. 348  
 Interest, Ruskin on, xi. 209  
 Interment in graves belonging to other families,  
 i. 9  
 Interments, clerical, x. 148, 233  
 International copyright, early instance, ix. 147  
 Interrogation mark, its origin, ii. 301  
 'Into Thy Hands, O Lord,' oil painting by Mr.  
 Briton Rivière, viii. 330, 396  
 Invalids, Company of, their records, v. 489 ;  
 vi. 38  
 Inventories, seventeenth-century, ix. 53  
 Inventories and stocktaking in antiquity, v. 168  
 Inventories of City churches, c. 1667-8, viii. 389  
 Inventory, Lincoln ecclesiastical, iii. 388, 435  
 Inverness bibliography, xii. 227, 318, 398  
 Invitation cards, wedding, early printed, iv. 308  
 Iona Cathedral, its restoration, ii. 47  
 Ions (F.) his caricatures of Lieut.-Governor  
 Stockenstrom, vi. 347  
 Iota on prayer for twins, iii. 428  
 Ipse on possessive case of nouns ending in s,  
 viii. 107  
 Ipswich, inscription in St. Margaret's Church, i.  
 368, 431  
 Ipswich Appentice Books, i. 41, 111  
 Iredale (Mary), The Maid of the Mill, x. 350  
 Ireland (William Henry), his 'Modern Ship of  
 Fools,' xi. 429  
 Ireland, Iberian inscriptions in, i. 388, 455 ;  
 officers of State in, iv. 149, 214, 314 ; English  
 army in, 1630-40, 489 ; Sir Walter Scott in,  
 v. 7 ; death-birds in, v. 111, 158, 215 ; vi. 117,  
 156, 173 ; Langtry estate in, vii. 128, 198 ;  
 under the Tudors, viii. 29, 93 ; English  
 regiments in, 1820-30, 30 ; expeditions to,  
 1573-98, ix. 190, 277, 334 ; Viceroy of, official  
 authority for title, 210, 332 ; its strategic  
 position, xii. 187 ; Hearth Money Roll of 1666,  
 308  
 Ireni Jacobi Fanny Jessop Cavendish de Rienzi  
 Selina Anna Susannah Skelton Peter, child  
 named, i. 171  
 Ireton (Henry), of Gray's Inn, 1670, his biography,  
 xi. 369  
 Ireton (John), Lord Mayor, 1658-9, his marriage,  
 xi. 369  
 Irish, Spanish stories in, xi. 368, 418  
 Irish at Cherbourg in 1429, iii. 368  
 Irish air, 'Girl I left behind Me,' xi. 246  
 Irish bog butter, v. 308, 353, 416, 496  
 Irish Brigade, its history, iv. 87  
 Irish curses, xi. 45  
 Irish custom on Christmas Eve, xi. 45  
 Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 249, 337, 492  
 Irish epitaph in Kilkeel Churchyard, iii. 24  
 Irish folk-lore, iii. 204, 313, 357  
 Irish girl and Barbary pirates, poem on, vii. 460 ;  
 viii. 13  
 Irish historical and artistic relics, i. 206  
 Irish House of Commons, Speakers, 1660-1780,  
 i. 227, 293  
 Irish land belonging to an English benefice, vi. 166  
 Irish maypoles, iv. 469  
 Irish Michaelmas custom, ii. 347, 431  
 Irish Nationalists, Swinburne on, xii. 350, 412, 472  
 Irish Parliament, history of, viii. 190  
 Irish pedigrees, viii. 29, 93  
 Irish potato rings, iii. 149  
 Irish-printed medical books *ante* 1700, xi. 428  
 Irish-printed plays, i. 84  
 Irish Rebellion, 1798, its historians, viii. 69 ;  
 Crotty executed, ix. 510 ; x. 117  
 Irish soil exported, iii. 328, 394 ; iv. 113  
 Irish song : Langlee, ix. 129, 257, 374, 473  
 Irish stage, Dean Swift and, iii. 265  
 "Irish Stocke," 1631, v. 249, 297, 374  
 Irish surnames, their pronunciation, i. 125 ;  
 Mac or O before, iii. 15 ; x. 354, 417  
 Irish version of "De Mortuis," ix. 388, 455  
 Irish watchman, picture and lines, iv. 506  
 Irish weather rime, iv. 406  
 Irish Yeomanry, 1798, ix. 290  
 Iron, picking up scraps of, iii. 348, 397 ; in  
 Homer, vii. 39, 141  
 Iron manufacture, use of bloom in, viii. 26  
 Ironmongers' Company, its history and alms-  
 houses, vi. 263  
 Irun, Spain, etymology of place-name, v. 470 ; vi.  
 13  
 'Irus,' supposed play by Shakespeare, i. 349  
 Irvine (W.), his 'History of the Irvine Family,'  
 v. 328  
 Irvine (W.) on Charles Mason, Royalist divine,  
 iii. 388  
 Irving (Dr. David), his 'History of Scottish  
 Poetry,' i. 325  
 Irving (Edward and Henry), W. C. Hazlitt on, vi.  
 147  
 Irving (G.) on High Peak words, iii. 35  
 Irving (Washington), his 'Salmagundi,' v. 288  
 Irwin (Beatrice H.) on 'History of the Irvine  
 Family,' v. 328  
 -is and -es in Scottish proper names, x. 486 ; xi.  
 37  
 Isaacs (A. L.) on Bruges, xi. 74  
 Isaacson (James), M.P. for Banbury, xi. 387 ;  
 xii. 18, 94  
 Isabel (Plantagenet), Countess of Essex and Eu,  
 her descendants, vi. 407, 508 ; vii. 147  
 Isabelline as a colour, i. 487 ; ii. 75, 253, 375, 477,  
 537 ; iii. 92  
 Isca and related British names, their interpreta-  
 tion, vii. 363  
 Iseult, pronunciation of the name, vi. 404  
 Isham family, vii. 265, 418  
 Isherwood (C.) on Samuel Butler, iii. 168. Twitchel,  
 iii. 289  
 Ising-glass, earliest use of the word, x. 346, 411  
 Isinglass used in windows, xi. 28  
 Isle of Man, blown about by the winds, v. 126 ;  
 Mount Murray, place-name, 166, 299 ; and the  
 Countess of Derby, 1651, vii. 9, 73  
 Isle of Wight, 'The Christmas Boys' in, vi. 481 ;  
 vii. 30  
 Isles family, derivation of the name, vii. 450 ; viii.  
 17, 112  
 Islington, burial-ground in Church Row, ii. 394 :  
 Eslyngton, variant of, vii. 29, 93  
 Islington parish registers, xi. 169



Isolde and Tristan, vii. 50, 150  
 Ispahan, Pied Piper in, ix. 348 ; x. 57  
 Ita Testor on 'Beyond the Church,' iii. 205. Brigstocke (Owen), ii. 86. "Poor Allinda's growing old," ii. 64. Steinman (George Steinman), ii. 88, 350  
 Italian, early glossary wanted, iii. 447  
 Italian artists, modern, ii. 468 ; iii. 38  
 Italian genealogy, x. 449 ; xi. 14, 73  
 Italian initial *h*, ii. 107, 352  
 Italian literature, early, xi. 497  
 Italian proverb : "Una mano lava l'altra," ix. 329, 418, 493  
 Italian scholar hoaxed, ii. 367  
 Italian songs, v. 429  
 Italiano on flying machine in 1751, xii. 238  
 Italy, English graves in, ii. 307, 352 ; a "geographical expression," iv. 249, 330 ; astrology in, v. 148 ; inscriptions in, vi. 4, 406, 446 ; evil-eye superstitions in, ix. 145, 216 ; Latin inscription near Siena, x. 209  
 Ithamar, girl's name, its origin, iv. 387, 438, 516  
 Ito, Jewish territorial association, its history, vi. 461 ; vii. 12, 93, 173  
 Iver, Bucks, place-name, its derivation, vi. 450 ; vii. 292 ; viii. 77  
 Iverach, its pronunciation, x. 468  
 Ivery : "the Ivery," Wiltshire local name, xi. 385 ; xii. 152  
 Ivorine, writing on, v. 228  
 Ivy, the oak, and the ash, i. 35  
 Ivy House, Brixton, and Queen Elizabeth, x. 348, 411  
 Ivy Lane, Strand, its history, v. 81, 136, 175, 254 ; vii. 414  
 Ixion on heraldry, xi. 197  
 Ixtlilxochitl and other Aztec names, vii. 325  
 Izard (Ralph and Walter), Westminster scholars, iv. 47, 237

## J

J. on curious Christian names, i. 171  
 J. (C.) on arms of Roman Catholic Bishops, x. 458. 'Complete Peerage,' xii. 177. Gael literature, xi. 512. Portions : pensions, x. 358  
 J. (Ca.) on Gilbert Imlay's 'Emigrants,' x. 49  
 J. (C. S.) on "Old Highlander," vii. 92. 'Nun, The,' xii. 55. Ruby wedding, xii. 55  
 J. (C. T.) on Goethe, v. 270  
 J. (D.) on Acts xxix., lost chapter, vi. 9. Byron on the Prince Regent, vi. 165. Dickens and the Temperance meeting, xii. 427. Dickens's Bastille prisoner, xi. 8. Dublin MS., vii. 509. Epitaphiana, xi. 504. Flying machine in 1751, xi. 145 ; xii. 171. Hamill (Major) of Capri, vii. 27. Maimonides, xi. 329. Marie Antoinette's death mask, xi. 417. Monaco (Prince of), vii. 125, 244 ; his letters, viii. 83. Nimbus, its significance, xii. 110. November 5 : Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 434. Oliphant (Laurence) and his wives, xii. 244. Ossian, vi. 336. 'Penrose's Journal' : turtle-riding, vii. 148. Pie : tart, viii. 494. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 132. Shakespeare : remarkable folio, v. 427. Shakespeare Visitors' Book, x. 429. Shakespeare's Sonnets, their dedication, xii. 265. Sheridan (R. B.), unprinted verses, vi. 127. Ships' periodicals, xii. 54. Southcott (Joanna), her passports, x. 405  
 J. (D. M.) on Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, x. 308. Garibaldi, iv. 235. Messianic medal, iii. 489. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250  
 J. (E. W.) on stake in racing, viii. 270

J. (F. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 168. Pompadour (Madame de), her library, i. 445  
 J. (F. M.) on copper coins and tokens, i. 248. Sweden, King of, on balance of power, ii. 8. Wesley (John) and gardens, i. 349  
 J. (G. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 232. Constantine's Column at Constantinople, vi. 450. Quotations wanted, vi. 449  
 J. (J. H.) on "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 454  
 J. (L.) on Sir Matthew de Renzi, x. 369  
 J. (M.) on Winstanley's birthplace, ix. 469  
 J. (P.) on Eton House, Kent, viii. 290  
 J. (W.) on American Order of the Dragon, ii. 347. Local records, iv. 57.  
 J. (W. C.) on arms wanted, vii. 228. Current slang, vi. 247. Erskine (David), buried at Elba, iii. 407. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. London remains, viii. 337. Mill at Gosport, Hants, x. 118. Mirage, vii. 495. Semaphore signalling, xi. 168. Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 247, 437. Walcheren, xi. 509  
 J. (W. H.) on Audience Meadow, ii. 208, 467. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 228  
 J. (W. W.) on Rev. Dr. G. D'Oyly, i. 448  
 J.P. and M.A., question of precedence, ii. 408  
 Jacinth on black and yellow, Devil's colours, iv. 10  
 Jack and Jill, conundrum, iii. 450 ; iv. 13, 93, 153  
 Jack-bar or bijou, i. 456  
 Jack-knives given to ugly men, xii. 508  
 Jackson (Sir Anthony), his English descendants, ii. 529  
 Jackson (Daniel), picture-buyer, vi. 448  
 Jackson (E.) on Collins, i. 329  
 Jackson (F. M.), his death, iv. 60. On Miss Lewen and Wesley, i. 218. Rankin (Thomas), i. 366  
 Jackson (Lodowicke), c. 1666, his biography, viii. 388  
 Jackson and Law families, xii. 48  
 Jackson family, x. 328  
 Jacob (E.) on American yarn, ii. 251  
 Jacobean houses in Fleet Street, iii. 206, 250, 315  
 Jacobin=Jacobite, use of the word, ix. 368  
 Jacobin and Jacobite, their differing origins, i. 15  
 Jacobin soup, explanation of the term, ii. 146  
 Jacobite rebels, transported to America, iv. 66 ; Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 68, 135, 176, 235, 317  
 Jacobite verses on the Georges, ii. 288, 349, 417  
 Jacobite wineglasses, i. 204, 293, 392  
 Jacobsen (Sir Jacob) and South Sea "Bubble," xii. 247, 413  
 Jag, meanings of the word, viii. 5, 113, 294, 372, 475, 493,  
 Jager, military term, xi. 189, 256, 277, 497  
 Jaggard (W.) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. American emigrants, vi. 136. Auld (G.), ix. 138. Authors of quotations, ix. 192. Autochrome, viii. 426. Bananas, ii. 476. Bibliography of publishing, ii. 11 ; v. 361. Bidding Prayer, viii. 295. Birds as architects, ix. 66. Bishop, first, to marry, x. 475. Bombay, life in, ix. 116. 'Book-Prices Current' Index, viii. 366. Book-trade terms, v. 69. 'British Biography,' ix. 98. Carnegie : its pronunciation, iv. 52. Cemetery consecration, vii. 490 ; viii. 153. Charles I.'s waistcoat, ix. 226. 'Children of the Chapel,' i. 459 ; vii. 378. Coke or Cook ? iii. 430. Collector, i. 28. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 372. Cricket pictures and engravings, v. 54. Cricket report, earliest, viii. 75. "Cuttwoorkes," ii. 149.



- 'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 217. Dead animals exposed on trees, xi. 518. 'Diaboliad,' by Combe, xii. 14. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 21, 83, 211, 397; x. 183, 282; xii. 24, 124, 262, 393. Dowty (Aiglen), ix. 274. Dry, as applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 371. Elizabethan library, xi. 407. Ensor (Anne), vi. 253. Essay, iii. 294. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 351. Gael literature, xi. 511. Gastrell and Shakespeare's home, iv. 47. German life, xi. 498. Greek and English poetry compared, ix. 494. Harbours, xi. 452. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Holborn, v. 295. Hoppner's untraced portraits, ix. 53. Horæ, manuscript, xi. 329. Huntingdon (Countess of) at Highgate, iv. 333. Incut, xi. 257. Index saying, x. 469. Inscriptions on public buildings, i. 516. Intellectual harvest, late, ii. 54. "It is the Mass that matters," xi. 192. Jaggard, East Anglian family, i. 489. Jaggard-printed books, i. 506. Jones=Francis, xi. 238. Liverpool: its arms, xi. 213; its etymology, 391. 'Love-à-la-Mode,' x. 490. Lowe and Wright, viii. 33. Lucas families, iii. 233. Lucy (Sir Thomas), viii. 74. Man (Isle of) and the Countess of Derby, vii. 73. Marriage in a shift, vi. 199. Mellycaton: musk - million, vi. 338. 'Mémoires de St. Pétersbourg,' v. 271. Mirage, vii. 453. Nine men's morris, vi. 214. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 167, 251. 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 97. Number-men, iii. 66. "O for a booke," iv. 229. Parish clerk, ii. 216, 373. Parish documents, ii. 331. Paste, i. 477, 510. Paul's Alley in 1601, xi. 266. Pawnshop, earliest use, ii. 354; vii. 514. Photography, iv. 490; v. 37. Pictures, famous, as signs, iv. 218. Pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 234. 'Pictures of the Old and New Testaments,' iv. 57. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 76. Place, vi. 151. Poems on Shakespeare, i. 472. Pot-gallery, its meaning, vii. 431. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Prescriptions, i. 454. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 432. Privet: Benny, ix. 197. Publishers' Catalogues, ii. 50. Radiogram: radiographic, viii. 247. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 275. Roads, book on, ix. 295. Rowe's 'Shakespeare,' vii. 118. St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, xii. 278. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 136. Scrope - Grosvenor controversy, vi. 328. Seventeenth-century travelling, ix. 107. Shakespeare autograph, ii. 248. Shakespeare edited by Scott, vii. 428. Shakespeare in French, xi. 213. Shakespeare Memorial, ix. 332. Shakespeare Visitors' Books, x. 478. Shakespeare's plays, their sub-titles, vi. 471. Shakespeare's residence New Place, vii. 156. Shaw (Stebbing), Staffordshire MSS., viii. 116. Ships' periodicals, xi. 455. 'Short Explication' of musical terms, vii. 454. Shropshire and Montgomeryshire manors, ii. 256. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Sponges, xii. 438. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 395. Stammering, x. 418. Surnames in -eng, x. 497. "Tailed" in Fuller, xii. 398. "Tell me, my Cicely, why so coy," ii. 428. 'That Reminds Me,' ix. 109. Twopenny for head, iv. 217. Watchet, its meaning, xi. 458. Willow-pattern china, ix. 437. Wiltshire naturalist, c. 1780, ii. 291. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 214. Z: name of the letter, x. 197.
- Jaggard family, i. 489  
Jaggard-printed books, i. 506
- Jaggery, ingredient of mortar, iii. 35, 76, 114, 173, 372  
Jago (F. W. P.) on Cornish lexicology, i. 326  
Jamaica, Admiral Benbow's grave at Kingston, vii. 7, 116; Jewish inscriptions at Kingston, xii. 105  
Jamaica newspaper, early, i. 169  
Jamaica records, viii. 29, 274, 377, 478; ix. 415  
James I. of Scotland, his daughters, i. 507; ii. 55; as a poet, iv. 368, 476  
James IV. of Scotland, his burial-place, xii. 249, 316  
James V. of Scotland as a poet, iv. 368, 476  
James I., "God's silly vassal," i. 17; his Privy Councillors, 131; his College at Chelsea, v. 135; his parentage, ix. 74; and Sir W. Pope's baby girl, 347; and the poet Du Bartas, x. 262; and three ravens, xii. 448  
James II., inscription on his statue, i. 67, 137; iii. 15, 57; medal issued by, 329, 376; his last words, xii. 210, 258  
James (Anna)=Henry Paulett St. John, R.N., vi. 48  
James (Rev. E. B.), his letters on the Isle of Wight, i. 334  
James (John), architect, d. 1746, his biography, viii. 5  
James (John), architect, c. 1767, ix. 127  
James (J. L.) on Twyford Abbey, v. 430  
James (M. R.) on a Dowsing-Jessop forgery, v. 421  
James (Roger), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116  
James (T. A.) on Vachell, xii. 48  
James (V. W.) on Charles I. medallion, xii. 448  
James (Sir W. Milbourne), his burial-place, ix. 169  
James University, its identification, 1652, v. 47, 92, 135  
"Jan Kees" and Yankees, iv. 509; v. 15, 111  
Janau (E.) on shutters, ix. 295  
Janes (Mr.), of Aberdeenshire, naturalist, ii. 54, 155  
Janice, old English form of Jane, v. 287  
Janion (C.) on "Jenion's Intack," i. 407  
Janssen (Sir Theodore), c. 1708, xii. 208, 398  
Janssens (H.) and Van Bassen, oil painting by, c. 1660, v. 129  
January weather-lore, i. 65  
Japan, wooing staff in, ii. 504; stealing no crime in, 509; its antiquity, iii. 149, 414; Moham-medanism in, vii. 167  
Japanese in seventeenth century, ii. 86  
Japanese and Russians, language of official and private communications, iii. 347, 417  
Japanese arrow-breaking story, viii. 25  
Japanese crab and moon folk-lore, viii. 186  
Japanese customs on New Year's Day, i. 25  
Japanese date plum, its markings, i. 212  
Japanese flying machines, c. 1789, xi. 426  
Japanese ghosts, i. 176  
Japanese life-star folk-lore, viii. 34  
Japanese lyrics, v. 429, 474; vi. 517; viii. 34  
Japanese master of lies, i. 485  
Japanese monkeys, i. 334  
Japanese moon legends, xi. 112  
Japanese names, their pronunciation, i. 187, 238  
Japanese owl story, x. 409  
Japanese playing cards, i. 29, 75  
Japanese sea folk-lore, xi. 489  
Japanese story of an ungrateful son, ix. 466  
Japanese story of the living dead, xii. 366  
Japanese weddings, glass-breaking at, i. 195  
Jarley (Mrs.), her famous waxworks, ix. 325



- Jarrett (F.) on architecture in old times, i. 334.  
 Arnold (Matthew) on pigeons, x. 198. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 173 ; xii. 396. Clerical costume, vi. 406. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 251. Fairchild (Hamlet), viii. 436. Fast=short of, ix. 432. Gaol literature, xi. 511. Jukes (Andrew), vii. 96. Legislation against profanity, viii. 269. Longfellow, ii. 148 ; vii. 263. Parish documents, ii. 414. "Peter out," ix. 369. Private, ix. 336. Prize: its history, ix. 137. S, its long and short forms, viii. 372. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, ix. 15. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. Sargent (Henry Martyn), ix. 276. Shorthouse J. H.) on 'John Inglesant,' x. 246. Splitting fields of ice, iv. 513 ; v. 77 ; vii. 114. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 355. Tennyson concordances, xi. 353, 513. "Tha' woodin image," xi. 517. Umbrella, early instance, vii. 267.  
 Jast (L. S.) on "May virtue all thy paths attend," iii. 109. 'Sign of the Cleft,' vii. 47  
 Jay (Cyrus), his biography, xii. 485  
 Jay (Miss Isabel), her biography, vi. 502  
 Jay (Dr. John), his family, and Madame Vestris, vii. 293 ; xii. 138, 498  
 Jay (W.), preacher, xii. 444, 485  
 Jay family, gifted musicians, vi. 441, 502  
 Je. (Ca.) on samplers in France, viii. 428  
 Jealousy in seventeenth-century story, viii. 369, 436  
 Jealousy, water of, Oriental story, i. 147  
 Jeanne d'Arc. See *Joan of Arc*.  
 Jeans (John), of Aberdeen, mineralogist, ii. 55, 155  
 Jeer, derivation of the word, i. 70  
 Jeffereys (Capt. James), iv. 404, 496 ; his widow's heroism, v. 211  
 Jefferies (Richard), his 'Story of my Heart,' xi. 130 ; Club named after him, 410  
 Jefferson (Elizabeth)=Lieut. John Pigott, v. 308  
 Jefferson (J. D.) on France and civilization, ii. 13  
 Jefferson (Robert), of Westward, Cumberland, vii. 508  
 Jefferyes (Capt. James). See *Jeffereys*.  
 Jeffrey (Francis), and Thomas Moore, their duel, vi. 224  
 Jeffreys (Judge), his house in Westminster, xii. 385  
 Jem the Penman, forger, his biography, viii. 410, 512 ; ix. 56  
 'Jenetta Norweb,' its history, iv. 389, 437  
 "Jenion's Intake," near Chester, i. 407, 477  
 Jenkins (C. L.) on author of quotation wanted, iii. 269  
 Jenkins (H. T.) on North Devon May Day custom, i. 406  
 Jenkins (R.) on copying letters, v. 351. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 158. Rabbards (Ralph), iii. 389  
 Jenkins's ear, war of, i. 288  
 Jenkinson (John), his marriage in 1701, ii. 328  
 Jenkyn, Little John, &c., in Cornish play, v. 109, 155, 195  
 Jennens, Jennings, or Jerningham family, xii. 449  
 Jennings (John), his will, 1586, xii. 224, 355  
 Jennings (P.) on "Cala rag whethow," xii. 78. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 157. Carnmarth: Lannarth, x. 252. "County of Cornwall and Nowhere," vii. 194. Hair becoming suddenly white, xi. 433. 'Home, Sweet Home,' v. 367. Loaf, hollow, foretelling death, xii. 88. "Love in phantastick triumph sat," iv. 132. Newlyn colony of artists, x. 246. Pillion: flails, vii. 497. Quotations wanted, v. 316. St. Ia, x. 235. Tintagel: its pronunciation, x. 195. 'Village Blacksmith' parodied, xi. 193  
 Jennings (William), his will, 1558, xii. 224, 355  
 Jennings family, iii. 308, 393  
 Jennings family and Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, v. 166  
 Jennings family of Soddylt Hall, c. 1690, iv. 47  
 Jephson and Pym families, xi. 128  
 Jerdan (C.) on "Noli altum sapere," xii. 358  
 Jericho. See *Rose of Jericho*.  
 Jermyn on John Allin, ix. 389. Jacques Babin, ex-noble, x. 428. Hamden (Elizabeth), vi. 210. Jerningham, Jennens, or Jennings family, xii. 449. Strafford (Earl of), his letters, ix. 249  
 Jerome, quotation from, xii. 209  
 Jerram (C. S.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' viii. 169. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 254. Easter woods, iv. 217. Edinburgh: its name, x. 473. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 396. Fame, v. 117. Glowworm or firefly, i. 193. "His end was peace," x. 517. Iktin, ii. 316. Macnab legend, xi. 493. May Morning at Magdalen, v. 413. Milton: portrait as a boy, x. 508. 'Missal, The,' iv. 138. N, liquid, in English, xi. 251. Nursery rime, ix. 478. Ply, iv. 110. Pony=crib, vi. 232. Proverbs in the Wayerley Novels, i. 455. "Purple patch," i. 510. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 132. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 173. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 95. Tradagh=Drogheda, vii. 392. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Ward surname, vii. 109. Welsh poems, iv. 516. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Worksop epitaphs, xi. 112. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 158  
 Jerram (J. R.) on Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 289  
 Jerrold (C.) on Mantegna's house, iv. 87  
 Jerrold (Douglas), his portraits, iv. 428 ; his works, vii. 226, 515 ; his 'Bride of Ludgate,' ix. 206  
 Jerrold (Walter) on anon, v. 454. Coleridge's 'Wanderings of Cain,' vi. 386. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 73, 196. Dickens or Wilkie Collins? iii. 278. "Dogmatism is puppyism full grown," iii. 94. Harold (Edmund, Baron de), xii. 108. Hood (Thomas), ii. 67 ; and Douglas Jerrold, iv. 428. "I had three sisters," xii. 94. "Peccavi": "I have Sindh," viii. 473. Reynolds (John Hamilton), vi. 190. 'Taxatio Ecclesiastica Nicholai IV.,' xii. 107. Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 135. Tote, ii. 255. William the Conqueror and Barking, xii. 77. Windows from Church at Trier, xii. 156  
 Jersey wheel defined, ii. 208, 274  
 Jerusalem, Doomsday bell at, ix. 169, 312 ; inscriptions in cemetery, xi. 25, 163  
 "Jerusalem" Coffee House, 1780-90, ix. 70  
 Jerusalem Court, Fleet Street, vii. 29, 137  
 Jervis family of Birmingham, v. 149, 197  
 Jervis-Read (H. V.) on heraldic, v. 408. Jervis family of Birmingham, v. 149. Read family, v. 248  
 Jessamy bride, meaning of the term, i. 310  
 Jessel (F.) on G. Auld, ix. 89. Bridge, its derivation, i. 250. Corks, ii. 392. Crockford's, v. 12. Davies (Black), xii. 37. 'Edward and Ellen,' iv. 47. Euchre, i. 13, 116. Grin (Geoffrey), Gent., iv. 428. Hoyle (Edmond), ii. 536. Japanese cards, i. 75. Jesso earthenware, ii. 288, 537. Monaghan press, vii. 188. Packs of sixty cards, iv. 28. Patience card game, i. 268. Pitts (J.), printer, iv. 469. Spurgeon on Monte Carlo, xii. 308. Tarot cards, v. 452. Trump as a card term, v. 239



- Jesson (T.) on Johnsons at Walsall, xii. 126  
 Jessop-Dowsing forgery, v. 421  
 "Jessy" or Cheshire cat in America, i. 365  
 Jesuit, first English, viii. 190, 437  
 Jesuits at Mediolanum, 1685, x. 309, 374, 437  
 Jesus. See *Christ*.  
 Jesus, a form of Joshua, i. 428, 490  
 Jesus House, Worksop, its history, xii. 269  
 Jeudy-Dugour (M.), 'Histoire de Cromwel,' 1793, ix. 210  
 Jevons (F. B.), his 'History of Greek Literature,' i. 447, 476; date of Euripides, 476; and "Defixionum Tabellæ," xi. 186, 276  
 Jew King, his identification, ix. 428, 472  
 Jewel, English Crown, named "three brothers," iii. 429, 494  
 Jewellery, metal, of Charles I., xii. 428  
 Jewers (A. J.) on right to arms, vi. 51  
 Jewesses, in fiction, xi. 169, 254, 316, 394, 458; xii. 118; famous, xi. 268  
 Jewish inscriptions at Kingston, Jamaica, xii. 105  
 Jewish juror, first, vi. 346  
 Jewish parallel to "An old woman went to market," ii. 502  
 Jewish queries, ix. 387, 478  
 Jewitt (W. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 355. Bosting: its meaning, xii. 193.  
 Crozier (Robert), Manchester artist, xii. 355.  
 Goose with one leg, xi. 438. Parliament Hill, xii. 173. Pestall (Col.), xii. 94. Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 296. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391  
 Jews, fables as to child-murder by, i. 15; their cemetery in ancient London, 70, 295, 457; in London *circa* 1660, 124; and the stage, 449; and printing, ii. 184; and Itoland, vii. 12, 93, 173; and Yiddish language, ix. 267; and the Inquisition, c. 1680, x. 288; in fiction, xi. 169, 254, 316, 394, 458; xii. 118; in England, xii. 185  
 Jezebel, English Queen as, xi. 341, 458  
 Jiggery-pokery, use of the term, iv. 166, 232  
 Jingles, casting-out, ix. 369  
 Jirgah, Persian term, its etymology, ix. 427, 472; x. 36  
 "Jnay Daultre," round medallion of Virgin, x. 329  
 Jno. = John, its origin, ii. 301  
 Joan, daughter of James I. of Scotland, i. 507  
 Joan d'Arc, French memorials of, vii. 447; her armour, xii. 187  
 Joanna and the Westmorland hills, xii. 210, 258  
 Joannes v. Johannes, ii. 189, 274, 355, 477  
 Jocko, derivation of the word, ii. 440  
 Jockteleg and John of Liège, celebrated cutler, iii. 65, 495; iv. 94  
 Jode (Gerarde), artist, his biography, i. 288  
 Jode (W. L.) on Mr. Chamberlain and R. Burton, vii. 208. Jode (Gerarde), i. 288. Surrey Gardens, ix. 490  
 "Joe Gurr," slang term for prison, i. 386, 457  
 John (King), places in his charters, i. 469, 512; ii. 57, 134; poisoned by a toad, iv. 168, 256, 492; his baggage lost crossing the Wash, v. 469  
 John III. (Sobieski), King of Poland, descendants of, iii. 429  
 John of Bologna, statue by, i. 28  
 John of Gaunt, his arms, x. 9, 116, 174, 432  
 John of Peterborough, his chronicle, vi. 488  
 John (Father) of Cronstadt, Hepworth Dixon on, xi. 67  
 John (Ivor B.) on Mayals, vi. 412. Pugging tooth, vi. 517. Quotations wanted, vi. 516  
 John-a-Duck, the tradition of, x. 150  
 Johnson (Andrew), 1660-1729, viii. 382, 462; x. 343; his marriage, 1696, x. 343  
 Johnson (Lady Arbella), her place of origin, vi. 508; her descendants, vii. 38  
 Johnson (C.) on balances or scales, iii. 273. Fair-child (Hamlet), viii. 329. "Storm in a teacup," xi. 456  
 Johnson (Fanny) on "Four regular orders of monks," xii. 167  
 Johnson (Fred.) on Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 473  
 Johnson (H.) on abolition of deodands, viii. 129. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 48, 437; v. 132. Hornsey Wood House, vii. 372. Huntingdon (Countess of), at Highgate, iv. 149. Wiggins (Joseph), ix. 176  
 Johnson (H. H.) on Gula Augusti, vii. 313; viii. 36. Llechylched, Anglesey, x. 215. Lobineau's 'Aristophanes,' v. 387. Pillion: flails, vii. 497. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, vii. 418. Thiggyng: fulcenale: ware-londes, viii. 92. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 518  
 Johnson (Isaac), c. 1712, viii. 283  
 Johnson (Isaac), of Massachusetts, iv. 227, 314, 491  
 Johnson (James), his 'Tropical Climates,' x. 89, 136  
 Johnson (Michael), c. 1663-81, viii. 282  
 Johnson (Michael), his apprentice, 1692, x. 203; and Rev. George Plaxton, xi. 223  
 Johnson (Nathaniel), d. March, 1736/7, viii. 281  
 Johnson (Robert), his 'Worlde,' x. 125  
 Johnson (Dr. Samuel), and "Mr. Janes," ii. 55, 155; his ancestry and connexions, ii. 94; viii. 281, 382, 462; ix. 43, 144, 302, 423; x. 44, 203, 343, 465; and the word "pelfry," ii. 267; iv. 97; on the letter *H*, ii. 446; iii. 284; his 'In Theatro' and Mrs. Thrale, iii. 161; pinch of snuff, 447; his 'Irene' and Charles Goring, iv. 509; his 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 29, 78; and Sterne at the "Cheshire Cheese," 108; membership of his Club, 1783, 190; and the Literary Club, vi. 237, 294; his 'Rasselas,' v. 294; and 'The New London Spy,' vi. 89; poems by, 89, 155, 199, 232, 293, 495; his monument in St. Paul's, 226; proposed museum at the Crystal Palace, 268; his seals, 288; his franks, vii. 249; kidnapper in his 'Dictionary,' 345; and Dr. John Swan and Dr. Watts, vii. 348, 475; viii. 178; as a potter, vii. 468; his height and weight, 470; and dish of palates, viii. 29; cancelled legacy to, 283; his first visit to London, 382; the hour of his birth, 382; his china teapot, 382; and Mr. Repington, x. 390; and Trysull, xi. 103, 223, 363, 463; and Edmund Smith, 166; anecdotes and relics, xi. 281, 494; xii. 12, 37; error in 'Lives,' xi. 401; his uncle hanged, xi. 429, 495; xii. 12, 55, 135; and Dr. John Turton, xi. 463; original documents relating to his kinsfolk, 465; bicentenary celebration at Lichfield, xi. 467; xii. 180; and Strahan's translation of Virgil, xii. 85  
 Johnson (W.) on oxen drawing carriages, xi. 70. Quotation by Camden: G. A. Hansard, vi. 429  
 Johnson family at Walsall, Staffs, xii. 126  
 Johnsoniana, x. 8, 73, 147, 427  
 Johnsonians, a religious sect, x. 87  
 Johnston (A. W.) on Grindleton, xi. 393. Orkney Hogmanay song, xi. 177. Sea-names, xi. 107



- Johnston (C. E.) on Major-General Eyres, i. 489  
 Johnston (F. A.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 216.  
 Johnson's ancestors, ix. 46  
 Johnston (Col. G. H.) on Burne family, vi. 56.  
 Johnson's Club and Literary Club, v. 190.  
 Sparrow (Lady Clara), vii. 227. West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 451. Wingfield (Robert), vi. 37  
 Johnston (G. T.) on Glenara, viii. 449. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 289  
 Johnston (H. A.) on John Bright and the Cave of Adullam, vi. 230. Clocks stopped at death, iii. 175. Jack and Jill, iv. 93  
 Johnston (J. B.) on German quotation, i. 335  
 Johnston (Col. W.) on Thumb Bibles, xii. 367  
 Johnston (W. J.) on Louisa M. Alcott, i. 489. Clocks stopped at death, iii. 124. Strahan, publisher, iii. 87  
 Johnston family motto, vi. 69, 117  
 Johnston family of Scotland, ix. 390, 456  
 Johnstone (J. T.) on 'English Minstrelsy,' ix. 257  
 Joints, tender, x. 53, 96, 453  
 Jókai (M.), sequel to his 'Black Diamonds,' vi. 290  
 Joliffe family of Dorset, iv. 307, 392  
 Jommox, origin of the word, vii. 447  
 Jonas (A. C.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 392. Albert (Prince) as poet and composer, iii. 308. 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 284. Barlow (Bishop), x. 474. Bishop (First English) to marry, xi. 52. Bishops of St. Asaph, xi. 435. Bishops' signatures, iv. 276. Bonassus, x. 392. Brigstocks (Owen), iv. 113. Caldwell family, iv. 73. Cherry in place-names, vi. 414. Cowper's John Gilpin, vii. 407. Edinburgh: derivation of its name, xii. 17. Glamorgan, xii. 118. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. 'Hardyknute,' ii. 536; iii. 113. Holborn, v. 514. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Jockteleg, iii. 495. Kilmarnock document of 1547, viii. 412. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 11. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 454. Punctuation in MSS. and printed books, iv. 262. Quotations wanted, vi. 329. St. Austin's Church, ix. 108. Scottish market customs, xii. 217  
 Jonas (M.) on 'The Shakespeare Apocrypha,' x. 345  
 Jones (A. D.) on bookseller's motto, v. 255. Camerario, Spanish term, xii. 518. Trooping the colours, ii. 49  
 Jones (D.) on Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 356  
 Jones (Hannah Maria), novelist, x. 248, 298, 357  
 Jones (H. S.) on Bickerton or de Bickerton, xi. 189  
 Jones (Dr. John), his treatise on Buxton, 1572, x. 218  
 Jones (J. Bavington) on Bream's Buildings, x. 127. Crabble, a place-name, x. 269. Dover pier, iv. 491. 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' xi. 72. Foote (Samuel), comedian, xi. 17. Glover's 'Kentish Monuments,' ix. 53. Gray of Denne Hill, Kent, x. 196. 'Ignes Fatui,' Hudibrastic poem, viii. 408. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 377. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233; x. 151. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 96  
 Jones (Paul), in the Russian navy, iii. 246; his birthplace, iv. 67; or John Paul, signatures, xi. 447; xii. 12  
 Jones (Polly), courtesan, her identification, vii. 344; ix. 97, 236; portrait of, xii. 117  
 Jones (Tom) on "At the back of beyond," xii. 57. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 196. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 378. Bosting, its meaning, xii. 75. Bourne in place-names, xii. 434. Carstares or Carstairs, xi. 397, 497. Clim of the Clough, xii. 494. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 198. "Dame So-and-So the Rush-Strewer," ix. 437. "Dish of tea": "saucer," xii. 436. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 315. Great Wheel at Earl's Court, vii. 406. Herrick on the yew, xii. 78. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 254. 'Love's Labour's Lost,' II. i. vi. 323. "Scomer upon the Hope," xii. 118. Marylebone, xi. 451. Nym and humour, xi. 157. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 515. Shakespeariana, ii. 523, 524; viii. 165, 504, 505; ix. 263, 264, 505, 506; x. 344, 345; xi. 424. Shortfall, xii. 167. Sneezing superstition, xii. 178. "Tailed" in Fuller, xii. 398. Tu Brook, Liverpool, xi. 510. Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 256. "Votes for Women," x. 98. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 372  
 Jones (W. J. W.) on Lassell Park, clockmaker, ix. 409  
 Jones (William)=Francis, xi. 128, 238  
 Jones-Graeme (Lieut.-Col.), his biography, viii. 27  
 Jong, Tibetan word in English, i. 465  
 Jonrad on armorial, iii. 351  
 Jonson (Ben), his 'Devil is an Ass,' i. 29; his 'Alchemist,' 223; torpedoes anticipated, 286; Pepys on, 292; Carlo Buffone in 'Every Man out of his Humour,' 381; "Peek-bo," ii. 85, 153; "The Captain" in 'Neptune's Triumph,' 184; one of Bacon's "good pens," 469; and Bacon, iii. 35, 94; v. 31, 133; administration of his goods, iii. 125; 1616 folio of his works, v. 7; 'Underwoods,' XLI., 25, 337; and Shakespeare, 125; and 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 408, 453; spelling of his name, ix. 329, 431; x. 38; and Bodenham, x. 206; his eulogy on Shakespeare, 346; date of 'The Case is Altered,' xi. 41; dates of his works, 421; and Suckling, xii. 345  
 Jordan (Dorothea), portrait by Romney, vii. 385; represented by Chantrey, ix. 489  
 Jordans, William Penn's grave at, x. 334; grave-stones at, xii. 129, 231, 318  
 Jordangate at Macclesfield, ii. 448, 537  
 Joshua, Jesus a form of the name, i. 428, 490  
 'Journal of Auctions and Sales,' 1853, ix. 449  
 Jousts and tournaments, particulars of, xii. 430  
 Jovius (Paulus), his 'Historia sui Temporis,' vi. 188  
 Jowett (Prof.), epigrams on him and Whewell, i. 386; ii. 275, 353; epigram on his "Little Garden," vi. 46  
 Joy (J. R.) on quotations wanted, iv. 492  
 Juan Fernandez, early Crusoe on, xii. 285, 392  
 Jubilee of 'The City Press,' viii. 81, 103, 122, 142  
 Judas Iscariot and St. Mark, iii. 345; and elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 131, 211  
 Judex on Capt. Barton, x. 416  
 Judge on addition to Christian name, iii. 328  
 Judges, disbenched, iii. 43, 97; their burial-places, ix. 169  
 Judges, Scottish, their titles, iii. 362  
 Judges, Welsh, biographical list, xii. 28, 93, 198  
 Judgment by telegram, x. 467  
 Judy and Punch, their collocation, xi. 371, 497  
 Juggins, slang word, its derivation, vi. 348  
 Jugglery, Indian, books on, vi. 430, 516



- Jukes (Rev. Andrew), d. 1901, his publications, vii. 48, 96  
 Julian II. (Pope), letter of Emanuel of Portugal to, iv. 10, 154  
 Julian (R. H.) on Elizabeth and Bishop of Ely, xii. 249  
 Julian reckoning, Easter Day by, i. 324, 352, 390; iv. 166  
 'Jumelles, Les,' story, its author wanted, iv. 9  
 Jumièges, Abbey of, its reconstruction in England, i. 207  
 Junius: and Richard, Earl Temple, ii. 285; Fraser Rae on, iii. 108; and "Mr. John Smith," vii. 206; authorship of the Letters, ix. 386, 430  
 Juries, butchers exempted from, vii. 449; viii. 17  
 Jurisdiction, special, x. 368, 418, 512  
 Juror, first Jewish, vi. 346  
 Jury, modern, its beginnings, xii. 68  
 Justen (F.), his death, vi. 458  
 Justices of the Peace and use of cockades, ii. 407  
 Juvenal, translated by Wordsworth, iii. 288  
 Juvenal on 'Doctrinali Alani,' iv. 150  
 Juvenile theatre prints, v. 25  
 Juvisy, French place-name, its etymology, viii. 365, 494

## K

- K. (A.) on mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338  
 K. (A. A.) on motor index marks, iv. 297  
 K. (A. T.) on acerbative, i. 27. "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 297  
 K. (B. I.) on Robert Dudley, the "Noble Impe," vi. 109. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 317  
 K. (C.) on Esquire in Scotland, ii. 109. Latin lines on sleep, ix. 390. 'Reponse aux Questions d'un Provincial,' vii. 249  
 K. (C. L.) on school slang at Rossall, vii. 193  
 K. (C. M.) on Kennedy family and Maryland, vii. 29  
 K. (C. S. W.) on Basil Montagu's MSS., vi. 516  
 K. (C. W.) on steamers in 1801 and 1818, xii. 429  
 K. (E. G.) on British castles, vi. 208. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 273  
 K. (F.) on Bouvear, Bouvière, or Beauvais, viii. 414. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 330. Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 414. Seven-sacrament fonts, iv. 386. Victorian coin, ix. 497  
 K. (F. F.) on 'Lang o' Lea,' Irish song, ix. 129, 374. London remains, viii. 392. 'Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford,' viii. 449  
 K. (F. M. H.) on Ikona, South African term, vi. 135. Rowe family, i. 269. "Tottenham is turned French," ix. 67  
 K. (G.) on moke, a donkey, viii. 257  
 K. (H.) on Bohemian language, v. 217. Christening the dead, viii. 405. Good King Wenceslaus, viii. 33. Icelandic dictionary, iv. 331. Kniaz, iv. 152. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Peroun, viii. 331; ix. 53. Quattrocento, viii. 258. Russian men-of-war, i. 385. Welsh poem, iv. 392. Zemstvo, iii. 233  
 K. (J.) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 154, 278. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 218. Wilton: the name, v. 225  
 K. (J. A.) on balances or scales, iii. 208. Newport family, iii. 467  
 K. (J. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 172. Ballad by Reginald Heber, v. 351. Blind Institutions in England, xi. 435. 'Creevey Papers,' i. 285, 436. Expedition

- to Ireland, ix. 334. *h* in Shropshire and Worcestershire, viii. 77. "He who knows not," i. 235. Hewlett (James), Bath artist, ix. 183. Incledon: Cooke, iii. 464. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 457. Plump in voting, vii. 77  
 K. (J. W.) on glass painters, ii. 67  
 K. (K.) on authors of quotations, viii. 388. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 369. London queries of eighteenth century, viii. 388  
 K. (L.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 468  
 K. (L. E. E.) on suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 355  
 K. (L. L.) on Abbey of St. Valéry-sur-Somme, iii. 277. Anne of Austria, ix. 474. Archiepiscopal cross and 'Becket,' iv. 157. Aristophanes's 'Wasps,' v. 510. Arms of Mauritius, viii. 446. Ascham (Roger): schedule, iv. 169. Aspirine, xi. 352. Augvaldsnaes Church, Norway, x. 394. Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 129. Automata, xi. 345. "Aviation," xii. 86, 178. Banfi - Hunyades (Joannes), vii. 310. Bastinado as an English punishment, x. 355. Birds as weather prophets, ix. 210. 'Book of Martyrs of Ephrata,' ix. 326. Bosting, its meaning, xii. 113. Braddon (Paul), xii. 177. Brocky, picture by, xii. 329. Bruce (William), physician in Poland, x. 298. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 137. By (Col.), R.E., v. 470. Californian English: American coin-names, vii. 137. Capsicum, i. 116. Caravanseri to public-house, v. 72. Casement (Roger), ii. 309. Catzius (Josias), iv. 77. "Chiswick nightingales," i. 125. Churchill (Charles): T. Underwood, iv. 308. Cireperdue process and Sir J. S. Lumley, xii. 452. Classical quotations, v. 75. Coffee-drinking in Palestine, xi. 236. Coherer, first use of term, xii. 137. Comether, x. 469. Copying press, ii. 488. Cox (Leonard), ii. 65; vi. 107; vii. 266. Cranes, ancient, xi. 146. Creole folk-lore, ix. 227. Crows and rain, x. 136. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Dame So-and-So the Rush-Strewer," ix. 497. Digby, v. 250. Dogs at Constantinople, v. 496. Dorman and Hobart families, ix. 54. Drury (Robert), mariner, xi. 162. Dryden on Tekelites, v. 87. Dryden portraits, i. 435. Dürer (A.), origin of his name, v. 25. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohmeia, xii. 395. "Entente Cordiale," ix. 418, 472. Fairbank (Sir Thomas), ii. 95. Fishtraps à l'Anglaise, vi. 269. Flinders (Matthew), xi. 267. Flying across the Lake of Perugia, xii. 288. Flying bridge, ii. 406. Flying machine in 1751, xii. 272. Flying Turk, xii. 127. Golden roof at Innsbruck, v. 136. Goose with one leg, xi. 438. Gordon's formulæ, v. 374. Greeks and block and tackle, ix. 434. Grzymala, xi. 338. Hatching chickens with artificial heat, vii. 219. Henriette Marie, Princess Palatine, viii. 425. Henry Brougham, steamer, v. 337. Horseflesh, x. 245. Hungarian grammar, x. 14. Hungarian rare plant, vii. 370. Italian Proverb, ix. 418. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 330. Jean Paul in English, x. 294. Jeffreys (Judge) in Westminster, xii. 385. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 375. "Jour de Bouhourdis," v. 467. Kaboose, ii. 214. "King of Hungary's peace," xii. 170. Klimius (Nicholas), iv. 153. Krapina, viii. 476. Leonardo da Vinci in Milan, i. 26. Leybourn (William), xi. 307. Lillo's 'Fatal Curiosity,' vi. 329. London Bridge, Old: its foundations, xii. 364. Longworth (John



- Aug.), v. 190. Lorenzo da Pavia, i. 76. Lustre ware, v. 158. Macedonia (Prince of), pretended, vii. 272. Mahalla, its meaning, vii. 235. Man, Isle of, blown about by winds, v. 126. Margaret of Austria, vi. 357. Meaux Abbey, vii. 216. Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 212. Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), ix. 306. Montrose (Earl of), iii. 8. Munro of Novar, xii. 8. Nestorian tablet in Si-Ngan Foo, x. 207. 'New York Times': 'Christian Union,' vi. 9. Nicking lead mines, vi. 405. Nicome de Bianchi, i. 349. Notices in United States and Switzerland, vii. 374. Olomucensis (Augustinus Moravus, vii. 505. Order of the Tusin, vii. 221. Orwell town and haven, vii. 21, 61. Ostermayer (Jehan), iv. 287. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 254, 416. Pamela, i. 495. Parr (Dr. Samuel), ix. 510. Paulitian language, ix. 167; x. 254. Pelican myth, ii. 431. Pennell's 'Life of Leland,' vii. 77. Penny-in-the-slot machines in 1829, xii. 286. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 357. Philadelphia (Jacob), x. 172. Pike (Nicolas), ix. 9. Pinto (Mendez), xi. 77, 356. Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 256. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 209. Price (Rear-Admiral David), ix. 445. Railway, first on the Continent, iv. 475. Ragozine, a pirate, xii. 169. Rampini (J.), v. 455. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 415. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, v. 93. Renyi (Francis), ballad on, iv. 69. Reysman (Theodor): Andreas Keller, v. 315. "Riding Tailor" at Astley's, i. 508. Riehl (W. H.) in English, x. 295. Roman mound, v. 245. Rotary bromide process, v. 346. St. Amelia and Santa Guglielma, Queens of Hungary, xi. 308. St. Barbara's Feather, x. 373. St. Expeditus, v. 156. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Francis's moon, x. 258. St. Martha, x. 178. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. St. Thomas Aquinas, v. 269. Saint with five stars, v. 411. Sarcey (Francisque) on spelling, xii. 28. Schelandre (Jean de), vii. 490; xi. 326. 'Sea-Voyage of Aloysius,' vii. 9. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272. Shadow shows, ix. 267. Shirley (Sir Robert), iii. 286. Slovaks, xii. 298. Soulac Abbey, i. 209. Spinola's whale, v. 109. Staines Bridge, iv. 536; v. 112. Steam communication with America, v. 467. Storm ship, xii. 32. Tailor in Dresden china, iv. 536. Tatar or Tartar, i. 11. Thicknesse (Philip), vi. 346; and the automaton chess-player, xi. 189. Thom (Alexander), xi. 427. Thompson (Mr.) of 6th Dragoons, v. 354. 'Times' correspondents in Hungary, ii. 108. Tokens, school and college, ix. 70, 296. Tunnelist: tunnelism, i. 27. Tvrtkoevic arms, ix. 331. Unwin (Jacob and Matthew), ix. 13. Uri (Joannes), ix. 507. Verantius (Faustus), 'Novæ Machinæ,' xii. 243. "Vin gris": milliners' colours, ix. 391. Walking cloth, v. 293. Waney timber, xi. 35. Warner (Sir Thomas), his tombstone, xi. 458. Werden Abbey, i. 111. Wine used at Holy Communion, x. 138.
- K. (W.) on "St. George to save a maid," iii. 227. Kaboose, use of the word, ii. 106, 214. Kabafutoed, use of the word, iv. 246, 335. Kain on Steyne, vi. 288. Kairwan, Arab name, its meaning, x. 368. Kamranh Bay, its pronunciation, iii. 365. Kant (Immanuel), his Scotch origin, i. 467; ii. 488; iii. 114, 157. Kantius on Immanuel Kant, i. 467.
- Kappa on hanged, drawn and quartered, i. 209. Port Arthur, i. 407. Travelling under Hadrian, xi. 10. Karlsbad and Count Findlater, c. 1810, xii. 269. Karslake (F.) on curiosities of cataloguing, vi. 253. Katharine, Katherine, Catherine, spelling variations, v. 469. Kathay on mourning rites in Persia, vii. 230. Kathit, meaning of the word, ii. 368. "Kats and kittlings on Palm Sunday," xi. 326, 457. Kay, Clerk of the Green Cloth, viii. 271. Kaye (W. J.) on Duchess Sarah, ii. 149. Jenkinson (John), ii. 328. Kazan, Chodzko on siege of, 1552, v. 328. Kealy (Rev. A. G.) on John Caley, v. 388. Onley (Capt.), R.N., v. 474. Kean (Edmund), his Jewish strain, i. 449; ii. 35. Keate (M.) on a military execution, iii. 375. Keats (John), owl and Athenian admiral in 'Endymion,' ii. 9; recently discovered manuscripts, iii. 81; heifer in 'Grecian Urn,' 464; date of 'Grecian Urn,' 469; his 'Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 449; vii. 311; his story of a mule, vi. 448; Cortes and Balbao, ix. 107, 212; and the yew, xii. 287, 336, 414. Kebbelle (M.) on "Lombard Street to China orange," viii. 7. Keble (John), photographs of, vi. 250, 311, 351, 372; "eager bound" in 'Christian Year,' vii. 469; viii. 92, 197; inscription at Bournemouth, ix. 386, 497; on stars reflected in ice, xii. 289. Keeler (Rear-Admiral), c. 1790, xi. 349, 412. Keelhaul, c. 1696, explanation of the word, vii. 448; viii. 54, 216. Keen=eager, v. 60. Keen (Theodosius), his biography, xi. 448. Keene (H. G.), his 'Fragment of Omar Khiam,' ii. 322. Keene or Kyme family, v. 469. Keep (Wm. D.) on Fulham MSS., vi. 367. Millington (Rev. John), D.D., vi. 367. Sharpe (Rev. John), D.D., vi. 367. Keeper of Newgate, holders of the office, vii. 465. Keiley (A. M.) on derivation of bridge, i. 297. Keith (Marshal), his MS. letters, ix. 429. Keith (Parson) and Mayfair marriages, xii. 127. Keller (Andreas), his 'Bericht der Rinder zu Waselheim,' v. 268, 315. Kelly (Denis), of Lisduffe, co. Mayo, ix. 348. Kelly (R. J.) on Ouseley family, ix. 127. Kelsall (Major H. J.) on John Kelsall, xi. 249, 487. Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, 1767, xi. 249, 487; xii. 157, 297. Kelsey (S. W.) on painting of loom, iii. 308. "In antient days, when Dame Eliza reign'd," iii. 468. Kelsey or De Keleseye family, ii. 188, 275; iii. 255. Kelso on "And has it come to this?" iii. 49. Kelty (Mary Ann), vii. 300. Kelvin (Lord) on the tides, ii. 269. Kemble (Fanny), her biography, iii. 360. Kemble (Henry Stephen), his descendants, vii. 9. Kemble burial-places, vii. 509; viii. 54. Kemeys (Sir Nicholas), his gallant death, v. 446; and Chepstow Castle, vi. 55. Kemeys-Tynte (St. D. M.) on Chepstow Castle, v. 446; vi. 55. Kemp (Edward), landscape gardener, his biography, xi. 67.



- Kemp (J. T.) on Bristol maps, vi. 147. Calendar rimes, ix. 94. Cockburnspath, xi. 73. 'D.N.B.' Index and Epitome, xi. 326. Fleetwood (Bishop William), ix. 232. Motherhood late in life, ix. 96  
 Kemp (Rev. J. T. van den), his burial-place, viii. 253  
 Kemp (William) and Peerless Pool, x. 89, 138, 178  
 Kempe (Archbishop), his portrait, iv. 348, 434; and All Hallows, Barking, v. 13, 112  
 Kempe family of Kent and Chichele, pedigree, v. 286  
 Kempishawe and Ickenham, Middlesex, xi. 329, 472  
 Kempland (Frederick), Westminster scholar, i. 126  
 Kempt (General, Sir James), his representatives, vi. 388  
 Ken (Bishop Thomas), his death, vi. 307  
 Kendal House, Isleworth, pleasure gardens, xii. 88  
 Kendale (W. C. G.) on Snaith Peculiar Court, iv. 267  
 Kendall (Henry Edward)=Anna Maria Lyon, xii. 127  
 Kendall (W. Clement) on Collop Monday, v. 247. Kendall=Lyon, xii. 127  
 Kendall, Webb, and Newdigate families, vii. 490  
 Kenhew on Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309  
 Kenmure peerage and John Gorden, schoolmaster, of Kirkcudbright, iii. 329  
 Kennedy (James), his 'Æneas Britannicus,' vii. 388  
 Kennedy (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 328  
 Kennedy (Polly), courtesan, her identification, vii. 344; picture by Reynolds, ix. 97, 236; xii. 117, 373  
 Kennedy, family of Cullean, v. 128  
 Kennedy family and Maryland, vii. 29  
 Kennet (Benjamin), vicar of Bradford, vii. 127, 217  
 Kennet family arms, vii. 506  
 Kennett (Bishop White), his father, i. 73  
 Kennington, its famous residents, iii. 88  
 Kenny (H. E.) on Chester Corporation records, xi. 128. Chester Plea Rolls, iii. 388. French ambassadors in London, xi. 128  
 Kenrick (C. W. H.) on hatchments, iv. 488. "Over-fork: fork-over," vi. 449  
 Kensell (James), Westminster scholar, xi. 329  
 Kensington, fairy-haunted, vii. 1, 55  
 Kensington Gardens and Hyde Park, their history, x. 41, 142  
 Kent, dialect words in, viii. 506  
 Kent, East Indian, burnt, 1825, x. 430, 477  
 Kent, Fair Maid of, her descendants, i. 289, 374  
 Kent, Holy Maid of, iii. 25  
 Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 48, 115, 172, 235, 316; ix. 275  
 Kent (B.) on portmanteau words, v. 110  
 Kent (Edward), witness to will of C. J. Fox, vi. 409  
 Kent (M. A.), tablet in Buxton Church to, ii. 133  
 Kent (William Hardy), photographer, d. 1907, viii. 306  
 Kentish custom on Easter Day, i. 324, 391; ii. 15  
 Kentish newspapers, viii. 68  
 Kentish Poll-Books, viii. 76, 177  
 Kentish Town, Prebend of Cantlers or, in St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 410, 472  
 Kenworthy (J.) on Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 292  
 Kenyon (G.) on "There shall no tempests blow," iv. 12  
 Kenyon (G. T.) on British castles, vi. 258  
 Keogh family and St. Anthony's fire, ix. 167  
 Kerne (John), Dean of Worcester, c. 1539, ii. 389  
 Kernels: "Wax and curnels," children's complaint, viii. 33  
 Kerr (A. D.) on Beaconsfield on Radicals and Conservatives, xii. 490  
 Kerr family of Lothian and Viscount Brien, iv. 448  
 Kersey, its etymology, xi. 85, 178, 318  
 Kerwood on Robert Tidir, iii. 390  
 Kes or kese, to kick, v. 127, 198  
 Kesters on historians of the Irish Rebellion, viii. 69  
 Kesteven Survey, *temp.* Henry I., vi. 286  
 Ketch (John), his career, 1678-86, viii. 336, 376; author of his address card, xi. 109  
 Kettle (B.) on parish documents, ii. 512  
 Kettle (T.) his portrait of Anna Seward, ix. 171, 218  
 Ketty land, meaning of the term, ix. 270, 338, 416  
 Kevel, stonemason's tool, xii. 75  
 Kew, Surrey, Portman family at, v. 383  
 Key (Dr. John), of Leek, c. 1740, viii. 231  
 Keyes (Thomas) and Lady Mary Grey, viii. 147  
 Keying, Chinese junk, its history, vi. 227, 295  
 Keys (Lady Mary), 1540-78, her biography, ix. 232  
 Khaibar, the Grand, convivial society, x. 107  
 Khaki, its introduction, ii. 207, 253  
 Khayyam (Omar) bibliography, x. 307, 391; xi. 54  
 Khonds of Orissa, and the word Meriah, v. 190, 252  
 Kidd (William Holland), Westminster scholar, i. 148  
 Kidnapper, quotation in Johnson's 'Dictionary,' vii. 345  
 Kidnapping, c. 1840, viii. 37  
 Kidson (A. A.) on masons' marks, iii. 228. War medals, iii. 315  
 Kidson (F.) on Dibdin bibliography, xi. 402. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 337. Thackeray's 'Roundabout Papers,' xii. 78  
 Kidson (J. H.) on "If two and two make four," xii. 109  
 Killaloe (James Abbadie, Dean of), vii. 369, 470  
 Killed by a look, ii. 169, 257  
 Killigrew (or Killegrew) and Barker families, iii. 224  
 Killing-meat, use of the term, vi. 86, 157  
 Kilmarnock document of 1547, viii. 271, 412  
 Kilmaurs, its cutlery, iii. 496  
 Kinderley (Nath.), engineer, c. 1740, descendants, viii. 408  
 Kindlemarsh (Francis), in parish register, 1538, xii. 386  
 King, the first warlike, iv. 305  
 King (B.) on King family, viii. 510  
 King (C.) on arithmetic, iii. 50. Martin (Christopher), v. 408  
 King (Sir C. S.) on Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, ii. 487; iii. 57. Cotter (Sir James), iii. 212. Dighton (Richard), x. 407. Gowran (Lord), i. 368. Hatchments in churches, xi. 307. Henry (Wm.), D.D., ix. 484. Inscription over hall door, x. 506. Johnston family of Scotland, ix. 390. King (Luke), Deputy-Muster-Master, i. 226. Lisgoole Abbey, co. Fermanagh, ix. 368. Mitchel and Finlay, bankers, i. 310; ix. 497. Southwell (Right Hon. E.), i. 8, 218. Tigernacus, iii. 268, 318. Titulados, i. 449. "Totten ham in his boots," xi. 368  
 King (Edward), Bishop of Elphin, xii. 169



- King (Francis) on assassination the *métier* of kings, viii. 328. Audyn or Audin family, ii. 18. Bailiff of Eagle, ii. 46. Epitaphiana, ii. 322. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 326. Family door-plates in London, vi. 225. "First catch your hare," i. 175. Latin pronunciation, ix. 314. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vii. 33. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 209. Parsonages, pre-Reformation, ix. 237. Pimlico, xi. 133. Pre-Reformation tabernacle, viii. 507. Proverbs, two old, vii. 407. Radnorshire rime, vii. 205. Selvaggi and Milton, viii. 48. Trafalgar, v. 57. Wellington badge: Watier's, 1814, iv. 155. West Indian hurricane lore, vii. 127. Yorke (Eliot), iv. 488. See also *King (W. F. H.)*.
- King (Bishop Henry), his marriage, vi. 250, 353
- King (Capt. James), F.R.S., his death, ix. 449; x. 57
- King (John), d. 1823, his biography, ix. 428, 472; on dowries for ugly women, iv. 247. Tinsel characters, i. 47. Webb (W. G.), engraver, vi. 130
- King (Joseph), Joachin Cardoza, volunteer under Nelson, v. 108, 213
- King (J. Stuart) on coffee, xii. 377
- King (Luke), Deputy-Muster-Master, Ireland, 1689, i. 226
- King (Thomas), English Jesuit, 1561, viii. 437
- King (W. E.) on Willock of Bordley, ii. 188
- King (W. F. H.), his 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' ii. 281, 351; iii. 447; vii. 24; ix. 107, 284, 333; x. 126; xi. 247; xii. 127; his death, xi. 380. See also *King (Francis)*.
- King (W. L.) on Godfrey of Bouillon, vi. 150. Tyngrie (Sybyl de), vi. 209
- King family, viii. 510
- King of Patterdale, the appellation, i. 149, 193, 276
- Kingdom (Lemuel), M.P. for Hull, his biography, xii. 408
- 'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 148, 238, 270, 395, 491; viii. 396
- Kingham (J. C.) on towns 'unlucky for kings, vii. 75
- Kingod on "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 231
- Kings, names of English, i. 225; compared with Queens, v. 389; towns unlucky for, vii. 29, 74, 212; viii. 36; assassination the *métier* of, viii. 328, 391, 497; Indian, their names, c. 1710, iii. 449, 497; Saxon, living descendants, v. 189, 252
- King's Bagnio. See *Duke's Bagnio*.
- King's Bodyguard *temp.* Charles I., xi. 427, 493
- King's Channel in the Thames estuary, xi. 269
- King's Cock-Crower, iii. 228, 312
- King's College, Cambridge, and Sir Isaac Newton, xii. 229, 294
- King's County, members for county and boroughs, i. 227, 293
- King's Cross bridge, its erection, vii. 386
- "King's Dues" explained, ix. 271, 337
- King's evil, touching for, iv. 287, 335; vi. 345
- "King's Head," Hampstead Road, its history, vi. 207, 276
- King's Lynn, curious epitaph, xii. 506
- King's money, letter money or bounty, its origin, iv. 428; v. 198
- King's Old Bargehouse, its location, viii. 167, 417; early picture of, x. 188
- King's printers, and printers of the Crown, xi. 128
- King's silver at Lincoln College, c. 1525, x. 47, 117
- King's Weighhouse, 1666, and Love Lane, v. 303
- Kingsford (C. L.) on St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 495
- Kingsford (H.) on Pinkett, ii. 427. Quarterstaff, vi. 106.
- Kingsford (W. B.) on "At the back of beyond," xii. 57. Children at executions, iii. 33. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 32. Gatton inscription, vi. 57. "Quid est fides?" xi. 296. "There's not a crime," ii. 14
- Kingsland almshouses, changes in, vi. 262, 303; viii. 426; xi. 124
- Kingsley (Charles), 'Old and New: a Parable,' iv. 125, 212; his 'New Forest Ballad,' ix. 508; his 'Lorraine, Lorrée,' x. 210, 278, 377, 452, 497
- Kingsley (Col.): "Kingsley's Stand" at Minden, vii. 109, 158, 294, 378
- Kingsley quotation, iii. 88
- Kingston-on-Thames, Queen Elizabeth's School at, i. 166, 215; epitaph at, x. 502
- Kingston-upon-Hull, Easter sepulchre at, i. 265
- Kingsway and Aldwych, their inauguration, iv. 361, 410, 433, 451
- Kiplin or Kipling family, ii. 269
- Kipling (Rudyard), his 'Our Lady of the Snows,' i. 246, 311, 392; his 'Barrack-Room Ballads,' v. 307; 'Mandalay,' 389, 417; 'Five Free Nations,' 389, 417; 'With Scindia to Delhi,' v. 426, 518; vi. 32, 75; Rake, its locality, v. 480; and the word Ikona, vi. 46, 90, 135; Dowb in 'Barrack-Room Ballads,' viii. 54, 135, 218; "Dust builds on dust" in his 'Recessional,' 385; "picaroon" in his 'Last Chantey,' ix. 185, 234; and J. Ovington, 248; and Otway, 426, 492; on Shakespeare, x. 348, 395; parodies of, xii. 128, 177, 238, 297, 472; character in 'Actions and Reactions,' 329; Spanish translation of his works, 448
- Kipling family and Bowes Churchyard, vi. 7, 78
- Kipples family of Glasgow, i. 109, 251
- Kirby (Richard), sixteenth-century architect, v. 147, 232, 295
- Kirby Hall, Northants, article by Lady Constance Howard on, vii. 228, 275, 458
- Kirk (Alexander), Glasgow shipbuilder, c. 1818, v. 129
- Kirk (R. E. G.) on Chaucer's father, iii. 145. Chaucer tragedy, iv. 5
- Kirkbride family of Ellerton, Cumberland, viii. 309
- Kirklington Barrow, its opening, ii. 246
- Kirkman (Francis) and W. Carpenter, 1657, ix. 248
- Kirkstead Chapel, Lincs, its recent history, vii. 446; viii. 35
- Kirton-in-Lindsey, smuggling at, v. 282
- Kissing bush, Christmas, described, iv. 502
- Kissing gates, origin of the name, ii. 328, 395
- Kitchen (Robert), Westminster scholar, xi. 289
- Kite-flying in the East, ix. 147
- Kites, team of steerable, xi. 465
- Kit-Kat (Dick), c. 1843, his illustrations, vi. 368
- Kit's Coty House, origin of the name, iv. 247, 413
- Kitterick, pictures from, xi. 189
- 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 50, 98, 197, 236, 337, 471
- Kleerkooper (M. M.) on 'Harlem Courant,' v. 309. Harlem, a newswriter, v. 309
- Klemantaski on Meyerbeer, viii. 168, 190
- Klimius (Nicholas), his 'Journey to the World Underground,' iv. 108, 153
- Knebworth, Lytton family at, vii. 247, 314, 357
- Kneller (Sir Godfrey), his picture of Lord Treasurer Godolphin, viii. 210, 272



- Kniaz, its meaning and pronunciation, iv. 107, 130, 152, 193, 334  
 Knifeboard of omnibuses, x. 86, 153  
 Knight (Joseph), his death, vii. 501; on the Laureateship, viii. 267, 311; and the Rabelais Club, xii. 165  
 Knight (W.) on 'Lyrical Ballads' motto, iv. 350  
 Knight in armour, picture of, i. 29  
 Knighthood of 1603, vi. 181, 257, 474; vii. 16, 54, 113  
 Knightley (Lady) on Knightley family, v. 371  
 Knightley family, v. 250, 313, 371  
 Knight's head resting on lady's body in monumental effigy, x. 228, 273  
 Knights and their swords, how worn, ix. 308, 477  
 'Knights of England,' by Dr. W. A. Shaw, vi. 1, 72, 181, 257, 474  
 Knights of the Round Table, quasi-Masonic order, vi. 9  
 Knights Templars, points in their cross, i. 149, 211, 338; 1128-1312, iii. 467; in Scotland, iv. 10, 34, 97; their registers, 167, 235  
 Knights of Windsor, iii. 5  
 Knights without noses, meaning of the phrase, xi. 49, 158  
 Knots of may, xi. 344, 437  
 Kniphofia, botanical term, x. 288, 333, 438  
 Knowle Hall, portrait of Hannah Lightfoot at, vii. 289, 350  
 Knowles (Herbert), born at Gomersal, 1798, ii. 489  
 Knox (Ann)=Dr. John Lamy, *temp.* George II., xii. 210  
 Knox (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 510  
 Knox (John), his 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 188, 234, 338  
 Knox (William), his 'Mortality,' xi. 247, 397  
 Knoydart, place-name, its pronunciation, viii. 106  
 Kodak, inventor of the word, v. 400  
 Kodak on Gladstone's horsemanship, ix. 191  
 Koepenick captain, Berlin hoaxter, vi. 364  
 Kola-nut, origin of the name, v. 286  
 Kollivest, the word in Mid-Cheshire, ii. 9  
 Kom Ombo on Aristophanes's 'Wasps,' v. 188.  
 Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 128; vii. 69.  
 Catalogues, printed, of public libraries, iv. 388.  
 German Encyclopædia, viii. 389. German-English dictionary, ii. 9. Hippomanes, iii. 127.  
 Irish Parliament, viii. 190. Juvenal translated by Wordsworth, iii. 288. Macaulay on competitive examinations, viii. 169. Mahan (Capt.) on Ireland, xii. 187. Pan-Germanic Press, xi. 447. Passow's Greek-Latin lexicon, v. 109.  
 Swift's works: annotated editions, viii. 231.  
 Swinburne on Irish Nationalists, xii. 350.  
 Temple (Sir William), his Swiss visitor, viii. 129.  
 Wellington (Duke of), on uniforms, viii. 8.  
 'Wilhelm Meister,' i. 489  
 Kopsch (H.) on silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 231  
 Korean and Manchurian names, i. 265  
 Kotow, its early use, v. 500  
 'Kottabos,' Dublin University magazine, viii. 46  
 Krapina, holy place of the Illyrians, viii. 188, 258, 476  
 Krebs (H.) on Bacon and the drama, ii. 129.  
 Baskish folk-lore about souls, vii. 73. Berlin, iv. 466. Chateaubriand, ix. 129. Colour transition, v. 86. Copernicus, xi. 473. 'Don Quixote,' 1595-6, iv. 158. Dover pier, iv. 451. Duma, vi. 56. Edinburgh: its derivation, x. 410. Edward in Slavonic, viii. 115. Electron, ii. 225. Fanshawe (Sir R.), iii. 499. Folk-lore origins, vii. 53. German Encyclopædia, viii. 457. Gwyneth, ii. 255. Harbours, xi. 477. Haze, vii. 214. Helvellyn, iii. 287. Hetman: Ataman, v. 157. Hus before the Council of Constance, xii. 94, 158. Immanquable, xi. 145. "Jan Kees," v. 15. Lithuanian etymological dictionary, v. 313. M., iv. 134. March (Ausias), v. 14. Masburensis: its identity, xi. 413. One: its pronunciation, xii. 288. Ossian, vi. 336. Pearl, its etymon, vi. 137. Piccaninny, iv. 255. Place, v. 412. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 433. Roman law, x. 469. Russian Christian martyr (first), viii. 93. Scaramouch, x. 86, 257. Siberia, i. 346. Soul and eyes, vi. 466. Trafalgar, iv. 385. Turntable in Llanellian Church, vi. 337. "Volksbücher," xii. 58. Whiff, a boat, x. 29. Whitsunday in the 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' ii. 313. 'Wilhelm Meister,' ii. 57. Zémstvo and Zemsky-Sobór, iii. 185  
 Krimpen (W. del Court de) on Van Sypesteyn manuscripts, iii. 409  
 Kroencke (E.), book-collector, his biography, i. 148, 198  
 Krueger (Dr. G.) on Agnostic poets, ii. 528.  
 Algonquin element in English, iii. 34. "All the world and his wife," xii. 177. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 174. Ash as place-name, i. 72. Bacon, viii. 310. Blake (Benjamin): Norman: Oldmixon, iii. 15. Browning's "thunder-free," ii. 194. "Chapzugar cheese," xi. 476. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 430. Clocks stopped at death, iii. 175. Cowper, ii. 149. Davies's epigram on actors, xii. 389. Defiance, vi. 226. Dogs in war, v. 195. Dry, as applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 269. Duelling in Germany, iv. 516. Dugdale's trustworthiness, iv. 487. English authors' birthdates, vi. 228. English spelling: English culture, v. 148. Epicurus in art, xii. 347. Falstaff on honour, v. 128. Fire: fire out, viii. 455. German quotation, i. 339. Globetrotter, viii. 485. Grindy, viii. 93. *H* in Cockney, ii. 491. Haldane, x. 347. Haze, vii. 273. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 354. 'Henry IV.,' III. i. vi. 324. Hock: Hog: Hoga, viii. 13. "Honest broker," ii. 452. Immortality of animals, i. 336. Jeer, i. 70. Kaboose, ii. 214. "Let the dead bury their dead," i. 488. Letters, their names, iii. 228. "Luther's distich," i. 473. Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, vii. 256. Pamela: Pamēla, i. 433; ii. 90. Pittance, viii. 186. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 209. Portmanteau words, v. 235. Quotations wanted, iv. 91. Rowton (Lord), v. 149. Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 346. Shakespeare's grave, iii. 495. Shakespeariana, ii. 523; iv. 443; vii. 302; viii. 164; ix. 264; x. 164. Split infinitive, iii. 51. Step-brother, ii. 473. Stepping across a child, ix. 338. Telling the bees, x. 97. TH as a symbol, x. 390. Touching wood, vi. 231. Trooping the colours, ii. 116. Vegetarian: Fruitarian, xii. 427. Vocabulary of peasant, ix. 134. "Volksbücher," xii. 133. Voltaire and Rousseau, viii. 154. Waterloo campaign, v. 107, 373. Welsh rabbit, i. 70. Whitsunday, iii. 16. Winston Shakespeare portrait, ix. 68. Women and wine-making, vii. 295. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 192  
 Krug on slavery, iv. 429  
 Kruger (Frederick), Hermit of Wallasey, iii. 246  
 Kuens or quens, derivation of the word, vi. 170  
 Kuroki (General), his origin, ii. 347



- Kyd (Stewart), his youngest daughter, ii. 407  
 Kyd (T.) on Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355  
 Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy' and 'Richard II.,' iv. 323  
 Kyle (W. T.) on Robert Wood, iv. 108  
 Kyllingworth (Mr.), his wonderful beard, ii. 166  
 Kyme or Keene family, v. 469  
 Kynan, grandfather of Owen Gwynnedd, v. 169, 215, 314  
 Kynaston (Humphrey), outlawed 1491, x. 134  
 Kynaston's translation of Chaucer's 'Troilus,' iv. 109

## L

- L in "alme," iv. 16  
 L. on Brî: The Planche, iv. 389. Earthquakes in Wales, vi. 30. Inscription on museum, i. 268. Quotations wanted, vi. 89. Tamworth churchyard wall, vii. 210  
 L. (A.) on handkerchiefs as relics, viii. 448. Municipal documents, iii. 50  
 L. (A. A.) on riddle, i. 207  
 L. (A. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 509  
 L. (A. H.) on chemists' coloured bottles, v. 168  
 L. (A. S.) on Addison's maternal ancestry, x. 356. Cook (Benjamin), bookseller, vi. 308. Lamprey family of Dublin, vi. 490. Lawrence, iv. 388. Lintot Society, vi. 389. Lintott (H. and J.), vi. 469  
 L. (C.) on White Ensign, ix. 128  
 L. (D. C.) on St. Ninian's Church, ii. 68  
 L. (E. M.) on "Lost in a convent's solitary gloom," i. 67  
 L. (E. P.) on collar for reprieved criminal, viii. 507  
 L. (E. W.) on prisons in Paris, iv. 349  
 L. (F. C.) on French-Canadian literature, viii. 57  
 L. (F. D.) on naval action, 21 June, 1814, vii. 246  
 L. (F. de H.) on John Bossom, xii. 150. Cambridge early lists, ix. 414. Carnwath pedigree, viii. 492; ix. 398. Cope of Bramshill, iii. 174. English bishop (first) to marry, x. 412; xi. 51. Floral emblems of countries, v. 509. French refugee bishops, viii. 171. Godfrey (Col. Charles), vi. 155. Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 494. Hayes, Consul at Smyrna, v. 349. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 517. Jack and Jill, iv. 93. Pinchbeck family, iv. 77. Plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 270. Prebend of Cantlers, iv. 410. Renzi (Sir Matthew de), x. 433. St. Barbara's emblems, xii. 216. Sargent (Henry Martyn), ix. 276. Stephenson, Governor of Bengal, ii. 437; iii. 395. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 377  
 L. (F. F.) on Capt. Death, i. 48. Woffington (Peg), her letter, i. 124  
 L. (G.) on "He who knows not," i. 277  
 L. (G. D.) on prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353  
 L. (G. H.) on Shoreditch family, x. 369  
 L. (G. P.) on woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 514  
 L. (H.) on Capt. Curry, 1759, v. 208  
 L. (H. B.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 10  
 L. (H. G.) on West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 409  
 L. (H. P.) on "A navedave," xii. 296. Abacadabra, x. 54; xi. 418. Anna, a place-name, x. 417. Anne of Austria, ix. 452. Apples: their old names, ix. 297. "Artahshashte," xi. 148. Baal-fires, x. 252. "Beeswaxers," xi. 237. Bergerode, xi. 434. Besturne in trouba-
- dour poetry, viii. 406. Black Guard, xi. 446. Bladum: siligo, viii. 114. Blather: bladder, vi. 456. Bloom in iron manufacture, viii. 26. Blunder of a Vulgate translator, vii. 126. Bossing, its meaning, vii. 135. Breese in 'Hudibras,' viii. 77. Bridge, its derivation, i. 189. Broach or brooch, iii. 78. "Broken-selde," xi. 233. Burglars, charm used by, vii. 426. Camber, xi. 326. Canon of wine at mess, viii. 390. Card terms, x. 468. "Catalogue raisonnée," xii. 418. Chauceriana, viii. 252. Chevesel=pillow, vii. 268. "Chops of the Channel," viii. 268; xii. 117. Church spoons, v. 13. Churchwardens' accounts, vii. 275. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 251. Comether, xi. 33. Copin (King): St. Coppin, vii. 29. Corked (mantle)=purple, ix. 467. Court Roll terms, vii. 515. Crakowed shoes, vii. 445. Cureton's Multanis, iii. 337. Cursals, ii. 509. Dante: Dorando: Durand, xi. 186. Death after lying, x. 274. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, vi. 173. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90. Disgate: dischance, xii. 26. "Diss.," an abbreviation, v. 69. "Dog and Pot," xii. 474. Dog's nose, v. 252. Dolls on race-courses, x. 326. Doncaster weather-rime, v. 456. Double acrostics in newspapers, ix. 390. Ealing, xi. 176. Earife, co. Kent, xi. 358. El-Serujah, xi. 58. Everglade: its derivation, x. 158. Faséole, its etymology xii. 233. Feskin, to swathe, ix. 508. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478. "Filling the cup," ix. 307. Fiteres=rags, vii. 509. Flintwinch (Affery) in 'Little Dorrit,' iv. 466. Fludous, Le, vi. 70. "Fortune of war," ix. 387. French words in Scotch, x. 133, 314. Glosses of Middle English, ix. 126. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 389. Grindleton, xi. 393. Gomara's 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 270. Gowdike, viii. 214. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 492. Hackney, ix. 91. Hamberbonne, v. 190. Hansed=admitted to a Hans, x. 286. Haswell family, iii. 313; iv. 35. Hatmakers' materials, ix. 477. Hawser: Haul, xi. 455. Heraldic terms, early, ix. 466. Hoek van Holland, vii. 473. Horssekyns, viii. 35. "House of warantyse," x. 89. Hove, x. 112. Hovelling, x. 198. Jewish queries, ix. 478. Jommox: wudget: wompus, viii. 16. Kes or kese, to kick, v. 127. Ketty land, ix. 416. London cries, vi. 434. "Lying Bishop": miles of varying length, vii. 496. Maltese beefeaters, xii. 198. Manor Court terms, xi. 517. Mareboake: viere, viii. 15. Martello towers, iii. 313. Matross: Topass, their meaning, vii. 348. May Song, v. 474. Motte: Mot, x. 415. "Nom de guerre" and "Nom de plume," viii. 356. "Notes and Queries" Commemoration, xii. 376. Omnibuses, old, x. 153. Oregon, xii. 258. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. Parish dinners, x. 57. Pearl, its derivation, x. 237. Pightle: pikle, v. 93. Pimlico: Eye-bright, x. 457. Pin-basket=youngest child, ix. 417. Plains=timber-denuded lands, xii. 194. Poet Laureate read at the head of troops, iii. 345. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 54. Popular etymologies of the old homilists, viii. 7. Portmanteau words, v. 512. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 376. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 298, 371. Privet: Benny, ix. 197. 'Promptorium,' xi. 14. "Property has its duties," &c., ix. 349. Proverb on beating,



- x. 15. Proverbs and popular phrases, x. 374. Pugging tooth, vi. 391. Ragmond, vi. 445. Rapids: water-break, viii. 294. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 338. Resp., iv. 50. Rise, active verb, x. 73. Romeland, vi. 432. Royal regiments of the line, iii. 112. Scape=freak of nature, xi. 267. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 378. "Scrannelpipedeast," xi. 347. Seynt-pro-seynt, a wine, viii. 48; xii. 76. Sherlock: the name, x. 265. "Skim the sea," xi. 406. Sneezing superstition: Earburn, xi. 173. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11. Spane, ix. 412. Sprecan, specan, to speak, vi. 165. "Stafford blue," vi. 149. Stake in racing, viii. 353. Steele (Anne), the hymn-writer, xi. 357. Stymie at golf, ix. 370; x. 112. Surnames, ending in -nell, xi. 75. Talavera, xi. 297. Talbot, its derivation, vii. 392. Tennyson: "Ringing grooves of change," x. 246. Testout, iv. 354. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 296. Thune: Œil-de-boeuf, French slang, vii. 51, 153. Topsy-turvy, xii. 167. Towns unlucky for kings, viii. 36. Treats: Mullers, vi. 310. Trooping the colours, ii. 116. Trudgeon stroke in swimming, iv. 205. Truss-fail, xi. 18. Tunes, old, x. 93. Twitchel, iii. 436. Tyburn, xi. 333. Umber bird, viii. 230. Unbychid, its meaning, vii. 9. "Upon a summer's day," ix. 208. Vergel, its meaning, x. 234. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136. Waeg-sweord in 'Beowulf,' viii. 186. Wain-ing bells, vi. 238. Whip in, the phrase, xii. 167. Widge, dialect survival for horse, vi. 186. William III.'s horse, ix. 377, 414. Wooset, its meaning, xi. 395. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11, 271, 371. Y-called: Y-coled, x. 510. Yamuyle, a victual, xii. 6. Young (E.), author of 'Night Thoughts,' xi. 34.
- L. (I. M.) on Arnold, Shelley, and the yew, xii. 287. Herrick on the yew, xii. 7. Milton on the palm, xii. 67. Taglioni=greatcoat, xii. 458. Yew in poetry, xii. 388, 477
- L. (J. H.) Cruikshank's remarque, vii. 50. Shop for the R.M.A.: Post, vii. 389
- L. (J. K.) on Capt. Death, i. 93. Wager, wreck of, i. 335
- L. (K. E. E.) on human sacrifices: ghosts, iii. 448
- L. (L.) on school company, ii. 352
- L. (L. E.) on Lumley of Watton, Norfolk, vi. 89
- L. (M. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 150
- L. (M. C.) on American Civil War verses, iv. 354. American magazines, viii. 515. Anna, a place-name, x. 417. Arnold, Shelley, and the yew, xii. 414. Athenian fleet saved by a comma, ix. 389. Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 475; x. 413, 476, 514. Californian English, vii. 36. Camelian, ix. 131, 375. Carbery (Countess of), ii. 248. Cosas de España, i. 458. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 411. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153. Easter Sunday in 1512 and 1513, i. 388. 'Lady of the Lake': allusions, ix. 133. Leap year, ix. 254. Lines by Whyte Melville, iii. 408. Longfellow's 'Flowers,' vi. 517. Manitoba, i. 373. Non-conformist burial-grounds, x. 334. "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 385. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 392. 'Passionate Pilgrim': "lapp'd in lead," xii. 437. 'Promptorium,' x. 488. Pugging tooth, vi. 517. Rattle-snake Colonel, xi. 191, 213. Roosevelt: its pronunciation, vii. 35. Scotch words and English commentators, ii. 198. Shibboleth, xi. 233. Tammany: origin of the name, ix. 278. "The hand that rocks the cradle," v. 273. "Un-answered yet, the prayer," iv. 346. Whitman (Walt) on Alamo, xii. 90. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 371
- L. (M. M.) on Disraeli's novels, vi. 149
- L. (M. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 48
- L. (M. T.) on Constant's memoirs, viii. 128, 272
- L. (P.) on "I expect to pass through," i. 355. London newspapers, v. 10
- L. (R.) on armiger: generosus, &c., vii. 109. Authors of quotations, v. 108. Deputation defined, xii. 268. Generals and the enemy, xii. 268
- L. (R. A.) on Pelle's bust of Charles II., xii. 287
- L. (R. A. A.) on Comte d'Antraigues, x. 67. Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 348. Hancock, viii. 210. Hastings (Warren), his son, x. 128. King's College, Cambridge, v. 255. Rebus in churches, v. 250
- L. (R. M.) on longest telegram, ii. 176. Persian paintings, i. 29
- L. (R. S.) on William Prynne's MSS., viii. 168
- L. (T. B.) on schools first established, iii. 209
- L. (T. H.) on 'The Yahoo,' xii. 130
- L. (T. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 109
- L. (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 453. "See how these Christians," xii. 48. "Taping shoos," vii. 259
- L. (W. H.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 276
- L. (W. J.), Dublin, on Addison's 'Cato': remarkable cast, vi. 228. Anne (Queen) as amateur actress, iii. 164. Mohun (Major), the actor, ii. 485. Shatford's 'Histriomastix,' iv. 209. Theatre-building, ii. 328. Theft from Warren (Sir George), iii. 188
- L. (W. J.), Savile Club, on author of quotation wanted, xi. 334. Dog-names, ii. 470. Norwegian dictionaries, v. 384. Steward monument at Bradford-on-Avon, ii. 444. Translated surnames, iv. 205
- L—n (W. J.) on Lemans of Suffolk, ii. 248
- L. (W. T.) on "And thou, blest star," iii. 88. Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 109; ix. 49; xi. 9
- L. (W. U.) on Windsor uniform, iv. 527
- L.-W. (E.) on Barbadoes: Barbydoys, vii. 30. Bruges, xii. 214. Fellows of the Clover Leaf, i. 193. Passports, xi. 432. Pickwick, c. 1280, iii. 447. Woolmen in the fifteenth century, iii. 193
- L. S. appended to name of solicitor, ii. 428, 517
- La Bruyère (J. de), his 'De la Cour,' ix. 35
- La Fayette (Marquise de), c. 1754, her biography, vi. 450; vii. 11
- La Fontaine (Auguste), his 'Nouveaux Tableaux de Famille,' xi. 389; xii. 78
- La Nôtre on Schopenhauer in English, xii. 67
- La Poype (General), prisoner of war, his biography, v. 46, 237
- La Roche (Emily), Lady Echlin, her biography, xi. 501; xii. 38, 70, 113
- La Scala, name of new theatre, iii. 448, 497
- La Tour d'Auvergne, Premier Grenadier of France, i. 384, 470; ii. 52
- Labyrinth at Pompeii, photograph of, iv. 168
- Lach-Szyrma (W. S.) on Queen Helena, i. 29. Penrith, i. 29



- Lackington (J.), his *Temple of the Muses*, iv. 54, 177, 233
- Lacombe (Father), O.M.I., and Alberta, Canada, ix. 486
- Laconic letters, v. 108, 153, 171, 197, 234
- Lacy family, c. 1570, xii. 489
- Ladies, cheese for, xi. 229, 292, 334
- Ladies' cricket matches, c. 1777, xi. 386
- Ladies in society, articles on, v. 469, 514
- Ladies riding sideways, earliest instance, viii. 168, 235; xii. 247, 295
- Lady, unmarried, her coat of arms, iii. 348, 398
- Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 9, 116
- Lady Chapels, x. 289
- Lady Day and Christmas Day, their relation, x. 508; xi. 71
- 'Lady's Museum,' 1800-5, its value, iii. 169
- Lady's speech in the House of Lords, xi. 129
- Laffan (T.) on prize money, ix. 329. Family of Tipperary, viii. 513
- Lafleur (P. T.) on Thackeray's historical novels, x. 146
- Lafontaine, variant of a fable, v. 487; vi. 52
- Lage de Cueilly (M. de), his 'Mémoires,' xi. 346
- Lairstall. See *Laystall*.
- Lake (Lord), created 1804, his arms, x. 348
- Lake of St. Lampierre, Berne, v. 489
- Lamb (Charles), 1717, champion of chimney-sweepers, v. 5
- Lamb (Charles), and 'Address to Poverty,' i. 43, 151; and Coleridge and Mr. May, 61, 109; identity of "Phil Elia," ii. 527; iii. 36, 79, 112; and his friend George Dyer, iii. 282; and Shacklewel, 288, 352, 414; his use of "cupillarlan," iv. 69; on the Panopticon, 127, 215, 297; and Thomson, 306; his grandmother's gravestone, 328, 414; his continental tour, iv. 445, 512, 538; v. 11; books from his library, "Enort," iv. 445, 512, 538; his essay 'My Relations,' 464; and James White, v. 153; allusion to Norwich weavers, 225; at weddings, 265; "The Salutation and Cat," vi. 106; quotation from Latham's dictionary, 427; supposed hoax by, 490; lines by him, Cowper, or Hood, vii. 11; his Jewish extraction, 121, 212; on Thicknesse's 'France,' 205, 274, 355; his house in Islington, 312, 413, 472; and Dyer, and Primrose Hill, viii. 301; in Great Russell Street, viii. 421; ix. 37; his 'My Great-Aunt's Manuscript,' ix. 29; and Winchmore Hill, 187; and Capt. Starkey, xi. 241, 372; and his "Pepe," xii. 168, 250
- Lamb (E. H.) on Hemming=Stevens, iii. 349
- Lamb (Mary), and play at Sadler's Wells, i. 7, 70, 96, 136; in Great Russell Street, viii. 421; ix. 37
- Lamb in place-names, iii. 109, 149, 294
- Lambarde (Capt. F. F.) on "The Crooked Billet," x. 77. Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, viii. 289
- Lambert (F.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 489
- Lamberton (J. P.) on English ancestry of General Grant, iv. 47. Izard, iv. 237. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 55
- Lamberton Toll, marriages at, ii. 516
- Lambeth, term of tenure, ii. 173
- Lambeth Register and the Parker consecration, xii. 62, 112, 172
- Lambpark, field-name, its etymology, xii. 388, 473
- Lambs and green fields, prayers about, viii. 410
- Lame dog poem, vii. 89
- Lamont harp, i. 329; ii. 71, 132
- Lamplighter's ladder, its disuse, ix. 389, 430, 471; x. 12
- Lamprey (A. S.) on Orange toast, viii. 269
- Lamprey family of Dublin, vi. 490
- Lampson (O. L.) on Washington, viii. 188
- Lampte, in report of 1564-5, its meaning, xii. 388, 473
- Lamy (Dr. John)=Ann Knox, *temp.* George II., xii. 210
- Lanarth or Llanarth, barony of, i. 489; ii. 212
- Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38
- Lancashire custom: Wet-rents, vi. 426
- Lancashire in 1574 the "sincke of Popery," viii. 387
- Lancashire toast, its authorship, ii. 10, 58
- Lancaster, statue of Queen Victoria at, x. 124
- Lancaster (Henry, Count of) and Charles the Bold, i. 189, 232, 335
- Lancaster (Joseph), his portrait in the National Portrait Gallery, iii. 468; and Harriet, 1811, iv. 29
- Lancaster (R. H.), painter, xi. 490
- Lancaster Bridge, drawing of, c. 1780, viii. 168
- Lancaster celebrities, 1558-1881, their portraits, ix. 467
- Lancaster clockmakers, ix. 487
- Lancaster family of Milverton, Somerset, x. 386
- Lancaster red rose, earliest use, viii. 9
- Land lying towards the sun, vi. 106, 215
- Land measure, 1715, piddle as, x. 326, 373
- Land of Bus, sunken, its locality, vi. 111
- Land of Green Ginger, name explained, xii. 240
- Land offices in North America, 1774, xii. 150, 415
- Landbote, in churchwardens' accounts, xi. 369, 432
- Landed property in the Franco-German War, i. 226
- Landguard Fort and "Commissary" Stubbins, ix. 230
- Landmark, gibbet as, ix. 371, 438
- Lando (Ortensio) and Eugenio Raimondi, iii. 363
- Landolphe (F. E.) on first National Anthem, iv. 249
- Landor (W. S.) and Giles Ménage, viii. 407, 451
- Land-waiter, its meaning, vii. 40
- Land-water, Cornish use of the word, ix. 507
- Lane (Anna Catherina)=John Coulson, ii. 269
- Lane (H. Murray) on Charles the Bold, i. 232. Step-brother, i. 475
- Lane (John) on English Government fund for French emigrés, v. 327. Hawkins (Sir Christopher), x. 268. Lady in the House of Lords, xi. 129. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 327. Noyes (Robert), xi. 288. Parliamentary anecdotes, xii. 227. "Two Friends," Princes Street, v. 90
- Lane (Mrs.) and Peter Pindar, i. 226
- Lane (Sir Richard), 1584-1650, Lord Keeper, xii. 449
- Lang (Andrew), his comments on "Hirsles yont," iii. 224; and the Campden Mystery, 367
- Lang (Andrew) on author of 'St. Johnstoun,' ii. 407. Iron in Homer, vii. 141
- Langbaine (Provost Gerard), viii. 229, 292
- Langdon (Roger), Mus.Doc., vii. 228
- Langford (Alexander), cloth maker, 1544, x. 407
- Langford (H. G.) on Shakespeariana, ii. 344
- Langland, his reference to Wy in Hampshire, vii. 508
- Langley (G. W.) on "Ovah" bubbles, i. 169
- Langley (J.) on reindeer, its spelling, viii. 170. St. Peter's at Rome, xi. 448
- Langley Meynell, Derbyshire, and the Francis family, iii. 270, 331



- Langridge (Nicholas), Fellow of Winchester College, ii. 45, 116
- Langstrother or Langstrother (William), Preceptor at Eagle, viii. 490; ix. 12
- Langton (T.) on Johnson and the letter *H*, ii. 446. Rule of the road, iii. 96
- Langtry estate in Ireland, vii. 128, 198
- Language, vicissitudes of, i. 74
- Language and physiognomy, their association, xii. 365, 416
- Languages, Charles V. on, i. 227; in Burma, vii. 166; secret, viii. 190
- Langworthy (C. D.) on "The Star and Garter," 1842, iv. 150
- Lannarth and Carnmarth, Cornish place-names, ix. 309; x. 252
- Lansdowne MS., xii. 720; its writer, 188
- Lansdowne Passage, Berkeley Street, its history, x. 249, 356
- Lanteglos, near Fowey, its old parish chest, vii. 498
- Lantern, architectural, called "bowet," v. 126, 214
- Lantern slides and photographs, their registration, iii. 85
- Lanx, Roman, found at Welney, i. 86
- Laodah, Anglo-Chinese word for boatman, iii. 305
- Laplace (P. S.) mathematician, his dying saying, viii. 210
- Lapland, William Penn on, i. 190, 275
- Lappassit, use of the word, c. 1679, xi. 149, 238
- Lapworth, "Pedlar's Rest" at, vii. 266, 415
- Lapworth registers, Shakespeares in, viii. 486
- Larcin, use of the word, iii. 87
- Lares & Penates, business firm, xii. 384
- Las Palmas, inscriptions to Englishmen at, i. 482; ii. 155
- Lascar jargon, xi. 27, 92, 135
- Lasham, place-name, its derivation, i. 72, 113, 137
- Lasham (F.) on Ashplace-name, i. 113
- Lassa, Huc and Gabet's account, ii. 29
- Lassalle (F.), his "iron law," v. 188
- Latham (E.) on "All roads lead to Rome," i. 112. Anatomie Vivante, i. 138. Authors of quotations, ii. 295; iii. 148; vii. 309, 493; viii. 169. Belot (Adolphe), iv. 177. Chancel (Ausone de), vi. 216, 335; vii. 355. Close, iv. 89. Cortel clocks, viii. 156. Coup de Jarnac, i. 197. "Écrivez les injures," &c., viii. 489. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 189, 393. "Eternal feminine," i. 234, 496. Excommunication of Louis XIV., i. 69. "First catch your hare," i. 254. French miniature painter, i. 137. French proverbial phrases, i. 3, 485; ii. 404; iii. 203; iv. 504; v. 243; vii. 49. Gaboriau's 'Marquis d'Angival,' ii. 58. Genealogy in Dumas, vii. 137. "Honest broker," ii. 452. Hugo's 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' ii. 57. "I expect to pass through," v. 393, 498. "La vie est vaine": L. Montenaeken, vi. 81. Latin lines, vii. 149. "Mais on revient toujours," i. 35. Masions de Corneille, vii. 469. Melisande: Ettarre, iv. 107. Months and days in French, vii. 290. "Morale," i. 204. Nodier (C.) or Leclercq, vi. 509. "Owl-light," i. 71. People to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 130. Poem in one sentence, v. 148. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 288. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 453. Proverbs, two old, viii. 215. Quattrocento, viii. 189. Quotations wanted, i. 213; iv. 92; v. 108, 397, 408; vi. 129. "Ragotin, ce matin," v. 328. 'Recommended to Mercy,' i. 109, 232, 434. "Red Lion," Henley-on-Thames, vi. 69. Reynolds (Sir Joshua) at Le Portel, v. 356. Robin Hood in French, vi. 16. "The hand that rocks the cradle," iv. 447; v. 357. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 153. "Travailler pour le Roide Prusse," i. 195; v. 206. Varapée, viii. 349. Weighing-machine wisdom, iv. 14
- Latham (Rev. Robert Gordon and Rev. Charles), c. 1804-6, iv. 469
- Lathomus on Freemasonry: W. Gordon, xii. 49
- Latin, "roping" a horse in, i. 448, 513
- Latin couplets, vi. 28, 75, 92, 173
- Latin elegiacs, Shakespeare's Sonnet cxlvi. in, i. 204
- Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 143, 255, 333; vi. 51; viii. 16
- Latin epitaphs, xi. 6
- Latin forms of surnames, v. 227
- Latin funeral inscriptions, ix. 449
- Latin genitives in floricultural nomenclature, v. 309, 355
- Latin inscription in Italy, x. 209
- Latin lines, translation of, i. 248, 314, 373; mutilated, 268, 353; "Errata alterius," vii. 149
- Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 69, 332
- Latin lines on sleep, ix. 390
- Latin MS. and Psalter at Ugbrooke, i. 109
- Latin plurals, fictitious, i. 54, 193
- Latin poets, "marmor" and the sea in, v. 106, 153
- Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 108, 170, 294; ix. 81, 131, 175, 251, 314, 351, 511; x. 73
- Latin quotations, i. 188; ii. 110, 276; v. 88
- Latin quotations identified, ix. 37
- Laton family of York, xi. 208, 257
- Latta surname, viii. 190, 317, 377
- Lattice tongs in Wales, ix. 67, 312
- Latton (John), of Burwood House, Surrey, v. 149, 216
- Lauder (Mr.), Scottish vocalist, 1758, x. 288
- Laugharne, Carmarthenshire, ancient cope at, v. 265
- Laughing, its pronunciation, xi. 509
- Laughton (Sir J. K.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 69. Barclay (Capt. R. H.), iv. 28. Cape Bar men, ii. 346. Chamberlain (Commodore), x. 372. Condado, v. 47, 114, 317. "Dish of turnips," vi. 48. Dundas (Sir Lawrence), iv. 448. French heraldry, ii. 267. Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 207, 413. John (Prior), at Brighton, ix. 497. Keeler (Rear-Admiral), xi. 412. 'Mémoires de M. de Lage de Cueilly,' xi. 346. Naval action of 1779, ii. 271. Nelson relic in Corsica, v. 137. Nelson's signal, iv. 370, 471; v. 56. Poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 351. Rhine a French boundary, xi. 307. Rogestvensky, iii. 304. Rutherford (Capt.) at Trafalgar, xi. 73. St. Andrew's cross, ix. 114. Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 73. Tricolour, ii. 290. Turville, iii. 367. Walker (Sir H.), Boyne man-of-war, xi. 74. Yeo: Downie, vi. 448
- Launceston, "Pretty Maids' Money" at, v. 6; Pannier Market at, 426
- Launceston Castle, its antiquity, xi. 285
- Launde Priory and arms of Saffron Walden Abbey, xii. 249
- Laureateship, Joseph Knight on, viii. 267, 311
- Laurel crowns at Olympia, iii. 87
- Laurel spared by lightning, ii. 193
- Laurence (French), wit mentioned by Macaulay, xi. 309, 355; xii. 290
- Laurence (John), writer on gardening, ii. 246
- Laurenson (Thos.), his 'Secrets in Art and Nature,' iii. 249



- Laurie (T. Werner) on Clifford's Inn, ix. 407  
 Lava, metaphoric use of the word, v. 325  
 Lavender: Sweet Lavender, London street-cry, x. 146; xii. 176  
 Lavender (Jennie) on almsmen, Westminster, iv. 168  
 Law, fondness of negroes for, i. 206; contempt for, in a will, iii. 165  
 Law (E.) on Pitt Club, vi. 389  
 Law (G.) on Bass Rock music, i. 308  
 Law (J.) on 'Woodland Mary,' viii. 14  
 Law (John) of Lauriston, books relating to, vii. 149, 233  
 Law (T. P.) on Dr. Robert Gurney, xi. 149. Houston and Gordon families, xii. 349. Yonge (Rev. Henry), xi. 129  
 Law, Roman, its moral substance summarized, x. 469; xi. 38  
 Law and Jackson families, xii. 48  
 Law family of Lauriston, x. 367, 434  
 Law family of Scotland and Ireland, viii. 367  
 'Law List' needed, iii. 387  
 Law terms, early, x. 29, 97  
 Lawlor (Major W.), c. 1807, his biography, xi. 69  
 Lawrance, spelling used c. 1498, i. 310  
 Lawrance (A.) on Lawrance family of Bath, iii. 308  
 Lawrance (H.), fanmaker of Pall Mall, c. 1787, i. 310  
 Lawrance (R. Murdoch) on bibliography of epitaphs, ii. 534  
 Lawrance (R. M.) on Burns's letters to Geo. Thomson, iii. 148. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 415. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), ii. 173. Lamont harp, ii. 71. Lancashire toast, ii. 10. Lawrance, fanmaker, i. 310. Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 168  
 Lawrance family of Bath, iii. 308, 377  
 Lawrence (F.) on Goethe, v. 492  
 Lawrence (Sir Henry), Lord Roberts on, ix. 2  
 Lawrence (Sir James), his 'Empire of the Nairs,' iii. 463  
 Lawrence (John), admitted to Emmanuel College, 1652, iv. 388, 497  
 Lawrence (John), clerk, of Stamford, d. 1700, x. 410  
 Lawrence (R. G.) on Woffington, ii. 88  
 Lawrence (Sir Thomas), commemoration table, ii. 425; and embroidery pictures, ix. 150, 193, 494; portrait by, xii. 90, 133  
 Lawrence (W. J.) on 'Beggar's Opera' in Dublin, iii. 364. Bland (John), Edinburgh actor-manager, iv. 204. Cameron (Jenny), of Lochiel, ii. 447. Delane (Dennis), his death, vi. 328, 354. Drama, early, in Chester, ii. 29. Irish-printed plays, i. 84. Lewis (John), scenic artist, i. 87. Locke's music for 'Macbeth,' ii. 142. Mackliniana, i. 506. Parkgate theatre, iii. 355. Pit of a theatre, i. 286. Preston Jubilee, vii. 227. Purcell's music for 'The Tempest,' ii. 164, 329. Scaramouch, x. 153. Sterling (Rev. James), iii. 385. Swift (Dean) and the Irish stage, iii. 265. Violante (Madame), in Edinburgh, iii. 408. Walker (Thomas), in Dublin, ii. 247. Winston's 'The Theatric Tourist,' x. 307. Woffington (Peg), ii. 226; v. 90. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 14  
 Lawrence family arms, v. 288  
 Lawrence-Hamilton (J.) on Britain's tithe of fish, ii. 187. Dutch fishermen, i. 87. Fish days, their number, i. 290. Fishmongers' Company and German Emperor, iii. 148. Flesh and shamble meats, i. 68. Twopenny for head, iv. 69  
 Lawrenny Churchyard, curious epitaph, xii. 507  
 Lawry or Lory family, xii. 50  
 Laws (E.) on Robert Brockholes, vi. 353. Portions: pensions, x. 310  
 Laws of the Commonwealth, 1653, ix. 89, 158  
 Laws of the Conqueror and the Confessor, xi. 269  
 Laws of gravity and the ancient Greeks, viii. 210, 394; ix. 16  
 Lawson (Capt. J. A.), his 'New Guinea,' &c., iv. 407, 456  
 Lawson (R.) on "As merry as griggs," i. 94. Epitaph, i. 69. Myddelton family, vii. 13  
 Lawson (Sir Wilfrid) and "local option," viii. 50, 196  
 Lawton and Chandos families, vii. 309  
 Lawyer outwitted, 1839-49, xii. 289  
 Lawyers and the drawing-up of wills, vii. 266; viii. 16  
 Lawyers' language, ix. 286  
 Layard (G. S.) on Du Maurier and Shirley Brooks, ix. 52  
 Laying, the word in churchwarden's accounts, iv. 509  
 Laystall=a burial-place, i. 440  
 Layton (E. M.) on beside, iv. 375. "Fountain heads and pathless groves," iv. 350. Johnson's 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 78. Lamb's essay 'My Relations,' iv. 464. Lamb's grandmother, iv. 328  
 Lazarhouses in ancient London, i. 70, 295  
 Lazarus and Dives, continuation of the parable, v. 370  
 'Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices.' See *Dickens*.  
 Le, before trade-names, c. 1600, xii. 189, 237, 477; in place-names, xii. 280  
 Le Blon, his mezzotints in colours, x. 450; xi. 16  
 Le Fevre (N.), chemist to Charles II., x. 227  
 Le Franceys, Francissus, or Franceys family and Urswick, vi. 88  
 Le Keux and Grievance Office, ii. 207, 374, 413, 537  
 Le Neve (Peter), Aubrey's 'Surrey' annotated by, v. 308  
 Le Portel and Sir Joshua Reynolds, v. 228, 356  
 Le Sœur, his statue of Charles I., xii. 225, 397  
 Le Treyer (Robert), d. 1306, his will, v. 303  
 Le Wett (B.) on pictures at Teddington, vii. 88  
 Lea (Rev. Samuel) and Newport School, 1725, xi. 363  
 Leach (Arthur F.), errors in his edition of 'Visitations of Southwell,' iii. 66  
 Leach (Arthur F.) on our oldest public school, i. 269. Schools first established, iii. 251  
 Leach (Sir William), mentioned by Evelyn, his descendants, v. 169  
 Leach family of Squerries, i. 293, 334  
 Lead=language, iii. 145, 197  
 Lead mines, nicking, revival of custom, vi. 405  
 Leadbetter (J. C.) on House of Lords, iii. 497  
 Leadbitter (Mrs. T.) on 'Evolution of the Male,' vii. 309  
 Leaden figures, history of the industry, xii. 28, 153, 198  
 Leader: leading article, origin of the terms, ii. 345  
 Leading articles in three paragraphs, iv. 128  
 Leaguer, use of the word, xi. 386, 476  
 Leake (B.) on Shakespeariana, xi. 425  
 Lealand, use of the word by W. Morris, vi. 66  
 Leamington-on-Sea, created by *The Globe*, x. 47



- Lean (Vincent Stuckey) and Maclean family, ii. 466; iii. 14
- Leap-gate and lidgate defined, vi. 128, 238
- Leap year, astronomically explained, i. 228; February 24 or 28 duplicated, ix. 148, 191, 254, 289, 393
- Leases, long, examples, i. 32; iii. 160; vi. 420; xii. 365
- Leasingham, Lincoln, mediæval riot at, iv. 31
- Leastall=a burial-place, i. 440
- Leather bindings, German, x. 369
- Lebour (N.) on inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 249
- Lebrun (Madame). See *Vigée*.
- Leche bell, explanation of the term, i. 166
- Leche family, i. 207, 274, 293, 334, 397; ii. 348
- Lectern, wooden, at St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, xii. 150
- Lector on John Butler, x. 290
- Lederer (John), his 'Discourses,' iv. 467
- Ledger (W.) on royal arms in churches, v. 188
- Ledig, etymology of the word, iii. 288, 336
- Lee (A. Collingwood) on "Angel" of an inn, x. 55. "Better an old man's darling," x. 375. Butchers and juries, viii. 17. English players in Germany in 1592, viii. 518. 'Envied Favourite,' iii. 71. Facetious legal judgment, v. 286. 'Ginevra,' x. 268. Lillo's 'Fatal Curiosity,' vi. 435. Oxford 'Sausage,' ii. 227. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 377. Proverbs, two old, viii. 136. Sindbad the Sailor, vii. 272. Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 238. Tunes, old, x. 93. Ungrateful son, ix. 466
- Lee (G. E.) on Coutances and Winchester, ii. 231. St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 452
- Lee (Harriet), her biography, 1766-1851, viii. 131, 197
- Lee (Rev. J. N.) on Jeudy-Dugour on Cromwell, ix. 210
- Lee (Matthew) *alias* Tyson, viii. 390, 436
- Lee (Nathaniel), his 'Theodosius,' the nightingale and death, viii. 57
- Lee (Sidney) on Shakespeare's epitaph, x. 346, 396
- Lee (W.) on Duchess of Gloucester, i. 209
- Lee family, ix. 130
- Leech (David), poet, c. 1624, his biography, ix. 410
- Leech (John), epigrammatist, c. 1614, his biography, ix. 410
- Leech (John), and 'Punch,' iv. 107; his etchings on steel, x. 247
- Leech-gathering, ix. 189, 290, 375
- Leeds (C. E.) on "He who knows not," i. 167. "King of Patterdale," i. 193
- Leeds (Duke of), his peerage title, iv. 169
- Leeds, Yorkshire, royal mint at, iii. 489; iv. 51
- Leeper (A.) on "Adding insult to injury," i. 4. Aristophanes's 'Wasps,' vi. 253. Astronomy in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. 86. "Beatific vision," ii. 7. 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 537. Drapier, omission from the 'N.E.D.,' iv. 286. Grove (Sir George) on C. H. Spurgeon's scholarship, iii. 206. Herondas, his date, i. 336. Irish soil exported, iv. 113. Keble's 'Christian Year,' viii. 197. 'Kottabos,' Dublin University magazine, viii. 46. Laurel crowns at Olympia, iii. 392. "Marmor" and the sea, v. 106. "Non olet (pecunia)," viii. 64. O'Neill seal, ii. 539. Rome under Elagabalus, vi. 376. St. Paul's quotation from Epimenides, i. 405. Sexton's tombstone, i. 457. Trinity Tuesday, vii. 507. Vanessa's burial-place, xii. 346
- Leet: Court Leet, survivals, vii. 327, 377
- Leffmann (H.) on American genealogies, xi. 175. French Gazette, x. 268. Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, xi. 397
- Lefrançois (G.) on St. Nicholas's, Rouen, xii. 47
- Lefroy (H.) on expedition to Ireland, 1573, ix. 190. Lefroy family, ii. 529
- Lefroy family, ii. 529; iii. 197
- Leg growing after death, legend, x. 506; xi. 72, 471
- Legal documents, Scotch, "lie" in, xii. 388, 478
- Legal precedents, book of, 1725-50, ii. 365, 437
- Lega-Weekes (Ethel) on Adam's commemorative pillars; iv. 69. Aisle: alley, xi. 267. Aunt Sally: Sallee, xi. 305. Axstede ware, ii. 149. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Barrar, i. 515. Batrome, i. 88, 173. Belliter, bell-founder, vi. 206, 297. Botemen: Landbote, xi. 369. Bowet, architectural lantern, v. 126. Burgoyne Private Act of Parliament, ix. 381. Chuntries and church stores, vii. 467. Cherry in place-names, vi. 136. Chrisom, xi. 475. Churchwardens' accounts, vi. 36. Clergy, inferior, their appellations: Sir, ix. 286. Cross banner, xi. 249. Foleit, i. 309. Fossel: fossett, xi. 496. Fostell, foslett, coffer or casket, iv. 48. Foulard, i. 307. Fulling days, ii. 389. Funeral: burial, viii. 9. Ghost-words, iii. 405. Harepath, i. 517. Healen penny, xii. 98. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 407, 495. Hockday: pottage called hok, i. 187. King's Old Bargehouse, viii. 167; x. 88. Kirk, Glasgow shipbuilder, v. 129. Lambeth, ii. 173. Lambpark: "one lampte," xii. 473. Lidgate: leap-gate, vi. 128. Manchet, ii. 328. Manor Court terms, xi. 516. May Light and Young Men's Light, v. 494. Mediæval clothing, iii. 346. Military musters: parish armour, xii. 422. Morte, its meaning, xii. 346. Musters in Devonshire, xi. 408. Pannier market, vi. 157. Parish clerks, men of family as, ix. 271. Passing-bell, vi. 170. Plantagenet (Anne), Duchess of Exeter, vii. 298. Plump in voting, vi. 212. Plurality of office, ii. 527. Pot-gallery, viii. 517; ix. 212; xi. 333. Put-log: Pudding, building term, xi. 328. Quarterstaves, iii. 165. Rood-lofts, vii. 482. Royal arms in churches, vi. 53. Skellat bell: Mort bell, i. 166. Stationing relics, ix. 89. Taxes in England, viii. 430. Tinnors in military musters, vii. 428. Travelling in England, 1600-1700, v. 433, 455. Tudor spelt Tidder, xi. 453. Waining bells, vi. 169
- Legend, Tartar, of Alexander the Great, vii. 126
- Legend weight, meaning of the term, xii. 67
- Legends: Amintas and the amaranth, viii. 150; Arundel Castle, 390, 434, 473; Sawbridge-worth, Herts, xii. 366
- Legends on English coins, vii. 183, 237, 294, 318
- Legenvre, artist, c. 1833, iii. 309, 437
- Leges on Sir James Burrough, viii. 430
- Legg (John), Wiltshire naturalist, c. 1780, ii. 291
- Leggatt (E. E.) on Madame Parisot, iii. 208
- Legio on Roman legions, xi. 290
- Legiones on Roman legions, xii. 230
- Legislation against profanity, viii. 269
- Leicarraga, German reprint of his books, i. 284, 315; his Baskish New Testament, 1571, vii. 215; viii. 56
- Leicarragan verb, iii. 267
- Leicester, folk-lore of the county, vi. 509
- Leicester, "Riding of St. George" at, ii. 511
- Leicester (Robert Dudley, Earl of), his portrait, i. 404; iii. 368



- Leicester (Simon, Earl of), and Peter, Baron Montfort, their families, v. 207, 294
- Leicester Square, "Great Globe" at, ii. 529; bibliography of, iv. 35, 135; Mr. Moxhay's connexion with, iii. 307, 357, 395, 474; v. 57
- 'Leicester's Ghost,' poem published 1641, v. 388, 436
- Leigh (Lyster), Westminster scholar, xi. 469
- Leigh (Medora), date of her birth, ix. 408
- Leigh (R. A. Austen) on Edward Barnard, xi. 116. Eton College names, xi. 350. Eton lists, ii. 107; iii. 87; iv. 187, 356. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 128. Great New Street, xi. 229. 'Modern Universal British Traveller,' v. 69.
- Leighton (Frederic), portrait of Robert Browning, viii. 67
- Leighton (H.) on hermit of Cape Malea, vi. 268. Hilton family, ix. 336. West's picture of Wolfe's death, vi. 173.
- Leighton (H. R.), his book on British crests, v. 308, 436
- Leighton (H. R.) on Addison's ancestry, x. 355. Arms wanted, i. 155. Bennett family, ii. 9. Dickens and Pickwick, xi. 7. Fitz Warine family, iii. 109. Gallie surname, v. 454. Hymnners of New Inn, x. 410; xi. 76. Kent, East Indiaman, x. 430. Leighton (Rev. Henry), vii. 249. Leighton's 'British Crests,' v. 436. Parish clerks, ix. 334. Provincial booksellers, vi. 443. Royal Kepier School, Houghton-le-Spring, vii. 68. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30. Watson of Hamburg, i. 409
- Leighton (W.) on William Brown, artist, ix. 367
- Leipzig, bows and arrows at battle of, i. 225
- Leirion on 'Cranford,' vii. 273
- Leisure, etymology of the word, iii. 288, 336
- Leith, Thomas Gladstone and bread riots in, ii. 388; lines on horse-racing at, viii. 182; print of Mary, Queen of Scots, at, x. 229
- Leith pier, early reference to, iv. 387
- Leland (C. G.), his 'Pidgin-English Sing-song,' v. 90
- Leland (J.), his references to the Icknield Way, ix. 88; on Trowbridge, 1540, x. 407
- Leman (C. E.) on "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 248
- Leman (Sir Thomas), his biography, i. 8
- Leman family of Suffolk, ii. 248, 317
- Leng (D. C.) on "Noli altum sapere," xii. 168. Surnames in -eng, x. 428
- Lennan (F. M.) on the Bonassus, xi. 356
- Lennox (Lady Sarah) and George III., viii. 387
- Leodegarius, Bishop of Autun, killed in 678, vii. 117
- Leofdegn, its meaning, iv. 51
- Lepel (Molly), Lady Hervey, her descent, iii. 127, 172, 254
- Leper hymn-writer, i. 227, 296
- Lepers' Hospital at Newport, Essex, its demolition, viii. 27
- Leprêtre (Abbé L.) on Reynolds at Le Portel, v. 228
- "Lesbian lead," meaning of the term, vii. 209, 256
- Lesczcyński (Stanislaus), King of Poland, his descendants, iii. 429
- Lèse-majesté, early use of the term, x. 507
- 'Les Jumelles,' iv. 9.
- Lesk or Lisk family, ii. 68, 433
- Leslie (Major J. H.) on General Robert Bell, viii. 489. Chasseurs Britanniques, v. 369. Hough family, xi. 429. Lisbon plot, v. 370. Matross: topass, vii. 476. Royal Artillery officers, ii. 528. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 8.
- Leslie (J. S.) on Miss Crawford, Canadian poet, xii. 310
- L'Espece (Sir Walter) and Richard Speke, ii. 287, 513; iii. 30
- L'Estrange (Col.), his 'Merry Thoughts in a Sad Place,' i. 141, 193, 250
- L'Estrange (Sir Roger) and 'History of Self-Defence,' vii. 155, 474
- Lethieullier (Smart), his MSS., ii. 508
- Letter, postscript of a woman's, xi. 489; xii. 18
- Letters, Sir R. Peel's franked and stamped, v. 48, 216, 274; laconic, 108, 153, 171, 197, 234; copyright in, v. 128, 176, 217, 314; xi. 125; earliest process of copying, v. 287, 351
- Letters, autograph, first sale by auction of, vii. 428
- Letters, private, first sent by post, i. 57, 133, 175
- Letters of the alphabet, their names, iii. 228, 277, 292, 336; initial, instead of words, ix. 126, 174; x. 176, 258, 416
- Letters of Junius, articles on, ix. 386, 430
- Letts (M. H. I.) on Johnsoniana, x. 73
- Lettsom (Dr. J. C.), lines on, v. 148, 191, 210, 393, 514
- Lever (Charles), original of his Mickey Free, i. 52
- Leveson-Gower (A. F. G.) on cremation in 1769, ix. 76. Crespigny (Sir Claude Champion de), viii. 7
- Levy (M.) on Jerusalem Court, Fleet Street, vii. 29. "There are more acres in Yorkshire," xii. 509
- Lewen (Miss) and John Wesley, i. 189, 218
- Lewes Grammar School, its history, v. 268, 337
- Lewis, friend of "Sporting Jack Mytton," vii. 347
- Lewis (A. S.) on "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 271. "Bawms March," vii. 231. "Black Horse" Inn, vii. 475. Cambridge early lists, x. 36. Campbell-Bannerman (Sir H.) on Britain's supremacy of the sea, vii. 234. Cathay, its pronunciation, vii. 235. Charterhouse poetry collection, ix. 56. 'Collection of Thoughts,' 1707, vii. 133. Dipping well in Hyde Park, vii. 296. Dole cupboards, vii. 17. Ely House or Albemarle House, vii. 312. Flint and steel, vii. 452. Halesowen, Worcestershire, viii. 31. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 371. Hodson of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 348. Houses without fireplaces or chimneys, viii. 29. Hurstmonceaux, its pronunciation, vii. 355. 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 175. Leaden figures, xii. 153. Lyttons at Knebworth, vii. 314. Matches in Congreve, vii. 452. Mourning rites in Persia, vii. 338. Naval action, 1814: T. Barratt Power, vii. 352. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 216. Preston Jubilee, vii. 276. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Slingsby, male dancer, vii. 433. Talman (W.) and Hampton Court Palace, vii. 396. Thompson (J.), portrait painter, viii. 56. Vintners' Company, xii. 153. Ward surname, vii. 154. "Whipping the cat," ix. 5. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 215. 'Wrong Man, The,' vii. 454
- Lewis (General C. Algernon), first commission, ii. 17
- Lewis (F. C.), his picture 'The Nautch,' xii. 490
- Lewis (John), portrait painter and scenic artist, i. 87, 153
- Lewis (M. G.), his "Stay, gaoler! stay," ix. 14
- Lewis (R.) on authors of quotations, viii. 236
- Lewis (William), and 35, King Street, Covent Garden, iv. 148, 218, 331



- Lewisham, demolition of Colfe's Almshouses, ii. 324
- Lewknor (Edward), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 307
- Leybourn (William), c. 1648, his biography, xi. 307
- Lezze on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288
- 'Liber Landavensis,' twelfth-century MS., ii. 149
- Liberator on tale of drop of water, ix. 448
- "Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité," its history, x. 406
- Libertines, Genevan reformers, c. 1538, viii. 268, 373
- Liberty, Cap of, English instances of its use, ix. 507; x. 52
- Libra on guinea balances, iii. 347
- Librarian on Gibbon's father and mother, xii. 325.
- Hogling-money, xi. 130. Inscriptions at Lucerne, vi. 195. Massacre of St. Bartholomew, vii. 389. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 334. Robins (George Henry), ix. 516. Suicides buried in the open fields, v. 76. 'Voice of the Church,' v. 167. Wilmot family, xi. 428
- Libraries, seventeenth-century, iv. 222, 303; v. 429; public, printed catalogues of, iv. 388, 454; London free public, vi. 251, 315; parochial, c. 1724, 367; free, and Mr. Andrew Carnegie, x. 400
- Library: seventeenth-century, iv. 222; private, c. Charles I., 303; in St. Martin's Street, 1791, its history, viii. 27; genealogical circulating, xi. 5, 78
- Library, Alexandrian, at Milan, x. 158
- Library, Liverpool, founded 1758, its history, ix. 149
- Library, London, and authors, ix. 4
- Library, Turin, burnt, i. 387
- Licence: license, the spelling, ii. 484; iii. 31
- Licence, selling beer without a, viii. 232, 294
- Licences to travel, xi. 149, 233, 432
- License: licence, the spelling, ii. 484; iii. 31
- Licere, etymology of the word, iii. 288, 336
- Lichfield, Ascension Day devotions at wells, iv. 32; Johnson bicentenary celebration at, xi. 467
- Lichfield and Coventry, Nicholas, Bishop of, iii. 328, 375.
- Lichfield Cathedral, semi-effigies in, ii. 269, 434
- Lichfield will proved 1553-4, bequests in, vi. 210
- Lickar Stone at Aberdeen, meaning of the word, ix. 389
- Lickbarrow (Isabella), her 'Poetical Effusions,' x. 403; xi. 38
- Liddel (Prof. Duncan) and bibliography of Theses, xii. 27
- Lidderdale=Hepburn, iv. 509
- Lidgate and leap-gate defined, vi. 128, 238
- Lie, meaning in Scotch legal documents, xii. 388, 478
- Lies, Japanese master of, i. 485
- Lieutenant on Breedon family, ix. 151
- Lieutenants of the Tower, ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490
- Life-star folk-lore, vii. 129, 196, 257; viii. 34
- Lifts, passenger, early, iv. 350; ix. 67
- Liggers, c. 1474, meaning of the word, viii. 449; ix. 36
- Light (Col. William), his publications, iii. 85
- Light called "Trill upon my Harp," ii. 148
- Light Dragoons, 4th, their uniform, iv. 69, 132
- 'Light for the Jews,' 1656 and 1664, ix. 230
- Lightfoot (Hannah), portrait at Knowle Hall, vii. 289, 350; and George III., viii. 300, 321, 402, 483; mystery of, ix. 24, 122, 264, 266, 374; xi. 472; xii. 94
- Lightning, its forms, i. 158; forests set on fire by, iv. 28, 95, 153, 213; holly tree as protection from, v. 167
- Lights of London, use of the phrase, iv. 45, 131
- Lightship at the Nore in 1731, v. 306
- Ligonier (John Louis, Earl), his biography, xi. 285
- Lilbourne (John), "And what, shall then honest John Lilbourn die?" i. 405
- Lilburne (Col. R.), letters in Guildhall Library, viii. 207
- Lilienthal (Otto) his attempts at aviation, xii. 126, 178
- Lilith, Adam's first wife, vii. 340
- "Lilliput Hall," public-house sign, Bermondsey, vi. 209
- Lillo (G.), plot of his 'Fatal Curiosity,' vi. 329, 435
- Lily, Guernsey, its naturalization, x. 368, 412, 456; xi. 55
- Lima on Georgian coins of 1745, ix. 290
- Limerick, name of a verse, xii. 300
- Lincoln, arms of the city and see, i. 168, 234; ii. 37; Roman guards removed from Palestine to, ii. 469; unlucky for kings, vii. 29, 74, 212; called "Nichole" in 'The Brut,' viii. 35; High Constable of, c. 1820, xii. 309
- Lincoln (Abraham), and Whately, iv. 46; and the phrase "Cave of Adullam," vi. 230, 331; compared with King Edward VII., 445; his Emancipation Proclamation, 1863, vii. 41; and European politicians, 165, 275, 318, 433; on the sufferings of slaves, vii. 248; viii. 14; and the Wycliffe Bible, 1324, ix. 10; and Tom Taylor, 26; and poem 'Mortality,' xi. 247, 397
- Lincoln civic insignia: Mayor's ring, iii. 387, 436
- Lincoln ecclesiastical inventory, iii. 388, 435
- Lincoln Green on Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253.
- May Light and Young Men's Light, v. 429
- Lincoln Imp, trinket in form of, iv. 530
- Lincoln's Inn and the Earl of Lincoln, i. 401
- Lincoln's Inn Fields, laying out of, ii. 27; Sardinian Chapel, its effacement, v. 146
- Lincolnshire, aurora borealis in, 1640, i. 242; folk medicine in, ii. 446; surname prefixes in, vi. 224; "restraynte" of "the townes," viii. 47; Egilia in, identified, ix. 12
- Lincolnshire county tales, i. 505
- Lincolnshire death folk-lore, iv. 465, 515; v. 112
- Lincolnshire dialect, iv. 170, 190
- 'Lincolnshire Family's Chequered History,' vii. 349, 497; viii. 33, 214, 371
- Lincolnshire jest, vii. 447; ix. 367
- Lincolnshire jingle, i. 266
- Lincolnshire names, xii. 168, 235, 296
- Lincolnshire poll-book, 1723, vii. 509
- Lincolnshire riddle, i. 204
- Lincolnshire saying: "I see you come from Bardney," iii. 145
- Lind (Jenny) "I love the merry sunshine," xi. 487
- Lindenstead (A.) on Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 127
- Lindimp on Clasketgate, Lincoln, xi. 29
- Lindis, name for the Witham, vi. 349
- Lindo (Francis), portrait painter, v. 189, 273
- Lindsay (Lady Anne), her 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 284, 355, 395, 451
- Lindsay (C.) on 'The Kingdom's Intelligencer,' viii. 396
- Lindsay (C. L.) on Archbishop Williams, i. 447.
- English Crown jewel, iii. 429
- Lindum Colonia on Grantham of Goltho family, v. 231, 338



- Linen, bed and table, Oliver Cromwell's, ii. 268  
 Lingen and Ingram families, ii. 487  
 'Lingua,' play, c. 1662, ii. 126  
 Linguistic curiosity in Corsica, vii. 307, 357  
 Linhope on 'The Streets of London,' iii. 428  
 Linkboys in Savile Row, relic of, vi. 345  
 Links with the past, i. 325, 414, 513; ii. 286, 407  
 Linley (Francis), blind Freemason, ii. 269  
 Linn (R.) on Justice Hayes's 'Within Temple Gardens,' x. 468. Monroe (Dolly), x. 268. Whyte (Richard), c. 1744, xi. 507  
 Lino on wooden fonts, iii. 254  
 Linschoten, English translation of his 'Voyagie,' vii. 289, 334  
 Linton (J.), portrait by, 1683, xii. 287, 333  
 Lintot Society, its history, vi. 389, 431  
 Lintott (Henry and James), their parentage, vi. 469  
 Linus (Pope) in St. Paul's outside the Walls, Rome, v. 129  
 Linwood (Miss), her needlework pictures, vii. 281, 392  
 Lion, story of Ephraim and his, ii. 448; iv. 351  
 Lion and the unicorn rime, x. 208, 294, 436  
 Liphook folk-lore, viii. 486  
 Liqueur, Benedictine, x. 469  
 Liquors, spirituous, dry applied to, viii. 269, 371, 435  
 Lisboa Occidental, the term explained, ix. 209, 275  
 Lisbon, English burial-ground at, ii. 448; iii. 34, 135  
 Lisbon plot of September, 1810, v. 370  
 Lisbons, used in bookbinding, iii. 309  
 Liscoole Abbey and Castle, co. Fermanagh, ix. 368  
 Lisk or Lesk family, ii. 68, 433  
 Lisle family of Upway, Dorset, viii. 449  
 Lismore Peerage, its history, vi. 429, 516  
 Liss Place, Hampshire, its history, viii. 250, 414  
 Literary allusions, vi. 29, 91, 155; viii. 410, 512; ix. 56  
 Literary almanacs, English, viii. 347  
 Literary Club, 1764, its membership, v. 190; and Dr. Johnson's Club, vi. 237, 294  
 'Literary Companion,' 1848, its history, ix. 368, 438  
 Literary composition, Isaac Taylor on, vi. 463  
 Literary pastimes, vi. 28, 75, 92, 173  
 Literature, early references to sunspots in, vi. 308  
 Literature, classical, as educative force, v. 189  
 Literature, English, Dr. M. Hanmer on, v. 164, 216; its treatment by colonial Ministers of Education, v. 226  
 Literature, popular, in the sixteenth century, iv. 486  
 Literature dealing with eighteenth century, its defects, x. 361  
 Lithuanian Etymological Dictionary, v. 248, 313  
 Lithuanian folk-lore: legless spirits, viii. 168, 277; ix. 34  
 Little (W. F.) on Little of Halstead, iii. 248  
 Little and Barnardiston families, xii. 469  
 Little and Graham parentage, vii. 427  
 Little Britain, its history, vi. 146; the name, x. 300  
 Little family of Halstead, arms and crest, iii. 248  
 Little France, the name, x. 300  
 'Little Jack Horner,' Anglo-Indian version, vii. 45, 97, 277  
 "Little Mary" as a term for the stomach, i. 70  
 Little New Street, London street-name, xi. 229  
 Little Russell Street, Covent Garden, No. 24, xi. 325  
 Little Wild Street Chapel, Drury Lane, Storm Sermon at, i. 77  
 Littlecote House, Wiltshire, tragedy at, viii. 407, 514; ix. 58  
 Littledale (W. A.) on Fettiplace, i. 396. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. Thursby (Thomas), vii. 269, 436  
 Littlemonelight, place-name, its origin, vi. 349, 396, 475  
 Littlemore (Prioress of), letter to John Fettiplace, ii. 335  
 Littleton (Adam), his Latin dictionary, i. 509  
 Littleton (R. H.), his 'History of Islington,' vii. 70, 117; viii. 156  
 Littleton (S.) on minin, a shell, vi. 77  
 Litton family of Derby and Stafford, ix. 309  
 Liverpool arms of, xi. 158; etymology of the name, 261, 354, 391  
 Liverpool Library, founded 1758, its history, ix. 149, 414  
 Liverpool printed books, 1822, iv. 67, 137  
 Liverpool University: Institute of Archæology, iv. 308  
 Livett (D.) on Sir W. R. Cremer, M.P., x. 104  
 "Living Skeleton," account of the, i. 138, 175; at Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451  
 Livingston (Michael), c. 1680, his biography, xii. 490  
 Livingstone (—) = Rev. George Monro, c. 1600, xii. 249  
 Livingstone (Noel B.) on Samuel Carpenter, vi. 268. Inscriptions from Kingston, Jamaica, xii. 105. Jamaica records, viii. 274  
 Livingstone family, vi. 389  
 'Livre,' articles on Casanova in, xii. 389, 476  
 Lizard with two tails, gamester's superstition, viii. 328, 391  
 Lizards and music, xi. 167, 277, 351  
 LL.D. on Dr. Chamberlen, iv. 17  
 Llan, its derivation and kindred, vi. 363; vii. 84  
 Llaneilian Church, turntable in, vi. 249, 337  
 Llangollen, its history, xi. 348, 494  
 Llangollen Chapel, x. 307  
 Llanpumsaint, ancient tradition of, i. 152  
 Llantwit Major Church, account of, x. 288, 338  
 Llechylched, Anglesey, its history, x. 170, 215  
 Lloyd (C. A.) on Dr. Johnson as a potter, vii. 468  
 Lloyd (E.) on "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 154  
 Lloyd (J.) on "Haklet," i. 404  
 Lloyd (J. H.) on Penn and Mead jury, 1670, v. 8  
 Lloyd (L.) on brass in Winslow Church, ii. 388. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Parishes, small, iii. 194. Tyrrell family, iii. 133  
 Lloyd & Co. (B. S.) on H.M.S. Calliope, xi. 391  
 Lloyd and FitzGerald families, viii. 289  
 Llyd on Statutes of Merton, iii. 195  
 Loaf, hollow, foretelling death, xii. 88, 155  
 Loaning or lonning, dialect word for lane, iv. 29, 70  
 Lobineau (Gui Alexis), his 'Aristophanes,' v. 387  
 Lobishome in Portuguese folk-lore, i. 327, 417, 472; ii. 15  
 Lobuc on Devon provincialisms, vi. 94. Guelderland (Duke of), Duke of Lorraine, v. 249. Jovius (Paulus), vi. 188. Pour, v. 392  
 Local government records, iv. 278  
 Local Option, political phrase, its history, vi. 467; viii. 50, 196  
 Local Records Committee Report, ii. 267, 330, 414, 476  
 "Locis tenentes," use of the plural, ii. 128  
 Lock (H. S.) on Turner portrait, xii. 209  
 Locke: Lockie, derivation of the names, iv. 90



- Locke (John), manuscripts discovered, v. 65  
 Locke (Matthew), music for 'Macbeth,' ii. 142 ;  
 for 'Tempest,' 165, 270  
 Locke (Richard) and Rev. George Stonehouse,  
 ix. 291  
 Locket (Lucy) : Nanny Natty Cote, rime, xi. 268,  
 397  
 Lockhart (A. W.) on Bishop Mordecai Carey or  
 Cary, xi. 245. Elizabeth (Queen), her day, xi.  
 13  
 Lockhart's 'Spanish Ballads,' errors in 'Song of  
 the Galley,' ii. 206  
 Locomotive, the "Novelty," a railway relic, i. 6  
 'Locrine,' "I'll overturn the mountain Caucasus,"  
 ix. 427  
 Lodge (Thomas), and Robert Greene, v. 202 ;  
 and 'The Flowers of Lodowicke of Granada,'  
 246 ; and Guarini and Mathew Roydon, vi.  
 221  
 Lodge, Royal Independent Hanoverian, its seal,  
 xi. 470  
 Lodge, Ulster King of Arms, his shorthand, iv. 229  
 Lodge Hill, Harengeye, and Wallace and Bruce,  
 vii. 343  
 Loes (John). See *Lowes*.  
 Loève-Weimars (Baron F. A.), his works, vi. 16,  
 135  
 Loftie (W. J.) on Cattle Street, vi. 49, 115. Croco-  
 diles in heraldry, xii. 225  
 Logan (Mrs. Eliza), author of 'St. Johnstoun,' ii.  
 407  
 Logan (John), the couplet "In every pang," ii. 166  
 Loggan (David), British mezzotinter, ii. 521 ; iii.  
 113  
 Loggats, obsolete English game, vii. 512  
 Loker (Timothy), his 'Poems and Ballads,' xi. 389  
 Lomax (C. E.) on "All right," xii. 433. Baughan :  
 Boffin, xii. 112. Forisfactura, x. 332. Gaol  
 literature, xi. 512. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii.  
 475. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 137.  
 Richard Cœur-de-Lion : his heart, xii. 516.  
 Shakespeariana, xi. 424. Speaker, first, of  
 House of Commons, x. 518. Travelling under  
 Hadrian, xi. 113. William the Conqueror and  
 Barking, xii. 32. Wronghalf : targe, x. 398  
 Lomax (R. T.) on Messenger family, v. 47, 130.  
 Twizzle-twigs, v. 91  
 Lombard = a moneylender, i. 6  
 Lombard Street, No. 1, its demolition, v. 406 ;  
 vi. 13  
 Lombardi (C.) on Manzoni in English, i. 347  
 Lomea Island and Goodwin Sands, ix. 149, 234

#### London :—

- Aldermen, 1687, x. 167  
 Darkness in, in 1879, vi. 49  
 Dickens (Charles) and, ii. 49 ; iii. 453 ; iv. 35  
 England in, popular error in Spain, xii. 65  
 Family door-plates in, vi. 225  
 Fig trees in, xii. 293, 336, 396, 476  
 Free public libraries in, vi. 251, 315  
 Highways, their repair, viii. 464  
 Historical geography of, i. 208, 258  
 Lights of London, use of the phrase, iv. 45, 131  
 Lord Mayor, 1821 and 1830-40, iii. 148 ; not  
 a Privy Councillor, viii. 123 ; origin of his  
 title, viii. 268, 496 ; ix. 26 ; baronetcies  
 conferred on, viii. 301, 413  
 Lord Mayor's Day, banquet in 1478, iv. 446 ;  
 alteration in its date, iv. 448 ; v. 30 ; xii.  
 306, 356, 473, 517  
 Municipal Corporations Act, iii. 24, 134, 175  
 Name, its derivation, xi. 302 ; xii. 114

#### London :—

- Paving stones, round, vii. 448, 513  
 Piccadilly, origin of the name, viii. 89  
 Postal districts, division into, vi. 315  
 Rocque's and Horwood's maps, iii. 187, 274  
 353  
 Roman Catholic priests buried in, vi. 149, 218,  
 237 ; vii. 72  
 Romney's house, ii. 234  
 SS. Anne and Agnes and St. John Zachary,  
 parishes of, iv. 288  
 Sheriffs, dates of death, x. 167, 238  
 'Streets of London,' iv. 50  
 Theatres, old, iv. 125  
 Thomas's Hotel, i. 447  
 Topography of old, i. 70, 295, 457, 517 ;  
 ii. 58 ; ix. 328  
 Tower of, its Constables and Lieutenants,  
 ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490 ; x. 70, 118, 213,  
 277  
 Vanishing, i. 447 ; ii. 125, 234 ; iv. 365 ;  
 v. 81, 136, 165, 175, 181, 221, 227, 262, 272,  
 356, 406, 491 ; vi. 13 ; vii. 81, 122, 161,  
 193, 232 ; viii. 441 ; ix. 150, 267, 346, 395 ;  
 x. 286 ; xi. 106  
 Water-pipes, wooden, iv. 465 ; v. 15  
 Wrestling match in, ii. 122, 181  
 London (William), 'Gods Judgments upon  
 Drunkards,' x. 195  
 London and Birmingham Railway, unroofed  
 carriages, viii. 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473 ; ix.  
 72  
 'London and Neighbourhood,' 1750, vii. 9  
 London booksellers and publishers, ix. 89, 137, 218  
 London Bridge, old, and church at Warden Point,  
 xi. 207 ; its foundations, xii. 364  
 London Bridge theatre, iii. 28  
 London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 169, 296, 393, 496,  
 535 ; iii. 56, 133, 454  
 London changes. See *London : Vanishing*.  
 London chapels, pictures of, ix. 8  
 London churches. See *St.*  
 London coaching houses, 1680, viii. 1, 95  
 London episcopal records, iv. 469  
 London family genealogy, vii. 88  
 London houses, ancient, iii. 329 ; famous, v. 165  
 London improvements, 1850-1906, v. 1, 43  
 London Library and authors, ix. 4 ; eighteenth  
 century prototype, xi. 146  
 'London Magazine,' 1820, two of the name, viii.  
 422  
 London M.P.'s in 1404, xii. 325  
 London Militia, 1716, v. 488  
 London newspapers in the eighteenth century,  
 iv. 510 ; their circulation in 1818, viii. 446 ;  
 ix. 57  
 London parish records missing, viii. 48  
 London parochial history, v. 55, 95, 174, 297  
 London penny post, 1680, viii. 370, 410  
 London poor temp. Elizabeth, ix. 47  
 London public monuments, their cost, xii. 347, 418  
 London publishing houses, c. 1807, viii. 286  
 London queries of the early eighteenth century,  
 viii. 388, 474 ; ix. 75  
 London records, uncatalogued in Guildhall  
 Library, vii. 67 ; in the Tower, ix. 129, 296  
 London remains and landmarks, their removal,  
 viii. 226, 271, 337, 392, 476 ; ix. 14, 196 ; xii. 197  
 London rivers extinct, viii. 347, 414  
 London rubbish at Moscow, i. 208, 257  
 London season in 1807, i. 446  
 London shop fronts, xi. 407, 455, 476



- London shops and shutters, ix. 66, 295  
 London signs: "Two Sneezing Cats," Houndsditch, v. 328, 397; 1579-1639, vi. 45; tavern, vii. 445; viii. 288; "Guy, Earl of Warwick," ix. 127, 455; lists of, ix. 228; xi. 102; old, xii. 203, 463  
 London statues and memorials, ii. 209; ix. 1, 102, 282, 363, 481; x. 122, 211, 258, 290, 370, 491  
 London street cries, musical, vi. 249, 335, 434; "Sweet lavender," x. 146  
 London street-names, iii. 181, 254  
 London streets, origins of some, ix. 147  
 London taverns, vi. 6, 78; xii. 127, 190, 254, 414.  
   See *London signs*.  
 London topographical literature. See *London: Topography of old*.  
 Londoner on Jane Austen's relatives, viii. 109  
 Long (Miss A. H.) on Ainoo and Baskish, i. 513  
 Long (F.) on epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 210.  
   Mompesson (Col.), x. 29  
 Long (H. G.) on Sir John Gibson's portrait, vii. 69  
 Long (John Frederick), 1819-1903, photographer, viii. 474  
 Long (Mary)=Roger Hooper, 1639, iv. 127, 215  
 Long Acre, Duke's Bagnio in, iv. 24, 115, 217, 277, 376.  
 Long Bredy, Dorset, documents relating to, iii. 450  
 Longden (H. Isham), on Tristram Beresford, vi. 428. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 397. February 30, viii. 330. Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 217. Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), xi. 430. Isham family, vii. 418. Registers of Blakesley and Walgrave, viii. 45.  
 Longfellow (H. W.), his religion, ii. 148; essays on, 226; his 'King Trisanku,' v. 244; reference in his 'Voices of the Night,' vi. 249, 517; his centenary, vii. 201, 222, 242, 261, 282, 378; bibliography of, viii. 501; ix. 72; original of 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 271, 373; 'Giles Corey of the Salem Farms,' x. 196; 'Psalm of Life,' 209, 272; parodies of 'The Village Blacksmith,' xi. 10, 193; Ben Meir in his 'Scanderbeg,' 248, 318; the original of 'The Village Blacksmith,' 465  
 Longley (John), 1749-1822, his biography, iv. 64  
 Longman, barrel-organ builder of Cheapside, iii. 348, 473  
 Longman, history of house of, xi. 2, 50, 92  
 Longman (Miss E. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 368. Crooked pins, vii. 447. Pin and needle rimes, xii. 409. Pincushions, vii. 447  
 Longworth (John Aug.), d. 1875, his journal, v. 190  
 Lonning or loaning, dialect word for lane, iv. 29, 70  
 Loom, painting of a wooden, dated 1589, iii. 308  
 Looping the loop, sensational performance, iv. 65, 333, 474; vi. 113  
 Lopes (Henry Charles), Lord Ludlow, d. 1899, ix. 169  
 Lopez (Anthony), scholar of Winchester, 1592, iv. 306, 434  
 Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), Bt., his biography, ix. 508; x. 96, 115  
 Lopez (Roderigo), executed 1594, his biography, iv. 306, 434  
 Lord (G.) on Theodore Hook's anecdotes, xii. 329  
 Lord Lieutenants of Hertfordshire, vi. 109  
 Lord Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 330, 418  
 Lord Mayor of London: his precedence, viii. 123; origin of his title, viii. 268, 496; ix. 26  
 Lord Mayors, 1821 and 1830-40, iii. 148; baronetcies conferred on, viii. 301, 413  
 Lord Mayor's Day, banquet in 1478, iv. 446; alteration in its date, iv. 448; v. 30; xii. 306, 356, 473, 517  
 Lords, House of, and the Cabinet, 1835 and 1908, x. 486  
 Lord's Prayer, c. 1430, vi. 67  
 Lorenzo on clergyman with battledore, viii. 450  
 Lorenzo da Pavia at Venice, i. 76  
 Lorio, now called diabolio, the game, viii. 287, 374  
 Lorn, Brooch of, and Queen Victoria, vii. 327  
 'Lorna Doone,' references to bases of the story, vii. 488  
 Lorraine (Charles, Duke of), c. 1644, v. 249, 313, 456  
 Lorraine, "Vin gris" in, ix. 30, 134, 218, 330, 391, 452  
 Lorraine or Touraine, in Mrs. Green's 'Henry II.,' xii. 309, 358  
 Lorton (Elizabeth S.) on Hamilton family, v. 328  
 Lory (T. W. P.) on Lory or Lawry family, xii. 50  
 Lory or Lawry family, xii. 50  
 Loten's Museum, its history, x. 126, 275  
 Lothbury, its etymology, ii. 64  
 Louches (Elizabeth), wife of Thomas, Lord Camoys, xi. 108  
 Loughscur, Book of, iv. 267, 334  
 Louis XIV., his excommunication, i. 69; his heart eaten, ii. 346, 496; iii. 336; iv. 434; music *temp.*, iv. 46; tablecloth *temp.*, xii. 408, 451, 498  
 Louis XVII., his death, i. 267, 375  
 Louis XVIII.'s Queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 108, 193  
 Louis Philippe, his landing in England, v. 349, 391, 473; vi. 37, 93, 133, 198; ix. 277  
 Louisbourg, its siege, 1758, xi. 228  
 Lousy-Low, derivation of place-name, ii. 349  
 Louthborough (J. P. de), his paintings, ii. 389; iii. 93  
 Louvre and Alexander Pennecuik, x. 189; xi. 416  
 Love (R. T.) on Shakespeare in French, xi. 213.  
   Washington (Laurence), his death, iv. 286.  
   Washington pedigree, x. 323  
 Love ales, *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 449; iv. 35  
 Love-Begotten on Lady Worsley, xii. 409  
 Love charms, Moorish, viii. 486; shells as, ix. 510  
 Love Lane, near Billingsgate, its interesting associations, v. 302  
 Loveday (J. E. T.) on 'The Old Farm-house,' xi. 248  
 Lovekyn (John), Lord Mayor of London, and Love Lane, v. 302  
 Lovel family of Northampton, xii. 489  
 Lovelace's 'To Althea from Prison,' expansion by Col. l'Estrange, i. 141, 193, 250  
 Lovell (Robert), his poems, i. 151  
 Lovell (W.) on Warwick punch-bowl, vi. 27  
 Lovett (E.) on dolls in magic, ix. 168. Thorn fish-hooks, or gorges, ix. 229  
 Low (Capt. John), Alabama veteran, his death, vi. 226  
 Low (Sampson), printer and bookseller, 1795, x. 365  
 Lowe (Major-General E. W. De Lancy), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 273  
 Lowe family, vii. 489; viii. 33  
 Lowell (Russell), inedited verses, ii. 423; on Wordsworth's 'Prelude,' iv. 325, 395, 454



- 'Lowell Offering,' 1840, American magazine conducted by factory workers, vii. 469; viii. 354, 515
- Lowes or Loes (John), vicar executed for witchcraft, ii. 265
- Lowry surname, its origin, vi. 248, 373, 437
- Lowther Arcade, its demolition, ii. 125
- Loyalist on Irish Yeomanry of 1798, ix. 290
- Loyalists, American, compensated for losses, i. 269, 313, 390
- Lubersac (Abbé de), his biography, x. 410; xi. 73, 135
- Luc, a kind of animal, iii. 188
- Lucas (E. V.) his 'The Hambleton Men,' viii. 28
- Lucas (E. V.) on Angel of an inn, ix. 488. Lamb (Charles), earlier, v. 5. Otway and Kipling, ix. 492. Sadler's Wells play alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 96. Wilson ("Jack"), ix. 208
- Lucas (Henry), of Cambridge, his biography, iv. 166
- Lucas (John), his MS. 'History of Warton,' vii. 261
- Lucas (P.) on Apssen counter, xii. 349. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. Burial-ground of St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 57. Emblin (Henry) and Theodosius Keen, xii. 37. Fairmile, vi. 218. Heathfield, Sussex, xi. 169. Hove, x. 14, 216. Marriages in 'Gent. Mag.,' ix. 170. Nelson's death: T. Hill Swain, xii. 318. Northiam Church, xi. 138. Regimental marches, x. 167. Seize Quartiers, x. 87. Sussex ironworks: obsolete terms, xii. 349. Swank, ix. 513. Sydenham (Sir John), xi. 54, 115. Toker or Tucker (Robert), xii. 418. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 397
- Lucas (P. D.) on Lucas families, iii. 168. Penny wares wanted, iii. 98. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353
- Lucas (R.) on ghost story in Dickens, v. 149
- Lucas families, iii. 168, 233
- Lucca, remains of Richard of Scotland at, ii. 408; early plans of city, iv. 409, 457
- Luce (Morton) on Ovid and Shakespeare, vii. 301
- Lucerne, inscriptions at, v. 466; vi. 124, 195
- Lucis on Acqua Tofana, ii. 269. Æschylus and Milton, v. 489. Antwerp Cathedral, i. 508. Aristotle and the Golden Rule, xli. 510. Authors of quotations, i. 217, 428; x. 408, 448, 510; xi. 248. Bells, iv. 409. Browning (Mrs.), her 'Aurora Leigh,' i. 47. Carlyle on the griffin: hippogriff, x. 509. "Go anywhere and do anything," ii. 8. "God called up from dreams," iii. 115. I.H.S., ii. 106. 'John Inglesant,' i. 289. Jowett and Whewell, i. 386. 'Light of the World,' iv. 45. "May I through this blest day of Thine," xi. 108. Moon and the weather, i. 347, 441. Passive resister, iv. 508. Proverb on beating, ix. 170. Quotations wanted, v. 489. Rushlights, x. 354. Shakespeare's creations, v. 429; vi. 172. Shakespeareana, v. 263, 465; ix. 505. "Wax to receive, and marble to retain," i. 328
- Luck, "rabbits" for, xi. 208, 258
- Lucknow, poems on Havelock's march to, vi. 349; photography at, 1853, xi. 325
- Lucy (Sir T.) and 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' vii. 449; viii. 74, 253
- Lulack, King of Scotland, his descendants, iii. 490; iv. 178
- Luders (Alexander), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 306
- Ludlow (Roger) and Fairfield, architect, v. 288
- Ludlow Castle, a parish, iii. 374
- Ludovico, painter, his identity, ii. 288, 377, 491
- Ludwick (Christopher), d. c. 1800, his biography, xi. 86
- Lumb (G. D.) on Arden family, xii. 386. Boninge of Ledsum, iv. 115. Children with same Christian name, xii. 365. 'D.N.B.' and 'Index and Epitome,' iii. 205. Denison (Speaker), his mother, ix. 518. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 34. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 437. Index of probates, iv. 188. Thoresby (Ralph), iii. 393
- Lumber=trouble, mischief, xi. 386, 518
- Lumière (MM. Auguste and Louis), their "autochrome" plates, viii. 426
- Lumley (Sir J. S.) and the cire-perdue process, xii. 387
- Lumley family, xi. 508; xii. 52
- Lumley family of Watton, Norfolk, vi. 89
- Lumpkin (Anthony), of Scarborough, 1726, vi. 7, 94, 238
- Lunar halo and rain, vi. 265, 338, 412; vii. 193, 355
- Lundy Island, pirates' abode, iii. 469; iv. 16
- Lunn (Rev. J. R.), his collection of brass rubbings, vii. 49
- Luppinos of Hertford and Ware, v. 289, 352
- Lusignan (Geoffrey de), c. 1275, his history, v. 488; vi. 74
- Lusitania and the Sirius, Atlantic liners, viii. 325
- Lusk (D. C.) on Lisk, ii. 68
- Lustre ware, its origin, v. 110, 158, 216
- Lustriacense, Abbey of, c. 1645, ix. 470
- Luther (Martin), on the immortality of animals, i. 169, 256, 336; his distich, 409, 473; his Bible, 509; his 'Commentary on the Galatians,' iii. 229; iv. 156; 'Faithful Admonition,' May, 1554, iii. 484; translation of his 'Warnunge an seinen lieben Deudschen,' ix. 6; pictures of, x. 350
- Luther family, iii. 27, 176, 272
- Lutyens (Charles), painter, his biography, viii. 230, 276
- Lux on peerage title peculiarities, iv. 169
- Luxmoore (L. A.) on 'There was a man,' i. 227
- Lyceum Theatre, its history and demolition, iii. 45, 132; as a Roman Catholic chapel, iv. 410
- Lych gates in England, viii. 268, 354; ix. 495
- Lydney's 'Prayers,' iv. 265, 355
- Lying, death after, instances of, x. 109, 157, 195, 274, 376
- "Lying Bishop," a Lancaster milestone, vii. 449, 496
- Lyly (J.), his 'Euphues and his England,' iii. 366; and Greene and Shakespeare, viii. 461
- Lynch-law, origin of the term, xi. 445, 515; xii. 52, 133, 174, 495
- Lynde (N. de la) on Anne Ensor, vi. 190. Maeder, vi. 229. 'Peri, The,' vii. 349
- Lynde family, iii. 309, 417; iv. 436
- Lyndhurst (Lord), his Marriage Act, 1835, ix. 50, 95
- Lyne (R. N.) on quotation wanted, ii. 149
- Lynn (W. T.) on anfractuosity, viii. 467. Anne of Austria, ix. 451. Arago on Newton, ii. 265. Astronomer, ii. 424. Authors of quotations, ix. 13. Bacon and the drama, ii. 195. Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 194. Betubium, xii. 389. Bewray, v. 226. Brock: badger, v. 389. Brougham on Gibbon, viii. 386. Cape Hoorn, iii. 466. Carnival Sunday, vii. 186. Cedilla, i. 307. Christ's Hospital at Hertford, vii. 7. Comet in 1580, iii. 74. Copernicus and



- Mercury, ii. 56. Cowper misprint, xi. 506. Cyripedium, iv. 228. "Down in the shires," viii. 372. Easter, by the Julian and Gregorian styles, i. 324, 390; iv. 166; and the full moon, iii. 281; iv. 195. Easter Day in 1512 and 1513, i. 452. Echidna, vi. 490. Euripides, date of his birth, i. 447. Fairmile, vi. 168. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 366, 470. Faséole, its etymology; xii. 149, 233. *Forsythia suspensa*, vii. 346. Galileo and his alleged exclamation, xii. 185. Geikie (Sir A.) and 'Founders of Geology,' vi. 444. Generous, xi. 246. Gustavus (Adolphus) and Tycho's star, iii. 346. Halley's comet, i. 152. 'Hamlet': Rosencrantz and Guildenstern, iii. 184. Heber (Bishop): "Only man is vile," xii. 256. Hemans (Mrs.) and 'The Hebrew Mother,' viii. 446. Homais (M.), x. 469. Johnson's watch, xii. 12. Juvisy, its etymology, viii. 365. Keats, Cortes, and Balboa, ix. 107. King, first warlike, iv. 305. Kniphofia, x. 288. Leap year, ix. 191. London statues and memorials, x. 213. Lord Mayor's Show: change in date, xii. 356, 517. Macaulay's 'New Zealander,' v. 418. Magnificat, vi. 348. Major's 'Historia Majoris Britanniae,' v. 386. Marathon runners, x. 86. Maskelyne Islands, xi. 326. Mediterranean, use of the name, x. 308. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 150. Mite, a coin, viii. 69. Pancake bell in Newcastle, vii. 166. Pelfry used by Johnson, iv. 97. Photography, iv. 435. Pictures, Biblical word, xi. 46. Polar exploration, ix. 6. Poltroon, iv. 466. "Present century," i. 386. Ranger of Greenwich Park, x. 235. Robin Crusoe's island, vi. 225. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, ix. 15. Shoe, its pronunciation, xi. 66. Smallege, i. 288. Statues in London, iii. 448. Statues of the Georges, vii. 66, 197. "Still waters turn no mills," ix. 190. Sunset at Washington, iii. 154. Talavera, xi. 188. Time reckoning, ix. 393. Uchoreus, iv. 346. Vergel, its meaning, x. 169. Versailles, vi. 27. Watts and the rose, vii. 105. Weeping willow, iii. 247. Whitsunday in 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' ii. 166. "Work like a Trojan," ii. 168.
- Lynn (Walter), his steam-engine, 1721, v. 305  
 Lynold (Edmund), his biography, i. 307  
 Lynold family, i. 307  
 Lyon (Anna Maria)=Henry Edward Kendall, xii. 127  
 Lyon (Richard, Thomas, and John), and execution of Charles I., i. 169  
 Lyon family in America, i. 408  
 Lyons, pictures in museum at, iii. 7  
 Lyons (A. B.) on Lyon family, i. 408  
 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, ii. 228  
 Lyrics, Chinese and Japanese, viii. 34  
 Lysons (Rev. Daniel) and sights in the moon, viii. 325  
 Lyte (H. F.), his 'Sailor's Grave,' ii. 327, 351, 493  
 Lytleton (Adam). See *Littleton*.  
 Lytton (Edward, Lord), keys to his novels, ii. 489; his birth in Baker Street, vi. 215; evening dress in 'Perham,' vii. 95; motto of 'Lost Tales of Miletus,' ix. 248; his novels in French, xii. 208, 291  
 Lytton (Lydia) on Bishop Berkeley, vi. 516  
 Lytton (Sir Robert), d. 1483, iv. 389, 455  
 Lytton family at Knebworth, vii. 247, 314, 357  
 Lytton quotation: "A thousand workmen toiled," iii. 487
- M
- M., abbreviation for Monsieur, iv. 45, 134  
 M. on authors of quotations wanted, x. 309.  
 Betheral, xii. 266. Bishops' signatures, iv. 55. Carlyle family, xi. 448. Carlyle on the Griffin, xi. 114. Cobbett on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 194. Cox (Rev. W.), of St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington, xi. 195. Cromwell's House of Lords, vi. 208. Decasualization, use of the word, xii. 406. Duncan II., his Queen, iii. 257. 'English Historical Review,' xii. 277. Goethe and book-keeping, iii. 414. Green on Freeman, i. 225. Gutiken (Prince), xii. 350. Hieroglyphics and deities, i. 290. Hungarian grammar, x. 14. Hutton Hall, vi. 316, 397. Khaki, ii. 207. Leaguer, its meanings, xi. 386. Longfellow's 'Psalm of Life,' x. 209. Lord-Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 330. Lynch law, xi. 445; xii. 52, 174. Lytton's novels in French, xii. 291. Morris (Edward), M.P., x. 350, 434. Parcel Post in 1790, x. 450. Pie: tart, viii. 157. Spanish proverb on the orange, ii. 134. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. Sponges, xii. 30. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 112. Vághnatch, or tiger-claw weapon, ii. 95. Zaba (N. F.), vii. 150  
 M—y on "Liquida non frangunt," xii. 227  
 M. (A.) on authors of quotations, viii. 327. Carmarthen families, xi. 89. Druce or Druice, lane-name, xi. 189. Merry (William), 1735, xi. 89. "Rabbits" for luck, xi. 208. St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 496  
 M. (A. A.) on Du Maurier and Shirley Brooks, ix. 9. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 334  
 M. (A. E.) on Tai-Ping War, ix. 431  
 M—n (A. J.) on religious houses of Sussex, vi. 449  
 M. (A. M.) on Dolores, musical composer, i. 177  
 M. (A. P.) on Dickens and Furnival's Inn, vii. 406  
 M. (A. T.) on Canbury House, Middlesex, v. 409. Catamaran, iv. 286. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Cripple carrying, xi. 193. Dudley arms, iv. 230. Dyer (John), xii. 498. Gula Augusti, v. 408. Onley (Capt.), R.N., v. 409. "Punt" in football, xi. 257, 355. Purfly, its meaning, xi. 292. Seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35. Sheriff's challenge in Domesday, iv. 290. Stuart, Earl of Traquair, xi. 170. Superman, v. 88. "Under a cloud," xi. 453  
 M. (B.) on earl's eldest son and supporters, v. 456. London newspapers, iv. 510. Quartering of arms, v. 215. Reynolds's portrait of Gibbon, v. 487. Shakespeare's creations, vi. 172  
 M. (C.) on bell-horses, vi. 469  
 M. (C. W. F.) on "beating the bounds," i. 489  
 M. (D.) on Bishop Berkeley, xi. 348. Besant, iii. 28. "Birds of a feather flock together," ii. 8. Blackaire (Mrs.), v. 27. Byron and Greek grammar, iii. 188. Campbell, x. 228. Cowper, Lamb, or Hood, vi. 490. Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 169. Essay, iii. 148. Goncourt's 'Histoire de la Société Française,' v. 309. Magna Charta, i. 469. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 317. "Our lives are songs," iii. 249. Quotations wanted, iv. 127. Rome under Elagabalus, vi. 151. School company, ii. 288. Spencer (Herbert) on billiards, i. 48. Waliva in Cumberland, viii. 470. "Warm summer sun," iii. 288  
 M. (D. G.) on Ruskin on interest, xi. 209  
 M. (D. Y.) on English army in Ireland, 1630–40, iv. 489



- M. (E.) on Bonaparte on the Bellerophon, ix. 321, 382. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 265. Shotley wills, 1463-1538, iii. 2. Statue by John of Bologna, i. 28. Tickling trout, i. 375
- M. (E. F. B.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 289
- M. (E. H.) on Clement family, x. 69. De la Motte de la Garré, x. 310. Quotations wanted, iv. 468. Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), vi. 148. Whitehead (Paul), iv. 468
- M. (E. S.) on Sir George Yonge, v. 47
- M. (F.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 413. Dowb, vii. 509. Ludlow (Roger) and Fairfield records, v. 288. 'Nicholas Nickleby,' v. 71. Quotations wanted, v. 248
- M. (F. B.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 438. David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 513
- M. (G.) on roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 250
- M. (G. A.) on Lord Treasurer Godolphin, viii. 210. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 276. More (Sir Thomas), his descendants, vi. 248. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 188; xii. 214. Romeland, vi. 389. Triple chancel arches, xii. 255
- M. (G. B.) on Sir Thomas Cornwallis, iii. 135. Shakespeare in French, xi. 212
- M. (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 310. Fenians and Western Australia, ix. 188
- M. (H. A. St. J.) on authors of quotations, x. 16. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 85. Duelling in England, v. 112, 394. Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 235. Incledon: Cooke, iv. 92. John (King), his baggage lost, v. 469. Lion and the unicorn, x. 208. Mussuk, its use, iii. 13. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 213. Norman Court, Hampshire, viii. 415. Pierrepont's Refuge, xi. 74. Prisoners' clothes as perquisites, iv. 96. Rose of Jericho, v. 515. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 425. Yealls: Brewetts, iii. 449
- M. (H. C. L.) on Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 210
- M. (H. W.) on Sir John Hewson, vi. 437
- M. (J.) on Queen Caroline, ix. 449. "God called up from dreams," iii. 49. 'Murray's Handbook for Yorkshire,' ii. 105. Racial Problem of Europe, viii. 274
- M. (J. A. H.) on Firgunanum, vii. 51. Jesus and Joshua, i. 490. "Part and parcel," i. 308. "Policy of pin-pricks," v. 366. Smallage, i. 330. Typographical puzzle, x. 186, 216
- M. (J. D.) on "Froudes" = stuffed dates, xi. 430
- M. (J. E.) on vivandières, ix. 418
- M. (J. G.) on May monument, i. 449; ii. 57
- M. (J. M.) on Abbé de Lubersac, xi. 73
- M. (J. P.) on Polisman, ii. 108
- M. (J. S.) on Catte Street, vi. 95
- M. (J. W.) on M. Homais, x. 518. Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), xi. 168. Rufinus, textual criticism in, xi. 495. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 152. Stuart, Earl of Traquair, xi. 396
- M. (K. O.) on Kipling obscurities, v. 417
- M. (L.) on James Isaacson, M.P., xii. 18. Thackeray illustrations, ii. 67
- M. (L. B.) on drive, ride, viii. 290
- M. (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 247. French refugee bishops, viii. 171. Miniatures by Rossi, viii. 429. Voltaire and Rousseau, viii. 77.
- M. (M. A. M.) on J. Bew, bookseller, xi. 256, 498. Joanna and the Westmorland hills, xii. 258
- M. (M. C.) on Rattlesnake Colonel, xi. 191
- M. (M. P.) on Fife fishermen's superstitions, x. 330
- M. (N.) on Petre epigram, xii. 349
- M. (N.) & A. on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 78. Authors of quotations, viii. 134. Beheading in England, vii. 487. Bottesford, ii. 349. Charles I.'s trial, xi. 410. Corbet (Miles), xi. 510. Cross at Higham-on-the-hill, xi. 29. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 187. Dog-names, ii. 101; x. 109. Gallows of alabaster, iv. 189. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 330. Heraldic reference in Shakespeare, i. 338. Lobishome, i. 327. Lundy Island, iii. 469. Monastic estates, x. 250. Motto: "In God is all," viii. 270. "Nag's Head" story, i. 509. Pig hanging a man, iii. 50. St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 309. St. Thomas Aquinas, v. 269. Slipper, a surname, iv. 150. Southey's collections regarding Portugal, xii. 169. Spenser's 'Faerie Queene,' xi. 190. "Stat crux dum volvitur orbis," i. 309. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 49. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Tuileries Gardens in 1796, v. 429. Wright (Mrs. Anne) and votes for women, vii. 408
- M. (P.) on "Bombay Grab," iv. 107. Cave, Hornsey, i. 269. Dryden portraits, iv. 389. Hatchments, vi. 350. Hayley and Blake, viii. 231. Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 268. Hudson (Jeffrey), the dwarf, x. 390. Islington parish registers, xi. 169. Leach (Sir William), v. 169. Leche family, i. 207. Lichfield will, vi. 210. Mantelpiece, vii. 209. Miller of Hide Hall, iii. 328; vi. 54. Mundy family, viii. 168. Netmaker's circular, x. 207. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 136. Rodney's second wife, i. 226. Royal hunting, ii. 469. St. Peter's in Chepe: St. John Zachary, vi. 69. Shakespeare and Miller-Mundy, ix. 370. Sheffield plate, v. 27. Steele (Richard) and Freemasonry, vii. 392. Sussex arms, x. 230. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 149
- M—t (P.) on Matthew Diamondbuld Demont, viii. 213. Hats worn in the royal presence, viii. 326. Montfort (Peter de), xi. 411. Speaker of the House of Commons, xi. 411
- M. (P. C. D.) on bee superstitions, ii. 26. Dryden portraits, i. 368. Howard and Dryden families, i. 87. Leche and Evelyn families, ii. 348. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 89
- M. (P. K.) on Rabi'ah, son of Mukaddam, iv. 449
- M. (P. M.) on Dryden on Milton, ix. 250
- M. (P. P.) on passion-flower legend, vi. 88
- M. (P. W. G.) on counting bringing ill-luck, ix. 108. Piper's Hole, ix. 289. Plant-names, viii. 210. Weatherall (Thomas), xi. 358
- M. (R.) on W. Cole, Cambridge antiquary, iv. 429. Ibbotson: Hyde, viii. 408. Muscovy Company: Baltic Company, vi. 149. Vigo Bay, 1702-19, x. 30
- M. (R. J.) on Wordsworth's Highland girl, iii. 309
- M. (S.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 514. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Will Registers, iv. 155
- M. (S. W.) on Malone family, x. 87
- M. (T. E.) on authors of quotations, viii. 109
- M. (T. S.) on Brittany idolatrous folk-lore, ix. 17. Christmas notes, ix. 51. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 436. Dame So-and-So the Rush Strewer, ix. 437. Double-headed eagle, x. 154. Gula Augusti, v. 499; vii. 394; viii. 35. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 494. Owls, luminous, ix. 171. Palm Sunday and hill-climbing, vi. 70. Sheep fair on an ancient earthwork, viii. 296. Snail-



- eating and gipsies, x. 134. Tan Hill fair, vi. 110. Telling the bees, ix. 433. Touching wood, vi. 230
- M. (W.) on Cornish apparition, ix. 392. Cruscantism, viii. 48. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 470. Hems or Huse family, xii. 128. Scotch words and English commentators, i. 321. Seedy, slang word, xi. 426
- M. (W. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508; viii. 109
- M. (W. B. H.) on quotations wanted, vi. 389
- M. (W. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 448
- M. (W. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508. Palindrome, iii. 249
- M. (W. J.) on extraordinary tide in the Thames, iii. 47
- M. (W. M.) on authors of quotations, viii. 169. 'Days when We had Tails on Us,' viii. 429. Laws of gravity and ancient Greeks, viii. 394
- M. (W. P.) on Napoleon's carriage, vii. 236. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355
- M.A. and J.P., question of precedence, ii. 408
- M.A. and M.P. preceded by "a" or "an," v. 89
- M.A.Oxon. on Ælian, iii. 89. Balasore, v. 449. Baxter's oil printing, i. 427. Bell-comb for ringworm, viii. 37. Fettiplace, i. 473. Florida, iii. 9. Gordon of West Indies, iv. 275. Graham, ii. 274. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. Half-married, vi. 97. Jesso, ii. 288. 'Oxford University Calendar,' i. 47. Ramie, i. 489. St. Dunstan, i. 149. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94
- M.P. on hats in the House of Commons, vi. 488
- Maas (Dr. Max) on the mimes of Herondas, i. 216. 'Paradise Lost,' of 1751, iii. 134. St. Genius, v. 495. Shakespeariana, iii. 426
- Mabbe (James), his translations, v. 102
- Maberley (Frederick Herbert), 1781-1860, his biography, xii. 490
- Mac, prefix prohibited in Scotland, ii. 466; prohibited in Ireland, iii. 15; before Irish surnames, x. 354, 417
- Mc (R.) on Snodgrass as a surname, x. 52
- MacAlister (G. Y. W.) on 'Esmond,' ix. 115. "Port arms," ix. 116
- Macalister (M. A. M.) on authors wanted, xi. 316; xii. 116. Burton's Line, xi. 212. Dickens quotation, xi. 317
- Macaria, the cry of, iv. 28; vii. 251
- Macaroni Magistrate and Col. Cosmo Gordon, x. 449
- Macaroons made at Nancy, ix. 286
- MacArthur (W.) on Brunswick Society, Boyne Society, xii. 188
- Macaulay (J. H.), Latin translation of Gray's 'Elegy,' ii. 92
- Macaulay (T. B., Lord), on talented, ii. 24; error with regard to Plassey, iii. 405; and Sir Lawrence Dundas, iv. 448, 516; "Arabella" Sedley, v. 267; parallels to his 'New Zealander,' 344, 418, 474; on the Thames, v. 489; vi. 16, 93; his letters to Randall, vi. 507; vii. 55; on satire on Pitt, vii. 389; on competitive examinations, viii. 169, 237; Pelletier in his 'Frederic the Great,' xi. 127, 234; and W. J. Thoms, xi. 165, 215, 293, 354; xii. 150; on olive trees in Australasia, xii. 86; on literature, 130, 171; on Dryden, 329, 375
- Macaulay (W. M.) on the death of Mary II., xi. 341
- McCara (A. S.) on inscriptions on public buildings, i. 448
- MacCarthy (Capt.) and the Prince Regent, xi. 448; xii. 74
- MacCarthy or MacCartie (Daniel), Sub-Sheriff of Cork, xi. 347
- Maccoll (Norman), his death, ii. 520
- McChesney (C. H.) on Shakespeare's pall-bearers, iii. 204
- Macclesfield (5th Earl of), his butler, viii. 408, 450
- McCord (D. Ross) on André: Inglis: Downie, vi. 387. Lowe and Wright, vii. 489. Marriott (Sir James), Advocate-General, vii. 489. Officers' representatives, vii. 489
- MacDonagh (M.) on Sarah Curran, Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 470; iv. 111
- Macdonald (Flora), her representatives, vii. 247, 357; her family and Dr. Johnson, x. 147; and Mrs. McQueen, 389
- Macdonald (J. S.) on Governor Parr, vi. 207
- McDonald and McPike families, x. 105, 314
- McDonald family of Ireland, ii. 467
- Macdonald of Moidart, iv. 308, 376
- McDonald of Murroch, ii. 448
- MacDonald on quotations wanted, x. 28
- Macdonell (Major), executed at Carlisle, 1746, iv. 530
- Macdonough (Felix Bryan), his biography, ii. 527; iii. 98; his publications, v. 165
- MacDougall (A.), jun., on the Brooch of Lorn, vii. 327
- M'Dowall (S. S.) on Barnard & Staples, xi. 252. Coltman (George), x. 489. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. November 5: Guy Fawkes celebrations, x. 496. Pall Mall, No. 93, xi. 392. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 265. Selby, Yorks: its Peculiar Court, xii. 475
- Macedonia, pretended Prince of, c. 1605, vii. 169, 272
- McElligott (M. G.) on armorial visiting cards, ii. 509
- McElligott (Col. Roger), Governor of Cork, i. 294
- McElwaine (P. A.) on legal references in Shakespeare, xii. 382
- MacErlean surname, iii. 249
- Macfarlan (J.) on Sir Robert Fludd, vi. 368
- Macfie (R. A. S.) on the Gypsy Lore Society, vii. 366
- McGee (Hon. T. D.), his 'Canadian Ballads,' i. 113
- McGilchrist-Gilchrist (M.) on Campbells in the Strand, v. 51
- MacGillea (Alaister) on Ad. Donald Campbell, i. 309. Garden (Alexander), M.D., i. 328. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 349. Lean (Vincent Stuckey), ii. 466. Smart (George), ii. 528
- McGovern (J. B.) on autograph prices, vii. 424. 'Cantus Hibernici,' vii. 9, 192. Chalice inscription, ix. 470. Chateaubriand on Shakespeare, xi. 410. Cotter (Sir James), iii. 167. Cromwell and Milton, viii. 22. Dante MSS. xii. 449. Danteiana, i. 181, 251; iii. 482; vii. 202, 373; x. 302. De Faublas, iv. 88. De Tabley (Lord) and 'N. & Q.,' iii. 147. 'Decameron,' ii. 328. Dominoes, their origin, viii. 130. Freeman on Gladstone's 'Studies on Homer,' xii. 170. Galton (Rev. Arthur), i. 414. Gael literature, xi. 428. Gladstone as playwright, iii. 89. Greek patriarchs, i. 249. Killed by a look, ii. 169. "King of Patterdale," i. 149. Latin pronunciation, ix. 511. Lincoln (Abraham) and Whately, iv. 46. Louis XIV.'s heart, ii. 346. Monastic Scriptorium, viii. 429. Nuns as chaplains, xii. 49. Officer of the Pipe, x. 188. Pagination, viii. 386. 'Prayer for Indifference,'



- ii. 268. Robin Hood in French, v. 468. Robin Hood plays, viii. 70. Rossetti (G.), his 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 428; vi. 38. Ruskin at Neuchâtel, iii. 93. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xi. 467. Spelling reform, ii. 305. Steele and Addison, x. 49. Virgil or Vergil, iv. 248.
- McGregor (F. G.) on Isles family, vii. 450
- McGregor (Rev. James), of Aghadowey, Ireland, viii. 428
- McIlquhan (Harriett) on rates in aid, iv. 53. Shakespeare's Grave, i. 352. Women voters, i. 372
- Mackall (L. L.) on Goethe's Conversations, xi. 167. Goethe's 'Edelknabe,' xii. 508
- Mackay (Charles), his 'John Brown,' xii. 288, 338
- MacKeachan (J.) on MacKeachan proverb, viii. 8
- MacKeachan proverb, viii. 8, 114
- MacKemmie (D. G.) on Accession and Coronation coins, x. 231
- Mackenzie (Colin A.) and Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 469, 510; ix. 31, 96, 135, 154, 171, 237; x. 11; xi. 471
- Mackenzie (E. C.) on the Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 511; ix. 96
- Mackenzie (R. Shelton), 'Derbyshire Courier,' viii. 247
- Mackenzie (Lieut. Roderick), date of his death, viii. 30; killed at Seringapatam, xii. 38
- Mackenzie (V. St. Clair) on Shakespeariana, i. 162
- Mackenzie-Holden (Col. R.) on 62nd Royal American Regiment, ix. 412
- McKerrow (R. B.) on Barnes's 'Devil's Charter,' i. 509. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 255. "From pillar to post," v. 11. Phrases and reference, ii. 197
- Mackey (G.) on Brudenell: Boughton, iv. 29
- Mackesy (W. H.) on St. Anthony's fire, ix. 167
- Mackie (E. S.) on Appleby Magna Grammar School, iv. 288
- Mackie (W.) on Lord Howe's victory, 1794, x. 407
- Mackinlay (J. W. G.) on charm for burglars, viii. 75
- Mackintosh (James), of Rothiemurchus, his marriage, iv. 448
- Macklin (Charles), Judge Parry's monograph on, i. 506
- McL. (J. S.) on Louisbourg: its siege, xi. 228
- MacLachlan (Ewen), Gaelic scholar, his writings, xi. 90, 150
- Maclean (Alastair) on Companies of Invalids, v. 489. Garden (Francis), vi. 429. Maclean (Mary Gavinne), v. 328. Walker (Peter), vi. 308
- Maclean (A.) on Walker family, iii. 8
- Maclean (Mary Gavinne), c. 1816, her portrait, v. 328
- Macleay family, xii. 150
- MacLellan (Isaac), his poem on Napoleon's death, xi. 328
- Macleod (W.) on Touch or Touche, vi. 434
- MacLulich (J. M.), on Lulach, King of Scotland, iii. 490
- McM. (W.) on churchwardens' accounts, v. 369; vii. 189, 232; viii. 9, 269. Fifteenth-century banquet, iv. 446. Index nominum et locorum to 'D.N.B.,' viii. 161. London episcopal records, iv. 469. Records wanted, v. 28. Stow's 'Survey': cheap edition, v. 304. Worshipful Company of Chancellors, vi. 110
- McMahon (Morgan) on 'Adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle,' xii. 417. Moore (T.) his wife, xii. 427. Voltaire and Carlyle, xii. 486
- MacMichael (J. Holden) on "A shoulder of mutton brought home from France," iii. 255. Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. Abracadabra, x. 35. Ainsty of York, vi. 462. Alderman's Walk, x. 354. All Fool's Day, iii. 416. "All the world and his wife," xii. 13. Anatomie Vivante, i. 175. Ancaster, x. 455. "Angel" of an inn, x. 14. Antelope as crest, ix. 516. Antiquarian Society, Batley, vii. 110. Antiquary v. antiquarian, ii. 174. Antraigues (Comte d'), x. 152. Appleby Magna Grammar School, iv. 392. Arachne House, Strand-on-the-Green, x. 373. Arms on punchbowl, viii. 488. Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 196. "As deep as Garrick," viii. 376. "As merry as griggs," i. 276. Askwith or Asquith, x. 37. Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 413. Author used for editor, vii. 473. "Bacchanals" or "Bag-o'-Nails," vi. 490. "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 271. Badges, iv. 55. Bagnigge House, xii. 192. Bailiff of Eagle, ii. 134. Balances or scales, iii. 273. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 195, 272. Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Barbers, famous, i. 375. "Barnard's Inn" Tavern, viii. 365. Barnes's 'Devil's Charter,' i. 510. Barron (C.), 19, Pall Mall, x. 114. Battle of Spurs, ii. 518. Battlefield sayings, i. 375. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 489. "Beating the bounds," ii. 113; iii. 293. Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, i. 452. Beddoes surname, viii. 158. Beer sold without a licence, ii. 71. Bees told of deaths, ix. 434. Beeswing Club, xii. 512. Bellamy's, i. 352. Bell-ringing at weddings, xii. 517. Bells, large, v. 34. Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, ix. 35, 453. Bewdley a hundred years ago, vi. 377. Bibliography, vi. 229. Bidding Prayer, vii. 32. Billycock hat, ix. 94. Bishop Island, vi. 76. Black and yellow, Devil's colours, iv. 97. Black Dog Alley, Westminster, ii. 118. Blind Institutions, xi. 435. Blue Coat School Costume, xi. 96, Bobby Dazzler, iv. 318. Boleyn (Anne), her remains, xi. 237. "Bonnie Cravat," tavern sign, x. 458. Bookseller's motto, v. 255. Bossing, its meaning, vii. 135. Bossom (John), xii. 196. Botemen: Landbote, xi. 432. Bottesford, ii. 416. Bowes, epitaph at, v. 431. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 116. Brindley (James), i. 376. Britannia as national emblem, xi. 274. Broken Cross, Westminster, xi. 49. "Broken heart," iii. 78. "Broken-selde," xi. 10, 517. Brontë=Prunty, viii. 270. Brougham Castle, iv. 293, 373. Brumby, vi. 476. Brunswick (Duke of), x. 289. Budgee, a kind of ape, x. 137. Building customs and folk-lore, i. 515. Bulkmaster, its meaning, vii. 418. "Bull and Mouth" and "Mourning Bush," ix. 376. Bumble-puppy, old game, vii. 456. Burns's "Mensuration School," viii. 115. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 117. Byng (Admiral), i. 256. Cadey, x. 198. "Call a spade a spade," iii. 217. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 233. Campbells in Strand, v. 51. Candlemas gills, i. 36. Carmarthen families: Paddington House, xi. 153. Carstares or Carstairs, xii. 57. Castle architecture, x. 255. Castle Rising, ix. 412. Castle Society of Musick, i. 71. Catalogues of MSS., iv. 436. Cateaton Street, v. 475. Ceremony at Ripon, iv. 357. Cernet's Tower in Bucklersbury, xii. 330. Chalk Farm, ix. 338. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 49. Charles II. and Catherine of



Braganza, viii. 407. Charming-bells for bird-catching, x. 94. Charters to City guilds, vii. 457. Chemists' coloured bottles, v. 231. Cherry in place-names, vi. 136. Cheshire cat in America, i. 513. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 375. Child (Miss), her elopement, x. 293. Chippendale (T.) upholsterer: W. Chippendale, vii. 37. Chirk Castle gates, ii. 357. Christian names, curious, i. 235. Christmas bibliography, iii. 32. Christmas carols: waits: guisers, iii. 10. Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 236. Christmas pig, xi. 71. Christmas turnovers in *The Globe*, vi. 485. Christmas-tide folk-lore, i. 172. Chrystal Magna: Maylor Grange, x. 277. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410; vii. 232; viii. 73; ix. 54. "Clayton Arms," ix. 130. Clippingdale, vi. 237. "Coal Hole," v. 353. Cobweb pills, i. 273. Cockade, ii. 537. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 137. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 496. Coliseums old and new, ii. 529; iii. 190. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Constitution Hill: Parliament Hill, xii. 173. Cook (B.), bookseller, vi. 377. Copenhagen House, iv. 295. Copper Mill, Whitechapel, ix. 451. Cortel clocks, viii. 156. Court posts under Stuart kings, i. 173. Court roll terms, vii. 317. Cricket: earliest mention, 95; pictures and engravings, iv. 132. Cromwell buried in Red Lion Square, i. 72. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 135. "Crooked Billet," ix. 190. Crosby Hall, viii. 71. Crouch, the musical composer, i. 333. Crowmer (William): Watts family, x. 233. "Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 214, 373. Crows and rain, x. 136. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. "Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool," ii. 214. Custom of Thraves, iv. 397. "Cut the loss," iii. 156. Cuttwoorkes, ii. 197. Daffodils, vi. 410. Dago, ii. 332. Dated stones in buildings, vi. 412. Delmer, v. 433. Desmond, vi. 175. Devil's saffron, xii. 415. Dew-ponds, xi. 474. 'Die and be Damned,' i. 491. Dipping well in Hyde Park, vii. 297. "Disce pati," i. 316. "Dish of tea," xii. 436. Dissenting preachers in the Old Jewry, viii. 435. Diving-bell, iii. 350. Dobbin, children's game, iii. 237. Dog-bite cure, ii. 538. Dole cupboards, vii. 16. Dolls in magic, x. 196. Dolores, musical composer, i. 177. Don Saltero's Tavern, Chelsea, x. 110. Doncaster: image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 56. Door-shutting proverb, viii. 418. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Dotty, vi. 356. Double-headed eagle, x. 153. Dowry Square, Clifton, x. 334. Drake (Sir Francis) and Chigwell Row, iv. 332. Droz (J.), his Spectacle Mécanique, vi. 495. "Drug in the market," i. 235. Dublin (Archbishop of), viii. 352. Ducimore, v. 52. Dudley arms, iv. 317. Duelling in England, iii. 16. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 115. Dutch Epiphany custom, v. 157. Ealing, xi. 176. Easter bibliography, ix. 397. Edwards of Halifax, ix. 510. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 212. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 173. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 237. "Essex Serpent," x. 376. Eugene (Prince), his London statue, x. 448. Evil eye, ii. 156. Excavations at Richborough, ii. 373. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 191, 271. Fame, v. 49. "Famous" Chelsea, v. 95, 133. "Father of his Country," ix. 115. "February fill dyke," iii. 314. "Feed the brute," i. 416. "Fide, sed cui vide," i. 154.

Fig tree in the City, xi. 107. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478. Fire: fire out, viii. 37. Flags, vi. 12. Fleet Prison, x. 258; xi. 18. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 350, 411, 478; No. 59, ix. 53. Flesh and shamble meats, i. 293. Floral emblems of countries, vi. 52. Flying machines: aviation, x. 250. Folk-lore origins, vii. 53. Font consecration, ii. 336. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 194. Fotheringay, ii. 215. "Free Trade"=smuggling, ii. 317. French Revolution pottery, iv. 252. Fulham Bridge, v. 35. Fulture, i. 296. Funeral garlands, vi. 254. G, hard or soft, vi. 190. Gallie surname, v. 394. Gamester's superstition, viii. 391. Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, x. 311. Gentlemen's evening dress, vii. 96. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 57. "Get a wiggle on," ii. 153. Gibbet as landmark, ix. 438. Glowworm or firefly, i. 112. "Go for"=attack, i. 272. "Going the round": round-house, i. 9. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 216. "Goody Two-Shoes," ii. 250. Gordon epitaph, ii. 134. Gosling family, viii. 256. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 96. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 350. Green Dragon, xii. 14. Grenadier Guards, i. 31. Gulix hollands, xi. 470. Guncaster, i. 518. Halifax (Lord), vii. 238. Halley (Edmund); Surgeon, R.N., ii. 177. Hamilton Place, Hyde Park, ix. 94. Hammals, its meaning, vii. 248. Hampden family, xii. 292. Hampstead in song, x. 296. Harbours, xi. 452. Hare and Easter, v. 292. Harlsey Castle, co. York, ii. 193. Hatmakers' materials, ix. 388. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 270. Hazel or hessle pears, ii. 436. Healen penny, xii. 98. Healing springs, vii. 134. "Hen and Chickens," sign, xii. 28. Heraldic, iii. 154; v. 335; xi. 169. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 452. Hermit's crucifix, ii. 435. Hertford borough seal, ii. 18. Hessel (Phœbe), ii. 16. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 73, 214. Holbeach Church: knight's head resting on lady's body, x. 273. Holderness families, xii. 212. Holy Britons, v. 417. Hops in Essex, vi. 227. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Horseferry, Westminster, iv. 51. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 214. House, largest private in England, ii. 133. "House of warantye," x. 298. Hove, x. 14. Hovelling, x. 198. Hoy (John): Serle's Coffee-House, vi. 95, 217. Huff: "In a huff," v. 497. Hundred Courts, i. 197. "If two and two make four," xii. 231. Incached, viii. 235. Indian jugglery, vi. 516. Indian kings, iii. 449. Inscriptions on public buildings, i. 516. Iver, Bucks: Gallyhill, vii. 292. James IV. of Scotland, xii. 317. James II., statue of, i. 137. Japan, its antiquity, iii. 414. Jersey wheel, ii. 274. Jerusalem Court, Fleet Street, vii. 137. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 374. Jockteleg, iv. 94. John (King); poisoned by a toad, iv. 256. John of Gaunt's arms, x. 116. Jonson (Ben), his name, ix. 432. Keelhaul: cobkey: morryoune, viii. 54. Kentish custom on Easter Day, ii. 15. "King of Patterdale," i. 194. King's Bodyguard, xi. 493. King's Cock-Crower, iii. 312. King's Silver: Lincoln College, x. 117. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 158. Kissing gates, ii. 395. Kit's Coty House, iv. 413. Knight Templar, i. 221. Laconic letters, v. 234. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. 'Lady of the Lake': allusions, ix. 133. Lamb's Panopticon, iv.



215, 297. Lansdowne Passage, Berkeley Street, x. 356. Latin genitives in floriculture, v. 355. Latta surname, viii. 317. Law terms, early, x. 97. "Le" before trades, xii. 237. "Le Hole Bole," Honey Lane, xii. 348. "Le Meriole": "Le Colebrehous," xii. 149. "Le Stoples," xii. 348, 410. Leaguer, its meanings, xi. 476. Legenvre, iii. 437. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 210. Lewis (W.), comedian, iv. 218, 331. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 196. Lincoln, arms of, i. 234. Lines on a mug, iii. 435; iv. 92. Linton, portrait by, xii. 287. Lion and the unicorn, x. 294. Llangollen, xi. 494. "Lombard Street to a China orange," viii. 136. London, ancient, its topography, i. 295, 457; ii. 58. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 297, 394, 496, 535. London cries, vi. 335. London houses, ancient, iii. 329. London newspapers, v. 10; ix. 57. London parochial history, v. 55, 297. London queries of eighteenth century, viii. 474. Lord-Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 418. Loutherbrough, iii. 93. 'Love-à-la-Mode,' xi. 38. Ludovico, ii. 491. Lumber, its meanings, xi. 518. Lumpkin (Tony), vi. 94. Lustre ware, v. 158. Lych gates, viii. 354. "Lying Bishop," vii. 496. Maidlow, v. 154. Making buttons = fidgiting, x. 158. Manor Court Rolls: Wyndrynge, vi. 472. Manor Court terms, xi. 516. Manor Mesne, vi. 153. "Mar" in Mardyke, xii. 475. Markham (Rev. George), xii. 296. Martello towers, i. 356. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 273, 432. Masons' marks, iii. 296. "Master Pipe Maker," xi. 316. Matches in Congreve, vii. 397. Matross: Topass, their meaning, vii. 412. May Day: Maypole, ix. 398. May Light and Young Men's Light, v. 494. May-blossom: knots of may, xi. 437. Mazes, vi. 313. Mead (Dr. William), v. 337. Mechanical road carriages, xi. 431. Medal of Charles I., x. 134. Mediæval churchyards, viii. 453; ix. 173. Mediæval games of children, viii. 456. Medical coroner, vi. 38. Melancholy, i. 212. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338. Michaelmas custom, ii. 431. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 194. "Miching mallich," ii. 524. Milestones, i. 132. Military button: sergeants' chevrons, i. 472. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 334. Mineral Wells, Streatham, ii. 315. Moaler, its meaning, vii. 198. Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, vii. 13. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 91. Monro (Major), iv. 72. Month's mind: to have a month's mind, iii. 54. Moon and the weather, ii. 35. Moon folk-lore, i. 175. Moral standards of Europe, ii. 334. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 32. Mourning rites in Persia, vii. 338. Moxhay (Mr.), iii. 395. Mug, as a verb, i. 337. Mummies for colours, ii. 229. Muscovy Company: Baltic Company, vi. 252. Mustlar: Muskyll, i. 335. *N* pronounced *ng*, i. 291. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 156. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. Neile (Richard), Archbishop of York, xii. 498. Nelson Column, iii. 368. Netmaker's circular: artificial eyes, x. 352. Never, Never Land, xi. 158. "Never too late to mend," xii. 516. Newbery (J.), his grave, vii. 76. Newspaper (first ocean), i. 504. Nimbus, its significance, xii. 111. Nine Maidens, ii. 396. Ninus, his mother's name, i. 49. North Devon May Day custom, ii. 75. Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 351. Numismatic, iv. 375. Oak, the ash, and the ivy, i. 35. Obb wig, ii. 176. Officer of the

Pipe, x. 297. "Old England," i. 316. One-Tree Hill, Greenwich, x. 173. Outroper, its meaning, xi. 508. "Over fork: fork over," vii. 33. Oxford: its name, ix. 318. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. Palindrome, iii. 310. Pannage and tollage, i. 232. Parish headle, xi. 338. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 490. Passing bell, i. 350. Passive resister, v. 32. Patty, vi. 255. Pawnbroker's sign and the Medici arms, iii. 330. Payne at the Mews Gate, vii. 493. Peacock as a Christmas symbol, v. 130. Pelican myth, ii. 311, 431. "Penny saved is twopence got," vii. 97. Penny wares, ii. 415; iii. 312. Periodicals for women, i. 295. Pic-nic, a carriage, v. 235. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 398. Picture post card, vi. 266. Pin witchery, ii. 271. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 92. Pindar family, i. 135. Plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 316. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 116. Ply, iv. 110. "Point and Indian Queen," xii. 328. Poll-books, vii. 416; viii. 177. Pomperkin, its meaning, vii. 232. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 492. Popjoy, its meaning, vii. 136. Population of a country parish, iv. 495. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 395. Post boxes, vi. 453. Præmunire, its etymology, vii. 257. Prescriptions, i. 453. Printing in the Channel Islands, i. 436. Prints and engravings, i. 377. Proverbs, two old, viii. 55. Proxege and Senage, xi. 77. Public Office = Police Office, vii. 91. Quenington, Gloucestershire, iv. 36. Radcliffe (Ann), iv. 76. Railway train, first steam, i. 278. Ramie, ii. 12. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 374. "Rattling good thing," v. 335. Rebus in churches, v. 250. Rechabite, ii. 314. Red-tail Knights, x. 288. Regimental marches, x. 457. Reversion of trees, ii. 154. Revolution Society, x. 317. Rewman, vi. 373. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 250. Riding the black ram, i. 36. Ripley arms, iv. 374. River divided, i. 391. Robin Hood plays, viii. 295. Rollick, use of the word, xii. 93. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 218. Roman legions: their history, xii. 394. Roman tenement houses, ii. 73. Romney's ancestry, vii. 79. "Roping" a horse in Latin, i. 513. Roses as badges, x. 174. Round Oak Spring, x. 73. Royal Kepier School, Houghton-le-Spring, vii. 116. Ruckholt House, xi. 90. Rue and Tuscan pawnbrokers, i. 231. "Rum of his teeth," i. 436. Rushlights, x. 27. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. Sack, iii. 434. "Saint" as a prefix, ii. 192. St. Barbara's emblems, xii. 216. St. Bartholomew the Great, E.C., ix. 18. St. Bridget's Bower, i. 70. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 376. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. St. Margaret's Hospital, or Green Coat School, x. 172. St. Mary Axe: St. Michael le Querne, i. 89, 253. St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, xi. 356. St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 496. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 254. St. Sepulchre, iii. 173. Salep or Salop, i. 97, 233. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, vii. 510. Samplers, v. 245. Sands (Archbishop), ix. 358. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 131. Satan's autograph, iii. 354. Scallions, iv. 375; v. 54. School for the Indigent Blind, viii. 235. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313. "Scomer upon the Hope," xii. 68. Scotch burial custom, iv. 77. Searches, vi. 213. Semaphore signalling, xi.



211. "Send" of the sea, i. 456. Seringapatam, vii. 317. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 54. "Seven and nine," xi. 497. Seventeenth-century inventories, ix. 53. Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 533. "Sham Abraham," viii. 293. Shanks's mare, i. 415. Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 296. Sheffield plate, v. 92. Silk men: silk throwsters, ii. 217. Skrimshander, vi. 232. Sloan surname, xii. 318. "Sol's Arms," ix. 154. Somersetshire dialect, viii. 248. Sorner, vi. 88. Sorpeni: Haggovele, i. 256. Southwold Church, iii. 369. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356. Special constables, vi. 417. Spelling changes, vii. 172. Sponges, xii. 438. "Stafford blue," vi. 214. "Star and Garter Tavern," Pall Mall, x. 336. Statue discovered at Charing Cross, ii. 448. "Stick to your tut," xii. 15. "Storm in a teacup," xi. 456. Straw-plaiting, iii. 413. "Sub rosa," ix. 335. Subterranean Exhibition, viii. 174. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Suckling (Sir John): pallat, vii. 414. "Sun and Anchor" Inn, ii. 92, 315. Surrey Gardens, x. 33. Sussex arms, x. 332. Swimming bath: swimming stays, x. 89. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 350, 392. Talbot, its origin, vii. 290. Tale of drop of water, ix. 518. Tarleton and the sign of "The Tabor," iii. 73. "That's another pair of shoes," xi. 252. Thaw as surname, viii. 334. "The better the day the better the deed," ii. 17. Thistle and saint, xi. 258. Three Choirs, vi. 49. Three tailors of Tooley Street, iii. 35. Thumb (Tom) in London, vi. 76. Tithing barn, ii. 477. Toad as medicine, ii. 325. Tollgate houses, x. 274. Tolsey at Gloucester, xi. 15. Torch and taper, i. 196. Touching for the king's evil, iv. 335. Tower of London, ix. 514. Tristan and Isolde, vii. 151. Trooping the colours, ii. 116. Truman (T.), bookseller, xii. 18. Truss-fail, x. 490. Turnspit dogs, xii. 315. Tutbury, honour of, i. 195. "Two Friends," Princes Street, v. 153. "Two Sneezing Cats," v. 397. Twyford Abbey, v. 476. Tye, ix. 78. "Under a cloud," xi. 454. University Women's Club, name for, ii. 33. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 313. Vandecar, v. 455. Village mazes, ix. 475; x. 96. Village names feminine, xi. 115. "Vin gris," ix. 134. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 433. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 252. Vintners' Company, xii. 477. Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 256. Voreda, Roman town, x. 317. Waggoner's Wells, ii. 214. Walking cloth, v. 212. "Walkyn Silver," iii. 95. "Warren" and the hare, xii. 225. Waverley Novels, glossaries to, xi. 178. Weed = tobacco, ix. 274. West-Country fair, i. 93. West London rivers, viii. 414. Weston (Sir Richard), ix. 98. "What the Devil said to Noah," xii. 10. Wheel as a symbol of religion, iv. 251. "Whipping the cat," ix. 317. Whitchurch, Middlesex, v. 336. Whitty tree, ii. 113. "Wife Bazaar," x. 237. Wilbraham and Tabraham, proper names, xi. 173. Will's Coffee-house, ii. 461. Winstanley (William), his birthplace, x. 38. Winter: its proclamation, ix. 133. Womack (Dr. Laurence), xii. 492. Wooden cups in East Anglia, viii. 331. Wooden fonts, iii. 253. Woodhens, payment by, vii. 276. Wooset, its meaning, xi. 71. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 11, 270, 492. "World Turned Upside Down," viii. 355. Worm, i. 492. Wren and the moon, viii. 438. "Wrong side of the bed," iii. 474. Wyberton, Lincs, vii. 116. Yeoman of the Crown, i. 272. Yeoman service, viii. 151. Young (E.), author of 'Night Thoughts,' xi. 34. Yule "clog," bringing it in, iii. 11, 155. MacMichael (T. C.) on "Blue Idle" Meeting-House, xii. 510. Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 478. MacMullen (Major G. R.) on the Lyttons at Knebworth, vii. 247, 357. McMurray (W.) on Aldersgate Aldermen, ix. 249, 375. Anglican clergyman, vi. 30. "Antiquary's Books," xii. 383. Bethlehem Hospital, viii. 466. Blackborough (William), x. 488. Bloodworth (Sir Thomas), Lord Mayor, vii. 409; viii. 13, 158. "Bull and Mouth" and "Mourning Bush," ix. 309. Bunyan (John), his will, viii. 468. Bunyan and Milton genealogies, vii. 329. "Cardinal" of St. Paul's, x. 173; xi. 15. Cateaton Street, v. 475. Chiswick memorials, xii. 405. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, ix. 454. Clerical interments, x. 148. Cornish vergers: Carne family, viii. 115. 'D.N.B.' additions, xii. 402. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, xii. 395. Feilde (Rev. Matthew), xii. 349. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 334. Fig trees in London, xii. 293, 477. Fleetwood of St. John Zachary, xii. 469. Foster's 'Index Ecclesiasticus,' vi. 229. Hamlet as Christian name, viii. 156; xii. 98. Heckstall (Rev. Brooke), xii. 247, 354. Herenden family, x. 489. Historical MSS. discovered, xii. 450. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 395. Hutchins (Rev. John), xi. 409. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, viii. 514. London coaching houses in 1680, viii. 95. London parochial history, iv. 288; v. 95. London poor *temp.* Elizabeth, ix. 47. London records in the Guildhall, vii. 67. Lucy (Sir Thomas), viii. 253. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 516. Milton's Bible, ix. 27. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 90, 496. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 234. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 414. 'Notes and Queries,' Indexes to, xii. 407. Ordinaries of Newgate, vii. 454; viii. 10. Panton family, vi. 146. Parish dinners, ix. 306. Parish documents, curious, vii. 248. Parish records wanting, viii. 48. Parry and Perry families, xii. 435. Place, v. 371. "Poor Folks' Stairs," v. 509. Richard Cœur-de-Lion: his heart, xii. 516. St. Peter's in Chepe: St. John Zachary, vi. 114, 215. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, vii. 511. Seventeenth-century inventories, viii. 389. Signs of old London, vi. 45, 424; vii. 445; viii. 288; ix. 228; xi. 102; xii. 203, 463. Stamford, mediæval body found at, xii. 426. Vivandières, x. 158. White City sundial motto, xii. 367. Wylde (Henry), Gresham Professor, ix. 373. MacNab legend, xi. 208, 375, 492. Macnamara (H. D.) on almanac of 1544, v. 127. MacNamara surname, its pronunciation, vi. 485; vii. 58. Macnaughton (W. A.) on officers of State in Scotland, vii. 10. Macpherson (James), 1738-96, on footfalls and music, iv. 161. McPike (E. F.) on Auditors of the Exchequer, ix. 386. Bibliographical queries, iii. 473. Bibliographies, iii. 243; iv. 135. Booksellers' catalogues, v. 85. Charlett (Dr. Arthur), vi. 408. Chicago in 1853, i. 165. Denton family, v. 209; vii. 507; xi. 366. Drummond (Gavin), vi. 305. Genealogical queries, viii. 189.



- Genealogies in preparation, iv. 467. Genealogy in America, ii. 63. Guest family, i. 504. Halley (Edmund), surgeon, R.N., ii. 88, 224. Halley (Dr. Edmund), iv. 526; vii. 263. Halley (Humphrey), vi. 69. Halley and Pyke families, v. 265; ix. 166; xi. 407. Halley arms, v. 406; vi. 368. Halley surname, iii. 447. Halley's comet, i. 86. Halley's two voyages, 1698-1700, i. 289. Heated refrigerator-cars, vi. 146. Hudson (Henry), his descendants, iv. 288. Index Society, ii. 389. McDonald and McPike families, x. 105. McDonald family of Ireland, ii. 467. Millikin-Entwistle families, iii. 6. Modern alchemy: making diamonds, iv. 167. Mountain family, v. 448. 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 108. Officer: Official, i. 486. Parry and Halley families, vii. 89. Parry and Perry families, xii. 344. Pike or McPike, ii. 249. Pike or Pyke family, vi. 207; viii. 44. Poll-books, viii. 76. Regicides of Charles I., i. 169. Stepney (George), vii. 8. Stewart and Halley families, ix. 446. Tooke and Halley families, vii. 445; viii. 221, 373; xi. 64. Tower of London, v. 47. Washington (G.), his arms, ii. 417. William III., crowned in Ireland, i. 446; at the Boyne, ii. 453. 'Yankee Doodle,' iii. 24
- McPike and McDonald families, x. 105, 314  
 McPike = Miss Haley or Haly, ii. 467  
 McPike or Pike surname, ii. 249  
 McQueen family, x. 389  
 M'Quillin (Bernard Lord) on Quillin or Quillan, iv. 206. Spanish Armada, xii. 330  
 Macrae (D.) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 304  
 Macray (John), his 'Golden Lyre,' 1829-30, xii. 473  
 Macray (W. D.) on apples: their names, x. 15; xii. 254. Charles I., vii. 253. 'Children of the Chapel,' ii. 33. Cope, or chasuble, i. 436. Cromwell's head, xii. 32. Envelopes, i. 175. Findlater (Count) at Karlsbad, xii. 314. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 112. 'Golden Lyre,' xii. 473. Gordon case and Clement XI., ix. 12. Grant (Rev. R.), vii. 155. Heenvliet and Lord Wotton's daughter, vii. 175. Holyoake and special constables, v. 191. Hoppner's untraced portraits, ix. 212. Jefferyes (Capt. James), iv. 496. Jew King, ix. 472. Jukes (Andrew), vii. 96. London parochial history, v. 174. Mareboake: viere, viii. 15. Miller (W.), engraver, i. 336. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 277. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vii. 33. Paxtol, x. 72. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. Shipman (Sir Abraham), iii. 197. 'Speculum Episcopi,' v. 337. Thurcet, x. 72. Wonders of the World, xi. 175  
 MacRitchie (D.) on Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94  
 MacRoberts (S. McIntosh) on Steepe surname, x. 468  
 McTear (J. S.) on brellan, v. 114. Card terms, ii. 77  
 Madan (Martin) and W. Cowper, ii. 1, 42  
 Madan (Martin) of Nevis, d. 1704, his biography, ix. 509; x. 256  
 Madden (Sir F.), edition of 'Havelock the Dane,' iii. 429  
 Maden case, c. 1860, lady and the oath, x. 190  
 Madness: 'The Progress of Madness,' poem, viii. 490  
 Madonna, black images of, iv. 305. See *Mary (Blessed Virgin)*.  
 Madrid, helmet of gold at, vi. 308
- Maeder, —, of Dublin, c. 1820, date of his death, vi. 229  
 Maeterlinck (M.), his 'Pelléas et Mélisande,' iv. 107, 156  
 'Magazine of Art,' its history, ii. 145  
 Magazines, Welsh: 'Yr Ymofynydd,' viii. 465  
 Magdalen College, May morning music at, v. 368, 413  
 Magdalen College School, and the 'D.N.B.,' iv. 21, 101, 154, 182, 244, 364; v. 22, 122, 284, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; vii. 63, 142, 304, 383, 477  
 Magee (Archbishop) and the tomtit, x. 425, 496  
 Maghzen, Arabic word, its meaning, vi. 467; vii. 133  
 Magic, dolls in, ix. 168; x. 118, 195, 272; Indian, x. 428, 495  
 Maginn (W.) on Moses Mendez, ix. 211, 416  
 Magna Charta, annotations by Blackstone, i. 469; Richard Clark's copy, ii. 35  
 Magna Charta Barons, male descendants, xii. 149, 236, 313  
 Magnetism, animal, and De Quincey, vii. 345  
 Magnificat, Prayer Book version, vi. 348, 411  
 Magrath (Dr. J. R.), his 'Flemings in Oxford,' ii. 526  
 Magsman, derivation of the term, i. 6  
 Maguire (H. J.) on London penny post, viii. 370  
 Maguire (T. H.), his picture 'Cromwell refusing the Crown of England,' viii. 375  
 Mahala: squaw, synonyms, i. 64  
 Mahalla, Arabic word, its meaning, vii. 45, 96, 133, 235  
 Mahan (Capt.) on Ireland's strategic position, xii. 187  
 Maher of Moyne, soldier, c. 1750-70, ix. 329  
 Mahon (Mrs.), "Bird of Paradise," her biography, ix. 170  
 Mahony (Peirce Gun) on Croppenbergh: Bucke, viii. 67. Croppenbergh family, vi. 488. Jackson and Law families, xii. 48. Jackson family, x. 328. Mahony or O'Mahony family, viii. 148, 294. Pontifex family, viii. 188. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 201. Wright (Philip), c. 1759, vii. 48  
 Mahony or O'Mahony family, viii. 148, 294  
 Maid of Kent, Holy, iii. 25  
 Maid of the Mill, her identity, x. 350  
 Maiden in British place-names, iii. 329, 394, 477  
 Maiden-garland, the custom, xii. 327  
 Maiden Road, Stratford, its name, v. 328; vi. 136  
 Maidens, Nine, and other stone circles, ii. 128, 235, 396, 453  
 Maidlow, etymology of the name, iv. 508; v. 154, 196  
 Maidlow (W. H.) on the tenth wave, x. 512  
 Maids, old, in Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 169, 237  
 Maikoy (A. N.), his legend of Council of Constance, i. 8; his poem on the Council of Basle, ii. 18  
 Maimonides, his autobiography, xi. 239  
 Main, use and meaning of the word, c. 976, ix. 169  
 Mair and Burnet families, iii. 149  
 Maistre (Xavier de), his 'Voyage autour de ma Chambre,' v. 409; vi. 55  
 Maitland (P. C.) on Mrs. Beecher Stowe on Byron, xii. 328  
 Maitland family, v. 190  
 Majendie (S.) on St. Katherine's by the Tower, ii. 307  
 Major (John), his 'Historia Majoris Britanniae,' v. 386



- Makeham (R.) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 391  
 "Making buttons" = fidgeting, use of the term, ix. 467; x. 13, 158  
 Makower (S. V.) on "viretot" in Scott, xii. 267  
 Malapert (Martin), in treatise by E. Southerne, 1593, iv. 349  
 Malden, Maiden Lane at, iii. 329, 394, 477  
 Malden (A. R.) on John Bowle, D.D., iv. 428.  
 Briefs for Greek Christians, xi. 458. Corbridge (James), xi. 357. Epitaphiana, ii. 475. False quantities in Parliament, ii. 418. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31  
 Maldon records and the drama, vii. 181, 342, 422; viii. 43  
 Male, evolution of the, vii. 309  
 Male, legal use of the word, ii. 426, 453, 517  
 Malea (Cape), its hermit, vi. 268  
 Male-travels, use of the term, c. 1763, vi. 367  
 Malet (Sir Charles), and Warren Hastings, iii. 28; in Poona, 1785-1797, xi. 389  
 Malet (Sir E.) on Wace on the battle of Hastings, iii. 456  
 Malet (Col. Harold) on American Civil War verses, iv. 296. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35.  
 Bathurst (Lord) and highwayman, iv. 495.  
 Bell-ringing on 13 August, 1814, ii. 531.  
 'British Biography,' ix. 50. Carrier pigeons, ix. 485. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 114.  
 Clement's Inn knocker, xi. 117. Companies of Invalids, vi. 38. Courvoisier, viii. 408. Direction post v. signpost, v. 496. Dolores, musical composer, i. 177. Esdaile (William), iv. 481.  
 Flint and steel, vii. 396. French camp at Sandgate, vi. 208; viii. 218. Hastings (Warren) and Sir Charles Malet, iii. 28. High Court of Liberty, x. 245. Hinds (Dr. Samuel), i. 415.  
 Hopper (H.), modeller, x. 218. Laconic letters, v. 234. London statues and memorials, x. 372. Magna Charta barons, xii. 313. Malet (Sir Charles) in Poona, xi. 389. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 195. Montfort (Simon de), his portrait, ix. 392. Napoleon's carriage, viii. 217. Nelson's uniform, iv. 370. New Year beacon at Weldon, ix. 46. "Old Highlander," vii. 92. Photography, iv. 450. Pin-fire, v. 159. Portrait by Linton, 1683, xii. 333. 'Road Scrapings,' ii. 117. Roman death duties, ix. 74. Royal Oak Day, iv. 132. St. Dunstan, i. 216. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Swords, regulation, xii. 376. Thames Embankment, its originators, viii. 166. Waterloo: letter by Vivian, x. 196. Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 498  
 Malherbe, his 'Stances à Du Perrier,' xi. 507; xii. 38  
 Malleson (Hope) on Miss Anne Manning, xii. 408  
 Malleson (J. P.) on Shakespeariana, x. 345  
 Malleson (W. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 188. Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte, x. 258. Rattlesnake Colonel: Catgut ruffles, x. 189; xi. 135  
 Mallet (David), and Bishop Warburton, ii. 7; and Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 235, 295, 370, 431  
 Malleville (Whyte de) mentioned by Lenotre, xi. 86  
 Malone (E.) on 'Venus and Adonis,' i. 310  
 Malone (J.) on piccaninny, iv. 255. Shakespeare's 'Profession of Faith,' iv. 230  
 Malone family, x. 87  
 Malory (Sir Thomas), and pardon granted to T. Glegg by Edward IV., vii. 88  
 Malta, military execution in 1861, iii. 304, 375  
 Maltby (William and John), their parentage, v. 8  
 Maltese Beefeaters, c. 1859, xii. 148, 198  
 Mamaloi, hybrid word, x. 325  
 Mamamouchi, origin of the word, x. 328; xi. 55  
 Mamba, venomous African snake, v. 428, 473; vi. 10, 115, 152, 218, 294  
 Man, Isle of, records of marriages in, i. 9; Gaelic inscriptions in, ii. 44; bishop imprisoned, ii. 487, 534; iii. 57; blown about by the winds, v. 126  
 Man, oldest, in the world, vi. 305  
 Man in a quart bottle, early reference, xii. 289  
 Man in the almanac, allusion explained, ix. 408, 475; x. 56, 118  
 Man in the moon in 1590, x. 446, 518  
 Man on his own appearance in 'Life of Snowden Dunhill,' vi. 346  
 Man of Kent on Barham arms in Ashford Church, vi. 208. "In a huff," v. 497. "Kentish Sir Byng," vi. 230. Kissing gates, ii. 328. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 296  
 Man of noses, name for the soft clam, iv. 125, 197  
 Manager on Bacon on the stomach, xi. 428  
 Manby (Capt. George Wm.), his 'Reminiscences,' i. 21  
 Manche, La, antiquity of the name, i. 448  
 Manchester, Portico Library, its early history, v. 368  
 Manchester Free Library, epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 210  
 Manchet, etymology of the word, ii. 328  
 Manchurian and Korean names, i. 265  
 Maneis (Sir Anto.), holder of Crown land at Egham, iv. 48  
 Mangan (James Clarence), his translation of Schiller's 'Hope,' iii. 5  
 Mangosteen markings, i. 212  
 Manitoba, pronunciation of the name, i. 206, 275, 373  
 Mann (Sir Horace), his biography, xii. 368  
 Manners (Col. H. H.), d. 1843, his family, xi. 149  
 Manners (J.) and Dorothy Vernon in Nottingham, vi. 484  
 Manners (Lord Robert), d. 1770, his biography, vi. 145, 217  
 Manners (General Russell), d. 1800, his family, xi. 149  
 "Manners, twopence for," a school extra, vii. 228.  
 Manning on St. Bernard dogs in England, xii. 388  
 Manning (Miss Anne), d. 1907, her papers, xii. 408, 497  
 Manning (Cardinal), inscription on his coffin, vii. 245  
 Manning (Rev. Charles Robertson), his Norfolk antiquities, i. 67  
 Manning (Rev. Owen), historian of Surrey, his biography, v. 87  
 Manning (P.) on Owen Manning, v. 87. Williams (Erasmus), x. 330  
 Manor Court: Court Leet, survivals, vii. 327, 377; viii. 16, 93, 334, 413  
 Manor Court Rolls of Wyndrynge, vi. 408, 472  
 Manor Court terms, xi. 249, 516  
 Manor Courts and wills, ii. 226, 353, 437, 536  
 Manor house c. 1300, good specimens, x. 450; xi. 18  
 Manor identifications in divers counties, x. 48, 254  
 Manor Mesne, use of the term, vi. 68, 153, 238, 257, 292  
 Manor rolls, guide to, i. 169, 198, 272; abbreviations in, x. 309, 398



- Manorial customs : bees and regal birds, vi. 166  
 Manorial system, survival in Nottinghamshire, v. 286  
 Manors : Tiburne, x. 341, 430, 494 ; Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, x. 321, 461 ; xi. 22, 174, 231  
 Manors, Lords of, and intestate estates, ix. 469  
 Mansfield (Earl of), commemorative tablet, ii. 425  
 Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart Fair, vii. 328, 476  
 Mansions and villages, their disappearance, xii. 189  
 Manson (E.) on origin of 'She Stoops to Conquer,' iv. 261  
 Manson (F. W.) on watch inscription, x. 506  
 Manson (T. F.) on pawnshop, ii. 354. Penny wares, ii. 456. Publishers' catalogues, ii. 118  
 Mantegna (Andrea), his house at Mantua, iv. 87 ; v. 74, 115, 233  
 Mantelpiece, sixteenth-century, vii. 209  
 Mantis, its pugnacity, i. 37  
 Mantua, Andrea Mantegna's house at, iv. 87 ; v. 74, 115, 233  
 Manuel's 'Count Lucanor and the Invisible Cloth,' iii. 240  
 Manufacturer on silesias : pocketings, ii. 312  
 Manufactures Building at Chicago World's Fair, ii. 197  
 Manuscripts, punctuation in, iv. 144, 262 ; v. 502 ; viii. 222 ; catalogues of, iv. 368, 415, 531 ; v. 51 ; proverbs and phrases in, x. 281  
 Manx emphasis, v. 346  
 Many, pronunciation of the word, iii. 322, 393  
 Manytice, use of the word c. 1391, x. 468  
 Manzi, Joyant & Co. on Lady Masham, v. 387  
 Manzoni, works in English, i. 347 ; translations of 'Betrothed,' ii. 169, 238  
 Maori names, vi. 86  
 Mapletoft (Eleanor) = William Laxon, i. 167  
 Mapletoft (John), 1631-1720, his portrait, x. 289  
 Maps : place-names in, 1637, viii. 350 ; illustrating Strabo, x. 8, 77, 155 ; oldest in the world, 155  
 Mar in Mardyke, its meaning, xii. 310, 475  
 Marathon runners, x. 86  
 Marbach (G. O.), his 'Volksbücher,' xii. 9, 58, 133  
 Marble Arch, its history, ii. 226 ; its statuary and ornamentation, x. 491  
 Marble Arch improvement and Tyburn Tree, ix. 405  
 March (Ausias), Catalan, troubadour, translations from, iv. 469 ; v. 14  
 March Malen, meaning of the term, xii. 489  
 March proverb, sweep "flees" away, xi. 226, 277, 374  
 March 25 as New Year's Day, vi. 368, 431, 471 ; vii. 15  
 Marcham (F.) on bibliographies, iii. 316. Hollicke or Holleck, Middlesex, iii. 387. Lyly's 'Euphues and his England,' iii. 366. Norden's 'Speculum Britanniae,' iii. 450  
 Marcham (W. McB.) on Chester Plea Rolls, iii. 494  
 Marcham (W. McB. and F.) on Caxton and his family, vi. 241. Cornwallis (Thomas), v. 244. Hollicke or Holleck, iv. 36. Kempishawe, xi. 472. Margaret of Richmond, xii. 15. Oxgate Manor, x. 172.  
 Marchant (F. P.) on arrival : departure, vi. 47. Barnewell (H.), Prebendary of Rochester, x. 448. Blood used in building, iii. 35. Bohemian language, v. 217, 315. Bohemian teacher, great, vi. 205. Bohemian tongue-twisters, ix. 446. Bohemian villages, ii. 86. Bonassus, wonderful animal, xii. 353. Burney's 'History of Music,' x. 9. Candlemas gills, i. 75. Cech language, iii. 202. Cosmogony, heretical, x. 347. Cross in the Greek Church, ii. 531. Czechs and Germans, iv. 187. Death (Edward), of Gray's Inn, ix. 90. Devil's advocate in Tibet, vi. 67. Egger, ii. 447. Election jingle, v. 67. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 131. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 237. "Father of his Country," ix. 152. First Oxford Russian grammar, viii. 85. First Russian Christian martyr, viii. 6. "Freshman" women, ii. 266. Gilbert (Mr.), mathematician, iv. 369. Gold v. silver, iii. 175. Good King Wenceslaus, vii. 426 ; viii. 175. Gray's 'Elegy' in Russian, v. 357. Hetman : Ataman, v. 109. Holborn, iii. 234. Human sacrifices : ghosts, iii. 498. Hus before Council of Constance, xii. 94. Kite-flying in the East, ix. 147. Krapina, viii. 258. Ladies and side-saddles, xii. 295. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. Legend of Council of Constance, i. 8 ; ii. 18. M. for Monsieur, iv. 45. Midwife toad, ix. 236. Miners' greeting, iv. 391. Negroes and law, i. 206. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 277. Peroun, viii. 330, 438. Pontificate, i. 404. Preseren, Slavonic poet, vi. 133. Right, the, and the wrong, vii. 46. Rogestvensky, iii. 356. Russian names, iii. 256 ; xi. 235. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 176. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 136. Servian names, x. 305. Shoreditch family, x. 455. Slovaks, xii. 242. Slovenish language, vii. 381. Sneezing superstition, xi. 117. S.P.Q.R., vii. 57. Tartar legend of Alexander the Great, vii. 126. Touching wood, vi. 174. Verify your references, vi. 174. Waterloo : its pronunciation, x. 232. Yule "clog," bringing it in, iii. 156  
 Marches, regimental, x. 167, 312, 352, 377, 457  
 Marchetti (Bishop M.), collection of drawings, xii. 47, 112  
 Marchi (Vincenzo), Italian artist, c. 1870, ii. 468  
 Marcomanni and Quadi, Gibbon on the, vii. 89  
 Mardale, King of, the appellation, i. 276  
 Mareboake, seventeenth-century term, its meaning, vii. 448 ; viii. 15, 134  
 Maréchal (Sylvain), his 'Dictionnaire des Athées,' iv. 265  
 Margaret, daughter of Maximilian I., portraits of, vi. 248, 292, 357  
 Margaret of Richmond, inscriptions in Westminster Abbey, xi. 463 ; xii. 15, 215  
 Margerison (S.) on Stratford residents in eighteenth century, iii. 187. Unrestored churches, ii. 487  
 Margins, large-paper, v. 147, 217, 377 ; their size, ix. 285 ; x. 72  
 Maria (Donna) of Spain, her biography, xii. 47, 91, 152  
 Maria on pin-basket = youngest child, ix. 417. Streatham place-names, ix. 190  
 Marie Antoinette, and Mrs. Charlotte Atkins, ix. 343 ; her death mask, xi. 327, 417 ; sketch by David, xii. 409, 513  
 Marie Louise (Empress), her second marriage, xi. 107, 214  
 Marines, epitaph on lieutenant of, i. 368  
 Marinone & Co., barometer by, ii. 346  
 Market, "mart" used for, xii. 326  
 Market customs, Scottish, xii. 121, 217  
 Markham (Rev. George), c. 1790, his biography, xii. 248, 296  
 Markham (W.), his 'Spelling Book,' ii. 327, 377, 494



- Marks (A.) on The Brill, Somers Town, xi. 26.  
Exchequer tallies, v. 305. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 411. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 221, 303, 404. Lines on a mug, iii. 228. St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 382. Tyburn, ii. 26
- Marks (A. G.) on Marks and Inder families, viii. 507
- Marks (Henry Stacy), his 'Poor Blind Worm,' xii. 310
- Marks (J. A.) on eighteenth-century and older plays, iii. 48
- Marks Stone, near Chadwell Heath, ix. 191, 237
- Marlborough (John, Duke of), and Shakespeare, i. 127, 177, 256, 292, 352; history of his statue, x. 493
- Marlborough (Sarah, first Duchess of), her brothers and sisters, ii. 149, 211, 257, 372, 413, 494
- Marlborough Square, Chelsea, x. 320
- Marlborough wheels, explanation of the term, vi. 386, 436; vii. 157, 378; ix. 293
- Marli on Marly horses, vii. 190
- Marliani, his biography and writings, ii. 227
- Marlow (W.), his pictures of the Pope's seats, ix. 128
- Marlowe (Christopher), and Shakespeare, i. 1, 75; date of his birth, 408, 491; "Come live with me," ii. 89, 153, 434; "tumeraris" in 'Dr. Faustus,' ix. 65
- Marly horses, vii. 190, 211, 251, 277, 352, 376, 396
- Marmont family, iii. 189, 251
- "Marmor" and the sea in Latin poets, v. 106, 153
- Maro on split infinitive, iii. 95, 211. Vulgate, iii. 248
- Marquee, etymology of the word, iv. 164
- "Marquis of Granby," public-house sign, vii. 464
- Marquois scales, their invention, ii. 187
- Marriage, banns of, instructions concerning, i. 18
- Marriage Act, Lord Lyndhurst's, ix. 50, 95
- Marriage compared to a Devonshire lane, xii. 469, 517
- Marriage Houses, i. 33
- Marriage in a shift, vi. 127, 199
- Marriage licences, Surrey, c. 1760-1820, iii. 326; diocese of Exeter, xii. 330, 373
- Marriage notices from 'Gent. Mag.,' &c., ix. 170
- Marriage relationships, xii. 268, 315
- Marriage Service in the Book of Common Prayer, iii. 7, 74
- Marriage superstitions in Orkney, xii. 484
- Marriages, births, and deaths, their registration, xi. 348; xii. 96
- Marriages, Fleet, i. 9, 75; morganatic, 52; portraits which led to, iii. 287, 334, 377; iv. 92; Commonwealth, 1657, vi. 8; their solemnization, c. 1653, ix. 89; of recusants, xi. 290, 373, 474; at Gretna Green, 471, 517
- Marriott (E.) on Portico Library, Manchester, v. 368
- Marriott (J. Colyer) on "Bawms March," vii. 230. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 489. Devachan, viii. 91. Eslyngton: Islington, vii. 93. Holyoake and special constables, v. 191. Hornsey and Highgate, x. 46. Lodge Hill, Harengaye, vii. 343. St. Eloy or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 417. Serpent bound to the cross, vi. 172. Thompson (Mr.), of the 6th Dragoons, v. 316
- Marriott (Rev. Randolph) = Diana Fielding, iii. 88, 193
- Marriott family of Ughill, v. 128
- Marrow-bone: travel by the marrow-bone stage, i. 415
- Mars, satellites mentioned in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. 86; discovery of its satellites, ix. 13
- Marsden (Rev. Samuel), Chaplain of N.S.W., his portrait, v. 389, 455
- 'Marseillaise,' its authorship, x. 326; Marseilles, "Rue de la pierre qui rage," xi. 309, 378
- Marsh, pronounced mash or mesh in the South, iii. 313
- Marshal of the King's Hall, his office, i. 107, 173, 198
- Marshall (E. R.) on Paramor family of Kent, xii. 329
- Marshall (G.) on genealogy: new sources, i. 187, 218, 258, 396. Mitchel & Finlay, bankers, i. 374
- Marshall (G. W.), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, his death, iv. 258; supplement to 'Genealogist's Guide,' vii. 347; viii. 52, 153
- Marshall (I.) on Marshall's 'Genealogist's Guide,' viii. 52
- Marshall (Capt. John) of Virginia, xii. 467
- Marshall (Sir Samuel), d. 1795, his family, ix. 70, 155
- Marshall (Stephen), Westminster divine, ix. 465, 517
- Marshall (T. L.) on St. Sidwell, xi. 377
- Marsham, seven-sacrament font at, v. 36
- Marsham-Townshend (R.) on capillarians, iv. 69. Egyptian Hall, iii. 452. English burial-ground at Lisbon, ii. 448. King's College, Cambridge, v. 188. Large-paper margins, v. 147. "Love in phantastick triumph sat," iv. 48
- Marston (E.) on Bonaparte on the Northumberland, x. 3, 64; his arrival at St. Helena, 162. Detached belfries, iv. 455. Flaying alive, i. 15. Holyoake and special constables, v. 156. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 368. Pillion: flails, iii. 434. Willow-pattern china, ix. 437
- Marston (John), Shakespeare allusion in 'Malcontent,' i. 6; and Carlo Buffone, 381; and Montaigne, Webster, and Dr. Donne, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122; 'What You Will,' Act V. sc. i., vi. 386; suggested emendations in his dramas, ix. 301
- Marston (R. B.) on General La Poype, v. 46. "These are the Britons," v. 31
- Marston (Dr. Westland), his ancestry, iv. 429
- Mart used for market, xii. 326
- Martel (V.) on Lord Halifax, vii. 188
- Martelli (Horatio), monument in St. Clement's Church, Hastings, i. 412
- Martello towers, their name, i. 285, 356, 411, 477; iii. 193, 252, 313; xii. 228, 334, 377
- Martha, Patty as a pet name for, vi. 210, 255
- Martial and military law, difference between, vi. 386
- Martin (Christopher) and the defence of St. John's, Newfoundland, v. 408; vi. 53
- Martin (C. Trice) on Ernisius, x. 471
- Martin (E.) on Ernest Augustus Stephenson, v. 109
- Martin (E. H.) on De la Motte de la Garré, xi. 248. Dyer family, v. 288. Dyer (John), poet, v. 112. Wardour (Edward and Mary), viii. 330. Westhope Court Rolls, Salop, v. 269
- Martin (G. H.) on the screaming skull, iv. 107
- Martin (J. Henry), and Newlyn colony of artists, x. 246, 406
- Martin (Mary Brilliana) = Col. John Wall, ii. 309; iii. 232; iv. 14
- Martin (Stapleton) on "a singing face," ii. 133. Author wanted, vii. 312, 493. Burial half within a church, xi. 108. "Come, live with me," ii. 153. Edgeworth (Richard Lovell), xi.



448. I.H.S., ii. 191. King (Bishop Henry), his marriage, vi. 250. Lawyers' wills, viii. 16. 'Lochiel's Warning,' iv. 127. Milton and Christ's College, Cambridge, x. 30. Morland (George), at Kensal Green, xii. 429. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 375. Seward (Anna), ix. 171, 285. Walton and Cotton Club, ix. 310. Walton (Anne), her epitaph, x. 68. Vaughan (Dean), his pupils, vii. 128.
- Martin (Symon), apprentice to M. Johnson, 1692, x. 203
- Martin (W.) on Iland, iii. 98. Treasure-trove, iii. 182
- Martindale, Westmorland, curates of, vii. 230
- Martindale (J. A.) on "Walkyn Silver," iii. 29. White turbary, ii. 13
- 'Martine Mar-sixtus' and Robert Greene, ii. 483
- Martingale, its etymology, vi. 5
- Martinique, its records, ix. 415
- Martyr, first Russian Christian, viii. 6, 93
- Martyrs' Memorial, Essex, unveiled, xi. 65
- Maru, Japanese word, its meaning, vii. 268, 318; viii. 131, 376; x. 180
- Marvel (William), public executioner, viii. 245, 335, 353
- Marvell (Andrew), lines by, i. 469; his 'Poems and Satires,' iii. 47; his step-relations, vii. 130; bibliography of his 'Miscellaneous Poems,' 1681, 423; and Oliver Cromwell, and Milton, viii. 375
- Marvin (F. Rowland) on 'Bathilda,' iv. 28. Birthmarks, i. 493. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 328. "Get a wiggle on," ii. 274. 'Home, Sweet Home,' v. 476. Italian author, ii. 307. Latin lines, i. 268. Louis XIV.'s heart, ii. 496. Marvin (J. G.), viii. 117. Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 115. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 54. Shakespeare's bones, ix. 9. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 137
- Marvin (J. G.), his 'Legal Biography,' 1847, viii. 6, 117
- Marwood (William), public executioner, d. 1883, viii. 246
- Mary (Blessed Virgin), her title, "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 246, 311, 392, 511; black images of, iv. 305; image at Doncaster, vii. 9, 56; and the birth of children, 325, 377, 417, 437; vii. 36; 'The Seven Joys of Mary,' viii. 481
- Mary I. (Queen) at Wormley, Herts, vii. 508; viii. 114
- Mary, Queen of Scots, bust in the Louvre, i. 28; use of the designation, 36, 90; her descendants, ii. 6; her harp, 71; letter of 1562, iii. 325; monument erected in St. Andrew's, Antwerp, by, v. 449; xii. 489; anachronism in lines on, vi. 27; medallion in St. Mary's, Antwerp, 52; Fouché on, viii. 49; birth of a child in Edinburgh Castle, viii. 249, 333, 492; ix. 74; bell which tolled for her execution, ix. 468; at Leith, x. 229; portrait of, 368; her crucifix, xii. 208, 274, 498; her spur and brooch, 368, 456
- Mary Overy on St. Andrew's cross, viii. 507
- Marylebone, place-name, xi. 201, 270, 291, 356, 415, 451
- Marylebone on George IV.'s early household, x. 390. Morris (Rev. H.) of Burnley, xii. 388
- Maryland and Kennedy family, vii. 29
- Marylebone Literary and Philosophical Society, ii. 167
- Masburensis, its identity, xi. 228, 413
- Masefield (C.) on ladies' head-dresses in theatre, v. 433, 477. Splitting fields of ice, iv. 395, 513
- Mash, mesh, or marsh, use of the word, iii. 313; iv. 35
- Masham family, v. 387, 467, 512
- Maskelyne (T. S.) on Bourne in place-names, xii. 372. "Ivery, The," Wiltshire local name, xii. 152
- Maskelyne Islands, and Nevil Maskelyne, xi. 326
- Maskyll, the term "tonne maskyll" in 1432, iii. 107
- Mason (C.) on bankrupts in 1708-9, ii. 487. Birth at sea in 1805, iii. 13. Calvert (Sir W.), iii. 38. Catalogues of MSS., iv. 531. Constables of the Tower, ix. 391. Cromwell (Major Richard), 1648, v. 69. "Crown" Hotel, St. Martin's Court, ix. 77. De Morgan: Turville, iii. 312. Duke's Bagnio in Long Acre, iv. 277. Earife, co. Kent, xi. 290. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 452. English Crown jewel, iii. 494. Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), x. 518. Hair-powdering closets, iv. 453. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 235. Looping the loop, iv. 474. Macdonald (Flora), vii. 247. Marriott (Rev. Randolph), iii. 88. Panignano (Count A. de): Holloway, iii. 8. Parish documents: their preservation, iii. 36. Schools during the Civil War, viii. 395. Talman (William), architect, vii. 288. Traveling in England, 1600-1700, v. 348. Turnbull (Mrs.), 1839, xi. 371. Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, iii. 109. Wilde (Oscar), bibliography, vii. 13
- Mason (Charles), Royalist divine, and Viscount Bellomont, iii. 388
- Mason (Sir John), d. 1566, his marriage, x. 487
- Mason (Stuart) on gaol literature, xi. 511. Wilde (Oscar), his birthplace, vi. 448. Wilde (Oscar) bibliography, iv. 233, 266; v. 238, 313, 355; vi. 296; xi. 254
- Mason (William), poet, his portraits, iv. 49
- Mason family of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, x. 28
- Masonic portrait of Earl of Chatham, i. 427
- Masonicus on Lord Kelvin on the tides, ii. 269
- Masonry and religion, vii. 467, 513
- Masons' marks, ii. 500; iii. 228, 296, 332, 354; iv. 15
- Masquerier (John James), his portrait of Napoleon, vi. 84
- Mass, Mozarabic, in Spain, v. 250, 339
- Mass, solitary, and the Roman Church, iii. 8, 95
- Massacre of Glencoe, order for, 1692, vii. 287
- Massacre of St. Bartholomew in Paris, vii. 389
- Massé (H. J. L. J.) on pewter plate, xi. 507
- Massinger (P.), lines in 'Fatal Dowry,' i. 348; burial-place in St. Saviour's, Southwark, vi. 248
- Mass-meeting, earliest use of the term, ii. 250
- Masson (A.) on dolls in magic, x. 272. Hornsey Wood House, vii. 274. Pink saucer, x. 158. School and college tokens, ix. 237
- Massucci (Agostino), painter, his baptism, vi. 344
- Maste or pulle in Caxton's 'Fables of Æsop,' viii. 206
- Master, courtesy title in Scotland, i. 14
- Master of the Horse, Lord Granard as, viii. 268
- Master Pipe Maker of Woolwich, 1692, xi. 10, 316
- Masters (E.) on the fate of the Tracys, iv. 335. Pillion: flails, iv. 72
- Masters (Mary), poetess and friend of Dr. Johnson, iii. 404, 474
- Mastick and holm trees, their modern names, v. 489
- Matches, lucifer, their invention, xi. 427; xii. 56



- Matches in Congreve, 1695, vii. 269, 351, 397, 451  
 Match-maker's song and sulphur matches, vii. 348, 396, 451  
 Mathews (C. Elkin) on 'The Angler's Companion,' x. 267. Gaol literature, xi. 510. 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, xii. 164. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' x. 50. Motte: mot, x. 413. Pimlico: Eyebright, x. 514. Porteus (Bishop), viii. 128. Story's 'Væ Vistis,' x. 356  
 Mathewson (T.) on 'The Bride's Burial,' vi. 449. 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 436; vii. 34.  
 Matlock Council arms, vi. 424  
 Matilda (Queen) and Hugo de Burgh, legend of, iii. 408  
 Matross, etymology of the word, vii. 348, 411, 476  
 Matthew (Roger), Vicar of Bloxham 1605-57, iv. 488  
 Matthews (Albert) on American Loyalists, i. 390. 'Anthology,' by Thomas Bee, xi. 218. Avalon, ii. 411. Bacon (Nathaniel), ix. 47. Beachey Head: "to hull," xi. 294. Bier-right: ordeal by touch, xii. 87. Bullock (William) on Virginia, xi. 277. Castor oil, xii. 157. Diving-bell, iii. 349. Duels between women, xii. 77. "Entente cordiale," ix. 338. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 334. "Every man has his price," vii. 492. "Father of his country," ix. 151. Female abolitionist (first), vi. 470. Fire: fire out, viii. 455. Gomara's 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 374. Grimke (John Faucherreaud), vi. 136. Harley (Sir Edward) and Parliament, vi. 126. Holworthy family, ix. 377. "Jack Robinson," xi. 232. 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 197. Land Office: "Land Office business," xii. 415. Lincoln (Abraham), and European politicians, vii. 275; on the sufferings of slaves, viii. 14. Liverpool Library, ix. 414. "Local option," viii. 50. Lynch law, xi. 515; xii. 133, 495. Martin (Christopher), vi. 53. Month's mind: "To have a month's mind," iii. 54. Monuments to American Indians, xii. 230. Moose, i. 153. Northumberland (7th Earl of), his descendants, xi. 336. November 5 in America: Pope Night, xii. 458. Oregon, xii. 358. Paine (T.) and the Declaration of Independence, xii. 441. Papers, i. 172. Paul (John) or Paul Jones, xii. 12. Piccaninny, iv. 128. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 310. Place, v. 412; vi. 93. Providence, Island of, i. 13. Punch, the beverage, vi. 72. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 393. Rattlesnake Colonel, xi. 17. Robin Hood in French, vi. 135. Routledge family of Charlestown, viii. 74. Savoy, its Mastership, 1658-9, ix. 421. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 175. "Silly Billy," i. 183. Slavery in the United States, vii. 153. "Sub rosa," ix. 433. Swerve, vi. 55. Talented, ii. 418. Tandem, iii. 146, 454. Tea as a meal, i. 456. Tote, ii. 161. Wheatley (Phillis) and her poems, xi. 30, 214. Whitman (Walt) on Alamo, xii. 91. Woman with masculine name, ix. 517. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 50, 271, 370. Yale (Elihu): Pilgrim Fathers, xi. 111  
 Matthews (G.) on arms of Saffron Walden Abbey, xii. 249  
 Matthews (Henry), his 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 28, 73  
 Matthews (J.) on wheel as a symbol in religion, iv. 167  
 Matthews (J. Hobson) on Ainsty, ii. 97. Battle-field sayings, iii. 35. Bible, old, ii. 152. Bristol slave ships, ii. 193. Constantine Pebble, i. 33.  
 English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Font consecration, ii. 336. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 171. Glass manufacture, i. 52. Grammar: nine parts of speech, i. 94. Phillipps MSS.: Beatrice Barlow, ii. 72. St. Dials, i. 72. 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' iii. 13. Walbeoff family, i. 413  
 Matthews (T.) on Gosling family, viii. 209  
 Matthias, the American religious impostor, vii. 164  
 Mattison (M.) on Abraham Lincoln on slaves, vii. 248  
 Maude (John), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, vi. 30, 114  
 Maupassant and Swinburne's rescue from drowning, xi. 505  
 Mauraden, 1558, its meaning, xii. 149, 378  
 Maurice (F. D.) on Greek architecture, i. 334  
 Maurice (Widow), printer, 1828, x. 67, 158, 257  
 Mauritius, arms of, viii. 446  
 Mawbey (Sir Joseph), inscription at Chertsey, vii. 43  
 Mawbey (William), of Botleys, Surrey, his sons, v. 8  
 Mawdesley (F. L.) on London statues, ix. 364  
 Mawe, sixteenth-century card game, x. 468  
 Mawer (Rev. John), his linguistic attainments, vii. 112  
 Maxwell (General), his letters from Sebastopol, iii. 21, 104  
 Maxwell (Sir Herbert) on Bourne in place-names, xii. 130, 272, 434. Brock: badger, v. 432. Campbell, x. 432. Clouds, their formation, ix. 213. Cockburnspath, xi. 436. Cockburnspath: Maxwell, xii. 256. 'Creevey Papers,' i. 355. Desecrated fonts, ii. 253. Elizabeth's portrait at Holyrood, iv. 508. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 470. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Gamelshiel Castle, vii. 56. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 210. Immurement alive of religious, i. 50. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, ii. 56. "Over fork: fork over," vii. 33. Quice, i. 194. St. Andrew's cross, ix. 32. St. Columba's Well, vi. 510. St. Ninian's Church, ii. 137. Stewart (General Charles), i. 174. Stymie at golf, ix. 414. Sword of Bruce, viii. 371. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 278, 371. "Vin gris": milliners' colours, ix. 391. Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 5. Vowel-shortening, x. 132. Yew tree, xii. 477  
 Maxwell (General Patrick) on Begum Sumroo, i. 14, 69  
 Maxwell (Sir W. S.) on gardens, i. 288, 357  
 Maxwell family of Ardwell, iii. 389  
 Maxwell surname, its etymology, xii. 213, 256  
 May on Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 331. Smith (John), 1679-80, xii. 309. Tenths and Fifteenths, x. 88  
 May (Dame Mary), her monument in Midlavant Church, i. 449, 497  
 May (Mr.), C. Lamb, and S. T. Coleridge, i. 61, 109  
 May (Thomas), on casting lots, i. 476; his 'Julius Cæsar,' Latin tragedy, xi. 248  
 May blossom: knots of may, xi. 344, 437  
 May Day, in Newport, Rhode Island, i. 126, 173; in North Devon, 406; two poetical tracts, iii. 344; v. 155; its observance in old days, v. 325; music at Magdalen College, 368, 413  
 May Day celebrations, i. 160; ii. 75; ix. 345, 398; xi. 343, 437  
 May dewing, observance of the custom, iii. 429, 477; iv. 17  
 May family, Anglo-Dutch, ix. 70



- May light in pre-Reformation churches, v. 429, 494; vi. 34, 274
- May monument in Midlavant Church, ii. 57
- May Song in Warwickshire, v. 403, 474
- May weather couplets, v. 388, 433, 474, 493
- Mayall (A.) on barrels for church organs, viii. 66. Slink: slinking, viii. 27
- Mayals, near Mumbles, its topography, vi. 329, 376, 412
- Maycock (Willoughby) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 309; viii. 230, 237, 273; ix. 192. Gladstone's horsemanship, ix. 234. High treason, x. 354. Meets of hounds announced in church, x. 468. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 333. Pigott's 'Jockey Club,' xii. 135. Reindeer: its spelling, viii. 258, 416. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. Seecatchie: holluschickie, their meaning, xii. 94. Shakespeare and Miller-Mundy, ix. 457. Surrey Gardens, x. 32. Weare (William), his murder, viii. 349
- Mayers' song, musical rendering, i. 7; ii. 7, 512; iii. 75
- Mayfair marriages, and Parson Keith, xii. 127
- Mayfield, St. Dunstan at, i. 149, 216, 293
- Mayflower pilgrims, their English ancestry, vi. 21
- Mayhew (A. L.) on Abbacyrus: Aboukir, viii. 448. Abbey: abbaye, a Swiss club, viii. 257. Adespota, vii. 105. Adoxography, xii. 387. "Amel of Uida," vii. 325. Balzo, in 'Purgatorio,' viii. 226. Banzai, ix. 405. Bird's claw in demonology, vi. 366. Breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 515; viii. 113. Buskin, its etymology, vii. 25. Camoens, Sonnet cciii.: "Frescas belvederes," vii. 190. Chautauqua, x. 68. Christmas Day and Lady Day, x. 508. Compostéla, origin of the name, xii. 27. Corisande, iv. 352. Dear: "O dear no!" x. 434. Dreary, iii. 405. Duma, v. 472. Eastry, Kent, xi. 237. Edinburgh: its derivation, x. 473. Etymological notes, four, iv. 164. "Every mickle makes a muckle," x. 286. Firgunanum, Irish word, vii. 51. Fiteres=rags, viii. 32. "Franche leal et oie," vi. 251. Gowdike, viii. 214. Grisbet, Somerset word, x. 427. Growing down like a cow's tail, iv. 264. Haakon VII., iv. 466. Hackney, ix. 11. Harka, its meaning, xii. 127. High Wycombe: its etymology, vi. 464. Huel, its meaning, xii. 488. Huff: "In a huff," v. 448. Hypocrite, vi. 28. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 330. Ivery, Wiltshire local name, xi. 385. Jirgah, ix. 427. Kees (Jan), iv. 509. Maghzen, vi. 467. Mahalla, its meaning, vii. 45. Martingale: its etymology, vi. 5. Mediterranean: the name, x. 351. Melisande: Ettarre, iv. 393. Millet, religious community, xii. 384. Miramoline, xi. 45. Mulatto, its etymology, vii. 68. N, liquid, in English, xi. 251. "Noli altum sapere," xii. 216. 'Notes and Queries' commemoration, xii. 251. Pagan, iv. 304. "Peccavi": "I have Sindh," viii. 345. Petrarch's two greyhounds, vii. 445. Piddle as a land measure, x. 373. Plaxtol, x. 33. Ply, iv. 44. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 298. Pour, v. 329, 435. Rebound, verb, v. 395. Retable, viii. 65. Roan: its etymology, v. 425. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, vii. 327. Sardana, viii. 56. Scaramouch, x. 153. Scott's 'Search after Happiness,' xii. 409. Shakespearian vowel-sounds, vi. 281. Steelyard, vi. 369, 412. Teenick, Kentish word, x. 467. Thurcet, its meaning, x. 29. "Tikes and churls," xii. 430. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 396. Tittle, its etymology, iv. 325
- Mayhew (Horace), 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 427, 475.
- Maylam (P.) on teenick, Kentish word, xi. 57. th as a symbol, x. 436. Vocabulary of peasant, viii. 506. Woodnesborough, near Sandwich, xi. 270. Wooset, horse's head, xi. 27
- Maylor Grange, its whereabouts, x. 89, 277
- Maynard (Lady), Nancy Parsons, d. c. 1808, x. 447
- Maynard family of Curriglas, v. 185; vi. 11, 471
- Mayne (Ant.), Esq., temp. James I., iv. 48
- Mayne (John), his 'Logan Braes,' xii. 33
- Mayo (C. H.) on Samuel Haynes, i. 269
- Mayo (Rev. H. H.) and the Great House, Cheshunt, vi. 385, 473
- Mayo (Lord), his epitaph in St. Paul's crypt, vi. 226
- Mayo (Rev. William), Vicar of Romsey, ix. 110
- Mayor (Prof. J. E. B.) on Byron and misanthropy, viii. 126. Calvin's 'Institutes,' 1536, ii. 285. Cowper (W.), letters, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162, 203, 242. Delagard, preacher, i. 503. Vicar executed for witchcraft, ii. 265
- Mayor (Lord). See *Lord Mayor*.
- Mayor's seal for confirmation, i. 447; ii. 19
- Mayors, churchwardens appointed by, ix. 129, 318; elected in churches in Middle Ages, xii. 148, 337
- Maypole erected at Huby, Yorkshire, viii. 127
- Maypoles, Scotch, Irish, and Welsh, iv. 469; notes on, v. 325; c. 1578, ix. 345, 398
- Maze at Seville, ii. 508; iii. 54, 76
- Mazes, bibliography of, vi. 209, 313, 397; village, ix. 388, 475; x. 96
- Mazzard Fair at Redruth, ii. 228, 312
- Mazzini (G.), his letters and Sir James Graham, i. 505; Garibaldi's visit to his grave, viii. 86
- Mead (S.) on Nasmyth's 'Scene in Hampshire,' vii. 448. 'Poor Caitiff,' viii. 49. Wy in Hampshire, vii. 508
- Mead (Dr. William), of Ware, his longevity, v. 228, 337
- Mead and Penn jury, 1673, v. 8
- Mears (James), Westminster scholar, xi. 269
- Measles and donkey, x. 326, 398
- Measures, weights, and coins, Turkish, x. 488
- Meats, flesh, and shamle, i. 68, 293, 394; ii. 54; means of maturing, ix. 389; x. 53, 96, 453; xi. 456; xii. 138
- Meauty (Sir Thos.), monument to Bacon erected by, iii. 316
- Meaux Abbey, its remains, vi. 248, 290, 397; vii. 134, 216
- Med. on English toys in sixteenth century, viii. 290
- Medal, St. Helena, ii. 9, 95; issued by James II., iii. 329, 376; Messianic, 489; Washington, vi. 167, 232, 295
- Medal, silver memorial, 1555, its history, ix. 89
- Medal presented to Grace Darling, its sale, ix. 285
- Medals: "au pied de sanglier," i. 88; Peace Treaty, 1814, x. 37; Charles I., 68, 134; Accession and Coronation, 130, 190, 230
- Medals, war, best books on, iii. 247, 315
- Medals and coins, spurious, xii. 46
- Mediaeval on Travers family, i. 208
- Mediaeval churchyards, gravestones in, viii. 390, 452; ix. 56, 173
- Mediaeval clothing, iii. 346
- Medical barristers, i. 32
- Medical books, Irish printed, before 1700, xi. 428
- Medical coroner, first, v. 489; vi. 13
- Medici arms and pawnbroker's sign, iii. 207, 330
- Medicine, folk-lore in, v. 129, 195



- Medicinal waters, their bibliography, viii. 130, 214, 272
- Medicines, patent, defined, iii. 86, 175
- Mediculus on *Acqua Tofana*, ii. 353. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 49, 289, 388; xii. 128.
- Birth at sea in 1805, ii. 512. Blood-funkers, iii. 29. Britten, East End burying-ground, xi. 29. Broken heart, iii. 9. Bunyan's 'Holy War,' iv. 88. Burial-grounds: their consecration, vi. 9. "By hook or by crook," iii. 409. Churchyard cough, vii. 156. "Eyelashes of the road," vi. 69. "First gentleman in Europe," ii. 309. Free trade=smuggling, ii. 250. "Gospel of fatness," iii. 49. "Great Unpaid," xi. 50. *H* in Cockney, ii. 351. Mass meeting, ii. 250. Medical coroner, v. 489. Motherhood late in life, viii. 449. "Ocular demonstration," ii. 189. Pepys's 'Diary,' ii. 314. Phrases and reference, ii. 128. "Pilgrim of eternity," iv. 68. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 430. Portraits which led to marriages, iv. 92. Potts family, ii. 313. Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 194. Quotations wanted, iv. 10. Raynolds (Thomas), ii. 377. Rockall, ii. 47. Searchers, vi. 150. Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 29. Sexes, their disproportion, ii. 315. "Sit on the body," ii. 409. "Solidarity of the human race," vi. 29. Translated surnames, iv. 275. Valadi (Marquis of), v. 69. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 253. Wedding-ring finger, iii. 236
- Mediolanum, Jesuits at, 1685, x. 309, 374, 437
- Mediterranean, derivation of the word, x. 308, 351, 376, 456, 495; xi. 10
- Medley (Edward), Westminster scholar, xi. 230
- Medmenham Abbey, Monks of, their history, xii. 467
- Mee (A.) on Coslett, vii. 30. Earthquakes in Wales, vi. 74. Glamorgan, xi. 306. Lunar halo and rain, vii. 355. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 374
- Meets of hounds announced in church, x. 468, 515
- Meighen (Thomas), his biography, iv. 509; v. 35
- Meignell (Sir Hugo), his wife, ii. 49
- Meikle and muckle, variants of same word, vii. 112
- Melampus and the Saint, identification, x. 68; xi. 353
- Melancholy: "Nullum magnum ingenium sine melancholia," i. 148, 212, 334
- Melbourne (Lord), memorial brass at Hatfield, ii. 526; his ancestry, vi. 410; and Thackeray, x. 387; and Baldock, xi. 9
- Meldenius and the dictum "In essentials, unity," viii. 347
- Mélisande, Christian name, iv. 107, 156, 393
- Mellish (Sir George), d. 1877, his burial-place, ix. 169
- Mellish (J. T.) on Carlyle and Lady Bannerman, 331
- Mellon (Harriet), portrait by Sir William Beechey, vii. 385; and the Wigan stage, xii. 405
- Mellon (Sarah Jane) (Miss Woolgar), death, xii. 266, 337
- Mellycaton, modern equivalent for, vi. 288, 338
- Melmoth (William), his correspondents, vi. 449
- Melons, musk, c. 1632, xi. 324
- 'Melton Breakfast,' by Sir F. Grant, viii. 269, 315, 333
- Melton cloth, origin of the term, iv. 467, 490; v. 36
- Melton jacket, meaning of the term, iv. 467, 490; v. 36
- Mélusine on bridal stone, x. 394
- Melville (Lewis), on authors wanted, xi. 387. Beckford queries, xi. 386. Southy's 'Authentic Memoirs of George III.,' viii. 27. Waiter, murdered, charged in the bill, xi. 410
- Melville (Lord) on "Painted and popped," i. 407
- Melville (Whyte), lines by, iii. 408
- Member of Somerset Archæological Society on a brass, xii. 338
- 'Mémoires de St. Pétersbourg,' inquiry concerning, v. 188, 271
- Memorial tablets on houses, ii. 369
- Memorials: in London, x. 122, 211, 258, 290, 370, 491; in the British Isles, x. 387; xi. 441; xii. 51, 114, 181, 234, 277, 401
- Men, self-made, list in Wroughton House, Wilts, iii. 426
- Men, young, their light in pre-Reformation churches, vi. 34, 274
- Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 448, 516; ix. 35, 271, 334
- Ménage (Giles) and W. S. Landor, viii. 407, 451
- Menager (Dr. Michel) and the Douglas cause, viii. 3
- Mendez (Moses), Maginn on, ix. 211, 416
- Menken (E.) on Oscar Wilde's 'De Profundis,' iv. 233
- "Mens" on mural tablet in Sussex church, iv. 389
- "Mensuration School," Robert Burns's, viii. 70, 115
- Mentor on "Blancs Chaperons" at Ghent, iii. 390. "Wharnccliffe Meeting," iii. 367
- Mercer (W.) on "Esare," xii. 264. Inscriptions at Naples, viii. 425; ix. 17; xii. 363. Louis XIV. tablecloth, xii. 408. Missing word, x. 398
- Mercer (W. J.) on Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 95. Kentish newspapers, viii. 68. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 151. Poll-books, viii. 177
- Mercurius on 'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 270, 395. Latta surname, viii. 190. Poll-books, viii. 178
- Mercury, the planet, and Copernicus, i. 509; ii. 56
- Mercury in Tom Quad, Oxford, ii. 467, 531; iii. 32, 97
- Merdon Manor, Hursley, and John White, xii. 148
- Mereday, Christian name, its origin, iv. 248, 334
- Meredith (George), "your ribs and your reps," ix. 249; and T. L. Peacock, xii. 88, 132, 175
- Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, his school, xi. 410, 474; his marriage, xii. 34
- Meredith (William) and Taylor the Platonist, i. 409
- Merewether (Hy. Alworth), Town Clerk of London, mistake in 'D.N.B.,' iii. 447
- Meriah, word used by Khonds, v. 190, 252
- Meridian, Angel of, his identity, xi. 148
- Meriole: Le Meriole, sign in Westchepe, 1435, xii. 149
- Merivale (R.) on woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 448
- Merltette (Mlle. G. M.) her death, v. 267
- Merlin (Louis or Ludovic), Roman Catholic priest, xi. 369
- Mermaid baptized, ix. 371
- Merrian (Maria Sibylla), her drawings, vi. 466
- Merrick (W. P.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 56. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 55. French dictionary for the blind, v. 247. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 276. Norfolk folk-songs, iii. 452. Nursery rime, ix. 478. 'Old King Cole,' xi. 56. 'Rinordine,' Irish song, viii. 518
- Merrill (L.) on engineers' portraits, vii. 514



- Merritt (E. P.) on envelopes, i. 58. Stansted Press, ix. 67. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, vii. 461; xii. 430. Thrale (Mrs.) and Johnson's 'In Theatro,' iii. 161
- Merry: "God rest you merry," iii. 49, 116
- Merry (Anthony), statesman, d. 1835, x. 228
- Merry (William), 1735, his biography, xi. 89
- Merry England, earliest use of the phrase, x. 88
- Merryweather (G.) on King Charles the Martyr, xi. 55
- Merton, Statutes of, iii. 8, 195
- Mervarid on Allen, iii. 208
- Meschianza, meaning of the word, x. 30, 97, 258
- Mesham (A.) on Abbots of Crokesden, vii. 449
- Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 168, 314
- Mesne, Manor, definitions of, vi. 68, 153, 238, 257, 292
- Mess, canon of wine at, use of the word, viii. 390
- Mess, Scotch title prefixed to clergyman, i. 322
- Mess dress, its introduction, i. 168, 238, 277
- Messenger family of Fountains and Cayton, v. 47, 130
- Messiah = name of the Lord, iv. 529
- Messianic medal, iii. 489
- Mestique, its etymology, vii. 105
- Meston (William), poet, c. 1698, his biography, ix. 410
- Meswinde the Fair, in Saxon song, ix. 8, 54, 77; xii. 196
- Meteyard (Eliza), her 'Love Steps of Dorothy Vernon,' 208; her burial-place, v. 450, 496; her portrait, vi. 77
- Methodism, early, in London, viii. 502
- Methodism, Wesleyan, its organization, ix. 230
- Methodists, Glory of the, i. 406, 476
- Metropolitan Municipal Councils, early reference to, iv. 306
- Metropolitan Railway, 1864, described, v. 6
- "Metropolitan toe," the term in 1642, v. 46
- Metternich on Italy, iv. 249
- Metwand, derivation of the word, viii. 60
- Mevagissey duck, the expression, i. 467
- Mew (J.) on bell rung backwards, ix. 229. Keble's 'Christian Year,' vii. 469
- Mews Gate, Tom Payne at the, vii. 409; viii. 55
- Mewtes (Sir Peter) in Acts of the Privy Council, ix. 435
- Mexico, Sir Francis Drake in, 1904, i. 325
- Meyer (Prof. Dr. F.) on authors of quotations, x. 408
- Meyer family, ix. 409; xii. 129
- Meyerbeer (G.), his 'La Jeunesse de Goethe,' viii. 168
- Meyerbeer Scholarship for Music, viii. 190
- Meynell (G. T.) on ships' periodicals, xi. 376
- Meynell (Mrs.) on authors wanted, xi. 429. German life, xi. 428
- Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, and the Francis family, iii. 270, 331
- Meynes, meaning of the term, i. 49, 92, 217, 251
- Meyrick (Rev. T.) and "Pretty Maid's Money," viii. 137
- Meyrick collection, monumental brasses in, v. 8
- Mezzofanti (Cardinal), pamphlet on, 1857, iv. 168; his linguistic attainments, vii. 6, 57, 112
- Mezzotinters, British, ii. 481, 521; iii. 113
- Mezzotints in colour by Le Blon, x. 450
- Michaelmas custom in Ireland, ii. 347, 431
- Michaelmas Day, its date, x. 150, 194, 336
- Michel (Francisque), his 'Les Ecossais en France,' x. 132
- Michell (G. B.) on Cabot and Mychell, v. 357. Heraldic, iii. 409. Mitchell = Pell, v. 369
- Michell (John), Mayor of London, xii. 361, 475
- Michell (J. C.) on Beyle: Stendhal, i. 34. Montijo (Madame de), vii. 310
- Michell (O.) on Xavier de Maistre's allusions, v. 409
- Michell (R.) on Bishop Island, South Pacific, vi. 29; vii. 69. Duma, vi. 12. Gordon: the name in Russia, vi. 34. Peroun, ix. 155
- Michell family, v. 445, 495
- Mickle: Every mickle makes a muckle, misquotation, x. 286
- Mickle (W. J.), his 'There's nae Luck about the House,' iv. 161
- Mickleburgh (J. P.) on 'The Lovers,' 1683, iv. 47
- Micklethwaite (John Thomas), his death, vi. 358
- Midday at Bale, story of, x. 310, 392
- Middle Ages, astronomy in, xii. 9
- Middle English, glosses of, ix. 126
- Middle Templar on Robert Goodwin of Derry, iv. 366
- Middlebrook Museum, its sale, ix. 484
- Middlesex, Page family estates in, vii. 322, 410; houses of the nobility, c. 1680, xii. 143
- Middleton (Bishop Fanshawe), his name, vi. 151
- Middleton (J.) and Cripplegate water supply, 1483, iii. 109
- Middleton ("Memory"), of Calcutta, iv. 530; and Warren Hastings, v. 73
- Middleton (T.), emendations in his dramas, ix. 301
- Middleton family, vi. 329, 453
- Middleton Races, 1781, described by Thomas Blore, ix. 5
- Midhurst, Sussex, longevity at, v. 445
- Midlavant Church, Dame Mary May's monument in, i. 449, 497
- Midsummer Day, divination by eggs, iv. 27
- Midsummer festivities, ix. 481; x. 52
- Midwife toad, ix. 129, 236
- Milan, Leonardo da Vinci in, i. 26; inscription on Byron's bust at, 205; inscriptions to English-speaking persons at, vi. 4; Alexandrian Library at, ix. 188; and Mediolanum, x. 374
- Mildew in books, remedy for, xii. 387, 436
- Mildmay (Sir Humphrey), his 'Diary,' i. 220
- Mile End, Mr. Gordon's garden at, i. 349; "Vine" Tavern at, ii. 167, 218, 252
- Mileage computations, old-time, vii. 449, 496
- Miles, English equivalent of the Latin word, vii. 109
- Miles (J.) on 'Memoirs of a Young Lady of Quality,' viii. 450
- Miles (W.) on L. H., artist, xii. 29
- Milestones in England, i. 7, 132, 195
- Military and martial law, their difference, vi. 386
- Military buttons, i. 349, 472
- Military execution in 1861 at Malta, iii. 304, 375
- Military musters, Tinnors in, c. 1572, vii. 428; viii. 55; in the sixteenth century, xii. 422
- Military officer, oldest British, i. 389; ii. 17; x. 97
- Military punishments, the bastinado, x. 246, 355, 397
- Military records, West Indian, prior to nineteenth century, vi. 428, 476
- Militia, City of London, 1716, its records, v. 488; North Bungay Fencibles, x. 429
- Militia lists, early, x. 489; xi. 55, 153
- Milk, used in building, ii. 455; snakes drinking, x. 265, 316, 335, 377, 418; xi. 157, 336
- Mill at Gosport, Hants, x. 68, 118; xi. 172
- Mill (James) and Jeremy Bentham, their residence, vii. 350
- Mill (John Stuart), on franchise for women, i. 327; his house at Pentonville, vii. 413



- Millais (Sir John E.), quartering of his arms, v. 275; his illustration of Cleopatra, ix. 121, 194; his 'North-West Passage,' xii. 300
- Millar (Alexander), of Earnock, his biography, v. 148
- Millar (G. H.), his 'Geography,' iii. 169
- Millar (J. H.), mistake in 'Literary History of Scotland,' i. 325
- Millard (A. S.) on "These are the Britons," iv. 510
- Mill-dog, use of the word by lumbermen, vi. 87
- Millenbeck, Virginia, origin of the place-name, ix. 269
- 'Millennial Star,' Mormon newspaper, xi. 69, 116, 154
- Miller (Dewitt) on America v. United States, v. 510. Hanway = umbrella, viii. 328. Lincoln (Abraham): Wycliffe Bible, ix. 10. 'Modern Pilgrim's Progress,' vii. 28
- Miller (E.) on Major John Miller, iii. 389
- Miller (George) of Dunbar, 1771-1835, xii. 1, 42, 374
- Miller (Hugh), of Virginia, d. 1762, his biography, vii. 128
- Miller (James) of Haddington, 1791-1865, xii. 1, 42, 374
- Miller (Major John), c. 1670, his descendants, iii. 389
- Miller (William), line engraver, i. 247, 336; iv. 369, 437
- Miller (W. F.) on Miller, engraver, i. 247
- Miller family of Hide Hall, iii. 328, 376; vi. 54
- Miller-Mundy family and Shakespeare, ix. 370, 457
- Millet, a religious community, xii. 384, 472
- Millikin-Entwisle families, iii. 6
- Milliners' colours, ix. 391
- Millington (Rev. John), D.D., his biography, vi. 367
- Mills (T.) on Axholme Priory, v. 373. "Crosse cop," vi. 109. Gatton inscription, vi. 57. 'Lady Coventry's Minuet,' vi. 75. Watling Street, vi. 96
- Millstone of Spain, the term, c. 1640, vi. 87
- Millstones at Cambridge in 1319, i. 298
- Milne (Dr. J.) on Cockburnspath, xi. 335; xii. 213. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Greeks and block and tackle, viii. 510. Monthooly: Lickar Stone, ix. 389. Patagonia and the Patagonians, xi. 332. Royal burghs, xi. 387. Stale, viii. 507. Unthank, ix. 492
- Milne (S. M.) on mess dress: sergeants' sashes, i. 238
- Milner (Dean) and Milner family of Yorkshire, ii. 249, 317
- Milton (Elizabeth), baptized at Upton, Bucks, iv. 149
- Milton (George), scrivener, c. 1566-1602, xi. 8
- Milton (John), paraphrase of Selvaggi's epigram on, i. 146; parallels in Tasso, 202, 249, 314; his use of the word "popped," 407, 457; his cottage at Chalfont St. Giles, 422; Fontarrabia in 'Paradise Lost,' 444; the hinds in Sonnet XII., ii. 67, 118; 1751 edition of 'Paradise Lost,' iii. 68, 133; supposed portrait at Christ's College, Cambridge, 127; compared with Æschylus, v. 489; "lark" passage in 'L'Allegro,' vi. 386, 475; split infinitive in, vi. 409; 473; vii. 33; "here," 'Paradise Lost,' I. 259-260, vi. 445; "each his," 'Paradise Lost,' II. 901, *ib.*; original assignment of 'Paradise Lost,' *ib.*; and parallel passages, vii. 87; and William Blackborough, vii. 329; x. 488; xi. 13; c. 1855, viii. 15; picture of him and Cromwell, viii. 22, 158, 375; ix. 214; and Selvaggi (Giovanni), viii. 48; and the nightingale's song, 354; his Bible, ix. 27; Dryden's lines on, 250; his "one talent," 506; and Christ's College, Cambridge, x. 30, 72; 'Paradise Lost,' I. 84, 94, 242; his songs set to music, 249; his father-in-law, 281; tortoiseshell case with ivory tablets, 388; his house in Aldersgate Street, c. 1641, 404; his portraits, x. 445, 447, 481, 508; xi. 52, 246; memorial in All Hallows Church, x. 491; Cobbett on, xi. 127, 194; and Hackney, 388, 438; on the palm, xii. 67
- Milton Abbey, pre-Reformation tabernacle at, viii. 507
- Milton Cottage porch, Chalfont St. Giles, xii. 407
- Mimes of Herondas or Herodas, their date, i. 68, 216, 336
- Minakata (Kumagusu) on arrow-breaking, viii. 25. "Bat Bearaway," viii. 15. Bees and lucky days, x. 285. Born with teeth, x. 453. Chinese ghosts, i. 176. Chinese proverb, xii. 277. Crows and rain, x. 415. Dead animals exposed on trees, x. 457; xi. 413. Diabolo, its origin, xi. 174. Eel folk-lore, ii. 231. Envied, favourite, ii. 505. "Flea in the ear," i. 34. Flying machines of the Far East, xi. 425; xii. 374. Footprints of the gods, ii. 65. Ghosts' markets, i. 206. Glass-breaking at weddings, i. 195. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 270. Guernsey lily, x. 368. Hobgoblin's claws, i. 93. Japanese master of lies, i. 485. Japanese monkeys, i. 334. Language, its vicissitudes, i. 74. Legless spirits, ix. 34. Life-star folk-lore, viii. 34. Living dead, xii. 366. Lunar halo and rain, vii. 193. Mangosteen markings, i. 212. Maru, viii. 131, 376. Mohammedanism in Japan, vii. 167. Moon and crabs, viii. 186. Names terrible to children, xi. 356. Red rag and antelope, viii. 205. "Red rag to a bull," i. 77. Seaweed needing rain, ix. 194. Sindbad the Sailor, vii. 271. Single tooth, vii. 205. Snakes drinking milk, xi. 157. Sneezing superstition, xii. 97. Son, disobedient, x. 408. Stealing no crime, ii. 509. Storm ship, xi. 488. Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 358. Virgin Mary's nut, xii. 187. Water of jealousy, i. 147. Wooing staff, ii. 504
- Mince, pronounced minsh, ix. 248
- Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 46, 73, 95, 117, 357
- Minchiate cards described, v. 407, 452
- "Minerak, 1640," embroidered on screen, ix. 409
- Mineral Wells at Streatham, ii. 228, 315
- Miners, their greetings, iv. 348, 391
- Minerva Lane and 'Jane Eyre,' xi. 67
- Mines, lead, nicking, revival of old custom, vi. 405
- Miniatures, and Teniers, vii. 409, 454; by Rossi, viii. 429; Devonshire, xi. 209, 273
- Minimus, a cab in 1845, iii. 76, 137
- Mininin, a Stonehaven shell, v. 449, 497; vi. 15, 77, 114, 175, 254
- Minister, meaning of the term in Anglo-Saxon charters, x. 109
- Ministers' levees, their discontinuance, viii. 389
- Miniver, derivation of the word, vi. 266, 313, 370; mentioned in 1340, xi. 87
- Mink, its meaning, viii. 27
- Minnisinks, locality of the tribe, iv. 248, 474
- Minority waiter, meaning of the term, v. 510
- Minsk, nuns of, their persecution, vi. 250, 317, 356
- "Minstrel and laborer" in Westerham register, viii. 485.



- Minstrels and players at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xii. 222
- Minstrely: 'English Minstrely,' 1810, and Sir W. Scott, ix. 170, 256
- Mint, Keeper of the, bond and sureties for the office, x. 467
- Mint, royal, at Leeds, Yorkshire, iii. 489; iv. 51
- Minuet, pronunciation of the word, vi. 266, 311
- Minuet named after Lady Coventry, v. 307, 355, 518
- Minus and plus, use of the terms, vi. 27
- Miracle play, 'St. Christian,' c. 1505, xi. 230
- Miraculous births, viii. 208
- Mirages observed in British Isles, vii. 390, 453, 495; viii. 155
- Miramoline, a ghost-word, xi. 45
- Miranda on Major Monro, iii. 487. Pepy's 'Diary,' and 365 children, i. 68
- Mirfield book society, i. 368
- Mirror, Dr. Dee's magic, i. 16
- Misanthropy, Lord Byron's antidote against, viii. 126
- Miserere carvings, v. 29
- Misicks, 1691, meaning of the word, v. 128, 174, 218
- Misprints: in 'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' i. 4, 97; in Thoms's 'Survey of London,' Stow's edition, 205; and other typographical errors, ix. 123, 493
- Missal, use of the word, iv. 34, 75, 138
- 'Missal, The,' picture in the New Gallery, iii. 469
- Missing link, the, ii. 249, 317
- Missing word, x. 327, 398
- Missirini (Melchiorre), his 'Life of Bartolozzi,' i. 289
- Mist (Nathaniel), his widow Anne, c. 1735, vii. 187
- Mr., use of the prefix, iv. 67; degradation of the title, 134
- Mistletoe, in church at Châlons-sur-Marne, i. 66; its curative properties, x. 506
- Mistletoe on Agnes and Ann, viii. 507. Almanac, c. 1744, iv. 486. Betterment, v. 166. "Cera Panis," vi. 113. Comether, its meaning, xii. 231. Copyright in letters, v. 314. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Dunmow flitches, vi. 486. Feudal system, i. 353. Funeral invitations in Scotland, v. 487. Goldsborough shield, viii. 271. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 433. Hartley (William), i. 156, 253. Howson's case, vii. 46. Hutton Hall, vi. 276. L.S., ii. 517. Male, legal word, ii. 517. Manor Court of Edwinstowe, ii. 353. March 25 as New Year's Day, vii. 15. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 517. Nine maidens, ii. 235. Parish bull and boar, vii. 126. "Passive Resister," viii. 316. Proverbs in Waverley Novels, ii. 37. Rewman, vi. 456. Royal Oak Day, iv. 132. Searchers, vii. 38. Stephenson (Governor) of Bengal, ii. 539. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 152. Washington Medal, vi. 232. Yates (Maghull), x. 14.
- Mistrigris on dog training, iv. 537
- Mitchel & Finlay, eighteenth-century bankers, i. 310, 374; ix. 497
- Mitchell (Major A. J.) on Boer War of 1881, i. 226. Regiments at Boomplatz, ii. 148
- Mitchell (C. J.) on war medals, iii. 247
- Mitchell (L. O.) on parish sundial, i. 208
- Mitchell (S.), history of High Peak and Scarsdale, iv. 88
- Mitchell (Col. T.), longest-service Volunteer, ii. 17
- Mitchell (—)=Frances Sarah Pell, v. 369
- Mitchiner (J. H.) on Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 334. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. Quotations, English and Spanish, ii. 308
- Mite, a coin, its history, viii. 69, 138, 454
- Mitis, etymology of the word, vii. 68, 115
- Mitton (G. E.) on Fingal and Diarmid, ii. 87
- Mivart's, now Claridge's Hotel, its history, ix. 47
- Mlech=a barbarian in Hindu, vi. 32
- Moaler lamp, origin of the word, vii. 127, 198
- Mobarship, 1467-8, its meaning, vii. 267
- Mocassin, its pronunciation, ii. 225, 495
- Mocock, Indian dialect word, its meaning, viii. 107
- 'Modern London,' 1804, its value, iii. 169
- 'Modern Ship of Fools,' satire published 1807, xi. 429
- 'Modern Universal British Traveller,' v. 69, 97
- Moffatt (Robert), c. 1565, vi. 149
- Mohammed, date of battle of Bedr, ii. 409, 475; his will, iii. 368
- Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 107, 212
- Mohammedanism in Japan, vii. 167
- Mohock, use of the word, 1772, vii. 267
- Mohun (Major), actor, and Charles II., ii. 485
- Moir (Lord), and the United Irishmen, iv. 28
- "Moiree Melanique," method of engraving, iv. 29
- Moke, a donkey, vii. 68, 115, 257, 415, 473; viii. 257
- Mokes in netting, explained, vii. 260
- Moles, dead, exposed on willows, x. 149, 457
- Molesey, its manors, ix. 317
- Molière, inscription on his statue, i. 213; verse translations, ii. 448, 516; iii. 55; on opium, xi. 88, 154; record price for his comedies, xii. 47
- Molle (John), translator of the 'Living Librarie,' iv. 425, 494
- Molle, its various meanings, iv. 55
- Molloy (Fitzgerald), 'Romance of Irish Stag,' ii. 247
- Mollusca and moon, viii. 186, 317
- Moloker, Yiddish for a silk hat, x. 385, 435, 477
- Molony (A.) on curious Christian names, i. 171. Dilliana, iv. 7. Fannings of co. Clare, ix. 175.
- Molony (Mrs. Jane), vii. 187. Pronty: Brontë, xii. 210. St. Helena Medal, ii. 95
- Molony (Mrs. Jane), painter, d. 1839, vii. 187
- Molubdinous slowbelly, meaning of the term, i. 13
- Molusio, ghost-word, ix. 126
- Momba, South African snake, vi. 10, 115, 152, 218, 294
- Mompesson (Col.), Lieutenant-Governor of Isle of Wight, x. 29
- Mon droit=right hand, the interpretation, vi. 109
- Mona and cognate names, their interpretation, vii. 101
- Monaci (Dr. Ernesto), his 'Crestomazia Italiana,' iii. 447
- Monaco, prison farce in, ix. 507
- Monaco (Prince of), petition to Carnot, vii. 125, 244; his letters, viii. 83
- Monadnock, American pseudonym, viii. 289
- Monaghan press, 1787-96, vii. 188, 251
- Monastic and parochial churches combined, xii. 168
- Monastic estates, their extent, x. 250, 354
- Monastic scriptorium, viii. 429
- Monck, Monke, or Monk family, iv. 449
- Monckton (Horace W.) on "Posui Deum adiutorem meum," vii. 29. St. Kilda colds, vii. 307
- Monckton (L.) on police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 75
- Mondanite (Madame) at Bâle Cathedral, ii. 149



- Monday: Collop Monlay, its meaning, v. 247  
Monday (A. J.) on old tunes, x. 218. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 396. Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 515  
Money (Major) and his balloon, c. 1787, viii. 170, 311  
Money, value in Shakespeare's time, iii. 288; *temp.* Edward III., x. 320  
Money, cremitt, meaning of the term, x. 106  
Money (Spanish), in Nubia and the Sudan, xi. 109, 354  
Mongolia, antelope-stalking in, viii. 205  
'Monimusk,' old tune, x. 93  
Monism and Spinoza, C. Bradlaugh on, x. 347  
Monk (George), Duke of Albemarle, portraits of, vi. 349, 430  
Monkbarns on Dudley arms, iv. 317. Mary, Queen of Scots, viii. 333, 492  
Monkey, etymology of the word, iv. 164  
Monkeys, Japanese, i. 334; and cocoa-nut throwing, vi. 209, 256, 312; vii. 395  
Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, Italian engraving, vi. 448; vii. 13, 256; x. 373; xi. 197  
Monks, four regular orders, xii. 167, 274, 352  
Monks of St. Ebrald at Eton, viii. 47, 111  
Monmouth (Duke of), his cipher, ii. 347, 411; and the States-General, vi. 261, 351  
Monmouth Street of literature, the phrase, iii. 188, 252  
Monoux (George), Alderman c. 1520, viii. 10, 90, 133, 214, 434, 496; ix. 431; x. 57  
Monro (Rev. George), d. 1630 = ——— Livingstone, xii. 249  
Monro (Rev. George), d. 1642 = Mary Primrose, xii. 249  
Monro (Major), his duel with Mr. Fawcett, iii. 487  
Monro. See *Munro*.  
Monroe (Dolly), Irish beauty, x. 268  
Monson (Sir Edmund) on Gatton inscription, vi. 57  
Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, his parentage, vii. 381  
"Monstrous childe of Ffennystanton," 1580, xi. 249  
Mont Pelée and earthquakes, vii. 346  
Montagu (Basil), his MSS., iv. 109, 156, 429; vi. 516  
Montagu (Sir James), Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, xi. 388  
Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), and inoculation, ii. 394, 456, 513; memoir by George Paston, ix. 306; her letters, xi. 168  
Montaigne, Webster, Marston, and Donne, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122  
Monte Carlo, Spurgeon on, xii. 308, 434  
Montefiore (Mrs. F. G.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 428  
Montenaeken (L.), his "La vie est vaine," vi. 81, 166, 216, 233, 335  
Montfort (P.) on Axholme Priory, v. 328. Cooper (Nathaniel), iv. 88. Haswell family, iii. 225, 477. Lynde: Delalynde, iii. 309. Montfort arms, v. 207. Mountfort (Simon and Simon S.), iii. 489. Persehouse (Peter), iii. 469. Persehouse: Sabine, iii. 167. Sussex inscription, v. 75  
Montfort (Peter de), first Speaker of House of Commons, x. 388, 518; xi. 411  
Montfort (Simon de), portrait of, ix. 309, 392  
Montfort family and arms, v. 207, 294  
Montgolfier (M.) and dirigible balloons, xii. 125  
Montgomeryshire and Shropshire manors, ii. 148, 256  
Montholm (General) at St. Helena, x. 162  
Monthooley, Aberdeen place-name, ix. 389  
Months and days in French, vii. 290  
Montijo (Madame de), her biography, vii. 310  
Montjuich, Catalan place-name, its pronunciation xii. 466  
Montmartre, stone with remarkable inscription, vii. 489  
Montresor (Major John), date of his death, xi. 410  
Montrose (Earl of), at St. Andrews, iii. 8  
Monument at Ingatestone, meaning of five vowels on, v. 169, 374, 414; vi. 12  
Monument on Fish Street Hill, "A man ran away with the Monument," ii. 374; iii. 255; inscription mutilated, iv. 87  
Monumental brasses, bibliography of, vi. 47, 210  
Monumental inscriptions, errors in, vi. 225; ix. 168; at Chertsey, vii. 43, 203, 364, 504; St. Faith, 57, 137  
Monuments, pilgrim, in churches, vi. 310  
Monuments, public, in London, their cost, xii. 347, 418  
Monuments to American Indians, xii. 87, 230, 358  
Mony musk, old tune, x. 48, 93, 138, 218  
Moody (Tom), song on his death, ii. 228, 295, 398  
Moon, and the weather, i. 347, 441; ii. 35; dating by, at Athens, i. 489; Easter day and the full, iii. 281; iv. 136, 195; star in the crescent, iii. 489; iv. 116; and hair-cutting superstition, iv. 29, 116, 173, 234; and Robespierre's arrest, 286; and mollusca, viii. 186, 317; Rev. Daniel Lysons and sights in 1794, 325; Sir Christopher Wren's globe of 1661, 387, 438; legends about, x. 347, 456; man in, x. 446, 518; xi. 112  
Moon folk-lore, i. 125, 175, 252, 395; v. 185, 252  
Moon names, iv. 289, 350  
Moon superstitions in Wales and Patagonia, xii. 406, 518  
Moon-dog, weather sign, xii. 130, 177  
Moonsman, slang word, its meaning, viii. 49  
Moor, the word and its derivatives, x. 405  
Moore (Albert) and the 'D.N.B.,' viii. 46, 317  
Moore (D. M.) and New York under British rule, vii. 466; viii. 13  
Moore (H. C.) on police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 136  
Moore (J. B. G.) on McDonald and McPike families, x. 314  
Moore (Mrs.) on Chamberlain marriage, viii. 89. Middleton family, vi. 329.  
Moore (Mrs. Bloomfield), her 'Modern Pilgrim's Progress,' vii. 28  
Moore (Thomas), and Byron, parallel passages, iii. 406; duel with Jeffrey (Francis), vi. 224; 'Lalla Rookh,' xii. 368; his wife, 427  
Moore (Una) on William Stanborough, ii. 369  
Moore (W.) on composer and origin of air, i. 107. Dolores, musical composer, i. 107. 'Legend of the Purple Vetch,' ii. 148  
Moore (Zachary), c. 1750, friend of Foote, xi. 429  
Moorfields, Little, Ropemakers' Alley Chapel at, i. 466  
Moorish love charms, viii. 486  
Moors = Urdu or Hindustani language, x. 405  
Moose, derivation of the word, i. 153  
Mooyaart (Miss N.) on "Old King Cole," x. 510  
Mora (Madame de) = Prince von Hohenzollern, ix. 188  
Moral standards of Europe, ii. 168, 257, 334  
Morale, use of the word, i. 93, 204, 237; ii. 450  
Moran (C.), Covent Garden publisher, 1760-70, xi. 490  
Morangies (Comte de), his trial, c. 1772, xi. 411



- Morante (Marquis de), his book-plate, xi. 366  
 Moravia (Alexander de), c. 1089-1150, iii. 311  
 Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 26, 111, 194, 235, 502  
 Moray family of Bothwell, their coat of arms, viii. 205  
 Morbus Gallicus, the disease, xi. 49, 116  
 Mordaunt and Shairp families, xi. 308  
 More (Hannah), her pupils, vi. 13, 76, 114  
 More (Sir Thomas), sainted by a Bask, vi. 6, 115, 172, 218; his descendants, 248, 291; passage in his 'Utopia,' viii. 349; account of his last days, ix. 409  
 Morellianism, explanation of the word, viii. 268, 373  
 Morelly (Jean Baptiste), Protestant theologian, viii. 373  
 Moreman (Rev. John) and the Western rebels of 1549, i. 428  
 Moreton (R. L.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' viii. 253.  
 Angerstein (John Julius), iv. 66. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 448; viii. 109, 272; ix. 149, 175, 488. Bathurst (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 495. Beaconsfield on Protection, viii. 510. Bells rung backwards, ix. 418. Boothby ("Prince"), viii. 14. Buchanan (George), iv. 317. Burrowes (Robert), Dean of Cork, viii. 209. Butler (John), M.P. for Sussex, iii. 311. 'Cadet Rousselle,' vii. 490. Caroline (Queen), ix. 495; x. 94. Charles II.'s tutors, viii. 329. Chesterfield (Lord), iv. 108. Coleridge: unknown epigram, vi. 234. Collar of SS. Ireland, xi. 418. Crémil (Vicomte de), ix. 338. 'Crotchet Castle,' vi. 310. Dated stones in buildings, vi. 412. 'Diary illustrative of Times of George IV.,' viii. 455. Elderbush folk-lore, viii. 315. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 478; x. 437. 'Esmond': slip of the pen, ix. 276. Eton swishing, vi. 35. "Father of his Country," ix. 331. Fitz-Gerald's 'Omar Khayyam,' vi. 453. Gentlemen's evening dress, vii. 95. Great Queen Street, vi. 253. Hackett (Mrs. Conwai), x. 269. Hatchments, vi. 472. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 452. Hodson of the Indian Mutiny, ix. 12. "Honi soit qui mal y pense," viii. 176. Houses of historical interest, vi. 52. Knights and their swords, ix. 477. Lady, unmarried, her coat of arms, iii. 398. Lady's heraldic motto, xi. 397. Lamb (Charles), vii. 213. Latin lines on sleep, x. 17. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 171. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, viii. 515. "Naseby Old Man," vi. 475. National Anthem, first, iv. 332. 'Northampton Mercury,' iii. 94. Nothing, vi. 397. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 256. Peacock (T. L.): skylight and twilight, x. 76. Portraits which led to marriages, iv. 92. Post boxes, vii. 72. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 492. Promethean, x. 76. Queen's surname, iii. 412. Quotations wanted, vi. 389. Refrains, two popular, viii. 435. Sardana, vii. 509. Scotch song: night courtship, viii. 255. Scott illustrators, vii. 130. Screaming skull, iv. 194. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 357. "Sham Abraham," viii. 395. Slang: What? vi. 516. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 431. Tailor in Dresden china, iv. 469; vii. 292. "Ulm and Trafalgar," iv. 450. Up: its barbarous misuse, vi. 253. Valoroso (King), vi. 216. Voltaire on love, x. 69. Waterford (Marquess of), viii. 251. Waterloo veteran, iv. 493. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213  
 Moreton (S. H.) on Waldmüller, 1383, viii. 428  
 Morfontaine, Bonaparte family at, viii. 169  
 Morford (Henry), author of continuation of 'Edwin Drood,' i. 37, 331  
 Morgan (David), Jacobite, iii. 28  
 Morgan (Forrest) on authors wanted, xi. 94. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 357. Broken on the wheel, vii. 292. Buff, x. 170. Carroll (Lewis) and Charles Nodier, v. 250. Carroll (Lewis), his sources, viii. 404. "Correct to a T," xii. 313. Dickensiana: Capt. Cuttle, viii. 468. "Et tu, Brute!" vi. 157. Glose or gloss, French verse-form, xi. 337. Grindy, vii. 209, 416. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vii. 145. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. iv., vii. 145, 485. Jom-mox: wudget: wompus, vii. 447. Lynch law, xii. 52. Minnisinks, iv. 474. Monuments to American Indians, xii. 358. Norfolk, Virginia, its founders, xii. 56. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 174. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 235. Roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 456. Rockefeller, v. 111. Santa Fé: American place-names, vii. 17, 276. "Seven and nine": "Peanut politician," xii. 38. Slavery in the United States, vii. 41. Sophy, The, v. 308. Spelling changes, vii. 273. Stoughton bottles, vi. 8. "That is, he would have," iv. 409. Tooth, single, x. 75. Totter-out: jag, viii. 294, 475. Tunes, old, x. 48. Vowels on monument, v. 374. War: its old pronunciation, v. 228. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 51. Yep: nope, viii. 64.  
 Morgan (G. A.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 215. Hamilton family, ix. 497. Morgans of Tredegar, xii. 267  
 Morgan (G. F. F.) on Capt. William Vaughan, xii. 474  
 Morgan (Sir Henry), the buccaneer, c. 1670-80, xi. 409  
 Morgan (H. M.) on Johnson celebration at Lichfield, xi. 467  
 Morgan (J. S.) on authors wanted, xi. 148  
 Morgan (Philip), Bishop of Worcester, 1419-25, iv. 347  
 Morgan (T.), his biography, ix. 183  
 Morgan family of Tredegar, xii. 267  
 Morganatic, derivation of the word, x. 470  
 Morganatic marriages, i. 52  
 Mories (A. S.) on French words in Scotch, ix. 450  
 Morlais Castle, Brecknock, its history, xii. 89  
 Morland (George), his grave at Hampstead, ii. 49, 137, 276; and Corfe Castle, 207; at Kensal Green, xii. 429  
 Morland (Sir Samuel), his descendants, xi. 68  
 Morley (Henry) on Miss Georgiana M. Craik, i. 346  
 Morley (J.) on Cromwell and Milton, viii. 24, 376  
 Mormon newspaper, 'Millennial Star,' xi. 69, 116, 154  
 'Morning Herald,' identity of "Amicus" c. 1800, viii. 231  
 'Morning Star,' London journals so named, iv. 464, 536  
 Moro (Duke de) on Prince von Hohenzollern, ix. 188  
 Moro Fort, storming of, 1762, i. 448, 514; ii. 93, 175, 256, 313, 375  
 Morocco: Goumiers, their name, viii. 247, 296  
 Morolt's fight with Tristan, its site, vi. 269  
 Morpeth=Murderpeth, instance of folk-etymology, vi. 249  
 Morris (A. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 230



Morris (Edward), M.P. for Newport, x. 350, 397, 434  
 Morris (Rev. Henry) of Burnley, 1640-53, xii. 388, 456  
 Morris (H. C. L.) on Baron Ward, ii. 296  
 Morris (J. B.) on gild churches, v. 450  
 Morris (M.) on Bulwer Lytton's novels, ii. 489  
 Morris (M. C. F.) on Nunburnholme Priory, iii. 407.  
 Raddidoo, iv. 68. Yorkshire spellings, iv. 104  
 Morris (William), his Welsh ancestry, iv. 350 ;  
 his use of the word "lealand," vi. 66 ; and a  
 Scotch verger, xi. 144  
 Morris Dancers' Plantation, Nottinghamshire, ii.  
 287.  
 Morris family, 1734, i. 68  
 Morryoune, c. 1626, explanation of the word,  
 vii. 448 ; viii. 54  
 Mort bell, explanation of the term, i. 166  
 Morte, use of the term 1564-5, xii. 346, 478  
 Mortimer (C.) on Mortimer of Trowbridge, vi. 29  
 Mortimer (Ed.) = Katharine Houlton, his ancestors,  
 vi. 29  
 Mortimer (Elias), his parentage, i. 109  
 Mortimer (Elizabeth) = Thomas, Lord Camoys, xi.  
 108  
 Mortimer (Roger), his escape, ii. 225  
 Mortimer (T.), his polemic against Methodists, i.  
 328, 491  
 Mortimer (W.) on John Pleydell, ii. 188  
 Mortimer (W. P.) on General Charles Stewart, i.  
 175  
 Mortimer (—), his 'Die and be Damned,'  
 ii. 115  
 Morton (Nicholas), his biography, ii. 206  
 Morton (R. L.) on George III.'s daughters, v. 192.  
 Gliddon (Anne), v. 430. Hobson's choice, v.  
 288. 'Horace in London,' v. 369. Lettsom  
 (Dr.), v. 191. Party colours, v. 396. War :  
 its old pronunciation, v. 310  
 Morton (Walter de) and Haliwick Manor, iv. 36,  
 77  
 Moryson (Agnes) and the Earl of Tyrone, vi. 181,  
 257  
 Moryson (Fynes), his 'Shakespeare's Europe,'  
 viii. 305, 412, 518  
 Moscow, London rubbish at, i. 208, 257  
 Moscow campaign, best book on, iii. 167, 212  
 Moseley (B. D.) on gaol literature, xi. 512. Goose  
 with one leg, xi. 497. "Kats and kittlings on  
 Palm Sunday," xi. 457. Lumber = trouble,  
 mischief, xi. 386. "Stick to your tut," xi.  
 307  
 Moser (Joseph), his 'Vestiges,' iii. 128, 195 ; and  
 'The European Magazine,' v. 117  
 Mosky, use of the word, i. 266  
 Mosley (Thomas), suggested improvement for  
 Waterloo Bridge, iii. 105  
 Moss (Charles), Bishop of Oxford, ix. 473  
 Mot or motte, a clump of trees, x. 265, 413  
 Mother Christmas, use of the term, v. 48  
 Mother Shipton, Welshwoman or Yorkshire-  
 woman, i. 406  
 Motherhood late in life, viii. 449 ; ix. 57, 96, 118,  
 232  
 Mother-in-law, used for stepmother, xii. 360  
 Motor index marks, ii. 468 ; iii. 153 ; iv. 297  
 Motoralities, use of the word, iv. 186  
 Motor-car and King Edward VII., iv. 7  
 Mott (Mrs. Lucretia) and the Anti-Slavery Con-  
 vention, 1840, vii. 10  
 Motte (De la) de la Garré, of Caen, xi. 248  
 Mottley (John), author and dramatist, 1692-  
 1750, i. 367

## Mottoes:—

Bookseller's : "Arise for it is day," v. 208,  
 255, 418  
 "Cala rag whethow," xii. 28, 78  
 "Castigat ridendo mores," x. 126  
 Covenanters' banner, xi. 470  
 "Crux coronæ fulcrum," xii. 289  
 "Dieu done tout," viii. 210  
 "Disce pati," i. 248, 316  
 "Divide et impera," viii. 25  
 "Egregios cumulare libros præclara supellex,"  
 xi. 366  
 "Fide, sed cui vide," i. 87, 154, 255 ; ix. 70  
 "Futura præteritis," iii. 227 ; xii. 295  
 Goldolphin School, Salisbury, vi. 210, 251  
 Heraldic, iii. 49, 92, 111, 235 ; lady's, xi.  
 268, 397  
 "In God is all," viii. 270, 353 ; ix. 393, 438,  
 474  
 "Je ne viens qu'en mourant," iii. 50  
 "Loyall au mort," xii. 108  
 "Mineria marra," xii. 28  
 "Nitor in adversum," viii. 429, 474 ; ix.  
 356, 451  
 "Nunquam non paratus," vi. 69, 117  
 "Omni bonum Dei donum," vi. 448  
 "Over fork : fork over," vi. 449 ; vii.  
 33, 93 ; viii. 340  
 "Per aspera ad ardua," ix. 288  
 Philippa (Queen), vi. 151, 238  
 St. Pancras Borough Council, x. 369, 412  
 "Sal sapit omnia," xii. 109  
 "Son confort et liesse," i. 232  
 "Stella Clavisque Maris Indici," viii. 446  
 Sundial, fourteenth-century, i. 148 ; in White  
 City, xii. 367  
 "Toreular conculcavi solus," iv. 109  
 "Ulidia," vii. 289, 356, 518  
 "Unity is strength," viii. 25  
 "Vis mund," viii. 89  
 Mottram Hall, Cheshire, its locality, vi. 150, 216  
 Moucharaby, etymology of the word, viii. 390,  
 431  
 Mould (R. W.) on the Syer-Cuming collection.  
 i. 436  
 Moule (H. J.), his death, i. 280  
 Moule (H. J.) on field-names, West Haddon, i.  
 156  
 Mound "Roman," on island in the Medway, v.  
 245, 296  
 Mounsey (John), "King of Patterdale," i. 149,  
 193, 276  
 Mount (C. B.) on 'All's Well that Ends Well,'  
 V. ii., vii. 144. "Born in the purple," vi. 187.  
 "Don't nail his ears to the pump," iv. 387.  
 Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 128. "Pucelle"  
 in '1 Henry VI.,' ii. 524. Punch, the beverage,  
 iv. 401, 531 ; v. 71  
 Mount Grace de Ingelby, religious house, ix. 429 ;  
 x. 234  
 Mount Grace le Ebor', records of the monastery,  
 i. 149, 198, 255  
 Mountain, high, in Scotland, ii. 505  
 Mountain ash, its many names, ii. 113  
 Mountain Bower, Wiltshire place-name, xi. 505 ;  
 xii. 38  
 Mountain family, v. 448  
 Mountfort (Simon), of Gray's Inn 1710-11, iii. 489  
 Mountfort (Simon Smyth), matriculated at Oxford  
 1799, iii. 489  
 Mourek (Prof. V. E.), his biography, vi. 205  
 Mourning rites in Persia, vii. 230, 338



- Mourning Sunday, its observance, v. 48.  
Mowbray (C.) on Tatham's life of Blake, v. 108  
Moxham (E. F. W.) on Dickens's surnames: Guppy, x. 327  
Moxhay (Mr.), his connexion with Leicester Square, iii. 307, 357, 395, 474; iv. 35, 135; v. 57  
Mozarabic Mass in Spain, v. 250, 339  
Mozart, piano concerto by, ii. 447; portrait by Zoffany, iii. 487; composer of English words for Twelfth Mass, iv. 409; v. 11  
Mozart (Master and Miss), benefit concert, 1765, vii. 196  
Mozley (W. E.) on Fitzgerald bibliography, ii. 215  
Muck-a-lucks, meaning of the word, i. 287  
Muckibus, use of the word, in 1756, v. 187, 295  
Muffin martyr in Eastern folk-lore, xi. 7  
Mug=to mug, use of the verb, i. 337  
Mugs, lines on, iii. 228, 353, 435, 498; iv. 92  
Mugwump, political term, ii. 327  
Muir (Surgeon-General H. S.) on epigram on a rose, iii. 370. Regimental marches, x. 312  
Muir (J.) on classical literature as educative force, v. 189. Engravings wanted, v. 230  
Muir (J. W.) on arms of married women, xii. 97  
Mukaddam, father of Rabi'ah, pronunciation of his name, iv. 449, 515  
Mulatto, etymology of the word, vii. 68, 116; viii. 37; x. 191  
Mulberry and quince folk-lore, iv. 386, 438; v. 15  
Mules, their crying, iv. 465  
Müller (Ad.) on 'Lady of the Lake,' ix. 8  
Muller, meaning of the word in 1653, vi. 310  
Mullers, dialect word, its meaning, vii. 517  
Mulligan (J.) on 'Ancient Orders of Gray's Inn,' i. 367  
Mullion Cove, Mary Munday at, v. 450  
Mulloy (W. H.) on William III. at the Boyne, ii. 370, 415  
Multum, a compound used by brewers, ix. 211  
Munchance, obsolete English game, vii. 362  
Mummies for colours, ii. 188, 229  
Mumming, Christmas, v. 109, 155, 195  
Mumming plays in Isle of Wight and elsewhere, vi. 481; vii. 30, 75  
Mummy, lines to, viii. 360  
Munday (Geraldine H. T.) on Nelson Trafalgar memorandum, v. 311  
Munday (Mary) at Mullion Cove, v. 450  
Mundy (Major-General G. C.), his 'Excursion to Jersey,' xii. 38  
Mundy (Sir John), Lord Mayor 1522-3, i. 31, 134  
Mundy (P. D.) on 'An Excursion to Jersey,' xii. 38. Dryden's sisters, iii. 377. Mundy, i. 31  
Mundy family of High Wycombe, viii. 168  
Mungo, meaning of the word, iv. 309  
Mongoose, etymology of the word, iii. 205  
Municipal Councils, metropolitan, iv. 306  
Municipal documents, c. 1835, iii. 50  
Municipal etiquette, ii. 408  
Municipal sword-bearer, history of the office, v. 90, 151  
Munro (E.) on 'Aryan Sun-Myths,' v. 429  
Munro (J.) on Shakespeare allusions, viii. 370. Spenser allusions, x. 121  
Munro (Lieut.) and Lieut.-Col. Fawcett, their duel, iv. 72  
Munro of Novar, his collection of pictures, xii. 8, 74  
Munzil (Chutter) on Begum Sumroo, i. 69  
Murat (Caroline), her second husband, xi. 107, 214  
Murch (H. S.) on folk medicine, v. 129  
Murderer, disguised, in folk-lore, i. 266, 395  
Murdoch (G. W.) on Langtry estate in Ireland, vii. 198  
Murdoch (Hannah)=Cornelius Sweers, 1770, viii. 230  
Murdoch (W. G. B.) on authors of quotations, viii. 347. 'Don Quixote,' 1595-6, iv. 107. James V.'s poems, iv. 368. Newcastle (Duchess of), her 'Allegories,' vi. 108  
Murkatto, Anglo-Indian word, ix. 66; ghost-word, xii. 30  
Murphy-Grimshaw (W.) on Darcie's 'History of Elizabeth,' viii. 89  
Murray: Mount Murray, Isle of Man, derivation, v. 166, 299  
Murray (Christie) on the English people, i. 290  
Murray (David) on Crucifixion folk-lore, i. 426. Isle of Man and Countess of Derby, vii. 9. Kipples, i. 251  
Murray (Fanny), date of her death, xi. 466  
Murray (G. W.) on minin, a shell, v. 449; vi. 15, 114  
Murray (John) on blazers, xi. 287. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 387. 'Childe Harold,' ix. 10; x. 312. Deville, ix. 450. Garioch, its pronunciation, v. 56. Incut, bookbinding term, xi. 256. Wilscombe Club, viii. 87  
Murray (John) II., x. 147  
Murray (J. A. H.), lines by Prof. Skeat to, viii. 482; his knighthood, x. 20  
Murray (Sir J. A. H.) on "A past," i. 327. Cardinals' pillars, v. 7. "Caterpillars" of the Commonwealth, iv. 396. Chinese puzzle, xi. 449. "Chops of the Channel," xii. 70. "Correct to a T," xii. 227. Dover pier, iv. 387. Edgar (King) and peg-cups, v. 46. Horse-pew: horse-block, iv. 27. Passim, i. 308. Passing bell, i. 308. Paste, i. 447. Pawnshop, ii. 267. Peak and Pike, ii. 61, 109. Peel, a mark, ii. 226. Pelfry, used by Johnson, ii. 267. Pelham, a bridle, ii. 267. Pelican myth, ii. 267. Penny wares, ii. 369. Perficient, iii. 68. Perit, iii. 166. Permission cap, iii. 147. "Persona grata," iii. 448. Philippina: philopœna, iii. 406. Photography, iv. 367, 450. Photolithograph, iv. 447. Phrenesiatic, iv. 447. Pickeridge: Puckeridge, iv. 367. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 46. Piece-broker, iv. 367. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 407. "Pillar to post," iv. 528. Pin-fire, v. 70. Pin-flat, v. 70. Pious founder, v. 107. Pip, v. 107. Pistole, Scottish coin, v. 307. Pit=cockpit, v. 407. Pit-counter, v. 407. Place, v. 267. Plane=sycamore, v. 407. Pleachy, v. 327. Pledge in a bumper, vi. 7. Plew, vi. 8. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 67. Plum: raisin, vi. 67. Plump in voting, vi. 148. Ply, iv. 110. Podike, vi. 128. Police-office, vi. 369. Pomperkin, vii. 187. Poonah painting, vii. 107. 'Pop goes the Weasel,' vii. 107. "Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes," vii. 327. Popjoy, vii. 88. Portobello, vii. 88. "Possession nine points of the law," vii. 167. Pot-gallery, vii. 388; viii. 172. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 388. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 181. Pourcuttle: pourcontrol, vii. 427. Practice, a rule of arithmetic, viii. 67. Precursors, political party, viii. 128. Print: in print, ix. 447. Priscian's head, ix. 268. Private, ix. 268. Privet, ix. 148. Prize: its history, ix. 87. Promethean, x. 10. Proximo, x. 447. Prussian, x. 407. Psychological moment, x. 488. Public Office=Police-Office, vii. 47. Pudworm, or piddock, xi. 50. Punch: the beverage, xi.



167. Punch and Judy, xi. 371. Punt in football, xi. 187. Purfly, Carlyle's use of the word, xi. 248. "Purple patch," i. 447. Purpose, alleged name of a dance, xii. 27. Pyrrhic victory, xii. 87. St. Bridget's Bower, i. 27. Taciturn: Grieve in Smollett, xii. 327. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 307. Taglioni=great-coat, xii. 366. Tailed, word in Fuller, xii. 347
- Murray (J. H.) on Archbishop of Dublin in 1349, viii. 352. Cardinals, i. 50. "Twopence for manners," vii. 228
- Murray (R.) on police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 137
- Murray (S.) on Murray surname, vi. 349
- Murray baronetcy about 1802, i. 427
- Murray surname in England, vi. 349
- 'Murray's Handbook for Yorkshire,' ii. 105
- Muscle and music in China, viii. 445
- Muscovy company, its history, vi. 149, 252
- Muses, Academy of the, iv. 54, 177, 233
- Museum Minervæ, Covent Garden, c. 1626, iv. 54
- Mush=an umbrella, slang word, ix. 67
- Mush faker=an umbrella-mender, slang word, ix. 67
- Music and the Bass Rock, i. 308, 374, 437; in country churches, iii. 185, 253; pictures inspired by, iv. 9, 57, 91; *temp.* Louis XIV., 46; and footfalls, 161; in England in Shakespeare's time, vii. 360; Meyerbeer scholarship, viii. 190; earliest printed, 369, 475; in China, 445; and lizards, xi. 167, 277, 351
- Music Catalogue at the British Museum, vi. 87
- Music publisher, earliest British, viii. 369, 475
- Music tree, meaning of the term, v. 188
- Musical composers as pianists, vi. 490; vii. 34, 236
- Musical family: Dr. Jay, vii. 293
- Musical genius and heredity, vii. 170, 236, 433; viii. 33
- Musical instrument auctioneers: Puttick & Simpson, viii. 363
- Musical services held on church towers, viii. 8, 96, 153
- Musical terms, 'Short Explication' of, 1724, vii. 409, 454, 477
- Musk melons, c. 1632, xi. 324
- Musket, called "Brown Bess," v. 21, 91, 154, 414
- Musk-million, its modern equivalent, vi. 288, 338
- Muskyll, use and meaning of the word, 1497, i. 228, 335
- Musquash, etymology of the word, ii. 46
- Musselwhite surname, its meaning, i. 248, 314
- Mussuk, its use and description, ii. 263, 329, 371, 431; iii. 13
- Musters, military, c. 1572, Tinnars in, vii. 428; viii. 55; for training in Devonshire, xi. 408
- Mustlar, use and meaning of the word, 1473, i. 228, 335
- Muswell Hill, its locality, iii. 387, 436; iv. 77
- Mutations, Welsh, iv. 286
- Mutschmann (H.) on "Correct to a T," xii. 313
- Mutton and races at Banstead, x. 246
- Muzhitekka, ghost-word, v. 385
- Mychell (William) and Sebastian Cabot, v. 306, 357
- Myddelton (T. C.) on "February fill dyke," iii. 333. Lord Mayor's Show, xii. 473. Ritual question, vi. 512
- Myddelton (W. M.) on Myddelton family, vii. 12. Preston (James), x. 295
- Myddelton family, vi. 428; vii. 12
- Myers (F. W. H.), error in his monograph on Wordsworth, viii. 486
- Myers (J. B.) on Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 116
- Myers (W. H.) on præmunire, vii. 189
- Myrtle, strewn before bride's residence, i. 411; Dr. Johnson's verses on sprig of, x. 204
- Mythology, Celtic, vii. 86
- N
- N, pronounced *ng*, i. 247, 291, 356; liquid, in English, xi. 105, 170, 251, 335
- N. on bibliography of publishing, ii. 12. "Franche leal et oie," vi. 210
- N. (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 68. Gibbets, iv. 296, 315
- N. (A. A.) on Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 108
- N. (C.) on "le" before trades, xii. 189. Steerage on a frigate, xii. 470
- N. (F.) on Shropshire and Montgomeryshire manors, ii. 148. Truckee, ix. 109. 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 188
- N. (F. E.) on pie: tart, viii. 134
- N. (F. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 328
- N. (H.) on "Dark as black pigs," xii. 318
- N. (J.) on Napoleon's carriage, vii. 170
- N. (J. A.) on Burney family, v. 510; vi. 112. English bishop (first) to marry, x. 475
- N. (J. W.) on Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 212
- N. (L. C.) on leech-gathering, ix. 189. Snake committing suicide, xii. 228
- N. (M.) on Creole folk-lore, ix. 494. "Frittars or greaves," viii. 36. Irun, Spain, v. 470. "It is the Mass that matters," x. 470. Ketty land, ix. 416. Lonning, iv. 70. Mellon (Miss) and the Wigan stage, xii. 405. Moon folk-lore, i. 252. Pilgrim Fathers, xii. 90. Rump of a goose and drinking bouts, vii. 418. Rush-lights, x. 275. Wigan bell foundry, v. 257. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74
- N. (M. E.) on churchwardens' accounts, vi. 36
- N. (P. A. O.) on football at Scone, xi. 309
- N. (R. A.) on Hafiz, Persian poet, v. 115
- N. (T.) on folk-rime or nursery rime, ix. 510. Pail: bucket, vi. 408. School slang at Rossall, vii. 125; xii. 66. Swift's concealment of his marriage, vi. 50. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498
- N. (W. H. W.) on Opie print, ix. 274
- N. (W. I. A.) on Keble on stars reflected in ice, xii. 289
- N. (Y.) on Hebrew traditions, iv. 429. Messiah= name of the Lord, iv. 529
- Nabob, derivation of the word, ii. 445
- Nadgairs, its meaning, iv. 49, 213
- Nafedave, use of the term, xii. 170, 296
- Nail and clove, the words as measures, iii. 41, 134, 231
- Nailsea Court, Somerset, its history, vi. 266, 311, 336, 433
- Nairne (Lady) and the song 'Charlie, He's my Darling,' v. 45
- Nait, a river island, use of the word, vi. 424
- "Naked Boy and Coffin," old City sign, iii. 67, 156, 213
- Naker, derivation of the word, ii. 68, 132
- Nalson (John), and the 'D.N.B.,' iii. 205
- Name, Christian, addition to, iii. 328, 374, 416; three brothers with same, vii. 246
- Name coincidences, iii. 466
- Name corruption: Mountain Bower, Wiltshire, xi. 505; xii. 38
- Name origins treated philologically, i. 329



- Name puzzle in early edition of Spenser, ix. 48, 114; xi. 334
- Names, curious Christian, i. 26, 170, 214, 235; on Walney Island, 387, 492; common to both sexes, ii. 66, 156; scribbled on historic buildings, 86, 136; Russian proper, iii. 465; curious juxtaposition, in registers, vi. 266; early British, their interpretation, vii. 101, 363; Lincolnshire, xii. 168, 235, 296
- Names terrible to children, x. 509; xi. 53, 218, 356, 454; xii. 53
- Nana Sahib, place and time of his death, viii. 248, 316
- Nancy, macaroons made at, ix. 286
- Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, rimes, xi. 268, 397
- Nansen (F.), his Arctic exploration, ix. 6
- Napier (G. G.) on Dante on Paolo and Francesca, vii. 229
- Napier (Lord) on the Convention of Cintra, vi. 28, 73
- "Napier Tavern," Holborn, its destruction, xi. 467, 515
- Napiers and Col. Hoe, printing-machine makers, xii. 345
- Naples, Acquetta di Napoli, its composition, ii. 353; inscriptions in Old Protestant Cemetery, viii. 62, 161, 242, 362, 423; ix. 17; inscriptions in Protestant cemeteries, xi. 343; inscriptions in New Protestant Cemetery, xii. 303, 362
- Napoleon I., alleged son of, i. 107, 197; at St. Helena, 126; St. Helena medal, ii. 9, 95; his horse Marengo, 400; his heart, 496; on Byron, iv. 147. See also *Bonaparte*.
- Napoleon III. in London, 1831-48, ix. 327, 371, 432
- Napoleonic conspiracy in England, i. 328
- Napoli, Acquetta di, its composition, ii. 269, 353
- 'Narcissus, a Twelfth Night Merriment,' ii. 66
- Nares (Capt. W. H.) and St. Paul's Cathedral, xii. 365
- Naseby, wheel-tracks at, vi. 109
- Naseby battle-field: and Edward FitzGerald, xi. 304; Lord Fairfax at, xi. 344, 433, 514; xii. 75
- "Naseby Old Man," its history, vi. 362, 475
- Nash (David William), barrister, d. 1876, ix. 372
- Nash (John), of Oporto, his descendants, viii. 209
- Nash (Miss) at Orchies, c. 1792, xii. 129
- Nash (Mrs.), original of Esther in 'Bleak House,' i. 125
- Nash (Richard), date of his death and epigrams concerning him, i. 32, 96
- Nasmyth's 'Scene in Hampshire,' its locality, vii. 448
- Natalese, use of the word, i. 446, 515; ii. 76, 133
- National Anthem, variation in opening lines, iii. 108; first, iv. 249, 332
- National Flag. See *Flag, National*.
- 'National Instructor,' weekly publication, 1850, v. 229
- 'National Journal,' 1746, its prosecution, x. 49
- National Portrait Gallery, Edward IV. in, v. 426; and Mr. W. H. Alexander, x. 329, 476
- Naturalization in England, reduced fees for, vi. 230
- Nature, and the Greeks, x. 330, 372
- Naval action, of 1779, ii. 228, 271; off Connecticut: Lieut. Power, vii. 246, 352
- Naval and Military Academy, Scottish, iv. 212, 274
- Naval foe, mysterious, c. 1775-83, xi. 347, 455; xii. 113
- Naval story, American, 1814, x. 428
- Naval Volunteers in 1795, x. 106
- Naval warfare, canals in, ix. 109
- Navarino, last survivor of the battle, vi. 306; xi. 506; flagship at the battle, x. 126
- Navarre, Court of, Anthony Bacon at, vi. 328, 476
- Navew, use of the word, ii. 500
- Navvy, derivation of the word, ii. 20
- Navy, disposal of its old colours, viii. 166; during the Civil War, xii. 308, 496
- Navy needs and ravens, xii. 448
- Navy Office Seal, iii. 329, 398
- Naylor (B. S.), his 'Time and Truth reconciling the World to Shakespeare,' xi. 248
- Naylor (Dr.), his 'Elizabethan Virginal Book,' iv. 287
- Naylor (Robert) of Canterbury, c. 1564, his wife, xii. 148
- Nazianzen (Gregory) and "sub rosa," ix. 189, 316, 335
- Ne Quid Nimis on Bacon and the drama, ii. 195. Bacon or Usher, ii. 471. Birds' eggs, i. 327. Missing link, ii. 249. Shakespeare's Sonnet XXVI., ii. 67, 213. Southcott (Joanna), i. 301. Tasso and Milton, i. 249
- Neale (Admiral) and Atkinson family, viii. 309, 418
- Neale (John), Rector of Exeter College, ii. 135
- Neale (Thomas) and the "Nag's Head" story, i. 509; ii. 58, 135
- Neale (W. J. N.), his 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 90, 174
- Nebogátov (Admiral), meaning of his name, iii. 465
- Neck and heels, early mention of the punishment, iv. 465
- Nedov (Ralohc) on Webster's 'Basque Legends,' i. 190
- Needle and pin rimes, xii. 409, 518
- Needlework pictures, Miss Linwood's, vii. 281, 392
- Nefzaoni, Arab Sheikh, his "mysterious volume," xi. 327; his 'Perfumed Garden,' xii. 118
- Negro poetess, Phillis Wheatley, x. 385
- Negroes, their fondness for law, i. 206
- Neil (J. C.) on James Clarence Mangan, iii. 5
- Neile (Richard), Archbishop of York, his marriage, xi. 388; xii. 449, 498
- Neill (E. O.) on 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 436
- Neilson (Grissell) = John Arkle, 1705, v. 509
- Nel Mezzo on Arachne House, Strand-on-the-Green, x. 290. Balzac and Heine: a coincidence, x. 109. Browne (Sir T.), ix. 484. Burton's line, xi. 187. Dickens, and the Bible, v. 355; and the lamplighter's ladder, ix. 431. Dickens: Podsnap and his prototype, xi. 186. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 281. English books, emendations in, xi. 401. France (Anatole): 'Garden of Epicurus,' x. 188. Gentlemen's evening dress, vii. 48. Scott (Sir W.) on Scotch and Irish, xi. 157. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11. Virgil, 'Æneid,' I. 462, vi. 110
- nell, surnames ending in, xi. 8, 75
- Nelle (Thomas), Rector of Thenford, ii. 58
- Nelligan (Emile), his 'Notre Dame des Neiges,' i. 246
- Nelson (Horatio, Lord), his sister Anne, i. 170, 210; his tomb and Cardinal Wolsey, 308, 376, 417; at Bath, 366; in fiction, iii. 26, 77, 116, 294; and Cardinal York, iv. 106; his signal at Trafalgar, iv. 321, 370, 411, 471, 533; v. 56, 136; his royal descent, iv. 322; colour of his uniform, 326, 370; his patent of peerage, iv.



- 365; v. 121; music of 'The Death of Nelson,' iv. 365, 412, 450, 490; his Christian name, 365; pronunciation of Trafalgar, 385, 431; monody on his death, 407, 450; memorial rings, 421; his coat and Admiral Westphal's blood, 445; register of his marriage, v. 61, 104; Trafalgar memorandum, 244, 311; and Walmer Castle, viii. 310; his interview with Wellington, 506; T. Hill Swain at his death, xii. 169, 318; ode on, 261
- Nelson (Lord) on Nelson and Cardinal York, iv. 106. Nelson's sister Anne, i. 210
- Nelson (Rev. Joseph), Vicar of Skipwith, iv. 441
- Nelson (Thomas Horatio), iv. 441
- Nelson and Warren decanter, ii. 268
- Nelson anthology, ii. 287
- Nelson Column, its dimensions, iii. 368, 456; iv. 175
- Nelson panoramas at Spring Gardens, iv. 365; v. 94
- Nelson poems, iv. 186, 329, 407, 450
- Nelson recollections, iv. 322; vii. 265
- Nelson relic in Corsica, v. 89, 137
- Nelson sale catalogue, vi. 209
- Nelson table at Upottery, vi. 487
- Nelsoniana, iv. 445
- Nemo on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 88.
- Napoleon's death, xi. 328. Shakespeare as a player, viii. 227
- Nepomuc (St. John), martyred 1383, v. 411
- Nesbitt (M. S.) on 'Richard II.' and 'The Spanish Tragedy,' iv. 323
- Nesciens on Welsh *a*, vi. 429
- Ness Cliff, Shropshire, parochial school at, 1753, ix. 331
- Nestor on hypocrite, vi. 74
- Nestorian tablet in Si-Ngan Foo, x. 207
- Nether Orton or Worton, Oxfordshire, vii. 241
- Nethergorther Manor, Shropshire, ii. 256
- Netmaker's circular, eighteenth-century, x. 207, 352
- Nettle day, its observance, iii. 446
- Nettlecombe, Somersetshire, seven-sacrament font, v. 36
- Nettleship (S.), Clerk to Grocers' Company, viii. 170, 254
- Neuchâtel, Ruskin at, ii. 348, 512; iii. 93
- Neuville (Hyde de), his descent, ii. 368
- Never Never Land, the term, xi. 9, 158
- Nevill (E. R.) on John Aubrey's marriage, xi. 266
- Nevill (Ralph) on beerbrewing and brickmaking, viii. 465. Brandenburgh House sale, ix. 128. Cold Harbour, ii. 14. Eridge Castle, vi. 308. Ernisius, a proper name, x. 388; xi. 33, 375. Fleetwood (Cromwell), iv. 74. Nevill (Sir Thomas), v. 2, 237. Punch, the beverage, v. 37
- Nevill (R. A.) on Guidot, iii. 489
- Nevill (Sir Thomas), 1503-82, his biography, v. 2, 237
- Neville (Henry), his 'Plato Redivivus,' xi. 28
- Neville-Rolfe (Eustace), d. 1908, xi. 343
- New Amsterdam views, c. 1630-50, i. 161
- New England, 1652, funds for preaching in, iv. 329; Communion tokens in, c. 1822, viii. 5
- 'New English Dictionary,' its title, i. 146, 193, 255; viii. 228; notes on, ii. 266; definition of patent medicines, iii. 86; Q in, 146; "drapier" omitted, iv. 286; "blackguard" in, v. 187; notes and additions, vi. 25, 28, 76, 84, 137, 226, 237, 411; vii. 347, 367; viii. 248, 455, 506; xi. 385, 386, 446; xii. 445; how to use it, viii. 31; on dominoes, 130; lines on words in C, D, and H, 482; "globetrotter" in, 485; "nigh hand" in, ix. 6, 96
- 'New Forest Ballad,' by C. Kingsley, ix. 508
- New Forest pictures, 1875, ix. 508
- New Hall, Essex, and Queen Elizabeth, i. 15
- New Place, Shakespeare's residence at, vii. 66, 156
- New River voter, the last, vi. 405
- New v. Old Style in chronology, iv. 173
- New Year beacon at Weldon, ix. 46
- New Year luck customs, v. 45, 94
- New Year's Day, March 25 as, vi. 368, 431, 471; vii. 15
- New Year's Day in Japan, i. 25
- New Year's Eve in Baskish, iii. 86
- New Year's gift in Jonson's 'Mask of Christmas,' vi. 501
- New York, origin of its nickname Gotham, v. 288; Holy Trinity Church records, vi. 151, 197; links with British rule, vii. 466; viii. 13
- 'New York Times,' early volumes of, vi. 9; vii. 236
- New York views, c. 1630-50, i. 161
- New Zealand, venomous spiders in, i. 265
- New Zealand fossil shells, x. 489; xi. 33
- Newark-upon-Trent, "ringing for Gofer" at, i. 6; Easter sepulchre at, 265
- Newberry (P. E.) on Bible containing genealogy, vii. 88. Newbery (John), his grave, vii. 27
- Newbery (A. Le Blanc) on J. Newbery's portrait, viii. 107
- Newbery (John), bookseller, d. 1767, his epitaph, vii. 27, 76; his portrait, viii. 107
- Newbold (W. R.) on Newbolds of Derbyshire, vii. 107
- Newbold family of Derbyshire, vii. 107, 198
- Newbourg (John William), Count Palatine, c. 1675, xii. 489
- Newcastle, first Mayor of, ii. 409, 496; actors whipped at, in 1656, iii. 113; Pancake Bell on Shrove Tuesday, vii. 166; conveyancing at, ix. 404, 456
- Newcastle (Duchess of), her allegories, vi. 108
- Newcastle character, Tommy-on-the-Bridge, vii. 30, 94
- Newcastle miracle, Robert Southey on, x. 207
- Newcastle plate, account of exhibition of, v. 167
- Newchapel Church, Staffordshire, its history, v. 29
- Newcome (W. F.) on 'The Arms of Abraham,' iv. 409
- Newcomer on historical geography of London, i. 208
- New-cut, obsolete English game, vii. 362
- Newdigate, Kendall, and Webb families, vii. 490
- Newell (A.) on hoast, v. 110. Holyoake and special constables, v. 191
- Newenham (F.), his picture of Cromwell and Milton, viii. 23
- Newfoundland, Baskish inscriptions in, v. 328, 513; Christopher (Martin) and the defence of St. John's, v. 408; vi. 53
- Newgate, Ordinaries of, vii. 408, 454, 465; viii. 10, 278; ix. 35; Governors or Keepers, vii. 465; pedlars' rest outside, viii. 93, 217, 258, 357
- Newgateers, use of the word in 1671, vi. 109
- Newhaven, landing of Louis Philippe at, v. 349, 391, 473
- Newington Place, Surrey, and James Powell, xii. 268
- Newland: "Abraham Newland, London," on a watch, iii. 89



- Newland (Sir Abraham) and Newlands, Chalfont St. Peter, iv. 148, 213, 276, 457.
- Newlyn colony of artists and J. H. Martin, x. 246
- Newman (Cardinal), in Boylesve's 'L'Enfant à la Balustrade,' iii. 147; parallel with 'Lead, Kindly Light,' v. 185; on Gibbon, 387, 435, 455; his birthplace, vii. 489; viii. 10
- Newman (C. A.) on "Down, little flutterer," i. 87. "P.P., Clerk of the Parish," i. 88
- Newman (F.) on cheese for ladies, xi. 334. Cowper, xii. 432. 'Ecclesia Militans': Michael Hiltprand, xi. 370. Fig trees: maturing meat, xii. 138. "Four regular orders of monks," xii. 274. Petre epigram, xii. 411
- Newman (H. E.) on Newman Street, viii. 310
- Newman (J.) on Newman portraits, vii. 409. Russell (Thomas): Richard Stanley, vi. 70
- Newman (Robert), engraver, b. 1768, xii. 9, 55
- Newman (Rev. Thomas), c. 1721-5, iii. 28
- Newman family portraits, vii. 409
- Newman Street, off Oxford Street, the name, viii. 310
- Newport, Essex, demolition of Lepers' Hospital at, viii. 27
- Newport (Capt. Chris.), *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, iii. 467
- Newport Church, I.W., engravings of, ix. 389, 457
- Newry, co. Down, and the Earl of Shipbrook, v. 308
- News, bad, and its bearers, ix. 351
- Newsholme (A.) on coffins and shrouds, viii. 90
- Newspaper, earliest use of the word, i. 486
- Newspaper, early, in Jamaica, i. 169; first daily ocean, i. 504; ii. 96, 157; first American, 1690, ix. 347
- Newspaper editions, iii. 287; viii. 117
- Newspaper leading articles, their three paragraphs, iv. 128
- Newspaper press, Scottish, 1600-1700, censorship of, v. 388
- 'Newspaper Press Directory,' its diamond jubilee, iii. 241, 261
- Newspaper reports of cricket, viii. 75, 191
- Newspapers, not read by Prime Ministers, iv. 146; 'The Telegraph,' 1797, ix. 247, 358; double acrostics in, 290
- Newspapers, Commonwealth and Royalist, vii. 148, 238, 270, 348, 395
- Newspapers, English, 1817-27, viii. 170, 257; in 1680, xii. 243, 314, 358
- Newspapers, London, of the eighteenth century, iv. 510; v. 10, 70; their circulation in 1818, viii. 446; ix. 57
- Newspapers, old American, words and phrases in, xi. 469; xii. 10, 50, 107, 270, 370, 492
- Newton (Prof. A.) on Brisson's 'Ornithologie,' iv. 105. Wiltshire naturalist, c. 1780, ii. 291
- Newton (A. W.) on Thomas Lake Harris, x. 329
- Newton (E. E.) on Cotton's Waterloo Collection, xii. 512. Cruikshankiana, ix. 347. Eel-pie shop, xii. 317. Grave (Robert), printseller, viii. 174. Great hollow elm, Hampstead, iii. 257. Hampstead in song, x. 187. Hampstead omnibus, viii. 293. Hampstead's historical houses, viii. 146. Le Soeur's statue of Charles I., xii. 397. Littleton's 'History of Islington,' vii. 70. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 167. Maurice (Widow), printer, x. 257. Money (Major) and his balloon, viii. 312. Octagonal Engine House on Hampstead Heath, vii. 513. Pedlars' rest, viii. 357.
- Newton (Sir Isaac), miniature of, i. 248, 315, 355, 414; Arago on, ii. 265; and the cat, picture of, x. 188; and King's College, xii. 229, 294; 'Principia,' 1687, 229
- Newton (James), bookseller, d. 1749, xi. 504
- Ney (Marshal), his ancestry, viii. 288; his descendants, ix. 229
- Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde manors, x. 321, 461; xi. 22, 174, 231
- Ng, sound of, represented by *n*, i. 247, 291
- Nice, English burials at, 1750-1800, ix. 449; Capt. James King, buried at, x. 57
- Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 328, 375
- Nicholas as a feminine name, xi. 87, 255
- Nicholls (C.) on Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 214
- Nicholson (E.) on blood used in building, iii. 76. Bung and tun, v. 422. Camelian, viii. 494. Crémail (Vicomte de), ix. 112. Gamester superstition, viii. 391. Hamberbonne of wheat, v. 270. "La pierre qui rage," street-name, xi. 378. Maghzen, vii. 133. Mahalla, vii. 133. Marlborough wheels, vi. 436. Moor: Moors, x. 405. Nail and the clove, iii. 41, 231. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," ix. 15. Palm Sunday and chick-peas, ix. 281. Podike, vi. 176. Prescriptions, ii. 355; iii. 156. Provençal folk-songs, ix. 91. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 315. 'Short Whist,' xii. 357. Snakes drinking milk, x. 265. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 10. Spleen unfavourable to running, x. 202. Steelyard, vi. 282, 412. Vergel, its derivation, x. 233.
- Nicholson (E. W. B.) on brasses at the Bodleian, vii. 92
- Nicholson (F.) on James Peake, nonjuror, ix. 462
- Nicholson (John), Lord Roberts on, ix. 2
- Nicholson (Renton), his paper 'The Town,' ix. 237, 517
- Nicking lead-mines, revival of old custom, vi. 405
- Nicklin (T.) on anon, i. 246; vii. 136. Bergerode, xi. 218, 513. Cab: cabriolet in Dickens, xii. 514. Cromwell and the 117th Psalm, xii. 417. Drownd=deerhound, iv. 306. Girl, i. 245. G, hard or soft, vii. 114. Holden (H. A.), Henry Holden, x. 264. Hors d'œuvre, 229. "Metropolitan toe," v. 357. St. Sunday, xi. 516
- Nicknames: of the Army Service Corps, vii. 68, 115, 257, 457, 473; viii. 257; of the eighteenth-century, vii. 366, 430; viii. 37, 114, 290; x. 174; xii. 515; "Tear 'em," viii. 186; of persons of fashion *temp.* George IV., xii. 326, 515
- Nicol, Earl of Errol, his contract with Huntly, viii. 206
- Nicolson (Thomas), 1573-1649, his bequest, xi. 306
- Nicot (Jean), 1530-1604, portrait by Goltz, v. 448
- Nield (J.) on author of 'Whitefriars,' iv. 447. Nelson in fiction, iii. 77, 116
- Nigh hand in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 6, 96
- Night courtship in Scotland and elsewhere, viii. 188, 255
- Nightcaps, their use, i. 114; x. 482
- Night-hag folk-lore, vii. 26, 157
- Nightingale (Florence), and Robert Snelgrove's dog, vi. 142; poem referring to, ix. 268, 337
- Nightingale and death folk-lore, vii. 409; viii. 57, 192, 354
- Nile, Pocock's paintings of the battle, iv. 468
- Nimbus in ancient art, xi. 489; xii. 110, 178
- Nine Maidens and other stone circles, ii. 128, 235, 396, 453
- Nine men's morris, rules of the game, vi. 128, 177, 214; vii. 512



- Ninths, levied for war purposes, iii. 389, 454  
 Ninus, his mother's name, i. 49  
 Nippylug Friday, the name, v. 247  
 Nisidora as a Christian name, x. 348  
 "Nit behamey," Yiddish phrase, viii. 46, 135  
 Nixon (J. A.) on Thomas Dover, M.B., xi. 149.  
 Mapletoft (John), x. 289  
 Nixon (John Rolt), his 'Early Wild Flowers,' iv. 29, 50  
 Nixon (W.) on Marbuch's "Volksbücher," xii. 9  
 Noah's Ark, Westminster, place-name, v. 356  
 Noble (Mary E.) on mince pies and plum pudding, ix. 357. Torpedoes, i. 374. Watling (Hamlet), iii. 154  
 Nodier (Charles), and Lewis Carroll, v. 250; or T. Leclercq, lines by, vi. 509  
 Noblesse, lacking in England, iv. 69, 157  
 Nollekens (Joseph), his library, v. 86, 153  
 Nolloth (Sarah)=John Stubbs, 1795, v. 329  
 "Nom de guerre" and "Nom de plume," viii. 248, 356  
 'Nomina Hidarum,' Aro-setna in, xi. 126  
 "Non compos mentis" in marriage register, x. 447  
 Nonconformist burial-grounds and gravestones, ix. 188, 233, 297, 336, 434; x. 31, 150, 237, 334  
 Nonesopretties, use of the word, xi. 486  
 Nonjuring clergy, c. 1689, viii. 229, 277, 297, 414; ix. 113; James Peake, M.A., ix. 462  
 Nonsense verses: "I saw a fish pond all on fire," ii. 182  
 Noorden (C. Van) on London Bridge Theatre, iii. 28  
 Noorthouck (John), b. 1732, his bibliography, xi. 301  
 Nope, origin of the word, viii. 64  
 Norcross (J. E.) on "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 273. Camelian, viii. 394. Dollars: bits: picayune, viii. 63. Errors, ix. 123. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 314. "Raisins of the Some," ix. 518. Shakespeariana, ix. 505  
 Norden (J.), his 'Speculum Britanniae,' iii. 450; iv. 12, 75, 193  
 Norderloose or De Thuys (Jacoba), c. 1743, viii. 89, 157  
 Nore, etymology of the place-name, iii. 427  
 Nore, lightship at, 1731, v. 306  
 Norfolk, and William of Wykeham, iv. 130; seven-sacrament fonts in, v. 35  
 Norfolk, Virginia, its founders, xi. 489; xii. 56  
 Norfolk on Dante on old men, xi. 448  
 Norfolk folk-songs, iii. 365, 452  
 Norgate (C. B. Le Grys) on Haggard: Ogarde, xi. 254  
 Norgate (Frederic), his death, x. 180  
 Norgate (F.) on Dean of Badajoz, v. 467. Panignano (Count A. de): Holloway, iii. 94. Walker family, iii. 57  
 Norman: Oldmixon: Benjamin Blake, iii. 15, 98  
 Norman (John), of Bideford, his biography, iii. 229  
 Norman (P.) on authors of quotations, ix. 275, 476. "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 271. Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Christ's Hospital, iv. 310. Clement's Inn sundial, vi. 173. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 190. Hopscotch, xii. 375. Hudson (Jeffrey) the dwarf, xi. 236. Jacobsen (Sir Jacob), xii. 247. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 430. Rotherhithe, vi. 87. Stow (W.), vi. 26. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 167  
 Norman (W.) on 'Æsop's Fables,' 1821, xi. 270. Alderman's Walk, x. 354. Billingsley (Nicholas), ii. 167. Blackburn, Archbishop, viii. 415.  
 Breakspear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 71. Camden's 'Remaines,' ix. 408. Chalk Farm, ix. 377. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 353. Dwight surname, vi. 376. Glover's 'Kentish Monuments,' ix. 9. "Golden Angel" in St. Paul's Churchyard, viii. 33. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 452. Johnson (Dr.) and 'The New London Spy,' vi. 89. Lamb in place-names, iii. 149. London coaching houses in 1680, viii. 1. London penny post: W. Dockwra, viii. 410. Lord-Lieutenants in Scotland, viii. 418. More (Sir Thomas), his descendants, vi. 291. Paramo family of Kent, xii. 398. Place, v. 371. John (Prior) at Brighton in 1514, ix. 387. Publishers' Catalogues, ii. 518. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 127. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 294. Restoration plays, xii. 429. Seal, mediæval, iii. 450. Southwold Church, figures and emblems, iii. 370. Stratford residents in eighteenth century, iii. 256. 'Trip to Voolvich,' viii. 448. Y.R.: "Irish Stocke," v. 249  
 Norman (—), schoolmaster, 1682, ii. 447  
 Norman Court, Hampshire, nameless portraits in, viii. 345, 415, 474; ix. 71  
 Norman family, ix. 71  
 Norman-French deed *temp.* Edward III., x. 168  
 Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iii. 349, 397, 476; iv. 16  
 Norris (H.) on 'Suffolk Mercury,' iii. 88  
 Norris (H. C.) on castle architecture, ix. 429. Meets of hounds, x. 515. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 228. Norrises of Milverton, x. 355  
 Norris (H. E.) on Abbotsley, St. Noets, x. 116. Cole's 'Calendar of Huntingdon,' xi. 309. "Monstrous childe of Ffennystanton," xi. 249. Old Wives of St. Ives, xi. 269. St. Ives booksellers, viii. 201. St. Neots booksellers and printers, xii. 164. Thornhill (Cowper), his famous ride, x. 245  
 Norris (J. A.) on Burney family, v. 269. Oxford matriculations, iv. 290. St. Paul's Cathedral choristers, xi. 248  
 Norris family of Milverton, Somerset, x. 225, 316, 355  
 Nortor (Sir Robert), his identity, i. 328  
 North (P.) on burials at Nice, ix. 449. Dear: O dear no! x. 516. Dickens and Scripture, i. 205. Hurstmonceaux: its pronunciation, vii. 355. Malleville (Whyte de), xi. 86. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 29. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 315. Spain and England, v. 430. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. "Sub rosa," ix. 189  
 North (Roger), his 'Life' of the Lord Keeper, ix. 201; x. 57  
 North (W.) on quentery or quaintry, iii. 289  
 North Bungay Fencibles, satires on, x. 429  
 North End Place, Hampstead, and William Pitt, x. 446  
 North Lincolnshire on moon-dog, weather sign, xii. 130  
 'North London Ferret,' issued 1832, its history, viii. 109  
 North Midland on balloons and flying machines, xii. 158. Bowes of Elford, v. 12. Dog-names, ii. 234. Dowb, viii. 54. Lonning, iv. 29. Rutland (Duke of), vi. 217. Shakespeariana, x. 167. Splitting fields of ice, iv. 513. "That same," iv. 515. "Was you?" and "You was," v. 76. Words in old American newspapers, xii. 372



- North Sea Bubble, c. 1721, its history, v. 509 ; vi. 38
- Northall, Shropshire, its locality, i. 226, 297, 377
- Northampton, Royal Oak Day observance at, iv. 31
- Northampton and Stafford families, x. 329
- 'Northampton Families,' edited by Oswald Barron, vi. 27
- 'Northampton Mercury,' its history, iii. 5, 94, 137
- Northamptonshire, Heralds' visitations, 1681, iv. 530 ; v. 54 ; Brampton Bridge and Charles I., viii. 209
- Northamptonshire dialect, iv. 172
- Northburgh family, 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 244, 377
- Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 256, 317, 393, 538
- Northiam, chantry at, ix. 8, 97
- Northiam Church, Sussex, print *ante* 1837, x. 488 ; xi. 138
- Northumberland, men of family as parish clerks in, viii. 448, 516
- Northumberland, Bonaparte on the, x. 3, 64, 162
- Northumberland (George Fitzroy, Duke of), and his duchess, viii. 289, 352
- Northumberland (seventh Earl of), his descendants, xi. 188, 336
- Northumberland and Durham pedigrees, ii. 268, 331, 351
- Northumberland poll-books, viii. 76, 177, 453, 477
- Norton (Daniel), d. 1636, his biography, vi. 83
- Norton (E. S.) on documents in secret drawers, i. 427
- Norton (Col. Richard), "Idle Dick Norton," his biography, vii. 168, 330, 376, 416
- Norway, Haakon VII., King of, iv. 466 ; obelisk at Augvaldsnaes Church, x. 249, 394
- Norwegian dictionaries, v. 384
- Norwich, smallpox at, c. 1746, i. 209 ; raid by the Bishop of, 1383, x. 468, 516
- Norwich Cathedral, its High Steward, i. 348, 412
- Norwich Court Rolls, iv. 489 ; v. 13
- Norwich trades, peculiar, v. 209, 256
- Norwood (Upper), history of Beulah Spa, viii. 508
- Nose Celestial, ix. 406 ; x. 54
- Nose of wax, meaning of the term, viii. 228, 274, 298
- 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 108, 255, 393, 498 ; Lord de Tabley's contributions, 147 ; three generations contributors to, iv. 140 ; in Free Libraries, vi. 251, 315 ; 60th anniversary, oldest contributors, xii. 167, 251, 331, 376, 433, 478
- 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' by C. H. M., iii. 50, 96
- Nothe, the, Weymouth, its derivation, iv. 169
- Nothing, monologue on the word, vi. 350, 397
- Notices in the United States and Switzerland, vii. 287, 373
- Nottingham, bibliography of, ix. 205
- Nottingham Psalter, c. 1220, illuminated manuscript, v. 430
- Nottinghamshire, translation of Domesday for, iii. 167 ; survival of a manorial system in, v. 286
- Nouguier (C.) on Dabrichécourt, ix. 228. French regiments in English pay, ix. 130
- Nouns and verbs differently pronounced, iv. 64
- Nouns ending in s, their possessive case, viii. 60, 107
- Nova Scotia and Governor Parr, vi. 207, 255
- Nova Zembla, fetish in, i. 466
- Novel, three volumes v. one volume, ii. 427 ; title of, wanted, v. 109, 195 ; one in which people never die, viii. 168, 235
- Novelli (Annibale), his plagiarism, iii. 364
- November 5, Guy Fawkes Day, x. 384, 434, 496 ; in America=Pope Night, xii. 364, 458
- November 17, Queen Elizabeth's Day, x. 381, 431, 477
- Novocastrian on "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 237
- Novum, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Noxgaga, etymology of the word, ix. 384
- Noye (Sir William)=Sara Yorke, v. 429
- Noyes (Dr. H. E.) on Robert Noyes, xi. 512
- Noyes (Robert), artist, c. 1820, xi. 288, 431, 512 ; xii. 71
- Number superstition, i. 369, 457
- Number-men, use of the term, iii. 66
- Numerals, Arabic, their history, x. 368 ; xi. 154
- Numismatic: Victorian coin, its inscription, ix. 209, 497
- Numismatic guide wanted, iv. 288, 375
- Nunburnholme Priory, c. 1537, iii. 407
- Nunn (F. N.) on stammering, x. 367
- Nuns as chaplains, xii. 49, 95
- Nuns of Minsk, their persecution, vi. 250, 356
- Nursery Rimes:—**
- A frog he would a-wooing go, i. 227
- A shoulder of mutton brought home from France, ii. 48, 158, 236, 292, 374 ; iii. 255, 455
- An old woman went to market, ii. 502 ; iii. 10, 74, 271, 377
- Bell-horses, bell-horses, what time of day, ix. 517
- Good horses, bad horses, xi. 295
- Goosey, goosey gander, xi. 387
- Gray goose and gander, ix. 510
- I had three sisters beyond the sea, xii. 28, 94
- King David was King David, viii. 236
- Lion and the unicorn, x. 208, 294, 436
- Little Jack Horner, vi. 67, 111, 131, 171, 211 ; Anglo-Indian, vii. 97
- Lucy Locket, xi. 268, 397
- Mary, Mary, quite contrary, viii. 231
- Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, xii. 47, 95, 154, 218, 276
- Nanny Natty Cote, xi. 268, 397
- Old King Cole, xi. 13, 56
- Old Mother Hubbard, x. 27, 116
- Old Wives of St. Ives, xi. 269
- Pop goes the weasel, iii. 430, 491 ; iv. 54, 209
- Robin a Bobbin, i. 32, 172, 218
- She looked up, she looked down, ix. 408, 478 ; x. 38, 76
- There was a man, a man indeed, i. 227, 377, 474 ; ii. 111
- Yankee Doodle went to town, ii. 480
- Nut, Souwarrow, etymology of the word, iii. 447
- Nuts in May, children's games, v. 449
- Nutt (A.) on "Badger in the bag," i. 355
- Nutt (Dorothy)=Sir Henry Blunt, i. 35
- Nuttall (F. E.) on 'Century of Persian Ghazels,' v. 456. Hafiz, Persian poet, v. 457. Long-fellow's 'Flowers,' vi. 249
- Nuttall (J. R.) on casting lots, i. 476. Charles the Bold, i. 189, 335. Hatchments, vi. 350. Red Rose of Lancaster, viii. 9. Washington medal, vi. 295. Ythancæstor, Essex, iv. 90
- Nutting and the Devil's nutbag, iv. 265, 358, 396
- Nutting time and "cobberers," x. 185
- Nycolls (Philip) and Cornish rebellion, v. 370, 408
- Nym and the word humour, xi. 27, 156
- Nyren (M.) on Hone, a portrait, ii. 68



## O

- O, prefix prohibited in Ireland, ii. 466; before Irish surnames, iii. 15; x. 354, 417
- O. on architecture in old times, i. 333. Dog-names, ii. 150. Eel folk-lore, ii. 331. French miniature painter, i. 237. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 497. Johnson's poems, vi. 495. Nelson and Wolsey, i. 376, 417. Passing bell, i. 351. Pitch-caps put on human heads, vii. 169. "Quid est fides?" xi. 230. Snakes in South Africa, v. 473. Tower Bridge anticipated, i. 367
- O's, notes on the fifteen, x. 506
- O. (A. L.) on Scots Greys, x. 455
- O. (A. W.) on children at executions, x. 298
- O. (B. I.) on black images of the Madonna, iv. 305
- O. (B. P.) on Besant, iii. 155
- O. (D.) on "send" of the sea, i. 456
- O. (D. C. L.) on Baffo's poems, vii. 449
- O. (E.) on Mrs. Bremar's ladies' school, x. 30. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 113. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216
- O. (E. H.) on Ely House or Albemarle House, vii. 268
- O. (E. H. C.) on 'Capt. Thos. Stukeley,' iii. 301, 342, 382
- O. (H.) on Silvretta Mountains, x. 67
- O. (H. L.) on Moffatt (Robert), vi. 149. Ormsby (Lewis), vii. 450. Ormsby family, viii. 389
- O. (J.) on Bullingdon Club, xii. 108
- O. (L. R.) on Speaker Denison's mother, ix. 518. Peacock (T. L.), xii. 175. Watson-Ward (Rev. T.), xii. 278
- O. (O. O.) on Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 436
- O. (S. W.) on Sir William De Lancey, iv. 409
- O. (T.) on Tammany, ix. 154
- O. (T. S.) on authors of quotations, ix. 214. Jonson (Ben), his name, ix. 432
- O. (T. T.) on Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 154
- O. (W.) on Horace, Virgil & Cicero, publishers, viii. 70
- O. (W. B.) on 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 212
- O'B. (W. J.) on Englishman's needs supplied from abroad, xii. 329
- Oak, the ash, and the ivy, i. 35; historic Cumberland, ii. 285; v. chestnut, viii. 26, 154, 196, 275, 416
- Oak, Royal, Order of, v. 449, 513; vi. 136, 196
- Oakapple Day, its observance, iii. 446; iv. 30, 132
- Oakes (Susannah) of Ashborne, c. 1750, x. 148
- Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, ii. 445
- Oaks, their age, ii. 266
- Oat, its pronunciation, xii. 416
- Oat cakes, Christmas, vi. 506
- Oates (J.) on 'D.N.B.' and 'Index and Epitome,' iii. 276. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 334. Mint at Leeds, Yorkshire, iii. 489. Pawnbroker's sign and the Medici arms, iii. 207. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 168. Speech by the Earl of Sussex, 1596, i. 7
- Oates (Titus), administration of his effects, 1705, iii. 425
- Oath, by grass and corn, i. 284; sworn on a bough of holly, v. 167; Scottish form of, c. 1746, vi. 487
- Oaths, primitive, among savages, ix. 309, 394
- Obb wig, its meaning, ii. 50, 176
- Obiit Sunday, ancient ceremony at St. George's Chapel on, i. 28

## Obituaries:—

- Adams (Frederick), iv. 499
- Ainger (Canon Alfred), i. 140
- Ainsworth (Fanny), x. 487
- Aldenharn (Lord), viii. 240
- Andrews (William), x. 380
- Angus (Rev. George), xi. 279, 305
- Arnott (Rev. Samuel), ii. 140
- Bedford (Rev. William Kirkpatrick Riland), iii. 120
- Blashill (Thomas), iii. 120
- Borrajo (Edward M.), xii. 320
- Boswell-Stone (W. G.), ii. 480
- Boyle (J. R.), viii. 220
- Busk (Rachel Harriet), vii. 199
- Butler (Dr. James Davie), iv. 480
- Cambridge (Duke of), i. 501
- Cameron (Richard), ix. 240
- Campbell (Rev. Bunbury FitzGerald), iv. 499
- Charnock (Dr. R. S.), iii. 262
- Coleman (Everard Home), v. 99, 120
- Cooper (Thompson), i. 220, 246, 337
- Cowper (Benjamin Harris), ii. 60
- Cowper (Joseph Meadows), x. 340
- Creswell (Dr. F. S.), i. 280
- Davies (Rev. J. Silvester), xi. 180
- Dey (Edward Merton), xi. 520
- Dilke (Lady), ii. 360
- Drake (Henry Holman), iii. 140, 165
- Ebsworth (Rev. J. W.), ix. 480, 501
- Elworthy (Frederic Thomas), viii. 500
- Ferrar (Michael Lloyd), i. 380
- Foster (Joseph), iv. 199
- Gantillon (Peter John Francis), v. 240, 319
- Garnett (Richard), v. 319, 367, 437
- George (Capt. Thorne), i. 179
- Gould (Isaac Chalkley), viii. 320
- Hall (Arthur), vii. 19
- Harland-Oxley (W. E.), xii. 480
- Heelis (John Loraine), ii. 100
- Hemming (Richard), xi. 100
- Holyoake (George Jacob), v. 80, 126, 156, 191, 212, 223, 274, 397, 441, 491
- Inderwick (F. A.), ii. 179
- Jackson (Francis M.), iv. 60
- Justen (Frederick), vi. 458
- Kent (William Hardy), viii. 306
- King (Rev. W. F. H.), xi. 380
- Knight (Joseph), vii. 501
- Maccoll (Norman), ii. 520
- Marshall (E. H.), xii. 240
- Marshall (George William), iv. 258
- Micklethwaite (John Thomas), vi. 358
- Morfill (Prof. W. R.), xii. 420
- Newton (Prof. Alfred), vii. 480
- Nodal (John H.), xii. 440
- Norgate (Frederic), x. 180
- Parish (Rev. William Douglas), ii. 279
- Peacock (James), v. 420
- Phinn (Rev. Charles Percival), vi. 279
- Rae (W. Fraser), iii. 80
- Sage (Edward John), iv. 480, 540; v. 219
- Salkeld (John), ix. 500
- Shore (T. W.), iii. 80
- Smith (Alexander), viii. 480
- Sotheran (Henry), iv. 118
- Stephens (F. G.), vii. 220
- Sykes (James), iv. 440
- Sykes (Dr. William), vi. 320
- Vane (Rev. and Hon. Gilbert Holles Farrer), iv. 100



## Obituaries:—

- Vincent (John Amyatt Chaundy), iii. 358  
 Walker (Henry Aston), v. 399  
 Weston (Col. Hunter), ii. 179  
 White (Robert), ix. 220  
 Yardley (Edward), x. 360  
 Oblivion, Sir Thomas Browne on, iv. 128, 214  
 Oblivious, inaccurate use of the word, ii. 446, 518  
 O'Brien (E. J. H.) on 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' 1620, xii. 101, 162  
 O'Brien (James), 1798, his biography, xii. 511  
 O'Brien (Nelly), d. 1768, her biography, xii. 406  
 O'Brien (—), Westminster scholar, 1736, xi. 488  
 'Observer,' its sale in 1818, viii. 446  
 Ocean newspaper, first, i. 504; ii. 96, 157  
 Ocean penny post, its early advocates, viii. 405  
 Ockwells Manor, near Bray, i. 473, 511  
 O'Connell (Daniel), his speech at the Hill of Tara, vi. 130; silhouette portrait of, ix. 191  
 O'Connor (Charles), librarian at Stowe, viii. 6  
 Octogenarian on Nicholas Breakspear, x. 449  
 Octopi, fictitious Latin plural, i. 193  
 Odgers (J. E.) on Burnham Society, ix. 28  
 O'Dunlang on Exeter Cathedral custom, xii. 170.  
 Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 209. Spanish Christmas Carol, xii. 129  
 Œil-de-bœuf, French slang word, vii. 8, 50, 153  
 'Oera Linda Book,' curious Frisian chronicle, xii. 88, 133, 176  
 "Of" after "inside," "outside," &c., iv. 168  
 Officer, military, oldest British, i. 389; ii. 17, 528  
 Officer and official use of the words in America, i. 486  
 Officer of the Pipe, history of, x. 188, 297, 350  
 Officers, general, c. 1830, iv. 107  
 Officers chosen by lot for dangerous duties, i. 367  
 Officers of State in Ireland, iv. 149, 214, 314  
 Officers of State in Scotland, vii. 10  
 Official and officer, use of the words in America, i. 486  
 Og, Irish suffix, x. 146  
 Ogarde family, xi. 148, 254  
 Ogden (C. K.) on Bergerode, xi. 338  
 Ogilvie family, i. 269  
 Ogle (G. O.), his 'Iliads of the Iliad,' v. 409  
 O'Hagan (Mr. Justice), his acrostic on Jack and Jill, iv. 153  
 O'Hara portraits, xi. 128  
 Ohem on Milton's Sonnet XII., ii. 118  
 O'Higgins (Don Bernardo), his career, ii. 313  
 Ohio, its universities and their degrees, vi. 110  
 Oil, castor, origin of the name, xi. 406; xii. 157  
 Old Bailey, demolition of old Sessions House, viii. 146; its name, ix. 186  
 Old Blue on Blue Coat School costume, xi. 97  
 "Old England," origin of the term, i. 189, 255, 316  
 Old Jewry, Dissenting preachers in, viii. 347, 435  
 Old Serjeants' Inn, sale of, xi. 344, 436  
 Old Sir Simon's Market, Lancaster, xii. 490  
 Old Trinity House, Worcester, and Queen Elizabeth, xi. 67  
 Old Westminster on Westminster changes, vii. 162  
 Oldenbuck (Aldobrand) on Burns's letters to George Thomson, iii. 213. Camel bibliography, ix. 37. Miller (William), his engravings, iv. 437. Photography at Lucknow, xi. 325. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 174  
 Oldham (H. J.) on 'Prayer for Indifference,' ii. 437  
 Oldmixon: Norman: Benjamin Blake, iii. 15, 98  
 Oldmixon, schoolmaster, 1682, ii. 447  
 Oldmixon surname, its derivation, vi. 249, 416]  
 Oldridge's Balm of Columbia, 'Punch' on, vii. 289  
 Olearius (Adam), his 'History,' v. 429, 493  
 Oliphant (Laurence) and his wives, xii. 244  
 Oliphant (Mrs.), her 'Neighbours on the Green,' xi. 27, 98  
 Olive tree, verses by William Morris, ix. 370, 514  
 Olive trees in Australasia, Macaulay on, xii. 86  
 Oliver on Goldsmith's 'Traveller,' v. 167  
 Oliver (A.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 235. Pikle (Barnes), v. 498. Cardinals and crimson robes, i. 71. Cateaton Street, v. 475. Church plate, xi. 107. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 294. Dickensian London, iv. 35. Dutch Epiphany custom, v. 110. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254, 292. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," ii. 98. Hell-fire Club, Edinburgh, v. 90. House of Commons, its Journal, ii. 312. Jack and Jill, iv. 13. Knights of the Round Table, vi. 9. London, ancient, its topography, i. 70. Mazzard Fair, ii. 312. Morland's grave, ii. 137. Seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356. Stebbing Shaw Staffordshire MSS., viii. 47. Watling Street, vi. 29.  
 Oliver (A. J.), miniaturist, c. 1790–1800 xi. 29, 252  
 Oliver (V. L.) on Billy Butler the Hunting Parson, xi. 15, 172. Crooke of St. Christopher, viii. 234. Embroidery pictures, ix. 494. Henley (George) of Bradley, ix. 470. Nash of Portugal, viii. 209. Peerage, its cost in 1628, viii. 364. Pigott (Sir Arthur Leary), xi. 192. Registers of St. Kitts, vi. 192, 416. Tooke (Horne), ix. 497. Tyrrell family, viii. 437. Virginia and the Eastern Counties, viii. 174. Warner (Sir Thomas), his tombstone, viii. 377  
 Oliver (W. D.) on venison in summer, i. 47  
 Olomucensis (Augustinus Moravus), his biography, vii. 505  
 Olorenshaw family, iv. 66  
 Olympia, laurel crowns at, iii. 87  
 Olympic games in England, x. 147  
 O'Mahoney or Mahony family, viii. 148, 294  
 Omar Khayyam, earliest mention in Europe, ii. 322, 398; and Oriental prosody, iii. 121; Fitzgerald's first edition, 1859, iv. 105; bibliography, iv. 249; x. 307, 391; xi. 54; a parallel, v. 147; 'The Ball' in Baskish, vii. 326  
 Ombre, obsolete English game, vii. 362  
 O'Meara (Barry), Bonaparte's surgeon, xii. 366  
 Omega, an old contributor, his identity, i. 8  
 "Omne bonum Dei donum," book motto, its derivation, vi. 448  
 Omnibus, its history, iii. 29, 75, 136, 432; use of "bus" for, viii. 147, 295  
 Omnibus, Hampstead, its vicissitudes, viii. 86, 156, 293, 396  
 Omnibuses, old, x. 86  
 Omond (T. S.) on Latin pronunciation, ix. 354; x. 73. Scott and Carey, v. 7. War, its pronunciation, vii. 514  
 O'Morchoe (T. A.) on genealogical compilations missing, xi. 347  
 Onaled on 'John Brown,' xii. 288  
 One: "A bad one," use of the phrase, iii. 151  
 One, its pronunciation, xii. 288, 374, 416  
 One-ninth Church, name explained, i. 124  
 One-Tree Hill, Greenwich, x. 70  
 O'Neill seal, ii. 287  
 O'Neill (Comte de Tyrone) on O'Neill seal, ii. 287  
 O'Neill (The) on faded handwriting, iii. 88. Ossian, vi. 287  
 Ondatra, etymology of the word, iv. 406



- Onion as cure for toothache, ii. 447  
 Onions, crayfish, and snakes, x. 448  
 Onions for purifying water, xi. 28, 173  
 Onley (Capt.), R.N., his biography, v. 409, 474  
 Onlooker on Sarah Curran and Robert Emmet, iv. 310  
 Oonalaska, one of the Fox Islands, i. 486  
 Open-air pulpits, v. 55, 96, 154, 498  
 Opera-glasses, double-barrelled, their introduction, vi. 49  
 Opera-House, English, two performances in one evening, viii. 228  
 Ophelia, derivation of the name, iii. 249  
 Opie (John), R.A., his biography, vii. 385 ; print after picture by, ix. 209, 274  
 Opium, Molière on, xi. 88, 154 ; and S. T. Coleridge, xii. 65  
 Opium dens, fact and fiction concerning, xii. 487  
 Opposition : "His Majesty's Opposition," originator of the phrase, iii. 486  
 Oprover, family name, i. 227, 313  
 O'Rahilly (T. F.) on Spanish stories in Irish, xi. 418  
 Orange, Spanish proverb on, i. 206, 251 ; ii. 134  
 Orange on plate at the Savoy Chapel, vii. 429, 493 ; xii. 262  
 Orange-peel, catapults for, iii. 26  
 Orange River, R. J. Gordon, its explorer, vi. 189  
 Orange toast to William III., its meaning, viii. 269  
 Orcadian surnames, xi. 505  
 Ordeal by touch, the custom, xii. 87, 137  
 Order of the Pen, c. 1588, ix. 309  
 Order of the Royal Oak, v. 449, 513 ; vi. 136, 196  
 Order of the Tusin, its history, vii. 221  
 Ordinaries of Newgate, complete list, vii. 408, 454 ; viii. 10, 278 ; ix. 35  
 Oregon, river-name, its origin, xii. 169, 258, 358  
 Orenzado, Cadus de, in Court Roll, its meaning, vii. 249, 317  
 Orfeur (C. H.) on banner or flag, v. 450. Buse surname, iii. 309  
 Orford (Admiral Earl of), commemorative tablet, ii. 425  
 Organ-builder, early, at Oxford, iv. 183  
 Organs, barrel, in church, viii. 66  
 Oriana, curious Christian name, i. 170  
 Oriel, its use in English architecture, iii. 126  
 Oriental on 'The Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 449  
 Oriental painting, vii. 107, 152, 195, 232  
 'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' recovered copy, x. 224  
 Orkney, Archbishopric of, ix. 289, 357 ; skylarks in, x. 229 ; sea-names in, xi. 107 ; children's games in, 445 ; counting-out rimes in, 446  
 Orkney folk-lore, xii. 483  
 Orkney Hogmanay song, xi. 5, 72, 177  
 Orme (Daniel), artist, his portrait, vii. 407 ; ix. 389 ; his 'Battle of the Nile,' xi. 447  
 Orme Square, Bayswater, and Napoleon III., ix. 327, 371  
 Ormerod on sundial inscription, ix. 289  
 Ormsby (Lewis), Lieutenant-Colonel, of Whet- ham's Regiment, his biography, vii. 450  
 Ormsby family, viii. 38f  
 Ormskirk Church, Lancashire, its two steeples, iv. 415  
 Orotava, Tenerife, inscriptions at, i. 361, 455 ; ii. 155  
 Orris-root, etymology of the word, viii. 247  
 Orthopædic, derivation of the word, x. 449  
 Orton (C. W. P.) on Uncle Remus in Tuscany, ii. 183  
 Orvieto, St. Patrick at, i. 48, 131, 174 ; ii. 118  
 Orwell town and haven, vii. 21, 61, 134  
 Osbaldeston or Osbolston (Lambert), head master of Westminster School, xi. 371  
 Osborn (E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 310  
 O'Scolaidhe on Scully family of Tipperary, viii. 514  
 Osler (P.) on Rodd family, xii. 148  
 Osleston Manor, co. Derby, ii. 256  
 Osric (King) and the poet Gray, xi. 128  
 Ossian or Ozian, Celtic epic poet, authorities on, vi. 287, 336  
 Ostermayer (Jehan), sixteenth-century musician, iv. 287  
 Ostiarius in mediæval Latin, its meaning, viii. 48, 116  
 Ostrich eggs at Burgos, Spain, i. 247, 332 ; ii. 474, 510 ; iii. 191, 336  
 Ostrich feathers with eagle, a crest, xi. 409  
 Oswell (W. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 149  
 Otford, the Benedictines, and St. Bartholomew, xii. 248, 310 ; its history, 269  
 Otway (T.) and Kipling, literary parallel, ix. 426, 492  
 Ou, its pronunciation in place-names, ix. 230, 294  
 Ouida, novelist, her original name, ix. 307  
 Ouija, a mechanical toy, ix. 307  
 Ould (S. G.) on Pamela, i. 52. Smoking and blind men, ix. 354. Solitary Mass, iii. 95  
 Ould family in Ireland, x. 268  
 "Our Lady of the Snows," origin of the title, i. 246, 311, 392, 511  
 Ousley family, ix. 127  
 Outis on the Glamis mystery, x. 241  
 Outraged Scholar on vizt., ix. 405  
 Outram (Sir James), equestrian statue, x. 494  
 Outroper, origin of the word, xi. 508  
 Outsetter, use of the term, iii. 264, 317  
 Ovah bubbles, meaning of the term, i. 169  
 "Over fork : fork over," meaning of the motto vi. 449 ; vii. 33, 93 ; viii. 340  
 "Overfed Mephistopheles" in 'Dombey and Son,' xi. 448  
 Overy on quotations wanted, v. 48  
 Ovid and Portia's invocation to mercy, viii. 505  
 Ovid and Shakespeare, literary parallel, vii. 301  
 Ovington (J.) and Kipling, literary parallel, ix. 248  
 Ovoca or Avoca, place-name, x. 308, 397, 437, 497  
 Owd Lad = the Devil, x. 507  
 Owen on Patty, vi. 210. Quotations wanted, vi. 229  
 Owen (Douglas) on "Angel" of an inn, x. 135. "Betty," a hedge-sparrow, viii. 57. Californian English, vi. 381 ; vii. 197. Canals in naval warfare, ix. 109. Chase, its meaning, viii. 436. Cold Harbour Lane, ix. 113. Coop, to trap, iv. 358. "Cut his stick" = "Hooked it," viii. 348. Falcon Court, xi. 190. Guernsey lily, xi. 55. Hawser : Haul, xi. 395. Henry Brougham, steamer, v. 337. Keelhaul : cobkey : morryoune, vii. 448. Maru, vii. 268. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 371. New Zealand fossil shells, xi. 33. Notices in the United States, vii. 374. Pedlars' rest, viii. 217. Portobello, vii. 198. Pot-gallery, vii. 431 ; viii. 312. Puggle, iv. 486. St. Barbara's feather, x. 373. Slavery in England, vii. 176. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136  
 Owen (E. C. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 268  
 Owen (F.) on Horne Tooke, viii. 509  
 Owen (John), and Archbishop Williams, ii. 146 ; as epigrammatist, xi. 21, 156 ; epigram on Drake (Sir Francis), xii. 207



- Owen (J. P.) on Cobbett on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 194. Combine: gambo, v. 41. Cymru: its derivation, v. 364; vi. 113. "Ecce Tiberim," vi. 130. 'Edinburgh Review' on Oxford, vii. 190. 'Highways and Byways in South Wales,' v. 143, 452. Llan, its derivation, vi. 363; vii. 84. "Locī tenentes," ii. 128. London: origin of the name, xii. 114. Mac-Nab legend, xi. 375. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 136. Piscon-led, vii. 226; viii. 78. Place, v. 353. Phillipps (Sir Thos.) and his library, iii. 462. Sanguis, its derivation, i. 462; ii. 143. Soga, its meaning, vi. 167. Watts-Dunton (T.) on 'Wild Wales,' viii. 145
- Owen (M. C.) on Rev. William Sewell, v. 129
- Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, his family, viii. 65
- Owen (W. B.) on Kipling on Shakespeare, x. 395
- Owen MSS., epitaph in, x. 210, 276
- Owl and Athenian admiral in Keats's 'Endymion,' ii. 9
- Owl folk-lore: in India, 327; in Japan, x. 409
- Owl-light, equivalent expressions for, i. 71
- Owls, luminous, ix. 171, 218, 257
- ox, place-names ending in, ix. 508; x. 113
- Oxberry (J.) on boundaries and humorous incidents, vii. 94. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 270. Electric railways, iv. 406. Elsdon, v. 45. Epitaph at Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 431. Fairy-haunted Kensington, vii. 1. Gray's 'Elegy,' v. 477. Hammals, vii. 353. Holmes (O. W.) on citizenship, vii. 297. Hyphens after street names, iv. 515. Naval action, 1814, vii. 352.
- Oxe-aye=ox-hay, use of the word, vi. 167, 234
- Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 70, 136, 396
- Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 368, 411, 509
- Oxford, garden at, admired by Wesley, i. 349; blind man at, c. 1860, iii. 348; first Russian grammar printed at, viii. 85; derivation of the place-name, ix. 68, 318
- Oxford on 'Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West,' ii. 427
- Oxford (Harley, Earls of), Edward Harley, and Mortimer's Cross, viii. 203
- Oxford (Edward de Vere, 17th Earl of), his wife, vii. 409; viii. 297
- Oxford almanac designers, ii. 428, 512
- Oxford Cathedral, Dr. Bright's epitaph in, i. 5
- Oxford Circus, earliest use of the name, iv. 527
- Oxford degree ceremony, vi. 247
- 'Oxford English Dictionary,' the title, i. 146, 193, 255. See also *New English Dictionary*.
- Oxford examination papers previous to 1831, vi. 428
- Oxford Parliamentary leaders in the Civil War, xii. 21, 82
- Oxford University: students committed to the Tower of London, i. 309; list of graduates, i. 348; vii. 125; May Day celebrations, ii. 75; v. 368, 413; viii. 8, 96; Mercury in Tom Quad, ii. 467, 531; iii. 32, 97; Brasenose College statue, ii. 532; inscription at Jesus College, iii. 149; origin of Bidding Prayer, iii. 168, 233; vii. 92; and Bishop Waynflete, iii. 461; foundation of Magdalen College and School, iv. 21, 101, 154, 182, 214, 364; of Corpus Christi College, 23; matriculations at, 290; Magdalen College School and the 'D.N.B.,' v. 22, 122, 284, 362; vi. 2, 104, 203; All Souls College and Archbishop Chichele's descendants, v. 286, 454; attack on, in 'Edinburgh Review,' 1810, vii. 128, 175, 190; voting paper for election of Chancellor, 326; Divinity examination, vii. 470; viii. 54; installation of the Earl of Westmoreland, viii. 128; Exeter College men in sixteenth century, ix. 285; Commemoration in 1759, x. 6, 114; Lincoln College and King's silver, 47, 117; authorship of epigram, 367
- 'Oxford University Calendar,' 1845, i. 47, 92
- Oxford University Preacher on Bidding Prayer, vii. 92
- Oxford University Volunteers, v. 108, 156, 216
- Oxgate Manor, Willesden, its descent, ix. 403; x. 172
- Oxlee (Rev. J.), Rector of Molesworth, his linguistic attainments, vii. 112
- Oxo on parish clerk, ii. 373
- Oxoniensis on Cromwell's death, iv. 307. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 73. Matthew (Roger), Vicar of Bloxham, 1605-57, iv. 488. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 246. Shakespeare (Thomas), 1613, xi. 310. Tillesley (Edmund), v. 249
- Oxshott on 'The Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 388. Railway on Thames Embankment, x. 247
- Oxtowe, Forest of, its locality, vii. 12

## P

- P. on bough-pot, x. 208. "Dying beyond my means," iv. 127. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 296. Sunken Land of Bus, v. 509.
- P. (A. L.) on lawyers' language, ix. 286
- P. (A. O. V.) on authors wanted, xi. 88. Capital punishment, x. 289. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 115. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Owl folk-lore in India, x. 327
- P. (A. S.) on gold v. silver, iii. 108. Snooty, vi. 449
- P. (A. W.) on Browning Societies, ii. 67
- P. (C.) on Elene, i. 507. Fettiplace, i. 329
- P. (C. H. R.) on Lisboa Occidental, ix. 275
- P. (C. I.) on claret, x. 507
- P. (C. T.) on "County of Cornwall and nowhere," vi. 490
- P. (D. G.) on Waddington as a place-name, xi. 136
- P. (E.) on Surgeon-General James Pearse, ix. 407
- P. (E. A.) on Westminster Hall interior, iv. 148
- P. (E. L.) on spelling reform, ix. 67
- P. (F.) on Bridger's Hill, iii. 189, 338. Cureton's Multanis, iii. 318. Gaspar Manor, Stourton, xii. 337. Hildesley (Mark), i. 414. Licence and license, iii. 31. Lincolnshire names, xii. 235. Louis Philippe, landing in England, v. 349; vi. 37. Paul family, iv. 49. Saint as a prefix, ii. 193. Seymour (Sir John), his epitaph, i. 137. Spelling reform, ii. 451. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74
- P—I (F.) on Heraldic surname, vi. 29
- P. (F. E.) on Caledonian Coffee-house, iii. 189
- P. (F. K.) on Beezely, Sussex, ix. 269; xii. 57. Brass: Wylson family, ix. 189. Church towers and smuggled goods, xi. 129. Claugh family, x. 289. Cowdray family, ix. 370. Crocker (C.), poet, x. 489. Duff, early mission ship, xi. 112. Foot Guards, Third, at Bayonne, 1814, xi. 69. 'Lawyer Outwitted,' xii. 289. Liss Place, viii. 250. London and Birmingham Railway, ix. 73. Mill at Gosport, Hants, x. 68; xi. 172. Scruples against war, x. 9. Semaphore signalling, xi. 211, 336. Shakespeare and Ensor: Paul family, xi. 334; xii. 253. Swimming bath, x. 138
- P. (F. R.) on croquet or tricquet, ii. 8



- P. (G.) on Parker family, iii. 470  
P. (G. M. H.) on "legend weight," xii. 67. Malherbe's 'Stances à Du Perrier,' xi. 507. Petersburg, x. 306  
P. (G. T.) on prisons in Paris during the Revolution, iv. 394. Quotations wanted, v. 449  
P. (H. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 488. St. George: George as Christian name, vii. 375  
P. (H. G.) on Bidding Prayer, vi. 448. Crooked Billet, ix. 452. Hoek van Holland, vii. 473. Holderness families, xii. 149. St. Andrew's Day and the Sassenach, xii. 426. St. Bees' Head, Cumberland, i. 368. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Yorkshire similes, xii. 148  
P. (H. P.) on wooden fonts, iii. 169  
P. (H. V.) on Panton Professorship and will case, viii. 231  
P. (I. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 448. Shakespeariana, v. 465  
P. (J.) on Father Angus, xi. 305  
P. (J. B.) on 'Assisa de Tolloneis,' ii. 451. Bell (Patrick), Laird of Antermomy, iii. 12. Carnwath pedigree, viii. 492; ix. 10. Cromartie (Lord), his issue, v. 70. Fettiplace, i. 511. Great Seal in gutta-percha, ii. 528. Hutton Hall, vi. 431. Lord High Treasurer's accounts, ii. 368. Lyndhurst's Marriage Act, ix. 95. Midday at Bâle, x. 392. Petre epigram, xii. 410. Pope (Samuel), his marbled paper, ii. 468. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492  
P. (J. C.) on looping the loop, iv. 333  
P. (L.) on eighteenth-century queries, ix. 35. Juvisy: its etymology, viii. 494. Marlborough wheels, vii. 378. Marly horses, vii. 251, 376. Steele (Richard) and Freemasonry, vii. 268  
P. (L. A.) on chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377  
P. (M.) on African sloths, v. 230. Bell-horses, vii. 258. Bird in the breast, iv. 448. Brumby, vi. 430. Christmas pig, xi. 27. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 215. Dunghill proverb, x. 13. Duelling in Germany, iv. 388. Gamester's superstition, viii. 328. George I.: the nightingale and death, vii. 409. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 71. Immurement in sea-walls, i. 288. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 9. Laplace's dying saying, viii. 210. Leg growing after death, xi. 471. Maiden-garland, xii. 327. Mary, Queen of Scots, ix. 75. Miraculous birth, viii. 208. More (Sir Thomas), ix. 409. Pail: bucket, vi. 474. Peacock as a Christian symbol, v. 193. Pillion, iii. 267. Pins substituted for thorns, xi. 508. Protestant, iv. 427. Proverbs, two old, vii. 457; ix. 172. Quapladde, vii. 14. Santissimo Cristo of Burgos, vi. 394. Scott's manners, xii. 346. Screaming skull, iv. 194. Shanks's mare, i. 415. Snakes drinking milk, x. 335, 377. Splitting fields of ice, vii. 114. Wreckers in Brittany, xi. 446  
P. (M. G. W.) on weathercock, iii. 334  
P. (N. P.) on Nelson's patent of peerage, iv. 365  
P. (O.) on undertaker, iii. 188, 274  
P. (O. S.) on Holborn and Bloomsbury, iii. 269  
P. (P. A.) on "Sub rosa," ix. 316  
P. (R. B.) on American magazine, viii. 354. Bell-horses, ix. 517. Bells, v. 213. Benedictine, x. 469. Boulton & Watt in America, viii. 326. Bridge with figures of the Saviour, x. 476. "Brown Bess" as applied to musket, v. 414. Bruton Church, Williamsburg, viii. 406. Bullock (William): Hugh Bullock, xii. 16. Chained books in prisons, ix. 187. Commandments painted on glass, ix. 447. Copying press, iii. 414. Desaguliers (J. T.), ix. 373. Dickensiana: Capt. Cuttle, ix. 331. Economist, sixteenth-century, iii. 472. Edwards of Halifax, x. 416. Foot-warmers in church, iii. 307. Gordon House, Kentish Town, vi. 136. Gout (Ralph), watchmaker, v. 206. Hair-powdering closets, v. 394. 'Ingoldsby,' ix. 447. 'Jane Eyre' and Minerva Lane, xi. 67. Large-paper margins, v. 377. Library in St. Martin's Street, viii. 27. London and Birmingham Railway, ix. 72. Longman, barrel-organ builder, Cheapside, iii. 473. Lynn (W.), his steam-engine, v. 305. Marriage in a shift, vi. 127. May Day, two poetical tracts, v. 155. Nelson Column, iii. 457. "Pink saucer," ix. 486. Power (Tyrone), American actor, ix. 494. Ripley (Thomas) and Richard Holt, xii. 29. Royal arms in churches, ix. 287. St. Thomas's Church, Bream's Buildings, viii. 26. Salisbury (Marquis of) in Fitzroy Square, iii. 5. Soup-kitchens, ix. 126. 'Speculum Episcopi,' v. 288. Subterranean Exhibition, viii. 86. Taximeter cab, viii. 367. Thames steam-boats, x. 458. Theatre in Rawstorne Street, Clerkenwell, iii. 329. Thimbles, xii. 93. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, iii. 235. Weston (Sir Richard), and soap-making, viii. 509; x. 357. Wheatstone, v. 155. Windsor Castle sentry, iii. 310  
P. (R. C. B.) on Pemberton family, i. 469  
P. (R. S. V.) on tinterero, iv. 267  
P. (R. W.) on "Coup de Jarnac," xii. 245. Dowb, viii. 218  
P. (S. T.) on "Four regular orders of monks," xii. 352. "Liquida non frangunt," xii. 333  
P. (T.) on Jean Paul in English, x. 254  
P. (V. D.) on our Grandees of Spain, iii. 481  
P. (W. E.) on chemist of the future, iii. 408  
P. (W. H. W.) on quotations wanted, iv. 127  
P. (W. J.) on murkattos: capaps, ix. 66  
P. (W. M.) on Civil War earthworks, iv. 453. Cole (W.), Cambridge antiquary, iv. 495. Rain caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 447  
P. (W. R.) on Danish surnames, iii. 137  
P. (W. W.) on cross in the Greek Church, ii. 469  
P.M., 1928, on Richard Steele and Freemasonry, vii. 392  
"P.P., Clerk of the Parish," in 'Sartor Resartus,' i. 88, 137  
Paauw, South African bustard, vi. 28, 237, 411  
Pace (Rev. William) and Admiral Hays, iv. 9  
Pack (F. Christopher), artist, c. 1786-1840, xi. 229, 297  
Packham (N.) on Holy Trinity, New York, vi. 151  
Packhorse crooks, viii. 27  
Packington (William), Anglo-Norman Chronicle by, ii. 41  
Packs of sixty cards with eleven and twelve spots, iv. 28. See also *Cards*.  
Pacolet, familiar spirit, meaning of the name, vii. 225, 355  
Paddies on St. Patrick's Day in U.S., xi. 106  
Paddington House, its history, xi. 89, 153  
Paddy=a fit of bad temper, xi. 140  
Padua, Oliver Cromwell at, vi. 509  
Padua University and Dr. George Rogers, vii. 503  
Paffer, use of the word, 1753, ix. 326; x. 56  
Pagan, derivation of the word, iv. 304  
Page (H.) on statues in the British Isles, xii. 51



Page (J. T.) on à Becket, iv. 214. Addison's daughter, i. 150. Admiral Christ epitaph, vi. 425; vii. 38. Akenside's birth, vii. 407. All Fools' Day, iii. 416. Anne (Queen), her fifty churches, x. 36. Apples: their old names, ix. 495. "As merry as griggs," i. 94. "As the crow flies," i. 432. Astronomy in fiction, v. 294. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35; xii. 448. Bacon or Usher? iii. 234. Badges, difficult words in their description, iii. 407. Badges on book-plates, x. 289. Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 455. Bathing-machines, ii. 130. Beating the bounds, iii. 390. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 116. Besant on Dr. Watts, iv. 38. Betty, a hedge-sparrow, vii. 469. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 285, 376. Bloomfield (Robert), iii. 47. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, vii. 212. Born with teeth, v. 115. Bossing, its meaning, vii. 192. Brampton Bridge, viii. 209. Brazen bijou, i. 455. Breedon family, ix. 454. "Bright chancicleer proclaims the dawn," iii. 276. Brightlingsea, its Deputy-Mayor, i. 72. Britten, burial-ground, xi. 174. Browne (Sir T.), his skull, v. 397. Burial in woollen, v. 467. Burning cattle alive, vi. 366. Byron's birthplace, xi. 297. Cadey=a hat, x. 147. Canbury House, Middlesex, v. 455; vi. 157. Canopied pews, xi. 493. Catesby (Sir William), i. 366. Cawood family, ii. 515. Chair of St. Augustine, i. 472. Cheshire words, iv. 332. Chine, stuffed, x. 155. Chinese junk Keying, vi. 295. Christian names, curious, i. 237. Christmas pig, xi. 115. Church music, iii. 253. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410. Churchyard cough, vii. 156. Coliseums old and new, ii. 530; iii. 191. Collins family, i. 398. Commonwealth laws, ix. 158. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Constitution Hill: Parliament Hill, xii. 357. Corn-tending, vi. 296. Court Leet: Manor Court, vii. 377; viii. 413. Coutts (Messrs.), their removal, ii. 232. Cowper: Dowling: their pronunciation, xii. 373. Cromwell and Milton, ix. 214. Cromwell (Oliver), his burial-place, i. 73; v. 205; his head, i. 487; swords, iv. 288. "Crooked Billet," x. 38. Crosby Hall, viii. 31. Cross-legged knights, v. 257. "Dame So-and-So the Rush Strewer," ix. 497. Death birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 158, 215. De Quincey: quotations and allusions, xii. 95. Devil's saffron, xii. 415. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. Dickens on the Bible, v. 391. Dickens's "knife-box," xi. 215. Direction post *v.* signpost, vi. 78. Diving-bell, iii. 415. Dog-names, ii. 470. Donkeys, measles, and whooping-cough, x. 398. Doten (E.), 'Is Life Worth Living?' x. 229. Drinkings: drinking time, v. 133. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 33. Ebsworth (J. W.), ix. 502. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. England, English: their pronunciation, iii. 393. English authors' birthdates, vi. 293. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 34. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Epitaph in Courteenhall Church, vi. 415. Epitaphiana, ii. 396, 531. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 252; iii. 114, 437. Exeter Hall, viii. 215. Field-names, West Haddon, i. 46, 156. Fielding's grave, ix. 277. Flaying alive, i. 155; iii. 153. Fonts, desecrated, i. 488; ii. 255; wooden, iii. 254. Footpaths, iv. 125. Fotheringay, ii. 215. Funeral garlands, vi. 396. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. Garnett (Dr. Richard), v. 367.

Gibbets, iv. 296. 'Golden Lyre,' xii. 473. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 253. Guardings, iii. 476. Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 28. Halls of the City Companies, iii. 294. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 410. Hare forecasting fire, xi. 413. Hatchments, vi. 290. Hazlitt (John) and Samuel Sharwood, iv. 57. Hazlittiana, ix. 177. Heacham parish officers, ii. 335; iii. 37. 'Hebrew Maiden's Answer to the Crusader,' vii. 269, 516. Heraldry, iv. 349. Hessel (Phoebe), ii. 74. Holbourne (Lady Anne), vii. 2. Holt Castle, xi. 395. Holy-oake as a lecturer, v. 223, 397. Horse-shoeing in the sixteenth century, vi. 9. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 9. "I shall journey through this world," xi. 366. Irish folk-lore, iii. 313. James II., inscription on his statue, i. 137; iii. 57. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 155. Johnson (Dr.): Dr. John Swan: Dr. Watts, vii. 475. Keble photographs, vi. 250, 372. Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 275. Kissing gates, ii. 395. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 352. Leche family, i. 274. Legends on English coins, vii. 294. 'Light of the World,' iv. 131. Littlecote House, Wiltshire, viii. 407. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 292. London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 393, 535; iii. 133. London public monuments, xii. 418. London signs: "Guy, Earl of Warwick," ix. 455. London statues and memorials, ix. 1, 102, 282, 363, 481; x. 122, 290, 372. Longfellow, notes on, vii. 378; his 'Village Blacksmith,' xi. 465. March (1st of): sweep "flees" away, xi. 374. Marks (H. S.) and 'The Poor Blind Worm,' xii. 310. Marlowe's birth, i. 491. Martello towers, i. 411; iii. 193, 252. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 196. Mary, Queen of Scots, her crucifix, xii. 274. Matches in Congreve, vii. 397. Mayers' song, iii. 75; v. 403. Medicinal waters, viii. 214. Milton and Hackney, xi. 438. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 95. Monumental brasses, vi. 275. Moxhay (Mr.), iii. 474. Mulberry and quince, v. 15. Musical services on church towers, viii. 8. Names: curious juxtaposition, vi. 266. Nanny Natty Cote: Lucy Locket, xi. 397. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 313. Naseby field, xi. 433, 514. "Naseby Old Man," vi. 362. Nelson Column, iii. 456. Newman (Cardinal), his birthplace, viii. 10. Nicholas as a feminine name, xi. 255. 'Nicholas Nickleby': Capt. Cuttle, i. 274; v. 14. Non-conformist burial-grounds, x. 150. 'Northampton Mercury,' iii. 5, 137. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 317. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 255. Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, ii. 445. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 494. Olorenshaw family, iv. 66. Open-air pulpits, v. 55. Opie (John), R.A., vii. 385. Parish clerk, ii. 215. Parish constables, v. 427. Parish documents, ii. 415, 535. Parishes, small, iii. 193, 317. Party colours, v. 271; vi. 338. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 268. Peek-bo, ii. 153. Penny wares wanted, iii. 17. Pickering (Sir Gilbert), of Titchmarsh, v. 151. Pillion: flails, iii. 375. Pindar family, i. 135. Pleachy, v. 393. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xii. 16. Police uniforms: omnibuses, iii. 136. Polytechnic Institution, v. 454. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 491. Portnantreau words and phrases, v. 235, 512. Portsmouth Street, No. 14, ix. 395. Post boxes, vi. 453. Post Office, 1856-1906, vi. 232. Pour, v. 392.



- Quotations wanted, v. 408. Railway travelling reminiscences, xi. 486. Rebecca of 'Ivanhoe,' ii. 94. Registration Act, 28 July, 1812, vii. 186. Riming deeds, vi. 466. Robinson and Crusoe, iv. 357. 'Rock of Ages': Gladstone's Latin version, vii. 458. Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 237. Roman theatre at Verulam, iii. 55. Rood-lofts, viii. 55. Ropes used at executions, v. 457. Royal arms in churches, v. 230. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. Rules of Christian life, ii. 335. Rushbearing, iv. 216. St. Edith, vi. 71. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. School for the Indigent Blind, viii. 37. Scott (John), his epitaph, i. 69. Screaming skull, iv. 331. Scribblers, irresponsible, ii. 86. Shacklewel, iii. 414. Shakespeare's pall-bearers, iii. 275. Shanks's mare, i. 415. Shipton (Mother), ii. 17. "Shot at the rook," &c., xii. 218. Signs of old London, xi. 102. Slates in school, iii. 14. Slink: slinking, viii. 418. Song wanted, iii. 212. Southcott (Joanna), i. 301. Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 153. Spellicans, ix. 16. Spinola's whale, v. 394. Split infinitive, iii. 52. Statues and memorials in British Isles, x. 387; xi. 441; xii. 181, 277, 401. Statues of the Georges, vii. 155. "Stick to your tut," xi. 417. 'Streets of London,' iii. 476. Suffolk (Henry Grey, Duke of), his head, i. 47. Sun and spirituality, vi. 29. Swank, ix. 514. Swedenborg's memorial tablet, ix. 468. Tadpole, vi. 77. Tenth sheaf, ii. 454. "Tertias of foot," iv. 12. Toothache, x. 416. Tracts, c. 1760: 'Agnes Beaumont's Story,' viii. 490. Trigs, viii. 449. Tussaud's waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 497. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 132. Vamphorn, v. 154. Vanishing London: Paradise Row, Chelsea, v. 272. Vaughan (Dean), his pupils, vii. 197. 'Veni, Creator,' iv. 137. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 218. Wakefield apparition, vi. 156. Walker (John), inventor of lucifer match, xii. 56. Washington (George), his arms, ii. 417. "Wax and curnels," vii. 338. Wesley family, ii. 427. Westminster Abbey: western towers, xii. 217. Westminster Hall flooded, ii. 126. Whately (Archbishop) and religious persecution, xi. 467. Windows from church at Trier, xii. 198. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213. Worksop epitaphs, xi. 396. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170.
- Page (Richard)=Daniel Hardcastle, c. 1819, ix. 386
- Page (William), his 'Golden Lyre,' 1856, xii. 473
- Page family and their Middlesex estates, vii. 322, 410, 428
- Pageants, historical, in towns, viii. 327
- Pages of the Bedchamber and Backstairs, their offices, i. 107, 173, 198
- Paget (N.) on arms, 1653, viii. 250
- Pagination introduced into the text, viii. 386
- Pail: bucket, uses of the words, vi. 408, 474
- Paine (T.), his remains, xii. 44, 118, 197; and Declaration of Independence, 441
- Painted and popped, meaning of the term, i. 407, 457
- Painter, French miniature, i. 86, 137, 171, 211, 237
- Painters on glass, ii. 67
- Painting, Persian, i. 29; oil, c. 1626, 29; c. 1660, v. 129; poonah, vii. 107, 152, 195, 232; 'Into Thy hands, O Lord,' by B. Rivière, viii. 330, 396
- Painting of a wooden loom, dated 1589, iii. 308
- Painting on glass, old receipt for, ii. 284
- 'Paisley Annual Miscellany,' 1612, ii. 8
- Palæologus, descendants in the West Indies, vii. 209, 254, 336, 416; viii. 334
- Palates, dish of, use of the word, viii. 29, 197
- 'Palatine Note-Book,' last issue, i. 169, 296
- Pale Ale, nickname for Englishmen, v. 447
- Pale maille or pall mall, obsolete English game, vii. 402; ix. 250, 310
- Palestine, its soil placed in Jewish coffins, iv. 113; coffee-drinking in, xi. 90, 236, 358
- Palgrave (F. T.), new edition of 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 147, 236, 351, 393, 454
- Palimpsest brass inscriptions, vii. 27, 78
- Palindrome: Sator arepo tenet opera rotas, iii. 249, 310, 375; iv. 35, 175; xii. 460.
- Pall Mall, No. 93, its history, x. 425; xi. 16, 392
- Pall mall, the game, vii. 402; ix. 250, 310
- Pall Mall on Marble Arch, ii. 226
- Palladium, proposed variety theatre, xii. 47, 116, 218
- Pallat, word used by Sir John Suckling, vii. 247, 414
- Pallet on Legenvre, iii. 309
- Palm, the, Milton on, xii. 67
- Palm Sunday, and hill-climbing, vi. 70, 115; "kats and kittlings" on, xi. 326, 457
- Palm Sunday observances, iii. 304; ix. 281, 374, 412, 451
- Palmer (A. Smythe) on aspirine, its derivation, xi. 290. Boast, iii. 485. Breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 446; viii. 77. Devachan, viii. 28. Dog-names, ii. 470. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 147. Egoteles, v. 488. Eie sores, viii. 109. Motte: mot, x. 265. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 298. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 107. Rebound, verb, v. 345. Steelyard, vi. 453. Turntable in Llanellian Church, vi. 249. Wheatear, the, xii. 432
- Palmer (E.) on Sir Edward Dyer, ii. 33. "Speak with the tongue in the cheek," ii. 148
- Palmer (F.) on Wareham, Dorset, viii. 209
- Palmer (F. B.) on Gaspar Boninus, vi. 9
- Palmer (Henry)=Elizabeth Borrett, iv. 288
- Palmer (J. Foster) on authors of quotations, xi. 14. Barry (Dr. James), iii. 313. Bells rung backwards, ix. 418. Bible, old, ii. 152. Bruges: its pronunciation, x. 408; xi. 74; xii. 214. Byron's birthplace, xi. 89. Clergyman with battledore, ix. 53. Comether, xi. 513. Cowper misprint, xii. 77. Cromwell (Major Richard), v. 113. Cromwell (Col.), Royalist, viii. 115. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 436. Detectives in fiction, iv. 456. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 333. Dickens and Scott, vi. 390. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 193. Duelling in Germany, iv. 455. Easter bibliography, ix. 397. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 436. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 434. G, hard or soft, vi. 236. Gatton inscription, vi. 172. H, its use or omission, iii. 156; in Shropshire and Worcestershire, viii. 77. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 34. Idle=mischievous, x. 12. Index saying, xi. 76. Jews in fiction, xi. 394. Lamb (Charles), vii. 213. Leech (John), iv. 107. Magna Charta barons, xii. 236. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Medical coroner, vi. 13. Missing link, ii. 317. Moon superstitions, xii. 518. "Mother of dead dogs," vi. 95. N pronounced as ng, i. 356. Ou, its pronunciation, ix. 294. Paste, i. 510. Philippina: philopœna, iii. 471. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 171. Plump in voting, vi. 212. "Pop goes the



- weasel," iii. 491. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, ix. 38. Queen's surname, iii. 114, 351. "Quid est fides?" xi. 297. Racial problem in Europe, viii. 275; ix. 332. Scott's 'Quentin Durward,' viii. 53. Shakespeariana, iv. 443; x. 166, 345. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 392. Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 496. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Superman, v. 173. Sword of Bruce, viii. 334. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 152. Touching wood, vi. 230. Trafalgar, iv. 431. 'Twelfth Night,' Act II. sc. iv., vi. 325. Umbrella, viii. 94. Unthank, place-name, x. 15. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 513.
- Palmerston (Lord) and the poacher, 1820, vi. 141. Paltock (Robert), his 'Peter Wilkins,' xii. 286. Pamēla: Pamēla, pronunciation of the name, i. 52, 135, 433, 495; ii. 50, 89, 196; vii. 265. Pamlico or Pamplico Indians, iii. 254. Pan-Germanic Press, xi. 447; xii. 55. Pancake bell in Newcastle, Shrove Tuesday custom, vii. 166. Pancake Day celebrations in Midland villages, iii. 225, 331. Pancakes in the fowl-pen, v. 229. Panel inscription, viii. 29, 113. Panignana (Count A. de), his MSS., iii. 8, 94. Pannage, explanation of the term, i. 126, 232. Pannell (C.) on broom squires, ii. 145. Pannell family, i. 172, 256. Pannier, pronunciation of the word, vi. 157. Pannier market at Launceston, v. 426; vi. 157. Pannonius (Janus), 1434-72, epigram by, ix. 324. Panopticon mentioned by Lamb, iv. 127, 215, 297. Panoramas, in London, ii. 485, 529; Nelson, iv. 365. Pantaloon v. trousers, vii. 207, 271; viii. 314. Pantomimes by T. C. Croker, iii. 269. Panton (J. E.) on Panton family, vi. 212. Panton family, vi. 146, 212. Panton Professorship and will case, viii. 231, 338. Paolo and Francesca, Dante on, vii. 229. Papal elections, veto at, i. 94. Papal styles: "Pater Patrum," vii. 368, 450. Papaloi, hybrid word, x. 325. Papaw and maturing meat, xii. 138. Paper, etymology of the word, iv. 164. Paper-making inventions, v. 208. Papers, use of the word, i. 18, 53, 111, 172; ii. 532. Papyrus and parchment, vii. 48. Papyruseum exhibition, 1818, and Mrs. Aberdein, ix. 30. Paques (M.), hairdresser, his *clientèle*, i. 165. Parade-rest, military posture, i. 345. Paradigma, use of the word, x. 427. Paradise, Heaven, and Hell as place-names, i. 245, 332; ii. 354, 533. Paradise Row, Chelsea, its interesting associations, v. 165, 272. Paragraph mark, its origin, ii. 301, 449, 496. Parallel passages: Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 1, 75; Tasso and Milton, 202; Gray and Collins, 456; Pope, Gray, Collins, and Campbell, ii. 526; Woman, Heaven's second thought, iii. 67; Byron and Moore, 406; Burns and Young, 466; Beckford and Rabelais, iv. 264. Paramor family of Kent, xii. 329, 397. Paramoudra, etymology of the word, vii. 209. Parapet, street footway, use of the word, x. 366. Paraphernalia, use of the word, ii. 46. Paratout, use and meaning of the word, vii. 206. Paravicini (George) of Nottingham, c. 1724, ix. 109.
- Parcel Post in 1790, x. 450; xi. 17. Parchment and papyrus, vii. 48. Pardoe (Avern) on American Loyalists, i. 390. American genealogies, xi. 175. 'Canadian Girl, The,' vi. 448. Canadian natural dyes, x. 495. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 327. Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, xii. 417. Dumping, v. 232. Eighteenth-century queries, ix. 155. Forests set on fire by lightning, iv. 153. Irish folk-lore, iii. 313. Raleigh, its pronunciation, i. 90. Saskatoon, xi. 353. "Pardoning out," Midland custom on Shrove Tuesday, iii. 226. Pardons granted by kings, ii. 21. Parham (Arthur Groom), Magdalen chorister, his recollections, vii. 383, 477. Paris, history of the British Embassy in, i. 68; old, its topography, iv. 309, 374; its prisons at the Revolution, 349, 394; Tuileries garden in 1796, v. 429, 493; Massacre of St. Bartholomew in, vii. 389. Paris Garden, history of the manor, viii. 346. Parish (Rev. William Douglas), his death, ii. 279. Parish, country, population of, iv. 428, 495. Parish armour, sixteenth century, xii. 422. Parish beadle, his function and status, xi. 130, 338. Parish bull and boar in sixteenth century, vii. 126. Parish clerk, the office, iii. 17. Parish clerks, stories concerning, ii. 128, 215, 373; men of family as, viii. 448, 516; their duties and status, ix. 35, 271, 334. Parish Clerks' Hall, iii. 87, 171, 294. Parish constables, their duties, ii. 336, 371, 431; iii. 37; v. 240, 427. Parish dinners, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, ix. 306; x. 57. Parish document, curious, vii. 248. Parish documents, their preservation, ii. 267, 330, 414, 476, 512, 535; iii. 36. Parish officers, ii. 247, 335, 371, 431. Parish records, neglected, iv. 186, 255; missing, City, viii. 48; eighteenth-century, ix. 426. Parish registers. See *Registers*. Parishes, small, iii. 128, 193, 274, 317, 331, 374. Parisot (Madame), ballet-dancer, her portrait, iii. 208. Park (Lassell), clockmaker, ix. 409, 494. Parker (Archbishop), his consecration and "suffragan" bishops, iv. 430; and the Lambeth Register, xii. 62, 112, 172. Parker (Eric), on semaphore signalling, xi. 211. Parker (E. J.) on Felix Bryan Macdonough, iii. 98. Parker (E. M. S.) on Paston family, ix. 49. Rogers (Capt. Woodes), ix. 456. Parker (N. L.) on St. Barbara's feather, x. 308. Parker (P. L.) on 'Public Opinion,' xii. 188. Parker (R.) on "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, i. 111. Sun and its orbit, 329. Parker family, iii. 470; iv. 15, 94. Parkgate Theatre, its locality, iii. 289, 355, 397, 457. Parkins (Dr. John), of Little Gonerby, Lincolnshire, i. 15, 51. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), Sheriff of London, iii. 108, 157, 213. Parkins or Perkins (Sir Christopher), his identity, i. 234. Parkinson (J.) on Achesons of Ayrshire, ix. 215. Parkinson family, ix. 68. Parkinson family, ix. 68. Parks (W. H.) on Severance as a proper name, iv. 148. Song wanted, iii. 169.



- Parliament: engravings "publisht according to Act of Parliament," i. 309, 336, 369; classics quoted in, ii. 326, 418; spelling of the word, v. 89; Blackburn representatives in, 326; and Sir Edward Harley, vi. 126, 177; women cause riot in 1643, viii. 445; Staffordshire representatives, 1290-1322, x. 266; London representatives, 1404, xii. 325
- Parliament, Irish, history of, viii. 190
- Parliament, members of, unidentified, xii. 69, 314
- Parliament Fields, origin of the name, xii. 110, 173, 357
- Parliament Hill, origin of the name, xii. 110, 173, 357
- Parliamentary anecdotes, works on, xii. 227
- Parliamentary applause, earliest use, x. 248, 296, 376, 452
- Parliamentary division lists, xii. 490
- Parliamentary elections and bishops, x. 390
- Parliamentary leaders, Oxford, in Civil War, xii. 21, 82
- Parliamentary quotation, iii. 206, 294, 494
- Parliamentary whips, iv. 507; v. 16
- Parliaments, dates of prorogation, iv. 145
- Parnell (C.), his ancestry, x. 210
- Parochial and monastic churches, combined, xii. 168
- Parochial history of London, v. 55, 95, 174, 297
- Parochial libraries, 1724, vi. 367
- Parodies: 'Village Blacksmith,' xi. 10, 193; Poet Laureate and Kipling, xii. 128, 177, 238, 297, 472
- Parr (Governor) of Nova Scotia, his biography, vi. 207, 255
- Parr (John), embroiderer, *temp.* 1600, xii. 109
- Parr (Dr. Samuel), his library, ix. 510
- Parragen, meaning of the word, ii. 426, 533
- Parrott (T. M.) on Chapman's 'All Fools,' v. 347
- Parry (E. H.) on roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 296
- Parry (Col. G. S.) on Caroline as a masculine name, xi. 117. "Cash on the nail," vi. 416. Curious Christian names, ii. 375. Ebsworth, ix. 318. Inscriptions: at Orotava, i. 361; at Santa Cruz, Tenerife, 442; at Las Palmas and Orotava, i. 482; ii. 155; at Capri, v. 381; at Milan, vi. 4; at Lucerne, 124; South Italian, 406; at Cadenabbia, 446; at Bellagio, vii. 164; xi. 325; at Naples, viii. 62, 161, 242, 362, 423; xii. 303, 362; at Florence, ix. 224, 344, 443; x. 24, 324, 463; at Petit Saconnex, xii. 183. London remains, viii. 477. Manor identification, x. 254. Norrises of Milverton, Somerset, x. 316. Pewter marks: posie rings, xi. 127. Plate, its date, x. 230. Portrait by Lawrence, xii. 133. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 135. Unregistered arms, v. 228. Wheatear, the bird, xii. 432
- Parry (Henry), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 425
- Parry (J.) on early British names, vii. 101, 363
- Parry (Judge), his monograph on Charles Macklin, i. 506
- Parry (Rev. J. D.), his book on Bedford, ix. 306
- Parry (J. H.) on 'Hebrew Maiden's Answer,' vii. 413. Parry family and the 'D.N.B.,' xi. 365. Revett of Checkers, vii. 418. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, viii. 216. "Umbre oton," viii. 329
- Parry (T. H.) on William Shelley, iv. 492
- Parry and Halley families, vii. 89
- Parry and Perry families, xii. 344, 435
- Parry family and the 'D.N.B.,' additions, xi. 365
- "Parsley Peel," c. 1750, origin of the sobriquet, viii. 508; ix. 115
- Parsloes, Essex, its history, iii. 430, 490; iv. 34
- Parson: 'The Old-Time Parson,' x. 425, 496
- Parson, hunting, Billy Butler, x. 310, 395, 453
- Parson has lost his cloak, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Parsonages, pre-Reformation, viii. 109, 314, 414; ix. 37, 195, 237
- Parsons not in holy orders, xii. 350
- Parsons (Father), *temp.* Elizabeth, his portrait, vi. 342; vii. 490
- Parsons (F. M.) on William Siddons, ix. 509
- Parsons (Nancy), Lady Maynard, c. 1808, x. 447
- Parsons (S. J.) on 'Browning as a Preacher,' xii. 187
- Parsons (William), actor, his second wife, c. 1777, ix. 368
- Part and parcel, earliest use of the phrase, i. 308
- "Parthenopæus Hereticus," William Gordon, x. 149
- Partington (Mrs.), her origin, v. 120
- Partrendune, Bucks, religious house, xi. 388
- Partridge (C.), Jun., on "Commissary" Stubbin, ix. 230
- Partridge family of Shotley, wills and marriages, iii. 4
- Party colours at elections, v. 65, 194, 271, 396; vi. 338
- Paschal candle, ix. 305
- Passages, secret, ix. 490; ancient subterranean, at Exeter, x. 37
- Passementerie, use of the word in 1615, viii. 448; ix. 54
- Passera: Aboukir: Abbacyrus, their connexion, viii. 447
- Passim, earliest use in English, i. 308
- Passing bell, its various names, i. 308, 350; John Dunton on, vi. 170
- Passion-flower legend, vi. 88
- Passive resister, his literary history, iv. 508; v. 32, 77; viii. 37, 316
- Passmore & Alabaster, Spurgeon's publishers, xii. 308, 434
- Passover folk-lore, xi. 324
- Passow's Greek-German Lexicon, new edition, v. 109
- Passports, their introduction, xi. 149, 233, 432
- Past, man or woman with, earliest use, i. 327, 396
- Paste: anchovy or shrimp paste, earliest use, i. 447, 477, 510; ii. 19, 72, 137
- Paston or Bedingfield (Dorothy), of York, her parentage, vi. 509; vii. 74
- Paston family, viii. 467; ix. 49
- Pastoral astronomy, vii. 104
- "Pastorales," Souletin, list of, v. 387
- Patagonia, and the Patagonians, xi. 244, 332; moon superstitions in, xii. 406
- Patching (J.) on beating the bounds, iii. 293. County tales, ii. 111. "From the thick film," v. 172
- Patent medicines, definition in 'H.E.D.,' iii. 86, 175
- Patent Rolls, 1429-36, Friar Tuck in, ix. 47
- Patents of precedence, iii. 90, 151
- Pater Noster of St. Julian, iii. 309, 393
- "Pater Patrum" and styles of the Roman Pontiff, vii. 368, 450
- Paterson (John), his 'Roads,' 1826, x. 274
- Paterson (Deputy John), embankment scheme, viii. 193
- Patience, card game, i. 268



- Patmore (Coventry) and Swedenborg, xi. 346, 433
- Paton (H.) on Patrick Bell, Laird of Antermomy, iii. 12. Cumming (Col. Sir John), ii. 269
- Patriarchs, Œcumenical, of Constantinople, list of, i. 249
- Patrick on bookseller's motto, v. 208. Collins, i. 515. Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 354. Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 337
- Patrick (A.) on Bell family of Annandale, vi. 29. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 116
- Patrick (D.) on Tay and Tiber, ix. 464
- Patrick (Richard), M.D., his biography, xii. 348
- Patron saints and their chapels, xi. 109
- Patten (Rev. Thomas), name-coincidence, xi. 144
- Pattens, notices relating to, ix. 268, 336, 394
- Patterdale, "King of," the title, i. 149, 193, 276
- Patterson (Walter), Governor of Prince Edward Island, d. 1798, xi. 207
- Patterson (W. H.) on Irish soil exported, iii. 394. Newland (Abraham), iii. 89
- Patterson family, xi. 25, 218
- Patty, pet name for Martha, vi. 210, 255
- Paul (F.) on Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 393. Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, iii. 173
- Paul (George), lieutenant, 1783, iv. 49, 212
- Paul (John), conscientious scruples against war, x. 9
- Paul (John) or Paul Jones, signatures, xi. 447; xii. 12
- Paul family, xii. 253
- "Paules Fete," a measure, ii. 87, 138; iv. 435, 493
- Paulitian language, its locality, ix. 167; x. 157, 254
- Paul's Alley in 1601, xi. 266
- Paunches, a kind of silk, iv. 366
- Pauper's song, ix. 308
- Pavia, discovery of the original altar of the, Certosa, i. 421
- Pavia (Lorenzo da) at Venice, i. 76
- Pavilion Theatre, Whitechapel Road, and John Farrell, iii. 188, 252
- Pawlet of Paultoons, Hants, xii. 189
- Pawnbrokers, Tuscan and rue, i. 148, 231
- Pawnbroker's sign and the Medici arms, iii. 207, 330
- Pawnshop, earliest use of the word, ii. 267, 354; vii. 514
- Pawter, dialect use of the word, vi. 425
- Payen-Payne (De V.) on Queen Victoria's letters, viii. 425
- Payne (J. F.) on Samnitis, xii. 133
- Payne (Tom), his "Literary Coffee-house" at Mews Gate, vii. 409, 492; viii. 55
- Pazziazzi or Paziazi (M. von), his 'Voice from the Danube,' ii. 109
- Peach (C. H. R.) on dancing at Echternach, ix. 427. Holt Castle, xi. 395. Palm Sunday, ix. 451. Snail-eating and gipsies, x. 69
- Peach (H. H.) on cast-iron chimney-back, ii. 296. Galileo portrait, ii. 492. Historical tract, iii. 187. Kynaston's translation of Chaucer, iv. 109. Verses: author wanted, iii. 70. Wassail, iii. 10
- Peachey (G. C.) on ample, i. 8. 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' i. 348. Book collectors, i. 198. Coutances and Winchester, ii. 154. Crayle (Cravle), xii. 128. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 135. Field-names at Brightwalton, i. 228. Pawnbrokers and rue, i. 231. Touching for the king's evil, iv. 287
- Peacock. its associations and symbolism, v. 69, 130, 177, 193; on church bells, viii. 208
- Peacock (C. J.) on statues in the British Isles, xii. 114
- Peacock (C. M.) on Lincolnshire saying, iii. 145
- Peacock (E.) on almanac, c. 1744, v. 12. Americans in English records, vi. 38. "As thick as inkle-makers," x. 235. Aurora borealis in Lincolnshire, i. 242. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 12, 428. Axholme Priory, v. 373. B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 377, 437. "Bat Bearaway," 168. 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. Beating the bounds, iv. 31. Becket (Thomas à), his martyrdom, i. 450; ii. 274. Beer sold without a licence, ii. 9; viii. 294. Birds of East Finmark, v. 6. Birth-marks, i. 430. Blather: bladder, vi. 456. Blood used in building, ii. 455. Children at executions, ii. 346. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 137. Cold Harbour, i. 496. Collins (Mortimer), x. 249. Corn, damage to, i. 283. Crucified thieves, xi. 394. Custis (John), vii. 90. Dancing at Echternach, ix. 474. Dead animals exposed on trees, x. 149. Doncaster weather-rime, v. 407. Egla in Lincolnshire, viii. 490. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 211. England's lack of noblesse, iv. 157. Evil eye in Italy, ix. 216. Evils, field-name, xi. 468. Field-names, West Haddon, i. 94. Fitzhamon, i. 132. Flies in coffin, iv. 386. Font consecration, ii. 336. Frost and its forms, i. 158. Ghost-words, iii. 498. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 129. Glowworm or firefly, i. 112. Hair becoming white through fear, ix. 445. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 4. Higgins (Godfrey), ii. 276. Incedon: Cooke, iv. 92. Isle of Dogs, iii. 427. Jenion's Intack, i. 477. Ketty land, ix. 338. Kissing gates, ii. 395. Leech-gathering, ix. 290. 'Letters from Belgium,' ix. 51. Lincoln inventory, iii. 388. Lincolnshire folk-jest, ix. 367. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 234. Lunar halo and rain, vi. 338. Madden's 'Havelock the Dane,' iii. 429. Mediæval churchyards: grave-stones, viii. 452. 'Missal, The,' iv. 34. Motherhood late in life, ix. 118. Murderer, disguised, in folk-lore, i. 266. "No flowers," xii. 178. Ocean penny post, viii. 405. One: oats, their pronunciation, xii. 416. Oxen drawing carriages, xi. 136. Palm Sunday and hill-climbing, vi. 115. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 417. Pin witchery, ii. 272, 376. Poll-books, vii. 415. Portobello, in England, vii. 277. "Praises let Britons sing," ix. 350. Premier Grenadier of France, i. 385. Proverb against gluttony, v. 470. Rebus in churches, v. 317. Recusants' marriages, xi. 373. Red Indians in poetry, vi. 337. Roman guards from Palestine to Lincoln, ii. 469. Ropes used at executions, v. 266. Royal arms in churches, v. 336. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 131. St. Sunday, xi. 275. Sea walls, their repair, iv. 187. Semaphore signalling, xi. 336. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' vii. 430; viii. 37. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 16. Southey on a Newcastle miracle, x. 207. Smugglers' caves, v. 282. "Stripping cows," xii. 476. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 257. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 397. Sulphur matches: match-maker's song, vii. 396. "Sun and Anchor" Inn, i. 504; ii. 132. "Te Igitur," xii. 115. Thimbles, xi. 66. Tholsels, iv. 516. Thornbury on the Civil War, iv. 148. Toothache, x. 171. Tudor spelt Tydder, xii. 117. Twitchel iii. 351. Village mazes, ix. 475. Wake, Ellis,



- &c., x. 364. Wellington (Duke of), a strange epitaph, xi. 347. Windmills in Sussex: windmills with many sails, vii. 413. Wooden cups in East Anglia, viii. 56. Wooden water-pipes, vi. 166. Worfield churchwardens' accounts, iv. 416. Yew tree, xii. 421. 'Yong Souldier,' i. 512. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170, 190
- Peacock (J. E. O. W.) on folk-medicine in Lincolnshire, ii. 446. Garnett (Dr. Richard), v. 437
- Peacock (Janet L.) on Lincolnshire death folklore, iv. 465
- Peacock (M. H.) on Buckrose, ix. 492. Church spoons, v. 56. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Elizabeth (Queen), her day, x. 431. Masburensis: its identity, xi. 413. Pigmies and cranes, iv. 356. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 353. St. Sunday, xi. 276. Taxes in England, viii. 430. Widkirk: 'Wakefield Mysteries,' x. 128
- Peacock (R.) on Richard Bligh, 1780-1838, xi. 214
- Peacock (Thomas Love), his residence in Blackfriars, vi. 52, 91; reference in 'Crotchet Castle,' 310, 356; his contributions to periodicals, viii. 2, 157; and the overland route to India, 121; his 'Maid Marian' and Tennyson's 'Foresters,' 341, 438; 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 221, 331; skylight and twilight in 'Headlong Hall,' x. 9, 76, 138; unpublished songs by, x. 441; xi. 43; literary remains, xi. 224; his plays, xii. 22; his home at Chertsey and George Meredith, 88, 132, 175; his 'Sir Hornbook,' 226
- Peak and pike, relationship of the words, ii. 61, 109, 172
- Peake (H.) on the Icknield Way, ix. 88
- Peake (H. J. E.) on laws of the Conqueror, xi. 269
- Peake (James), 1652-1719, Nonjuror, ix. 462
- Peakman on Buxton, x. 168
- Pean on tenné: sanguine: erminites, viii. 368
- Pearce (C. J.) on Bohemian language, v. 168
- Pearce (E. T.) on Thirkell family, vi. 229
- Pearce (S. S.) on King's silver: Lincoln College, x. 47
- Pearl, etymology of the word, i. 426; v. 409, 493; vi. 118, 137; consonantal change in the word, x. 177, 236, 337
- Pearmain, derivation of the word, ii. 327
- Pears: hazel or hessle, ii. 349, 436; vi. 237, 296; Worry Carle, ii. 436
- Pearse (Surgeon-General James), *temp.* Charles II., ix. 407
- Pearse (Col. H.) on Major-General John Smith, viii. 490
- Pearse (H. W.) on Pearse family, iv. 189
- Pearse family, iv. 189
- Pearsey (C. M.) on quotations wanted, vi. 469
- Pearshouse (John) and Stratford-on-Avon, iii. 187
- Pearshouse (Howard S.) on Abbots of Evesham, xii. 154. De Baif, ix. 492. "Fide sed cui vide," ix. 135. Scrap Hager Alkali, xi. 218. Smallage, i. 330.
- Pearson (J.) on Hon. Ann Stratford, xii. 329
- Pearson (Rev. J. Batteridge) and Dr. Johnson, ix. 423; x. 44
- Pearson (Karl) on Hippocrates and the black baby, xi. 207
- Peartree (M.) on authors of quotations, viii. 374. "Rose of Newport," viii. 309
- Pearweeds, derivation of the word, ii. 327
- Peasant vocabulary, its extent, viii. 506; ix. 134
- Peat at Hexham, 1230, v. 427
- Pebbles, flint, at Brighton, xii. 50, 118, 178
- Peccavi: I have Sindh, the pun, viii. 345, 395, 473
- Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), his epitaph, ix. 307
- Pechey (John), his 'Compleat Herbal,' 1707, viii. 429
- Peck (William), his MSS., i. 348, 434, 513
- Peck (W. A.) on Election Sunday, viii. 337
- Peculiar Court of Selby, Yorks, xii. 409, 475
- Peculiar, ecclesiastical, i. 175
- Peddie (R. A.) on G. Auld, ix. 218. Austen (Stephen), bookseller, ix. 413. Bew (J.), Bookseller, xi. 256. Caxton's birthplace, xii. 395. Compositor's case, xii. 375. Falcon Court, Shoe Lane, xi. 271. Le Blon mezzos, xi. 16. Truman (T.), bookseller, 1746, xi. 418
- Pedestrianism in 1733, vii. 511
- Pedigree difficulties, v. 87, 155, 186
- Pedigree in 1640, i. 466
- 'Pedigree Register,' its scope and intention, viii. 366
- Pedigrees: Portuguese, ii. 167, 255; Northumberland and Durham, 268, 331, 351; Irish, viii. 29, 93
- Pedlar, monkeys stealing from, x. 373; xi. 197
- Pedlars' rests: at Lapworth, vii. 266, 415; in London, viii. 93, 217, 258, 357
- Pedometers patented by Ralph Gout, v. 17, 99, 206, 335
- Peel, a mark, use of the word, ii. 226
- Peel (Robert), sobriquet "Parsley Peel," c. 1750, viii. 508; ix. 115
- Peel (Sir Robert), his franked and stamped letters, v. 48, 216, 274; "Il ne se déboutonna jamais," vi. 289
- Peel (Sir William) and the Indian Mutiny, ix. 3
- Peele (George), notes on his works, ix. 181
- Peek-bo, its early use, ii. 85, 153
- Peer of France, the last, i. 225
- Peerage, French, works on the, x. 289, 338; 'Complete Peerage,' corrections and additions, xii. 64, 177
- Peerage in 1628, its cost, viii. 364
- Peerage titles, their peculiarities, iv. 169
- Peerless Pool, its history, x. 140
- Peerless Pool house, its demolition, ix. 227
- Peers, foreign, directory of, iv. 428
- Peet (Margaret) on authors of quotations, v. 11
- Peet (W. H.) on G. Auld, ix. 137. Author of novels wanted, ix. 8, 430. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 256. Bibliography of publishing and bookselling, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342. Brindley (James), i. 376. 'British Controversialist,' xii. 173. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vii. 34. Carlyle on Fanny Elssler, xii. 349. Children at executions, x. 254. Cock-foster, x. 94. Crichton (the Admirable), vi. 465. David's sketch of Marie Antoinette, xii. 513. Dear: "O dear no!" x. 349. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 28. Dog-names, ii. 470. D'Orsay (Count), his death, xii. 486. Drake (Joseph Rodman), xii. 496. Duel between Jeffrey and Moore, vi. 224. Epitaph: "Everywhere heard will be the judgment-call," xii. 177. "Fabius Pictor," xii. 165. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. 'Goody Two-Shoes,' ii. 250. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 33. Harbours, xi. 452. Houses of historical interest, vi. 497. Hume's papers, viii. 315. "In the sweat of thy brow," vi. 150. Irish pedigrees, viii. 93. Johnson's 'Tropical Climates,' x. 136. Jukes (Rev. Andrew), vii. 97. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 115, 235. Lamb (Charles) and his "pepe," xii. 168. London newspapers, v. 10. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171. Macaulay's letters to Randall,



- vii. 55. Napoleon and Grand Duchess Catherine, v. 428. Newbery (John), his grave, vii. 76. Parish documents, ii. 330. Pitts (J.), printer, v. 13. Printing in the Channel Islands, i. 436. Purim token: Cabbage Society, viii. 413. St. Paul's Cathedral, v. 272. Samplers in France, viii. 497. Shibboleth, x. 408. 'Short Whist,' by Major A., xii. 264. 'Sketch from Nature,' xii. 192. Taciturn: Grieve in Smollett, xii. 375. Yorke (Eliot), iv. 537.
- Peffers (D. H.) on Aberdeen maps and plans, xi. 508
- Peg-cups, and King Edgar, v. 46
- Peg-top, whipping a, ix. 507
- Peignot (Gabriel), French bibliographer, his works, iv. 521
- Pierce (Sir Edmund), knighted 1645, his biography, viii. 490
- Peirce (George Gilbert), Merchant Taylors' scholar, 1647, viii. 490
- Pelfry, used by Dr. Johnson, ii. 267; iv. 97
- Pelham, a bridle, its origin, ii. 267
- Pelican myth, first mention, ii. 267, 310, 429, 497
- Pell (Frances Sarah)=Mitchell, v. 369
- Pelle (Honnore), his bust of Charles II., xii. 287
- Pelletier in Macaulay's 'Frederic the Great,' xi. 127, 234
- Pellican family arms, xii. 268, 315
- Pelling (Canon) of Chapel Royal, Windsor, xii. 367
- Pelmet on copyright in letters, v. 217
- Pemberton (H.), Jun., on Bacon's cipher, iv. 188. Birthplace of Charles, Duke of Biron, viii. 49. Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, vii. 490. Heywood (J.), his death, viii. 367. Shakespeariana, xi. 423. Stanley (William), 6th Earl of Derby, vii. 248. Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, vii. 409
- Pemberton family, late of Peterborough, i. 469
- Pembroke (eighth Earl of), his children, ii. 228
- Pen, Order of the, c. 1588, ix. 309
- Pena (Dr.) mentioned by Bacon, x. 365, 435
- Pengelly (Lord), his portrait at Furnival's Inn, i. 288
- Penhallow (John), of Clifford's Inn, iv. 507; v. 15, 37, 76, 336
- Peninsulas, their direction, xi. 490; xii. 36
- Penistone (Sir Thomas), his wife, vi. 190
- Penn (William), his 'Fruits of Solitude,' i. 190, 275; and King Charles I., x. 227; xi. 55; his grave at Jordans, x. 334; xii. 129, 231, 318
- Penn and Gaskell families, ix. 248
- Penn and Mead jury, 1670, v. 8
- Penn family of Kidderminster, xii. 189, 238
- Pennecuik (Alexander) and Richard Steele, i. 386, 513; and the Louvre, x. 189; xi. 416
- Pennefather, origin of the surname, vi. 67, 112
- Pennell (Mrs.), Magyar oath in her 'Life of Leland,' vii. 25, 77
- Pennethorne (Sir James) and 'The Saturday Review,' iv. 506
- Pennies, English, 1670-1859, v. 309
- Pennsylvania, cultus of King Charles the Martyr in, x. 227; xi. 55
- Penny: healen penny, in churchwardens' accounts, xi. 507; xii. 98, 137
- Penny (F.) on Akbar's likeness, ix. 332. Blood used in building, iii. 76. Californian English, vii. 36. Caroline as a masculine name, xi. 15. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377. De Morgan: Turville, iii. 311. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Eslyngton: Islington, vii. 93. Funeral: burial, viii. 74. G, hard or soft, vi. 236. "Giving the hand" in diplomacy, ii. 251.
- Grindlay (Capt.): T. Waghorn, vi. 217. Hickery-puckery, iv. 232. Hickry pickry: Country Captain, vi. 330. "Hole Bole (Le), xii. 438. Indian names, xi. 251. Keelhaul: cobkey: morryoune, viii. 54. Kersey, its derivation, xi. 178. Matross: topass, vii. 412. Penn of Kidderminster, xii. 238. Place-names in -ox, x. 113. Poonah painting, vii. 195. Pour, v. 392. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. Recusants' marriages, xi. 474. Revolution Society, x. 247. Ritso (Catherine Augusta), ix. 266. St. David: "Taffy-on-a-stick," xi. 477. St. Sepulchre, iii. 172. Smith in Latin, v. 152. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 113. "Stoples," xii. 410. Suicides buried in open fields, v. 173. Troutbeck (John), vi. 314. Turing: Bannerman, iii. 316. Vaughan (Edward), iv. 309. Walker in Latin, v. 227. Westminster changes in 1903, i. 355. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 416
- Penny (F. L.) on burial-grounds and cathedrals, vi. 76
- Penny (F. P.) on club cup, iv. 327
- Penny a year rent at Hampstead, ii. 186
- Penny-in-the-slot machines, 1829, xii. 286
- Penny post, London, and W. Dockwra. viii. 370, 410
- Penny post, ocean, its early advocates, viii. 405
- Penny wares, earliest mention, ii. 369, 415, 456; iii. 16, 98, 235, 312; vii. 497
- Pennyworth=a bargain, 1568, xi. 487; xii. 153
- Penrith place-name in Act of Henry VIII., i. 29, 97, 156, 275, 354
- Penrose (Llewellyn), turtle-riding story in his 'Journal,' vii. 148, 216, 277
- Pensions, ecclesiastical meaning of the term, x. 310, 358, 419
- Pentenne: en pentenne, origin of the word, i. 408
- Penteus or Punteus (John), c. 1700, iv. 189; v. 212
- Pentonville, John Stuart Mill's house at, vii. 413
- Pentruth, its locality. See *Penrith*.
- People to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 130, 175
- People's Charter, political song, vii. 128
- "Pepe," Charles Lamb and his, xii. 168, 250
- Pepys (S.) on birth of 365 children, i. 68; ii. 314; on Jonson and Shakespeare, i. 292, 352; pronunciation of the name, ii. 500; Riggs mentioned by, v. 9; "betterment" in his 'Diary,' 166; and Lawrence Squibb, xi. 468
- Pepysiana, iv. 172
- Perch, signature on engravings in 'Jack Tench,' viii. 170
- Percheval or Percival family, xii. 329
- Percival (Capt. Robert), traveller and writer, xii. 282
- Percival family of Nailsea Court, vi. 267, 311, 336, 433
- Percival or Percheval family, xii. 329
- Percy, pronunciation of the name, i. 97, 156
- Percy (Hugh), curious MS. volume by, iii. 28, 97
- Percy (Thomas), Bishop of Dromore, his children, xii. 286
- Percy Folio in "The King's Library," queries on, v. 468
- Perficient, use as a noun, iii. 68
- Peri, a Guiana term, ii. 306
- Peridote, a kind of chrysolite, i. 386
- Periodicals, defunct, their editors, viii. 347
- Periodicals issued on ships, xi. 328, 376, 418, 454; xii. 54
- Periodicals for women, prior to nineteenth century, i. 228, 295, 397
- Perit, a minute weight, its history, iii. 166, 238



- Perkins (E. E.) on Eleanor Mapletoft, i. 167  
 Perkins or Parkins (Sir Christopher), his identity, i. 234  
 Perks (S.) on closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 89  
 Perks (Thomas) raising a spirit, v. 169  
 Permission cap, meaning of the term, iii. 147  
 Pernay (Citizen), his French translation of Wieland's 'Agathon,' viii. 368, 457  
 Peroun, Slavonic thunder-god, viii. 270, 330, 438; ix. 53, 155  
 Perreau (Robert), his trial, iv. 186  
 Perreau brothers and Mrs. Rudd, c. 1776, viii. 361; ix. 114  
 Perring (Sir Philip), on Shakespeariana, vii. 483; viii. 163, 302, 303, 505; ix. 263, 506; x. 164, 344; xi. 85, 242  
 Perry (B. C.) on "music tree," v. 188  
 Perry (J. Tavenor). See *Tavenor-Perry*.  
 Perry, the beverage, c. 1175, ix. 107  
 Perry and Parry families, xii. 344, 435  
 Perrywhimpering, use of the word, iv. 127  
 Persecution, religious, Archbishop Whately on, xi. 467  
 Persehouse (Peter), Middle Temple student, iii. 469  
 Persehouse family, iii. 167, 251  
 Persia, mourning rites in, vii. 230, 338  
 Persian painting, i. 29  
 Persian translation by Shelley, x. 349; xi. 178  
 Persian words, their pronunciation, xi. 352  
 Pertesens, meaning of the word, xii. 249, 297  
 Perthshire on Robertson of Struan, iv. 150  
 Pertinax on poem by H. F. Lyte, ii. 327  
 Perugia, reported flight across lake of, xii. 288, 476  
 Perugino's pictures stolen by the French army, iii. 7  
 Pestall (Col.), his biography, xii. 29, 94  
 Pet names, female, xii. 405  
 Petchorin (Father), d. c. 1873, i. 487  
 Peter the Great, the "Father of his Country," ix. 236  
 Peter (Thurstan) on children in different ages, xii. 368. Healen penny, xi. 507; xii. 137  
 Peter out, origin of the slang term, ix. 369  
 Peter-corn, origin of the custom, iv. 350, 397  
 Peters (Rev. M. W.), his picture of 'The Fortune-Teller,' iv. 390  
 Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 306, 357, 458  
 Petersen (G.) on Adam Lyttleton, i. 509  
 Peterson (Lieut.), killed by Lord Camelford, v. 104  
 Petherbridge (M.) on Charles I.'s books, viii. 449  
 Petherick (E. A.) on Anderson family, viii. 477.  
   Bishop Island, vii. 116. Born with teeth, v. 78.  
   Bouvear, Bouvière, or Beauvais, viii. 315.  
   Burnham Society, ix. 77. Lawson's 'New Guinea,' iv. 456. Nelson's signal, iv. 471.  
   Raine Island, ix. 113  
 Petherick (J.) on 'The Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 238  
 Petit Saconnex, Geneva, inscriptions at, xii. 183  
 "Petits Chevaux," invention of the game, ix. 110  
 Petrarch, two greyhounds in Canzone cccxxiii, vii. 445  
 Petre epigram, xii. 349, 410  
 Petrie (John), d. 1826, his biography, vi. 401  
 Petrie (Robert), M.D., his biography, vi. 401  
 Petrie (William), his portraits by Romney and Hoppner, vi. 401  
 Pettus (Col. Thomas), c. 1638, his parentage, ii. 468  
 Petty (S. L.) on "Blooding a witch," x. 215.  
   Breakspear (Nicholas), Pope Adrian IV., xi. 70.  
   Castle (Thomas), x. 111. Chelsea Physic Garden, i. 227. Creole folk-lore, ix. 494. Dolls in magic, x. 119. 'Englands Parnassus,' ix. 403. Estates held by peculiar tenures, ix. 197. Gomara's 'Conquest of the Weast India,' xii. 334. Gravestones at Jordans, xii. 231, 318. Holly as browse for cattle, xii. 494. Names terrible to children, xii. 53. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 435. Pig grass: fioning grass, xii. 92. Persian translation by Shelley, xi. 178. Sands (Archbishop), x. 12. Silhouette portraits, xi. 372. "Though lost to sight": 'The Nun,' xii. 55. White Tree of Crockerton Hill, xii. 377. Yew in poetry, xii. 436  
 Petworth House and Hotspur's sword, x. 446  
 Pevensey, Mayors of, ii. 111  
 Pews, canopied, xi. 169, 272, 493  
 Pewter, heraldic, viii. 487; hall-marks on, ix. 90, 157, 193; marks on, xi. 127, 507  
 Peyton (A. T.) on Anthony Bacon at the Court of Navarre, vi. 328. 'Promos and Cassandra,' vi. 329  
 Peyton (E.) on Lady Hatton, vii. 90  
 Pharmacopœia, definition of the word in 'N.E.D.,' vii. 347; incomplete, c. 1850, x. 168  
 Pharos at Dover Castle, vi. 289, 393  
 Phelpes (Thomas), 1679, his ancestry, v. 469  
 Phelps (Samuel) and theatre in Rawstorne Street, Clerkenwell, iii. 329  
 'Phenix,' 1707, its historical accuracy, iii. 89  
 "Phil Elia," his identity, iii. 36, 79, 112  
 Philadelphia, Swedenborgianism in, iii. 86  
 Philadelphia (Jacob), mechanic, x. 89, 172, 293  
 Philip II. of Pomerania, portrait of, x. 349, 415  
 Philippa (Queen), of England, her mottoes, vi. 151, 238  
 Philippa (Queen), of Sweden, d. 1430, her tomb in Vadstena Church, Norway, iii. 246, 315  
 Philippides and the Marathon race, x. 86  
 Philippina, juvenile diversion, its name, iii. 406, 471; iv. 254  
 Philippines: 'Vingt Années aux Philippines,' 1853, v. 287  
 Phillimore (W. P. W.) on Falkner or Faulkner family, ii. 168  
 Phillips (A. G. E.) on John Sainsbury Collection, ix. 449  
 Phillips (C. R.) on Welsh tartan, ix. 250. Willow-pattern china, ix. 210  
 Phillips (Lawrence) on Abdul the Damned, xi. 456. Anniversaries, xii. 428. Arnold (Matthew) on pigeons, x. 149. Authors of quotations wanted, xii. 335. Bell customs at Sibson, x. 430. Braddon (Paul), xii. 139. Death after lying, x. 109, 195. Deputation defined, xii. 338. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 29. Double-headed eagle, x. 198. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Gibbet as landmark, x. 56. Graphology, ix. 210. Horseflesh, x. 455. Men of family as parish clerks, ix. 35. Michaelmas Day: its date, x. 194. 'Philobiblion,' bibliographical journal, ix. 9, 92, 173. Romans at York, x. 8. Sparkenhoe, its derivation, x. 469. Taine: "Tenir une queue de vache," x. 188. "Under a cloud," xi. 389. "Vache à Colas," xii. 48  
 Phillips (M.) on Miss Child's elopement, x. 248  
 Phillips (W.) on Audience Meadow, iii. 493. Scallions, iv. 327.  
 Philipps (Sir Thomas), dispersal of his MSS., ii. 28, 72; and his library, iii. 462  
 Phillpotts (Dr.) and Canning, xii. 470  
 Philo-Biographiensis on 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 152  
 'Philopatris,' dialogue attributed to Lucian, xii. 229



- Philopœna, juvenile diversion, its name, iii. 406, 471; iv. 254
- Philosophy, moral, Aristotle and Shakespeare on, i. 405, 472
- Philosyrus on Pickthall, x. 249
- Phin (J.) on flint and steel, vii. 452. Matches in Congreve, vii. 451
- Phinn (C. P.), his death, vi. 279
- Phinn (C. P.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 75. Marmont family, iii. 251. Mon droit = right hand, vi. 109. Prisons in Paris, iv. 394. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Twitchel, iii. 351.
- Phipps (Col. R. W.) on Cromwell and Chalfont St. Giles, vii. 210. La Poype (General), v. 237. Macaulay and Thoms, xi. 215. Milton Cottage, xii. 407. Premier Grenadier of France, ii. 52. Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 172
- Phipson (Evacustes A.) on Bruges, xi. 251. Cathay, vii. 168. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 294; ix. 175. Wound, vii. 391
- Phœnicians at Falmouth, ii. 469, 518
- Phœnix. See *Phenix*.
- Phonetic spelling, its desirability, vi. 308
- Phonetics of the Far East, iv. 8
- Phoorea, ghost-word, iv. 105
- Photographer = shadow-catcher, vii. 67
- Photographer, oldest, his death, viii. 306, 474
- Photographs and lantern slides, their registration, iii. 85
- Photography, origin of the term, iv. 367, 435, 450, 490; v. 37, 91
- Photography, first dark room, c. 1838, xii. 7
- Photography at Lucknow, 1853, xi. 325
- Photo-lithograph, use before 1870, iv. 447
- Photo-zincography, its discovery, v. 37, 91
- Phrase, definition of the word, i. 427
- Phrase and Fable, German Dictionary of, viii. 389, 457
- Phrases, popular. See *Proverbs*.
- Phrases and words in old American newspapers, xi. 469; xii. 10, 50, 107, 270, 370, 492
- Phrenesiad, word in 'Waverley,' iv. 447
- Phrenology, H. C. Watson on, viii. 187
- Physic Garden at Chelsea, i. 227, 270, 336
- Physicians and apothecaries, origin of signs in prescriptions, i. 409, 453
- Physiognomy and language, their association, xii. 365, 416
- Pianists, musical composers as, vi. 490; vii. 34, 236
- Picaroon, meaning of the word, ix. 185, 234
- Picayune, American coin-name, viii. 63, 115
- Piccadilly, the Egyptian Hall, iii. 163, 236, 297, 334, 411; iv. 37; origin of its name, viii. 89; pedlars' rest in, 93, 217, 258, 357; Boswell's lodgings in, 427
- Piccaninny, etymology of the word, iv. 27, 128, 255, 317; vii. 27, 128, 255, 317, 515
- Piccini (Niccola), his 'La Schiava,' 1768, ix. 90
- Pickeridge: puckeridge, origin of the words, iv. 367, 495
- Pickering (Sir Gilbert), his pedigree, ii. 421; of Titchmarsh, v. 82, 151
- Pickering (J. E. L.) on Arundel Castle legend, viii. 473. Fee bowls, x. 46. Hayes (Justice), his 'Elegy,' x. 514. Index saying, xi. 194. Louis Philippe's landing in England, v. 391. "Pop goes the weasel," iv. 54
- Pickering (William) and booksellers' monopoly, vi. 364
- Pickford (J.) on abbey or priory, vi. 259. Addison's daughter, i. 151. Aeroplanes, xi. 465. Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 475. American magazine, ix. 275. Anchorites' dens, iii. 293, 391. Antiquary v. antiquarian, i. 396. Arthur (King) sleeping, i. 194. Arnold (Sir Edwin), ii. 286. 'Auld Robin Gray,' vi. 355. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 328, 428; viii. 48, 153, 273; ix. 49, 149, 476; x. 108, 397, 497; xi. 49; xii. 158. Banns of marriage, i. 118. Bathing-machines, ii. 131. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vii. 436. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 56. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 286. "Bird in the breast," v. 213. Birth marks, i. 430. Blackburne (Archbishop), ix. 36; xi. 508. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 378. Boothby ("Prince"), ix. 187. Bough-pot, x. 257. Bourne in place-names, xi. 451. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 235. Brass as a surname, x. 136. 'Bride of Lammermoor,' xi. 46. Bright (Dr.), his epitaph, i. 5. Bruges: its pronunciation, xi. 134. Castle Rising, ix. 412. Cavalier songs, vi. 310. Chaloner: Thomas Meighen: Fortunate Boy, v. 35. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 211, 414. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 214. Cheshire words, iv. 332. Christian of Milntown, vi. 133. 'Christmas Boys, The,' vii. 75. Clergy in wigs, x. 158. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154. Cock-shut time, i. 195. Colet on peace and war, v. 28. Coliseums old and new, iii. 54, 191. Colosseum v. Coliseum, iii. 267. Coop, to trap, iv. 358. 'Coryate's Crudities,' iii. 426. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 132, 238; vi. 157. Cromwell (Oliver), his embarkation prevented, viii. 446; his head, xi. 453. "Crooked Billet," ix. 452. Cunningham (Allan), his 'King of the Peak,' v. 337, 518. Cureton's Multanis, iii. 269. Curran (Sarah), R. Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 471; iv. 111. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, iv. 277. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, v. 158; vi. 117, 156. Defoe: the Devil's chapel, ix. 331. Degge (Sir Simon), vi. 425. Dish of tea, xii. 377. Dog-names, ii. 151, 234, 470. Dog's nose, v. 414. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 333. Douce (Francis), iii. 313. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Duchess Sarah, ii. 414, 494. Duelling in England, iii. 475. Dump, its meanings, vii. 426. Easter Day, Kentish custom on, i. 324. Edward IV.'s wooing at Grafton, vii. 27. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iv. 37. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 314. Envelopes, i. 175. Epitaph at Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 431. Epitaphiana, ii. 323. Epitaphs: their bibliography, ii. 194, 534. Ernisius, a proper name, xi. 156. Eton School Lists, iv. 314. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 330. Fame, v. 49. Fate of the Tracys, iv. 192. Ferrers (Earl), xi. 498. FitzGerald (Edward), xi. 304. Fitzherbert (Mrs.), iv. 530. Flaying alive, i. 352. 'Flemings in Oxford,' ii. 526. Fonts, desecrated, ii. 254. Funeral refreshments at Giggleswick, xi. 287. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 193. Germain (Lady Elizabeth), ii. 156. Gibbets, iv. 376. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 176, 273. Glowworm or firefly, i. 157, 216. Godfrey (Col. Charles), vi. 116. Gower, a Kentish name, xi. 476. Granger annotated by Caulfield, vii. 225. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 92. Gray's 'Poems,' 1768, v. 406. Great House, Cheshunt, vi. 473. "Gula Augusti," vi. 135. Gutteridge or Goodridge family, viii. 217. Harley (Edward): the Earls of Oxford, viii. 203. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, vi. 35. Hartwell, Bucks, xii. 396. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 137. Hastings



- (Warren), vi. 474. Hayes (Samuel), xi. 217. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vii. 145. Heralds: their anointing, viii. 17. High treason and its punishment, x. 355. Hogsflesh (William), viii. 395. Holbeck, the place-name, xi. 448. Hus before the Council of Constance, xii. 28. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 332. Inscriptions at San Sebastian, iii. 433. Isabelline as a colour, ii. 477. Jefferyes (Capt. J.), iv. 496. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 195. Joannes v. Johannes, ii. 189, 355. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 357. Kent (Duke of), his children, vii. 172. King of Bath, v. 75, 132. King's College, Cambridge, v. 255. Kirby Hall, Northants, vii. 275, 458. "Kissed hands," i. 135. Langbaine (Provost Gerard), viii. 292. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 331. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' iii. 497. Leap year, ix. 192. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 254. Linwood (Miss), her gallery, vii. 393. Lion and the unicorn, x. 294. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 357. London statues and memorials, ix. 365. Magdalen College School and 'D.N.B.,' v. 284. Masham family, v. 467. Mediæval churchyards: gravestones, ix. 56. Men of family as parish clerks, ix. 272. Mercury in Tom Quad, Oxford, ii. 532; iii. 97. Military buttons: serjeants' chevrons, i. 472. "Mr. Pilblister and Betsy his sister," iii. 16. Moke, a donkey, vii. 115. Money (Major) and his balloon, viii. 170. Mount Grace le Ebor', Monastery of, i. 255. Names terrible to children, xii. 54. Naseby Field, xi. 344. Nelsoniana, iv. 445. Nelson's signal, iv. 533. Nine men's morris, vi. 214. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 429. 'Notes and Queries' commemoration, xii. 376. Officer of the Pipe, x. 297. Oxford Commemoration in 1759, x. 6. Oxford degree ceremony, vi. 247. Oxford Divinity examination, viii. 54. 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 227. Oxford University Volunteers, v. 156. Pacolet, its meaning, vii. 355. Pamela, i. 52. Parkgate Theatre, iii. 397. 'Passionate Pilgrim': "lapp'd in lead," xii. 437. Peacock as Christmas symbol, v. 177. Peak and pike, ii. 110, 172. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle riding, vii. 216. Percy (Thomas), Bishop of Dromore, xii. 286. Periodicals for women, i. 397. Piccaninny, iv. 255. Pie: tart, viii. 195. Pillion: flails, iii. 434; vii. 497. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 314. Pins substituted for thorns, xii. 158. Pitt Club, ii. 211. Pledge in a bumper, vi. 132. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 211. Plum: raisin, vi. 112. "Poor dog Tray": 'Old Dog Tray,' vii. 137. Popjoy, a verb, vii. 136. Portman family, v. 198. Proverbs in the Waverley Novels, i. 455; ii. 37. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531; v. 37. Quotations wanted, iv. 68, 168, 294; vi. 489. Rebus in churches, v. 356. Reeve (Clara), viii. 294. Robertson (Struan), xi. 517. Robin a Bobbin, i. 218. Ropes used at executions, v. 418. Rush-bearing, iv. 216. Rushlights, x. 276. Rutland (Duke of), vi. 145. St. John Baptist's Eve, x. 52. St. Paul's Cathedral and Edward Strong, v. 272; xii. 365. St. Peter-le-Poer Church, viii. 25. St. Sepulchre, iii. 295. Salford: Saltersford: Saltersgate, x. 274, 438. Sancroft (Archbishop), his grave, vi. 307. Sargent (Henry Martyn), ix. 311. Satan's autograph, iii. 415; iv. 133. Saxton family, of Saxton, co. York, iii. 334. Scott illustrators, vii. 131. Scottish law case: Sir Coolie Codiddle, xi. 69. Screaming skull, iv. 252. "See how the grand old forest dies," ii. 487. Seringapatam, vii. 317. Sex before birth, ii. 235, 313. Shakespeare's grave, i. 416. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, i. 375. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 70. Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 96. "Silly Billy," i. 233. Snakes in South Africa, vi. 11. Southey (Robert), xii. 293. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 52, 114. Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 334. Stoke, battle of, ix. 485. "Te Igitur," xii. 66. Tennysonian: Cleopatra, ix. 194. "Tertias of foot," iv. 12. Thackeray and Catherine Hayes, i. 205. Thackeray anecdote, xi. 86. "Then with Rodney we will go," vii. 295. Thirkell family, vii. 252. Thumb (Tom), his first appearance in London, v. 454; vi. 13. Toad's immurement, vii. 185. Toothache, x. 216. Tottenham Churchyard, Middlesex, viii. 356, 437. Tower of London, v. 114. Trevor (John), Lord, v. 508. Tugs, Wykehamical notion, i. 353. Tyburn, xi. 32, 133. Undertaker, iii. 273. Up: its barbarous misuse, vi. 174. Vadstena Church, Norway, iii. 246. "Verify your references," vi. 174. Vernon (Dorothy), legend, vi. 432; vii. 53. Victorian songs, early, xi. 237. Ward (Rev. T. Watson), xii. 278. Wave, tenth, xi. 58. Westminster School boarding houses, ii. 333. Westmoreland (Earl of) at Oxford, viii. 128. West's picture of death of Wolfe, v. 518. Whitchurch, Middlesex, v. 249, 394. Wilbraham and Tabraham, proper names, xi. 173. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' x. 33. William III. at the Boyne, ii. 370, 416. Williams (Samuel), v. 417. Witham, ii. 474. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74. Yates family, vi. 374. Yelvertons of Easton Maudit, xii. 45. York's "oldest inhabitants," vii. 245. Pickshaft or pikeshaft, standard of length, xi. 309. Pickthall surname, its origin, x. 249, 295. Pickwick, c. 1280, iii. 447. Pic-nic, a kind of carriage, v. 170, 235. Picton (General Sir Thomas), his biography, xi. 490; his two funerals, xii. 138. Pictorial blinds, vii. 429, 493. Picture exhibitions, catalogue of, ix. 508. Picture postcard, its origin, vi. 266. Pictures, in Lyons Museum, iii. 7; iv. 9, 57, 91; of cricket, 9, 95, 132, 215, 238, 496; of Old and New Testament subjects, 57; of Church history, 107; as signs, 169, 218; of scenes in 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' 169, 234; of a lady and her son, 1594, vi. 130; in Teddington Library from Elmfield House, vii. 88, 136, 194; pricking for, viii. 460; use of the word in the Bible, xi. 46. Piddle as a land measure, x. 326, 373. Piddock=pudworm, xi. 50. Pidgin or pigeon English, the appellation, v. 46, 90, 116, 174, 454; vi. 38. Pie and tart, use of the words, viii. 109, 134, 157, 178, 195, 431, 494. Piece-broker explained, iv. 367, 391, 412; v. 213. Pied Piper, Richard Baxter on, viii. 6, 117; in Ispahan, ix. 348; x. 57. Piedmont, persecution of the Protestants in, 1665, viii. 22. Pier, earliest use of the word, iv. 387, 451, 491; v. 418. Pierce (Sir Edmund), Doctor of Laws, ix. 12.



Pierpoint (R.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampston,' xii. 451. Accession and Coronation Coins, x. 230. Adespota, vii. 215. American Civil War verses, iv. 296. "An old woman went to market," iii. 271. 'Antiquities of St. Peter's,' ix. 250. Arab sheikh Nefzaoni, xii. 118. Archer of Umberslade, v. 195. Author used for editor, viii. 432. Authors and their first books, iii. 297. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 74. Bacteria: early notice, v. 115. Baffo's poems, viii. 175; ix. 258. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Bank-note sandwich, xi. 514. "Bawms March," vii. 516. Bayham Abbey, v. 31. "Bear Bible," Spanish, iv. 189. "Beat on, proud billows," xi. 288. Beezely, its locality, xi. 475; xii. 92. Bell-horses, xi. 295. Bells rung backwards, x. 335. Benedictine, xi. 57. Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, ix. 313. Bewdley, a hundred years ago, vi. 436. Bible: "knave of Jesus Christ," xii. 128. Bibliographical notes on Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 337. Bigg, the Dinton hermit, iii. 435. "Black Horse" Inn, vii. 475. Blank leaves in books: Bibliopegus, viii. 405. Blood used in building, iii. 114. Bonaparte and England, iii. 408. Book-stealing: degrees of blackness, viii. 475. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 176. Brelan, v. 177. Britisher, the term, vii. 243. Brougham Castle, iv. 293. Buchanan (George), iv. 234. Bumble-puppy and "Doves" Tavern, viii. 293. Busy=intricate, xii. 467. Byron (Lord) and Capt. Crawley, xii. 218. Cabriolet: cab: Mr. Pickwick, xii. 385. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 437. Canbury House, Middlesex, vi. 95. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 471. 'Cantus Hibernici,' vii. 73, 257. Casanova in England, viii. 491. Casanova (Francesco), the painter, xii. 4. "Chaperoned by her father," i. 110. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iv. 116. Charles I.: his physical characteristics, vii. 252. Chasuble at Warrington Church, ii. 128. Cheese for ladies, xi. 292. Cheshire words, iv. 414. Christie (J. H.), iv. 252. Christina, Queen of Sweden, v. 489. Churches, their dedications, ix. 332. Classics: English translations, vi. 514. Coffins and shrouds, viii. 254. Colet on peace and war, v. 153. Cope of Bramshill, iv. 97. Cremation in 1769: Honoretta Pratt, ix. 195. Cricket: pictures and engravings, v. 54; vi. 78, 92. Davies (Sir George), iv. 36. Dettingen trophies, iii. 68. Dickens or Wilkie Collins? iv. 255. Dickens quotation, xi. 249. Dickensian London, iii. 453. Direction post v. signpost, vi. 34. Dobb Park Castle, ix. 176. "Dog and Pot," xii. 414. Dog-names, ii. 233, 469. Dog's nose, v. 516. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 233. Dowb, viii. 218. Drake (Sir Francis) and Chigwell Row, iv. 416. Drinking tobacco, xii. 454. Duel, last, with swords in England, xii. 290. Duelling in England, iii. 475; iv. 333. "Dust builds on dust," viii. 385. Dyche (Thomas), schoolmaster, vii. 307; ix. 65. Edgar (King), his blazon, i. 76. Egerton-Warburton, i. 169. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 418. Ely House, or Albemarle House, vii. 312. English, foreign, i. 224. English burial-ground at Lisbon, iii. 135. English clothing terms, xii. 474. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 415. English Opera-House, viii. 228. Epicurus in art, xii. 434. Epitaph at Doncaster, i. 196. Epitaphs: their bibliography, ii. 57, 533.

Eshin': beltin'=caning, vi. 214. Eton: Barnard, Head Master, xii. 26. Eton College names, xi. 350. Eton School Lists, iv. 356. Eton swishing, vi. 35. "Facts are stubborn things," xi. 367. Farnese arms, xii. 155. "Fay ce que voudras," ii. 186. Fécamp Abbey: Brede Manor, xi. 377. Fermor, iv. 393. "Fide, sed, cui vide," i. 255; ix. 70. "First catch your hare," i. 254. Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, viii. 352. Flaying alive, i. 73; ii. 14. Fleet Street, No. 53, iv. 314. Four Corners, vi. 156, 235. French proverbial phrases, v. 243. George III.'s birthday, iv. 173. Gibbon, ch. lvi. note, iv. 81, 272; vi. 93. "Go to pot," vii. 106. Gosling family, viii. 412. Gout (Ralph), watchmaker, v. 335. "Governor of the English Nation," xii. 13. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 175. Groom's Coffee-House, xii. 57. Gulix holland, xii. 12. "Gutta cavat lapidem non vi sed sæpe cadendo," iii. 47. Habitual criminals, v. 216. Hartwell, xii. 395. "Hen and Chickens" sign, xii. 215. Hereditary Herb-strewer, xii. 354. Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 253. "High life" in modern Greek, xi. 305. High treason and its punishment, x. 354. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, xii. 337. Hors d'œuvre, xi. 337. Horse Hill, xi. 155. Horse-shoe superstition: Holly Lodge, ix. 154. Hose on the head, vi. 169. Houses of the nobility c. 1680, xii. 143. Howitt (S.), painter, ii. 49. Hudson (Jeffrey), the Dwarf, xi. 194. Humphries (Richard), the prizefighter, vii. 13. Imperial phrases, vii. 417. Initial letters instead of words, ix. 126. Inscriptions: in Cyprus, vi. 302; at Angora, 366. Isaacson (James), M.P., xii. 94. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. 'Jack Tench,' by Blowhard, viii. 170. James II., inscription on his statue, iii. 15. Joannes v. Johannes, ii. 477. Johnson (Dr.): Flora Macdonald, x. 147. Johnson's uncle hanged, xii. 135. Juan Fernandez: an early Crusoe, xii. 285. Keelhaul: cobkey: morry-oune, viii. 216. Kelsall (John), Mayor of Chester, xii. 157. 'King Nutcracker,' v. 11. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 294. Kipling (Rudyard) on Shakespeare, x. 348; parodies of, xii. 297. Kirby (Richard), architect, v. 295. Kniaz, iv. 152, 334. Knight (Joseph) on the Laureateship, viii. 267. Kynan, v. 215. Laconic letters, v. 234. 'Lang o' Lea,' Irish song, ix. 257. Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 332. Lawyers' wills, viii. 16. Leech-gathering, ix. 291. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 210. Lightfoot (Hannah), portrait, vii. 350. Linwood (Miss), her gallery, vii. 281. London cries, vi. 249. London remains, viii. 338. London season, i. 446. Looping the loop, iv. 65; vi. 113. Lord Mayor's Show: change in date, xii. 306, 473. Louis XVIII.'s Queen and Westminster Abbey, xii. 193. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Luther's Commentary on the Galatians, iv. 156. Maistre (Xavier de), his allusions, vi. 55. "Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre," ix. 158. Maltese Beef-eaters, xii. 148. Mantegna's house, v. 115, 233. Maps, x. 77. March Malen: Andrasta, xii. 489. Margaret of Richmond, xi. 463. Maria (Donna) of Spain, xii. 152. Marly horses, vii. 352. Marriage relationships, xii. 268. Marsh (Mrs.), authoress, viii. 149, 253. Mart for market, xii. 326. Marylebone, xi. 416. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 96. Mediterranean: use of the



name, x. 351, 456. "Miching mallichio," ii. 344. Midday at Bâle: Bâle madness, x. 310. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 117. Mite, a coin, viii. 454. Moke, a donkey, vii. 257, 473. Monoux (Sir George), viii. 434. "Mony a pickle makes a mickle," ix. 338. Moon, new: fortunate or unfortunate, v. 185. Moon and hair-cutting, iv. 234. "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 456. "Mors mortis mortis," &c., ix. 208. Mottram Hall, vi. 216. Moxhay (Mr.), Leicester Square showman, iv. 35. "Naked came I out of my mother's womb," xii. 265. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 313, 434; viii. 373. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 254. "Nitor in adversum," ix. 356. "Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum loqui?" vii. 249. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 478. "Old Highlander," vii. 92. Oldmixon, vi. 416. Order of the Royal Oak, vi. 196. Orthopædic Hospital, x. 449. Oxford Chancellorship election, vii. 326. Palates, its meaning, viii. 197. Pamela, i. 135; ii. 196. Pantaloon v. trousers, viii. 314. Parapet, a street footway, x. 366. Parliamentary whips, v. 16. Party colours, v. 396. 'Passionate Pilgrim,' xii. 437. Paste, ii. 72. Peacock's 'Sir Hornbook,' xii. 226. Peel (Sir R.), his franked letters, v. 216. Picton (General), xii. 138. Pie: tart, viii. 431. "Pierre qui rage," xi. 309. Pierrepont's Refuge, St. James's Street, xi. 27. Place, v. 475. "Poeta nascitur non fit," iii. 433. Pogrom, v. 149. Polhill family: Cromwell descent, xi. 314. Polish royal genealogy, iv. 196. Pony = crib, vi. 37. "Poor dog Tray": 'Old Dog Tray,' vii. 137. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 329. Post boxes, vii. 173. Postage stamps, old, vi. 487. Premier Grenadier of France, i. 470; ii. 52. Prior (George), watchmaker, xi. 135. Protestant cemeteries at Naples, xi. 343. Pseudonyms, iii. 287. "Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat," xii. 265. Quotations wanted, iv. 208; v. 212. Rag, ragging: brimer, brimade, v. 507. Reade (C.), his Greek quotation, vii. 110. Revenue, its pronunciation, v. 494. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 337. Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 311. "Rub" at cards, xi. 66. Ruckolt House, xi. 47. Rump of a goose and drinking bouts, vii. 190; viii. 493. Rushlights, xii. 254. Russian and Japanese communications, iii. 417. 'Sailor's Consolation,' xii. 196, 517. St. Andrew's, Antwerp, vi. 52. St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vii. 135. St. Peter's at Rome, xii. 34. Scott (Rev. Dr. F. G.), vii. 386. Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 157. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 357. "Seynt-pro-seynt," a wine, xii. 158. Shakespeareana, iii. 184. "Sham Abraham," viii. 294; ix. 37. Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 392. "Sinews of war," x. 297; xi. 358. Smith in Latin, vi. 237. Smoking and blind men, ix. 309. Sobieski family, ix. 235. Southcott (Joanna), her celestial passports, xi. 353; and the black pig, 354. Sovereigns and half-sovereigns, viii. 251; ix. 17. Spanish Walk Exchange, xii. 356. "Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna," ix. 268. Storm ship, xii. 113. Stretton (Mrs. Julia), ix. 111. Swinburne on Irish Nationalists, xii. 412. Tacitus translated by Greenwey and Savile, iii. 488. Tadpole, vi. 157. 'Terze Rime di Dante,' Aldus, 1502, ix. 11. "The" prefixed to place-

names, xii. 273. Thistolow, vi. 469. Throgmorton, vi. 258. Thune: Œil-de-bœuf, French slang, vii. 50. "Till the cows come home," viii. 507. "Tire le rideau, la farce est jouée," vii. 266. Toole (J. L.), vii. 118. "To Peipon," xi. 328. Touching wood, vi. 230. Travelling in England, 1600-1700, v. 492. Trial of Queen Caroline, ii. 16. "Trowzers," vi. 86, 157, 255. Tuesday Night's Club: Mrs. Cornelys, xi. 251, 330. "Under the fly paper," vi. 447. Usher of the Green Rod, xii. 208. Vendium, v. 271. "Verify your references," vi. 154. Vicomte Vilain XIII., xii. 452. 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 318. "Vin gris," ix. 134. Wakefield apparition, vi. 235. Walker (Sarah), "Old Campaigner": "Marquis of Granby" public-house, vii. 464. Warrington epitaphs, x. 502. "Was you?" and "You was," i. 509. Watches and clocks with words, vi. 36. Watersuchy, ix. 193. Weltje's or Weltjie's Club, xii. 167. Westmorland (Earl of), elopement with Miss Child, xi. 471, 517. Wet rents, vi. 426. Wise (H. C.), x. 54. Y symbol for Th, xi. 266. Pierquin (C. C.), b. 1798, date of his death, viii. 108. Pierrepont's Refuge, St. James's Street, xi. 27, 74. Pierrepont monuments, ii. 149, 295, 350. See *Holme*. 'Piers the Plowman,' title of the poem, vi. 46. Pierson arms, ix. 407. Pig, use of the word, iv. 407, 449, 510, 536; v. 73. Pig, black, and Joanna Southcott, x. 509. Pig and Kill-pig: American colonies and England, i. 105. Pig grass, field weed, use of the name, xii. 49, 92. Pig hanging a man, story of, iii. 50. Pigeon English at home, i. 506; ii. 77. Pigeon or pidgin English, the appellation, v. 46, 96, 116, 174, 454; vi. 38. Pigeons, as omens of death, iv. 515; Matthew Arnold on, x. 149, 198; and dying people, xii. 287, 513. Pigeons, carrier, discontinued by Admiralty, ix. 485. Pightle: pikle, the word, v. 26, 93, 134, 174, 317, 376, 470; vi. 37. Pigmies and the cranes, Pompeian fresco, iv. 266, 356, 417. Pigott (Sir Arthur Leary), his biography, x. 426, 513; xi. 192. Pigott (Charles), author of 'The Jockey Club,' xii. 90, 135, 174, 255, 412. Pigott (Lieut. John) = Elizabeth Jefferson, 1760, v. 308. Pigott (Thomas), of Dublin, his parentage, i. 489; ii. 113, 176, 257. Pigott (W. J.) on Barringtons of Cullenagh, viii. 9. Blancher or Blancherd of Hull, xi. 69. Davies (Sir George), Bart., iii. 469. Davies of Cornwall, iv. 368. Graham and Little parentage, vii. 427. Heacock (Robert), or Hiccocks, x. 210. Heacock and Davis families, viii. 170. Houston (Sir Patrick), xi. 70. Jackson (Sir Anthony), ii. 529. Jackson (Lodowicke), viii. 388. Jefferson of Westward, Cumberland, vii. 508. Noye (Sir William), his wife, v. 429. Pelling (Canon), xii. 367. Phelps (Thomas), v. 469. Pigott = Jefferson, v. 308. Pigott (Thomas), i. 489; ii. 176. Royal American Regiment, 62nd, ix. 350. Sampson (Bishop) of Lichfield, x. 429; xi. 396. Strode's Regiment, vi. 70; xii. 210. Tyrrell (Christabella), i. 109. Warren (Richard), iii. 50.



- Pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 250, 296, 456  
 Pig's-head supper, Christmas, iv. 505  
 Pike: peak, relationship of the words, ii. 61, 109, 172  
 Pike (Nicholas), Consul at Mauritius, his publications, ix. 9  
 Pike and Drummond families, vi. 305  
 Pike or McPike surname, ii. 249  
 Pike or Pyke families of London and Greenwich, vi. 207; viii. 44  
 Pikes for arming the people, Chalfont St. Giles tradition, vii. 210  
 Pikeshaft, or pickshaft, standard of length, xi. 309  
 Pikle, Barnes, origin of the name, v. 409, 498  
 Pikle: pightle, the word, v. 26, 93, 134, 174, 317, 376, 470; vi. 37  
 Pilcher (G. T.) on London statues and memorials, x. 213  
 Pile (J.) on Airault, ii. 68  
 "Pilgrim of eternity," applied to Byron, iv. 68, 158, 213  
 Pilgrim Fathers, the term defined, xi. 111; Artemus Ward on, xii. 90  
 Pilgrim monuments in churches, vi. 310  
 Pilgrim's Device, ix. 388  
 Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 129, 212  
 Pilkington (Richard)=Alice Asshawe, vi. 188  
 Pillars, Adam's Commemorative, iv. 69, 136  
 Pillars borne before cardinals, v. 7  
 Pillions, their use, iii. 267, 338, 433; iv. 72  
 Pillory, early instances in England, v. 145  
 Pillow in heraldry, x. 369, 452; xi. 292  
 Pills, cobweb, in 1781, i. 205, 273, 317  
 Pillum, Devon provincialism, its meaning, vi. 33, 94  
 Pimlico, derivation of the name, iii. 182, 254; x. 401, 457, 514; xi. 75, 133, 194, 310, 414  
 Pimp=small, use of the word, vi. 365  
 Pimpernel: scarlet pimpernel, rime, xii. 166  
 Pin and needle rimes, xii. 409, 518  
 Pin witchery, ii. 205, 271  
 Pin-basket=youngest child, the term, ix. 211, 417  
 Pin-fire, applied to cartridge of breech-loader, v. 70, 114, 159  
 Pin-flat, a scow carrying a square sail, v. 70  
 Pincerna (Richard), 1147, his biography, i. 469; ii. 90  
 Pinchbeck (W. H.) on Matthew Arnold and the yew, xii. 336. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 333. Girl sentenced to be burnt alive, vi. 235. Pinchbeck family, iv. 33  
 Pinchbeck family, iii. 421; iv. 33, 77  
 Pincushion sweet, vi. 50, 114, 155, 174  
 Pincushions, their introduction, vii. 447, 496  
 Pindar (Peter) and Mrs. Lane, i. 226  
 Pindar family, i. 134  
 Pingret (Edouard), painter, c. 1819, v. 448  
 Pink (W. D.) on Bennett of Baldock, ix. 395. Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, v. 74. Bray (Sir Reginald), xi. 349. Byng (Henry), Serjeant-at-Law, ix. 408. Colston (Edward), Jun., ii. 228. Cowper (Spencer), Justice of Common Pleas, xi. 377. Crompton (Sir Thomas), iii. 329. Cromwell's House of Lords, vi. 257. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 116. Fleetwood (Sir Gerard or Gerrett), v. 48. Fleetwood of Penwortham, v. 405. Gerard (Sir William), Lord Chancellor of Ireland, v. 369. Godfrey (Col. Charles), vi. 49. Hake: Cromwell, viii. 448. Harington (Sir John): Baron Frechville, viii. 70. Harley (Sir Edward) and Parliament, vi. 177. Harman (Richard), viii. 107. Hastings (John), ix. 368. Hatsell (Sir Henry), ix. 150. Heron (Giles), ix. 469. Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), xi. 430. Hickes (John), M.P., x. 88. Holloway (John), M.P., x. 510. Howard (Sir Robert), iv. 211. Hussey of Slinfold, xii. 3. "Idle Dick Norton," vii. 376. Ireton (Henry) of Gray's Inn, xi. 369. Ireton (John), Lord Mayor, xi. 369. Isaacson (James), M.P. for Banbury, xi. 387. Joliffe family of Dorset, iv. 307. Kingdom (Lemuel), xii. 408. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, i. 38. Moore (Mr. D. M.), vii. 466. Pollard (Sir John), xi. 1. Railway relic, i. 6. Rous or Rowse family, i. 56. Shoreditch family, xi. 35. Smith (Right Hon. John), Speaker, i. 348. Titles conferred by Cromwell, x. 112  
 Pinkett, use of the word, ii. 427  
 "Pink saucer," reference to, 1803, ix. 486; x. 78, 158, 254  
 Pinks's 'History of Clerkenwell' and T. E. Tomlins, iv. 427  
 Pins, used as a charm, iii. 106; substituted for thorns, xi. 508; xii. 158, 238  
 Pins, crooked, considered lucky, vii. 447, 496  
 Pinto (Mendez), his 'Voyages,' x. 488; xi. 76, 176, 356  
 Pious founder, early examples, v. 107, 257, 298  
 Piozzi (Hester Lynch), memorial tablet to, xi. 380  
 Pip, seed of fruit, v. 107, 156  
 Pipe maker, master, of Woolwich, 1692, xi. 10, 316  
 Pipe Office, its history, x. 188, 297, 350  
 Piper (A. C.) on Charles Crocker, poet, xi. 37. Stansted Press, ix. 175  
 Piper at Castle Bytham, legend, v. 9  
 Piper's Hole, the legend, ix. 289, 334, 356, 378  
 Pipes and women *temp.* James I., xi. 328, 378  
 Pirate flag, "Old Roger," "Jolly Roger," xi. 370  
 Pirates, Barbary, off Devonshire, x. 189  
 Pirates, French and English, c. 1520, viii. 369  
 Pirates in Lundy Island, iv. 16  
 Piscina, rood-loft, discovered at Eastbourne, viii. 506  
 Pison-led, meaning of the term, vii. 226, 376; viii. 78, 178, 253  
 Pistole, Scottish coin, *temp.* William III., v. 307  
 Pit, for cockpit, in 'Hudibras,' v. 407, 437.  
 Pit=a grave, i. 287  
 Pit of a theatre, earliest instance, i. 286  
 Pit-counter, game, c. 1659, v. 407  
 Pita, etymology of the word, i. 326  
 Pitch-caps put on human heads and set on fire, vii. 169, 233  
 Pithay, street-name, its origin, vii. 168, 235, 418  
 Pitman (H. A.) on the 'D.N.B.,' ix. 313  
 Pits (Arthur), committed to the Tower, 1582, x. 366  
 Pitt (Col.), 1711, his wife, iv. 206, 333, 375  
 Pitt (W.), Earl of Chatham, and North End Place, Hampstead, x. 446  
 Pitt (W.), Lord Macaulay on satire on, vii. 289, 315  
 Pitt Clubs, their history, ii. 149, 210; vi. 389  
 Pittance, etymology of the word, viii. 186  
 Pittite on Pitt Club, ii. 149  
 Pitt-Lewis (G.) on 'Love's Labour's Lost,' iii. 265; iv. 32  
 Pitt-Taylor (F. S.) on Sir Francis Bacon on tasting, xii. 7  
 Pitts (J.), printer of Seven Dials, iv. 469; v. 13  
 Pitts (Josh.), book of legal precedents, 1748, ii. 365  
 Pius X., anagrams on, i. 146, 253; his arms, i. 309, 373; vii. 158, 251  
 Place (W.) on Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 430



- Place, in street and house nomenclature, v. 267, 316, 333, 353, 371, 412, 435, 475; vi. 93, 151, 212
- Place, part of a house, use of the word, viii. 207, 298
- Place-making, in bell-ringing, v. 267
- Place-names: letters inserted in, i. 52, 91, 190, 228, 278, 292, 316, 371, 471; ash, its derivation, 72, 113, 137; Paradise, Heaven, and Hell as, 245, 332; Lamb in, iii. 109, 149, 294; American, iii. 188, 276, 333; iv. 155; vii. 17, 276; ix. 297; Cherry in, vi. 69, 115, 136, 177, 414; in old map, 1637, viii. 350; index of, ix. 47, 114, 235; ou in, 230, 294; in -ox, ix. 508; x. 113; Askwith or Asquith, x. 37; and possessives, 150; initial T in, 486; Waddington, xi. 70, 136, 195, 274; their pronunciation, 132; prepositions in, 201, 270, 291, 356, 415, 451; books on their etymology, 288, 398, 454; "Bourne" in, xi. 361, 449; xii. 130, 191, 272, 372, 434; sacred, in foreign lands, xi. 467; xii. 176, 254, 314, 493; "The" prefixed to, xii. 68, 116, 273
- Plagiarism on a large scale, iii. 363
- Plague, 1665, doctors in London during, xi. 266; xii. 18
- Plain sailing or plane sailing, x. 270, 316, 352
- Plains=timber-denuded lands, xii. 81, 194, 238
- Plaister Academy, Royal, 1770, xi. 427
- Plaistow and William Allen, viii. 189, 253
- Planché (J. R.), his translation of 'King Nutcracker,' v. 11; his 'One-Legged Goose,' xi. 388, 438, 497, 516
- Planche, place-name, its meaning, iv. 389
- Plane, for scyamore, v. 407, 452
- Plane sailing or plain sailing, x. 270, 316, 352
- Plantagenets, their descendants, iv. 528
- Plant-names, coinage of, viii. 210; woodbine and honeysuckle, xii. 281, 333, 411
- Plarr (V. G.) on Holyoake bibliography, v. 491
- Plas (P. van der), alleged portrait of Milton, x. 447, 481
- Plassey, error in Macaulay's essay on Clive, iii. 405
- Plate, date of, x. 230, 298; xi. 154
- Plate, church, sold in London, xi. 107
- Plate, Newcastle, exhibition of, v. 167
- Platea (Franciscus de), his 'Restitutiones,' iii. 108, 194
- Plato and Sir Philip Sidney, i. 207
- Platt (Bernard) on drinking tobacco, xii. 455
- Platt (H. E. P.), his 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261, 352, 435
- Platt (Sir Hugh), his arms, i. 207; his biography, ix. 516; date of death, x. 58
- Platt (Isaac Hull) on Abraham Lincoln and European politicians, vii. 433. Marlowe's birth, i. 408. Polonius and Lord Burleigh: Cecil and Montano, iii. 305, 416. Shakespeare's grave, i. 288, 416; ii. 292. Shakespeariana, ii. 523; iii. 426; v. 465; x. 165
- Platt (J.), Jun., on Alake, i. 512. Algonquin element in English, ii. 422; iii. 77. Almansa, iv. 315. Amban, ii. 131. American place-names, iii. 276. Anahuac, i. 507. Anglo-Indian, 'Little Jack Horner,' vii. 45. Anvari, Persian poet, iii. 186. 'Arabian Nights,' iv. 409. Arabic-English, x. 336. Ariel, v. 298. Ascham (Roger): Schedule, iv. 216. Ayesha: its pronunciation, v. 26. Badges, iv. 55. Bananas, ii. 409; vi. 325, 433. Barbican, Spanish word, v. 149. 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. Beddoes surname, viii. 64. Belot (Adolphe), iv. 46. Beitzmer=Irishman, vii. 345. Ben Meir's Chronicles, xi. 248. Besant, iii. 196.
- Blandina, v. 450. Bohemian language, v. 217. Bombay Grab, iv. 177. Botha, the name, vii. 486. Boy Scouts: their war song, x. 225. Brian Boru: Concobar, iii. 307. Bruges, its pronunciation, x. 473; xi. 134. Bulk and Baskish bulka, vii. 273. Californian English: American coin-names, vii. 136. Camelario, Spanish terms, xii. 48. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 233. Candlewick or Candlewright Street, v. 216. Cape Dutch language, ii. 126. Caracul, its etymology, vi. 424. Carnegie, its pronunciation, iii. 487. Castle Foulis, xi. 169. Cathay, its pronunciation, vii. 235. Catte Street, vi. 95. Ceiba, its spelling, vii. 334. 'Century of Persian Ghazels,' v. 108, 494. "Chego" at the Zoo, ii. 446. Cherry in place-names, vi. 115. Cheyne, its pronunciation, xi. 388. Chinook jargon, iii. 106. Chinese pronunciation, xi. 86. Chodzko on the siege of Kazan, v. 328. Christian names, curious, i. 235. "Cocoa-nutti" language, xi. 7. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 64. Comether, vi. 249. Copernicus, its etymology, xi. 409. Copin (King): St. Coppin, vii. 74. Cortel clocks, viii. 156. Cowper: Dowling: their pronunciation, xii. 372. Cummerbund, xi. 65. De Lhuys or Norderloose, viii. 157. Desmond, vi. 175. Detectives in fiction, iv. 456. Devachan, viii. 91. Dolma Bagcha, Constantinople, xii. 6. Drinking tobacco, xii. 455. Drowse=Devil, viii. 6. Dumas, its pronunciation, iv. 189. Dun Y, xii. 510. Edward in Slavonic, viii. 68. Egoteles, vi. 14. Eleventh Commandment, viii. 268. English clothing terms, xii. 284. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 237. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 517. Flintwinch (Affery) in 'Little Dorrit,' v. 78. Footballers' Zulu war cry, vi. 265. Ga volt, Yiddish term. x. 365. Garioch: its pronunciation, v. 9. Garrett and Gerald: Theobald, xii. 345. Gavial, a ghost-word, ix. 446. Gipsies: Chigunnji, ii. 158. Glose or gloss, French verse-form, xi. 187. Goumiers, Morocco term, viii. 247. Great Wyrley: its pronunciation, viii. 247. Griffith and Cre Fydd, iii. 448. Habib Ullah, its pronunciation, vii. 87. "Hack-but bent," xii. 36. Hafiz, Persian poet, v. 68; in Oriental editions, xii. 429. Happsburgh or Haisborough, xii. 86. Harka, Arabic word, xii. 194. Haughendo: Fylde oath, xii. 56. Hawtrey, v. 417. Haze, its meanings, vii. 213. Herero, its pronunciation, iv. 527. Herze-govina, its pronunciation, xi. 225. Hickery-puckery, iv. 87. "High life" in modern Greek, xi. 418. Hippocrates legend, ix. 408. Hominy: its etymology, v. 326. "Honi soit qui mal y pense," viii. 47. Hooligan, i. 125. Hooshtah, v. 6. Hurstmonceaux, its pronunciation, vii. 248. Ikona: South African term, vi. 46. Incantation: 'Image in the Sands,' v. 24. Indian kings, iii. 497. Indian names, xi. 166. Irish curses, xi. 45. Iseult, its pronunciation, vi. 404. Ithamar, iv. 438. Iverach, its pronunciation, x. 468. Ixtlil-xochitl and other Aztec names, vii. 325. "Jan Kees," v. 15. Japanese and Chinese lyrics, x. 474. Japanese cards, i. 29. Japanese names, i. 187. Jirgah, ix. 472. Johnson's uncle hanged, xii. 12. Jong, Tibetan word, i. 465. Jonson's 'Alchemist,' i. 223. Kabafutoed, iv. 335. Kamranh Bay, iii. 365. Khayyam (Omar), his prosody, iii. 121; a parallel, v. 147. 'King Tris-anku,' v. 244. Kipling (R.), 'With



Scindia to Delhi,' v. 426; vi. 32; picaroon: barracoon, ix. 185; in Spanish, xii. 448. Klimius (Nicholas), iv. 153. Kniaz, iv. 152, 193. Knoydart: its pronunciation, viii. 106. Kolanut: cam-wood, v. 286. Korean and Manchurian names, i. 265. Krapina, viii. 188. Language and physiognomy, xii. 416. Lascar jargon, xi. 27, 135. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Lincolnshire names, xii. 235. Linguistic curiosity, vii. 357. Lithuanian etymological dictionary, v. 248. Lithuanian folklore: legless spirits, viii. 168. Lockhart's 'Spanish Ballads,' ii. 206. London street names, iii. 254. MacErlean surname, iii. 249. MacNab legend, xi. 208. MacNamara, its pronunciation, vi. 485. Maghzen, its meaning, vii. 11. Mahalla, its meaning, vii. 96. Man, oldest, in the world, vi. 305. Man of noses, iv. 125. Manitoba, i. 206. March (Ausias), iv. 469. Maru, Japanese word, vii. 318. Matross: topass, their meaning, vii. 411. Melisande: Ettarre, iv. 156. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338. Mereday, Christian name, iv. 334. Meriah, v. 252. Mestegue, its etymology, vii. 105. Millet, religious body, xii. 472. Minuet, vi. 311. Mitis, its etymology, vii. 115. Mocassin, ii. 225. Moccock: its meaning, viii. 107. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 385. Montjuich: its pronunciation, xii. 466. Moucharaby, its derivation, viii. 431. "Muck-a-Lucks," i. 287. Mongoose, iii. 205. Musquash, ii. 46. Mussuk, ii. 371. Muzhitekka: ghost-word, v. 385. N, liquid, in English, xi. 171. Nabob, ii. 445. Names, proper, in Schröer's 'English-German Dictionary,' xi. 384. New Zealand fossil shells, x. 489. "Nit behamey," Yiddish phrase, viii. 46. Ondatra: its origin, iv. 406. One: its pronunciation, xii. 374. Opium den, fact and fiction, xii. 487. Pamēla: Pamēla, ii. 90. 'Pancharis': 'Minerva,' 1735, v. 114. Parpaloi: Mamaloi, x. 325. Patagonia and the Patagonians, xi. 332. Patty, vi. 255. Paunches, a kind of silk, iv. 366. "Pearls cannot equal the whiteness of his teeth," iv. 355. Pennefather, origin of the name, vi. 112. Pennell's 'Life of Leland,' vii. 25. Peri, a Guiana term, ii. 306. Peroun, viii. 331. Perrywhimptering, iv. 127. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 357. Phoorea, a ghost-word, iv. 105. Piccaninny, iv. 27, 317. Piece-broker, iv. 412. Pita, i. 326. Place-names, their etymology, xi. 398. Platt (Sir Hugh), his arms, i. 207. Plew, vi. 51. Pogrom, v. 197. Pompelmous, iii. 191. Port Arthur, i. 457. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 170. Potto, its etymology, iv. 286. Powwow, its meaning, vii. 265. Praty, its origin, iv. 346. Preseren, Slavonic poet, vi. 68. Pulque, its origin, vi. 145. Punch, the beverage, v. 71. Quillin or Quillan: name and arms, iv. 253. Quotations, English and Spanish, ii. 373. "Rabbits" for luck, xi. 258. Rabi'ah, son of Mukaddam, iv. 515. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 218. Ragozine, a pirate, xii. 233. Raisuli: the name, ix. 368. Rājā-i-Rājgān, Indian title, vii. 66. Ramie, ii. 13. Ramsammy, its meaning, vii. 473. Ravison: scrivellos, ii. 292. Regestvinsky, iii. 396. Requiem, a shark, ii. 85. Resp., iv. 50. Roll of Carlaverock, v. 53. Roosevelt, its pronunciation, vi. 368. Roumanian folk-lore, vi. 287. Ruby Wedding, xii. 55. Runeberg, Finnish poet, ii. 93. Rupee, ii. 184. Russian names, xi. 186. Saghalien, its pro-

nunciation, iv. 185. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Oswald: "Gescheibte Turm," vii. 11. Sambo: its etymology, v. 367. Santa Fé, vi. 353, 452. Santapee, Guiana, term, x. 264. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Sarawak: its pronunciation, viii. 166. Sassaby, i. 146. Satan's autograph, iii. 268. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Sceptic: sceugh, xii. 66. Schlenter, i. 404. Scivroogh, its meaning, vii. 516. Scott (Sir W.), on Scotch and Irish, xi. 107; his 'Search after Happiness,' xii. 458. Scottish -is and -es in proper names, x. 486. Scrap Hager Alkali, xi. 218. Seecatchie: holluschickie, xii. 48. Segalas (J.), viii. 336. Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 78. Seoul, its pronunciation, i. 43. Seraskier: its pronunciation, xi. 144, 293. Serbian-English Dictionary, vi. 28. Shack, a wooden hut, xii. 306. Shakespeariana, viii. 164; xi. 244. Shalgham-zai, Anglo-Indian term, x. 448. Shicer and shicker, iii. 345. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 256. Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 204; v. 135. Skrimshander, vi. 150. Skunk, iii. 386. Slovenish language, vii. 436. Smith in Latin, iv. 457. Sneegum or Sneezum surname, xii. 206. Souwarrow nut, iii. 447. Spanish epigram, xii. 405. Spanish Soledadilla, vi. 25. Squaw: mahala, i. 64. "Stripping cows," xii. 409. Struthias (Josephus), ii. 151. Supawn, its origin, vii. 163. Széchenyi: its pronunciation, ix. 125. Tarot cards, v. 407. Terrapin, its etymology, vi. 185. Testout, iv. 131, 353. TH as a symbol, x. 436. "This too shall pass away," iv. 368. Tholsels, iv. 453. Thunder folk-lore, iii. 408. Thune: Œil-de-boeuf, French slang, vii. 8. Tigernacus, iii. 318. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 194. Tinterero, iv. 316. Tobacco, its etymology, vii. 167. Tomahawk, ii. 387. Topinambou, v. 66. Totem, iii. 27. Tourmaline, iii. 66, 152. Tradagh=Drogheda, vii. 328. Trafalgar, iv. 471. Tsarskoe Selo, its pronunciation, iii. 146. Twelve surname, xii. 196. Twins: which is the elder, xi. 449. Tzerclas surname, vi. 385. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 356. Valkyrie, ii. 324. Valparaiso, its pronunciation, vi. 206. Vendium, v. 197. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 115. Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 437. Voivode, iii. 266. Walsh surname: new theory, xii. 446. Wangun, its etymology, vii. 367. Wapiti, iii. 29. Ward surname, vii. 154. Watches with words instead of figures, v. 349. Waterloo, its pronunciation, x. 232. Welsh poem, iv. 208. Weyman (Stanley), his 'Wild Geese,' x. 146. Whip-ma-whop-ma-gate, xii. 227. Wigwam: tepee: wickieup, ix. 406. Wilscombe Club, viii. 134. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xii. 10. Yam, its origin, vi. 66. Yataghan, its etymology, xi. 466. Yaws, its etymology, i. 5. Yiddish language, ix. 267. Ytene, its pronunciation, vii. 186. Platt (L. J.) on sundial motto, i. 148. Plaxtol, Kentish place-name, its origin, ix. 430, 477; x. 33, 72. Plaxton (Rev. George), x. 301, 422, 503; xi. 223. Play, miracle, 'St. Christian,' c. 1505, xi. 230. Play at Sadler's Wells alluded to by Wordsworth, i. 7, 70, 96, 136. Playbill, earliest, i. 28, 71, 114. Player (Sir Thomas), elder and younger, 'D.N.B.' on, v. 189. Players at Newcastle-on-Tyne, xii. 222. Players' companies on tour, 1548-1630, xii. 41, 222.



- Playfair (G. M. H.) on Chinese pronunciation, xi. 376. White Ensign, ix. 514
- Playfair (N.) on children on the stage, i. 108
- Playhouse, Fortune, 1660-61, vi. 107
- Playhouses, early, vi. 287
- Playing cards, Japanese, i. 29, 75
- Plays, printed in Ireland, i. 84; eighteenth-century and older, iii. 48; their censorship, xi. 485.
- Plea Rolls of Chester, their publication, iii. 388, 494
- Pleachy, dialect word, its meaning, v. 327, 393
- Pleasure digging his own grave, engraving, x. 89
- Pledge in a bumper, origin of the custom, vi. 7, 92, 132
- Pleiades: Atlas and Pleione: the daisy, iv. 387, 475, 497
- Pleshey fortifications, iv. 48, 116
- Plew, history of the word, vi. 8, 51
- Pleydell (John), Spitalfields silk weaver, ii. 188
- Pliny on flint chippings in barrows, ii. 188
- Plomer (H. R.) on booksellers in the provinces, xi. 127. Cowley (Richard), the actor, vi. 369. Fortune Playhouse, vi. 107. Gascoigne the poet, viii. 189. Genealogical notes in books, viii. 381.
- "Plough, thack, stack, and willing," farmwork, service, xii. 47
- Ploughgang and other measures, i. 101, 143, 354
- Ploughing, peculiar, in Wiltshire, ii. 345
- Ploughing customs and Gray's 'Elegy,' xii. 309, 389
- Plowden (Walter Chichele) in Abyssinia, xii. 69
- Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 67, 111, 131, 171, 211
- Plum=raisin, vi. 67, 112
- Plum-list, use of the term, xii. 235
- Plum pudding and mince pie, ix. 46, 73, 95, 117, 357
- Plump in voting, use of the verb, vi. 148, 212, 276, 377; vii. 77, 205; xii. 235
- "Plumper's Inn," vii. 205. See also *Plump in voting*.
- 'Plumpton Correspondence,' mistakes in, i. 466
- Plurality of office in thirteenth century, ii. 527
- Plus and minus, use of the terms, vi. 27
- Ply: to ply, etymology of the verb, iv. 44, 110
- Pneumatic tyres, their introduction, xii. 445
- Pockethandkerchiefs, "moral," v. 368
- Pocketings, definition of the word, ii. 268, 312
- Pocock (Nicholas), his paintings of battle of Nile, iv. 468
- Podike, derivation of the word, vi. 128, 176, 275, 311, 472; vii. 293
- Poe (E. A.), 'Leonaine' not by him, i. 145
- Poem, English, in Welsh metre, xi. 367
- Poem in one sentence, v. 148, 217
- Poem in Welsh, containing only vowels, iv. 208, 392, 516
- Poem on a boy and his curls, xii. 88
- Poems, French, translations of, i. 409
- Poems attributed to Dryden, xi. 169
- 'Poems of Early Years,' author wanted, v. 110
- Poënsin-Ducrest on precept on drunkenness, vi. 372
- Poet, "saucy English," and Sir W. Scott, ii. 109, 153
- Poet Laureate read at head of troops, iii. 345
- Poetical curiosity, ii. 47
- Poeticus on Herbert Knowles, ii. 489
- Poetry, English and Greek, compared, ix. 310, 494
- Poets, agnostic, ii. 528; iii. 38
- Poets, English, and the Armada, iv. 346, 414
- Poets Laureate and the Emperor of Germany, v. 187, 237, 315
- Pogrom, meaning of the word, v. 149, 197
- "Point and Indian Queen," sign, xii. 328
- "Point and Star," sign, xii. 328
- Point of war, origin of the phrase, viii. 8, 96, 195, 313; xi. 337
- Poisons, slow Eastern, ix. 308, 412
- Poland (Sir Harry B.) on "As the crow flies," i. 372. Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 170. Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 335; x. 514; Bathing-machines, ii. 230. Canning: Costello: Scott, viii. 148. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 470. Canning's riming dispatch, iv. 307. Capital punishment in eighteenth century, x. 392. Courvoisier, viii. 450. Dryden on Milton's portrait, xi. 246. High treason and its punishment, x. 314, 417. London taverns, xii. 524. Mesmerism in the Dark Ages, ii. 314. "O dear, what can the matter be," vi. 92. Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 236. Treaty of Tilsit, viii. 510; ix. 31, 171; x. 11; xi. 471. Tweedle-dum and Tweedle-dee, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518. Webster (Daniel), ii. 472. Welsh judges, xii. 93
- Polar exploration, ix. 6
- Polar inhabitants, their folk-lore, iii. 30; iv. 413
- Pole: North Pole, its etymology, xii. 426
- Pole (David), Fellow of All Souls, x. 125
- Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xi. 429, 477; xii. 16
- Pole or Poole (German), his knighthood, vi. 181, 257, 474; vii. 16, 54, 113
- 'Polemo-middinia,' Macaronic poem, 1683, ix. 288, 411
- Polhill family: Cromwell descent, xi. 149, 314, 412
- Police Court, use of the term, vi. 433, 494
- Police Office, use of the term, vi. 369, 414, 433, 494
- Police Office, Police Court, and Public Office, vii. 47, 90, 217,
- Police uniforms in London, iii. 29, 75, 136, 432
- Polinda and Albarosa, picture by Cosway, vii. 190
- 'Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,' error in, i. 4, 97
- Polish Dragoons, the military term, xi. 189, 256, 277, 497
- Polish royal genealogy, iii. 429; iv. 196
- Polisman, 'Historia del Valoroso Cavalier Polisman,' ii. 108
- Politeness=literary elegance, iv. 465
- Politician on balance of power, i. 507. "Bel-lamy's," i. 169; viii. 75. Bloc: Block=political amalgamation, viii. 87. B.V.M. and the birth of children, vii. 417. Closure-by-compartment, ii. 106. Conscience money, ii. 227. Conservative Club, viii. 368. "Every man has his price," vii. 367; viii. 313. "Father of his Country," ix. 70. Fathers of the House of Commons, vii. 486. Fire: fire out, vii. 308. "Giving the hand" in diplomacy, ii. 126. Hatless cardinals, vi. 489. Hazel in politics, ix. 126. Italy a "geographical expression," iv. 249. Mugwump, ii. 327. North Sea Bubble, v. 509. Nuns of Minsk, vi. 356. Parliamentary applause, x. 376, 452. People's Charter: political song, vii. 128. Prime Ministers and newspapers, iv. 146. Public meetings, iv. 148. Roundhead, ix. 170. "Sinews of war," ix. 470. Tea as a meal, i. 176. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 348. "Two-penny" for head, iv. 331. Politician v. statesman, viii. 66. Viceroy of Ireland, ix. 210. War Office in fiction, iv. 127. "What Lancashire thinks to-day," xii. 428



- Pollard (H. P.) on Abbey of St. Evroult, v. 390. Buckland, Herts, rectors of, ii. 227. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377. Fanshawe inscription, v. 368. Fleetwood (Cromwell), iv. 74. Goldsborough family, v. 148; x. 8. Hertfordshire fonts, ix. 429. Hertfordshire iconoclast, iii. 168. Masons' marks, iii. 332. Pancake day, iii. 331. Roman bagpipers, v. 208. St. Nicholas's, Hertford, iii. 406
- Pollard (H. T.) on Emernensi Agro, ii. 518. Sands (Archbishop), x. 12. Ulidia, house motto, vii. 356
- Pollard (Sir John), Speaker of House of Commons, his parentage, xi. 1
- Pollard (Sir Lewis), his biography, xi. 365, 433, 495, 515; xii. 36
- Pollard (M.) on Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Becket's Martyrdom, i. 452. Desecrated fonts, ii. 112. French miniature painter, i. 137. Hertford borough seal, i. 448. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 275. London, ancient, its topography, i. 296. Lyttons at Knebworth, vii. 314. Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iii. 397. Porlock Church, vii. 293. St. Eloy or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 417. Shacklewell, iii. 353. Tooke and Halley families, viii. 37
- Pollard-Urquhart (Col. F. E. R.) on Duchesse d'Angoulême, viii. 457. Bidding prayer, vii. 32. Charles I. in Spain, iii. 236. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 251. Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 110. Gunnings of Castle Coote, v. 395. Hurstmonceaux Castle, iv. 228. Indian sport, i. 455. James II.'s last words, xii. 258. Koepenick captain, vi. 364. Lytton (Sir Robert), iv. 455. Marriage Service, iii. 74. Melbourne (Lord), ii. 526. Napoleon III. in London, ix. 372. Pole (Margaret), xi. 478. Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 435. "Protector's Head," x. 217. Ritual question, vi. 512. St. Thomas's Day custom, iv. 527. Semi-effigies, ii. 434. Spellicans, ix. 115.
- Pollard-Urquhart (Jerome) on Richard of Scotland, ii. 450
- Poll-books: Sussex, vii. 70; bibliography, 349, 415; Lincolnshire, 509; miscellaneous, viii. 76, 177; Northumberland, 453; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 477; Gloucestershire, x. 124
- Polonius and Lord Burleigh, iii. 305, 416
- Polony=a kind of sausage, its etymology, viii. 506
- Polton (Thomas), Bishop of Worcester, 1426-1435, iv. 347
- Poltroon, derivation of the word, iv. 466
- Polwhele, his 'History of Cornwall,' xii. 389
- Polynesian Islands, swimming in, v. 329
- Polytechnic Institution, founded 1838, v. 389, 454
- Pomeranian dog in Gainsborough's pictures, v. 288
- Pomeroy: St. Martin Pomeroy, the name, x. 382, 450, 495
- Pomme on Cox's orange pippins, vii. 508
- Pompadour (Madame de), epigram on, i. 18; her library, 445
- Pompeii, photograph of labyrinth at, iv. 168
- Pompelous or pompelmoose, its etymology, iii. 168, 191, 256, 331
- Pomperkin, old term for cider, vii. 187, 232
- Pompey, nickname for Portsmouth, xi. 427
- Pomple=trefoil, iv. 126
- Ponica=gardener, slang word, its derivation, v. 346
- Ponsonby (Lady Emily), her memorial, vi. 226
- Ponsonby (Hon. Gerald) on General Bourke, ix. 8
- Ponsonby family and Capt. Richard Elliott of Clonmore, v. 269
- Pont (Timothy), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 324
- Pontefract Castle, Easter sepulchre at, i. 265
- Ponthieu (Countess of), her family, vii. 148
- Pontifex family, viii. 188
- "Pontificate" used as a verb, i. 404; ii. 173
- Pontiffs, travelling, xii. 186
- Pony, earliest quotation for the word, vii. 267
- Pony=crib, slang use of word, vi. 185, 232, 294, 371, 434
- Pook (Col. H. W.) on Blair's 'North-Country Parish Registers,' xii. 48. Earle (John) of St. Kitts, vi. 8. Pilkington (Richard) of Tore, vi. 188. Sharpy family, v. 348. Sussex poll-books, vii. 70. 'Tyrrell's March,' xi. 246
- Poole (C. L.) on brazen bijou, i. 456. Kolliwest, ii. 9
- Poole (M. Ellen) on chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 270. Knightley family, v. 313. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 332. Mite, a coin, viii. 454. Spellicans, ix. 115. "These are the Britons," v. 194
- Poole (Rachael) on Father Sarpi's portraits, ix. 172
- Poole (Thomas) of Nether Stowey, books on, x. 180
- Poole (W. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 168; iii. 88. Battlefield sayings, iii. 35. Camelario, Spanish term, xii. 518. Gringo: Griengro, i. 369. Mondanité (Madame), ii. 149. Phrases, seventeenth-century, iii. 371
- Poonah painting, vii. 107, 232
- "Poor Dog Tray," origin of the term, vi. 470, 494
- "Poor Folks' Stairs," in early parish records, v. 509
- Poor of London *temp.* Elizabeth, ix. 47
- Pope, called Pater Patrum, vii. 368, 450; burnt in effigy on Queen Elizabeth's Day, xii. 404
- Pope Adrian IV., Nicholas Breakspear, his death, x. 449
- Pope Clement XI. and the "Gordon case," viii. 450
- Pope (A.), his 'Essay on Man,' and poem by Rückert, i. 209, 336; pronunciation of "tea," ii. 52; and the pronunciation of his time, v. 228, 310; his rendering of Homer, ii. 525; epigram wrongly attributed to, viii. 487; and tiger folk-lore, x. 88, 135, 358; on a Shakespeare quarto, 107; De Quincey on, xi. 61; reference to Dryden in 'Dunciad,' xii. 150
- Pope (F. J.) on Hardy pedigree, v. 241. Private library, c. Charles I., iv. 303
- Pope (Samuel), his marbled paper, ii. 468
- Pope (Sir William), his baby girl and James I., ix. 347
- Pope Night=November 5, in America, xii. 364, 458.
- "Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes," the Englishman's antipathy, vii. 327, 393
- Popery in Lancashire, c. 1574, viii. 387
- Popes and slavery, xii. 349
- "Pope's Head Tavern," referred to 1467, x. 206
- Popjoy, etymology of the word, vii. 88, 136
- Popped: "painted and popped," its meaning, i. 407, 457
- Popple (William), seventeenth-century spelling reformer, x. 226
- Population of a country parish, iv. 428, 495
- Population of ancient Rome, xi. 187, 273
- Porlock Church, niche in nave of, vii. 228, 293
- "Port arms," illustrations of the command, ix. 66, 116



- Port Arthur, origin of the name, i. 407, 457 ; ii. 212, 251
- Porta del Popolo, Rome, its meaning, ix. 329, 433
- Portcullis on Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV., v. 292
- Porter (C. P.) on McDonald of Murroch, ii. 448.
- Pownill, ii. 449
- Porter (Miss Jane), Highgate romance in her 'Scottish Chiefs,' vii. 343
- Porter (Sir R. K.), his panoramic painting of the 'Storming of Seringapatam,' vii. 230, 317
- Porteus (Bishop), painting of his birthplace, viii. 128
- Portfolio Society, 1861, its history, ix. 510 ; x. 53
- Portico Library, Manchester, its early history, v. 368
- Portion, ecclesiastical, defined, x. 310, 358, 437
- Portland, Dorset, Court Leet in, viii. 148 ; ix. 491
- Portman estates and local history, x. 307
- Portman family, v. 48, 150, 178, 198, 217, 272, 351, 383
- Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 110, 170, 235, 512
- Portobello, game and place-name, its derivation, vii. 83, 198, 277, 355
- Portrait, eye of, following the spectator, i. 186
- Portrait painting, Gainsborough on, ix. 90
- Portrait substituted for Sir Walter Raleigh's, i. 403
- Portraits, engraved index of, iv. 200
- Portraits, historical, will-power in, v. 9
- Portraits of engineers, vii. 347, 514
- Portraits which have led to marriages, iii. 287, 334, 377, 435 ; iv. 92
- Portsmouth (Eveline, Dowager Countess of) on "There's not a crime," i. 508
- Portsmouth known as "Pompey," xi. 427
- Portsmouth Road in 1756, xii. 509
- Portsmouth Street, Lincoln's Inn, No. 14, ix. 346, 395
- Portugal, wehr-wolf in, ii. 15 ; Southey's collections regarding, xii. 169
- Portugalete, etymology of the name, i. 443
- Portuguese Hymn : "O come, all ye faithful," i. 10, 54
- Portuguese pedigrees, ii. 167, 255
- Portuguese version of Aphikia story, i. 466
- Posie rings, xi. 127
- Possessives and place-names, x. 150
- Post, used for bugle or trumpet sound, vii. 389
- Post, London penny, and W. Dockwra, viii. 370, 410
- Post, ocean penny, its early advocates, viii. 405
- Post, Parcel, referred to in 1790, x. 450
- Post boxes, their erection in London, vi. 389, 453, 475 ; vii. 72, 173
- Post card, first folk-lore, ii. 200 ; picture, its origin, vi. 266
- Post cards, churches on, vi. 48
- Post Office, 1856-1906, vi. 163, 182, 232, 251, 273, 315, 354
- Post Office, new General, Roman remains found on site of, vii. 510
- Postage, earliest use as applied to letters, i. 134
- Postage stamps, used, iii. 400 ; walking-stick made of, vi. 487 ; literary references, 1839-62, vii. 289 ; first perforated, 320
- 'Post-Boy,' Swift's connexion with, viii. 21
- Postboy, oldest in England, his death, xi. 247
- Postboy, Yarmouth, the last, ix. 484
- Postlethwaite (T. N.) on book-stealing, vi. 353.
- Butler of Toderstaff, v. 468. "Cera panis," v. 490. Franceys : Francissus : Le Franceys, &c., vi. 88. Furness Abbey, xii. 249
- Postliminious, use of the adjective, ix. 48
- Post-mortem examinations, earliest instances, v. 29
- Posts, early, in England, i. 57, 133, 175
- Postscript of a woman's letter, xi. 489 ; xii. 18
- Potarbo or botargo, its meaning, ii. 137
- Potato rings, Irish, iii. 149
- Potemkin, transliteration and pronunciation of the name, iv. 152, 193
- Pot-gallery, use and meaning of the word, vii. 388, 431 ; viii. 172, 254, 312, 493, 517 ; ix. 36, 212 ; xi. 333 ; xii. 31
- Pot-hooks and hangers explained, vii. 388, 432
- Potie Warden, meaning of the term, vii. 6, 79
- Potrel (Jeanne) on Huquier engravers, i. 469
- Pott (Percivall), his biography, i. 434
- Pottage called hok, and Hockday, i. 187, 496
- Potter, Dr. Johnson as, vii. 468
- Potter (A. G.) on 'Metrical Effusions,' xi. 389.
- Persian translation by Shelley, x. 349, 438
- Potter (G.) on "beating the bounds," iv. 31.
- Cromer Street, iii. 375. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead, iii. 187
- Potter (John) and Miss Roach, xii. 470
- Potter (J. D.) on 'Lights in Lyrics,' xi. 18
- Potteric Carr, Doncaster, its changed condition, vi. 13
- Potter's Bar, place-name, xi. 89, 154, 234, 335, 376
- Pottery, French Revolution, iv. 228, 252, 292 ; Wedgwood, of Australian clay, x. 261, 412 ; English topographical, xi. 230, 337
- Potticary (John), Lord Beaconsfield's schoolmaster, xi. 362, 454
- Potto, etymology of the word, iv. 286
- Potts (A.) on Robert Noyes, xi. 431 ; xii. 71
- Potts (R. A.) on 'Address to Poverty,' i. 151.
- "All right," xii. 314. Authors of quotations, iv. 134, 249 ; vi. 449 ; viii. 32 ; ix. 192, 214 ; x. 173, 397 ; xi. 94 ; xii. 148, 355. Brindley (James), i. 376. Browning as a preacher, xii. 258. Browning's text, i. 237. Burial-places of notable Englishwomen, xii. 298. Coleridge items, ix. 133. Cunningham's 'King of the Peak,' v. 271. 'Duke of Mantua,' viii. 370. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 33. Hudson (Jeffrey) the dwarf, x. 438. Inedited poem by Kingsley, iv. 212. Lamb's Panopticon, iv. 127. 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 57. "Ocean, 'mid its uproar wild," v. 77. Ode to Napoleon, x. 258. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 92. Poem by Lyte, ii. 351. Proverb on beating, ix. 298. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 271. Sonnets by A. and F. Tennyson, vii. 159. Tasso's 'Aminta,' xi. 235. Tennysonian : Cleopatra, ix. 194. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498
- Potts family in 1774, i. 127, 434 ; ii. 17, 313
- Pot-waller, its etymology, viii. 181, 233, 298, 371, 413
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.) on Dr. Burchell's diary and collections, ii. 486
- Pound, The, Rochester Row, iv. 288 ; v. 54
- Poundbury, its early history, x. 382, 450
- Pounde (Thomas), S.J., his biography, iv. 184, 268, 472 ; v. 14, 96, 172
- Pour, its pronunciation and etymology, v. 261, 329, 392, 435 ; vi. 95
- Pourcuttle : pourcontrol, original form of the word, vii. 427
- Povey (Capt. Charles) and Bombay Regiment, x. 1
- Powell (David), Fellow of Oriel, x. 125
- Powell (David), Fellow of All Souls, x. 126
- Powell (Eliza) = John Shaw, i. 226



- Powell (F. G. M.) on St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 288. Stonehenge monolith, xi. 267
- Powell (Harriet), fashionable beauty, her biography, xii. 241
- Powell (H. E.) on "Sit-loose to," i. 75
- Powell (Thomas), his address to Francis Bacon, iii. 106
- Power (A. D.) on Hardy and Thomas Soper, v. 287
- Power (D'Arcy) on Prof. Walter Baily's books, vi. 507
- Power (G. L. H.) on Old Trinity House, Worcester, xi. 67
- Power (J.), materials for his 'Bibliotheca Hibernica,' v. 170
- Power (Rev. Mr.), Easthampstead, Berks, 1723, his lawsuit, xi. 50
- Power (Tyrone), 1797-1841, actor, viii. 348; ix. 494; x. 194, 257
- Power (Lieut. T. B.), killed in naval action, vii. 246, 352
- Powlett (William Powlett) of Sombourn, ix. 109
- Pownall (C. A. W.) on Stanley's mission to Paris, x. 128
- Pownill, Perth, its locality, ii. 449
- Powpenny, meaning of the word, ii. 368
- Powwow, use and meaning of the word, vii. 265, 497; xi. 487
- Poynts, use and meaning of the word, 1640, vii. 189, 232
- Practice, a rule of arithmetic, c. 1670, viii. 67, 112
- Præmunire, etymology of the word, vii. 189, 257
- Pragmatism, philosophic sense of the word, ix. 29
- Prague, bridge at, with statues of saints, x. 476
- Pratt (Mrs. Honoretta), cremated 1769, ix. 10, 117, 195
- Prattenton family pedigree, iii. 488
- Prattington or Prattenton family, v. 270
- Praty, its origin, iv. 346
- Prayer, "Bidding," and King Edward VI. See *Bidding prayer*.
- Prayer-Book, American. See *Book of Common Prayer*.
- Prayer for twins, iii. 428; iv. 176
- Prayers, Irish ejaculatory, i. 249, 337, 492
- Prayers about lambs and green fields, viii. 410
- Preacher versus actor, xii. 246
- Preaching in New England, 1652, funds for, iv. 329
- Preaching in Scotland, old meaning of the word, ix. 485
- Prebend, origin of the word, ix. 388, 496; x. 17
- Prebendary v. canon, vi. 189, 251, 291, 314, 352
- Precedence, patents of, iii. 90, 151
- Precedent, spelt president, vii. 227
- Precept on drunkenness, vi. 288, 372, 492
- Precket, Devon dialect word, its meaning, vii. 206
- Precursors, Irish political party, c. 1839, viii. 128
- Premier Grenadier of France, La Tour d'Auvergne, i. 384, 470; ii. 52
- Premonstratensian abbeys, list of, iv. 169, 231, 298
- Prentis (C.), his picture of the "Star and Garter," iv. 150
- Preparatory to, use of the words, i. 115
- Prepositions in place-names, xi. 201, 270, 291, 356, 415, 451
- Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 109, 314, 414; ix. 37, 195, 237
- Pre-Reformation tabernacles, viii. 507; ix. 57, 97
- Pre-Reformation usages, chantries and church stores, vii. 467
- Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Will Registers, iii. 488; iv. 95, 155
- "Presbyter Incensatus," the term in 1411, x. 328, 372
- Presbytery, last will of a, vii. 244
- Prescot (Bartholomew), his writings, iv. 67, 137
- Prescriptions of apothecaries and physicians, origin of signs in, i. 409, 453; ii. 56, 291, 355, 492; iii. 156
- Preseren (Dr. Franz), Slavonic poet, vi. 68, 133
- President, used for precedent, vii. 227
- Presley (J. T.) on beer sold without a licence, ii. 71
- Press, copying, introduction of, ii. 488
- Press, English, and the Treaty of Peace, 1815, iv. 167
- Press Gallery=The Gallery, vi. 146
- Pressing to death, vi. 129, 176, 235, 273, 297
- Preston (James) of Barton-on-Humber, x. 189, 295
- Preston (James), of Hounslow, d. 1807, his biography, xi. 348
- Preston (William) and Matthew Stevenson, x. 189
- Preston (W. E.) on Barnard & Staples, bankers, xi. 189. Preston (James), x. 189. Preston (James), of Hounslow, xi. 348
- Preston Jubilee, theatrical performances, vii. 227, 276, 417
- Preston-Thomas (H.) on Perkin Warbeck, vi. 107
- Pretender, Old, and St. Winifred, vi. 127
- Pretty and Combe families, xii. 349
- Pretty Maids' Money, Holsworthy ceremony, v. 6; viii. 137
- Prevost (E. W.) on wife day: wife tea, ii. 287
- Price (Rear-Admiral David), his death, ix. 445
- Price (F. G. Hilton) on Barnaby Backwell, banker, viii. 72. Brougham Castle, iv. 293. Fleet Street, No. 7, viii. 351. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 352. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, viii. 52
- Price (John), c. 1660, his works, viii. 407
- Price (John), executioner, hanged 1718, viii. 244, 335
- Price (Leonard C.) on Belfour family, xi. 250. Crake, artist, xii. 491. Price=Rushbrooke, x. 369. Savery (Servington), xi. 469. Smith family at West Kennett, x. 449
- Price (Richard), M.P. for Beaumaris, his birth, ii. 168
- Price (W. H.)=Elizabeth Rushbrooke, x. 369
- Prickle-bat, its various names, iii. 5
- Pride, used as a verb, iii. 186
- Prideaux (Archdeacon Humphrey), his 'Directions to Churchwardens,' iii. 264, 317
- Prideaux (Col. W. F.) on Abbaye, a Swiss club, viii. 352. 'Address to Poverty,' i. 43. Adelphi names, v. 236. Amir of Afghanistan's title, iv. 66. Anstice (Joseph), iv. 150, 172. Antiquary v. antiquarian, i. 325; ii. 237, 474. 'Arabian Nights,' iv. 513. Arabic-English, x. 284. Arabic vowels: their transliteration, x. 335. Artahshashte, xi. 294. Artificial, xi. 166. Bacon or Usher, iii. 155. 'Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' ii. 403. Ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 223. Barnes: origin of the name, v. 472; vi. 15. Bibliographical notes on Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 22, 131. Bibliographical queries, iii. 292. Bibliographical terms, x. 485; xi. 83; xii. 204. Bosham's Inn, Aldwych, i. 105. Boswell's lodgings in Piccadilly, viii. 427. Boughton (Gabriel): W. Hamilton, xii. 381. Bourdon House, xii. 183. Bourne in place-names, xi. 449; xii. 191, 372. Brayley's 'Londiniana,' iii. 406. Brokenselde,



xi. 111. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162, 218. "Camera Dianæ," vi. 121. "Catalogue raisonnée, une," xii. 348, 474. Cateaton Street, v. 497. Charing and Charing Cross, v. 197, 298. Charing Cross: Bayswater, v. 146. Charles I., vii. 253, 414. 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 155. Christ's Hospital, iv. 355. Chudleigh (Miss), viii. 4. Coffee, its etymology, xii. 156. Coffin (W. H.) in Abyssinia, xii. 230. Coleridge bibliography, ii. 81, 245. Coliseums old and new, iii. 53, 496; iv. 176. Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 49. Correct, iv. 294. 'Coryate's Crudities,' iv. 195. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 233. Cromwell House, Highgate, iv. 489. Cromwell's burial-place, v. 254. Crosby Hall, viii. 30, 111. Crown Street, Soho, iv. 373. Daniel's 'Civil Wars,' 1595, viii. 405. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, i. 68. Defoe's 'Colonel Jacque,' viii. 87, 411. Dekker's 'Gull's Hornbook,' iv. 227. 'D.N.B.,' ix. 516. Disraeli's Abyssinian speech, ix. 125. Dog's nose, v. 252. Dry, applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 435. Duchess Sarah, ii. 211, 257 413. Earife, co. Kent, xi. 358. Eastry, Kent, xi. 171. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451. Emendations in English books, xii. 35. Ernisius: a proper name, x. 472. "Eternal feminine," i. 108, 335. Evans: Symonds: Hering: Garden, iv. 454. Exeter Hall, viii. 336, 371. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 470; v. 33. Fielding's 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' vi. 61. Fitzgerald bibliography, ii. 141. Fitzgerald's song in Tennyson's 'Mémorial,' ii. 285. Fleet Street, Jacobean houses in, iii. 250; No. 53, 493; changes in, v. 295. Flying Turk, xii. 236. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 354. German Emperor and Poets Laureate, v. 315. Gipsies: Chigunnji, ii. 230. Giraffe: camelopard, xii. 206. Goldsmith's elegy on a mad dog, vii. 297. 'Goody Two-Shoes,' ii. 250. Goumiers, Morocco term, viii. 296. Gray's 'Poems,' 1768, v. 321, 406. Greyfriars burial-ground, iv. 253. H in Cockney, ii. 390. Hampstead, theatre at, x. 287. Harka, Arabic word, xii. 194. Herrick's 'Hesperides,' 1648, iv. 482. Hickry pikry: Country Captain, vi. 352. Holborn, ii. 457; v. 354. Hollicke or Holleck, co. Middlesex, iii. 435; iv. 77. Holwell (John Zephaniah), ix. 518. Hookes's 'Amanda,' iv. 301. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 216, 371. Hoth = heath, xii. 284, 418. Houses of historical interest, vi. 91, 215; vii. 312, 472. Indian names, xi. 250. Ithamar, iv. 516. Ivy Lane, Strand, v. 136. "James" University, v. 135. Jirgah, its meaning, x. 36. Joannes v. Johannes, ii. 274. Kempe (Archbishop), iv. 434; v. 112. Khaki, ii. 253. "King's Head," Hampstead Road, vi. 206. Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 410. Kipling's 'With Scindia to Delhi,' vi. 32. Knight (J.) and the Rabelais Club, xii. 165. Lamb (Charles), iv. 445; v. 11. Lascar jargon, xi. 93. Latin pronunciation, ix. 251, 352. Laurence the wit, xi. 309; xii. 290. "Liberté, Égalité, Fraternité," x. 406. Linguistic curiosity, vii. 307. 'Livre' and Casanova, xii. 476. London: origin of the name, xi. 302. London cemeteries in 1860, iii. 56. London street-names, iii. 181. Longfellow, viii. 501; ix. 72. Longmans: the 'Marseillaise,' xi. 51, 92. Looping the loop, v. 13. Love Lane, v. 302. 'Lyrical Ballads,' 1798, ii. 228. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171.

Macaulay and Thoms, xi. 354; xii. 150. Macaulay's "New Zealander," v. 344, 474. MacDonald: MacQueen, x. 389. Martello towers, i. 285, 411; iii. 252. Marylebone: prepositions in place-names, xi. 270. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 154. 'Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition,' v. 113, 239. 'Memoirs of the Comtesse de Boigne,' viii. 101, 173. Monro (Major), iv. 72. Moucharaby, viii. 431. Mussuk, ii. 329, 431. N, liquid, in English, xi. 170, 335. Names terrible to children, xi. 53. "Napier Tavern," Holborn, xi. 515. Nash (Richard), i. 32. Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, xi. 231. Norden's 'Speculum Britanniae,' iv. 75, 193. North End Place, Hampstead, x. 446. 'Old Mother Hubbard,' x. 116. Olvarius's 'History,' v. 493. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 393, 454. Pamela, vii. 265. Peacock (T. L.): George Meredith, xii. 132. Peccavi: I have Sindh, viii. 395. Pena (Dr.), x. 435. Penhallow (John), v. 15. Pightle: pikle, v. 174. Pimlico: Eyebright, x. 401; xi. 75, 195, 414. Place, v. 333. Place-names, xi. 270. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 131, 211. 'Poems of Early Years,' v. 110. Portman estates, x. 307. Portman family, v. 351. Pour, v. 329. 'Prayer for Indifference,' ii. 335. Prebend of Cantlers, in St. Paul's Cathedral, iv. 472. 'Progress of Life,' viii. 401. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. "Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum!" v. 116. Rabi'ah, son of Mukaddam, iv. 515. Raleigh's house at Brixton, x. 348. Riding the black ram, i. 36. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 233, 391. Roman inscription at Baveno, x. 107, 296. Romney (G.), his house in Cavendish Square, viii. 11. Rossetti bibliography, ii. 464. Rotherhithe, viii. 166, 374; ix. 75. Sabariticke, x. 33. St. Martin Pomeroy, x. 451. St. Mary Axe: St. Michael le Querne, i. 157. St. Nicholas Shambles, iv. 348. St. Wilgefortis, v. 273. Saxon kings: living descendants, v. 252. Saxton family of Saxton, co. York, iii. 175. Seraskier: its pronunciation, xi. 197, 352. Sheridan's 'Critic,' iii. 345. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 312. Sneezing superstition: earburn, xi. 173. Southey's 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 305, 530. Spelling reform, ii. 450; vii. 218. Split infinitive, iii. 17, 150, 295. Stafford (Henry, Earl of), his first wife, i. 10. Steinman (G. Steinman), ii. 416. Stevenson's 'New Arabian Nights,' v. 107. Stowe's 'Survey': Cold Harbour, ii. 341. Surrey Gardens, x. 32. Swedish royal family, iii. 456; iv. 196. Tennyson's house. Twickenham, ii. 324. Terry's 'Voyage to East India,' 1655, iv. 347. Thackeray: Roundabout Paper, xi. 210. "The" as part of title, ii. 524; iii. 115. Theatres, old, of London, iv. 125. Thumb (Tom), first appearance in London, v. 385; vi. 76. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 294. 'Tom Jones' in French, xii. 407. Toothache, x. 474. Tracy (Handsome), xi. 238. Trafalgar, iv. 534; v. 114. Trelawny ballad, i. 83. Tuesday Night's Club, xi. 517. Tyburn, x. 341, 494; xi. 132, 216, 333. 'Ursino of Navarre,' vi. 129. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 196. Weltie's Club, xii. 293, 412. Weltje's house at Hammersmith, xii. 466. Westminster changes, 1906, vii. 232. Wilde (Oscar), 'De Profundis,' iv. 233. Wilkes's 'Essay on Woman,' x. 90. Willesden, the place-name, iii. 275. Wolston, x. 152. Wotton's letters, iii. 305. Y or i, ii. 316



- Prideaux (W. R. B.) on "Bird in the breast," v. 133. Blackstone's 'Commentaries,' xii. 385. Book auctions, ix. 127. Carew (George), his books, vi. 205. Cicero's busts, iii. 205. Colville (David), Scotch scholar, iv. 149. Cranmer's library, iii. 24. Darcy (Col. C.), his regiment, ix. 178. Day (Nancy), Lady Fenhoulet, xi. 438. Dee (John), his library, i. 241. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 76. Dorchester: Birrell's engraving, xii. 136. Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451. Gibbets, iv. 315. Holme Pierrepont parish library, ii. 149, 350. "Hueste Antigua," vii. 387. Leaden figures, xii. 198. Letters of Junius, ix. 430. Lucca, plans of, iv. 457. Names terrible to children, xi. 53. Napoleon's funeral, v. 166. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 194. Salford: Saltersford, x. 297. Sarpi (Father Paul) in English literature, iii. 232; v. 407. Scottish form of oath, vi. 487. Shells, fossil, xi. 33. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 312. Tasso and Milton, i. 314. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 456. Vossius (Isaac), his library, ii. 361; xii. 487. Yeoman service, viii. 151.
- Priest (William), Birmingham attorney, and Andrew Johnson, viii. 383.
- Priest's bonnet, knocking off, anecdote, x. 247.
- Priests, Catholic, buried in London, vi. 149, 218, 237.
- Priests ejected in 1553, list of, i. 9.
- Primaudaye (De la) and Robert Greene, literary parallels, v. 203, 343, 424, 442, 463, 484, 504.
- Prime Minister, his official precedence, ix. 425; xii. 18; French equivalent, x. 287.
- Prime Ministers who do not read newspapers, iv. 146.
- Primero, obsolete English game, vii. 402.
- Primrose, its connexion with Lord Beaconsfield, x. 486; xi. 37.
- Primrose=prime, of age, use of the word, 1657, viii. 129.
- Primrose (Mary)=Rev. George Monro, c. 1625, xii. 249.
- Primrose Hill, and Lamb and Dyer, viii. 301.
- "Prince" Boothby, his biography, vii. 405; viii. 14; ix. 187.
- Princely titles in Germany, vi. 150, 255, 410.
- Princes Street, London, 1794, "The Two Friends" in, v. 90, 153.
- Princess Royal, title of her daughters, v. 190, 236; earliest use of the title, vii. 469; viii. 35.
- Princess's Theatre, Oxford Street, its history, iv. 50; vi. 364.
- Print: in print, applied to clothes, and other things, ix. 447; xi. 176.
- Printer, first Dublin, x. 106.
- Printers, King's, and printers of the Crown, xi. 128.
- Printers and booksellers. See *Booksellers*.
- Printers' errors, iv. 93.
- Printers' proofs, their history, xii. 490.
- Printing, in the Channel Isles, i. 349, 436; and Jews, ii. 184; its introduction into Birmingham, ix. 13; Watson's 'History,' xii. 428, 511.
- Printing, music, earliest specimen, viii. 369, 475.
- Printing, oil, process invented by George Baxter, i. 427, 490.
- Prints, Juvenile Theatre, v. 25; Gulston (Joseph), collection, x. 6; 'Sweet Nan of Hampton Green,' 49; Frost Fair, 1739-1740, 350, 433.
- Prints and engravings, book on, wanted, i. 268, 377.
- Prior=senior, use of the word, ix. 147.
- Prior (B. J.) on humorous stories, ii. 188.
- Prior (Francis)=Annabella Beaumont, v. 8, 78.
- Prior (George), watchmaker, c. 1765-1810, xi. 28, 135.
- Prior (George), watchmaker, c. 1809-22, xi. 135.
- Prior (Matthew) and his Chloe, x. 7, 77, 134.
- Prior (W. R.) on Albert Borgard, vii. 308. Copenhagen expedition, 1807, viii. 469. Fairfax as a dog's name, ix. 209. Haggard: Ogarde, xi. 148. Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 252. Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 32.
- Prior John at Brighton, 1514, ix. 387, 477, 497.
- Prior to=before, i. 114, 175, 295.
- Priors, mitred, xi. 16, 117.
- Priories and abbeys confused, v. 266, 327, 378, 417, 457; vi. 73, 137, 259.
- Priscian: "to break Priscian's head," ix. 268, 375, 414.
- Prison, Fleet, in fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, x. 110, 258, 478.
- Prison, "Joe Gurr" or "choker," slang term for, i. 386, 457.
- Prison farce in Monaco, ix. 507.
- Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 307, 353, 432; v. 31, 132, 453; vi. 172.
- Prisoners, their clothes as perquisites, 1678, iii. 369, 472; iv. 96.
- Prisoner's base, obsolete English game, vii. 512.
- Prisoners of war in English literature, ii. 407.
- Prisons, chained books in, ix. 187.
- Prisons in Paris during the Revolution, iv. 349, 394.
- Pritchett (H. D.) on Percival Gunston, v. 469.
- Private: private member and private view, ix. 268, 336.
- 'Private History of the Court of England,' by Mrs. S. Green, key to, iii. 321.
- Privateering, Scotch, 1672, ix. 30.
- Privateers, and "Lima" on coins of 1745, ix. 290.
- Privet, etymology of the word, ix. 148, 197.
- Privett (H.) on Casino House, Herne Hill, vi. 353.
- Privilege and sacrilege, use of the words, iii. 268.
- Privy Councillors in the time of James I., i. 131.
- Prize, history of the word, ix. 87, 137, 178, 233.
- Prize money in the eighteenth century, ix. 329.
- Probates, index of, iv. 188, 277.
- "Problème de St. Pétersbourg" and Bernoulli, vi. 428, 474.
- Procession door of church at Sandwich, i. 468.
- Processions, Rogation and other, ix. 401, 456.
- Proclamation at Quarter Sessions against immorality, x. 209.
- Pro-Consulo on 'Mémoires de St. Pétersbourg,' v. 188.
- Prodromus (Theodorus), John Barclay, and Robert Burton, xi. 101.
- Profanity, legislation against, viii. 269.
- Program: programme, the spelling, ii. 450.
- 'Progress of Madness,' poem, its author, viii. 490.
- Progressive, as a party term, iii. 67.
- Promethean, a lighting device, x. 10, 54, 76.
- 'Promptorium Parvulorum,' reprint, x. 488; xi. 14.
- "Prone on the back," misuse of the term, vi. 305.
- Pronty (Rev. Dr.), *œtât.* 103, and Brontë family, xii. 210.
- Pronunciation, local, and etymology, i. 52, 91, 190, 228, 278, 292, 316, 371, 471; of Irish surnames, 125; Northern and Southern, i. 508; ii. 256, 317, 393, 538; influence of railways on, 36; nouns and verbs, iv. 64; Latin, in England, vii. 108, 170, 294; "wound," vii. 328, 390; viii. 74, 115; "war," vii. 514; of



foreign names, x. 190, 232, 271, 315, 338, 473 ;  
 of "hors d'œuvre," 229, 255 ; as a test of  
 nationality, 408 ; Chinese, xi. 86, 376  
 Pronunciations, doubtful, v. 147, 193, 233 ;  
 vi. 138, 176, 266, 270, 311, 356  
 Propale, use of the word, ii. 369, 493  
 Proper names, -is and -es in Scottish, x. 486  
 Propitious, etymology of the word, v. 24  
 Prorogation of Parliaments, iv. 145  
 Prosopoyall, use of the word by Montaigne, iii.  
 86  
 Protection, Lord Beaconsfield on, viii. 510  
 Protection for burning, licence, 1592, xii. 149, 194  
 Protectorate, schools and schoolmasters during,  
 viii. 310  
 Protestant, for member of the Church of England,  
 iv. 427  
 Prothasey, curious Christian name, i. 171, 236  
 Protocol, technical use of the word, xii. 445  
 Protogenes, his painting of dog frothing at  
 mouth, vii. 373  
 Provand's Lordship Dinner, Glasgow, its celebra-  
 tion, viii. 406, 497  
 Provençal folk-songs, Victor Hugo on, viii. 488 ;  
 ix. 91  
 Provence, Marlborough wheels in, vi. 386, 436 ;  
 pastoral astronomy in, vii. 104 ; Palm Sunday  
 in, ix. 281, 374, 451  
 Proverb, Scottish, ix. 35  
 Proverb, Spanish, on the orange, i. 206, 251  
 Proverb against gluttony, vi. 95  
 Proverbial phrases, French, i. 3, 485 ; iii. 203 ;  
 collected by Abbé Tuet, vii. 49  
 Proverbs, in the Waverley Novels, i. 383, 402,  
 455 ; ii. 37 ; in the Cecil MSS., ii. 22 ; on  
 honey and the orange, 134 ; old, new light on,  
 vii. 407, 457

#### Proverbs and Phrases :—

A d'autres, dénicheur de merles, iv. 504  
 A full heart must either vent itself, x. 282  
 A woman, a spaniel, and a walnut tree, ix. 170,  
 298 ; x. 15, 152  
 Abdul the Damned, xi. 410, 456  
 Aching void, ii. 348  
 Adding insult to injury, i. 4  
 All history proves it, viii. 370  
 All right, xii. 228, 314, 433, 497  
 All roads lead to Rome, i. 48, 112  
 All the trees of the forest, viii. 367  
 All the world and his wife, xi. 490 ; xii. 13,  
 93, 177  
 Alonger (allonger) le parchemin, i. 3  
 Among others, i. 487 ; ii. 56  
 Apple-John face, x. 308  
 Après moi le déluge, i. 340  
 As deep as Garrick, viii. 251, 376  
 As gleg as MacKeachan's elshin, viii. 8, 114  
 As merry as griggs, i. 36, 94, 275  
 As poor as rats, vii. 469  
 As soon as the long nights come, x. 282  
 As the crow flies, i. 204, 296, 372, 432  
 As thick as inkle-makers, x. 186, 235  
 At the back of beyond, xi. 510 ; xii. 57  
 Back to the land, xii. 327  
 Balance of power, i. 507 ; ii. 8, 94  
 Beat sticke, ii. 426, 533  
 Beatific vision, ii. 7  
 Bee in his bonnet, ii. 520  
 Before one can say Jack Robinson, xi. 109,  
 232, 317, 357  
 Beggars on horseback, vi. 420  
 Better an old man's darling, &c., x. 310, 375

#### Proverbs and Phrases :—

Between you and I, xii. 116  
 Bird in the breast, iv. 448 ; v. 133, 213  
 Bird in the hand or two in the wood, ii. 23  
 Birds of a feather flock together, ii. 8, 74  
 Biscuit's throw, xii. 326, 376  
 Blow the cobwebs away, xi. 189, 253  
 Bohemian village to me, ii. 86  
 Bombay duck, xii. 5  
 Bon, French proverbs containing, i. 485  
 Bon jour et bon an, i. 485  
 Born in the purple, vi. 187  
 Born on Holy Thursday, and idle, iii. 287  
 Breach of promise, x. 282, 374  
 Breaking the flag, vi. 69, 136, 196  
 Broken heart, ii. 9, 77, 132  
 Brown and Thompson's Penny Hotels, ii.  
 128, 297  
 Bush and grease, iv. 207  
 Butter out of a dog's mouth, x. 387  
 By hook or by crook, iii. 409  
 Call a spade a spade, iii. 169, 217  
 Carrying coals to Newcastle, vii. 105  
 Cast not a clout till May be out, v. 388, 433,  
 474, 493  
 C'est le chat, i. 485  
 C'est le cheval aux quatre pieds blancs, vii.  
 378  
 Character is fate, ii. 426, 494 ; iv. 405  
 Chinese puzzle, xi. 449  
 Chops of the Channel, xii. 27, 70, 117  
 Cock-and-bull story, iii. 268, 334  
 Con todo el mundo guerra, y paz con Ingla-  
 terra, v. 430  
 Conscience money, ii. 227  
 Conscientious objection, vii. 165  
 Contentement passe richesse, v. 243  
 Coroner's cup, ii. 128, 197, 297  
 Correct to a T, xii. 227, 273, 313, 376, 435  
 Counsel of perfection, viii. 40  
 Coup de Jarnac, i. 6, 75, 197 ; xii. 245  
 Crocodile's tears, ii. 23  
 Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool, ii.  
 214  
 Crying down credit, iv. 40  
 Cut his stick, viii. 348 ; ix. 132  
 Cut the loss, iii. 69, 156  
 Danceing the ropes, ii. 426, 533  
 Dark as black pigs, xii. 268, 318  
 Death-hunters, ix. 87  
 Death-money, ix. 87  
 Defaulte of his compliment, ii. 426, 533  
 Der Hase brouet, vii. 213  
 Dignity of man, vi. 9, 96  
 Dine with Duke Humphrey, xi. 158  
 Dish of tea, xii. 287, 377, 436  
 Dish of turnips, vi. 48  
 Dogmatism is puppyism grown older, ii. 520  
 Doorshutting, viii. 127, 418  
 Down in the shires, viii. 329, 372, 43  
 Drug in the market, i. 149, 235, 316  
 Dum calet ferrum, cudendum est, vi. 486  
 Dun is in the mire, iii. 11, 57, 155  
 Dying beyond my means, iv. 127  
 Eau bénite de cour, iii. 204 ; iv. 505  
 Ecrivez les injures sur le sable, viii. 489 ; ix.  
 114  
 En avoir dans l'aile, i. 3  
 Entente cordiale, viii. 168 ; ix. 194, 338, 418,  
 472 ; x. 37, 178 ; xii. 216  
 Entre tú y yo, xi. 206 ; xii. 116  
 Esprit de l'escalier, vii. 189, 237, 250, 295, 393



## Proverbs and Phrases:—

Et tu, Brute ! v. 125, 214 ; vi. 157  
 Eternal feminine, i. 108, 234, 335, 496  
 Etre né coiffé, iii. 203  
 Europeans have only one eye, xi. 168  
 Every man has his price, vii. 367, 470, 492 ;  
 viii. 313 ; ix. 378  
 Every mickle makes a muckle : misquotat-  
 ion, x. 286  
 Exceeding mercy, x. 282  
 Eyelashes of the road, vi. 69  
 Face of clay, viii. 508  
 Face upon conscience, vii. 288  
 Facing the music, i. 100  
 Facts are stubborn things, iv. 204  
 Faire patte de velours, v. 243  
 Falsehood of extremes, xi. 189, 234  
 Familiarity breeds contempt, ix. 407  
 Fat, fair, and forty, i. 460  
 Fate of the Tracys, iv. 128, 192, 274  
 Father of his Country, ix. 70, 115, 151, 236,  
 331  
 Fay ce que voudras, ii. 186  
 February fill dyke, iii. 248, 314, 333  
 Feed the brute, i. 348, 416 ; ii. 257, 298  
 Fierce as a maggot, xii. 148, 218  
 Filling the cup, ix. 307  
 First catch your hare, i. 175, 254, 338  
 First kittōō, ii. 149, 296  
 Fish in troubled waters, xii. 386  
 Fit as a fiddle, x. 188  
 Flea in the ear, i. 34  
 For his bot, ix. 387  
 Forget not to give, but give and forget, xii.  
 269  
 Fortune favours fools, ii. 365, 491 ; iii. 14  
 Fortune of war, ix. 387  
 Four regular orders of monks, xii. 167, 274,  
 352  
 Fourth estate, xii. 184  
 Free and easy, ix. 407  
 Full thoughts causes long parentises, x. 282  
 Fy gownes fy, shame gownes shame, ii. 23  
 Gas and gaiters, vi. 348  
 Get a wiggle on, ii. 28, 153, 274  
 Give me old Englande, x. 282  
 Giving the hand, ii. 126  
 Go anywhere and do anything, ii. 8, 32  
 Go for it bald-headed, i. 272  
 Go the way of all flesh, ix. 68  
 God bless the Prince of Wales, ix. 486  
 God rest you merry, iii. 49, 116  
 God yow, iii. 389  
 God's silly vassal, i. 17  
 Going the round, i. 9, 76, 158  
 Good cards for it, i. 104  
 Gospel of fatness, iii. 49  
 Graisser la patte, iv. 505  
 Greate bodies have sloe notions, x. 282  
 Grinning like a weasel in a trap, xii. 148  
 Growing down, like a cow's tail, iv. 264  
 Hackbut bent, xii. 36  
 He that hountes doth not ay rost, viii. 470  
 He will either make a spoon or spoil a horn.  
 xii. 509  
 Hearts of oak, v. 409  
 Hobson's choice, v. 288  
 Homme roux et femme barbue, v. 244  
 Honest broker, ii. 369, 452  
 Honi soit qui mal y pense, viii. 47, 176  
 Hopping John, xii. 487  
 Hose on the head, vi. 169, 236

## Proverbs and Phrases:—

Huff : In a huff, v. 448, 497  
 Humanum est errare, i. 389, 512 ; ii. 57, 293,  
 351  
 Humming ale, ix. 107  
 Hungry forties, iii. 87  
 I am in Pimlico with my feet, x. 403  
 I care not twopence, xi. 330  
 I expect to pass through, v. 260, 393, 498  
 I wish I had our cat by the tail, xii. 148  
 If two and two make four, xii. 109, 231  
 If you wish to live and thrive, xii. 245  
 Il a les pieds blancs, vii. 378  
 Il est bon d'avoir des amis partout, i. 3, 485  
 Il ne faut pas mettre tous ses œufs dans un  
 panier, iv. 505  
 Il ne se déboutonna jamais, vi. 289  
 Il parle Français comme une vache espagnole,  
 ii. 173  
 Ils sont comme les cloches, ii. 404  
 In essentials, unity, viii. 347  
 In ore imprudentis, vi. 95  
 In print, ix. 447 ; xi. 176  
 In puris naturalibus, ii. 265  
 In the straw, iii. 280  
 In the sweat of thy brow, vi. 150  
 Infant phenomenon, iv. 507  
 It is better to marry over the mixen, ix. 227,  
 413  
 It is the Mass that matters, x. 470 ; xi. 98,  
 192  
 It's of no consequence, x. 282  
 Jack Cade's chimney, xi. 48  
 Jolly as a sandboy, iii. 260  
 Jolly good fellow, i. 4  
 Jurymen's cup, ii. 297  
 Kick the bucket, i. 227, 314, 412 ; ii. 75  
 Kissed hand or hands, i. 135  
 La Reine ! . . . . Toujours la Reine, ix. 118, 172  
 Lapp'd in lead, xii. 346, 437  
 Lead his own horse, vii. 367  
 Liberté, Egalité, Fraternité, x. 406  
 Like John-a-Duck's mare, x. 150  
 Like the curate's egg, good in parts, xi. 70,  
 133, 356  
 Liquidā non frangunt, xii. 227, 333  
 Local option, viii. 50, 196  
 Loci tenentes, ii. 128  
 Lombard Street to a China orange, viii. 7, 136  
 London is populated by, &c., viii. 120  
 Looking like a throttled earwig, xii. 148, 218  
 Lost tribe = the Scotch, x. 9  
 Lynch law, xi. 445, 515  
 Mad as a hatter, iii. 20  
 Mais on revient toujours, i. 35  
 Making buttons, ix. 467 ; x. 13, 158  
 Man in the moon, x. 518 ; xi. 53  
 Man in the street, v. 100, 167 ; xi. 196  
 Map of Ireland on his face, ix. 486  
 Martem quam Mercurium colere, vi. 486  
 May Jemmy Johnson squeeze me, x. 309  
 Ménager la chèvre et le chou, ii. 404  
 Merry England, x. 88  
 Metropolitan toe, v. 46, 357  
 Minerva Press, xi. 67  
 Minority Waiter, v. 510  
 Monkey on the chimney, i. 288, 396  
 Monmouth Street of literature, iii. 188, 252  
 Month's mind : To have a month's mind, ii.  
 487 ; iii. 54  
 Mony a pickle maks a mickle, vi. 388, 456 ;  
 vii. 11, 112, 215 ; ix. 338



## Proverbs and Phrases:—

Moon: Once in a blue moon, ii. 80  
 Moral courage, viii. 229, 296  
 Mors janua vitæ, viii. 231, 334, 456; xii. 231  
 Mors mortis mortis mortem, ix. 208  
 Mother of dead dogs, v. 509; vi. 32, 95; vii. 457; xii. 406  
 Multum interesse inter dicere et facere, vi. 486  
 Nae safe wading in unco waters, x. 133  
 Narrow between the shoulders, viii. 349  
 Ned: to raise Ned, v. 8  
 Neither endure wine nor water, x. 282  
 Nether herre nor ther, x. 282, 374  
 Neither my eye nor my elbow, viii. 7, 137, 254; ix. 15  
 Nere is my kyrtyl, but nerre is my smok, vi. 486  
 Never Never Land, xi. 9, 158  
 Never too late to mend, xii. 147, 516  
 Nit behamey, viii. 46, 135  
 Noli altum sapere, xii. 168, 216, 358  
 Nom de guerre, viii. 248, 356  
 Nom de plume, viii. 248, 356  
 Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum loqui? vii. 249  
 Nose of wax, viii. 228, 274, 298; x. 437  
 Now or never, xi. 86  
 O dear no! x. 349, 395, 434, 516  
 O Tiber! father Tiber! vi. 95  
 Ocular demonstration, ii. 189  
 Old ewe dressed lamb fashion, xii. 189, 237, 478  
 Omne malum ab Hispania; omne bonum ab Aquilone, ii. 22  
 On n'a jamais souri à Genève depuis Calvin, xii. 67  
 On revient. See *Mais*.  
 On the mending hand, vii. 387  
 One shoe off and one shoe on, ix. 270; xi. 434, 477; xii. 118  
 Optima pœnitentia noua vita, vi. 486  
 ὥς ἐγὼ πολλῶν ἀκούσας, vi. 253  
 Ossing comes to bossing, vii. 69, 135  
 Overfed Mephistopheles, xi. 448  
 Oxford glove, ii. 23  
 Pale: Measured the pale, ii. 426, 535  
 Pale-faced Simeon, viii. 310  
 Parson's nose, vii. 420  
 Part and parcel, i. 308  
 Passive resister, v. 32, 77; viii. 37, 316  
 Past: Woman with a past, i. 327, 396; ii. 35  
 Paws off, Pompey, vii. 329, 377  
 Peacock feathers unlucky, vii. 240  
 Peanut politician, xii. 38  
 Penny saved is twopence got, vii. 48, 97  
 Penny sayings, ii. 415  
 Persona grata, iii. 448  
 Petty France, vii. 120  
 Pillar to post, iv. 528; v. 11  
 Pimlico: Keep it in Pimlico, x. 402, 457, 514  
 Pious founder, v. 107, 257  
 Piper: Who pays the piper calls the tune, iii. 468  
 Plough, thack, stack, and willing, xii. 47  
 Poeta nascitur non fit, ii. 388; iv. 35; vi. 520  
 Point of war, viii. 8, 96, 195, 313  
 Policy of pin-pricks, v. 366  
 Politica del carciófo, viii. 290; ix. 438  
 Poor old Pompey, xi. 427  
 Pop goes the weasel, iii. 430, 491; vii. 107

## Proverbs and Phrases:—

Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 110, 170, 235, 512  
 Possession nine points of the law, vii. 167  
 Pot: Go to pot, vii. 106  
 Pouring oil on troubled waters, x. 200  
 Prêcher d'exemple, iii. 204  
 Pride and ambition killed Tom Peel's dog, vi. 427  
 Priscian: To break Priscian's head, ix. 268, 375, 414  
 Pro aris et focis, x. 310  
 Property has its duties as well as its rights, ix. 349, 414, 436  
 Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 128  
 Psychological moment, x. 488; xi. 13, 54, 94, 138  
 Pull one's leg, vii. 164  
 Purple patch, i. 447, 477, 510  
 Put the comether over him, x. 420  
 Pyrrhic victory, xii. 87  
 Q in the corner, ix. 407  
 Qu'il faut à chaque mois, vi. 372, 492  
 Quakers, wet and dry, ii. 128, 197  
 Queen Anne is dead, ii. 128  
 Raining cats and dogs, i. 60  
 Raised Hamlet on them, xi. 65, 137, 237  
 Rattlesnake Colonel, xi. 17, 135, 191, 213  
 Rattling good thing, v. 250, 335  
 Red rag to a bull, i. 77  
 Red ruin, vi. 30, 253  
 Religion of all sensible men, viii. 180  
 Rem in deterius processisse, vi. 486  
 Revenons à nos moutons, xi. 20  
 Rien de trop, v. 243  
 Right as a trivet, xii. 227, 273, 313, 376, 435  
 Right nowe, x. 282, 374  
 Ringing for Gofer, i. 6  
 Rising of the lights, iv. 66, 135  
 Road of words, vii. 290, 354  
 Rubbed him down with an oaken towel, viii. 369, 436  
 Rump of a goose, vii. 190, 418  
 Run of his teeth, i. 388, 436, 478  
 Sailors' fingers are limed twigs, ii. 22  
 St. George: Like St. George, always in his saddle, ii. 168, 511  
 St. Giles's Cup, ii. 128, 197, 297  
 St. Pulchre's boots, iii. 173  
 Saints' satisfaction, xii. 48, 118  
 Salva capella sicut fuit, xii. 249  
 Se jeter sur Castor et Pollux, xi. 309, 392; xii. 15  
 See how these Christians love one another, xii. 48  
 Selling oneself to the Devil, v. 29, 78, 115  
 Set up my rest, vi. 509; vii. 53, 175  
 Seven and nine, xi. 410, 497; xii. 38  
 Sham Abraham, vii. 469; viii. 293, 395, 477; ix. 37, 417  
 Shanks's mare and similar phrases, i. 345, 415  
 Shoe-cart: Go in shoe-cart, i. 415  
 Shot at the rook and killed the crow, xii. 147, 218, 255  
 Sinews of war, ix. 470; x. 137, 218, 253, 297; xi. 358  
 Silly sixties, viii. 429  
 Sincke of Popery, viii. 387  
 Sit loose to, i. 75  
 Sit on the body, ii. 409  
 Skim the sea, xi. 406



## Proverbs and Phrases:—

Sleep the sleep of the just, v. 20  
 Slovak, xii. 242, 298  
 So long, vii. 160  
 Solidarity of the human race, vi. 29  
 Somersetshire dialect, viii. 248  
 Sordid bounds of empire, vii. 348, 417  
 Souvent femme varie, v. 244  
 Sow an action, reap a habit, viii. 40  
 Spaniards' discipline, ii. 426, 533 ; iii. 371  
 Spanish village to me, ii. 86  
 Spartam quam nactus es exornes, vi. 486  
 Spick and span, v. 160  
 Spit of his father, x. 220  
 Stafford blue, vi. 149, 214, 237  
 Standing midway in air, like Trisanku, v. 244  
 Stew in their own juice, xii. 206  
 Stick to your tut, xi. 307, 417 ; xii. 15  
 Still waters turn no mills, ix. 190  
 Storm in a teacup, xi. 388, 456  
 Stoughton bottles, vi. 8  
 Stricken field, ii. 266  
 Strike while the iron is hot, ii. 23  
 Stripping cows, xii. 409, 476  
 Sub rosa, ix. 189, 316, 335, 432  
 Summer has set in with its usual severity, i. 38  
 Sweep flees away, xi. 226, 277, 374  
 T: It suits to a T, i. 478  
 Talk of the town, x. 282, 374  
 Tant que la niche est vide, le saint peut revenir, xii. 327  
 Telling tales out of school, vii. 407 ; viii. 55  
 Tenir une queue de vache à la main, x. 188, 273  
 Tha' woodin image, xi. 305, 396, 517  
 That same, iv. 448, 515  
 That's another pair of shoes, xi. 169, 252  
 That's another story, xi. 107  
 The better the day, the better the deed, i. 448 ; ii. 16  
 The hand that rocks the cradle, v. 273, 357  
 The way to heaven is as near by sea, xi. 447  
 There are more acres in Yorkshire than letters in the Bible, xii. 509  
 Thimbleful of sense is worth a pound of nonsense, v. 429  
 Thumb-hand side, vii. 467  
 Thylaco maior erit accessoria sarcinula, vi. 486  
 Till the cows come home, viii. 507  
 Tongue in the cheek, ii. 148  
 Top the candle, viii. 347  
 Torne withe wylde horsez, x. 281  
 Tottenham is turned French, 1536, ix. 67 ; xi. 144  
 Toujours perdrix, vii. 407, 457 ; viii. 55, 136, 215 ; ix. 118, 172  
 Towers of silence, iv. 264  
 Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse, i. 195 ; v. 206  
 Trust in God and keep your powder dry, vi. 369  
 Twenty thousand ruffians, i. 107  
 Two strings to his bow, ii. 23  
 Ugly rush, iii. 165  
 Una mano lava l'altra, ix. 329, 418, 493  
 Unconscionable time dying, vii. 8  
 Under a cloud, xi. 389, 453  
 Under the fly paper, vi. 447  
 Upon a summer's day, 1320, ix. 208  
 Verify your references, vi. 62, 131, 154, 174  
 Veterem ferendo (fert) injuriam, vi. 486

## Proverbs and Phrases:—

Virtue of necessity, i. 8, 76, 110, 136  
 We are all Radicals by sentiment, xii. 490  
 What is got on the Devil's back, xii. 489  
 What Lancashire thinks to-day, ix. 329, 457 ; xii. 428  
 What the Devil said to Noah, xii. 10, 93  
 What you but see when you haven't a gun, ix. 108, 217, 493 ; x. 38, 255  
 When the Devil goes a-nutting, xii. 388  
 When the steed is stolen, steek the stable door, ii. 23  
 Where there's muck there's money, x. 13  
 Whip in, xii. 167  
 Whipping the cat, ix. 5, 317, 494  
 White hen that never lays astray, xi. 448 ; xii. 16  
 White man's burden, vii. 348, 417  
 With full swinge, viii. 349  
 Work like a Trojan, ii. 168  
 Wrong side of the bed, iii. 409, 474  
 Yeoman service, viii. 89  
 Proverbs and popular phrases in collections of MSS., x. 281, 374, 458  
 Providence, Island of, i. 13  
 Providence University, Ohio, its degrees, vi. 110  
 Provincial booksellers, lists of, v. 141, 183, 242, 297, 351, 415, 481, 492 ; xi. 127. See also *Booksellers and printers*.  
 Provincial book-trade, British, 1641-67, x. 141  
 Provincialisms, Devon, v. 490  
 Provins, Seine-et-Marne, under English rule, xii. 187  
 Prowse (G. R. F.) on hagiological terms used by seamen, ii. 147  
 Proxege and Senage, in records of St. Paul's, xi. 27, 77  
 Proximo, early use of the expression, x. 447  
 Prunty = Brontë, origin of the surname, viii. 270  
 Prussians as a national name, x. 407  
 Prynne (William), his MSS. inquired after, viii. 168  
 Pryor's Bank, Fulham, its contents, xii. 128, 172, 237  
 Psalm cxvii. and Cromwell at battle of Dunbar, x. 268, 436 ; xii. 417. See also *Bible*.  
 Psalmon (F.) on "A gluttoned tiger," &c., x. 388  
 Psalter, Nottingham, 1220, illuminated manuscript, v. 430  
 Psalter and Latin MS. at Ugbrooke, i. 109  
 Pseudonym, "Gray's Elegy" as, iii. 287  
 Pseudonymous literature, authorities on, x. 81  
 Ptolemy III. Euergetes, his wife Berenice, iv. 126, 193  
 Public-house, evolution from caravanserai to, iv. 308, 413 ; v. 72  
 Public meeting, use of the term, iv. 148, 213  
 Public Office, Police Office, Police Court, vii. 47, 90, 217  
 Public opinion, its journalistic history, xii. 188  
 Public school, oldest, i. 166, 215, 257, 269  
 Public service, long, vii. 7  
 Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, viii. 130, 415 ; ix. 38, 297, 313  
 Publisher, music, earliest British, viii. 369, 475  
 Publishers, London book, c. 1807, viii. 286  
 Publishers and booksellers, London, ix. 89, 137, 218  
 Publishers' Catalogues, earliest known, ii. 50, 118, 357, 455, 518  
 Publishing and bookselling, bibliography of, i. 81, 142, 184, 242, 304, 342 ; ii. 11 ; v. 361, 476



- Pucci (Francesco), d. 1512, his epitaph, ix. 324  
 Puckeridge and pickeridge, their connexion, iv. 367, 495  
 Puckery-hickery, meaning of the term, iv. 87, 232  
 Pudding, building term, xi. 328, 498; xii. 77  
 Pudding made by North American Indians, iv. 288  
 Pudworm = piddock, xi. 50  
 Pugging tooth, its meaning, vi. 342, 391, 434, 517  
 Puggle, Essex dialect word, iv. 486  
 Pugh (A. M.) on people to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 175  
 Pugh's mourning warehouse in Regent Street, xi. 428  
 Pulci's 'Il Morgante Maggiore' and Uncle Remus, ii. 183, 276  
 Pulford (F. G.) on Pightle: pikle, v. 376  
 Pull one's leg, U.S. slang term, vii. 164  
 Pulle or maste in Caxton's 'Fables of Æsop,' viii. 206  
 Pulpit, clergyman with battledore in, viii. 450; ix. 53  
 Pulpit at St. Peter's Church, Wolverhampton, i. 407, 476; ii. 37, 96  
 Pulpits, English, books on, viii. 469  
 Pulpits, old, their removal, viii. 467  
 Pulpits, open-air, iv. 430; v. 55, 96, 154, 498  
 Pulque = wine made of aloe, its etymology, vi. 145  
 Pulteney (Sir John), his Cold Harbour, ii. 341  
 'Punch,' and John Leech, iv. 107; and Lord Brougham, vii. 246; on Oldridge's Balm of Columbia, 289; its Exhibition, x. 327  
 Punch, the beverage, origin of the word, iv. 401, 477, 531; v. 37, 71; vi. 72; viii. 520; xi. 167; and garum, a source, xi. 466  
 Punch and Judy, their collocation, xi. 371, 497  
 Punch-bowl in Warwick Castle, vi. 27  
 Punchbowl of Lowestoft ware, arms on, viii. 488; ix. 33  
 Punctuation: meaning of poetry altered by, ii. 183; in MSS. and printed books, ii. 301, 462; iv. 144, 262; v. 502; viii. 222; in reprints, viii. 346, 457  
 Punishment, capital, in eighteenth century, x. 289, 392  
 Punishment, military, bastinado in, x. 246, 355, 397  
 Punishment for high treason, x. 229, 314, 354  
 Punishments, legal, in England, xi. 221, 404  
 Puns at the Haymarket Theatre, i. 269  
 Punt in football, xi. 187, 257, 315, 355  
 Punteus or Penteus (J.), c. 1649, famous physician, iv. 189; v. 212  
 Purcell (Henry), music for 'Macbeth,' ii. 142; for 'Tempest,' 165, 270, 329, 370; ode on his death, 261  
 Purchas (V. R. P.) on Shakespeare's portrait, iv. 494  
 Purdonium, name for coalscuttle, iii. 388, 436  
 Purey-Cust (Dean A. P.) on York Minster, vi. 507  
 Purfly, use of the word by Carlyle, xi. 248, 292  
 Purim token, 1796: Cabbage Society, viii. 368, 413  
 Puritans' Christmas under Charles I., ii. 505  
 Purleigh and the Washington ancestry, x. 323  
 Purlieu, use and meaning of the word, i. 85  
 Purnell (E. K.) on Buckingham Hall or College, i. 108; Stewart (General Charles), 127  
 Purnell family, vi. 130  
 Purple, colour intended by, i. 71, 157, 214  
 Purple patch, earliest use, i. 447, 477, 510  
 Purpose, alleged dance-name, xii. 27  
 Pusey (E. B.) and celebration of solitary Mass, iii. 8, 95  
 Put-log, building term, xi. 328, 498; xii. 77  
 Putt, use of the word, ii. 426, 533  
 Puttenham (G.), his 'Proportion Poetical,' i. 465; on merismus, ii. 464  
 Puttick & Simpson, auctioneers, the firm, viii. 363  
 Puttick & Simpson on Viner memorial brass, xii. 207  
 Puzzle, typographical, x. 186, 216  
 Puzzle pictures, iv. 247  
 Pych = pitch, applied to weaver's reed, x. 248  
 Pychard, name for a woodpecker, iv. 55  
 Pye (H. J.), Poet Laureate, read at head of troops, iii. 345  
 Pyke and Halley families, ix. 166; xi. 407  
 Pyke or Pike families of London and Greenwich, vi. 207; viii. 44  
 Pym (John), his mother, x. 309  
 Pym and Jephson families, xi. 128  
 Pynchbeke (Rev. J.), of Colchester, his biography, iii. 421  
 Pyramus and Thisbe, death songs of, v. 341, 401
- ### Q
- Q in the 'H.E.D.,' iii. 146  
 Q. on Collège Héraldique de France, ix. 96. De Garencières, vi. 309. Wheatear, xii. 329  
 "Q. in the Corner," pseudonym, xi. 385  
 "Q in the corner," use of the phrase, ix. 407  
 Q. (A. N.) on diadems, ii. 65. Earliest British music publisher, viii. 369. First American newspaper, ix. 347. Initial letters instead of words, ix. 174. "Mr.," iv. 67. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233. 'Oxford Ramble,' iv. 78. Picton (General), xi. 490. Treloar (Sir W.) and B. L. Farjeon, viii. 333  
 Q. (D. M. R.) on Major Roderick Mackenzie, xii. 38  
 Quadi and Marcomanni, Gibbon on, vii. 89  
 Quadrant colonnade, its sale in 1848, viii. 66  
 Quaintry or Quentery family, iii. 289  
 Quaker princes buried at Wisbech, ii. 208, 294  
 Quakers, wet and dry, ii. 128, 197  
 Quandary, its etymology and pronunciation, iii. 4, 217  
 Quapladde, meaning of the word, vi. 429; vii. 14, 256  
 Quaplude and Bacon families, ix. 210  
 Quarrell (W. H.) on Covesea Caves, Newport, Essex, viii. 27, 368. Nine Maidens, ii. 453.  
 Quice, i. 195  
 Quarter of corn, i. 340  
 Quarter Sessions, their records, iii. 287, 337, 355; immorality proclamation at, x. 209  
 Quartered, hanged, and drawn, the punishment, i. 209, 275, 356, 371, 410, 497; ii. 97  
 Quarterstaves, origin of the name, iii. 165, 235; vi. 106, 155  
 Quattrocento, use and meaning of the word, viii. 189, 258  
 Quebec and Surveillante, action between the frigates, ii. 228, 271  
 Queen, Attorney-General to, holders of the office, x. 110, 170, 217  
 Queen, English, as Jezebel, xi. 341, 458  
 Queen Elizabeth's Day, 17 November, xii. 404  
 Queens, their surnames, iii. 114, 174, 351, 412  
 Queens and kings compared, v. 389  
 Queen's Theatre, 1704, its corner-stone, xii. 364  
 Queen's uniform, iii. 420



- Queen's Westminster and St. Margaret's Church, i. 363  
 Quelpaert Island, origin of the name, i. 265  
 Quenington, Gloucestershire, Knights Hospital-  
 lers at, iii. 489 ; iv. 36  
 Quens or Kuens, derivation of the word, vi. 170  
 Quentery or Quaintry family, iii. 289  
 Quentin (Mrs.), and Georgian notabilities, viii.  
 230, 277  
 Quérard (J. M.), his 'Supercheries littéraires dé-  
 voilées,' x. 81  
 Querist on Cavalier songs, vi. 269. "Honest  
 broker," ii. 369. Kings and queens compared,  
 v. 389. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 109. Monk  
 (General) and his portrait, vi. 349  
 Quero on Tai-Ping War, ix. 349  
 Quesnel (Pierre), portraits by, i. 8  
 Queue, use of the word in English, ii. 77  
 Quice or quest = wood-pigeon, i. 126, 194  
 Quick (R.) on Chatterton portrait, viii. 309  
 Quick-born children, i. 281  
 Quicks Wood, Clothall, and Earl of Salisbury, x.  
 308  
 Quidnunc II. on vivandières, ix. 171  
 Quietists in England, xii. 210  
 Quill on rood-lofts, vi. 267. Tudor spelt Tidder,  
 xii. 78  
 Quillan or Quillin surname and arms, iv. 206, 253  
 Quillin (B. Lord M.) on Comte d'Antraigues, x.  
 152. Heraldry in Froissart: pillow, x. 369,  
 Waldock family, x. 78  
 Quilt, use and meaning of the word, vii. 244  
 Quin (James), memorial at Bath, ii. 185  
 Quince family, vi. 8  
 Quince and mulberry folk-lore, iv. 386, 438 ; v. 15  
 Quinn (J. H.) on "Don Saltero's Tavern," Chel-  
 sea, x. 110  
 Quintain, obsolete English game, vii. 403  
 Quirinus on con- contraction, ii. 427 ; iii. 250.  
 "Gentle" Shakespeare, iii. 292. Tarleton and  
 the sign of "The Tabor," iii. 7  
 Quivel or Quinel (Peter), Bishop of Exeter, x. 30,  
 112, 215  
 'Quiz, The,' 1797, on Goldsmith, iii. 49, 152

#### Quotations :—

- A certain old lady in Babylon bred, ix. 175  
 A crank is a little thing that makes revolu-  
 tions, ii. 49  
 A face to lose youth for, i. 168, 217  
 A flower which once, vi. 140  
 A glut of pleasure, i. 168  
 A gluttoned tiger, mangling in his lair, x. 388  
 A little way to walk with you, my own, vi.  
 229  
 A long day's journey there lay before, vii. 89  
 A long while ago, when the world first began;  
 ix. 328  
 A maiden's dreaming, iv. 509  
 A moth-eaten rag on a worm-eaten pole, vi.  
 108  
 A mountain huge upreared, i. 468  
 A not-expected, much unwelcome guest, i. 468  
 A pagan suckled in a creed outworn, iv. 460  
 A peacock on every wall, iv. 468  
 A poet's art, x. 188  
 A poor thing, but mine own, v. 100  
 A présent dans les cieux, ix. 129  
 A prinrose by the river's brim, vii. 28  
 A qua ego nullum confiteor ætatis meæ tempus  
 abhorruisse, vii. 309, 374  
 A rope! a rope! to hang the Pope, x. 384,  
 434, 496

#### Quotations :—

- A rose-red city half as old as Time, iv. 435  
 A Sabbath well spent, vi. 20, 88  
 A sable cloud turns forth her silver lining,  
 vii. 60  
 A' the sons are carles' sons, xi. 409  
 A thousand workmen toiled to build Ver-  
 sailles, iii. 487  
 Accede ad ignem hanc, i. 188  
 Achilles ponders in his tent, i. 168  
 Ad majorem Dei gloriam, ii. 107, 190  
 Ad rem et rhombum, i. 188  
 Æstivo nunquam conspectus Sydere Glaucus,  
 x. 127, 270  
 Ah quam dulce est meminisse! xi. 247  
 Ah, what avails heroic deeds? xii. 208  
 Ah! why shouldst thou be dead when com-  
 mon men, x. 454  
 Alas! for man who has no sense, iv. 68  
 Aliquid sapidum in fungo, v. 27, 75  
 Aliudque cupido, Mens aliud suadet, iv. 480  
 All at her work the village maiden sings, vi.  
 149  
 Ἀλλ' οἱ γὰρ ἀθυμοῦντες, vii. 158  
 All over loathsome with affectation of the fine  
 gentleman, vii. 309, 374  
 All quiet along the Potomac, iv. 230, 297, 354;  
 viii. 40  
 All wit doth but avert men from the road,  
 x. 396  
 Amice, quisquis es, iii. 128  
 Amongst the wide waves set, vii. 208, 254  
 Amor est punctum quoddam stultitiæ, i. 188  
 Amoris te vias omnes doceo, i. 188  
 Ampliat ætatis spatium sibi vir bonus, x.  
 108  
 An Austrian army awfully arrayed, i. 120,  
 148, 211, 258, 277, 280  
 An hoary, reverent, and religious man, i. 468  
 An old lady in Babylon bred, vii. 448  
 An open foe may prove a curse, ix. 149, 192  
 An original something, fair maid, iv. 529 ;  
 v. 11  
 And beauty, born of murmuring sound, ii. 460  
 And better death than we from high to low,  
 i. 190, 257  
 And custom lie upon thee with a weight, viii.  
 32  
 And half suspected, animate the whole, x. 28,  
 74  
 And has it come to this? iii. 49, 171  
 And he thought, with a smile, vi. 149  
 And he wandered away, x. 408  
 And in famous Hall of Exeter, vi. 217  
 And many a smile, v. 208  
 And morning brings its daylight, ii. 427  
 And see all sights from pole to pole, xi. 14  
 And such a yell was there, viii. 428, 475;  
 517  
 And the dawn comes up like thunder, v. 389,  
 417  
 And there were crystal pools, peopled with  
 fish, xii. 109  
 And thine oaken galley, Haco, ix. 128, 214  
 And thou, blest star of Europe's darkest  
 hour, iii. 88  
 And while the priest did eat the people  
 stared, vii. 309 ; viii. 388  
 Anglica gens est optima flens, ii. 405  
 Another nymph, amongst the many fair, x.  
 156  
 Anser, apis, vitulus, vi. 94



## Quotations:—

Apples of Sodom and grapes of Gomorrah, viii. 109  
 Après moi le déluge, vi. 40  
 Aristoteles non vidit verum in spiritualibus, i. 188  
 As Dutchmen hear of earthquakes in Calabria, iv. 247  
 As He guides the worlds like boats in a storm, x. 309  
 As if some lesser God had made the world, xii. 268, 335  
 As in a gravegarth count to see, iii. 8, 75  
 As one ascending some vast minster steps, vi. 449  
 As she sat that evening in her chamber, iii. 269  
 As the hope of the year is the springtime, vi. 229  
 Asmund and Cornelia, i. 56  
 At Dover dwell, ix. 50, 94  
 At enim trophæum, vii. 49, 158  
 At pravis litibus, Detentus hic ingratiis, xi. 356  
 At sonitu ingenti putrem quatit ungula campum, x. 127, 270  
 At the close of the day, iii. 360  
 Atque ill primum sperare salutem, x. 127, 270  
 Attain the unattainable, v. 449, 496  
 Attend when thou canst the funerals of thy neighbours, x. 108  
 Au banquet de la vie, vi. 340  
 Away with the fonts in our churches, x. 108  
 Be sure that Love ordained for souls more meek, iii. 8; iv. 115  
 Be sure to butter your bread on both sides, viii. 210  
 Beat on, proud billows! Boreas blow, xi. 288  
 Beating about the bush without starting the hare, iii. 88, 171  
 Beaucoup de personnes voudraient savoir, x. 468  
 Because my wine was of too poor a savour, v. 248, 295  
 Because right is right, x. 510  
 Before creating Nature willed, vi. 350, 397  
 Before me lie dark waters, v. 408, 437  
 Behold this ruin! 'twas a skull, v. 40; ix. 305  
 Believe it, 'tis the mass of men He loves, xi. 289  
 Bells, bugs, and Christianity, vi. 38  
 Bells they shall ring for thee, vii. 428  
 Beware lest it be the desire for change, vii. 49  
 Beware of the lust of finishing, viii. 251  
 Beyond the Alps lies Italy, viii. 109, 475  
 Bide a wee and dinna wearie, vi. 48  
 Black is the raven, black is the rook, vi. 305, 353; vii. 212  
 Blessings beyond hope or thought, vii. 40  
 Blue rejoicing sky, xi. 49, 94  
 Bolt from the blue, iii. 120  
 Born just to bloom and fade, ix. 168  
 Born of butchers, but of bishops bred, x. 348, 397  
 Boys, once on fire with that contentious zeal, ix. 137  
 Bright chancicleer proclaims the dawn, iii. 227, 276  
 Budge doctors of the Stoic fur, ii. 460  
 Build a bridge of gold, ii. 188, 295

## Quotations:—

Build that these walls to future generations, vi. 329  
 Bush and grease, iv. 207  
 But for the grace of God there goes John Bradford, iii. 20, 46  
 But here's the plague, xii. 469, 517  
 But not to one in this benighted age, x. 497  
 But now, alas! too late, xi. 9  
 But oh! those pleasures, loves, and joys, vi. 275  
 But the best of our wealth, xi. 129, 175  
 But the man himself with his mind and heart, vii. 309  
 But when I came into merry Carlisle, vii. 489  
 But when shall we lay the ghost of the brute, xi. 429, 495  
 But wondered at the strange man's face, i. 468  
 Buxtona, quæ calidæ celebraris, viii. 69, 332  
 Can it be, O Christ in heaven, xi. 429  
 Cane decane canis; sed ne cane, ix. 284, 333  
 Care, vale! Sed non æternum, care, valeto, xi. 226  
 Carnage is God's daughter, vi. 260  
 Cash governs the house, vi. 329  
 Castigat ridendo mores, x. 126  
 C'est l'Amour, l'Amour, l'Amour, xi. 14  
 C'est un verre qui luit, i. 213  
 Character is destiny, iv. 405  
 Che par sorriso, ed è dolore, iii. 88  
 Christian soldier, must we sever, vii. 269, 394, 413, 516  
 Cibus hi mihi et potus sunt, i. 188  
 Classical quotations, v. 88  
 Cloth of gold, do not despise, vii. 245  
 Cogitavi dies antiquos et annos æternos, iv. 360  
 Come, gentle Sleep! attend thy votary's prayer, x. 17  
 Come live in my heart, xii. 448, 495  
 Come with our voices let us war, v. 449  
 Comptus et calamistratus, i. 188  
 Conscious in life of immortality, iii. 489  
 Contemplate the spectacle of life with appropriate emotions, x. 247, 295  
 Continuus aspectus minus verendos magnos homines, x. 127, 270, 356  
 Contra negantem principia non est disputandum, i. 188, 437  
 Convinced against her will, ii. 426  
 Could a man be secure, iv. 168, 237, 294, 393  
 Crime enough is there in this city dark, i. 388  
 Croyez—moi, mon fils, viii. 297  
 Cruda gravant stomachum, vi. 373, 492  
 Cum modo Frigoribus premitur, x. 127, 270  
 Cum vel iniquissimam pacem, v. 28, 57, 95, 153  
 Custom lie upon thee with a weight, vii. 508  
 Das Leben geliebt und die Krone geküsst, viii. 269, 374  
 De mea fide tota patria loquitur, i. 188  
 De mortuis nil nisi bonum, ix. 388, 455  
 De omni scibili, i. 188  
 Dear bells! how sweet the sound, vi. 266  
 Death could not a more sad retinue find, i. 468  
 Death's pale violets, ii. 388  
 Decus et tutamen, v. 200  
 Defectus naturæ, error naturæ, i. 188; ii. 276



## Quotations:—

Denn was verschmerzte nicht der Mensch? viii. 297  
 Deorum sunt omnia, i. 188 ; ii. 111  
 Determined beforehand, we gravely pretend, xii. 310  
 Did I but propose to embark with thee, viii. 32  
 Did we think victory great, vii. 228  
 Dieu et mon droit, vi. 109  
 Disce pati, si vis victorum tu fore ciuis, ii. 412; iv. 417  
 Disce ut semper victurus, ix. 49, 113  
 Discutit et tenebras roseis aurora capillis, ix. 370  
 Do the work that's nearest, iii. 469 ; iv. 38  
 Dr. Pillblister and Betsy his sister. See *Mr. Pillblister*.  
 Dogmatism is puppyism full grown, iii. 5, 94  
 Don't shoot, he is doing his best, i. 9  
 Dos besos tengo en el alma, ii. 308, 373  
 Down, little flutterer, i. 87  
 Δὲ ἡμέραι γυναικός, vii. 453  
 Dull men in the country bred, ii. 488  
 Dumb jewels often in their silent kind, i. 168  
 Dundee he is mounted, he rides up the street, ix. 229, 418  
 Dust thou art, to dust returnest, x. 272  
 Dutton slew Dutton, xi. 308, 355  
 Ego soleo hortari amicos meos, ii. 130  
 Ego sum Rex Romanus et supra grammaticam, iv. 480  
 Eheu, quam brevibus pereunt ingentia fati, xi. 32  
 England: Greatest King of England was born not at Windsor, but at Huntingdon, x. 268, 314  
 Enjoy your life, my brother, xi. 187, 256  
 Enough if something from our hands have power, i. 190  
 ἡπλστεις κατέχουσα (Heliodorus), v. 27, 75  
 Equal to either fate, xii. 268, 335  
 Ergo ubi lapsa jacent sua quisque, x. 127, 270  
 Errata alterius quisque correxerit, vii. 149  
 Error, misclaim, and forgetfulness, vi. 427  
 Errores primæ concoctionis raro corriguntur, ii. 130  
 Es ist bestimmt in Gottes Rath, ii. 327, 351, 371  
 Esse præstantem aliquam æternamque naturam, x. 127, 270  
 Est bene non potuit dicere, dixit, erit, v. 27 ; vii. 338 ; x. 374  
 Est ibi defectus lymphæ, vi. 429  
 Et certamen habent læthi, quæ viva sequatur, x. 127, 270  
 Et hanc levis fallaxque destituet deus, ix. 107, 284, 333  
 Et la bonne vieille de dire, vii. 149  
 Et tu, Brute! v. 125, 214  
 Eyen the gods cannot alter the past, x. 247, 295  
 Every bird that sings, ii. 208  
 Everything that grows, i. 428, 474  
 Exemplis erudimur omnes aptius, i. 188 ; ii. 276  
 Facts are stubborn things, xi. 367  
 Fair Eve knelt close to the guarded gate, iv. 529 ; v. 213  
 Fame's windie trump blow up this haughty minde, xi. 468

## Quotations:—

Favete, Musæ præsides, i. 188  
 Feltria perpetuo niveum damnata rigore, viii. 69, 332  
 Femina dux facti, facti dux femina, viii. 109, 517  
 Festinare nocet, nocet et cunctatio sæpe, x. 507  
 Fide sed cui vide, ix. 70, 134  
 Fighting like devils for conciliation, viii. 440  
 First from the shadow on the wall, x. 446  
 Flowers are the alphabet of angels, i. 228  
 Fluctum enim totius Barbariæ ferre, x. 127, 270  
 Fly, envious Time, iv. 460  
 For friendship, of itself a holy tie, xii. 208  
 For nearly five years the present ministry, x. 468  
 For of all sad words of tongue or pen, vi. 20  
 For sudden joys, like griefs, confound at first, xii. 509  
 For the Radcliffe hath spoken, v. 208  
 For the shame of Aspromonte, x. 247  
 For those short hours of happiness I thank thee, vii. 508  
 For Witherington needs must I wayle, vii. 426  
 Fought full fairly with their wrathful hands, vii. 309  
 Fountain-heads and pathless groves, iv. 350, 390  
 Frescas belvederes, vii. 190, 233, 295, 391  
 Friend more than servant, iii. 469  
 Friends such as we desire are dreams and fables, vii. 389  
 Friends, when you see I'm like to die, v. 449  
 Frigent nunc-dierum præcepta, i. 188  
 From east to west I've marched beneath the eagles, ix. 109  
 From nothing we came, vi. 397  
 From the thick film, v. 129, 172  
 From what small causes great events, &c., x. 510 ; xi. 56  
 From youth to age, whate'er the game, viii. 388, 434  
 Gashed with honourable scars, iv. 540  
 Genius is a promontory jutting out into the infinite, ii. 188, 295  
 Gentle Achates, reach the tinder-box, vii. 396  
 Get in the shire what one loses in the hundred, v. 120  
 Get money, my son, get money if you can, vii. 33  
 Get up, M. le Comte, ii. 208  
 Give my youth, my faith, my sword, vii. 10 ; xii. 288, 355  
 God called up from dreams, iii. 49, 115  
 God give us peace! i. 190  
 God is our Guide, no sword we draw, xi. 248  
 God protect the public good, x. 134  
 God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, xi. 380  
 Good news to those whose light is low, ii. 528  
 Goosey, goosey, gander, xi. 387  
 Græcum est, non potest legi, ii. 281  
 Gram loquitur: dia verba docet, ii. 281  
 Grant me, indulgent Heaven, ii. 309, 434  
 Great fleas have little fleas, x. 380  
 Greatly begin! though thou have time, iii. 469  
 Guests of the ages, at To-morrow's door, x. 28



## Quotations :—

Gutta cavat lapidem non vi sed sæpe cadendo, iii. 47  
 Guy! Guy! Guy! stick him up on high, x. 384, 434, 496  
 Habacuc est capable de tout, x. 268, 314  
 Hæc Celebratio non omnino dissimilis, x. 127, 270  
 Hail, beauteous stranger of the grove, v. 240  
 Have the courage to be ignorant, xi. 249, 317  
 Have you any religion? None to speak of, ii. 49  
 Have you heard that it was good to gain the day, vii. 228  
 Have you not heard love is more fierce, viii. 388  
 He came on the angel of victory's wing, vii. 149  
 He deigns His influence to infuse, i. 468  
 He died as such a man should die, vii. 149  
 He dropped the shuttle and the loom stood still, iii. 469  
 Heeper, peeper, chimney-sweeper, x. 12  
 He first deceas'd; she for a little tri'd, vi. 234  
 He is a being of deep reflection, i. 448  
 He loseth his thanks who promiseth and delayeth, v. 397  
 He nothing common did or mean, vii. 211  
 He plucked off both his wings and made him quills, iii. 480  
 He ran a race, but never reached his goal, xii. 148  
 He read the lessons twice on Sunday last, viii. 230, 273  
 He sat beside the lowly door, iii. 328  
 He saw a certain minister, v. 220  
 He saw a world in a grain of sand, ii. 488  
 He seized her by her left leg, xi. 387  
 He the strong smiter, the earth-compeller, ix. 229  
 He which drinketh well sleepeth well, x. 511; xi. 53  
 He who knows not, and knows that he knows not, i. 167, 235, 277  
 Heart of my heart, iii. 29  
 Hempseed I sow, xii. 208, 255, 296  
 Hence, all you vain delights, iv. 350, 390  
 Her mother she sells laces fine, ii. 260  
 Here and here did England help me, x. 68  
 Here in this ancient haunt of Peace, xi. 49  
 Here lyeth he who was borne and cried, vi. 234  
 Here's to thee an' me an' aw on us, ii. 10  
 Here wander two beautiful rivers, iii. 188  
 Heu: vitam perdidit, operose nihil agendo, iii. 88; ix. 34  
 Hic liber est in quo quærit, iii. 447  
 Hilaris gens, cui libera mens, ii. 388  
 Hinc venti dociles resonant, x. 126  
 His end was peace, x. 450  
 His [Homer's] scolding heroes, and his wounded gods, i. 468  
 Hoc est vivere bis vita posse priori frui, ix. 49  
 Hoc habeo, quodcumque dedi, ii. 460  
 Hoc iter manifesta rotæ vestigia cernes, x. 128, 270  
 Honour to him who, self-complete if low, ix. 149  
 How blest the solitary's lot, vi. 275

## Quotations :—

How long? How soon will they upbraid? i. 468  
 How the young earl had given, v. 208  
 How vain is life, vii. 356  
 Humanum est errare, iii. 78  
 "I am Lycidas," said he, viii. 388  
 I am tired of four walls and a ceiling, xii. 509  
 I asked of Time for whom those temples rose, i. 297  
 I cannot see the veiled face of Success, x. 268  
 I care not who writes the book that has a good index, x. 469; xi. 76, 194, 234, 255  
 I counted two-and-seventy stenchies, vi. 140  
 I expect to pass through. See *I shall pass through*.  
 I have fought for queen and faith, v. 180  
 I have squandered, viii. 327, 374  
 I have this day practised the rule of life, ii. 130, 477  
 I hear a voice you cannot hear, vii. 55  
 I, John of Gaunt, vi. 466  
 I know, as my life grows older, ix. 49  
 I launch my bark on a wide, wide sea, x. 389  
 I lay me down, hoping to sleep, iv. 140  
 I lighted at the foot, ii. 347, 412, 535  
 I live for those who love me, iv. 280  
 I'm ninety-five, I'm ninety-five, ix. 328, 393, 455; x. 16, 55  
 I must confess your wine and vittle, vii. 232  
 I never pluck the rose, xii. 178  
 I praise the Frenchman, vii. 328  
 I say it with its best and oldest meaning, xii. 268  
 I see them on their winding way, xii. 348, 396  
 I shall pass through this world, i. 247, 316, 355, 433; v. 260, 393, 498; vi. 180; vii. 140; xi. 60, 366  
 I sing the hymn of the conquered, x. 356  
 I sit with my feet in a brook, iii. 408, 498  
 I've no money, so you see, iii. 469; iv. 38  
 I've watched the actions of his daily life, vi. 108; xii. 509  
 I who a decade past had lived recluse, iv. 208, 334  
 I will go forth 'mong men, not mailed in scorn, v. 408; vi. 16  
 I would all men were free, viii. 347, 374  
 I would rather trust and be deceived, viii. 169  
 I would the sun should shine, viii. 230  
 Ibi incipit fides, ubi, desinit ratio, i. 188; ii. 111  
 Icicles clink in the milkmaid's pail, vii. 208  
 Idols of the market-place, x. 129, 173  
 If by each rose we see, iv. 127  
 If I forget, iii. 88  
 If I it lose, v. 229, 299  
 If looking back for one short year, ix. 128  
 If lusty love should go in search of beauty, xii. 88, 116  
 If more is needed to be known, vii. 69  
 If pathos be a sense of loss, iii. 88  
 If sadly thinking, with spirits sinking, xi. 268, 334  
 If what seemed afar so grand, vi. 389  
 Ignorance in motion is dangerous, xii. 88  
 Ignoratio causarum mater erroris, i. 188  
 Il fut historien pour rester orateur, xii. 127  
 Il n'en est point pour vous, vi. 414  
 Ille penes Persas Magus, x. 127  
 In adversities to compress murmur, ii. 130



## Quotations:—

In all she did, ii. 289  
 In ancient times the sacred plough employ'd,  
 vi. 149  
 In antient days when Dame Eliza reign'd,  
 iii. 468  
 In cælo nunquam spectatam, x. 128, 271  
 In cauda venenum, iii. 428, 476  
 In light I will remember, v. 170  
 In Liquorpond Street, as is well known to  
 many, x. 217  
 In marriage are two happy things allowed,  
 vii. 309, 374, 453  
 In matters of commerce, i. 469 ; iv. 307  
 In men whom men condemn as ill, v. 248, 316  
 In minimum naturale dabile, i. 188  
 In old Norse ballad have I heard, viii. 150  
 In order to love human nature, xii. 488  
 In some old night of time, i. 168  
 In that new world which is the old, x. 68  
 In the dark hour of shame I deigned to  
 stand, xii. 130  
 In the hot clasp of Victory, x. 309  
 In things essential, unity, vi. 388  
 In times of old, when time was young, vi. 149  
 Inebriated with the exuberance of his own  
 verbosity, ii. 67, 110  
 Ingeniosus in alienis malis, ii. 130  
 Instinct is untaught ability, ii. 49, 158  
 Invitat ultro te domus ipsa, i. 188  
 Is he gone to a land of no laughter, x. 428,  
 476  
 Is there never a chink in the world above,  
 v. 108  
 It is misogyny rather than misogamy, vi. 428  
 It is too late ! Ah, nothing is too late, x. 448,  
 497  
 J'ai servi, commandé, vaincu quarante  
 années, xi. 49  
 Jam mansueta mala, ii. 130  
 Je ne voudrais pas reprendre mon cœur, vi.  
 88 ; vii. 215  
 Jesus Hominum Salvator, ii. 106, 190  
 Jovi hospitali, x. 209  
 Jowk, and let the jow gae by, x. 129, 174  
 Jus caulis solvit, cujus substantia stringit, vi.  
 373, 492  
 Justitia, una alias virtutes continet omnes,  
 x. 127, 515  
 King David was King David, viii. 236  
 Kiss me, and do not grieve, xii. 348  
 Kitty, a fair but frozen maid, viii. 48 ; ix. 317  
 La vie est vaine, v. 220 ; vi. 234 ; vii. 15  
 Lack of appreciation, x. 247  
 Laid out for dead, let thy last kindness be,  
 vi. 173  
 Lame dogs over stiles, iv. 38  
 L'amour est l'histoire de la vie des femmes,  
 iii. 148 ; iv. 92 ; v. 397  
 Land o' carefu' cannie bodies, ix. 29  
 Land of hope and glory, xii. 328  
 Last eve I paused beside a blacksmith's door,  
 iv. 249, 492  
 Latin quotations, v. 88  
 Laus sequitur fugientem, i. 188 ; ii. 276  
 Le hasard c'est peut-être le pseudonyme de  
 Dieu, xi. 387, 438  
 Leave me not wild and drear, viii. 488  
 Les beaux esprits se rencontrent, ix. 488 ;  
 x. 74  
 Les grandes douleurs sont muettes, iii. 148 ;  
 iv. 16 ; viii. 169

## Quotations:—

Let Persian dames th' umbrella's ribs display,  
 vii. 267  
 Let the wealthy and great, iii. 228, 353, 435  
 Leurs écrits sont des vols qu'ils nous ont faits  
 d'avance, iii. 148, 335  
 Libris autem morientibus, iv. 154  
 Lieblich war die Maiennacht, ix. 469  
 Life is as tedious as a twice-told tale, vii. 356  
 Life's work well done, v. 460  
 Like as the waves make for the pebbled shore,  
 iv. 168, 197  
 Like ivy, woman's love doth cling, vi. 48  
 Like some poor, nigh-related guest, ix. 80  
 Like the lion bold, x. 408  
 Like the Scythian Ateas, x. 127, 270  
 Listen ! the mighty Being is awake, viii. 466  
 Litera scripta manet, i. 188, 297  
 Lites fuge macrum arbitrium, x. 128  
 Live and take comfort, i. 168, 217  
 Lo ! where Belial moves across the Hall, viii.  
 272  
 Lone sitting by the shores of Old Romance,  
 ix. 248  
 Lonely and huge, the giant yew, xii. 388  
 Lord, what will all the people say ! x. 188  
 Lose this day loitering, x. 428, 476, 514  
 Lost in a convent's solitary gloom, i. 67  
 Love and sorrow twins were born, iv. 488  
 Love [Fame ?] flees from the cold one, iv. 509  
 Love in phantastick triumph sat, iv. 48, 132,  
 212  
 Love taught me shame, ix. 149, 214  
 Love that groweth unto faith, iv. 249  
 Magnum vectigal est parsimonia, ii. 326, 418  
 Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre, ix. 75, 158  
 Man doth usurp all space, xi. 429  
 Man dwells apart, but not alone, vii. 208  
 Man in the street, v. 100, 167  
 Man is immortal till his work is done, ii. 20  
 Man never rises higher than when he knows  
 not, vii. 208, 435, 514  
 Mario's voice hushed cries in purgatory,  
 vi. 469  
 Massachusetts has wreathed it, vi. 296  
 Matches and tunder, vii. 396  
 Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, xii. 47, 95,  
 154, 218, 276  
 May virtue all thy paths attend, iii. 109  
 Me tenet ut viscus et interficit ut basilicus,  
 i. 188  
 Meditation is the science of the saints, ii. 49 ;  
 xii. 477  
 Men are like medlars, x. 109  
 Men are not worthy of the honeycomb, xi.  
 48, 196  
 (Midas) qui fame peribat quod auro vesci  
 nequibat, i. 188  
 Millions for defence, but not a cent for tribute,  
 viii. 500  
 Mine eyes are made the fools o' the other  
 senses, i. 168  
 Mr. Pillblister and Betsy his sister, ii. 408 ;  
 iii. 16 ; ix. 109, 217  
 Moaning in agony, ix. 268, 337  
 Moonless stars, viii. 488  
 Mon verre n'est pas grand, mais je bois dans  
 mon verre, iii. 148, 197 ; iv. 92  
 Monsters of imagination, begotten upon a  
 cloud of statistics, xii. 8  
 Mony a pickle maks a mickle, vi. 388, 456 ;  
 vii. 11, 112, 215



## Quotations:—

Morn, evening came ; the ocean smiled, viii. 428  
 Mors janua vitæ, viii. 231, 334, 456 ; xii. 231  
 Mors mortis morti, ix. 208  
 Mors sceptrâ ligonibuis æquat, xii. 448, 494  
 Mother of many princes, v. 389  
 Mox ruet et bustum, iv. 154  
 Multis annis jam peractis, ii. 476  
 Multis annis jam transactis, i. 56  
 Music of the spheres, x. 408, 454, 497  
 My heart beat wildly, and I woke, viii. 428, 475  
 My Lord the Sun, i. 126, 193  
 My master, old Pant, he fed me with pies, i. 266  
 My mind to me a kingdom is, i. 488 ; ii. 32  
 My span of life is drawing to a close, v. 489  
 Naked came I out of my mother's womb, xii. 265  
 Natura semper intendit quod est optimum, i. 188 ; ii. 276  
 Natura vult omne grave ferri deorsum, i. 188  
 Nature, the kind old nurse, x. 408, 454  
 Ne gubernatoris quidem artem tranquillum mare, vii. 337  
 Near barren fields, where honour dwells viii. 75  
 Near the church and far from God, vi. 389, 496  
 Nec in ceteris est contrarium reperire, i. 188  
 Nec minor est virtus, quam, quærere, x. 127, 271  
 Needles and pins, needles and pins, xii. 409, 518  
 Needy knife-grinder, whither are you going ? iii. 380  
 Nescit servire virtus, i. 188  
 Night with her train of stars, viii. 327, 374  
 Nil est in intellectu quod non fuerit in sensu, i. 188, 297  
 Nil gravius nil improbius quam foemina, x. 127  
 Nitor in adversum, ix. 356, 451  
 No billows roll nor wild winds blow, ii. 149  
 No chaffinch but implies the cherub, ix. 288, 393  
 No dying brute I view in anguish here, i. 468  
 No endeavour is in vain, i. 428, 474  
 No eye can mark the change or the decay, vi. 489  
 No man could be so wise as Webster [Thur- low] looked, ii. 407, 472  
 No man is a better merchant, i. 406  
 No more a goddess in the swimming dance, vi. 27  
 No star ever rose or set without influence somewhere, vii. 389, 453  
 No wit, money, nor means, xii. 207  
 Nobile virtutis genus est patientia, iv. 369, 417  
 Nolumus leges Angliæ mutare, iii. 8  
 Non ego me methodo astringam serviliter ulla, ix. 488 ; x. 16  
 Non olet (pecunia), viii. 64  
 Non sentis, inquit, te ultra malleum loqui ? vii. 249, 354  
 Nor think the doom of man reversed for thee, xii. 109, 158  
 Not all who seem to fail, i. 8  
 Not by the power of commerce, art, or pen, vi. 449 ; vii. 233

## Quotations:—

Not last night, but the night before, xii. 409, 518  
 Not of themselves the gay beauties can please, ix. 110  
 Nothing is here for tears, nothing to wail, i. 168  
 Nothing is more rare in any man, x. 247  
 Nothing is so stifling as perpetual symmetry, ii. 188  
 Nothing, thou elder Brother ev'n to Shade, vi. 397  
 Now this is every cook's opinion, v. 268, 397  
 Nunquam lenta fuit stomacho, vi. 373, 492  
 Nutrit ubi implumes peregrina Ciconia, x. 127  
 O beata solitudo, o sola beatitudo, i. 188  
 O broad and smooth the Avon flows, i. 520  
 O brothers ! speak of possibilities, ix. 149, 214  
 O Charidas, what is there down below ? vii. 228, 274, 412  
 O Christ, how beautiful Thou art ! xi. 29  
 O fairer than the fairest flow'r, ix. 149  
 O flexanima flosque feminarum, i. 188  
 O for a booke and a shadie nooke, iv. 229 ; ix. 149, 192  
 O God ! O Good beyond compare ! vi. 240  
 O, if I'd a voice and a tongue that could speak, xii. 252  
 O Lernæam vere subolem, x. 128  
 O man ! hold thee on in courage of soul, viii. 428 ; ix. 214  
 O marriage, happiest, easiest, softest state, vii. 309  
 O memories that bless and burn, vi. 368, 414  
 O mortal man, thou that art born in sin, vii. 309 ; viii. 388  
 O sinner ! I come by Heaven's decree, vii. 35  
 O that those lips had language ! iii. 128  
 O what a tuneful wonder seized the throng, i. 468  
 O ye who patiently explore, vi. 389, 516 ; vii. 200  
 Obstipo capite atque exporrecto labello, ix. 49, 113  
 Ocean, 'mid his uproar wild, v. 47, 77  
 O'er the great mystery of pain we moan, ix. 488  
 Of all the operas that Verdi wrote, vii. 12  
 Of those for whom we fond emotions cherish, vii. 158  
 Oh, don't the days seem limp and long, iv. 92  
 Oh, earlier shall the rosebuds blow, xii. 88, 116, 178  
 Oh for a blast of that dread horn, v. 100  
 Oh, not with gloomy brow severe, viii. 450  
 Oh tell me whence Love cometh, ix. 385, 474, 515  
 Oh, that there may be nothing ! If again, iv. 28  
 Oh ! the Pilgrims of Zion, iii. 109, 176  
 Ohne Phosphor kein Gedanke, i. 248, 335  
 Omnia incommoda suo iure bona vocabantur, vii. 176  
 Omnia mea desideria, labores omnes, ii. 130  
 Omnis mensa male ponitur absque sale, vi. 373, 492  
 Omnis morbus contra complexionatum, ii. 130  
 Omnium consensu capax-imperii, vi. 240  
 On entre, on crie, vi. 166, 216, 233, 335  
 On joue à ce jeu charmant, viii. 65



## Quotations:—

On s'éveille, on se lève, on s'habille, vi. 234  
 On the knees of the gods, vi. 160  
 On the ninth day of November, xi. 9, 56  
 Once I was alive, and had flesh, ix. 427  
 Once of old upon a mountain, xii. 129  
 Once so merrily hopt she, iii. 127  
 Once, we confess, beneath the patriot's cloak,  
 vii. 237  
 One eye down the hatchway cast, vi. 149,  
 192  
 One impulse from a vernal wood, vii. 28  
 One of those unwelcome preachers, xii. 128  
 One smile can glorify a day, xi. 29  
 One talks of mildew and of frost, ix. 12, 56  
 Our bootless host of high-born beggars, ii. 153  
 Our lives are songs, iii. 249  
 Our Master hath a garden, xi. 148, 196  
 Our new-appointed vicar, vi. 130, 173, 217  
 Our noisy years seem moments in the being,  
 xii. 268, 335  
 Our plenteous streams a various race supply,  
 xii. 158  
 Oves et boves et cetera pecora campi, i. 188,  
 297, 437  
 Partus aureus, i. 188; ix. 37  
 Parva sed apta, iv. 387  
 Pass like night from land to land, xi. 49, 94  
 Patience and gentleness are power, vii. 208  
 Pax intransitibus, x. 506  
 Pay all their debts with the roll of his drum,  
 xii. 268, 335  
 Pearls cannot equal the whiteness of his  
 teeth, iv. 307, 355  
 Pectoris et cordis pariter proprieque, x. 128  
 People to be avoided or cultivated, vii. 130,  
 175  
 Per aspera ad ardua, ix. 288  
 Per Mare et per Terras, per quod tegit, x. 128,  
 271  
 Per modum illuminationis, feruntur, i. 188  
 Perchance from Salem's holier fields return'd,  
 vii. 213  
 Perish the roses and the palaces of kings,  
 xii. 288, 355  
 Pinnacled dim in the intense inane, viii. 347,  
 374  
 Pitt had a great future behind him, ii. 49,  
 158  
 Plato, that plank from the wreck, vii. 208  
 Play me a march low-toned and slow, vi. 48  
 Plus je connais les hommes, x. 188, 273;  
 xii. 292, 300  
 Poeta nascitur non fit, iii. 433  
 Poets that lasting marble seek, v. 60  
 Poor John was a gallant captain, i. 32  
 Popery, tyranny, and wooden shoes, vii. 327,  
 393  
 Portantur avari, viii. 109  
 Possess one's soul, x. 247  
 Posui Deum adiutorem meum, vii. 29, 78  
 Potus gluten amicorum, i. 188  
 Pour qui le monde visible existe, x. 247  
 Praise is devotion, fit for noble minds,  
 xii. 288, 355  
 Praises let Britons sing, ix. 350; x. 218  
 Pray tell me what's a Puseyite, vi. 217  
 Prayer is a building to God a chapel in our  
 heart, i. 406  
 Prefaces to books are like signs to public-  
 houses, ix. 229; x. 113  
 Premant torcular qui vendemiarunt, v. 27

## Quotations:—

Prima Salutantes atque altera continet hora,  
 x. 128, 271, 356  
 Prince of the Sidereal Realms, xii. 27  
 Prius erit glacies flammiger ignis, i. 188  
 Proud of his royal bride, the richer spoil,  
 xii. 328  
 Quadrijugis evectus equis sol aureus exit, ix.  
 370, 455; x. 55  
 Quæ fuit durum pati, meminisse dulce est,  
 xi. 247  
 Quæ venit indigno poena, vii. 228, 274  
 Quæris quo victu Cornubia gaudeat? viii. 195  
 Qual ramicel a ramo, vi. 149  
 Quam nihil ad genium, v. 27, 116  
 Que convenere, xii. 469  
 Queis tentant et arantes arenas, x. 127, 271  
 Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat,  
 xii. 265  
 Quhen to Makferland, wicht and bauld,  
 vii. 231  
 Qui que tu sois, voici ton maître, x. 69  
 Qui souvent se pèse bien se connaît, iii. 348;  
 iv. 14  
 Quid est fides? xi. 230, 296  
 Quis nisi mentis inops oblatum resquat  
 aurum? i. 188  
 Quisquis errantem videt hunc Libellum,  
 vi. 353  
 Quod efficit tale, illud ipsum est magis tale,  
 i. 188  
 Quod expendi habui, i. 196  
 Quod Reges Indorum protinus aureis, x. 127,  
 270, 356  
 Quos India pascit Onagros, x. 127, 270, 271  
 Quoth William Penn to Martyr Charles,  
 x. 227; xi. 55  
 Quotidie viro nubit, x. 128, 271  
 Radnorshire, Radnorshire, vii. 205  
 Rag-proud and saucy, xii. 207  
 Ragotin, ce matin, v. 328  
 Read the Rede of this Old Roof Tree,  
 vii. 314  
 Recte vivere; Alterum haud lædere, x. 469  
 Regem occidere nolite timere bonum est,  
 xi. 227  
 Regio non alia in tota Asia, x. 127, 270  
 Regula Presbyteri jubet hoc pro lege teneri,  
 vi. 373, 492  
 Religion of all sensible men, iii. 80; viii. 180  
 Reliquas etiam virtutes frugalitas continet,  
 x. 173  
 Rest after toil, i. 428, 474  
 Rest thee on this mossy pillow, vii. 208  
 Rich beyond the drams of avarice, x. 220  
 Robin promis'd me, vii. 231  
 Roma tibi subito motibus ibit amor, iii. 448  
 Romæ, Lutetiæ ac Venetiæ, x. 127, 270  
 Rostia disertus amat, i. 188  
 Rustica gens est optima flens, ii. 405  
 Sabina saw, but would not see, vii. 69  
 St. George to save a maid, iii. 227, 276  
 Sal et saliva, i. 368  
 Salus civium in Legibus consistit, x. 127  
 Sanguis martyrum, semen Ecclesiæ, x. 487  
 Sardana, le preux chevalier, vii. 509  
 Satan now is wiser than of yore, vi. 149  
 Say well is good, but do well is better, vi. 368  
 Scalam naturæ in qua inest et occultum  
 occulti, i. 188  
 Scientia non habet inimicum præter ignoran-  
 tem, i. 188; ii. 111



## Quotations:—

- Scripsit Aristoteles Alexandro de Physicorum,  
 i. 188, 437  
 Search the —— universe from Pole to Pole,  
 ix. 29  
 See a pin and pick it up, xii. 409, 518  
 See how false Belial struts across the Hall,  
 viii. 169  
 See how the grand old forest dies, ii. 487  
 See how the Learned Shades do meet, vi. 27  
 See, the ship in the bay is riding, viii. 269  
 Sentis ut sapiens, loqueris ut vulgus, i. 188 ;  
 ii. 110  
 She did not hear what the parson had said,  
 xii. 8  
 She has come unarray'd in the pomp, iv. 208  
 She let the legions thunder past, vii. 428  
 She never found fault with you, iv. 249,  
 316  
 She saw the snowy poles and moons of Mars,  
 ix. 13  
 Ship me somewheres east of Suez, ix. 248  
 Ships that pass in the night, i. 60 ; vii. 200  
 Should he upbraid, vi. 480  
 Si sumas ovum, molle sit atque novum, vi.  
 373, 492  
 Si vis amari, ama, ii. 281  
 Sic Angustiis a nobis devictis, x. 127  
 Sic volo, sic jubeo, ii. 380  
 Signa minora cape, i. 188  
 Silenus, old drunken Silenus, vii. 448  
 Sin amor no hay verdad, xi. 129  
 Since all our lives long we travel towards,  
 vii. 266  
 Sing history, xii. 268, 335  
 Singing face, ii. 87, 133  
 Sir Walter reigned before me, x. 278  
 Sits in permanence, xii. 268, 335  
 Skoal ! to the Northland ! Skoal ! i. 280  
 Slander, meanest spawn of hell, v. 260  
 Slant o'er the snowy swart, xii. 27  
 Sleep after toil, i. 474  
 Sleep the sleep of the just, x. 368  
 Slow fade across a drearier sea, vi. 290  
 Snakes are generated out of human brains,  
 x. 127, 270  
 So I turned mine inside out, vi. 489  
 So might I, toiling morn till eve, vi. 389  
 So passeth in the passing of the day, vii. 208,  
 254  
 So we arraign her, but she . . . ., xi. 387  
 So when at last by slow degrees, ii. 388  
 Soft eyes of grey, ix. 288  
 Some say that Seignior Bononchini, xi. 426.  
 See *Handel and Bononcini*.  
 Some say the age of chivalry is gone, vii.  
 169, 217  
 Somne levis quanquam certissima mortis  
 imago, ix. 390  
 Songstress in all time ended and begun, vi.  
 328  
 Sorrow tracketh wrong, iv. 10, 273, 353  
 Sorrow's crown of sorrows, ix. 68  
 Soul of my soul, I shall meet thee again, xii.  
 128, 158  
 Souvent l'idée a l'air de devancer les signes,  
 vi. 81  
 Sow an action, reap a habit, i. 300 ; viii. 40  
 Soyez comme un oiseau, viii. 90  
 Spake full well, in language quaint and olden,  
 vi. 249  
 Spartam nactus es, hanc exorna, vii. 105

## Quotations:—

- Speak, History, who are life's victors ? vii.  
 328  
 Splendidæ sunt vestes nobilitatis testes, i. 188  
 Spread the mapp'd-out skulls, x. 157  
 Star-trembling Night, mother of songs  
 unsung, xii. 148  
 Stat crux dum volvitur orbis, i. 308, 393 ; ii.  
 281  
 Steady and pure as stars that beam, xii. 289  
 Steal not this book, my friend, vii. 212  
 Still like the hindmost chariot wheel is cursed,  
 iv. 529 ; v. 92  
 Still waters turn no mills, ix. 190  
 Sting of truth, xii. 268, 335  
 Straight is the line of duty, iv. 180 ; v. 160 ;  
 vii. 140  
 Straight is the way to Acheron, xii. 391  
 Strangulatorium argumentum, i. 188  
 Studiis dignissima nostris, i. 188  
 Sufferance is the badge of all our tribe, viii. 240  
 Sufficit huic tumulus, x. 108, 332  
 Sum similior ambigenti, ii. 130  
 Sunt tibi tortores serpentibus horridiores,  
 i. 188  
 Supine in Sylvia's snowy arms he lies, vii. 309  
 Swayed by every wind that blows, iii. 148 ;  
 iv. 92  
 Sweet bird whom the winter constrains, vi.  
 117  
 Sweet maid, who culturest in thy vernal  
 prime, ix. 285  
 Take her, friend, or take her not, xii. 165  
 Take your courage in both hands, ix. 149  
 Tam otii debet constare ratio quam negotii,  
 v. 27  
 Tears are the oldest and the commonest, vii.  
 309, 374  
 Tel est le triste sort de tout livre prêté,  
 vi. 509  
 Tell me, my Cicely, why so coy, ii. 428  
 Tell me not in mournful numbers, x. 209  
 Tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis,  
 iv. 86  
 Thanks are lost by promises delayed, iii. 148,  
 335  
 That cook (I could scold her), iii. 89, 134  
 That kingly attribute, the will, xii. 488  
 That life is long which answers life's great end,  
 iv. 10, 158  
 That light militia of the lower sky, ix. 49, 113  
 That very law which moulds a tear, v. 40  
 The bloody writing by all nations torn, xii. 208  
 The breaking waves dashed high, iii. 80  
 The carrion crow, that loathsome beast, x. 88  
 The Changeling's fate we've set to view, ix. 137  
 The craftsmen's honours treasures are, x. 108  
 The dead but sceptred sovereigns who still  
 rule, v. 320  
 The drama's laws the drama's patrons give,  
 vi. 480  
 The Druid grove, where many a reverend  
 yew, xii. 388  
 The East bowed low before the blast, vi. 129,  
 173  
 Th' Eternal Wisdom doth not covet, xi. 88  
 The farmers of Aylesbury gathered to dine,  
 xi. 410, 453, 470  
 The fate of the Tracys, iv. 128, 192, 274  
 The first crowned head that enters Lincoln's  
 walls, vii. 75  
 The French have taste in all they do, x. 129



## Quotations:—

The gardener asked, "Who plucked," vi. 20  
 The generations shall become weaker and wiser, ii. 388  
 The gratitude of a patient is part of his disease, ii. 388  
 The graves grow thicker, xii. 288, 355  
 The hand that rocks the cradle, iv. 447 ; v. 273 ; vii. 140 ; ix. 40  
 The hands are such dear hands, iii. 229  
 The heart has many a dwelling-place, iii. 328  
 The heart desires, viii. 449  
 The heart two chambers hath, vii. 489 ; viii. 32  
 The hectic flush had mounted its bloody flag, ii. 388  
 The hungry flaes, iii. 294  
 The incommunicable ardour of things, i. 168  
 The iron dogs, the fuel, and the tongs, xii. 8  
 The King of France and four [forty] thousand men, viii. 188, 235, 277, 494 ; xii. 214  
 The life that is, and that which is to come, ix. 328  
 The lovely young Lavinia once had friends, xii. 88, 116  
 The maiden's delight, the chaperon's fear, vi. 489 ; vii. 35  
 The mills of God grind slowly, v. 449  
 The more I know of men, iii. 120  
 The more they 're burthened, better do they thrive, xi. 148  
 The most eloquent of ancient writers, iv. 287, 393  
 The old house by the lindens, v. 248, 295  
 The orthodox said it came from the air, viii. 388, 434  
 The other was for me, viii. 428  
 The plane's thick head 'mid burning day, v. 407  
 The poet in a golden clime was born, x. 148  
 The pomp and prodigality of power, x. 448  
 The power and glory of the war, v. 311  
 The rage of Arctos and eternal frost, i. 468  
 The red moon is up, iv. 340  
 The ringing grooves of change, x. 246  
 The Romans in England, i. 80  
 The rose is red, vi. 353  
 The rule of the road's an anomaly quite, ii. 467  
 The sage who said he should be proud, xii. 409  
 The scent of the roses, x. 300  
 The smallest gift, tender'd in love to thee, vi. 227  
 The snowclad yew tree stirred with pain, vii. 208  
 The soul that on Jesus had leaned for repose, xi. 248, 316  
 The stomach is as the father of a family, xi. 428  
 The tears which I was never wont to shed, i. 348  
 The temple mouse fears not the temple idol, vi. 489  
 The thunder down the dark ravine, v. 48  
 The toad beneath the harrow knows, viii. 48, 134  
 The tombs of McClean and McLeod, iv. 249 ; vii. 149  
 The trappings of a monarchy would set up, iv. 488  
 The tree of knowledge is not that of life, ii. 540  
 The trout dart down, viii. 249

## Quotations:—

The virtue lies in the struggle, vi. 432 ; viii. 150, 236, 272 ; ix. 494  
 The waking cock, that airy crowes, iii. 70, 294  
 The way was long and weary, iii. 476  
 The wide earth is still, xii. 310  
 The wild harangue of Vimmercato, ix. 50  
 The words of the tragedian, Jam mansueta mala, vii. 293  
 The world's a bubble, ii. 407, 471 ; iii. 94, 155  
 The writer here in much affection sends, ix. 390  
 Thee with the welcome snowdrop I compare, v. 489 ; vi. 37  
 Their memory liveth on your hills, vi. 209, 296  
 Their visnomies seemed like a goodly banner, vii. 228 ; ix. 214  
 Then flashed at once, on each wild clan, ix. 109  
 Then haste thee to thy sullen isle, x. 190  
 Then live we mirthful while we should, vi. 389  
 Then Mrs. Gilpin sweetly said, vi. 490  
 Then Old Age and Experience, hand in hand, x. 108  
 There all in spaces rosy-bright, i. 168  
 There all those joys insatiably to prove, viii. 388  
 There are only two secrets a man cannot keep, i. 508 ; ii. 71  
 There, but for the grace of God, vi. 80  
 There dwells the scorn of vice and pity too, vii. 309  
 There is a day in spring, vi. 129  
 There is a form on which these eyes, iv. 127  
 There is a lady sweet and kind, vi. 389, 432  
 There is a lone, lone sea, ii. 327  
 There is a sweetness in autumnal days, vi. 469 ; vii. 12  
 There is on earth a yet auguster thing, iii. 206, 294, 494  
 There is no because in anything, iii. 88  
 There is so much bad in the best of us, viii. 508  
 There is so much good in the worst of us, iv. 168 ; v. 76  
 There never was anything by the wit of man, iii. 109  
 There shall no tempests blow, iii. 449 ; iv. 12, 96  
 There was a lady all skin and bone, ix. 408, 478 ; xii. 240  
 There's fire on the mountains, v. 408  
 There's many a lad I knew, ix. 149, 192, 275, 476  
 There's not a crime, i. 508 ; ii. 14  
 These are the Britons, a barbarous race, iv. 510 ; v. 31, 77, 194  
 These beauteous forms, viii. 347, 374  
 They called him Opportunity, xii. 88  
 They made her a grave too cold and damp, iv. 340  
 They mistook the end and overrated the force of Government, vii. 389, 453  
 They say that war is hell, a thing accurst, vii. 269, 312  
 They set as sets the morning star, i. 168, 217, 275, 433  
 Think clearly, feel freely, bear fruit well, viii. 109, 153  
 Think truly, and thy thoughts, viii. 153  
 This is the home to which the footpath led, xi. 187



## Quotations:—

This is the old farm-house, xi. 248  
 This main miracle that thou art thou, v. 489  
 This too shall pass away, iv. 368, 435, 456  
 This world is a good one to live in, ii. 26  
 Those only deserve a monument, iv. 488  
 Those temples, pyramids, and piles tremendous, iv. 260  
 Thou can'st not to thy place by accident, iv. 468  
 Thou hast conquered, O pale Galilæan, i. 388  
 Though beaten back in many a fray, xi. 248  
 Though every prospect pleases, xii. 206, 256  
 Though lost to sight, to memory dear, ii. 345 ; iii. 327 ; xi. 249, 438, 498, 518 ; xii. 55, 288  
 Though nature, red in tooth and claw, vii. 40  
 Though outwardly a gloomy shroud, vii. 35  
 Though the mills of God grind slowly, iii. 280  
 Though with pistols 'tis the fashion, vii. 448  
 Thoughts that do often lie, iv. 100  
 Three poets in three distant ages born, ix. 250  
 Three women France hath borne, vi. 29  
 Thronging through the cloud-rift, xii. 328, 375  
 Thus didst thou, i. 428  
 Thy brandished whynyard all the world defies, vii. 309  
 Till down he fell, yet falling fought, vii. 426  
 Timidi nunquam statuerunt tropæum, vii. 49, 158  
 Tire le rideau, la farce est jouée, vii. 266  
 'Tis hard if all is false that I advance, viii. 508  
 'Tis love that makes the world go round, x. 368, 497  
 'Tis not the brave, the rich, the wise, xi. 88  
 'Tis only in the land of fairy dreams, vi. 129 ; vii. 309  
 'Tis said, by men of deep research, viii. 230  
 'Tis sorrow builds the shining ladder up, ix. 249  
 Titulo dignatus equestri, x. 128  
 To an exact perfection they have brought, vii. 309  
 To-day, too, you hindered the cook, vii. 426  
 To her rich language blocks of purest ore, viii. 169  
 To maintain the day against the moment, iv. 168, 197  
 To make his destiny his choice, iv. 488  
 To mark the progress of the vernal dawn, xii. 148  
 To me the meanest flower that blows, vii. 28  
 To-morrow, and to-morrow, and to-morrow, vii. 356  
 To object is always easy, viii. 230  
 To possess one's soul, xi. 14  
 To see a world in a grain of sand, iii. 13  
 To see the children sporting on the shore, v. 248, 295  
 To those they know do love them best, i. 189  
 Tot congestos noctesque diesque labores, i. 168, 433  
 Totum sune, fluit, iv. 350, 391  
 Toujours mécontent de ce qu'il vient de faire, vii. 448, 493  
 Tous les blondins chez moi vont à l'école, viii. 47  
 Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner, vii. 400  
 Towards his winter store, xii. 208  
 Transeat hoc quoque inter fugacia bona, ii. 130

## Quotations:—

True as the shell, v. 248  
 True earnest sorrows, rooted miseries, i. 168  
 True happiness is not the growth of earth, vi. 127  
 True, the white moon, like a lonely warder, vi. 129, 173  
 Truth for ever on the scaffold, iii. 128  
 Truth heals the wound, viii. 251  
 Tu cole justitiam, teque atque alios manet ultor, viii. 289, 454  
 Tua vicit comœdia, i. 188  
 Turpe mori post te solo, ii. 281  
 Turpis libido (scilicet) potens venerè, x. 128, 270  
 'Twas morn, and on the mountain top, viii. 231  
 'Twas the Sabbath day, and the church bells, xii. 8  
 Two constant lovers joined in one, ii. 289  
 Two men look out through the same bars, vi. 229 ; x. 468 ; xi. 14  
 Two shall be born a whole wide world apart, x. 309, 353, 413, 476 ; xi. 94  
 Ubi honor non est, x. 127, 271  
 Ubi lapsus, quid feci ? ii. 281  
 Ubi rudentes stridunt, v. 27 ; vii. 337  
 Ubique ingenia hominum situs formant, i. 496  
 Un gros serpent mordit Aurèle, vii. 246, 297  
 Un jour de fête, iii. 148 ; iv. 92 ; vi. 81  
 Un sot trouve toujours, vi. 400  
 Unam semper amo, cujus non solvor ab hamo, i. 188, 437  
 Unanswered yet? The prayer your lips, iv. 220, 346  
 Union of mind, as in us all one soul, i. 468  
 Unus Pellæo juveni non sufficit orbis, x. 173  
 Upon a summer's day, c. 1320, ix. 208  
 Upon the hills of Breedon, x. 168, 218  
 Ut vites pœnam, de potibus incipe cœnam, vi. 373, 492  
 Velut inter ignes, Luna minores, iii. 88  
 Verify your references, vi. 62, 131, 154, 174  
 Vicit Leo de tribu Juda, vii. 55, 436  
 Vina probantur odore, sapore, nitore, colore, vi. 373, 492  
 Vir bonus es, doctus, prudens, vii. 228 ; x. 173  
 Virtue... is Peregrina in terris, ii. 130  
 Vitæ non pigeat cum funus amatur ? i. 188  
 Vital warmth gave the last human motion, xii. 208  
 Vivit post funera virtus, i. 188 ; ii. 276, 281, 351  
 Voltaire, quel que soit le nom dont on le nomme, iii. 148  
 Vox, et præterea nihil, ii. 281  
 Walking in style by the banks of the Nile, vii. 508 ; viii. 32  
 Warm summer sun, shine friendly here, iii. 288 ; iv. 135  
 Was I deceiv'd, or did a sable cloud, vi. 489  
 Was martial and high, v. 208  
 Wave may not foam, ii. 149, 276  
 Wax to receive and marble to retain, i. 328  
 We eat what we can, iv. 260  
 We grow up at random, vii. 309  
 We mortals cross the ocean of this world, vii. 208, 254  
 We muse on glories gone, v. 208  
 We possess an aristocracy the most democratic, vii. 428, 493



## Quotations:—

We shall meet, we know not where, v. 248  
 We shall see them, x. 68  
 We that are held of you in narrow chains,  
 ix. 29  
 We think at first that home is heaven, viii.  
 251  
 We think so because all other people think so,  
 vii. 176  
 Weel, it disna matter mickle, vii. 113  
 Weep not for those departed, xi. 248, 316  
 Well of English undefyled, ix. 267  
 What dire offence from am'rous causes  
 springs, xi. 32, 56  
 What scenes have passed since first, xii. 388  
 What songs the Syrens sang, ix. 484  
 What thing is Love? ix. 341  
 What will ye with them, earthly men, viii.  
 450; ix. 175  
 Whate'er in her horizon doth appear, vii. 309,  
 374  
 When as King Henry rul'd this land, xii. 209  
 When Byron died we held our breath, vii. 208  
 When danger's rife, iv. 440  
 When griping grief the heart doth wound,  
 vii. 498  
 When I gazed into those stars, xii. 448, 495  
 When I left thy shores, O Naxos, ix. 29  
 When in doubt—don't, iv. 408  
 When late I attempted your pity to move,  
 vii. 460  
 When love unites, wide space divides in vain,  
 v. 48  
 When our old Catholic fathers lived, iii. 109,  
 176  
 When Shakespear, Beaumont, Fletcher, vii.  
 247  
 When she was good, she was very, very good,  
 ii. 528  
 When tyrants kiss 'tis time to fear, x. 348,  
 397  
 When we poor middies are pacing the deck,  
 vii. 489  
 When with society he's in the lurch, ix. 29  
 W'en you see a man in woe, xii. 46  
 Where his cathedral huge and vast, viii. 230  
 Where love is, there comes sorrow, vi. 89  
 Where the Radcliffe, alas! rules no more,  
 v. 208  
 Where the wild hare kindles, viii. 109, 153  
 Whereas by you I have been driven, vii.  
 166  
 Whereas we've rescued you, ingrate, vii. 166  
 Wherever God erects a house of prayer, ix.  
 187, 255  
 While with your Dodington retir'd you sit,  
 xii. 462  
 Who does not venerate the chief of that  
 illustrious family, vii. 448, 514  
 Who God-like clasps the triple forks, vii. 428,  
 493  
 Who has a voice like thine, v. 108  
 Who lights the faggot? not the full faith,  
 iv. 10  
 Who plucked this flower? i. 200  
 Who see a pin and pick it up, vii. 496  
 Who shall decide when doctors disagree, vii.  
 220  
 Who when she died, like Flora fair, x. 68  
 Whom have I known that I remember best?  
 x. 168  
 Whose changing mound and foam, ii. 9

## Quotations:—

Whose nice discernment, Virgil like, ix. 110,  
 168  
 Whose part in all the pomp that fills, iv. 529;  
 v. 92  
 Will your pulse quicken? ii. 388  
 William the Conqueror ten sixty-six, x. 228  
 Winding 'neath rocks impending, vii. 309  
 Winter makes ready for the spring, ix. 390  
 With a heart of furious fancies, iv. 68, 134  
 With equal good nature, good grace, and  
 good looks, ix. 488; x. 55  
 With kind confiding eyes raised up, iv. 509  
 With mind unwearied still will I engage, ii. 308  
 With new-fallen dew, xii. 109  
 With peaceful mind the path of duty run,  
 viii. 169  
 With viewless steps the bearers pass, v. 208  
 Woe to the coward that ever, viii. 230, 273  
 Woman with the West in her eyes, xi. 328  
 Words may be as angels, iv. 127  
 Write me as one who loves his fellow-men,  
 iii. 480  
 Ye couples, who meet under love's smiling  
 star, xii. 226  
 Ye high and low flyers of all ranks, attend,  
 xii. 106  
 Ye shepherds, tell me, have you seen, ix. 29,  
 77  
 Years hence, when eyes now blind with tears,  
 vi. 349  
 Yet all these were, when no man, iv. 468,  
 513  
 Yet, Freedom! Yet thy banner, torn, but  
 flying, i. 168  
 Yet this is sure: the loveliest star, xi. 9  
 Yet this shall I ne'er know, viii. 37  
 Yet who would stop, or fear to advance,  
 x. 129, 173  
 You may trust him, for he is a frugal man,  
 vii. 309  
 You say I'm dead, I say you lie, v. 210  
 You say they all have passed away, vi. 209,  
 296  
 Your kindness is too much for speaking, ix.  
 249

Quotations, seventeenth-century, x. 127

## R

R. on Biset (Margaret), ii. 71. Burton's 'Scented  
 Garden,' vii. 449. Cumberland Hearth Tax  
 Lists, xii. 269. Cumberland Train Bands,  
 xii. 269. Old tunes, x. 138. Roses of Gibralt-  
 ar, vii. 390. Tuesday Night's Club, xi. 455  
 R—n on "vendium," v. 148  
 R—y on Sir James Edwards, vi. 230  
 R. (A. B. E.) on Scott's 'Quentin Durward,' vii.  
 508  
 R. (A. F.) on arms of Pope Pius X., i. 309. Child  
 executed for witchcraft, iii. 468. Crumps-  
 man: moonsman, viii. 49. Dollars: bits:  
 picayune, viii. 115. Edward VII. (King),  
 and motor-car, iv. 7. Female auctioneers,  
 vii. 206. Fife-boy, viii. 127. Hampstead  
 omnibus, viii. 86, 396. Hornby and Feilden,  
 M.P.'s, v. 326. Link with the past, ii. 286.  
 "Monmouth Street of literature," iii. 188.  
 Newspaper editions, iii. 287; viii. 117. Rail-  
 way travelling reminiscences, xii. 35. Shake-  
 speare (Thomas), ix. 107. Signs of affirma-  
 tion and dissent, viii. 205. Spongeitis, iv. 347.



- Tea as a meal, ii. 17. "Twopenny Tube," viii. 3, 215. Vestibule, as a verb, i. 346. Winter: its proclamation, ix. 29
- R—n (A. F.) on Dryden's sisters, iii. 288
- R. (B.) on feudal system, i. 248. Warwickshire charter, iv. 128
- R. (C.) on Spencer on billiards, i. 113. Tanner=sixpence, x. 191
- R. (C. H.) on Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, x. 248
- R. (C. W.), on Waterloo, vi. 188
- R. (D.) on quotations wanted, v. 408. Story's 'Væ Victis,' ix. 449
- R. 1 (D. M.) on arms of Cumbria, iii. 208. Cremation, in 1769, ix. 10. Eatonswill election in eighteenth century, viii. 487. Hall (Mrs. Catherine), her curious epitaph, viii. 487. Iland, ii. 493. Quotations wanted, iv. 158. Ruby wedding, xi. 509. Welsh mutations, iv. 286. Welsh poem, iv. 392. Welsh magazines: 'Yr Ymofynydd,' viii. 465
- R. 2 (D. M.) on Gordon tartan: its origin, ix. 118. Luther family, iii. 272. Mackenzie (Major Roderick), viii. 30. Mary, Queen of Scots, in Edinburgh Castle, viii. 333; ix. 74. Morays of Bothwell, viii. 205. Mysteries of the Embo baronetcy, vii. 315. Nicol, Earl of Errol, viii. 206. Queen of Duncan II., iii. 107, 256, 311. Rose and Gordon families, viii. 8
- R. (D. M. Q.) on Constables of the Tower, ix. 246
- R. (E.) on 'Notes on the Book of Genesis,' iii. 50. Shakespeare's grave, i. 478
- R. (E. L.) on Elizabeth Milton, iv. 149
- R. (E. S.) on firearms in the seventeenth century, iii. 89. Rowse or Rous of Cransford, West Suffolk, iii. 270
- R—t (F.) on curious Christian names, i. 236
- R. (F. H.) on 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 398
- R. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 109
- R. (G. H.) on Cateaton Street, vi. 36
- R. (G. W.) on Longman, barrel-organ builder, iii. 348
- R. (G. W. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 397, 514; xi. 14, 175, 317. Bastinado as an English punishment, x. 398. Cowper, pronunciation of his name, xii. 433. "Defixionum tabellæ": Disraeli, xi. 276. Dickens and valentine lines, xi. 257. Dish of tea: saucer, xii. 436. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295. Garibaldi, x. 247. King's 'Classical Quotations,' ix. 333. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 95. November 5th: Guy Fawkes, x. 496. 'Old Time Parson': Magee and the tomtit, x. 496. Oliphant (Mrs.), 'Neighbours on the Green,' xi. 98. Pierrepont's Refuge, St. James's Street, xi. 74. Psychological moment, xi. 13. Quantities, false, x. 9. Suffragettes, x. 518. "Though lost to sight," xi. 317, 518. Young (Edward), author of 'Night Thoughts,' xi. 78
- R. (H.) on Cambridge booksellers and printers, vii. 26. Doge's Palace at Venice, xi. 128. Vigani (J. F.), v. 389
- R. (H. B.) on Alexanders of Ireland and Scotland, ix. 28
- R. (I.) on picture of lady in red, vii. 129
- R. (J.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 308. Double-barrelled opera-glasses, vi. 49. Ducking chair for scolds, xi. 330. Franco-German War, i. 277. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 237. Heraldic: shields fretty and ordinaries, xi. 349. Heraldic queries, xi. 229. Hugo's 'Les Abeilles Impériales,' i. 391. Parliamentary quotation, iii. 494
- R—e (J.) on Roscoe arms and family, vii. 328
- R. (J. B.) on Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 209
- R. (J. F.) on Queen Anne's last years, iii. 32. Babin (Jacques), ex-noble, x. 474. Bathing-machines, ii. 130. Bolingbroke (Lord), vi. 449. Chesterfield (Lord), iv. 158. Cire perdue process, x. 89. 'Coryat's Crudities,' iv. 49. Dante's sonnet to Guido Cavalcanti, v. 474. 'Decameron,' ii. 396. Duel with swords, xii. 433. 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 178. French Revolution pottery, iv. 228. Hume and Rousseau, viii. 106. Podike, vi. 311. Rossetti (G.), his 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 477. Satan's autograph, iii. 357. Tenth sheaf, ii. 493. Winter (Rev. Richard), ii. 412
- R. (J. H.) on "minister" in early charters, x. 109. Gally (P. and P.): T. Edmonds, vi. 428
- R. (J. P.) on Shakespeare in French, xi. 158. Vaughan (Capt. William), xii. 350
- R. (L. M.) on lèse-majesté: republic, x. 507
- R. (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 389
- R. (M. A.) on Masonry and religion, vii. 467
- R. (N. E.) on spirit manifestations, ii. 388
- R. (P. N.) on large-paper margins, v. 217. Markham's Spelling-Book, ii. 494. Provincial book-sellers, v. 242
- R. (Q.) on Inns of Court, i. 488
- R. (R. T.) on 'Poetic Works by a Weird,' iv. 489
- R. (R. W.) on bidaxe, a farm tool, viii. 251. Pison-led, viii. 254. "Sops and Wine," viii. 249
- R. (S.) on the nose celestial, x. 54
- R. (S. P. Q.) on Roman tenement houses, i. 369
- R. (T. F.) on "une Sévigné," xi. 410
- R. (V. P.) on Capt. Grindlay, vi. 156
- R. (W.) on A.E.I., i. 207. Bec (Anthony), iv. 369. Gaspar Manor, Stourton, xii. 268. Quotations wanted, iv. 509. Reade, i. 329
- R. (W. D. W.) on bee-sting cure for rheumatism, xii. 296
- R. (W. F.) on ravisson: scrivelloes, ii. 452
- R. (W. H.) on Robertson family, i. 269
- Raaff (W.) on googlie, cricket slang, xii. 194
- Rabbards (Ralph), c. 1591, his biography, iii. 389
- Rabbits for luck, xi. 208, 258
- Rabelais and Beckford, iv. 264
- Rabelais Club and Joseph Knight, xii. 165
- Rabî'ah, son of Mukaddam, pronunciation of the names, iv. 449, 515
- Race-courses, dolls on, x. 326, 453
- Racedham on William Seaton, vii. 446
- Race-horses in the seventeenth century, viii. 207
- Races and mutton at Banstead, c. 1733, x. 246
- Rache, heraldic use of the word, 1617, viii. 386
- Racial, use of the word, ix. 270, 332
- Racial problem of Europe, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274, 394, 474
- Racing, stake in, use of the word, viii. 270, 353
- Radcliffe (Ann), novelist, d. 1823, her biography, iv. 9, 76
- Radcliffe (Ann), poetess, d. 1767, her biography, iv. 9, 76
- Radcliffe (A. N.) on heraldic, ii. 408
- Radcliffe (J.) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. Algarva, iii. 194. Allen, iii. 473. Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 236. Anjou, House of, iii. 333. Arden (John), vi. 355. Beauchamp (Sir Gilbert), viii. 409. Borrow's 'Turkish Jester,' iii. 335. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iii. 433. Child executed for witchcraft, iv. 38. Combermere Abbey, v. 214. Conolly (Right Hon. William), vi. 354. Cope of Bramshill, iii. 174. Elm, great hollow, at Hampstead,



- iii. 257. Enderby (Sir W.), iv. 9. Fermor, iv. 393. Fitzherbert (Mrs.), v. 32. Glanville, Earl of Suffolk, v. 213. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. Heraldic, v. 335. Herald's visitations, Northamptonshire, v. 54. House of Lords, 1625-60, iv. 36. Kersey, xi. 318. King's Cock-Crower, iii. 312. Langley Meynell: Sir Robert Francis, iii. 332. Lulach, King of Scotland, iv. 178. Marriott (Rev. Randolph), iii. 193. Mint at Leeds, iv. 51. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 157. Philippa (Queen), her mottoes, vi. 238. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 194. Rates in aid, iv. 53. Roll of Carlaverock, v. 53. St. Johns of Farley Chamberlayne, vi. 314. Scales (Thomas de), vi. 394. Spratt family, iii. 313. Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), vi. 216. Sydenham (Sir John), xi. 53. Temple family, vi. 417. Treats: mullers, vii. 517. Turville, iii. 454. Twitchel, iii. 351. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 116. Wood (G.), clockmaker, iv. 68. Yates family, vi. 374.
- Raddidoo = wideawake hat, Yorkshire term, iv. 68
- Radford (G. H.) on 'The Confinement: a Poem,' vii. 368
- Radford (W. L.) on Sir Walter l'Espece, ii. 513. Victoria and the Camperdown, iii. 26
- Radiogram, use of the word, viii. 247
- Radiographic, use of the word, viii. 247
- Radnorshire rime, vii. 205
- Rae (C. D.) on Birch on Whitsunday, iv. 87
- Rae (W. Fraser), his death, iii. 80; and Junius, iii. 108
- Rag and ragging: brimer and brimade, v. 507
- Raglan (Lord) on Den and Brice families, iv. 326
- Raglan Castle, plans of, vi. 208, 258, 274, 338
- Ragmond, imaginary Papal legate, vi. 374, 445
- Ragozine, pirate in 'Measure for Measure,' xii. 169, 233
- Raid of the Bishop of Norwich, 1383, x. 468, 516
- Railway, first Belgian, iv. 267, 475; earliest electric, 406; Flying or Centrifugal, v. 13; its antiquity, vi. 390; Great Western, c. 1849, xi. 306
- Railway, Metropolitan, in 1864, description, v. 6
- Railway lights, green and red, ix. 87, 154
- Railway on Thames Embankment suggested, x. 247
- Railway relic, the Novelty locomotive, i. 6
- Railway train, first steam, i. 225, 278
- Railway travelling, song on, viii. 107; unroofed carriages, 167, 234, 292, 357, 414, 473; reminiscences, xi. 486; xii. 35
- Railways, their influence on pronunciation, i. 471; ii. 36; atmospheric, ix. 72; speed in early days, xi. 287
- Raimondi (Eugenio), his plagiarism from Ortensio Lando, iii. 363
- Rain, caught on Holy Thursday, iv. 447, 497; and lunar halo, vi. 265, 338, 412; vii. 193, 355; curious relic of a wet summer, viii. 248; davelly rain, xi. 509; xii. 76
- Rainbow and the crock of gold, fairy tale, vi. 289
- Raine Island, off Queensland, ix. 48, 113
- Rainsford (F.) on Rainsford Hall, iv. 349
- Rainsford (F. V.) on Rainsford of Salleen, ix. 65
- Rainsford (Col. Henry), his biography, i. 477
- Rainsford (Capt.-Lieut. John), his 'The Yong Souldier,' i. 428, 477, 512
- Rainsford family of Salleen, ix. 65
- Rainsford Hall, co. Lancaster, picture of, iv. 349
- Raisins of the Cure and of the Some, the terms, ix. 308, 375, 393, 518
- Raisuli, etymology of the name, ix. 368
- Rājā-i-Rājgān, Indian title, vii. 66
- Raleigh (Sir Walter), his remains, i. 49, 130, 197, 459; pronunciation of the name, 90, 176; portrait by Simon Pass, 310; substituted portrait, 403; in Bliss's edition of Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' iii. 62; early editions of his 'Historie of the World,' 127, 194, 274, 317; his grants of offices, vi. 108; his house at Brixton, x. 348, 411
- Ralfe (P. G.) on Farkes, iii. 188
- Ralling (J. F.) on quotations wanted, iv. 127
- 'Ralph Roister Doister,' peculiar poetry in, ii. 182
- Ram, black, riding the, i. 35; ii. 173
- Ramaswamy, its meaning, viii. 233
- Ramie, its growth and manufacture, i. 489; ii. 12, 94
- Rampini (J.), 1817, his musical publication, v. 410, 455, 497
- Ramsammy, a drunken spree, vii. 407, 473; viii. 56
- Ramsay (Allan) and authorship of 'Hardyknute,' ii. 386, 425, 536; iii. 78, 113; lines on horse-racing at Leith, viii. 182
- Ramsay (David), his 'Military Memoirs of Great Britain,' iv. 68
- Ramsden (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 248
- Ramsgate: Townley House, its historical associations, v. 106. Christmas procession, v. 208, 374, 416
- Rance (A. K.) on Acqua Tofana, ii. 353. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 251. Musical family: Dr. Jay, vii. 293. Paste, i. 510
- Rance (M. M.) on John Zephaniah Holwell, ix. 455
- Randall, Lord Macaulay's letters to, vi. 507
- Randolph (J. A.) on abbey or priory, v. 457; vi. 137. Axholme Priory, v. 416. Becket's martyrdom, i. 452. Bolton Priory, v. 266. Bruges: its pronunciation, x. 474. Crowns in tower of church, i. 157. Detached belfries, iv. 207. Effigies of heroic size, viii. 433. Flaying alive, i. 155. Fleet Street, iii. 493. "Flowers are the alphabet of angels," i. 228. Guide: its derivation, ix. 494. Hampton Court and Hampton, ix. 317. Liss Place, viii. 414. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31. Mirage, viii. 155. Motoralities, iv. 186. Open-air pulpits, v. 498. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 237. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 415. Rood-lofts, viii. 154. St. Dunstan, i. 293. St. Edith, vi. 70. Saint with five stars, v. 411. "Staff of Life," tavern sign, vi. 487. Statutes of Merton, iii. 8. Tunbridge Wells and district, iii. 476. Twizzle-twigs, v. 194. Twyford Abbey, v. 476. Werden Abbey, i. 152. Windows from Trier, xii. 157
- Randolph (Thomas), biography and epitaph, i. 285; his 'Jealous Lovers' acted at St. Alban's Grammar School, ii. 126
- Randolphus (T.) on Thackeray: Roundabout Paper, xi. 141
- Ranger of Greenwich Park, history of the office, x. 189, 235
- Rankin (Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, i. 366
- Rannie (D.) on Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 375
- Raper (Matthew), Director of Society of Anti-quaries, xii. 367
- Rapids, Anglo-Saxon substantive, viii. 189, 294
- Rapper, name for foxglove, viii. 178
- Rasālu (Rāja), his adventures, i. 87
- Rashi and Godfrey of Bouillon, xii. 149
- Rastell (William), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 86



Ratcliffe (T.) on abbey or priory, v. 327, 378. All Fool's Day, iii. 286. All Hallows E'en: tokens, xi. 6. "An old woman went to market," iii. 74. "Apple-John face," x. 308. "As merry as griggs," i. 94. "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 169, 352. Baal-fires near Belper, x. 206. Bathurst (Lord) and the highwayman, iv. 495. Beating the bounds, iii. 391. Beeswaxers, xi. 297. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 232. Bew (J.), bookseller, xi. 188. Black cat folk-lore, iv. 505. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Boar's head, iv. 506. Bobby Dazzler, iv. 208. Book-stealing, vi. 305. "Born on Holy Thursday, and idle," iii. 287. Bossing, vii. 135. Bosting: dressing stone, xi. 508. Bradlaugh medal, ii. 348. "Branne and water," xii. 9. Bride and bridegroom at church, xi. 136. Bring, archaic use, xii. 75. Bringing in the Yule "clog," ii. 507. Broom squire, ii. 198. "Butter out of a dog's mouth," x. 387. Cadey=a hat, x. 374. Campbell, its pronunciation, x. 338. "Cast not a clout," v. 493. Chep, its meaning, vi. 406. "Chop the wood," ix. 227. "Christmas Boys," vii. 31. Christmas bush, iv. 502. Christmas carols: waits: guisers, ii. 504. "Christmas in," xii. 507. Christmas memories, vi. 483. Christmas oat cakes, vi. 506. Christmas odds and ends, viii. 481. Christmas pig's head supper, iv. 505. Christmas windows, vi. 506. Churchyard cough, vii. 7. Cock ale, xi. 7. "Come to school" call, xi. 166. Comether, xi. 416. Conditions of sale, ii. 269. Corn-tending, vi. 227. "Crooked Billet," x. 38. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 345; x. 157. Cubbardy, its meaning, vii. 287. Damage: figure: figure it out, viii. 187. "Dark as black pigs," xii. 318. Davelly rain, xi. 509. Death-hunters: death money, ix. 87. Death warrants: coffin nails: fags, ix. 507. Deedler: deedling, x. 66. Dickens, and the lamp-lighter's ladder, ix. 430; on half-baptized, x. 90; and valentine lines, xi. 209; automaton dancers, 289. Disguised murderer in folk-lore, i. 395. Dog's nose, v. 187, 414. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Drinkings: drinking time, iv. 506. "Dukery Records," ii. 126. Dumping, v. 175. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 397. Eshin': beltin', v. 466. Fee-bowls, x. 98. Flint and steel, vii. 396. Forwhy, its meaning, vii. 375. Frost and Doncaster races, iv. 246. "Gipsy of the sky". =comet, xi. 349. "Good-fors," xi. 175. Gotham and the 'N.E.D.', vi. 137. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. Guinea balances, iii. 413. Hammals, its meaning, vii. 353. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 276. Harvest time, iv. 164. "He which drinketh well," x. 511. Hoast, v. 110. Holdich on Crowland Abbey, v. 509. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 216. Huff: "In a huff," v. 497. Humming ale, ix. 107. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 176. "I sit with my feet in a brook," iii. 498. Irish watchmen, iv. 506. "Jack Ketch's Address Card," xi. 109. Jersey wheel, ii. 208. Jesus House, Worksop, xii. 269. "John Bull's Bible," v. 389. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 298. "Kats and kittlings on Palm Sunday," xi. 326. Ketty land, ix. 270. Kidnapper, viii. 37. Killing-meat, vi. 157. Land lying towards the sun, vi. 215. "Lead his own horse," vii. 367. Leech-gathering, ix. 375. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 196. Lind (Jenny), xi. 487. Lines on a

mug, iii. 353. Lithuanian folk-lore: legless spirits, viii. 277. Luminous owls, ix. 257. "Making buttons" =fidgeting, ix. 467. Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart Fair, vii. 476. Map of Ireland on his face, ix. 486. March 1st: sweep "flees" away, xi. 226, 374. Matches in Congreve, vii. 451. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 95. "May Jemmy Johnson squeeze me," x. 309. May-blossom: knots of may, xi. 344. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 95. Mince pronounced minsh, ix. 248. Mite, a coin, viii. 138. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 435. "Monkey on the chimney," i. 396. Moon folk-lore, i. 252. Mother Christmas, v. 48. Muckibus, v. 295. Murder at Winnats, x. 17. Mush: mush-faker, ix. 67. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 7. New Year luck, v. 45. Nigh hand in the 'N.E.D.', ix. 96. November 5th, x. 384. Nutting: "The Devil's nutbag," iv. 265. Nutting time: Cobberer, x. 185. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xi. 477. "Overfed Mephistopheles," xi. 448. Owd Lad = the Devil, x. 507. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 412. Pancake Day, iii. 225. Pancakes in the fowl-pen, v. 229. Party colours, v. 194. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 336. Pawter, its meaning, vi. 425. Penny wares wanted, iii. 312. Pennyworth, xii. 153. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 397. Pie: tart, viii. 157, 195. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pig grass: fioning grass, xii. 49. Pillion: flails, iii. 434. Pin and needle rimes, xii. 518. Pin cushions, vii. 496. Pin witchery, ii. 205. Pins, crooked, vii. 496. Pip, v. 156. Place in the house, viii. 207. "Plough, thack, stack, and willing," xii. 47. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 432. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 371. Psalm-singing weavers, ii. 194. Punch and Judy, xi. 497. Put-log: pudding, xi. 498. "Rag-proud and saucy," xii. 207. Rainbow: the crock of gold, vi. 289. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 65. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 395. Refrains, two popular, viii. 435. Resist china, viii. 230. Rosamond (Fair), xii. 209. Royal Oak Day, iii. 446. Rules of Christian life, ii. 335. Shadow-catcher = photographer, vii. 158. "Sham Abraham," viii. 293. Sheep as weather prophets, ix. 247. "Shot at the rook," &c., xii. 255. Slink: slinking, viii. 117. Snakes: crayfish and onions, x. 448. Southcott (Joanna) and the black pig, x. 509. Spanish Wine Day, xii. 513. Spellicans, viii. 449; ix. 115. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 394. Spurrings, or banns, and lameness, xii. 288. "Stagga Bob-tail Warning," xii. 149. Step-dances, vii. 378. "Stick to your tut," xi. 417. "Sweet Nan of Hampton Green," x. 49. Tadpole, vi. 214. Tantaslam, its meaning, vi. 366. "Taping shoos," vii. 259. "Tha' woodin image," xi. 305. Three-candle folk-lore, vii. 54. Tickling trout, i. 274. "Tom Tough," vi. 210. Totter-out, viii. 113. Touching wood, vi. 174. Twilt: quilt, vii. 244. Twitchel, iii. 351. Twizzle-twigs, v. 53. Twopenny for head, iv. 217. Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 315. "Wax and curnels," vii. 267, 497. "What you but see when you haven't a gun," ix. 108. Wife bazaar: childers, ix. 416. Willy water, ix. 130. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213. Wood-pigeon's lament, v. 347. "Work-hard starvation" trowels, ix. 328. Wound, its pronunciation, vii. 391



- Rates in aid in 1601, iii. 469 ; iv. 53, 173  
 " Rational's Festival " of 1837, iii. 428  
 Rats' Club dinner, in 1816, x. 49  
 Rattlesnake Colonel, 1755, meaning of the term, x. 189 ; xi. 17, 135, 191, 213  
 Rauthmel (Rev. R.), curate of Whitewell, vii. 8, 115  
 Ravens, three, and James I., xii. 448  
 Ravenscroft (T.), witness to Richard Cowley's will, vi. 456  
 Ravenshaw (J.) on Ravenshaw family, viii. 129  
 Ravenshaw, Raynshaw, or Renshaw family, viii. 129  
 Ravison=a variety of rapeseed, ii. 227, 292, 452 ; iii. 335  
 Ravizé (Prof. A.) on Hume's papers, viii. 268  
 Rawdon (Miss)=Samuel Hautenville, iv. 248  
 Rawson (A. P.) on sjambok, iv. 512  
 Ray (F. M.) on Col. Thomas Westbrook, xi. 228. Tyng of Dunstable, x. 428  
 Ray (F. R.) on Capt. Cook's voyages, x. 69  
 Ray (James) on Bass Rock music, i. 308, 374  
 Ray (John), naturalist, his Itineraries, i. 468  
 Raye, meaning of the word, ii. 368  
 Rayment (H.) on Rogestvensky, iii. 396  
 Raymond (Lord), his portrait at Furnival's Inn, i. 288  
 Rayner (R.) on American Order of the Dragon, ii. 412. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 332. Waterloo veteran, iv. 391  
 Raynolds (T.), physician, c. 1545, ii. 88, 377  
 Raynshaw, Ravenshaw, or Renshaw family, viii. 129  
 Razee, definition of the word, viii. 363  
 Read (F. W.) on " Crown and Three Sugar Loaves," i. 374. Easter Day and the full moon, iv. 195. *g*, hard or soft, vi. 236. High treason, x. 417. Lean (Vincent Stuckey), iii. 14. Lord Mayor's Day, v. 30. " No flowers," xii. 130. Pelican myth, ii. 430. Plump in voting : plum-list, xii. 235. Poll-books, viii. 76. Prime Minister, xii. 18. Prorogation of Parliament, iv. 145. Public Office=Police Office, vii. 90. Southcott (Joanna), i. 301  
 Read (Katharine), *d.* 1779, portrait painter, ii. 522  
 Read family, v. 248  
 Reade (Aleyn Lyell) on " Prince " Boothby, vii. 405. Fleetwood of Penwortham, vii. 474. Johnson's ancestors, viii. 281, 382, 462 ; ix. 43, 144, 302, 423 ; x. 44, 203, 343, 465 ; xi. 103, 223, 363, 463. Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, viii. 65. Plaxton (Rev. George), x. 301, 422, 503. Richardson and Christ's Hospital, xii. 301, 343. Richardson's Pamela : her original, ix. 361, 503. Richardson's supposed kinsfolk at Derby, ix. 261. Russell (Sir William Howard), vii. 465. Shakespeare (Mary), ii. 94. Skrimshander, viii. 15  
 Reade (Charles), his grandmother, ii. 344 ; iv. 190, 296 ; and Erasmus, iv. 249, 313, 335 ; and Ephs and his lion, 351 ; Greek quotation in ' Hard Cash,' vii. 110, 176  
 Reade (Robert), Bishop of Chichester, 1397-1417, i. 329, 393  
 Reade (William), Archdeacon of Chichester, i. 329, 393  
 Reade (William), Bishop of Chichester, 1368-85, i. 329, 393  
 Reader on John-a-Duck, x. 150. Knight Templar, i. 149  
 Reading (Dr. John) and Rev. Samuel Fisher, i. 156  
 Readman (F. D.) on French words in Scotch, x. 133. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512  
 Realm, its pronunciation, xi. 107, 338, 395  
 " Reaper Death, the great," ii. 146  
 Rebellion, Western, of 1549, i. 46, 217  
 Reboul (Commandant) on George III.'s daughters, iv. 167, 493 ; viii. 29. Neale (Admiral) and Atkinson family, viii. 309  
 Rebound, earliest quotation for verb, v. 345, 395.  
 Rebus in churches, v. 188, 250, 297, 317, 356  
 Recitations : ' The Sign of the Cleft,' vii. 47 ; ' If I Only Knew,' xi. 410 ; xii. 18  
 Reckit (E. V.) on quotations wanted, vi. 108  
 Record Office, Dublin, searcher at, v. 108  
 Record Office, Tower of London as, c. 1677, ix. 168  
 Records : local government, iii. 287, 337, 355 ; iv. 278 ; Somersetshire, iii. 464 ; parish and other local, iv. 57 ; London episcopal, 469 ; their whereabouts wanted, v. 28 ; Jamaica, viii. 29, 274, 377, 478 ; ix. 415  
 Records, English, references to Americans in, v. 163, 432, 476, 497  
 Records, London, uncatalogued in the Guildhall Library, vii. 67  
 Records, Parish, of eighteenth century, ix. 426  
 Rector and vicar of Diddlebury, Shropshire, viii. 288  
 Rector of Southwark Cathedral on Thomas à Becket, iv. 147  
 Recusants, their marriages, xi. 290, 373, 474  
 Red Cross on Ainoo and Baskish, i. 432. Bunney, ii. 115. Death-sequence in Sussex, i. 127. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 168. Jack and Jill, iv. 13. Tighern-mas, i. 408. Zoffany's Indian portraits, viii. 14  
 " Red Lion," Henley-on-Thames, vi. 69, 115  
 Red Lion Square, Cromwell's remains buried, in, i. 72  
 Red rag and antelope-stalking in Mongolia, viii. 205  
 Red ruin, origin of the term, vi. 30, 253  
 Redington (F.) on ' Adamo Caduto,' vi. 250  
 Redman (Col. Daniel), his bequest to Kirkby Lonsdale, vi. 166  
 Redmond (P.) on Dublin records, v. 108  
 Red-tail knights, 1815, meaning of the term, x. 288  
 Reduce, earliest military use, ii. 266  
 Redway (Major G. W.) on deployment, v. 448  
 Reed (E. B.) on Addison and Col. Philip Dormer, vii. 107  
 Reed (J. H.) on E. Thayer, x. 48  
 Rees (Dr. A.), minister of Old Jewry Chapel, viii. 435  
 Rees (J. Rogers) on charter of Henry II., xi. 48. Coleridge items, ix. 63. Hazlittiana, ix. 101, 292 ; x. 61. Lamb, Dyer, and Primrose Hill, viii. 301. Lamb's Capt. Starkey, xi. 241. Lambs in Great Russell Street, viii. 421  
 Rees (W. D. Wood) on regimental nicknames, xii. 440 ; Spanish Wine Day, xii. 287  
 Reeve (Clara), author, her biography, viii. 166, 294  
 Reeves (Boleyne or Peter Bullen), harpist, ix. 242  
 Reeves (H.) on Page of Wembley, vii. 428  
 Reeves (T.) on title of novel wanted, v. 195  
 Reeve-staffs, described, ix. 491  
 Refectories, first floor, ii. 167, 237, 353  
 References, need of verification, v. 447  
 Refrains, two popular, viii. 327, 435 ; ix. 75, 158  
 Refrigerator cars, heated, use of the term, vi. 146  
 Refute and vouchsafe, used as substantives, iv. 386  
 Regent's Canal, its promotion, viii. 4  
 Reggio (Pietro), Shadwell's eulogium, ii. 270  
 Regiment, Fencible, raised by M'Gregor Murray, 1799, v. 230, 337



- Regimental distinctions in the British army, viii. 10
- Regimental marches, x. 167, 312, 352, 377, 457
- Regiments: royal, of the line, iii. 69, 112; French, in English pay, ix. 130; Bombay, 1662-5, its history, x. 1; Scots Greys, its history, x. 347, 396, 454
- Registers: used to stop rats' hole, i. 266; curious entries in, vii. 26; ix. 65; before 1538, xii. 388
- Registers:—**
- Blakesley, Northants, restored, viii. 45
  - Golden Ball, Southwark, i. 329
  - Hursley, xii. 223
  - Inns of Court, minor, admission registers, viii. 428; ix. 114
  - Islington, their date, xi. 169
  - Knights Templars, &c., iv. 167, 235
  - Marriage registers of the Fleet and other places, i. 75
  - St. Kitts, iv. 327; vi. 76, 192
  - St. Peter's, Cornhill, burial registers, i. 287
  - Selby, xii. 409, 475
  - Tottenham, iii. 226
  - Walgrave, Northants, viii. 45
  - West Indian, ix. 415
- Registration Act, 28 July, 1812, its originator, vii. 186
- Registration of births, marriages, and deaths, xi. 348; xii. 96
- Reichel (O. J.) on archdeacons' marks, v. 314.
- Ash, place-name, i. 137. Cherry in place-names, vi. 69. Court Roll terms, vii. 249.
  - Fate of the Tracys, iv. 274. Oprover, i. 313.
  - Place, v. 475. Ploughgang and other measures, i. 354. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471; ii. 95.
  - Woffington, ii. 174
- Reid (Jane) on Macleay family, xii. 150
- Reid (William Hamilton), his biography, xi. 328
- Reid (W. L.) on Sterne and Johnson, v. 108
- Reimann (Prof. P.) on Macaulay's 'Frederic the Great,' xi. 127
- Reinach (Salomon) on ladies and side-saddles, xii. 247
- Reindeer, bet on its spelling, viii. 170, 258, 358, 416, 451; x. 453
- Reinpa=requiescere in pace, xi. 463
- Relhan (G. C.) on French heraldry, vi. 349
- Relics: St. Gregory the Great, i. 106, 158; Irish historical and artistic, 206; handkerchiefs as, viii. 448; stationing relics, 1501, ix. 89
- Religion, Carlyle on, vi. 470; vii. 12; and Masonry, vii. 467, 513
- Religious houses, ancient, iii. 69; locality of, vi. 430; in Sussex, vi. 449; vii. 134, 294, 415
- Relton (F. H.) on Right Hon. A. J. Balfour, v. 201.
- Bowes (Richard), iv. 427. Bowes of Elford, iv. 408. Carter (Mary), ii. 513. Coke (Vice-Chamberlain), iii. 146. Dethick pedigree, vi. 467; x. 214. Duchess Sarah, ii. 211, 372, 414, 494. Gilbert family, v. 148. H in Shropshire, vii. 166. Harley (Robert), Earl of Oxford, iv. 206; v. 390, 471. Luther family, iii. 27. Nelson's royal descent, iv. 322. Polhill family, xi. 315. Reynardson family, x. 409.
  - Richard III.'s mother, ix. 207, 472. Rudge family, x. 470; xi. 114. Rugge or Rudge family, x. 169. Shorter: Walpole, iii. 317.
  - Walpole (Horace), his letters, iii. 386; v. 133
- Remarriage and courtesy titles, vi. 209, 374, 472; vii. 18
- Rememberable, its use, v. 20
- Remus (Uncle) in Tuscany, ii. 183, 276
- Rendall (Herbert) on Baughan: Boffin, xii. 112
- Rendall (Vernon) on Joseph Knight, vii. 501
- Rendez-vous, earliest quotation for the word, v. 306
- Rennie (John), his residence in Stamford Street, Blackfriars, v. 483; vi. 52, 91
- Rennie (Rev. John) and Registration Act, 1812, vii. 186
- Rennie (J. A.) on engineers' portraits, vii. 347
- Renshaw, Raynshaw, or Ravenshaw family, viii. 129
- Rényi (Francis), the ballad of, iv. 69, 176
- Renzi (Sir Matthew de), d. 1635, x. 369, 433
- Repatee of royalty, iv. 467; v. 12
- Repington (Mr.) and Dr. Johnson, x. 390
- "Reps and rips," slang words defined, ix. 249
- Republic, early use of the word, x. 507
- République Française on French assignats, vi. 149
- Requiem, a shark, ii. 85
- Research on Thelma: its derivation, x. 289.
- 'Victoria County Histories,' ix. 187
- Reseda on the Globe Theatre, xii. 307
- Reserve of Officers on Athenian system of dating, i. 489. Classic and translator, i. 508. "Roping" a horse in Latin, i. 448
- Residence dinners in Durham, iii. 1, 343
- Resist china, meaning of the term, viii. 230
- Resp., meaning of the contraction, iv. 9, 50
- Restall (W. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 288
- Restaurateur, origin of the word, viii. 207
- Restoration, ships renamed after, xi. 10, 73
- Restoration characters, their history, xii. 328
- Restoration plays, xii. 429
- "Restraynte" of "the townes," Lincolnshire, viii. 47
- Resurrection, movable, at Sheffield, 1558, i. 265
- Retable, term in ecclesiastical architecture, viii. 65
- Retreat on quotations wanted, iv. 529
- Retrospective, the word introduced into French, viii. 206
- Reusner (Nicholas), his 'Symbola Heroica,' 1664, viii. 456
- Revenue, pronunciation of the word, v. 427, 494
- Révérénd (Vicomte A.) on Stutt family, iii. 448
- Reverend Esquires, instance in 1804, ii. 307
- Reversion of trees, ii. 88, 153
- Revert, Disraeli's use of the word, ix. 70
- Revett family of Checkers, Bucks, vii. 168, 310, 418
- Revolution of 1688, memorials connected with, xii. 188
- Revolution Society, temp. William III., x. 247, 317
- Revolutionist on De Gourbillon, iv. 149
- Rewman, use of the word, vi. 309, 373, 456
- Rex on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 129
- Reynardson family, x. 409
- Reynolds (A.) on Hannah Lightfoot, vii. 289
- Reynolds (H. F.) on 'Book of Loughscur,' vii. 429. Reynolds family, vi. 428
- Reynolds (John Hamilton), and Thomas Hood, ii. 67; his pen-name Edward Herbert, vi. 190, 296
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua), epigram on, i. 146; and Valentine Green, ii. 521; his group of Hon. Henry Fane, Jones, and Blair, iii. 387; at Le Portel, v. 228, 356; his portrait of Gibbon, 487; his portrait of Miss Greville, vii. 29; picture of Sarah Siddons, ix. 183; on an equestrian statue, x. 129
- Reynolds (Millicent)=John Stubbs, 1785, v. 329
- Reynolds (R.) on Thomas Bettesworth, v. 308



- Reynolds (Robert), of Winchester College, 1556, ii. 45  
 Reynolds family, co. Leitrim, vi. 428  
 Reynolds family and 'Book of Loughscur,' vii. 429  
 Reynolds-Ball (E.) on egg good in parts, xi. 134  
 Reysman (Theodor), German ecclesiastic, v. 268, 315  
 Rheidiol, river legend, xii. 488  
 Rheumatism, bee-sting cure, xii. 248  
 Rhine and French boundary, xi. 307, 375, 432  
 Rhine or rene, a small watercourse, i. 49, 92, 217, 251  
 Rhodes (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 187, 334. Balloons and flying machines, xii. 106. Beaconsfield's first schoolmaster, xi. 454. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 376. British Museum Library Catalogue, xi. 105. Calliope, H.M.S., xi. 391. Caroline as a masculine name, xi. 238. Clarionett as a surname, xi. 487. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Curious House, Greenwich, xi. 213. "Dog and Pot," xii. 244. Dragoons, 7th Light, xi. 374. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93. 'Folkestone Fiery Serpent,' xi. 97. Foot Guards, 3rd, at Bayonne, xi. 192. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 198. "Governor of the English Nation," xi. 428. Hangmen who have been hanged, xii. 16. King's Body-guard, xi. 493. Lamb (C.) and his "pepe," xii. 250. Legends about the moon, xi. 112. Paramor family of Kent, xii. 398. Patten (Rev. Thomas), a coincidence, xi. 144. Polish Dragoons: "Jager," xi. 497. Pollard (Sir Lewis), xi. 495. "Protection for burning," xii. 194. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 176. 'Sailor's Consolation,' xii. 195. Shakespeares in 1796, xi. 324. Strode's Regiment, 1760-64, xii. 256. Tackle-house: tackle-porter, xii. 351. "Tha' woodin image," xi. 396. Victorian songs, early, xi. 237. Westminster wills, xii. 224. Zirophoeniza, a woman's name, xii. 226, 317  
 Rhodes and Arnold families, ix. 89, 298  
 Rhombus, use of the word, xi. 448, 518; xii. 58  
 Rhyl, North Wales, derivation of the name, v. 190  
 Rhyme and rime, spelling of the word, i. 34; v. 469, 514; vi. 52, 90, 132, 192, 233, 332, 391; vii. 517  
 Riall (Sir Phineas), d. at Paris, 1851, vii. 489  
 Ribbons or ribbands, the spelling, viii. 360  
 Rich (Anthony), artist and antiquary, his biography, iv. 461; v. 15; =Fabius Pictor, c. 1844, xii. 165  
 Rich, the younger, harlequin, portrait wanted, iv. 247  
 Richard Cœur-de-Lion, his heart, xii. 427, 516  
 Richard II., his arms, vii. 188, 249, 337; at Chester, xii. 166  
 Richard III., his mother, ix. 207, 411, 472  
 Richard of Scotland, A.D. 700-20, his biography, ii. 408, 449; iii. 14  
 Richards (E.) on Thomas Atkinson, viii. 310  
 Richards (G. W.) on Webber family, xii. 289  
 Richards (Sir James), his family, iv. 267  
 Richards (Nathanael), dramatist, his biography, xi. 461  
 Richards (W. G.) on Callard: Dolbeare, viii. 389. George III.'s daughters, iv. 336  
 Richards (W. J.) on clock by W. Franklin, ii. 448  
 Richards (W. W.) on Richards baronets, iv. 267  
 Richardson (N. S.) on oil painting, c. 1626, v. 29  
 Richardson (Samuel), supposed kinsfolk at Derby, ix. 261; original of Pamela, ix. 361, 503; family connexions, ix. 510; x. 96; and Christ's Hospital, xii. 301, 343  
 Richardson (W. C.) on pearls cannot equal the whiteness, iv. 307  
 Richardson (Rev. W. V. or Athanasius) and the Russian Church, iii. 327, 376  
 Richborough, excavations at, ii. 289, 373; iii. 17  
 Richter, Caxton's use of the word, ii. 146  
 Richter (Helene) on 'Westward for Smelts': Dorrill, vi. 387  
 Richter (Jean Paul F.), English translations of his writings, x. 161, 254, 293  
 Rickards (F. T.) on Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, i. 487  
 Rickards (R.) on "Cockshut time," i. 232  
 Rickword (G.) on David Morgan, Jacobite, iii. 28  
 Ride and drive, use of the words, viii. 290, 415  
**Riddles:—**  
 As I was goin' ovver Butterweek Ferry, i. 204  
 I'm the loudest of voices, iv. 420  
 I sit on a rock, viii. 420; xi. 345  
 I sit with my feet in a brook, iii. 408, 498  
 If I were to ask the queen and her chair, iv. 13, 93  
 Jack and Jill, iii. 450  
 Little Miss Etticott, ii. 182  
 Men cannot live without my first, i. 207  
 Not amid Alpine snow and ice, iv. 13, 93, 153  
 Vulcan begat me; Minerva me taught, i. 164.  
 See also *Enigmas*.  
 Riddles with formal endings, ix. 330  
 Ridgemere, derivation of the name, iii. 182  
 "Riding tailor" at Astley's in 1815, i. 508  
 Riding the black ram, i. 35  
 Riehl (W. H.), English translations of his works, x. 247, 295  
 Rifled cannon, submarines, and torpedoes in Napoleon's time, iii. 89, 111  
 Rigadoon, derivation of the word, i. 4; ii. 65  
 Rigault (Nicolas), his 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 130, 177  
 Rigby (Mrs. M.) on Betts: Fletcher: Deverent: Wall, v. 270. Rise: Robins: Edmonds: Bossey, v. 89  
 Rigg (C. H.) on Dartmouth House, ix. 150  
 Riggs (E. F.) on More (Sir Thomas), vi. 218. Riggs, v. 9  
 Riggs mentioned in Pepys's 'Diary,' v. 9  
 Right: the right, the wrong, inaccurate use, vii. 46  
 Rime, Radnorshire, vii. 205  
 Rime v. rhyme, spelling of the word, i. 34, 400; v. 469, 514; vi. 52, 90, 132, 192, 233, 332, 391; vii. 517  
 Rimes, calendar, ix. 50, 94  
 Rimes, counting-out, in Orkney, xi. 446  
 Rimes, nursery. See *Nursery rimes*.  
 Rimes, pin and needle, xii. 409, 518  
 Rimes on English history, i. 80; iv. 510; v. 31, 77, 194; x. 228  
 Riming deed of John of Gaunt, vi. 466; vii. 78  
 Ring, death's-head, as a legacy, xi. 306  
 Ring, episcopal, found at Sibbertoft, ii. 188  
 Ringeldria or Ringilda, its meaning, xi. 348  
 Ringobar on "Per aspera ad ardua," ix. 288  
 Ringrose (Basil) on Juan Fernandez, xii. 285, 392  
 Rings, enchanted, divination by, v. 195; on houses in Cambridge, ix. 108; poise, xi. 127  
 Ringworm and shingles, bell-comb for, vii. 206, 336; viii. 37  
 Ripley (Thomas) and Richard Holt, 1772, xii. 29



- Ripley family of Ripley, Yorkshire, iii. 167 ; iv. 314, 374
- Ripon, St. Wilfrid Fair at, iv. 249, 357
- "Rips and reps," slang words defined, ix. 249
- Rise, as an active verb, ix. 427 ; x. 73
- Rishton (Edward), his burial, ix. 232
- Rising of the lights, explanation of the phrase, iv. 66, 135
- Ritso (Catherine Augusta) and Hannah Lightfoot, ix. 266, 374
- Ritter (Otto) on Sorpeni: Haggovele, i. 472. Verses: author wanted, iii. 294
- Ritual question in Ante-Communion Service, vi. 428, 512
- 'Ritualist's Progress,' its authorship, vi. 130, 173
- River divided in 1399, i. 289, 391
- River legends, Severn, Wye, and Rheidiol, xii. 488
- Rivers, West London, extant or extinct, viii. 347, 414
- Rivers (J.) on Kant's descent, ii. 488
- Rivett-Carnac (Col. J. H.) on Abbey, viii. 148. Arms of married women, x. 429. French coat of arms, x. 209. National Flag, x. 193, 331. Notices in the United States, vii. 373. Revett of Checkers, Bucks, vii. 310. Stedman (Archdeacon), xii. 48. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 255, 396. Work indicator, vii. 425
- Rivière (Briton), his picture 'In Manus Tuas, Domine,' viii. 330, 396
- Rivington (C. R.) on quarterstaff, vi. 155. R.Y.: "Irish Stocke," v. 297
- Roach=cockroach, use of the word, vii. 425
- Roach (Miss) and John Potter, xii. 470. See *La Roche*.
- Road, rule of the, ii. 467 ; iii. 96 ; xi. 306
- Road carriages, mechanical, xi. 305, 374, 431, 498 ; xii. 31, 96, 158, 414
- Road of words, use of the phrase, vii. 290, 354
- 'Road Scrapings,' series of etchings, ii. 69, 117
- Roads, books on, ix. 249, 295
- Roan, etymology of the word, v. 425 ; vi. 14 ; xii. 353
- Robartes monument, Truro Cathedral, "County of Cornwall and Nowhere" on, vii. 194
- Robbins (A. F.) on "Aldress," xi. 346. Aratout, use of the word, vii. 206. Author used for editor, vii. 226. Bacon and Bungay, viii. 69. Barmaid, vi. 425. Bastinado as a punishment, x. 246. Bathing-machines, vi. 154. "Bawms March," vii. 188. Beau as a nickname, viii. 28. "Better an old man's darling," x. 310. Bilker, xi. 166. Blueback, ix. 326. Bow last used in war, i. 278. Boz-pole, use of the word, vii. 106. Bright (John) and the Cave of Adullam, vi. 331. Britain as "Queen of Isles," ii. 365. Brownley (Mr.), journalistic orator, v. 28. Burgator, xii. 26. Buzzing, ii. 167. Cab: cabriolet in Dickens, xii. 514. Cap of Liberty, ix. 507. Chetwood (William Rufus), viii. 425. "Chops of the Channel," xii. 27. Common hangman, viii. 335, 353. Coop=to detain voters, xii. 226. Coop, to trap, iv. 165. Cooper (the late Mr. Thompson), i. 246. Cornish and other apparitions, x. 117. County Borough, xii. 225. Court of Reception, iv. 466. Cricket report, earliest, vii. 441 ; viii. 191. 'Death of Nelson,' iv. 450. "Debatable, The," xi. 366. Dickens and Yorkshire schools, vi. 244. 'D.N.B.': additions, and corrections, ix. 231. Disalder, xi. 385. Electioneering experience of Sir J. Graham, viii. 46. Elephant, first, exhibited, xii. 197. England, English, their pronunciation, iv. 256. English queen as Jezebel, xi. 341. "Entente cordiale," ix. 194 ; xii. 216. "Every man has his price," vii. 470 ; ix. 378. Fair-copy, x. 7. "Father of his Country," ix. 236. "Fed up," iii. 66. Flute (Nicholas), an Elizabethan adventurer, viii. 504. Flying machine in 1751, xii. 272. "Fourth Estate," xii. 184. French of Stratford-at-Bow, vi. 326 ; vii. 267. Gallery, The: The Press Gallery, vi. 146. Garibaldi, iv. 132. "God Bless the Prince of Wales!" ix. 486. Great Britain: early reference, xi. 66. "Hearts of oak," v. 409. Hopton (Ralph, Lord), v. 456. Infant phenomenon, iv. 507. Inmatecy, viii. 187. Jacobin=Jacobite, ix. 368. Junius claimant, vii. 272. Launceston Castle, xi. 285. Leading article: leader, ii. 345. 'Lights of London,' iv. 45. Lincoln and European politicians, vii. 165, 318. Links with the past, i. 513. Local option, vi. 467 ; viii. 196. Lord Mayor's Day, v. 30. Mechanical road carriages, xii. 414. Metropolitan Municipal Councils, iv. 306. Military officer, oldest, ii. 17 ; x. 97. Moral pocket-handkerchiefs, v. 368. 'Morning Star,' iv. 464. Morris (Edward), M.P., x. 397. Newgateers, vi. 109. Newspaper, early, i. 486. North Bungay Fencibles, x. 429. Olympic games in England, x. 147. "On the mending-hand," vii. 387. Order of the Pen, ix. 309. Order of the Royal Oak, v. 513. Parliamentary applause: earliest use, x. 248. Peel (Sir Robert), vi. 289. Pennyworth, xi. 487. Piccaninny, its origin, vii. 515. Play-bills, earliest, i. 114. Pop goes the weasel, iv. 211. Prime Minister, ix. 425. Prisoners of war in English literature, ii. 407. Proverbs, their history, ii. 22. Proverbs and popular phrases, x. 281, 458. Public meeting, iv. 213. Rhine a French boundary, xi. 432. Rising of the lights, iv. 66. "Roger, Old": "Jolly Roger," xi. 370. Roundhead, x. 357. Shakespeare's compliment to Elizabeth, ix. 178 ; x. 418. Shakespeare's plays, sub-titles for, vi. 404. Shakespeariana, x. 164. Ships' periodicals, xi. 328. "Sinews of war," x. 253. Slang, current: What? vi. 393. Slavey, x. 187. Split infinitive, iii. 52. "Stew in their own juice," xii. 206. "Storm in a teacup," xi. 388. Swift and Temple's letters, viii. 21. Tea as a meal, vii. 246. "Tear 'em," viii. 186. 'Telegraph,' 1797, ix. 358. Theatrical benefits, vii. 321. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 417. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 194. Tweedledum and Tweedledee, xi. 426. Tyburn: proposed removal in 1719, viii. 365. "Verify your references," vi. 62, 174. Viceroy of Ireland, ix. 332. War Office in fiction, iv. 235. Water-suchy, ix. 338. Whitebait dinner, ministerial, i. 213. Wild (Jonathan), bibliography, xi. 347 ; in State Papers, xii. 3 21. Witchcraft, trial for, in 1701, xi. 290. "Working class" officially defined, ii. 146
- Robbins (Alan Pitt) on passive resister, v. 32
- Robbins (Clifton) on Abstemius in Æsop's 'Fables,' iv. 149. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 9. "Every man has his price," vii. 472. Georgia: foundation of the colony, vi. 345. Lightship on the Nore, v. 306. Pow-wow, xi. 487. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 205. Test Match, iv. 246. Trump as a card term, v. 148. Umpire, vii. 67



- Robbins (P.) on Homer and digamma, v. 215  
 Robbins (R.) on "As deep as Garrick," viii. 251.  
 "As thick as inkle-makers," x. 186. Killingmeat, vi. 86. Nelson recollections, iv. 322; vii. 265. "Pannier Market," v. 426. Potwaller: pot-walloper, viii. 413. "Pretty Maid's Money," viii. 137. Ramsammy, vii. 407; viii. 56. "Shot at the rook," &c., xii. 255. "Top the candle," viii. 347. "Whipping the cat," ix. 317  
 Robbins family, three generations contributors to 'N. & Q.,' iv. 140  
 Roberts (E.) on Rhyl, North Wales, v. 190  
 Roberts (Rev. George), his 'Speculum Episcopi,' v. 288, 337  
 Roberts (Lord) and Indian Mutiny celebration, ix. 2  
 Roberts (W.) on Alexandrian Library at Milan, ix. 188. Army and Militia Lists, xi. 55. Arrowsmith, Devonshire artist, xii. 355. Auctioneers' charges, 1761, vi. 387. Autobus, vi. 187. Barrow (John), ix. 308. Belgrave Hall sale, vi. 449. Brandenburg House sale, ix. 196. Burchell (Dr.), his diary and collections, iii. 77. C. Ma. H. V., ii. 448. Canning portraits, x. 53. Cassell's 'Works of Eminent Masters,' iv. 468; v. 95. Chantrey and Oliver, miniaturists, xi. 252. Charles I.'s waistcoat, ix. 294. Chesterfield and Wooton portraits, vii. 236. Coliseums old and new, iii. 437. Constable's family, x. 328. Crozier (Robert), Manchester artist, xii. 355. Curiosities of cataloguing, vi. 165. Denison (Speaker), his mother, ix. 428. Diabolo, viii. 65. Dish of tea, xii. 377. "Down in the shires," viii. 434. Edward the Black Prince: portrait, xii. 308. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, xii. 293. Engravings after Hoppner, viii. 469. Evans (David), D.D., ii. 408. "Every man has his price," vii. 471. Fannings of co. Clare, ix. 128. Foote (Samuel), x. 455. French Peerage, x. 338. Gainsborough on portrait painting, ix. 90. George III.'s daughters, iv. 236. Graham's clocks, vi. 426. Hanbury (Benjamin), his library, xii. 58. Harrison (Sir John), iv. 132. Higgs or Higgess family, x. 387. High Wycombe Van Dyck, xii. 273. Hoppner (Catherine Hampden), viii. 387. Hoppner (J.), R.A., untraced portraits, ix. 7. Hoppner (J.) of Rochester, ix. 208. Hoppner (R. Belgrave), x. 349. Hoppner and Sir T. Frankland's daughters, x. 233; xii. 337. Horse-racing in France, v. 294. Hull (Major), C.B., xi. 106. Humphreys (Richard), the prizefighter, vi. 388. Ingram sale, vi. 408. Italian artists, modern, ii. 468. Italian proverb, ix. 329. Jackson (Daniel), vi. 448. Jones-Graeme (Lieut.-Col. V.), viii. 27. Jordan (Mrs.): Harriet Mellon, vii. 385. Keats's 'Grecian Urn': its date, iii. 469. Kennedy (Polly): Polly Jones, ix. 236. La Fayette (Marquise de), vi. 450. Locke manuscripts, v. 65. London Library, xi. 146. London public monuments, xii. 347. Low (Sampson), x. 365. Marchetti collection of drawings, xii. 112. Margaret of Austria, vi. 292. Marsden (Rev. Samuel), v. 455. 'Mar-seillaise,' x. 326. Martin (J. Henry), artist, x. 406. Maurice (Widow), printer, x. 67. Merian (Maria Sibylla), vi. 466. Munro of Novar, xii. 74. Newspapers in 1680, xii. 358. North (Roger), life of his brother, x. 57. Opie print, ix. 274. Pack (F. Christopher), xi. 229. Page (Richard)="Daniel Hardcastle," ix. 386. Pall Mall, No. 93, x. 425. Panignano (Count A. de): Holloway, iii. 94. 'Paradise Lost': original assignment, vi. 445. Petrie (Robert, John, and William), vi. 401. Reynolds's group of Fane, Jones, and Blair, iii. 387. Reynolds's portraits of Miss Greville, vii. 79. Romney and the Royal Academy, vi. 265. Romney (George), 1610, iii. 46. Sainsbury Collection, ix. 517. Scott's 'Black Dwarf,' vii. 295. Seward (Anna), her portraits, ix. 218. Shelley's mother, i. 68. Slater's portrait of W. Wilberforce, ix. 326. Society of Fine Arts and Queen's Hall, xi. 229. Spinola (Marchesa), iii. 327. "Strawberry Hill" Catalogue, xii. 294, 353. Teniers and miniatures, vii. 454. Thiers and Dosne family, v. 447. Van Sypestin manuscripts, iii. 341  
 Roberts ("Field Marshall, the Lord"), 1644, ii. 245  
 Roberts family, x. 149  
 Robertson (Ian) on *H* in cockney, ii. 307  
 Robertson (Mrs. James), portrait painter, v. 304  
 Robertson (J. C.) on William Robertson, ii. 427  
 Robertson (J. R.) on Struan Robertson, xi. 409  
 Robertson (Straun), xi. 409, 517  
 Robertson (William)=Helen Miller, ii. 427  
 Robertson family, i. 269  
 Robertson family of Struan, iv. 150, 235  
 Robespierre (M. M. I.), his arrest and the moon, iv. 286  
 Robin, bird of good or evil omen, v. 215; literary references to, vi. 117, 156, 173  
 Robin on Jeremy Taylor quotations, i. 406  
 Robin a Bobbin, old Derbyshire rime, i. 32, 172, 218  
 Robin Hood, in French, v. 468; vi. 16, 135; and the Bishop of Hereford, ix. 55, 278  
 Robin Hood plays, viii. 70, 295  
 Robin Hood's Stride, near Stanton-in-the-Peak, ii. 246  
 Robin's Alive, game, mentioned 1814, xii. 86  
 Robinia on Nine Maidens, ii. 453. Pleshey fortifications, iv. 48. Vanishing London, iv. 365  
 Robins (George Henry), his biography, ix. 516  
 Robins family, v. 89  
 Robinson (Mrs. Eliz.), her speech in House of Lords, xi. 129  
 Robinson (H. Crabb), his use of word plumper, vi. 276  
 Robinson (J.) on Sir Francis Blake Delaval, xii. 70. Grantham Cross, vi. 127  
 Robinson (Joseph, Emma, or Jane), author of 'Whitefriars,' iv. 447, 535  
 Robinson (L. G.) on three ravens and James I., xii. 448  
 Robinson (William), nephew of Nelson, i. 170  
 'Robinson Crusoe,' French and German imitations, xi. 277, 351  
 Robson (George Fennell), 'D.N.B.' on, ix. 273  
 Robson (P.) on Burney's 'History of Music,' xii. 494  
 Roche (Mrs. R. M.), her 'Children of the Abbey,' i. 127; ix. 368  
 Rocher de Gayette, tradition of its cleft, vii. 329, 419  
 Rochester, See of, its arms, ix. 32, 114  
 Rochester Row, the Pound, iv. 288; v. 54  
 'Rock of Ages': Gladstone's Latin translation, vii. 369, 458; viii. 17  
 Rockall bibliography, ii. 47  
 Rockefeller (J. D.), origin of his name, iv. 507; v. 111



- Rockingham on dead animals exposed on trees, x. 458. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 94. Fig trees: maturing meat, x. 53. New causes of disease, xi. 455. Shibboleth, xi. 234, 417. Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 496. United States, social life in, x. 418
- Rocque's 'Survey of London,' 1745, iii. 187, 274, 353
- Rod as measure for brickwork, x. 388; xi. 77, 116, 237
- Rodd family, xii. 148
- Rodes (F.) on John Rodes, v. 490
- Rodes (John), c. 1600, his descendants, v. 490
- Rodgers (J.) on Mrs. Gaskell's 'Sylvia's Lovers,' i. 187. Marston (Westland), iv. 429. Langley Meynell: Sir R. Francis, iii. 270
- Rodmell family, i. 489
- Rodney (Admiral), his second wife, i. 226, 297
- Roebuck (J. A.) and the nickname 'Tear 'em,' viii. 186
- Roemer (Baroness M. von) on Combe and Pretty families, xii. 349
- Rössler (C.) on French and English pirates, viii. 369. Jeanne d'Arc's armour, vii. 447; xii. 187. Richard Cœur-de-Lion, his heart, xii. 427
- Rogation and other processions, ix. 401, 456
- Rogation Day celebrations, xi. 381, 384
- Rogationtide celebrations at Ufford, iii. 465
- Roger: "Jolly Roger," "Old Roger" = the pirate flag, xi. 370
- Rogers (Dr. George) and Padua University, vii. 503
- Rogers (H.) on dogs in war, v. 36
- Rogers (Hildyard) on James IV. of Scotland, xii. 249
- Rogers (J.) on Walney Island names, ii. 56
- Rogers (Samuel), first edition of his 'Table Talk,' iii. 488; on a Highland fortress, ix. 108
- Rogers (Capt. Woodes), Governor of Bahamas, viii. 470; ix. 456
- Rogestvensky (Admiral), spelling and meaning of his name, iii. 304, 356, 396, 465
- Roget (Peter Mark), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514
- Rok or rock, Scotch word, its meaning, iii. 272
- Rokewood, Style, and Townsend families, v. 488
- Rolfe (F.) on heraldry, i. 329
- Rolleston (T. W.) on Irish relics, i. 206
- Rollick, substantive, use of the word, xi. 490; xii. 93
- Rollright Stones, A. J. Evans on, i. 117
- Rollups, meaning of the word, iv. 308
- Roman and Christian chronology, i. 86
- Roman bag-pipers, bronze figures discovered, v. 208, 315
- Roman Catholic, use of the term, v. 327; vii. 180
- Roman Catholic bishops, English, their arms, x. 228, 316, 458; xi. 176
- Roman Catholic priests buried in London, vi. 149, 218, 237; vii. 72
- Roman death duties, ix. 10, 73
- Roman guards removed from Palestine to Lincoln, ii. 469
- Roman inscription concerning Corbridge, ix. 249, 311
- Roman lanx found at Welney, i. 86
- Roman law, its moral substances summarized, x. 469; xi. 38
- Roman legions, at York, x. 8, 134; their badges, xi. 290; their history, xii. 230, 393
- Roman milestones, i. 7, 132, 195
- Roman mortar or cement, its red colour, iii. 34, 76, 114, 173
- Roman mound on island in the Medway, v. 245, 296
- Roman Pontiff, "Pater Patrum" and other styles, vii. 368, 450
- Roman tablets for writing, v. 228, 350, 473, 512
- Roman tenement houses, i. 369; ii. 73
- Roman town buried in Inglewood Forest, x. 269, 317
- Roman urn, amulet in, found in Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375
- Romani: Gypsy Lore Society, vii. 366
- Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 108, 157, 197, 295
- Rome, Sancta Maria ad Nives, i. 311, 392; inscription on sarcophagus, 445; Pope Linus in St. Paul's outside the Walls, v. 129; under Elagabalus, vi. 151, 376; verses by Cardinal Wiseman on, 408; Porta del Popolo at, ix. 329, 433; its ancient population, xi. 187, 273; lighting of St. Peter's, xi. 448; xii. 34
- Romeland, origin of the place-name, vi. 389, 432; vii. 58
- Romille (Countess of) and the mill of Silsden, x. 208
- Romilly (Sir S.), tract by, v. 386
- Romney (George), 1610, of St. Clement's Danes, iii. 46
- Romney (George), and portrait of General C. Stewart, i. 127, 174; portrait by, iv. 410; his portrait of Mrs. Dixon, v. 34; and the Royal Academy, vi. 265; his portrait of William Petrie, vi. 401; his ancestry, vii. 9, 79, 113; portrait of Mrs. Jordan, 385; house in Cavendish Square, vii. 487; viii. 11; his portraits of Anna Seward, ix. 171, 218
- Rone = rainwater gutter, derivation of the word, viii. 130
- Rood-loft piscina discovered at Eastbourne, viii. 506
- Rood-lofts, means of access to, vi. 267, 435; in English churches, vii. 482; viii. 55, 154
- Rooke (Sir Geo.), and removal of bells from Dover, vi. 393
- Rooker (Michael Angelo), his paintings, xi. 269
- Room (C. T.) on Colet on peace and war, v. 95. Quotations, i. 257
- Roosevelt (President), his Scots ancestry, v. 65; pronunciation of his surname, vi. 368; vii. 35; and spelling reform, vii. 51
- Root (G. F.), his "Just before the battle, mother," iv. 208
- Ropemakers' Alley, Little Moorfields, ii. 426
- Ropemakers' Alley Chapel at Moorfields, i. 466; ii. 33
- Roper (John Henry), member of Lloyds, 1837-45, iii. 88
- Ropes used at executions, v. 266, 315, 375, 418, 457, 498; vi. 54
- "Roping" a horse, Latin for, i. 448, 513
- Rosamond: Fair Rosamond Chapbook, xii. 209, 298, 452
- Roscillus on luminous owls, ix. 218
- Roscoe (Thomas), his translation of Benvenuto Cellini, xii. 266
- Roscoe arms and family, vii. 328
- Rose, epigram on, iii. 309, 354, 370, 433; iv. 18; Isaac Watts on, vii. 105
- Rose (D. M.) on descendants of Waldef of Cumberland, ii. 241, 412
- Rose (Hugh), his duel with Dr. W. Gordon, ix. 509



- Rose (N.) on monumental brasses, vi. 210  
 Rose (W. F.) on charming-bells for bird-catching, x. 48. Gambrick, vi. 350. Hypocrite, vi. 173.  
 Ravison: scrivelloes, ii. 227; iii. 335  
 Rose family, v. 89  
 Rose family of Gibraltar, vii. 390  
 Rose and Gordon families, viii. 8, 95  
 Rose of Jericho, literary references, v. 229, 272, 430, 515; vi. 97  
 Rose of Lancaster, earliest use, viii. 9  
 "Rose of Newport," poem on, viii. 309  
 Rosebery (Lord), speech reported by telephone, xii. 246  
 Rosenthal (Ludwig) on A. O. R., v. 132. Abstemius in Æsop's 'Fables,' iv. 234. "Bear Bible," Spanish, iv. 274. 'Cherry Ripe,' iv. 469. "Diss.": an abbreviation, v. 114. 'Emblemes d'Alciat,' v. 512. "Entente Cordiale," viii. 168. Farnese arms, xii. 87. French assignats, vi. 214. French Revolution pottery, iv. 292. Lewis (William), comedian, iv. 218. Pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 234. 'Réponse aux Questions d'un Provincial,' vii. 296. Wedding invitation-cards, iv. 308  
 Roses, their names misspelt, i. 279; as badges, x. 87, 174, 218; xi. 255  
 Rose-Troup (Mrs. F.), on flesh and shamble meats, i. 394. Harepath, i. 459. Huntington: Courteney: Hone, i. 389. Manor Rolls, guide to, i. 198. Western Rebellion, i. 46, 217, 428  
 Ross (Capt.) and Napoleon's voyage to St. Helena, vi. 347  
 Ross (C. G.) on Gordon of West Indies, iv. 108  
 Ross (Frederick), his Yorkshire MSS., vi. 149  
 Ross (R. M.) on novel wanted, v. 109  
 Ross (T.) on stob, ii. 409  
 Ross (W. S.) and "The hand that rocks the cradle," iv. 447  
 Rossall School, slang at, vii. 125, 193; xii. 66  
 Rossetti (Christina), lines addressed to, vi. 328, 397, 418  
 Rossetti (D. G.), 'Lost Days' and 'Down Stream,' ii. 464; his house in Hallam Street, v. 484; his 'Vision of Fiammetta,' vii. 129, 193; his poem on the Boer war, viii. 68; variations in 'The Blessed Damozel,' 351, 393, 454  
 Rossetti (G.), his 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 428, 477; vi. 38  
 Rossetti (W. M.) on Rossetti's 'Tre Ragionamenti,' v. 477  
 Rossi, miniatures by, viii. 429  
 Rossi (Lucio), Italian artist, c. 1870, ii. 468  
 Rotary bromide copying process, v. 346; vii. 96  
 Rotheram (Rev. Caleb), D.D., sale of library, 1752, vi. 469  
 Rotherhithe, supposed residence of Henry IV. at, vi. 87; viii. 166, 316, 374, 514; etymology of the place-name, ix. 75, 115  
 Rothschild (Nathan) and the battle of Waterloo, vi. 9  
 Rothwell, Northants, parish register restored, viii. 404  
 Rottingdean, tomb of Sir E. Burne-Jones at, viii. 288  
 Rotton (Sir J. E.) on Treaty of Utrecht, ii. 527. Capri antiquities, iv. 29. Cire-perdue process, xii. 387. Mildew in books, xii. 436  
 Rotunda, Blackfriars Road, and Rowland Hill, x. 221  
 Rouen, demolition of St. Nicolas' Church, xii. 47  
 Roullier on corks, ii. 392  
 Roumanian folk-lore, vi. 287, 455  
 Round (J. Horace) on Turstin de Wigmore x. 250  
 Round (P. Z.) on casting-out jingles, ix. 369  
 Round Oak Spring, sonnet to, x. 9, 73  
 Roundel Stone, found in S. Perthshire, 1822, viii. 422  
 Roundell (Mrs.), her 'Ham House,' additions, vii. 44  
 Roundell (Richard Henry), arms and book-plate, ii. 186  
 Roundhead, earliest political use of the term, ix. 170; x. 357  
 Roundhead Army List, first, 1642, vi. 342  
 Roundhead on Oliver Cromwell's head, xi. 453  
 Roundhouse, explanation of the term, i. 9, 76, 158  
 Rous or Rowse family, i. 55, 97  
 Rous or Rowse family of Cransford, West Suffolk, iii. 270; iv. 76  
 Rousby (F.) on Charles I.'s books, ix. 55  
 Rousseau (J. J.), and Voltaire, vii. 326; viii. 77, 154; and Hume, viii. 106; and fairies, 369, 436  
 Rovigo (Duchess de) and the Sans Souci treasures, vi. 341  
 Row (P.) on "Nose of wax," viii. 274  
 Rowan Tree Witch Day: St. Helen's Day, xii. 209, 296  
 Rowe (A. F.) on step-brother, ii. 38  
 Rowe (J. Hambley) on Basset: Englefield: Basevil, x. 29. Clapham (John), author, xi. 509. Clapham (Rev. Jonathan), xii. 8. De St. Philibert, x. 8. Feet of Fines, Identifications in, xii. 450. Hosking (James): Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 156. Manor identifications, x. 48. Markham (Rev. George), xii. 248. Pincerna (Richard), i. 469. Thurlby family, xii. 389  
 Rowe (N.), his edition of Shakespeare, vii. 69, 117  
 Rowe (Owen), the regicide, his grandfather, i. 269, 356  
 Rowe family, i. 269, 356  
 Rowen family, xi. 449  
 Rowlandson (Miss), a centenarian kinswoman of Dr. Johnson, x. 465  
 Rowley Mile at Newmarket, origin of the name, iii. 347  
 Rowse or Rouse family, i. 55, 97  
 Rowse or Rouse family of Cransford, West Suffolk, iii. 270; iv. 76  
 Rowton (Lord), pronunciation of his name, v. 149  
 Roxburghe (Duke of) and Harewood House, Hanover Square, x. 406  
 Royal Academy of Sciences and Newton, i. 248, 315, 355  
 Royal American Regiment, 62nd, its officers, ix. 350, 412  
 Royal arms in churches, v. 188, 230, 294, 336; vi. 53; ix. 287  
 Royal Artillery officers inquired after, ii. 528  
 Royal burghs, their constitution, xi. 387  
 Royal clock and press reference, ix. 429  
 Royal descents, county, ix. 148  
 Royal Engineers of Ireland, 1251-1801, x. 328  
 Royal Exchange, statues round, x. 491  
 Royal family, pedigree in Burke's 'Peerage,' v. 227  
 Royal family surname, i. 127  
 Royal hunting adventures, ii. 469  
 Royal Kepier School, Houghton-le-Spring, vii. 68, 116



- Royal Oak Day, at Castleton, Derbyshire, i. 486 ; observances on, iii. 446 ; at Durham, iv. 30
- Royal personages, memorials to, xii. 51, 114, 181, 234, 277, 401
- Royal presence, hats worn in, viii. 326
- Royal regiments of the line, iii. 69, 112
- Royal Standard, the sovereign's flag, ix. 128, 154, 174, 255, 292, 396, 503, 514 ; x. 72, 130, 193, 331
- Royalty, repartee of, iv. 467 ; v. 12
- Roydon (Mathew), Lodge, and Guarini, vi. 221
- Royle (W.) on London remains, viii. 392
- Rub : "to rub" at cards, xi. 66
- Rubai, metrically defined, iii. 121
- Rubbish, London, at Moscow, i. 208, 257
- Rubens, his 'Palaces of Genoa,' i. 267
- Ruby wedding, its definition, xi. 509 ; xii. 55
- Ruchlaw (Lady) of Hutton Hall, 1713-30, vi. 431
- Rückert, poem by, and Pope, i. 209, 336
- Ruckholt House, pleasure resort, c. 1751, xi. 47, 90
- Rudd (Sir Antony)=Beatrice Barlow, ii. 29
- Rudd (Mrs.) and the Perreau brothers, viii. 361 ; ix. 114
- Ruddock (F. G.) on Dickensiana, ix. 154
- Rudge family, x. 169, 470 ; xi. 114
- Rudkin and Bernard families, ii. 421
- Rudyard family, vii. 328
- Rue, and Tuscan pawnbrokers, i. 148, 231 ; its curative virtues, ii. 538
- Rue de la pierre qui rage, street-name in Marseilles, xi. 309, 378
- Ruffhead's 'Statues at Large,' error in, vii. 105
- Ruffini (G.), his 'Lorenzo Benoni,' ix. 8
- Ruffles, catgut, c. 1755, x. 189
- Rufinus, textual criticism in, xi. 88, 495
- Rugge or Rudge family, x. 169
- Ruiven (Nicolaas van), c. 1616, his biography, vi. 388, 452
- 'Rule, Britannia,' : variant reading, viii. 188, 258, 313
- Rule of the road, ii. 467 ; iii. 96 ; xi. 306
- 'Rules for Compositors and Readers,' ii. 305, 450
- Rules of Christian life, ii. 129, 255, 335
- Rumbold family of King Somborne, ix. 351
- Rump of a goose and drinking bouts, viii. 493
- Runeberg, Finnish poet, English translation, ii. 9, 93
- Runnede on 'Time and Truth reconciling the World to Shakespeare,' xi. 248
- Rupee, plural form, ii. 184
- Rupert (Prince), letter from Archbishop Williams to, i. 447
- Rupert (Prince), and Prince Maurice, Cavaliers with, ix. 129
- Rupert as a Christian name, iii. 70
- Rupert-Jones (J. A.) on Sir Gilbert Pickering, v. 82
- Rushbearing festivities, iv. 87, 216, 278
- Rushbrooke (Elizabeth)=W. H. Price, x. 369
- Rushlights, their use and manufacture, x. 27, 76, 93, 135, 154, 275, 353 ; xii. 254
- Rush-strewing, ix. 150, 436, 497
- Rushton (F. R.) on barrar, i. 349. Fruzan, female Christian name, xi. 349. Golden ball register, i. 329
- Rushton (W. L.) on Shakespeare's books, i. 465 ; ii. 464
- Ruskin (John) and Gaboriau's 'Marquis d'Angival,' i. 428 ; quotation in 'Modern Painters,' ii. 8 ; at Neuchâtel, ii. 348, 512 ; iii. 93 ; and Taormina, v. 450 ; born at 9, Hunter Street, vi. 357 ; inscription in St. Paul's, Herne Hill, 426 ; inscriptions on his parents' grave, 506 ; his parents, vii. 132 ; Baptistery font at Florence, x. 88 ; on interest, xi. 209 ; use of the word "scrannelpipedest," 347
- Russell (A.) Akbar's likeness, x. 215. Alphonso : Haakon, x. 234. Arabic numerals, xi. 154. Arabic vowels : their transliteration, x. 285. Arkwright (Mrs.) and 'Pirate's Farewell,' ii. 448. Authors of quotations, ix. 128 ; x. 129. Barrar, its meaning, x. 358. Borrowing Days, xi. 507. Brass as a surname, viii. 350 ; x. 74. Bright's 'Travels through Lower Hungary,' viii. 170. Bruce and Fleming, viii. 310. Children's games in Orkney, xi. 445. Clouds, their formation, ix. 167. Comloquoy surname, x. 187. Counting bringing ill-luck, x. 137. Counting-out rimes in Orkney, xi. 446. Curious House, Greenwich, x. 469 ; xi. 111. Early cleaning and snow, ix. 210. Elder-bush folklore, viii. 475. Field-glasses in 1650, x. 73. Fleming (Malcolm) and the king, xi. 70. French words in Scotch, x. 133. Garioch, its pronunciation, x. 298. Gibbon : paragraphs ending with "of," xi. 46. "Go the way of all flesh," ix. 68. Groatie Buckie, iv. 530. Guide : its derivation, ix. 171. Guild (W.), xi. 470. Hail, or Hâyil, in Arabia, viii. 169 ; ix. 58. Holmes (O. W.) on citizenship, vii. 475. House, oldest inhabited, in Scotland, x. 268. Hungarian grammar, ix. 489. Insect names in Scotland, xii. 245. Irish girl and Barbary pirates, viii. 13. Kairwan, its meaning, x. 368. Lion and the unicorn, x. 294. Mohammedan and Christian chronology, xi. 107. November 5th : Guy Fawkes, x. 434. Omar Khayyam bibliography, xi. 54. Orcadian surnames, xi. 505. Orkney folk-lore, xii. 483. Orkney Hogmanay Song, xi. 5. Paulitian language, x. 157. Peroun, ix. 53. Pie : tart, viii. 494. Place-names : their etymology, xi. 454. Racial problem of Europe, viii. 394. Rogers on a Highland fortress, ix. 108. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Scotch song : night-courts, viii. 188. Seafaring bottles, ix. 285. Secret languages, ix. 134. 'Sir Randall,' ix. 492. Skylarks in Orkney, x. 229. Spanish works in Borrow, x. 150. Swank, its meaning, x. 192. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 68. Tongue, slip of, a bad omen, xii. 89. Tyrie family, ix. 65. Waverley Novels, their glossaries, xi. 89. "Wife Bazaar," x. 118. Yellowhammer superstitions, xi. 386
- Russell (F. A.) on baal-fires, x. 315. Bidding prayer, vii. 70. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 117. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. Chrisom, baptismal robe, ix. 312. Coliseums old and new, iii. 189. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 256. Eel-pie shop, xii. 232. Johnson's uncle hanged, xi. 495. Keble's 'Christian Year,' viii. 92. London and Birmingham railway, viii. 234. London statues and memorials, x. 213. Magnificat, vi. 411. Nafedave, its meaning, xii. 296. "Old ewe dressed lamb fashion," xii. 237. "Phil Elia," iii. 36. Pie : tart, viii. 178. St. George, ii. 512. "Saracen's Head," Snow Hill, xii. 131, 195. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 54. Shadow-catcher=photographer, vii. 158. Smoking and blind men, ix. 376. Strawberry Hill Catalogue, vii. 517. Tyburn Tree and Marble Arch, ix. 405



- Russell (G. W. E.) on beating the bounds, xi. 497.  
Campbell, x. 338. Dish of tea, xii. 377.  
Farmers of Aylesbury, xi. 453. Handwriting, changes in, x. 338. "Though lost to sight," xii. 288. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 456.  
Waterloo: Charlotte, x. 338
- Russell (Lady) on 'Bathilda,' iv. 93. Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 126. Blandina, v. 450. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Brudenell: Boughton, iv. 193. Bullim: its locality, vi. 113. Bury (Lady Charlotte S. M.), ix. 273. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162. Chapel Royal, Savoy, vii. 493. Christina, Queen of Sweden, vi. 12. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410. Cromwell (Major Richard), v. 154. Dog-names, ii. 150, 233. "Every man has his price," vii. 471. "Franche leal et oie," vi. 251. Funeral invitations in Scotland, vi. 54. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 292. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 155. Jiggery-pokery, iv. 232. Johnson's poems, vi. 155. Laconic letters, v. 153. L'Espece (Sir Walter), ii. 287. Man of noses, iv. 197. Margaret of Austria, vi. 248. Miniver, vi. 313. Olvarius's 'History,' v. 493. Pictures of 'Julius Cæsar' and 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv. 234. Pit, for cockpit, v. 437. Pitt (Col.), 1711, iv. 206, 375. "Plus je connais les hommes," x. 273. Prisons in Paris during the Revolution, iv. 394. "Property has its duties," ix. 414. Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' iii. 194, 317. St. Thomas Aquinas: his ancestry, v. 377. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Tencin (Madame du), i. 427. Thinking horse, ii. 281. Throgmorton: Penistone: Heveningham, vi. 233. Troutbeck (John), vi. 314. Waterloo campaign, v. 152. Wolfe (General), his death, xii. 308. Woman with masculine name, ix. 457
- Russell (Lady Elizabeth), her monument, 1601, ix. 325
- Russell (Lord), letters describing Western Rebellion, i. 46
- Russell (Rebecca)=William Dyer, v. 209; vi. 115
- Russell (Rita) on Atlas and Pleione: the daisy, iv. 387
- Russell (Thomas), overseer of Shakespeare's will, and Richard Stanley, vi. 70
- Russell (Sir W. H.), his parentage, vii. 465
- Russell=Howe, x. 269
- Russia, its royal house and Harold II., iv. 188, 276; Gordon surname in, v. 469; vi. 34; christening the dead in, viii. 405
- Russia, Southern, statues in, v. 349
- Russian Baltic fleet blunder, ii. 425
- Russian Christian martyr, first, viii. 6, 93
- Russian Church, W. V. Richardson admitted into, iii. 327, 376
- Russian folk-lore in Japanese war, i. 347
- Russian grammar, first printed at Oxford, viii. 85
- Russian language, its divergence from Cech, iii. 202; its affinity with Slovenish, vii. 381, 436
- Russian life, tale of, iv. 428
- Russian men-of-war, their names, i. 385
- Russian names, their meaning, iii. 266, 317, 465; their pronunciation, xi. 186, 235
- Russian navy, Scotchmen in, i. 349, 433, 492; ii. 173
- Russian painting initialled "J. R. M., 1849," viii. 190
- Russian prediction, i. 445
- Russians and Japanese, language of official and private communications, iii. 347, 417
- Ruston-Harrison (C. W.) on John Sewell, xi. 290
- Rutherford (Capt.) at Trafalgar, xi. 10, 73, 454; xii. 76
- Ruthwell Cross, Dumfriesshire, x. 168, 217
- Rutland, origin of the name, xi. 170, 294
- Rutland (Duke of), 1818-1906, his ancestor Lord Robert Manners, vi. 145, 217
- Rutland (John or Caspar?), his 'Locci Communes,' ii. 189
- Rutlandshire, tale of, i. 505
- Rutledge family of Charlestown, South Carolina, vii. 490; viii. 74
- Rutt (T.) on Devonshire funeral customs, v. 48
- Rutton (W. L.) on Sir John Barnard, vii. 90, 194. "Breaking the flag," vi. 69. Burial-ground of St. George's, Hanover Square, x. 57. Butler (James), Duke of Ormond, iv. 536. 'Clifford Priory,' vi. 169. Constables of the Tower, ix. 61, 161, 243, 490; x. 118, 277. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 168. Cromwell (Major Richard), v. 113. Dabrichcourt, ix. 332. Fig trees in London, xii. 396. Gibbets, iv. 229. Hair-powdering closets, iv. 349; v. 135. Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens, x. 41, 142. Kingsway and Aldwych, iv. 361, 451. London improvement, v. 1, 43. Mellon (Mrs. Alfred), formerly Miss Woolgar, xii. 266. Musk melons, xi. 324. Neyte, Eybury, and Hyde, x. 321, 461; xi. 22. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 116. Portman family, v. 150, 178, 272. Portman family at Kew, v. 383. Rose of Jericho, v. 430, 515. Spelling changes, vi. 403; vii. 51. Teoburnan=Tyburn, x. 329. Tyburn, The, xi. 130, 333
- Ruvigny (Marquis de) on arms in Congregational Chapel at Chertsey, vii. 269. Balfour (Right Hon. A. J.), vi. 91. Bourke (General), ix. 52. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162. Chertsey monumental inscriptions, vii. 43, 148, 203, 364, 504. Clarke (Rev. E. Daniel), xii. 328. Cromwell's House of Lords, vi. 257. De Garençières, vi. 418. De Harold (Edmund, Baron), xii. 452. De Raet Baronetcy, xii. 446. Etty (William), v. 88. Grant (Baron), xii. 328. Harold II. and royal houses of England, Denmark, and Russia, iv. 276. Iceland (Governors of), xii. 458. Isabel (Plantagenet), Countess of Essex and Eu, vi. 407, 508; vii. 147. Italian genealogy, xi. 14. Johnson (Lady Arbella), vii. 38. Johnson (Isaac), of Massachusetts, iv. 314. La Fayette (Marquise de), vii. 11. Law of Lauriston, x. 434. Lismore (Lord), vi. 516. Lusignan (Geoffrey de), vi. 74. Mahony family, viii. 294. May family, ix. 70. Maynards of Curriglas, vi. 471. Murat's widow: Empress Marie Louise, xi. 214. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 277. Northumberland (seventh Earl of), xi. 188. Perrin (Victor Claude), Duke of Belluno, vi. 497. Plantagenets, their descendants, iv. 528. Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 295. Saltonstall of Rogerthorpe, v. 88. Swedish royal family, iv. 293. Titles, princely, in Germany, vi. 255. Wardlaw family, viii. 262, 344
- Rybot (F. O.) on 'Journal of Auctions and Sales,' ix. 449
- Ryder=Blin, i. 428
- Ryder family, iv. 489
- Ryland (William Wynne), artist, his execution, 1783, ix. 294; xii. 383
- Ryme Intrinseca, Dorset place-name, iv. 89, 536
- Ryton-on-Tyne, brass at, ix. 389



## S

- S, its effect in poetry, iv. 262 ; in possessive case, viii. 107
- S, final, in French, its pronunciation, iv. 189, 275
- S, long, its origin, ii. 301 ; in handwriting, x. 269, 338
- S, long and short, viii. 205, 258, 372
- S or SS, use of the badge, xii. 348, 418
- S. on Mrs. Browning and Sappho, xii. 490. Dryden's 'Tribe of Levi,' xi. 229. Flesh and shamble meats, ii. 54. Gibbon's MS. of 'The Decline and Fall,' vi. 510. Meswinde the Fair, ix. 54. Mummies for colours, ii. 188. Nutting, iv. 396. Poems attributed to Dryden, xi. 169. Slade (Sir Cuthbert), xi. 508. Stephenson (Governor), of Bengal, ii. 348. Translations of Domesday, iii. 233. Washington's Order of Cincinnati, xii. 328. Young (Edward), x. 490
- S. (A.) on 'Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' vi. 201. Arms on Sarpi's 'Council of Trent,' i. 408. Carpenter's 'Geography Delineated,' i. 22, 104. Cervantes and Burns, ii. 465. Early English literature, v. 164. Falconer (Capt.), his 'Voyages,' ii. 185. Fonseca's 'Devout Contemplations,' v. 101, 196. Gotham in Derbyshire, viii. 8. Hanson (J.), ii. 209. Lawrence (Sir J.), his 'Empire of the Nairs,' iii. 463. Library of the seventeenth century, iv. 222. 'Living Librerie,' by Philip Camerarius, iv. 425. 'Martine Mar-Sixtus,' and R. Greene, ii. 483. Sarpi (Father Paul) in early English literature, iii. 44, 84, 144. Spinola's whale, v. 173. Symonds (William), 'Pisgah Evangelica,' v. 384. Tany (Thomas), ii. 208. Tomlins (T. E.), vi. 228. Tuvill or Tutevil (Daniel), v. 461. Twelve surname, xii. 257. Weather on 25 January, i. 65.
- S—n (A.) on black ewe in the 'Iliad,' v. 328
- S—r (A.) on Italian lines in Shelley, ii. 268. Raleigh, vi. 108
- S. (A. B.) on Samuel Shelley, i. 227
- S. (A. C.) on unmarried lady's coat of arms, iii. 348
- S. (A. E.) on Anthony Merry, statesman, x. 228. Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, vi. 488. Marylebone, xi. 270. Milton portrait, iii. 127
- S. (A. F.) on Molly Lepel's descent, iii. 127
- S. (A. G.) on dole cupboards, vi. 429
- S. (A. M.) on Bristol Pottery plate and shoe, ix. 408
- S. (A. R.) on Herbert Spencer and children, i. 465
- S. (A. S. N.) on "What you but see," ix. 217
- S. (A. W.) on Scottish proverb, ix. 35
- S. (C.) on book collectors, i. 148. Book-plate motto, iv. 109. "Futura præteritis," iii. 227. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 49. Riddles, ix. 330
- S. (C. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 474
- S. (C. L.) on Queen Anne's last years, ii. 508. Tideswell and Tideslow, ii. 36. Whitman (Walt), on Alamo, xii. 91
- S. (C. R.) on William Collins, the poet, vi. 208
- S. (C. V. H.) on "Badger's Bush" Inn, vii. 209. Betty, a hedge-sparrow, viii. 57. Sharpe (Lancelot), vii. 424. Stones of London, vii. 513
- S. (C. W.) on authors of quotations, viii. 251. Braddon (Paul), topographical artist, vi. 28. 'Collection of Thoughts,' 1707, vii. 88. Duelling, iii. 49. Dunstable, xi. 9. 'Fruits of Endowments,' vii. 308, 357. 'Millennial Star,' xi. 154. 'Road Scrapings,' ii. 69
- S. (E.) on Ariel, v. 249. Enigma by Fox (C. J.), iv. 530
- S. (E. D.) on Shakespeare's Sonnet CXLVI., i. 204
- S. (E. I.) on cloak in wooing, vi. 150
- S. (E. S.) on hanging alive in chains, xi. 472. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xi. 429. Townshend (Ethelreda, Viscountess), xi. 429
- S. (E. S. G.), author of 'The King's Seal,' v. 149
- S. (F.) on Hertfordshire Lord Lieutenants, vi. 109. Napoleonic conspiracy in England, i. 328
- S. (F. E.) on Jessamy Bride, i. 310
- S. (F. G.) on engravings, i. 369. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 91
- S. (F. H.) on Admiral John Bazely, ix. 218. Girdlestone, xii. 137. Hursley parish registers, xii. 223. Hursley vicars, xii. 188. Mayo of Poulshot, Wilts, ix. 110. Merdon Manor Hursley: J. White, xii. 148. Nelson memorial rings, iv. 421. Nelson relic in Corsica, v. 89. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 237. St. Johns of Farley Chamberlayne, vi. 151. Semaphore signalling, xi. 272. Steele (Anne), the hymn-writer, xi. 249
- S. (F. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 328. Gambler detected, viii. 189. Lismore (Lord), vi. 516. Rome: verses by Wiseman, vi. 408
- S. (F. S.) on Tintagel, x. 195
- S. (G.) on authors of quotations, ix. 488. Bacon (Anthony) at the Court of Navarre, vi. 476. Lucy (Sir Thomas), vii. 449. Pont (Timothy), ii. 324. 'Promos and Cassandra,' vi. 518.
- S. (G. A.) on Carlo Goldoni's bicentenary, vii. 127
- S—n (G. A.) on Canova in England, iv. 448; his works in England, v. 89
- S. (G. D.) on Castle Rising, ix. 70. "Parsley Peel," viii. 508
- S. (G. H.) on Speakers of the House of Commons, x. 489. "Star and Crown," Goudhurst, x. 469. Wild (J. R.), artist, x. 447
- S. (G. S. C.) on bears and boars in Britain, ii. 248. St. George, vii. 375, 513
- S. (G. W.) on Hutton Hall, vi. 431. Inverness bibliography, xii. 318
- S. (G. W. P.) on Leslie Stephen's 'English Literature and Society,' i. 288
- S. (H.) on authors of quotations, viii. 169. Barron (C.), 19, Pall Mall, x. 69. Death-bed of the Blessed Virgin, xii. 329. Delescot, ix. 349. 'D.N.B.,' ix. 372. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Goose with one leg, xi. 388. Mediterranean, x. 456. Santa Fé, vi. 310. "Warren, perfumer," ix. 386
- S—e (H.) on fire engines, xi. 57
- S—r (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 217
- S. (H. C.) on Josephus Struthius, ii. 108
- S. (H. H.) on flint and steel, vii. 418. Indian names, xi. 251. Languages in Burma, vii. 166. 'Leicester's Ghost,' v. 388
- S. (H. K. St. J.) on "A shoulder of mutton," iii. 455. Athenæus, xi. 72. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 158, 188; iv. 38, 197; v. 295; vi. 37, 173; vii. 254, 274; viii. 374; xi. 495. Bacon's apophthegms, vii. 328. Bells mentioned by Hood, vii. 294. Blood used in building, iii. 373. Bookseller's motto, v. 418. Browning's "thunder-free," ii. 73. Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' iii. 203. Christian names, i. 171. Classic and translator, ii. 71. Cry of Macaria, vii. 251. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Dickens queries, i. 228, 298. Dog-names, ii. 232. Earthquakes in fiction, v. 492. Eel folk-lore, ii. 149. Epigram on a rose, iv. 18.



- 'Forte Frigate,' iii. 128. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 456. Lafontaine's milkmaid, vi. 52. Lealand in W. Morris, vi. 66. Literary allusions, vi. 29. Macaulay on competitive examinations, viii. 237. Macaulay on the Thames, v. 489; vi. 93. Milton's 'L'Allegro,' vi. 386. Musical composers as pianists, vii. 236. Nelson in fiction, iii. 294. Paramoudra, vii. 209. Plato and Sidney, i. 207. Poem by Fielding, v. 445. "Poeta nascitur non fit," iv. 35. "Pop goes the weasel," iii. 491. Pour, v. 329. Scott's 'Count Robert of Paris,' viii. 289. Seventeenth-century quotations, x. 270. Shakespeariana, i. 424; vii. 144. Snakes generated out of human brains, xi. 506. Spenser's 'Epithalamion,' iii. 246, 412. 'Sussex Drinking-Song,' v. 508. Swinburne (A. C.), quotation, i. 198; on Irish Nationalists, xii. 472. Tintagel, x. 194. Tripos verses, iv. 292.
- S. (H. P.) on men of family as parish clerks, viii. 517. "Totum sune, fluit," iv. 350.
- S. (H. T.) on Babington Conspiracy, v. 190. Prisoners' clothes as perquisites, iii. 472.
- S. (I. M.) on flying across Lake of Perugia, xii. 476.
- S. (J.) on "Castle Inn," Birmingham, xii. 168. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. Johnson (Dr.), his seals, vi. 288; his franks, vii. 249. 'Paisley Annual Miscellany,' ii. 8. Repington (Mr.) and Johnson, x. 390. Salt-cellars with raised lobster, xi. 310.
- S. (J. A.) on "I expect to pass through," i. 247.
- S. (J. B.) on index of place-names, ix. 47, 235.
- S. (J. C.) on parody of Burns, ii. 488. Verse on a cook, iii. 89.
- S. (J. H.) on Chamberlain of Skipton, ix. 171.
- S. (J. M.) on Garibaldi's remains, xii. 328.
- S. (J. S.) on Berlioz, iii. 365. Bexfield (W. R.), iv. 315. Death of Nelson, iv. 490. Hook (John), of Norwich, v. 473. Ode on Purcell's death, ii. 261.
- S. (K.) on "up," vi. 253.
- S. (L.) on broom-plant as workmen's badge, vii. 466. "Lost tribe" = the Scotch, x. 9. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 277.
- S. (L. C.) on Brittany idolatrous folk-lore, viii. 409. Cornish chough and witches, viii. 388. Telling the bees, ix. 434.
- S. (L. P.) on Bacon or Usher? iii. 234. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 326; v. 27. Wotton (Sir Henry), ii. 508.
- S. (L. R. M.) on blood used in building, iii. 373. Place, v. 371.
- S. (M. E.) on Samuel Whitechurch, poet, v. 31.
- S. (M. L.) on Horse Hill, x. 489.
- S. (M. S.) on Brandenburgh House sale, ix. 277.
- S. (N. S.) on Chaplain to the Edinburgh Garrison, i. 145. Commission, i. 88. Japanese New Year's Day, i. 25. Jews and printing, ii. 184. "O come, all ye faithful," i. 10.
- S. (P. A.) on musical composers as pianists, vii. 34.
- S. (P. C.) on party colours, v. 65.
- S. (P. W.) on rapids: water-break, viii. 189.
- S. (R.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 35. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 267. Inscription on statue of James II., i. 67. Lassa: travellers' account, ii. 29. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 375. Scivroogh, vii. 470. Three volumes v. one volume, ii. 427.
- S. (R. B.) on mite, a coin, viii. 138. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 393.
- S. (R. F.-J.) on oldest public school, i. 215.
- S. (R. R.) on Richard II., his arms, vii. 188. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492.
- S. (S.) on authors of quotations, ix. 328. King: Joachin Cardoza, v. 108. Peacock on church bells, viii. 208. St. Hubert and canine madness, vi. 410.
- S. (S. C. K.) on smoking and blind men, ix. 355.
- S. (S. H.) on Devil's Island, viii. 108, 175. Stevenson and the housemaid, xi. 449. "Vin gris," ix. 330.
- S. (S. P. E.) on cardinals and crimson robes, i. 157. Cross sign: hot cross buns, ix. 436.
- S. (S. T.) on Oxford University Volunteers, v. 108.
- S. (T.) on Capt. Cook's vessels, ix. 350. Thames steamboats, ix. 408.
- S. (T. X.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 129. Woollen goods from France, x. 149.
- S. (W.) on 'Abridgement of Calvin's Institution,' xi. 488. Add: adder, iv. 456. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 453. Bass Rock music, i. 374, 437; ii. 74. "Bawms March," vii. 230. Blacklock (Thomas), ii. 228. British Army in 1763, xii. 517. Broken on the wheel, vii. 293. Button-man, vi. 405. Casting lots, i. 366. Closets in Edinburgh buildings, ii. 154. Coachman's epitaph, ii. 96. 'Complete Drill Sergeant,' iv. 530. Corunna: bearer of the news, xi. 275. Creeling the bridegroom, vii. 296. Curry (Capt.), v. 271. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' x. 284. Drum-major: John Bibie, vii. 168. Duelling in England, ii. 435; iii. 94. "Ecce Tiberim!" vi. 173. English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 214. Epitaphiana, ii. 475. Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), x. 377. Fleet Street, No. 53, iv. 94. "Fortune favours fools," ii. 491. French words in Scotch, ix. 450. Funeral: burial, viii. 73. Gainsborough, architect, c. 1300, xii. 155. Garden (Alexander), M.D., i. 417. Gray's 'Elegy' in Russian, v. 306. Greig (Admiral Sir Samuel), i. 492. Grenadier Guards, i. 31. 'Grenadier's Exercise of the Grenado,' i. 412. Guydickens (Melchior), v. 93. Hazel or hessle, the word, vi. 296. Highlanders barbadosed, viii. 135. Holyrood font, iii. 110. Howe (Col.), viii. 158. Immurement alive of religious, i. 217. Inniskilling: Enniskilling, vii. 269. Inverness bibliography, xii. 398. Irish pedigrees, viii. 29. Kant's descent, iii. 157. "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 158. Lamb in place-names, iii. 294. Leche family, i. 293. Martello towers, i. 356, 477. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 36. Massucci (Agostino), vi. 344. Matross: topass, vii. 476. 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 171. Mess dress: sergeants' sashes, i. 277. Military discipline, v. 12. Military executions, iii. 304. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. Moro, Fort, its storming, i. 514; ii. 175, 313, 375. Neck and heels, iv. 465. Nightcaps, i. 114. "Old Highlander," vii. 137. Papers, i. 53; ii. 532. Parade-rest, i. 345. Parr (Governor), of Nova Scotia, vi. 255. Pennecuik (Alexander), Gent., i. 513. Place, v. 475. "Port arms," ix. 66. Propale, ii. 369. Public Office = Police Office, vii. 92. Ramsay (David), iv. 68. Reduce, ii. 266. Scotch Communion tokens, iv. 430. Scots Greys, and grey horses, vii. 93; their history, x. 454. Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iii. 209; iv. 212. Scottish proverb, viii. 470. "Send" of the sea, i. 517. Sobieski family, ix. 318. Stob, ii. 495. Strode's regiment, vi. 112. Symson (William), iii. 109. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 296. Thompson (Mr.) of the 6th Dragoons, v. 316. Tiffin, ii. 206. Trooping of the colours, ii. 116.



- Tulliedeph (Principal), ii. 207. Turing: Ban-  
nerman, iii. 316. Twins, iii. 357. Violante  
(Madame) in Edinburgh, iii. 472. Wager, its  
wreck, i. 201, 230; iii. 417. Walking Holyrood  
Marches, ix. 426. West Indian military records,  
vii. 197. West's picture of Wolfe's death, vi.  
154. Wolfe (General), his death, xii. 357.  
Woman with masculine name, ix. 457
- S—r (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 14.  
"Not all who seem to fail," i. 8
- S. (W. E.) on white turbary, i. 310
- S. (W. H.) on surnames ending in -nell, xi. 8
- S. (W. M.) on French Testament, viii. 108
- S. (W. P. D.) on Queen Anne's fifty churches,  
ix. 429. Bandy Leg Walk, xi. 35. Bletchingly  
Place, x. 9. Clergy, inferior, their appellations,  
ix. 454. Crosland (Sir Jordan), ix. 488.  
'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 476.  
'Literary Companion,' ix. 438. Munro of  
Novar, xii. 74. Newman (R.), engraver, xii.  
9
- S. in A. on German translation, viii. 509
- S.-B. (R.) on Sir T. Malory, vii. 88
- S.P.Q.R., modern use of the letters, vi. 467;  
vii. 57
- Sabaritieke, use of the word, 1614, ix. 488; x.  
33, 53, 134
- Sabbath changed at the Exodus, viii. 490; ix. 14
- Sabine (John Richard Churchill), his book-plate,  
iii. 167
- Sacheverell and Dr. Johnson, ix. 303
- Sack, its ingredients, iii. 369, 434
- Sacræ Paginæ Professor, theologian's title, iv. 188,  
273, 351; v. 231
- Sacrifices, human, at parish boundaries and at  
springs, iii. 448, 498
- Sacrilege and privilege, use of the words, iii. 268
- Sadi on Constantius Chlorus and St. Maurice,  
viii. 330. Heraldic, iv. 508; v. 190. Roll of  
Carlaverock, iv. 529. Simon family, viii. 510
- Sadler (M. T.) on prescriptions, i. 453
- Sadler's Wells play and Wordsworth, i. 7, 70, 96,  
136; iii. 352
- Saffron Walden, corporation accounts, xii. 41
- Saffron Walden Abbey, arms of, and Launde  
Priory, xii. 249
- Sage (Edward John), his death, iv. 480, 540; his  
library, v. 219
- Saghalién, pronunciation of the word, iv. 185
- Sailor folk-lore: drowning sailor and glass, xii.  
310; Orkney, 483
- Sailors' chanties, earliest references, iii. 49
- Sainsbury (John), collection dispersed, ix. 449,  
494, 517
- Saint and the niche, proverb concerning, xii. 327
- Saint and Melampus, allusion to, x. 68
- Saint and thistle, emblem, xi. 169, 258
- Saint as a prefix, ii. 87, 192
- St. Agnes, Haddington, its locality, i. 67
- St. Agnes' Eve, the legend, iv. 449; old custom  
on, vii. 311
- St. Albans, font removed from Holyrood, iii. 30,  
109
- St. Alban's Grammar School, 'Lingua' and  
'Jealous Lovers' at, ii. 126
- St. Alban's School, London, 1640, xi. 228
- Saint-Amand (I. de) and Duchesse d'Angoulême,  
viii. 388
- St. Amelia, Queen of Hungary, xi. 308
- St. Andrew, his head brought to Rome, x. 91, 135,  
155
- St. Andrew's, Antwerp, medallion of Mary,  
Queen of Scots, in, vi. 52
- St. Andrew's, Holborn, dole cupboards at, vii. 16,  
137
- St. Andrew's cross and arms of see of Rochester,  
viii. 507; ix. 32, 114; x. 91, 135, 155
- St. Andrew's Day and the Sassenach, xii. 426
- St. Andrews University, its arms, ix. 465
- SS. Anne and Agnes, churchwardens' accounts,  
v. 369, 410; curious parish document, vii. 248;  
parish records, viii. 48, 269
- SS. Anne and Agnes and St. John Zachary,  
parishes of, iv. 288
- St. Anthony of Padua, his cult, iii. 8
- St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 47, 96, 152, 233, 332
- St. Anthony's bread, the term, viii. 230, 277, 315
- St. Anthony's fire, ix. 167
- St. Apollonia, patron saint of the teeth, x. 121
- St. Asaph, Bishops of, xi. 147, 435; Deans of,  
xii. 367
- St. Augustine, chair of, i. 369, 472; quotation  
from, xii. 209
- St. Austin's Church and Archbishop Whitgift's  
brother, ix. 108
- St. Aylott, his identity, iii. 247, 315
- St. Barbara, her emblems, x. 308, 373; xii. 168,  
216, 258
- St. Barbara, Guild of, its history, vi. 269
- St. Bartholomew, Massacre of, in Paris, vii. 389
- St. Bartholomew, patron of threshers, iv. 73;  
and the Benedictines and Otford, xii. 248, 310,  
418
- St. Bartholomew's Priory, Smithfield, ordination of  
W. Tyndale at, iii. 428, 494; engravings of,  
viii. 427; its history, ix. 18
- St. Bees' Head, Cumberland, "Tomline" near,  
i. 368
- St. Benet Fink, baptism of Cardinal Newman at,  
viii. 10
- St. Bennet's Church, Tarleton, and the sign of  
"The Tabor," iii. 7, 55, 73
- St. Bernard dogs in England, xii. 388, 478
- St. Blandina, martyr virgin, v. 409, 450, 517
- St. Botolph and the Devil, iv. 328, 435
- St. Brelade, his biography, iv. 188
- St. Brice, St. Devereux, and St. Dubricius, viii.  
17, 216
- St. Bridget's Bower, in Spenser, i. 27, 70, 137
- St. Catherine, hermitage at Harrow, iii. 467
- St. Chad, his identity, iv. 90
- St. Chad's Well, Battle Bridge, viii. 46
- St. Charles Borromeo, his portraits, vi. 68, 118
- 'St. Christian,' miracle play, c. 1505, xi. 230
- St. Christopher, statue at Braine-le-Comte, viii.  
433
- St. Clare (H. D'Alton) on V. De Vos, xii. 238;  
Dobb Park Castle, ix. 176. Hamilton Place,  
Hyde Park, 94
- St. Columba, Highland wells associated with, vi.  
409, 455, 510
- St. Coppin, in the Digby and Towneley plays,  
vii. 29
- St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, wooden lectern,  
xii. 150
- Saint Cyr (Marquis de Gouvion), last peer of  
France, i. 225
- St. David, his cult, xi. 326; xii. 118
- St. Devereux and St. Dubricius, vii. 327, 418;  
viii. 17, 216
- St. Dials, church at Llantarnam, Monmouthshire,  
i. 72
- St. Domingo, General Simcoe and, iv. 290
- St. Dunstan at Glastonbury or Mayfield, i. 149,  
216, 293
- St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, its clocks, xii. 49, 278



- St. Ebbald, monks of, at Eton, viii. 47, 111  
 St. Edith of Pollesworth, her biography, v. 510 ; vi. 29, 70, 91, 116, 513 ; vii. 35  
 St. Edith of Wilton, her biography, vi. 29, 70, 116  
 St. Edmund, hermitage of Harrow, iii. 467  
 St. Eloy or St. Loy at Tottenham, vi. 328, 417  
 St. Enurchus, error for Evortius, iv. 19  
 St. Evroult, Pays d'Ouche, its abbey, v. 390  
 St. Ewart on dogs in war, iv. 537. Pugging tooth, vi. 391  
 St. Expeditus, his decanonization, v. 107, 156, 216, 297  
 St. Faith, monumental inscription, vii. 57, 137  
 St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 349, 415  
 St. Florian in the Tyrol, vi. 249, 297  
 St. Foix (Comte de) on Sir Balthasar Gerbier : Zoffany's portrait of Mozart, iii. 487  
 St. Francis, Order of, and Dante, x. 303  
 St. Francis's moon in August, x. 189, 258, 478  
 St. Genius, actor-martyr, v. 449, 495  
 St. George, proverb on, ii. 168, 511 ; dedications in honour of, vii. 308, 375, 455, 513  
 St. George, Royal Society of, vi. 430, 495  
 'St. George,' Cornish Christmas play, v. 109, 155 ; mumming play in the Isle of Wight, vi. 481  
 St. George and the Dragon, old mumming play, vii. 30, 75  
 'St. George and the Robbers,' at Verona, v. 348  
 St. George's, Hanover Square, shot-marks on, viii. 387, 455 ; its burial-ground, x. 8, 57  
 St. George's Chapel Yard, Oxford Road, vi. 469 ; vii. 13, 135, 198 ; viii. 371  
 St. George's Day, 1715, demonstration on, xi. 324  
 St. Germain on James II.'s last words, xii. 210  
 St. Gilbert of Sempringham, legends of, iii. 489 ; iv. 94  
 St. Giles', Cripplegate, and Thomas Dyche, ix. 65 ; Jubilee memorial at, x. 491  
 St. Godwald, his identification, x. 268, 476  
 St. Gregory the Great, relics of, i. 106, 158  
 St. Heiric on Governors of Iceland, xii. 229  
 St. Helena, Napoleon at, i. 126 ; x. 162 ; reminiscences of Napoleon's voyage to, vi. 347  
 St. Helena medal, ii. 9, 95  
 St. Helen's Day : Rowan Tree Witch Day, xii. 209, 296  
 Saint-Hilaire, Poitiers, its history, x. 287  
 St. Hubert and canine madness, vi. 410  
 St. Ia, the cultus of, ix. 448 ; x. 235  
 St. Irene, virgin martyr, her biography, v. 468, 510 ; and Santorin, vi. 55  
 St. Ives, Cornwall, Parliamentary election at, 1820, viii. 46  
 St. Ives, Huntingdon, booksellers and printers, viii. 201  
 St. Ives, old wives of, nursery rime, xi. 269  
 St. James's Chapter, held March, 1843, iii. 428  
 St. John (Henry Paulett), R.N.=Anna James, vi. 48  
 St. John's, Westminster, and the Strand, x. 244 ; changes in 1908, xi. 201, 262  
 St. John the Baptist and Charing, Kent, vi. 151  
 St. John Baptist's Eve, its observance, ix. 481 ; x. 52, 353  
 St. John family of Farley Chamberlayne, vi. 151, 314  
 St. John Nepomuc, his martyrdom, v. 348, 411  
 St. John of Bridlington, canonized by Boniface IX., vii. 497  
 St. John Zachary, its history, iv. 288 ; early registers, vi. 69, 114, 215 ; parish records, viii. 10, 48, 73  
 St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 309, 393  
 St. Katharine's by the Tower of London, ii. 307  
 St. Kenelm's at Ware, print of, x. 129  
 St. Kilda colds, vii. 307  
 St. Kitts, its parish registers, iv. 327 ; vi. 76, 192  
 St. Lampierre, his lake, v. 489  
 St. Lawrence, Thanet, water-colour drawings, 1818, iii. 368  
 St. Leger (J.) on Sir S. Marshall, ix. 70  
 St. Leger family, vi. 406  
 St. Leonards, J. Burton and J. Birkett at, xii. 285  
 St. Librada, her identity, iv. 230, 395, 517  
 St. Loy or St. Eloy at Tottenham, vi. 328, 417  
 St. Luke's Day, ploughing on, iv. 305  
 St. Magnus, legend of, ix. 8  
 St. Magnus on Archbishop Sands, ix. 289  
 St. Margaret Moses, explanation of, i. 333  
 St. Margaret's, Westminster, churchyard improvements, i. 23, 62 ; and the Queen's Westminster, 363 ; royal arms in, v. 294 ; and Buckingham, vii. 427 ; tombstones, viii. 275, 433 ; and the Strand, x. 244 ; changes in 1908, xi. 262 ; and Nicholas Spencer, xii. 147 ; east window, 269, 357, 453  
 St. Margaret's Hospital, or Green Coat School, Westminster, x. 129, 172  
 St. Mark and Judas, iii. 345  
 St. Mark's Day, procession on, xi. 324  
 St. Martha, representatives of, x. 108, 178  
 St. Martin Pomeroy and Roman pomœrium, x. 382, 450, 495  
 St. Martin's Street, library in, 1791, viii. 27  
 St. Mary Axe, derivation of the name, i. 89, 157, 253  
 St. Mary le Bow, Milton memorial in, x. 491  
 St. Mary Magdalene, her hair, viii. 210  
 St. Mary the Egyptian, her history, xi. 288, 390  
 St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury, memorial at, x. 491  
 St. Mary's Abbey, York, ix. 388, 496 ; x. 17  
 St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, mediæval tablet, xi. 48, 356  
 St. Marylebone on Louis Merlin, xi. 369  
 St. Maurice and Constantius Chlorus, viii. 330  
 St. Mewbred, records of, i. 288, 377  
 St. Michael le Querne, its derivation, i. 89, 157, 253 ; xi. 265, 357  
 St. Michael's, Burleigh Street, its demolition, v. 181, 507  
 St. Michael's, Sutton Court, Chiswick, its history, xi. 146  
 St. Neots, Huntingdonshire, booksellers and printers, xii. 164  
 St. Nicholas Shambles, well at, iv. 348  
 St. Ninian's Church, "Candida Casa," ii. 68, 117, 137  
 St. Oswald, and the arms of Spain, vi. 8 ; his church at Zug : "Gescheibte Turm," vi. 488 ; vii. 11 ; honoured in Italy, viii. 371  
 St. Osyth dragon legend, x. 376  
 St. Pancras Borough Council, Latin motto, x. 369, 412  
 St. Patrick, lines on date of his birth, iii. 450, 497 ; at Orvieto, i. 48, 131, 174 ; ii. 118  
 St. Patrick, Friendly Brothers of, *ante* 1751, x. 308  
 St. Patrick's Day, "Paddies" on, in U.S., xi. 106  
 St. Paul, quotation from Epimenides, i. 405  
 St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 168, 254  
 St. Paul's Cathedral, crucifix at the north door of old, i. 165 ; monuments in, 417 ; its clock striking thirteen, iii. 229, 277, 310 ; and Burford stone, iii. 468 ; iv. 114 ; Prebend of Cantlers, or Kentish Town, iv. 410, 472 ; its foundation stone, v. 168, 213, 272 ; vi. 96 ;



- Cardinal of, x. 85, 173, 235, 273; xi. 15; choristers, xi. 248; and Edward Strong and Capt. Nares, xii. 365
- St. Paul's Churchyard, "Golden Angel" in, vii. 470; viii. 33, 216; its dimensions, c. 1500, 168
- St. Paul's outside the Walls, Rome, Pope Linus in, v. 129
- St. Paul's School, and 153 fish days, i. 290
- St. Peter, and green figs, i. 148, 231
- St. Peter ad Vincula in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, i. 218, 258
- St. Peter in Chains, the feast, vi. 15, 72, 135
- St. Peter-le-Poer Church, Old Broad Street, its sale, viii. 25
- St. Peter Steintheked, in Lincoln, vi. 309, 375
- St. Peter's, Cornhill, burial registers of, i. 287
- St. Peter's at Rome, peculiar lighting, xi. 448; xii. 34
- St. Peter's in Chepe, early registers, vi. 69, 114, 215
- St. Petersburg or Petersburg, x. 306, 357, 458
- St. Piran's Oratory, Cornwall, mistakes concerning, iii. 486
- St. Pulchre, churches dedicated to, iii. 101, 172, 295
- St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester, ii. 432
- St. Saviour's, Southwark, Massinger and Fletcher buried in, vi. 248
- St. Seine and river Seine, vii. 348, 453
- St. Sepulchre, churches dedicated to, ii. 192; iii. 101, 172, 295
- St. Sérapin of Sarof, his interment, i. 445
- St. Sidwell, his history, xi. 290, 377
- St. Sunday's Crag, Ulleswater, xi. 208, 275, 516
- St. Swithin on Abstemius in Æsop, iv. 234.
- Actor *v.* preacher, xii. 246. Ainsty, ii. 25, 455; iii. 133, 335; vii. 96. All Fool's Day, iii. 333. "All the world and his wife," xii. 93, 177. Almansa, iv. 248. American notions, x. 150. "Angel" of an inn, x. 15. Animals, extraordinary contemporary, x. 398. Antequations, v. 24. Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 196. Arundel Castle legend, viii. 434. "As the farmer sows his seed," x. 217. Atlas and Pleione: the daisy, iv. 475. Authors of quotations, viii. 434; ix. 455. Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 391. "Back and side go bare," i. 125. Ball-games on festivals, v. 376. Banner or flag, v. 493; vii. 252. Baptistry font, Florence, x. 88. Barrar, i. 435. "Bat Bearaway," vii. 258. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 317. Beliard, Paris clockmaker, vii. 268. Beside, iv. 493. "Better an old man's darling," x. 375. Bible, old, ii. 108. Bidding prayer, vii. 32. Bill Stumps his mark, viii. 95. Billycock hat, ix. 93. "Biscuit's throw," xii. 326. Blackburn (Archbishop), ix. 36. Blandina, v. 450. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 253. Bohemian villages, ii. 173. Bonassus, ix. 451; xii. 353. Brazen bijou, i. 455. Brittany idolatrous folk-lore, ix. 17. Bunney, ii. 115. Cadey = a hat, x. 198. Camden on surnames: Musselwhite, i. 314. Camelian, viii. 306, 493; ix. 195, 417. Candlemas Day in Canada, v. 266. Cardinal of St. Paul's, x. 85, 273. Carlyle's 'French Revolution,' ix. 157. Carter of York, xi. 288. Catamaran, iv. 433. Censorship of plays, xi. 485. Ceremony at Ripon, iv. 358. Chancel (Ausone de), vi. 216. Charles I. in Spain, iii. 131, 236; his physical characteristics, vii. 211. Charles, Duke of Orleans, xii. 418. Cheese for ladies, xi. 229. Chemists' coloured bottles, v. 356. Chimney-stacks, iv. 233. Chine, stuffed, x. 78. Chrisom, baptismal robe, ix. 312. Chumleigh tradition, vi. 327. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 392. 'Cloister and the Hearth,' iv. 313. Corn, damage to, i. 394. Cosas de España, i. 247; ii. 510; iii. 336. Cremitt money, x. 106. Cricket umpires' garb, ii. 126. Cross-legged knights, v. 314. Crucified thieves, xi. 394; xii. 33. Crucifix, one-armed, ii. 189; female, iv. 395, 517. Culture, curious, iv. 486. Cumberland dialect, iv. 294. Darwinian chain of argument, iv. 237. De Baif, ix. 390. 'Death and the Sinner,' vi. 473. Delmer, v. 433. Devil and St. Botolph, iv. 435. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 73. Dickens, and the lamp-lighter's ladder, ix. 431; and valentine lines, xi. 257. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 412. Dictionary of dialect synonyms, ii. 18. Direction post *v.* signpost, v. 496. Disease, new causes, xi. 345. Disgruntled, xi. 326. Dolls on race-courses, x. 453. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Dunghill proverb, ix. 227. Drowse = devil, viii. 73. Egliia in Lincolnshire, ix. 12. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 211. Eliot (George) and Dickens, vii. 13. England in London, xii. 65. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. English Channel, ii. 34. English in France, i. 253. English players in Germany, viii. 518. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 295. Etty (William), v. 137. Executioner's block, xii. 26. Fairy stone, vi. 405. Fall (George), artist, v. 273. Fame, v. 49. Fastolf (Sir John), iv. 214. Fenning (Eliza), her execution, xii. 138. Fielding's 'Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon,' vi. 115. Fiscal, i. 51. Fiteres = rags, viii. 32. Forwhy, its meaning, vii. 294. France and civilization, i. 448. Frieze, its pronunciation, vii. 316. Frog-cup Sunday, ix. 405. Gedney Church, Lincolnshire, x. 311. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 287. George III.'s cleverness, iv. 148. 'God save the King' parodied, ii. 154. Grammar, nine parts of speech, i. 94. Grantham Cross, vi. 176. Grantham of Goltho family, v. 338. Guard aloft, x. 487. Hackney celebrities, viii. 158. Hair-powdering closets, v. 95. Hame-rein, x. 196. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 156. Hatching chickens with artificial heat, vii. 218. Hautville family, vi. 468. Heads together, i. 326. Heber (Bishop): "Only man is vile," xii. 206. "Hen and Chickens" sign, xii. 94. Henry V.'s corpse, xii. 8. Heraldic, v. 335. Her's, x. 12. "His end was peace," x. 517. Historical knowledge in 1906, vi. 366. Hoek van Holland, vii. 236. Hors d'œuvre, x. 255. Horse-pew: horse-block, iv. 132. Horse-racing in France, v. 167. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91; viii. 210. Humorous stories, ii. 231. I.H.S., ii. 192. "I had three sisters beyond the sea," xii. 94. Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 492. Irish folk-lore, iii. 204. Jesso, ii. 537. Jesuits at Mediolanum, x. 375. John (King) poisoned by a toad, iv. 256. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 353. Keble (J.), his death, ix. 497. Kempe (Archbishop), iv. 434. Klimius (Nicholas), iv. 108. Labyrinth at Pompeii, iv. 168. Lamb (C.): his Jewish extraction, vii. 213. Language and physiognomy, xii. 365. Leamington-on-Sea, x. 47. Leg growing after death, x. 506. Legends on English coins, vii. 237. "Let the dead bury their dead," ii. 77. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 257. Lincolnshire death folk-lore, v. 112. 'Lincolnshire



Family's Chequered History,' viii. 33. Literary allusions, viii. 512. Lumley family, xii. 53. Macaroons, ix. 286. "Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre," ix. 158. Man on his own appearance, vi. 346. Marlborough wheels, vi. 386. Marriage in a shift, vi. 177. Mary, Queen of Scots: portrait, x. 368. Masburensis: its identity, xi. 413. May Light in pre-Reformation churches, vi. 274. Maypole at Huby, Yorkshire, viii. 127. Maze at Seville, ii. 508; iii. 76. Mazes, vi. 397. Meaux Abbey, vi. 354. Medals, "au pied de sanglier," i. 88. Mezzofanti (Cardinal), vii. 112. Midwife toad, ix. 129. Mince pie and plum pudding, ix. 95. Miniver, vi. 370. 'Missal, The,' iv. 34. Moke, a donkey, vii. 115. Monkeys stealing from a pedlar, x. 373; xi. 197. 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 338. Moon-dog, weather sign, xii. 177. Moorish love charms, viii. 486. Motor index marks, ii. 468. Muffin martyr, xi. 7. Murray II. (John), x. 147. Music and muscle in China, viii. 445. Musical genius: is it hereditary? vii. 236. *N* pronounced *ng*, i. 292. Napoleon on England's precedence, ii. 226. Naseby Field, xii. 75. Newman (Cardinal), or another? iii. 147. Newton (Sir I.) and King's College, xii. 294. Nine men's morris, vi. 177. Nose Celestial, ix. 406. Number superstition, i. 457. Nuns as chaplains, xii. 95. Nym and humour, xi. 27. Olive tree, ix. 514. "One shoe off and one shoe on," xi. 477. "Only Fred," i. 346. Open-air pulpits, v. 55. "Our eleven days," ii. 128, 177. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 311. Oxe-aye, vi. 234. Palindrome, iii. 310; iv. 35. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374. Parkins (Dr.), i. 15. Parodies of Kipling, xii. 177. Passementerie, ix. 54. Pastoral astronomy, vii. 104. Peek-bo, ii. 153. Pelican myth, ii. 497. Pennefather, origin of the name, vi. 112. Petre epigram, xii. 411. Pig: swine: hog, v. 73. Pillion: flails, iii. 338. Pinchbeck family, iv. 77. Piper's Hole, ix. 334. Place-names: their etymology, xi. 398. Plate, its date, x. 298. "Plus je connais les hommes," xii. 292. Poonah painting, vii. 152, 232. Powwow, its meaning, vii. 497. Prayers about lambs and green fields, viii. 410. "Prone on the back," vi. 305. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, ix. 38, 298. Purpose of a flaw, iv. 208, 472. Psychological moment, xi. 138. Quartering of arms, v. 275. "Raised Hamlet on them," xi. 137. Regimental marches, x. 377. Richard of Scotland, ii. 449. Ritual question, vi. 512. Roast pigs crying "Who'll eat me?" xi. 296. Rue and Tuscan pawnbrokers, i. 148. Rutland: origin of the name, xi. 294. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, ix. 14. 'Sagacious Remarks,' vi. 367. St. Anthony of Vienne, xi. 96, 233. St. Barbara's feather, x. 373. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Expeditus, v. 216. St. Genius, v. 495. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 455. St. Mark and Judas, iii. 345. St. Martha, x. 108. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 390. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 131. St. Paulinus and the Swale, iv. 254. Saint with five stars, v. 411. Saints' satisfaction, xii. 118. "Sal et saliva," i. 432. Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 22, 236; x. 176. Santissimo Cristo of Burgos, vi. 309. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Satan's autograph, iii. 416. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 336. Sea-urchin, vi. 116. Seine, river and saint, vii. 454. Shakespeare then and now,

vi. 187. Shepherd's Bush, iv. 236. 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 373. Silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 276. "Silly Sixties," viii. 429. Sindbad the Sailor: monkeys and cocoanuts, vii. 395. Slipper, a surname, iv. 212. Snakes drinking milk, xi. 336. Southwold Church, iii. 453; iv. 158. Spain (King of), wedding custom, vii. 187. Spane, monastic dining-place, ix. 327. Spanish proverb on the orange, i. 251. Spellicans, ix. 15. Spelling changes, vi. 493. Sponges, xii. 438. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 256. "Stafford blue," vi. 214. Statue discovered at Charing Cross, ii. 518. "Steer to the Nor'-Nor'-West," ii. 490; iii. 172. Stuart (Jane), ii. 208. Sturmy or Esturmy family, vii. 312. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 256. Swan-names, ii. 151. Synchronize: alternate, i. 47. Tadpole, vi. 77. Tailor in Dresden china, vii. 476. Talented, ii. 172. "That same," iv. 448. "The trout dart down," viii. 249. "These are the Britons," v. 77. Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 315. Tickling trout, i. 154; ii. 356. Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 212. Turnspit dogs, xii. 315. Unthank, place-name, x. 15. Vamphorn, v. 394. Veni, Creator, iv. 89, 332. Vescalion, iv. 73. "Vin gris," ix. 30, 330. 'Vortigern and Rowena,' xii. 508. Vowel-shortening, x. 111. "Wax and curnels," vii. 338. Weighing-machine wisdom, iii. 348. "What you but see when you haven't a gun," x. 38. Wheatear, its name, xii. 432. "When doctors differ," iv. 86. "When in doubt—don't," iv. 408. Whipping a peg-top, ix. 507. White cock *v.* the Devil, ix. 486. White Ensign, ix. 174. "Wife Bazaar," ix. 207; x. 276. Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 477. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Wisdom of the prudent: speed on railways, xi. 287. Women and pipes, xi. 328. Woodhens, payment by, vii. 276. "Words that burn," ii. 85. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 54. Wyberton, Lincs, vii. 117. *Y* or *i*, ii. 186. Yates family, vi. 374. Yeoman service, viii. 152. York, 1517 and 1540, iii. 473. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170. Yorkshire hunting incident, xi. 8. Yorkshire memorial sacrifice, viii. 185. Yorkshire spelling, iv. 253. St. Theobald, venerated at West Harnham, vii. 341. St. Thomas à Becket, representation of his martyrdom, i. 388, 450; ii. 30, 195, 432. St. Thomas Aquinas, his ancestry, v. 269, 377. St. Thomas of Hereford, his biography, ii. 195, 273, 352, 432. St. Thomas Wohope, ii. 209, 275; iii. 295. St. Thomas's, Charterhouse, at auction, x. 347. St. Thomas's Church, Bream's Buildings, its history, viii. 26. St. Thomas's Day custom: Going a-gooding, iv. 527. Saint Ubes, corruption of Setubal, i. 333. St. Vaclay and "Good King Wenceslaus," vii. 426. St. Valéry-sur-Somme, cartulary of the abbey, iii. 168, 277. St. Walburga's oil, ii. 120. St. Welcome, bequests for light of, vi. 109. St. Wilfrid Fair at Ripon, iv. 249, 357. St. Wilgefortis, cult of, v. 205, 273. St. William of Sherrifield, his tomb, vi. 190, 374. St. Winifrid and the Old Pretender, vi. 127. Saint with five stars, v. 348, 411. Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xi. 309, 392; xii. 15, 252.



- Sainthill (Mrs.) on Windle family, x. 28  
 Sainthill (Richard), antiquary, of Topsham, Devon, x. 228  
 Saintix (J.) on Jean Nicot, v. 448  
 Saints, English, canonized, iii. 25 ; vii. 497 ; ix. 331  
 Saints, female, with beards, iv. 230, 395, 517  
 Saints, imaginary or invented, i. 159, 333  
 Saints, patron, and their chapels, xi. 109  
 Saints' satisfaction explained, xii. 48, 118  
 "Sal et saliva" in folk-lore, ii. 55  
 Salad dressing, Sydney Smith's recipe for, x. 28, 74  
 Saladin and Aladdin, their pronunciation, iv. 534  
 Sale, conditions of earliest, iii. 153  
 Salep, salop, or saloop, drink, i. 97, 138, 233  
 Salford : Saltersford : Saltersgate, x. 222, 256, 274, 297, 337, 373, 438  
 Salingen (T. T. R.), officer in army of George III., v. 307  
 Salisbury (Earl of) and Quicks Wood, Clothall, c. 1780, x. 308  
 Salisbury (Marquess of), his arms, v. 228, 311  
 Salisbury (R. A. T., third Marquess of), his residence in Fitzroy Square, iii. 5  
 Salisbury Plain, Dickens on, vi. 466  
 Saliva in baptism, i. 368, 431, 514  
 Salkeld (John), bookseller, his death, ix. 500  
 Sallust, English translator, c. 1590, vii. 128  
 'Salmagundi' and the American Gotham, v. 288  
 Salmon (Principal D.) on Roger Ascham : schedule, iv. 216. Braxton (Carter), i. 405. Carmarthen families, xi. 153. Chancel (Ausone de), vi. 166. Church of Llantwit Major, x. 338. Conservative, as a political term, xi. 506. Harriet : Joseph Lancaster, iv. 29. Hazlitt (John), and Samuel Sharwood, iii. 468. "Narrow between the shoulders," viii. 349. Pena (Dr.), x. 365. "P.P., Clerk of the Parish," i. 137. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 393. School slates, ii. 488. Temple College, Philadelphia, i. 297. Waterloo veteran, iv. 391. Whitchurch (Samuel), poet, iv. 429. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 67 ; ii. 528  
 Salmon (Nathaniel), 1675-1742, antiquary, and Roman death duties, ix. 10 ; x. 489  
 Salmon (Thomas), 1648-1706, his biography, ix. 372  
 Salmon of knowledge, Celtic legend, i. 463  
 Salm-Salm succession, ii. 249  
 Salop, saloop, or salep, drink, i. 97, 130, 233  
 'Salopian Magazine,' translation of Jean Paul in, x. 161  
 Salt, in baptism, i. 368, 431, 514 ; ii. 55 ; in folk-lore, i. 514  
 Salt-cellars with raised lobsters in colours, xi. 310  
 Saltersford : Salford : Saltersgate. See *Salford*.  
 Saltfleetby, place-name, xi. 45  
 Saltonstall (Samuel), of Rogerthorpe, his descendants, v. 88  
 Saltworks and place-names, x. 337  
 "Salutation and Cat" Tavern and Coleridge, i. 61, 109 ; and Charles Lamb, vi. 106  
 "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, its history, vii. 429, 510  
 Samaritan Society, London, its history, xii. 148, 197  
 Sambo, etymology of the word, v. 367  
 Samnitis, meaning of the word, xi. 187 ; xii. 133  
 Sampayo (B. C. de T.) on De Teixeira Sampayo, iii. 487  
 Samplers, verses on old, v. 245 ; in France, viii. 428, 497  
 Sampson (Bishop) of Lichfield, his parentage, x. 429 ; xi. 16, 117, 396  
 Sampson (D.) on Rebecca of 'Ivanhoe,' ii. 28  
 Sampson (J.) on Blake's 'Songs,' vi. 421, 511  
 Samson (L.) on lines used by Burne-Jones, viii. 449  
 Samuel (A.) on Kingsley quotation, iii. 88  
 Samuel (M. B.) on gat-toothed, vi. 347  
 Samuel's (E.) historical account of the British army, iii. 249  
 San Diego, origin of the name, iii. 131  
 San Sebastian, epitaphs at, iii. 361, 433 ; v. 385  
 Sanatorium at Midhurst, Sussex, v. 445  
 Sanchez (Francisco), his 'Minerva,' 1733, v. 518  
 Sancroft (Archbishop), his grave at Fressingfield, vi. 307  
 Sanctuary at Westminster, its extent, viii. 350  
 Sandæus (Maximilian) and Crashaw, x. 307  
 Sandell (E.) on battle of Bedr, ii. 409  
 Sanders (G.), portrait of Duke of Gordon, ix. 289  
 Sanders (J. M.), his 'Crystal Sphere,' ix. 448, 497, 518  
 Sanders (M. L.) on the King's Bodyguard, xi. 427  
 Sanderson (Henry), clockmaker in the Strand, iv. 148, 275  
 Sanderson (Robert), Bishop of Lincoln, his MS., i. 227  
 Sanderson (Rupert) on 'Goody Two-Shoes,' ii. 250  
 Sanderson dance or cushion dance, iv. 308, 358  
 Sanderson family, ii. 389  
 Sanderson family of Edmonton, iv. 189  
 Sanderson family of Great Bradley, Suffolk, xi. 68  
 Sanderson family of Wigton, Cumberland, iii. 348  
 Sandford (W.) on Farrell of Pavilion Theatre, iv. 414. Hastings (Warren), sale, vi. 335. Oprower, i. 227. Trudgen-stroke in swimming, iv. 332. Wardle, v. 229. Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 109  
 Sandford manors, Shropshire, ii. 256  
 Sandgate, and J. M. W. Turner, v. 127 ; French camp at, in sixteenth century, vi. 208 ; viii. 218 ; military canal at, xii. 228  
 Sandown Castle, Kent, and Col. Hutchinson, 1664, viii. 190  
 Sands (Richard), equestrian, 1814-61, viii. 446 ; ix. 13  
 Sands or Sandys (Archbishop) of York, ix. 282, 357 ; x. 12  
 Sandwich, bank-note as, the story, xi. 447, 514  
 Sandwich, Procession door of church at, i. 468  
 Sandys (Lady Lucy Hamilton) and Nell Gwynn, iii. 67  
 Sanguine, heraldic term, ix. 55  
 Sanguis, derivation of the word, i. 462, 515 ; ii. 143  
 Sans Souci, treasures carried off by Bonaparte, vi. 341  
 Sant' Ambrogio (Dr. Diego) on Certosa, Pavia, i. 421  
 Santa Cruz, Tenerife, inscriptions at, i. 442  
 Santa Fé, American pronunciation, vi. 310, 353, 394, 452 ; vii. 17, 276  
 Santa Guglielma, Queen of Hungary, xi. 308  
 Santa Sabina, Rome, earliest representation of Crucifixion on, v. 248, 289  
 Santapee, Buiana term, its meaning, x. 264  
 Santorin and St. Irene, v. 468, 510 ; vi. 55  
 Sapper on regimental marches, x. 313  
 Sappho and E. B. Browning, xii. 490  
 Saracen's Head, its closing, xii. 65, 131, 195  
 Sarawak, place-name, its pronunciation, viii. 166  
 Sarcey (Francisque) on spelling, xii. 28  
 Sardana in Villon's 'Grand Testament,' vii. 509 ; viii. 55



- Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, its effacement, v. 146 ; its closing, xii. 285
- Saresa, bell inscriptions at, vi. 465
- Sargeaunt (J.) on Cowper : Dowling, xii. 335. Disdaunted, x. 328, 352
- Sargeaunt (W. D.) on Shakespeariana, xi. 243
- Sargent (H. Martyn), his biography, ix. 228, 276, 311, 335
- Sarpi (Father Paul), arms on his 'Council of Trent,' i. 408 ; in English literature, iii. 44, 84, 144, 232 ; portraits of, iii. 201 ; ix. 172 ; and the circulation of the blood, v. 407
- Sarum, origin of the word, ii. 445, 496 ; iii. 37, 75, 197, 237 ; x. 234
- Sarum on Cold Harbour : Windy Arbour, i. 413. St. Sunday, xi. 276
- Smith (Right Hon. John), Speaker, i. 412
- Saskatoon, its botanical name, xi. 207, 353
- Sassaby, zoological term, i. 146
- Sassenach at St. Andrew's dinner, xii. 426
- Satan's autograph, iii. 268, 356, 415 ; iv. 133. See *Devil*.
- Satire on Pitt, vii. 289, 315
- Satires, political, c. 1816-26, viii. 485, 516
- Satterthwaite (E.) on Goyle, iii. 429. Royal Oak Day, iv. 30
- Saturday in Spanish, v. 388, 435
- 'Saturday Review,' its jubilee, iv. 382, 402, 422, 442 ; and Sir James Pennethorne, 506 ; its first editor, xii. 320
- Saucer, its use, xii. 436
- Saunders (C. J.) on Lewis's 'The Nautch,' xii. 490
- Saunders (G. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 158. Gordon epitaph, ii. 134. Pamēla : Pamēla, ii. 90
- Saunders (W.) on mininin, a shell, vi. 175
- Saunter, origin of the word, ii. 192, 224
- Savage (Canon E. B.) on African sloths, v. 313. Bell-ringing on 13 Aug., 1814, ii. 414. Bibliography of epitaphs, i. 334. Bidding prayer, iii. 233. Bishop of Man imprisoned, 1722, ii. 534. Broken heart, iii. 77. Christian of Milntown, v. 334. Creation, its date, iii. 332. Easter woods, iv. 217. "First catch your hare," i. 338. Hildesley (Mark), i. 414. Isle of Man and Countess of Derby, vii. 73. Manx emphasis, v. 346. Marriage Service, iii. 74. Masons' marks, iv. 15. Mount Murray, Isle of Man, v. 299. Old Testament commentary, ii. 258. Penny wares wanted, iii. 235. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 512. Russian Baltic Fleet in 1788, iii. 246. Shakespeariana, vii. 145. Step-brother, i. 476. "The" prefixed to place-names, xii. 116. Walney Island names, i. 492
- Savages, their primitive oaths, ix. 309, 394
- Savary (General) and the Sans Souci treasures, vi. 341
- Savery and Thistlethwayte families, xi. 469
- Savile (Sir George), Marquis of Halifax, vii. 188, 238
- Savile (Sir Henry), his translation of Tacitus, iii. 488
- Savile Row, its distinguished residents, vi. 345
- Saville (E.) on Theodor Reysman : Andreas Keller, v. 268
- Saviour, figures of, on continental bridge, ix. 309. See also *Christ*.
- Savoy, Chapel Royal, orange custom, vii. 429, 493 ; xii. 262 ; Mastership of the, 1658-9, ix. 421
- Savoy on Arnold's 'Church of Brou,' vi. 148
- Saward (James Townsend), forger, c. 1857, viii. 410, 512
- Sawbridgeworth Church, Herts, monumental brasses in, v. 8
- Sawbridgeworth legend, xii. 366
- Sawkins (J. G.) in Jamaica, 1869, ix. 407
- Sax, etymology of the word, iii. 186, 294
- Sax-Dane on the National Flag, x. 193. Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 238. Pink saucer, x. 254. Stevenson (M.) and W. Preston, x. 189
- Saxon abbeys before 1066, xi. 89
- Saxon kings, living descendants of, v. 189, 252
- Saxton family of Saxton, co. York, iii. 129, 175, 235, 334
- Sayce-Parr (J.) on gibbet as landmark, ix. 371 ; Wiltshire in Berkshire, xi. 269
- Saye and Sele (Viscount), regimental drill, i. 428, 477
- Sayer (C. L.) on "Man in the street," v. 167
- Sayer (John), Westminster scholar, 1769, ix. 288
- Scabulonium, meaning of the word, x. 228
- Scales, Marquois, their invention, ii. 187
- Scales (Thomas, Lord de) murdered, vi. 268, 394
- Scales or balances, early, iii. 208, 273 ; for guineas, 347, 413
- Scaliger (J. C.), his books, ii. 325
- Scallions, dialect word, its etymology, iv. 327, 375 ; v. 54
- Scandinavian bishops, ii. 67, 153
- Scannell-O'Neill (D. J.) on curse removed, ix. 287
- Scape=freak of nature, xi. 267
- Scaramouch, etymology of the word, x. 86, 153, 257
- Scarborough, gambler detected at, viii. 189
- Scarf or tippet, episcopal, its origin, xi. 130, 295, 494 ; xii. 135
- Scargill (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 397. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 214. Clergy in wigs, viii. 214. "Correct to a T," xii. 273. Detached belfries, iv. 290. "Down in the shires," viii. 372. Fig trees in London, xii. 477. Flint pebbles at Brighton, xii. 118. Jews in fiction, xi. 316. London remains, viii. 392. Mediæval churchyards : gravestones, viii. 453 ; ix. 173. Moke, a donkey, vii. 115. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 233. Ropes used at executions, v. 457. Royal arms in churches, vi. 53. Scargill's 'Essays and Sketches,' vi. 409. Smoking and blind men, ix. 355. Snake committing suicide, xii. 277. Spellicans, ix. 16. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 397. Triple chancel arches, xii. 255. Watches with words instead of figures, v. 413. Waterloo : its pronunciation, x. 232. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 413. Words in American newspapers, xii. 271
- Scargill (—), his 'Essays and Sketches,' 1858, vi. 409
- Scarlett (R.), his epitaph, i. 457
- Scarpine, instrument of torture, xii. 407, 514
- Scarsdale, and High Peak, Derbyshire, MS. history of, iv. 88
- Scattergood (B. P.) on Philip Baker, ii. 177. City of London Militia, v. 488. English regiments in Ireland, viii. 30. Gretna Green marriage registers, ii. 386. Hall (Bishop John), i. 9. Heralds' Visitations, Northamptonshire, iv. 530. Love ales, iii. 449
- Scawton Church, Yorks, illustrated account, xii. 187
- Sceptic, pronunciation of the word, xii. 66
- Sceugh, pronunciation of the word, xii. 66
- Schank (Lionel) on 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' i. 412. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508 ; xi. 256. Campbell (Admiral Donald), i. 378.



- Gainsborough's portraits, ix. 9. 'If I Only Knew,' xii. 18. Inferior clergy, x. 251. Jacobsen (Sir Jacob), xii. 414. National Portrait Gallery, x. 476. People to be avoided, vii. 175. Revett of Checkers, Bucks, vii. 168. "Salutation" Tavern, Billingsgate, ix. 33. "What wants that knave?" vii. 219
- Schank (L. A. V.) on 'Echo's Lament of Narcissus,' vi. 408
- Schedule, pronunciation of the word, iv. 169, 216, 275
- Schelandre (Jean de), his biography, vii. 490; xi. 326
- Scherren (H.) on Indian pudding, iv. 288
- Schiller's poem 'Hope,' translated by J. C. Mangan, iii. 5; astrology in 'Wallensteins Tod,' xii. 428
- Schlenter, a false diamond, i. 404
- Schloesser (F.) on blood used in building, iii. 35. Brillat-Savarin in New York, xi. 507. Chapzugar cheese, xi. 455. Collop Monday, &c., v. 413. Cricket, earliest mention, iv. 9. Drinking tobacco, xii. 369. Eel-pie shop, xii. 198. 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 116. February 30, vii. 146. Hereditary Herbstrewer, xii. 289. Ikona, South African term, vi. 96. Ladies' head-dresses in theatre, v. 389. Lift, early, iv. 350. Pins substituted for thorns, xii. 238. Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 512. Society ladies, v. 514. Vilain XIII. (Vicomte), xii. 409. Weltje's Club, xii. 413
- Scholasticus on schoolmasters, i. 189
- Schomberg (Duke of), his remains in St. Patrick's, Dublin, ii. 370; iii. 137; iv. 96
- Schomberg (J.) on "Gula Augusti," v. 499. "Pancharis": "Minerva," 1735, v. 69
- School, oldest public, i. 166, 215, 257, 269; "twopence for manners," vii. 228
- School and college tokens, ix. 70, 237, 296
- School call, children's, xi. 166
- School company, ii. 288, 352
- School for Indigent Blind, early records, vii. 427; viii. 150, 235, 428
- School slang at Rossall, vii. 125, 193
- School slates, earliest use, ii. 488; iii. 14, 240
- Schoolmasters, biographical dictionary of, i. 189
- Schools, first established, iii. 209, 251
- Schools, public, and unmeaning Latin couplets, xii. 468
- Schools, Yorkshire, and Charles Dickens, vi. 244, 373
- Schools and schoolmasters during the Civil War and Protectorate, viii. 310, 395
- Schopenhauer, his works in English, xii. 67, 115
- Schroeder (W. L.) on "In things essential, unity," vi. 388
- Schroeter (H. M.) on Omar Khayyam bibliography, x. 307
- Shrove-pin, meaning of the word, vii. 189, 232
- Schubert, and R. L. Stevenson's 'The Vagabond,' ix. 249
- Scinde. See *Sindh*.
- Scolds, ducking-chairs for, xi. 330
- Scole, Norfolk, old inn at, i. 248, 313, 394, 454
- "Scomer upon the Hope," old sign, xii. 68, 118
- Scone, football on Fastern's Tuesday, xi. 309
- Scone or scon, etymology of the word, x. 326
- Scot (Alexander) and Sir T. Wyatt, parallel between, iv. 70, 109
- Scot (W.) on 'Chovevi-Zion,' x. 407. Miller (Hugh), of Virginia, vii. 128
- Scotch, French words in, ix. 369, 450; x. 132, 274, 314
- Scotch burial custom, iv. 10, 76
- Scotch Communion tokens, earliest use, iv. 387, 430
- Scotch Garden of Eden, vii. 162
- Scotch maypoles, iv. 469
- Scotch officers in the Russian Navy, i. 349, 433, 492; ii. 173
- Scotch tour, c. 1830, title wanted, x. 9
- Scotch words, Englishmen on, i. 261, 321, 375, 456; ii. 75, 198; iii. 272. See also *Scots* and *Scottish*.
- Scotland, the title "Esquire" in, ii. 109; history of the Great Seal, iii. 242, 312; Apothecaries' Hall in, 348; Convention of Royal Burghs, 401, 443; horse-racing in, iii. 450; Knights Templars in, iv. 10, 34, 97; death-birds in, v. 111, 158, 215; vi. 117, 156, 173; seventeenth-century funeral invitations in, v. 487; "Baron of Franker" in Peerage of, vi. 268; officers of State in, vii. 10; Court of Session, its history, viii. 41; Rev. John Gordon and 'New Statistical Account,' 190; night courtship in, 188, 255; appointment of Lord-Lieutenants in, 330, 418; preaching in, old custom, ix. 485; oldest inhabited house in, x. 268; Historiographers Royal, xii. 106; insect names in, 245
- Scots, Mary, Queen of, the designation, i. 36, 90
- Scots Greys, and grey horses, vii. 26, 93; history of the regiment, x. 347, 396, 454
- Scots Guards, origin of the name, i. 30; colours after Talavera, ix. 51
- 'Scots Peerage,' heraldry in, i. 404. See also *Scotch* and *Scottish*.
- Scott (C.) on Carlyle and Freemasonry, xi. 370
- Scott (Daniel) on Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 230. "King of Patterdale," i. 276. Penrith, i. 275. Twelve surname, xii. 318
- Scott (David), F.S.A., d. 1849, vii. 186
- Scott (Dred) and Chief Justice Taney, vii. 425
- Scott (Dr. E. J. L.) on leap year, ix. 148
- Scott (Dr. F. G.), his publications, vii. 386
- Scott (H. S.) on Mr. James, of Aberdeenshire, ii. 54
- Scott (J.) and J. H. Christie, their duel, iv. 252
- Scott (John), Liverpool brewer, his epitaph, i. 69
- Scott (Mrs. John), grandmother of Charles Reade, ii. 345
- Scott (Major John), his three wives, iv. 190
- Scott (Joseph) and Parson Ford, 1722, viii. 383
- Scott (Martha)=Thomas Hewson, vi. 292
- Scott (Sir Walter), his music master, ii. 45; and Carey, v. 7; in Ireland, 7; use of the word "hebdomadary," 44, 91; and George Croal, 66; on the term Tekelites, 87; and Archibald Constable, 324; and Dickens coincidence, vi. 346, 390; illustrators of his works, vii. 10, 74, 130, 176; ix. 77, 378; and Bishop Hall, vii. 187; his edition of Shakespeare, 428; sale of stock and copyrights, 1851, viii. 285; and the mystery of Glamis, x. 241, 311; references to the French Gazette, 268; on the Scotch and the Irish, xi. 107, 157; his manners, xii. 346
- Scott's Works:—**
- 'Antiquary,' Breviary in, iv. 34, 75, 138; and 'Guy Mannering,' vi. 65, 114; motto in, vii. 187; criminal's collar in, viii. 507; epitaph in, xii. 69
- 'Black Dwarf,' MS. of, vii. 168, 295, 515
- 'Bride of Lammermoor,' notes on, xi. 46, 69, 134
- 'Count Robert of Paris,' viii. 289, 454



**Scott's Works:—**

- 'English Minstrelsy,' editor of, ix. 170, 256
- 'Fair Maid of Perth,' Tay and Tiber in, ix. 464
- 'Fortunes of Nigel,' "viretot" in, xii. 267
- 'Guy Mannering' and 'Antiquary,' vi. 65, 114
- 'Ivanhoe,' original of Rebecca in, ii. 28, 94, 193
- 'Lady of the Lake,' allusions in, ix. 8, 132
- 'Lay of the Last Minstrel,' allusion to Hutton Hall in, vi. 276
- 'Lochinvar,' passage in, xii. 268, 336, 378, 435
- 'Lord of the Isles,' "Wingèd Skye" in, ix. 422
- 'Pibroch of Donuil Dhu,' viii. 410, 513
- 'Pirate,' Mrs. Arkwright's setting of verses in, ii. 448, 492
- 'Quentin Durward,' "Seven Night Walkers" and Italian sculptor in, vii. 508; viii. 53
- 'Redgauntlet,' note U to, ii. 516; punch-drinking in, v. 37
- 'Rob Roy,' English commentators on, i. 321, 375, 456; iv. 456
- 'Rokeby,' Littlecote legend in, viii. 515
- 'Search after Happiness,' xii. 409, 458
- 'Waverley,' Capt. Wogan in, i. 284; "saucy English poet" in, ii. 109, 153; "phrenesiatic" in, iv. 447
- Waverley Novels, proverbs in, i. 383, 402, 455; ii. 37; glossaries to, xi. 89, 178; sale of autographs of, vii. 295
- Scott (W.) on Buckle's 'History of Civilization,' xii. 414. English Navy during the Civil War, xii. 496. Livingston (Michael), c. 1680, xii. 490. Rosamond (Fair), xii. 452. St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 454. Scott's 'Lochinvar,' xii. 378. Watson's 'History of Printing,' xii. 511
- Scott, Canning, and Costello families, viii. 148
- Scott-Waring (Mrs. and Miss), actresses, iv. 296
- Scotter, "Sun and Anchor" at, i. 504
- Scottish churches, their ownership, xii. 168
- Scottish coin, *temp.* William III., pistole, v. 307
- Scottish form of oath, c. 1746, vi. 487
- Scottish judges, their titles, iii. 362
- Scottish language, its decay, vi. 301
- Scottish market customs, xii. 121, 217
- Scottish Naval and Military Academy, iii. 148, 209; iv. 212, 274
- Scottish newspaper press, 1600-1700, censorship of, v. 388
- Scottish privateering, 1672, ix. 30
- Scottish proclamation dated 1567, iii. 328
- Scottish proper names, -is and -es in, x. 486; xi. 37
- Scottish proverb: "He that hountes doth not ay rost," viii. 470; ix. 35
- Scottish University arms, ix. 465; x. 36. See also *Scotch* and *Scots*.
- Scotus on patron saints and their chapels, xi. 109
- Scout=outside of tree trunk, ix. 326
- Scouts, Boy, their war song, x. 225
- Scrannelpipdest, Ruskin's use of the word, xi. 347
- Screaming skulls, iv. 107, 194, 252, 331
- Scribblers, irresponsible and responsible, ii. 86, 136, 196, 277
- Scriptorium, monastic, its details, viii. 429
- Scriptures in Gaelic, iii. 289
- Scrivelloes, meaning of the word, ii. 227, 292, 452
- Scrivroogh, meaning of the word, vii. 470, 516
- Scrope (Adrian), regicide, his burial-place, x. 469; xi. 32, 117
- Scrope-Grosvenor controversy, vi. 328
- Scroyles, derivation of the word, xi. 290, 418
- Scrutator on Abdul the Damned, xi. 410
- Scudder (Eliza), her poems, i. 207
- Scully family of Tipperary, viii. 347, 513
- Sea, birth at, in 1805, ii. 448, 512; record of birth at, iii. 13
- Sea, "marmor" and the, in Latin poets, v. 106, 153
- Sea, send of the, meaning of the term, i. 368, 456, 517
- Seacombe or Seacombe family, xii. 287
- Seafaring bottles, their journeys, ix. 285
- Seaford, Hardwicke House, and Alfred Tennyson, vii. 466
- Seaforth: 'Curse of Seaforth,' by "Warlock of the Glen," v. 168, 233
- Seal, Great, in gutta percha, ii. 528; iii. 32
- Seal, Great, of Scotland, its history, iii. 242, 312
- Seal, mayor's, for confirmation, i. 447; ii. 19; inscription on Hertford Borough, i. 448
- Seal, mediæval, with riming motto, "Sum lea," iii. 450
- Seal, Navy Office, iii. 329, 398
- Seal inscriptions, curious examples, viii. 87, 197
- Seals, official, on private documents, ix. 404
- Seals, their early use, xi. 142
- Seals with Hebrew inscriptions, ix. 110
- Seaman (Dutton), City Comptroller, 1740, his wife, xi. 29
- Seaman and Dutton families, vii. 266
- Seamen, English, hagiological terms employed by, ii. 147
- Seamen, merchant, books of apprentices, i. 187, 218
- Seamen or Fishermen Apprentice Book in Record Office, vi. 186
- Sea-names, xi. 107
- Seaquake and earthquake, the terms, xi. 44, 98
- Searcher on Lacy family, xii. 489
- Searchers at seventeenth-century coroners' inquests, vi. 150, 213; vii. 38
- Scarle or Serle family of Epping, x. 8
- Sea-roamers, John Wolgar on, xi. 146
- Sears (R. H.) on Robert Morris, i. 68
- Season in London in 1807, i. 446
- Seaton family, vii. 446
- Sea-urchin, its provincial names, vi. 9, 73, 116
- Sea-walls, immurement in, i. 288; punishment for neglect to repair, iv. 187
- Seaweed needing rain, viii. 388; ix. 194
- Sec. Hist. MSS. Comm. on historical MSS. discovered, xii. 497
- Seccombe (Nathaniel), Westminster scholar, 1774, ix. 288
- Secret drawers, documents in, i. 427, 474; ii. 113, 255
- Secret languages, A. P., and others, viii. 190; Shelta, ix. 134
- Seddon family, v. 470; vi. 14
- Seecatchie, meaning of the term, xii. 48, 94
- Seeds, their germination, v. 340
- Seedy, slang word, earliest quotation, xi. 426
- Seething Lane, street-name, its derivation, xi. 485; xii. 11, 71
- Seething Lane and "Ye Little Olde Churchyard," vii. 390
- Segalas (J.), gunmaker, c. 1720, viii. 251, 336
- Sequier family and arms, x. 295
- Seine, river and saint, vii. 348, 453



- Seion, evangelizer of Wales, i. 152  
 Sejanus on Ben Jonson and Bacon, ii. 469  
 Selby, Yorks, Peculiar Court, and parish registers, xii. 409, 475  
 Selby Abbey, Admiral Christ epitaph in, vi. 435. 517; Christmas at, 1397, x. 506  
 Self-made men, list in Wroughton House, Wilts, iii. 426  
 Sélincourt (E. de) on recently discovered Keats MSS., iii. 81  
 Selle (L. S.) on Sherwood family, ix. 389  
 Sellinger (St. Leger), 1730-1, i. 428, 491  
 Sellpuc on Cuplahills, i. 189  
 Sellwood (W. M. M.) on St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, xi. 48  
 Selvaggi (Giovanni), his tribute to Milton, viii. 48  
 Selwyn (Mrs. E.) on Zoffany, x. 130  
 Selwyn (G.), fondness for executions, xii. 107, 175  
 Semaphore signalling, xi. 168, 211, 271, 336, 358, 433  
 Semicolon, abbreviating, its origin, ii. 301  
 Semi-effigies in Lichfield Cathedral, ii. 269, 434  
 Semites, their attitude towards labour, vii. 515  
 Semper family, iv. 487; v. 52, 112  
 Semur, horse-racing at, v. 167, 237, 294  
 Senage and Proxege, in records of St. Paul's, xi. 27, 77  
 Send of the sea, meaning of the term, i. 368, 456, 517  
 Seneca, reference to passage by, vii. 110  
 Senex on Sir Alexander Brett, x. 289. Deux-saint family, x. 309. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 278. Mercury in Tom Quad, iii. 32. "Poeta nascitur, non fit," ii. 388. Rime *v.* rhyme, v. 469; vi. 52. Welsh judges, xii. 28  
 Senga on Gray's 'Elegy,' v. 428. "Raisins of the Cure," ix. 308. Tulipomania, iv. 137  
 Senon on Browning portrait by Leighton, viii. 67  
 Sentry at Windsor Castle and clock striking thirteen, iii. 229, 277, 310  
 Seoul, its pronounciation, i. 43  
 September, Baskish name for, its meaning, vi. 326  
 Sepulchres, Easter, instances of, i. 265, 398; iii. 304; ix. 305  
 Seraskier, its pronounciation, xi. 144, 197, 293, 352  
 Serbian-English dictionary, vi. 28  
 Sergeant (John), his 'Reason against Raillery,' viii. 447  
 Sergeant (J. E. H.) on heraldic pewter, viii. 487  
 Sergeants, their sashes, i. 168, 238, 277; their chevrons, 349, 472  
 Seringapatam, account of its storming, vii. 230, 317  
 Serjeantson (R. M.) on mayors elected in churches, xii. 148. Serjeantson family, ii. 250  
 Serjeantson family of Hanlith, Yorkshire, ii. 250; iii. 133  
 Serle or Searle family of Epping, x. 8  
 Serle's Coffee-House, Lincoln's Inn Fields, vi. 9, 95, 158, 217  
 Sermon, caustic, by Rev. H. Welstead, 1711, viii. 207  
 Serpent bound to the cross, vi. 109, 172  
 Servat's Tower in Bucklersbury, xii. 330, 396  
 Servian surnames, their formation, x. 305  
 Service-tree, derivation of its name, ii. 166  
 Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, literary parallel, viii. 205, 297, 357  
 Session, Court of, Scotland, its history, viii. 41  
 Seton of Andria (Baron) on book of Loughseur, iv. 334. Directory of Foreign Peers, iv. 428.  
 Fastolf (Sir John), vi. 14. Great Seal of Scotland, iii. 312. Horse-racing in Scotland, iii. 450. O'Connell's speech at the Hall of Tara, vi. 130. Yachting, iv. 108  
 Setsure on Berenice, wife of Ptolemy III., iv. 193  
 Settlements, married woman's: Miss Watson, viii. 148  
 Seven Dials, column removed, vii. 327  
 Seven Kings, place-name, xi. 89, 154, 234, 335, 376  
 Seventeenth-century firearms, iii. 89  
 Seventeenth-century inventories, viii. 389; ix. 53  
 Seventeenth-century MSS., ix. 201  
 Seventeenth-century phrases, ii. 425, 533; iii. 371  
 Seventeenth-century quotations, xii. 217  
 Severance as a proper name; iv. 148  
 Severn, river legend, xii. 488  
 "Sévigné, une," explained, xi. 410, 495  
 Seville, maze at, ii. 508; iii. 54, 76  
 Seward (Anna), portraits of, ix. 171, 218; unpublished poem, 285  
 Seward (Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, vii. 122  
 Sewell (John)=Wilhelmina Robertson, xi. 290  
 Sewell (Rev. William), D.D., on 'The Clouds' of Aristophanes, v. 129  
 Sex before birth, determination of, i. 406; ii. 235, 313  
 Sexdecim Valles in Yorkshire topography, iii. 129, 175  
 Sexes, disproportion of, ii. 209, 315  
 Sexton, office held by one family 277 years, x. 246  
 Sexton's tombstone at Peterborough, i. 457  
 Seymour (F. T.) on character is fate, iv. 405  
 Seymour (H.)=Louise, Countess of Ponthieu, vii. 148  
 Seymour (Sir John), epitaph, i. 87, 137, 232  
 Seynt-pro-seynt, a wine, origin of the name, viii. 48; xii. 76, 158  
 Sh and sch in German and English, iii. 396  
 Shack, a wooden hut, American term, xii. 306  
 Shacklewell and Charles Lamb, iii. 238, 352, 414  
 Shacklewell Lane, alterations in, x. 126  
 Shadow shows, their literature, ix. 267; x. 257  
 Shadow-catcher=photographer, use of word, vii. 67, 158  
 Shadwell (Thomas), his 'Bury Fair,' i. 221; eulogy of Pietro Reggio, ii. 270; version of 'Tempest,' 330  
 Shairp (S. C.) on Shairp and Mordaunt families, xi. 308  
 Shairp family, xi. 308  
 Shakerley family, viii. 437  
 Shakespeare (Edmund), brother of William, iii. 340  
 Shakespeare (John), bitmaker, x. 104  
 Shakespeare (John), of Lapworth, his will, viii. 486; x. 353  
 Shakespeare (John) of Layston, d. 1732, ix. 9, 178; x. 317  
 Shakespeare (Lieut.-Col.) in 1656, viii. 406  
 Shakespeare (Mary), her relationship to the poet, i. 448; ii. 94  
 Shakespeare (T.), High Bailiff at Alcester, 1530, ix. 107  
 Shakespeare (Thomas), 1613, his biography, xi. 310  
 Shakespeare (W.), his knowledge of the classics, i. 33; his knowledge of geography, i. 51; x. 346; epitaph by, i. 126; his grave and busts in Stratford Church, i. 288, 331, 352, 416, 478; ii. 195, 292; iii. 495; ix. 9, 195; early MS. mention, i. 310; poems on, i. 409, 472; ii. 18; his books, i. 465; ii. 464; his autographs, ii. 107, 248, 332; his wife's name, 389, 428, 473; called "gentle," iii. 69, 169, 290; mythical



pall-bearer, 204, 275; value of money in his time, 288; his brother Edmund, 340; his vocabulary, iv. 49; allusions to chess, 284; his portraits, iv. 368, 494; ix. 68, 111; and the musical glasses, v. 128, 232; viii. 300; and the storm of 1703, v. 161; his "heroic" creations, v. 429; vi. 172; contrast between 1850 and 1906, vi. 187; vowel-sounds in, 281, 395; his influence upon English literature, 422; games mentioned by, vii. 361, 402, 511; public speaking in his time, viii. 130, 415; ix. 38, 297, 313; as a player, viii. 227; early masters of his school, 323, 397; and the nightingale's song, 354; and toothache, x. 122; as actor, 346; his epitaph, 346, 396, 417; anticipates daylight-saving, xi. 226; his descendants, 346; wooden statuette, xii. 245; and plant-names, 281, 333, 411; legal references in, 382

'Shakespeare Apocrypha,' error in, x. 345

#### Shakespeare Criticisms:—

All's Well that Ends Well, Act. I. sc. iii., "Was this fair face the cause? quoth she," xi. 242.

Act V. sc. ii., "Purr," vi. 323, 505; vii. 144, 484

Antony and Cleopatra, Act. I. sc. i., "Such a mutuall paire," x. 424; "I'll seem the fool I am not," xii. 464; "No messenger but thine," 464; sc. iii., "I wish forbear," x. 165, 345

Act II. sc. i., "The deeds of iustest men," xii. 464; sc. vi., "Not he that himself is not so," xii. 464; sc. vii., "Pinch one another by the disposition," viii. 303, 505

Act III. sc. viii., "The next Cæsarion smite," xi. 85; sc. x., "Ribaudred nagge," vii. 301; sc. xii., "Lessons his Requests," x. 424; sc. xiii., "He is a god," xii. 465

Act V. sc. i., "A poor Egyptian yet," xii. 465; sc. ii., "An Anthony it was," x. 424

As You Like It, Act I. sc. i., "Wilt thou lay hands on me, villain?" v. 264; "Villain," vi. 325, 505; sc. iii., "The other mad without any," xii. 463

Act II. sc. i., "The penalty of Adam," ii. 524; iii. 185; "Left and abandon'd of his velvet friend," v. 264; sc. vii., "All the world's a stage," iii. 184, 426; "Inland-bred," vi. 504; "Till that," x. 344; "And then the Lover," xi. 84, 243

Act III. sc. ii., "I was never so berim'd," xi. 84; sc. v., "Betwixt the constant red and mingled damask," xii. 464

Act IV. sc. i., "The foolish chroniclers of that age," xi. 84; sc. iii., "Chewing the food of sweet and bitter fancy," viii. 163

Coriolanus, Act. I. sc. x., "Embarquements all of fury," iii. 184

Act II. sc. iii., "Stuck not to call us the many-headed multitude," i. 111

Cymbeline, Act III. sc. iii., "Travelling a-bed," x. 165, 345

Hamlet, the name Ophelia, iii. 249; Polonius and Lord Burleigh, Cecil and Montano, 305, 416; first performance described, viii. 227

Act I. sc. ii., "Or that the Everlasting," vi. 505; vii. 146; "A beast, that wants

#### Shakespeare Criticisms:—

discourse of reason," x. 165; sc. iii., "Comrade," i. 425; sc. iv., "Dram of eale," iv. 285; v. 264; sc. v., "Like quills upon the fretful porpentine," vi. 505

Act III. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern, iii. 184; sc. i., "Thus conscience doth make cowards of us all," i. 105, 111; sc. ii., "A very, very pajock," i. 163; "Miching mallichio," i. 162; ii. 344, 524; iii. 184, 426; iv. 444

Act IV. sc. v., "Nature is fine in love," ix. 263; sc. vii., Lamond, viii. 49

Act V. sc. i., "When that her golden couplets are disclos'd," ix. 188; sc. ii., "And yet but yaw neither," v. 465

Henry IV. Part I. Act II. sc. i., "Oneyers," iv. 443; v. 265, 466; "Stung like a tench," vi. 504; vii. 145; sc. iii., "O, I could divide myself," ii. 64; sc. iv., "Pitiful-hearted Titan that melted," vi. 504; vii. 145, 302, 485

Act III. sc. i., "I had rather hear a brazen canstick turned," ii. 64, 344; change of course of Trent, vi. 324; vii. 485

Act V. sc. i., "A trim reckoning," v. 128, 176; sc. iv., "Shrewsbury clock," viii. 8, 96, 195

Henry IV. Part II. Act I. sc. ii., "If a man is through with them," x. 164, 345; sc. iii., "Yes, if this present quality of war," viii. 504; ix. 264; x. 344

Act II. sc. ii., "This Doll Tearsheet should be some road," viii. 504; ix. 264; sc. iv., "Saturn and Venus in conjunction," viii. 504

Act III. sc. ii., "Harry ten shillings in French crowns," viii. 164

Act IV. sc. i., "And bless'd, and grac'd, and did more than the king," viii. 504; "Turning your books to graves," 504; sc. iv., "Haunch of winter," viii. 164, 304, 505

Henry V., battle of Agincourt, iii. 121

Henry VI. Part I. Pucelle, or the Pucelle, ii. 524; iii. 185

Act III. sc. ii., original of Falstaff, iv. 145

Henry VI. Part II. Act IV. sc. i., sun and claud as badge, i. 290, 338; "Gelidus timor occupat artus," vi. 324

Henry VI. Part III. Act II. sc. v., "Thou that so stoutly hast resisted me," xi. 85, 244, 424

Henry VIII., Act I. sc. i., "Abject object," vi. 324

Act III. sc. ii., passage in Sidney's 'Arcadia,' vi. 324

Irus, supposed play by Shakespeare, i. 349

Julius Cæsar, pictures drawn from, iv. 169, 234; Cæsar's deafness, xi. 243, 425

Act III. sc. i., "Et tu, Brute!" v. 125

Act V. sc. v., and Drayton's 'Idea,' vii. 144

King John, Act V. sc. ii., "Their thimbles into armed gauntlets change," xi. 66

King Lear, on the modern stage, xii. 224

Act I. sc. i., "The most precious square of sense possesses," iv. 284; "Not all the Dukes of watrish Burgundy," xi. 243; sc. iv., "The sea-monster," xi. 424; sc. v., "As a crab does to a crab," xi. 424



## Shakespeare Criticisms:—

- Act III. sc. VI., "Cry you mercy, I took you for a joint-stool," ii. 66, 214; "Look, where he stands and glares!" iv. 444
- Love's Labour's Lost, its date, iii. 265, 370; its title-page, iv. 32; Bacon (Anthony) at Court of Navarre, vi. 328
- Act I. sc. i., "O these are barren tasks," iii. 183
- Act II. sc. i., "Well fitted in Arts," v. 264; "Court," vi. 323
- Act IV. sc. iii., "The suspicious head of theft," iv. 285; "Love's tongue proves dainty," viii. 164
- Act V. sc. i., "The peal begins," vii. 301; sc. ii., "Extremely forms," vii. 302
- Macbeth, music by Locke and Purcell, ii. 142; storm scene, v. 161; the three witches, vii. 484; viii. 303
- Act I. sc. ii., "Bellona's bridegroom," iii. 426; sc. iii., "Like a rat without a tail," iv. 443; "And when he reads," v. 263
- Act II. sc. iii., "Come in, farmer," x. 164; sc. iv., horse or horses, i. 342, 424
- Act III. sc. iv., "If trembling I inhabit," ix. 263, 506; x. 166
- Act V. sc. v., "She should have died hereafter," vi. 505
- Measure for Measure, Act I. sc. ii., "I will, out of thine own confession," x. 63; "King of Hungary's peace," xii. 170; sc. iii., "The baby beats the nurse," x. 63
- Act II. sc. ii., "His glassy essence," v. 264, 465; viii. 164; ix. 263; sc. iv., "All-building," viii. 163, 505
- Act III. sc. i., "Prenzie," i. 161; "The corrupt deputy scaled," x. 63, 167; sc. ii., "A shy fellow was the Duke," x. 63
- Act IV. sc. iii., Ragozine, a pirate, xii. 169, 233
- Act V. sc. i., "Neither maid, widow, nor wife," x. 64; "Show your sheep-biting face," x. 64
- Merchant of Venice, Portia and Ovid, vii. 301; viii. 505; Salarino, Salanio, and Salerio, ix. 22, 113, 236, 315, 515; x. 132, 176, 333; Shylock tract, 1607, ix. 269; xi. 456; xii. 76
- Act I. sc. i., "And in a word," vi. 504; vii. 145; "But even now worth this," viii. 164, 303
- Act II. sc. ii., "It is a wise father that knows his own child," v. 465; "It is a wise child," vi. 325; vii. 144
- Act III. sc. ii., "An Indian beauty," ii. 343; ll. 179-80, ix. 125, 178; sc. v., "An army of good words," vi. 504
- Merry Wives of Windsor, Sir Thomas Lucy and Justice Shallow, vii. 449; Nym and "humour," xi. 27, 156
- Act I. sc. iii., "She carves," xi. 243, 424
- Act II. sc. i., "Anheires," viii. 302
- Midsummer Night's Dream, death songs of Pyramus and Thisbe, v. 341, 401; Nicholas Flute, Elizabethan adventurer, viii. 504
- Act II. sc. i., "A faire vestall, throned by the West," iii. 425; iv. 444
- Act V. sc. i., "Merry and tragical! Tedious and brief?" iii. 425

## Shakespeare Criticisms:—

- Much Ado about Nothing, campaign in Ireland, xi. 69, 154
- Act II. sc. i., "Civil as an orange," vi. 325
- Act V. sc. i., "And sorrow, wagge, crie hem," xii. 463
- Othello, Act III. sc. iv., "This argues fruitfulness," v. 264
- Act V. sc. ii., and Swinburne, viii. 164
- Pericles, Act I. sc. iv., "Unhappy me," ii. 524
- Richard II. and 'The Spanish Tragedy,' iv. 323
- Act II. sc. iii., "Caterpillars of the Commonwealth," iv. 248
- Richard III., Act I. sc. iii., "I wis your grandam had a worser match," iv. 444
- Act IV. sc. iv., "Humphrey Hour," vii. 143; x. 344
- Romeo and Juliet, pictures drawn from, iv. 169, 234
- Act I. sc. v., the Earl of Southampton, xi. 423
- Act II. sc. ii., "Tasselgentle," x. 164
- Sonnet III. and Sidney's 'Arcadia,' viii. 164
- Sonnet XXVI., ii. 67, 133, 213
- Sonnet CXLIV., "Fire....out," viii. 37, 454
- Sonnet CXLVI. in Latin elegiacs, i. 204
- Sonnets, their dedication, xii. 265
- Taming of the Shrew, Act IV. sc. iii., "Thimble," xi. 66
- Tempest, music for, ii. 164, 270, 329, 370; storm scene in, v. 161
- Act I. sc. ii., "Heavens thark you for 't," viii. 503; ix. 264, 505
- Act V. sc. i., "Sweet lord, you play me false," iv. 285
- Timon of Athens, Act I. sc. ii., "In paper," iv. 285
- Titus Andronicus, on the stage, ii. 366; newly discovered quarto of 1594, iii. 141
- Troilus and Cressida, Act III. sc. iii., "Thoughts unveil in their dumb cradles," vii. 483; viii. 165, 303; ix. 505
- Act V. sc. i., "Male varlot," ii. 343, 522
- Twelfth Night, Act I. sc. i., "O it came o'er my ear like the sweet South," ii. 343, 523
- Act II. sc. iv. "Green and yellow melancholy," v. 465; vi. 325
- Act III. sc. i., Tabor and St. Bennet's Church, iii. 7, 73
- Two Gentlemen of Verona, and Lady Hatton, vii. 90
- Act I. sc. ii., "Padua," error for Milan, ii. 523
- Act IV. sc. i., "Make a virtue of necessity," i. 8, 76, 110, 136
- Act V. sc. ii., Friar Patrick or Friar Laurance, ii. 344, 523; iii. 184, 426; sc. iv., "Verona shall not hold thee," ii. 523
- Venus and Adonis, earliest edition, i. 310
- Line 53, "He saith she is immodest, blames her miss," viii. 505; ix. 264, 506
- Line 853, "Lo, here the gentle lark," v. 465; ix. 505; x. 166
- Winter's Tale, Act I. sc. ii., "Ornaments oft do's," iii. 425; "Your graver steps," vii. 144



**Shakespeare Criticisms :—**

- Act. II. sc. i., "As you feel doing thus," viii. 163  
 Act III. sc. ii., "Like to itself," i. 162 ; "My life stands in the level of your dreams," 162 ; "Lastly," iii. 425  
 Act IV. sc. iii., "Pugging tooth," vi. 342, 391, 434, 517 ; sc. iv., "Saltiers," x. 314  
 Act V. sc. i., "Bred his hopes out of," v. 264  
 Yorkshire Tragedy, its author, vi. 41  
 Shakespeare memorial projects, ix. 246, 332, 392  
 Shakespeare surname in 1796, xi. 324  
 Shakespearian conjunction in Essex visitation of 1612, vi. 366  
 Shakespearian memoranda, x. 286

**Shakespeariana :—**

- Agincourt, battle of, iii. 121  
 Allusions, various, i. 44 ; in 1591-1694, viii. 370 ; burlesque speech in House of Commons, 1659, xi. 305 ; in 1643-51, 465 ; in 1673, xii. 307, 465  
 Aristotle and moral philosophy, i. 405, 472  
 Bacon theory anticipated by Shakespeare, iii. 302  
 Barnes (Barnaby) and Shakespeare, i. 467, 510  
 Breton (Nicholas) and Shakespeare, vii. 247  
 Chateaubriand on Shakespeare, xi. 410  
 Cobbett on Shakespeare, xi. 127, 194  
 Coleridge's lectures, xii. 8  
 Davenport (Anthony), allusion by, 1650, vi. 27  
 Dowdall's 'Traditionary Anecdotes,' i. 128  
 Dryden on Shakespeare, i. 222  
 Elizabeth (Queen), Shakespeare's compliment to, ix. 125, 178 ; x. 418  
 Ensor family and Shakespeare, xi. 210, 334 ; xii. 253  
 Fielding and Shakespeare, vii. 444  
 Gastrell (Rev. Francis) and Shakespeare's home, iv. 47, 115  
 Goethe on Shakespeare, ix. 70  
 Jonson (Ben) and Shakespeare, v. 125  
 Kipling's essay on Shakespeare, x. 348, 395  
 Lyly, Greene, and Shakespeare, viii. 461  
 Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 127, 177, 256, 292, 352  
 Marlowe and Shakespeare, i. 1, 75  
 Marston's 'Malcontent,' allusion in, i. 6  
 Miller-Mundy family and Shakespeare, ix. 370, 457  
 'New Facts,' i. 45  
 Ovid and Portia, vii. 301 ; viii. 505  
 Pepys on Shakespeare, i. 292, 352  
 Spenser and Shakespeare, i. 204  
 Stratford-on-Avon, Rev. Francis Gastrell at, iv. 47, 115 ; New Place, vi. 151, 212 ; vii. 66, 156 ; sanitation at, ix. 227 ; Birth-place Visitors' Books, x. 429, 478, 515  
 Wilton House, Shakespeare at, iv. 365  
 Works : remarkable Folio, v. 427 ; best edition for foreigners, 449 ; facts and figures concerning the plays, vi. 102 ; sub-titles for the plays, 404, 471 ; illustrations of, vii. 13 ; xii. 84 ; Rowe's edition, vii. 69, 117 ; at Douai, 421, 516 ; Scott's edition, 428 ; Lord Howe's Quartos and Folios, ix. 4 ; Third Folio, 241, 315 ; Quarto described by Pope, x. 107 ; É. de Montégut's translation, xi. 84, 158, 212 ; Second Folio in Switzerland, 366

- Shakkespere and Shakstaff in Court of Rolls of Warwick College, v. 89  
 Shakolt, Bishops of, 1148-1408, ii. 67  
 Shakspere (John), his 'Profession of Faith,' iv. 230  
 Shalcross family, ix. 210  
 Shalgham-zai, Anglo-Indian term, x. 448  
 Sham Abraham, origin of the term, viii. 293, 395, 477  
 Shamble and flesh meats, i. 68, 293, 394 ; ii. 54  
 Shan Ghall on Irish at Cherbourg, iii. 368  
 Shancke (John), witness to Richard Cowley's will, vi. 517  
 Shanks's mare, and similar phrases, i. 345, 415  
 Shap, abbey and village in Westmorland, iii. 106  
 Shape, Tibetan title, ii. 132  
 Shark, a "requiem," ii. 85  
 Sharp (Granville), 'Child's First Book Improved,' ix. 367  
 Sharp (H. G.) on medicinal waters, viii. 130  
 Sharpe (C. Kirkpatrick), and the 'Diary of Lady Charlotte Bury,' viii. 387, 455 ; article in 'Maga' on, ix. 290  
 Sharpe (H. C.) on Baydon, Cumberland, x. 249. Holt Castle, xi. 395. Sharpe family of Wing, ix. 429  
 Sharpe (Rev. John), D.D., d. 1722-5, his biography, vi. 367, 415  
 Sharpe (Lancelot), d. 1851, his biography, vii. 424, 518  
 Sharpe (M.) on cross at Higham-on-the-Hill, xi. 358. Yonge (Rev. Henry), xi. 214  
 Sharpe (Dr. R. R.), his 'Calendar of Wills' and repair of highways, viii. 465  
 Sharpe (R. R.) on Baal-fires : bonfire, x. 392. Bakers' servants, xii. 427. Brokenselde, xi. 110. Coopers in the City in 1440, xii. 426. George as a Christian name, vii. 375. Lord Mayor of London, ix. 26. "Never too late to mend," xii. 147. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 265. Seething Lane, xii. 11. "Shot at the rook," xii. 147. Undertaker, iii. 273  
 Sharpe family of Wing, co. Rutland, ix. 429  
 Sharpham (Edward), 1576-1618, his writings, x. 21, 172  
 Sharpy family, v. 348  
 Sharwood (Samuel) and John Hazlitt, iii. 468  
 Shatford's 'Histriomastix,' c. 1773, iv. 209  
 Shaw (C. G.) on oblivious, ii. 446  
 Shaw (John)=Eliza Powell, i. 226  
 Shaw (Stebbing), Staffordshire MSS., viii. 47, 116  
 Shaw (Dr. W. A.), his 'Knights of England,' vi. 1, 72  
 Shaw (W. S.) on Tiverton vicars, ii. 88  
 Shaw —, Bengal lawyer, c. 1769, iv. 288  
 Shawcross (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 228. Coleridge as an art-critic, xi. 181, 341, 406. Coleridge marginalia, iv. 341. Coleridge on Shakespeare, xii. 8. Coleridge's 'Dejection,' vii. 45  
 Shawm, musical instrument, v. 394  
 Shea (Corporal Maurice), Waterloo veteran, iv. 392  
 Sheaf, tenth or tithe sheaf, ii. 349, 454, 493  
 Sheaffe (Sir Roger H.), his representatives, vii. 489  
 Shedlock (J. S.) on Dolores, musical composer, i. 177. Female violinists, v. 256. John of Cronstadt, xi. 67. "O come, all ye faithful," i. 54  
 Sheep, in church in Westmorland, v. 126 ; as weather prophets, ix. 247  
 Sheep fair on ancient earthwork, viii. 250, 272, 296  
 Sheep-counting : Yan, Tan, viii. 160



- Sheeter, mentioned in 'Tristram Shandy,' v. 68, 115
- Sheffield plate, its bibliography, v. 27, 92, 214
- Shelley (C.) on flint and steel, vii. 452. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 516. London and Birmingham Railway, viii. 414. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 454. Ovoca or Avoca, x. 397
- Shelley (Mary)=George Cotton, of Warblington, iv. 55, 114
- Shelley (P. B.), date of his mother's death, i. 68; and Samuel Shelley, 227, 278; author of Italian lines in, ii. 268; Jane Clairmont's grave, 284; and Sir J. Lawrence's 'Empire of the Nairs,' iii. 463; lines in 'Sensitive Plant,' viii. 231; 'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' x. 224; Persian translation by, x. 349, 438; xi. 178; and the yew, xii. 287, 336, 414
- Shelley (Samuel), painter, and P. B. Shelley, i. 227, 278
- Shelley (William), 1538-97, his biography, iii. 441, 492; iv. 55, 114, 492; xi. 382
- Shelley family of Mapledersham, Hants, and Maple Durham, Oxon, ii. 155, 457, 519
- Shells, New Zealand fossil, x. 489; xi. 33
- Shells as love-charms, ix. 510
- Shelta, secret language, ix. 134
- Shelton (T.), his translation of 'Don Quixote,' xii. 65
- Shelvocke (Capt. G.), 1674-5-1742, his biography, iii. 61, 196
- Shephard (John), of Doctors' Commons, iii. 368
- Shephard (J. P.) on John Shephard, iii. 368
- Shepherd (T.) on Jirgah, ix. 472. "Tanner" = sixpence, x. 191
- Shepherd's Bush, derivation of the name, iv. 89, 236
- Sheppard (Jack), his burial-place, ix. 173
- Sheppard (T.) on bibliography, vi. 291
- Sherborn (C. D.) on Richard Weyon, x. 249
- Sherborn (G. T.) on Addison's daughter, i. 88. "Cockshut time," i. 195. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 253. Melancholy, i. 334
- Sherborne (Lord) on A.O.R., v. 132. Balzo in 'Purgatorio,' viii. 291. Banner or flag, v. 493. "Cat in the wheel," ii. 508. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 358. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 277. Dover (Archbishop of), x. 218. Eridge Castle, vi. 371. "Famous" Chelsea, v. 174. Gimerro, i. 156. Laconic letters, v. 171. Latin pronunciation, ix. 175. Norman inscriptions in Yorks, iii. 397; iv. 16. Place, v. 333. Plum: Jack Horner, vi. 171. Poonah painting, vii. 152. Pour, v. 329. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 237. Shakespeariana, iii. 426. Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 216. Swedish painters in England, xi. 514. Touching wood, vi. 174. Vastern, iii. 413
- Sheridan (R. B.), the first edition of his 'Critic,' iii. 345; unprinted verses by, vi. 127
- Sheridan (Tom), lady in novel by, iii. 188
- Sheridan (T. H.) on Tintagel, x. 148
- Sheriff's challenge in Domesday, iv. 290
- Sheriffs of London, dates of death, x. 167, 238
- Sherlock (Dr. William), Dean of St. Paul's, i. 426
- Sherlock surname, x. 265
- Sherrifield, St. William of, vi. 190, 374
- Sherson (E. S.) on 'Tuesday Night's Club,' xi. 147
- Sherwood (G.) on "Copy" = copyhold, i. 347. Fettiplace, i. 396. Pedigree in 1640, i. 466
- Sherwood (G. F. T.) on Americans in English records, v. 163, 497. Bishop family of Bray, Berks, vi. 66. Catalogues of MSS., iv. 368, 415. Chamberlain of Skipton, ix. 213. Cole (W.), Cambridge antiquary, iv. 495. Cresswell of Odiham, Hants, v. 345. Day (Wentworth), Fifth-Monarchy man, ix. 117. Dummer family, iv. 315. Genealogical and Historical Society, iv. 230. Genealogy, vi. 48. Grantham of Goltho family, v. 276. Indexes, Calendars, &c., v. 406. Joliffe family of Dorset, iv. 392. Long Bredy, Dorset, iii. 450. Pedigree difficulties, v. 155, 186. 'Pedigree Register, The,' viii. 366. Ponica, for gardener, v. 346. Population of a country parish, iv. 495. Records, local, iii. 464. Surrey marriage licences, iii. 326. Townsend (Richard), his epitaph, v. 508. Triplicate writing, iii. 30. Tufnel family, iv. 438. Unregistered arms, v. 311. "Vizt," x. 36. Whitcombe family, iv. 352. Winch family, v. 229
- Sherwood (J.) on quotations wanted, vi. 489
- Sherwood family, ix. 389
- Shetland and Orkney, sea-names in, xi. 107
- Shibboleths, later instances, x. 408; xi. 36, 233, 417
- Shicer, meaning of the word, iii. 345
- Shicker, meaning of the word, iii. 345
- Shields (Cuthbert), d. 1908, his writings, xi. 10, 55
- Shift, marriage in a, vi. 127, 199
- Shilleto (A. R.), his edition of Burton's 'Anatomy,' i. 42, 163, 203, 282; ii. 124, 223, 442; iii. 203; iv. 25, 523; v. 146; vi. 143; vii. 103, 184; x. 383; xi. 65
- Shilohites, John Ward and the sect, xi. 354
- Shingle berries, their identification, iv. 429
- Shingles, bell-comb as cure for, viii. 37
- Ship, its christening, v. 120
- Shipbrook (Earl of), of Newry, co. Down, 1783, v. 308
- Shipman (Sir Abraham), his biography, iii. 127, 197; and the Bombay Regiment, x. 1
- Shipman (Capt. John) and the Bombay Regiment, x. 1
- Ships, spectre, xii. 32, 113
- Ships, wooden, their longevity, xii. 467
- Ships' periodicals, list of, xi. 328, 376, 418, 454; xii. 54
- Ships renamed after the Restoration, xi. 10, 73
- Skipton (Mother), her birthplace, i. 406; references to, ii. 17
- Shires: "Down in the shires," the term, viii. 329, 372
- Shirley (Sir Robert), c. 1603, his biography, iii. 286
- Shirley Churchyard, Ruskin monument in, vi. 506
- Shoe, its spelling and pronunciation, xi. 66, 133
- Shoe thrown at weddings, ii. 87
- Shoe-cart: "Go in shoe-cart," i. 415
- Shoes: taping or soleing shoes, vii. 206, 259, 498
- Shop, used for Royal Military Academy, vii. 389
- Shop fronts, old London, xi. 407, 455, 476
- Shopping in 1764, ii. 445
- Shore (T. W.), his death, iii. 80
- Shore (T. W.) on Chiltern Hundreds, ii. 441
- Shoreditch family, x. 369, 455; xi. 35; xii. 96
- Short (Tommy) on Aristotle, xii. 70, 392
- Short and Gordon families, x. 330
- 'Short Whist,' by Major A., xii. 264, 318, 357
- Shorter (Arthur), d. 1750-1, his biography, ii. 505
- Shorter (Clement) on author wanted, xi. 334. Farmers of Aylesbury, xi. 410. High Wycombe Van Dyck, xii. 108. Johnsonians, x. 87. Johnson's 'Tropical Climates,' x. 89. Louis XVIII.'s queen and Westminster Abbey,



- xii. 108. Medmenham Abbey: Hell-fire Club, xii. 467. Napoleon: the last phase, vi. 347. Noorthouck (John), xi. 301. Told (Silas), x. 348
- Shorter (John) and Lady Walpole, iii. 269, 317, 337, 434
- Shorter and Walpole families, iv. 13
- Shortfall, use of the word, xii. 167
- Shorthand, Edmond Willis's book, 1618, iii. 328, 375
- Shorthand, Pepys's, recently used, i. 337
- Shorthand MS. of Lodge, Ulster King of Arms, iv. 229
- Shorthouse (J. H.), key to 'John Inglesant,' i. 289, 357; relationship to Johnson, ix. 303; on 'John Inglesant,' x. 246
- Shot-marks on St. George's, Hanover Square, viii. 387, 455
- Shotley wills, 1463-1538, iii. 2
- Shotover and Sir Harry Bath, iii. 209, 277, 337
- Shots, division of field into, i. 354
- Shrewsbury clock, the allusion, viii. 8, 96, 195, 313; xi. 337
- Shroff: Shroffage, the words in China, ii. 247
- Shropshire, its locality, ii. 449
- Shropshire, Westhope Court Rolls, v. 269
- Shropshire and Montgomeryshire manors, ii. 148, 256
- Shropshire and Worcestershire, H in, viii. 77
- Shrouds and coffins, viii. 90, 137, 215, 254
- Shrove Tuesday, football on, i. 127, 194, 230, 331, 435
- Shulbrede Priory, derivation of the name, i. 247
- 'Shutes of Sheffield,' magazine story, x. 408
- Shutters and London shops, ix. 66, 295
- Shylock tract, 1607, ix. 269; xi. 456; xii. 76
- Si Ngan Foo, Nestorian tablet in, x. 207
- Sibella Europæa, lines by T. Heywoode, ix. 208
- Siberia, its Russian name, i. 346
- Siborne's history of Waterloo, mistake in, iv. 517
- Sibree (E.) on etymology of God, i. 74
- Sibson, Leicestershire, bell customs at, x. 430; xi. 16
- Sibyls, pictures of, at Teddington, vii. 88, 136, 194
- Sicile on Tyrtkoevic arms, ix. 229
- Sicily, works on its history, i. 128
- Siddons (Sarah), her residence in Upper Baker Street, ii. 369; her residence in Great Marlborough Street, viii. 12; portrait by Reynolds, ix. 183
- Siddons (William), d. 1808, his biography, ix. 509
- Side-saddles, earliest use, xii. 247, 295
- Sidesmen's duties, vii. 500
- Sidgwick (F.) on ballads in 'Monsieur Thomas,' vi. 291. 'Bitter Withy,' iv. 84. Christmas Carol, iv. 181. Dickens queries, i. 298
- Sidney (Algernon) and H. von Schele-Walberg, ix. 469
- Sidney (Sir P.) and Shakespeare, i. 110; and Plato, 207; his 'A Remedy for Love,' ii. 89; imitated by Webster, 221, 261, 303, 342, 381; and Charles I., vii. 336; his 'Arcadia' and Shakespeare's Sonnet III., viii. 164
- Siege literature, bibliography of, vi. 409
- 'Siege of Belgrade,' alliterative poem, iv. 146
- Sieveking (A. F.) on earliest playbills, i. 28. 'Epulum Parasiticum,' x. 130. Pall mall, ix. 250. 'Worke for Cutlers,' i. 28
- Sieveking (I. Giberne) on Sir Horace Mann, xii. 368
- Sigea (Luisa), dialogues of, xi. 170
- Sigma on hair-powdering closets, v. 135. Wheels instead of feet, v. 509
- Sigma Delta on Arnold and Rhodes families, ix. 89. Pierson arms, 407
- Sigma Tau on Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 410; xii. 36. Herne family of Suffolk, xii. 269. Holder-ness families, xii. 211. Hosking (James): Elizabeth Vinnicombe, vi. 109. MacCarthy (Capt.), xi. 448. Searle of Epping, x. 8
- Signalling, military, c. 1601, v. 93
- Signalling, semaphore, xi. 168, 211, 271, 336, 358, 433
- Signatures, doctrine of, xi. 209, 496
- Signpost v. direction post, v. 449, 496; vi. 34, 78
- Signs: Tabor, iii. 7, 55, 73; Naked Boy and Coffin, 67, 156, 213; The Chair, vii. 37; The Old Highlander, 47, 92, 115, 137, 457; Grey, Earl of Warwick, ix. 127, 455; Hen and Chickens, xii. 28; Le Hole Bole, 348, 438; Le Stoples, 348, 410
- Signs, famous pictures as, iv. 169, 218
- Signs of Old London, v. 328, 367, 397; vi. 45, 424; vii. 445; ix. 228; xi. 102; xii. 203, 463
- Signs, tavern. See *Tavern Signs*.
- Sihtric the Dane, his descent, v. 169, 215, 314
- Sileby, is its font Saxon? ii. 171
- Silesia, description of the material, ii. 268, 312
- Silesian tooth, x. 188; xi. 336
- Silhouette portraits, ix. 191; of Elrington family, xi. 371
- Siligo, use of the word in 1297, viii. 5, 114
- Silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 231, 276, 297
- Silk men: silk throwsters, guilds of, ii. 128, 216
- "Silly Billy," application of the sobriquet, i. 183, 232
- "Silly Sixties," the phrase, viii. 429
- Silo on Coventry worsted weavers, ii. 347. 'Dandies' Ball,' ix. 217. Two old proverbs, viii. 55
- Silsden mill and the canons of Embsay, x. 208
- Silver v. gold, their quantities and values, iii. 108, 175
- Silver bouquet-holder, probable date, ii. 50, 134
- Silvretta Mountains, books on, x. 67
- Simcoe (General) and St. Domingo, iv. 290
- Similes, Yorkshire, xii. 148, 218
- Simms (R.) on Betley register, ix. 65. 'Bibliotheca Staffordiensis,' vii. 108. Chesterton and Hanley, x. 210. Johnson (Dr.): Dr. J. Swan, viii. 178. Key (Dr. John) of Leek, viii. 231. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 474. Stafford and Northampton families, x. 329. Staffordshire M.P.'s, x. 266. Stepkin (Col.) and Capt. Backhouse, x. 209. Swan (Dr. J.), Dr. Watts, vii. 348
- Simms (Tom), and Thurtell's execution, ix. 270, 336
- Simon and Hibbert families, vi. 307
- Simon family, viii. 510
- Simonburn, Northumberland, inscription in church, x. 366
- Simonson (G. A.) on aerial navigation, xi. 8
- Simplicissimus on chaperon, i. 54
- Simpson (Miss Charlotte) on Craven family, x. 490. Womack (Dr.), xii. 387
- Simpson (E. K.) on Vincent Alsop, xi. 47
- Simpson (J. P.) on "Caveac" Tavern, iii. 29
- Simpson (M.) on Womack family, xi. 129
- Simpson (P.) on poem attributed to Bonefons, xi. 26
- Simpson or Simson family, x. 150
- Simpson's Restaurant, cheese-guessing at, vii. 245, 336
- Sims (G. R.), his 'Lights o' London,' iii. 428, 476; iv. 45, 50, 131



- Sinclair (Sir J. G. T.) on Cobbett on Shakespeare and Milton, xi. 127. Napoleon on Byron, iv. 147.
- Sindbad, nationality of the name, vi. 209, 256, 312.
- Sindbad the Sailor, monkeys and cocoa-nuts, vii. 271, 395.
- Sindh: Peccavi: I have Sindh, the pun, viii. 345, 395, 473.
- Sir, as clerical courtesy title, ix. 286, 454; x. 175, 250, 353.
- Sir Affable on Samuel Foote, xi. 56. Quotations wanted, vi. 489. White Ensign, ix. 174.
- Siresa, bell inscriptions at, vii. 55, 436; viii. 17.
- Sirius, the, and the Lusitania, Atlantic liners, viii. 325.
- Sirr (H.) on Sarah Curran, Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr, iii. 303, 470; iv. 52, 111, 310, 534. Pitch-caps put on human heads, vii. 233. "There was a man," i. 474.
- Sirr (Major), Robert Emmet, and Sarah Curran, iii. 303, 413, 470; iv. 52; his papers, 111, 310, 534.
- Sister on Dr. Cookson, iv. 510.
- Sisters with same Christian name. See *Brothers*.
- Six (Burgomaster Jan), his family arms, ii. 168.
- Sixpence called "real" in Kerry, ii. 16.
- Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 204, 332, 512; v. 35, 92, 135.
- Skalinges, meaning of the word, x. 228.
- Skeat (Prof. W. W.) on Addleshaw, xi. 297. Admirable, vi. 371. Ainsty of York, vi. 511. Alsop (Vincent), xi. 114. Anahuac, ii. 258. Ancaster, x. 512. Angles: England, ii. 471. Anglo-Saxon names as surnames, v. 442. Arch, iii. 465. Artahshashte, xi. 216. Arundel Castle legend, viii. 434. Ash, place-name, i. 113. Askwith or Asquith, x. 37. Authors of quotations, ix. 77; x. 497; xii. 517. Awaitful, viii. 93. Away, new use of the word, x. 364. Ball-fires: bonfire, x. 251, 392. Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 427. Bacon, viii. 396. Barnes, origin of the name, v. 352. Barrar, i. 478. Battels, ix. 305. "Bbl.," v. 112. Bede's translation of Fourth Gospel, viii. 172. Belappit, iv. 354. Belliter, bell-founder, vi. 250. Bell's 'Chaucer,' i. 404. Bells mentioned by Hood, vi. 266. Bergerode, xi. 434; xii. 73. Beulah Spa, Upper Norwood, ix. 35. Blazers, xi. 333. Boast, iv. 37. Bossing, vii. 192. Bosting, its meaning, xii. 113. Bothombar, its identity, vii. 165. Bourne in place-names, xi. 361; xii. 131. Bringing in the Yule "clog," iii. 57. British castles, vi. 258. Brock: Badger, v. 432. Brokenselde, xi. 58, 172; xii. 54. Bunney, ii. 13. Bust for burst, iv. 105. Butterworth, its derivation, xii. 91. Calendar rimes, ix. 94. "Call a spade a spade," iii. 217. Campbell, its pronunciation, x. 393. 'Cartularium Saxonicum,' vii. 287. Caxton's birthplace: Causton, Costen, xii. 395. Charing and Charing Cross, v. 146, 238. Chart, v. 507. Chaucer: two allusions to Persius, xii. 6; Strothir in 'Reeve Tale,' 155. Chauceriana, i. 174, 198; viii. 252. Cherry in place-names, vi. 177. Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 312, 415. Churchwardens' accounts, v. 410; viii. 73. Clever, vi. 25. Cockshut time, i. 121. Coke or Cook? iv. 78. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 413; ii. 74. Comets, xii. 15. Coop, to trap, iv. 358. Cowper: Dowling: their pronunciation, xii. 372. "Davelly" rain, xii. 76. Dear: "O dear no!" x. 395. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Diabread, i. 173. Druce, lane-name, xi. 274. Du Bartas, iv. 398. Dump, viii. 57. Dumping, v. 232. E, final, in Chaucer, iv. 472. Ealing, xi. 176. Easterling and East-Harling, i. 505. Eastry, Kent, xi. 171. Egoteles, vi. 14. England, English, iii. 393, 492; iv. 156. English Dialect Dictionary, iv. 381. English spelling: English culture, v. 198. Epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 276. Euchre, i. 77. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 434, 517; v. 33. "Feed the brute," ii. 298. Fires for cymbals, vii. 334. Fiteres=rags, viii. 31. Foleit, i. 374. "Fortune favours fools," iii. 14. Fotheringay, ii. 215. French words in Scotch, x. 314. Frieze, its pronunciation, vii. 316. "From whence," i. 55. G, hard or soft, vi. 190. Gaudy-Day, ix. 326. Geard, its derivation, x. 306. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 329. German translation, ix. 33. Glow-worm or firefly, i. 112. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 356. Gower, a Kentish hamlet, xi. 94. Goyle, iii. 475. Grindleton, v. 73. Grindy, its derivation, vii. 251. Guardings, iii. 476. Guide, its derivation, x. 13. "Gula Augusti," vi. 15. Guncaster, ii. 38. H aspirate in English writers, xii. 492. H in Cockney, ii. 390. Hackney, the horse, viii. 465; ix. 52, 92. Hamberbonne of wheat, v. 315. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 371, 410. Haughendo: Fylde oath, xii. 56. Hawser: haul, xi. 455. Haze, its meanings, vii. 108. Heardlome: Heech, i. 75. Hen-Hussey: Whip-stitch: Wood-toter, i. 475. Hoast, v. 110. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 494; viii. 13. Hocktide at Hexton, xii. 139, 253. Hogshead, its derivation, vii. 346. Holbeck, xii. 18. Holborn, ii. 457; v. 338. Holy Grail, x. 17. Homer and digamma, v. 253, 297. Hornsey Wood House: Harringay House, vii. 157, 274. Hoth=heath, xii. 351. Hove: Anglo-Saxon ghost-words, x. 111, 271. Hubbub=disturbance, viii. 54. I majuscule, ii. 356. I.H.S., ii. 191. Iland: Ile, iii. 154, 432. Isabelline as a colour, ii. 375, 537. Ising-glass, early instances, x. 346. Jacobite verses, ii. 417. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Kersey, xi. 85. Ketty land, ix. 416. Kidnapper, in 'The Spectator,' vii. 345. Kings (English), their names, i. 225. "Knights without noses," xi. 158. Lamb in place-names, iii. 149. Lamb-park: "one lampte," xii. 473. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 170; ix. 131, 351. Latta surname, viii. 377. Lead=Language, iii. 197. Ledig: Leisure: Licere, iii. 336. L'Espec (Sir Walter), iii. 31. Letters, their names, iii. 277. Licence: license, ii. 484. Lines to Dr. Murray, viii. 482. Liverpool: its etymology, xi. 261. Lonning, iv. 70. Love ales, iv. 35. Maidlow, v. 196. Man in the Moon in 1590, x. 518. Mareboake: viere, viii. 15. Marylebone: prepositions in place-names, xi. 201. Matross: topass, their meaning, vii. 411. "Meynes" and "Rhines," i. 92, 251. Mint at Leeds, iv. 51. Mirage, vii. 453. Misicks, v. 218. Moon names, iv. 350. N, liquid, in English, xi. 105, 251. N pronounced *ng*, i. 291. Nait, vi. 424. "Naked Boy and Coffin," iii. 213. "Nobile virtutis genus est patientia," iv. 417. Nore, iii. 427. Norman inscriptions in Yorkshire, iv. 16. North Pole, xii. 426. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 317. Nouns and verbs differently



pronounced, iv. 64. 'Oera Linda Book,' xii. 133. Orris-root, viii. 247. Ou: its pronunciation, ix. 294. "Painted and popped," i. 457. Paragraph mark, ii. 496. Pearl, i. 426. Peridote, i. 386. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 536. Polony, viii. 506. Pot-waller: pot-walloper, viii. 233. Pour, v. 261, 392. "Presbyter Incensatus," x. 372. Propitious, v. 24. "Protection for burning," xii. 194. Pugging tooth, vi. 342, 391. Punch, the beverage, iv. 531. Quandary, iii. 4. Quotations wanted, iv. 294, 513; v. 437. Ragmond, vi. 445. "Rattling good thing," v. 335. Reindeer: its spelling, viii. 451. Rhombus, xi. 518. Rigadoon, i. 4. Rime v. rhyme, v. 514; vi. 90, 132. "Road of words," vii. 354. Romeland, vi. 432. Rotherhithe, viii. 316; ix. 115. St. Edith, vii. 35. St. Michael le Quern, xi. 357. Salford: Saltersford: Saltersgate, x. 373. Saturday in Spanish, v. 435. Saunter, ii. 224. Sax, iii. 186. Saxton family of Saxton, co. York, iii. 235. Scallions, iv. 375. School slates, iii. 14. "Scole Inn," Norfolk, i. 313, 454. Scone or scon, x. 326. Seething Lane, xi. 485; xii. 71. Semaphore signalling, xi. 336. Service tree, ii. 166. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 53. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 473. Shakespeariana, i. 342; ii. 64; ix. 264; x. 344. Shoe, in A.V., xi. 133. Silesias: pocketings, ii. 312. Sjambok, its pronunciation, v. 35. Skyle, its meaning, xii. 178. Smallage, i. 330. Snowte: weir and fishery, iii. 137. "Sophy, The," v. 354. "Sops and wine," viii. 313. "Sorpeni": "Haggovele," i. 256. Spelling changes, vi. 450. Spenser's 'Epithalamion,' iii. 474. Split infinitive, iii. 96, 211. Squad=mud, xi. 396. Steelyard, vi. 331, 369. Steyne, vi. 352. Stob, iii. 14. Stonehenge, x. 386. Suckets: sunkets, xii. 443. Surnames ending in -nell, xi. 75. T, initial, in place-names, x. 486. Teutonic types, vi. 246. Thaw as surname, viii. 334. Thiggyng: fulcenale: warelondes, viii. 92. "This too shall pass away," iv. 435. "Though lost to sight," xi. 498. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 91, 228, 316. Toby's dog, iv. 535. To-day: To-morrow, iii. 350. Tourmaline, iii. 115, 197. Toys, Wykehamical word, i. 13. 'Traces of History in the Names of Places,' ii. 186. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Tyburn, xi. 31. Tye, ix. 77. "Tymbers of ermine," i. 492. "Umbre oton," viii. 372. Umbrella, viii. 94. Usk (Thomas) and Ralph Higden, i. 245. Verse on a cock, iii. 134. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Vittle=victual, vii. 231. Vowel-shortening, x. 43, 175. Wace on the battle of Hastings, iii. 455. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 195, 274. Wainscot, x. 325. Wakerley, iv. 433. "Walking" cloth, v. 212, 293. Waney timber, xi. 34. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310. Ward surname, vii. 154. Wassail, iii. 9, 152. Watchet, xi. 412. Waterloo, its pronunciation, x. 232. Waverley Novels, their glossaries, xi. 178. Weathercock, iii. 352. Wharf, x. 264. Wheat-ear, its name, xii. 432. Whitsunday, ii. 121, 217, 352. Widkirk: 'Wakefield Mysteries,' x. 177. Wilbraham and Tabraham, x. 477. Willesden: the place-name, iii. 275. Witham, ii. 333, 538. Withershins, ii. 76. Wofflington, ii. 235. Wonders of the World, xi. 175. Worple Way, iv. 396. Wound, its pronunciation, vii. 390; viii. 115. Wroth, as a substantive, vii. 116. Wy in Hampshire, viii. 54. Y or i, ii. 371.

Y-called: Y-coled, xi. 77. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 170. Ythancæster, iv. 90. Skeet (F.) on Ralph Widdrington, D.D., ix. 329. Skeet (Capt. F. J. A.) on Boer War of 1881, i. 277. Skeleton, lines to, by Anna Jane Vardell, ix. 304. Skeletons at funerals, ii. 48. Skellat bell, explanation of the term, i. 166. Skelton (A.) on Maden case, x. 190. Skelton (C.) on Army and Militia Lists, xi. 153. Campbell, x. 393. Macaroni Magistrate, x. 449. Skelton (C. O.) on Sir John Bury Gordon, vi. 318. Skelton (John), administration of his estate, iii. 125. Skene (James), first illustrator of Scott's romances, vii. 176. Skerrick, dialect word, its meaning, iv. 408, 475. 'Sketch from Nature,' poem on early rising, xii. 148, 192. Sketches of the Caffre Tribes, 1851, xii. 469. Skey (F. C.) on Somerset dialect, i. 6. Skipp (Sir Thomas), his epitaph, iii. 8. Skittle alley discovered in Orange Street, viii. 364. Skrimshander, derivation of the word, vi. 150, 232, 355, 517; viii. 15. Skrine (F. H.) on Lieut.-General Hawley, vi. 56. Hessel (Phœbe) and Fontenoy, vi. 82. Skrymsher (Charles Boothby), his biography, vii. 405; viii. 15. Skulls, screaming, iv. 107, 194, 272, 331, 514. Skunk, derivation of the word, iii. 386. Skylarks in Orkney, x. 229. Skyle, meaning of the word, xii. 130, 178. Skyrme (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1740, x. 148. Slacke (F. A.) on Daniel Orme's portrait, vii. 407; ix. 389. Wilkinson (Sir T.), iv. 46. Slade (Sir Cuthbert), his descent, xi. 508; xii. 58, 135. Slade (G.) on John Slade, Dorset, xi. 488; xii. 74. Slade (Robert), xii. 129. Slade (John), Rector of South Perrot, xi. 488. Slade (Robert), his pedigree, c. 1613, xii. 129. Slade (W. N.) on quotations wanted, vi. 389. Slade family, xii. 14, 74. Sladen (S.) on Earl of Bristol's House, xii. 50. North-West Somerset and Combe Sydenham, v. 250. Sladen (St. B. S.) on canopied pews, xi. 169. Thistle and saint, xi. 169. Slaie makers of Norwich, name explained, v. 209, 256. Slang, current, vi. 247, 393, 516; French, vii. 8, 50, 153; school, at Rossall, vii. 125, 193; Crumpsman and moonsman, viii. 49; mush and mush-faker, ix. 67; swank, 428, 513; cricket, "googlie," xii. 110, 194, 274. Slate club, earliest use of the term, iii. 188. Slater (Josiah), his portrait of Wm. Wilberforce, ix. 326. Slates first used in schools, ii. 488; iii. 14, 240. Slave ships of Bristol, their owners and captains, ii. 108, 193, 257. Slave trade, Bristol's share in, xi. 6. Slavery, and commerce, iv. 429; and the Popes, xii. 349. Slavery, slang word, used by Leopold I., x. 187. Slavery in England, 1764, vii. 149, 176. Slavery in the United States, its cessation, vii. 41, 153, 425. Slaves, Abraham Lincoln on their sufferings, vii. 248; viii. 14. Slavonic, Edward in, viii. 68, 115.



- Slavonic hymn : Hey, Slavonians, be ye mindful, viii. 438  
 Sleep, Latin lines on, ix. 390 ; x. 17  
 Sleep and Death, writers on, i. 315, 355  
 Sleeve, name for English Channel, ii. 34, 134  
 Slingsby, male dancer, his biography, vii. 310, 433  
 Slink : slinking, use of the words, viii. 27, 117, 418, 478  
 Slipper, surname, its origin, iv. 150, 212  
 Sloan surname, xii. 228, 318, 513  
 Sloane (Sir H.) and Apothecaries' garden, i. 227, 270, 336  
 Sloths, African, v. 230, 313  
 Slavaks, their position, xii. 242, 298  
 Slovenish language, Russian and Cech affinity, vii. 381, 436  
 Smallage = water-parsley, i. 288, 330  
 Smallpox at Norwich c. 1746, i. 209  
 Smallpox Hospital, 1793-4, x. 187, 232  
 Smallpox marks at Shanghai, i. 346  
 Smallwood (S.) on holy Britons, v. 308  
 Smart (Christopher) and the madhouse, iii. 221, 276, 354  
 Smart (George), inventor of the "scandiscope," ii. 528  
 Smart (J.), and Bonaparte on the Bellerophon, ix. 321, 382  
 Smith in Latin as modern English name, iv. 409, 457 ; v. 13, 73, 152, 193 ; vi. 237  
 Smith (A.) on Sir John Fastolf, vi. 77  
 Smith (Adam), his status at Oxford, xii. 384  
 Smith (Albert), his marriage and death, iii. 412  
 Smith (A. P.) on Baughan : Boffin, xi. 509  
 Smith (B.) on amulet in Roman urn, ix. 375  
 Smith (Baird) of the Indian Mutiny, viii. 251  
 Smith (B. T. K.) on postage-stamps, 1830-62, vii. 289  
 Smith (C.) on Bagshaw, i. 9. Nixon (John Rolt), iv. 29, 50  
 Smith (Edmund), Dr. Johnson on, xi. 166  
 Smith (E.) on E. E. Antorbus, vi. 357. Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 490. Bate family, viii. 510. Bibliographies, iii. 394. Cannizaro (Duchess of), iv. 316. 'Cartularium Saxonicum,' vii. 185, 287, 466 ; viii. 204 ; xii. 186. Cobbett, xi. 194. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 518. 'Death of Nelson,' iv. 365. Drake in Mexico, i. 325. Duke's Bagnio, iv. 376. "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 517. George III.'s cleverness, iv. 273. *H* in Cockney, ii. 391. "Had better have been," iii. 126. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. Icelandic dictionary, iv. 229. 'Janus ; or, the Edinburgh Literary Almanack,' iii. 368. Lawson's 'New Guinea,' iv. 407. 'Leicester's Ghost,' v. 436. 'Lone-sick Gardener,' iv. 16. Moser's 'Vestiges,' iii. 195. *N* pronounced *ng*, i. 291. Oxford Circus, iv. 527. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 491. Pigeon English at home, i. 506. Potter's Bar : Seven Kings, xi. 154. "Quapladde," vii. 14. Rotherhithe, viii. 316, 514. St. Agnes' Eve, vii. 311. 'Sobriquets and Nicknames,' viii. 37. Split infinitive, ii. 406. Witchcraft bibliography, xi. 492. Worple Way, vii. 233, 373. Ythan-cæster, Essex, iv. 90  
 Smith (G.) on Werden Abbey, i. 67  
 Smith (G. C. Moore) on Bibliotheca Farmeriana, vi. 368. English dramatists, ix. 301 ; x. 171. Epitaph in Owen MSS., x. 276. Harvey (Gabriel), his books, i. 267. 'Knight of the Burning Pestle,' x. 427. Latin quotations, i. 188 ; v. 88. Lyly and Greene, viii. 461. Marlowe's 'Dr. Faustus,' ix. 65. Peele (G.), ix. 181. Regiments at Boomplatz, ii. 292. Richards (Nathanael), xi. 461. St. Alban's School, London, xi. 228. Sharpham and Hayman, x. 21. Words in American newspapers, xii. 10  
 Smith (G. G.) on 'Pictures of the Old and New Testaments,' iii. 487  
 Smith (G. M.) and 'Cornhill Magazine,' xi. 481, 501  
 Smith (Hubert) on documents in secret drawers, i. 474 ; ii. 113. 'King's Seal,' v. 149  
 Smith (H. T.) on chemists' coloured bottles, v. 356. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 475 ; v. 76  
 Smith (J.) on Holme Pierrepont parish library, ii. 295. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, iv. 307  
 Smith (James and Horace), their 'Horace in London,' v. 369  
 Smith (John), a Junius claimant, vii. 206, 272  
 Smith (John), c. 1679-80, his biography, xii. 309  
 Smith (Right Hon. John), his descendants, i. 348, 412  
 Smith (Major-General John), his descendants, viii. 490  
 Smith (Joseph), 1674-1770, his will, iv. 221, 282, 383  
 Smith (J. A.) on Agnew = Staveley, iii. 348  
 Smith (J. de B.) on Bidding prayer, vii. 92. Chingford Church, vi. 117. Guild of St. Barbara, vi. 269. Jowett and Whewell, ii. 275. Magnificat, vi. 411. Tulliedeph (Principal), ii. 312  
 Smith (L. P.) on Father Sarpi's portraits, iii. 201  
 Smith (L. Toulmin) on Shakespeare autograph, ii. 332  
 Smith (Mrs.) as Sylvia in 'Cymon,' iii. 287  
 Smith (M. C.) on Brinklow family, vii. 50  
 Smith (Sir Montagu Edward), his burial-place, ix. 169  
 Smith (P.) on the Tyburn, x. 431  
 Smith (R.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 208  
 Smith (R. Horton) on Pamēla : Pamēla, i. 52 ; ii. 50. Well-known epitaph, i. 444  
 Smith (S.) on 'Dimes and Dollars,' xii. 250  
 Smith (Squire Dick), nineteenth-century sportsman, ii. 328  
 Smith (Stephen Catterton), artist, v. 287, 517  
 Smith (Sydney), his residence in Doughty Street, vi. 52, 91 ; recipe for salad dressing, x. 28, 74  
 Smith (S. P.) on Worple Way, iv. 396  
 Smith (Dr. T.), his 'Hymnus Eucharisticus,' v. 369, 413  
 Smith (T. M.) on Capt. Marshall of Virginia, xii. 467  
 Smith (William), of Pennsylvania, c. 1756, ix. 410  
 Smith (—), a Berners Street artist, ii. 409  
 Smith, Elder & Co. on 'D.N.B. Epitome,' xii. 333. Wilberforce (Bishop Ernest), xii. 247  
 Smith family of West Kennett, Wilts, x. 449  
 Smith of Halifax on parish beadle, xi. 130  
 Smithers (C. G.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 355. Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. Coliseums old and new, ii. 529 ; iii. 190. Coryate's 'Crudities,' iii. 494. Crawford (Miss), Canadian poet, xii. 353. Farrell of the Pavilion Theatre, iii. 252. Ruckhold House, xi. 91. Thompson (Richard), Surgeon R.N., xii. 318. "Vine" Tavern, Mile End, ii. 252  
 Smith-Rewse (H. S.) on Hawkins family and arms, xi. 32  
 Smoke from a chimney as title to land, vi. 487  
 Smoking and blind men, ix. 309, 335, 354, 376  
 Smollett and 'The Spiritual Quixote,' ix. 88, 213



- Smugglers' caves, v. 282  
 Smuggling, churches used for, xi. 129, 238  
 Smyrna, "High Life," shop sign in, xi. 305, 418  
 Smyth (Clement), Fellow of Oriel College, 1446, i. 202  
 Smyth (E. C.) on Beauchamp of Somersetshire, ix. 55. Envelopes, i. 57, 134. Fastolf (Sir John), iv. 145; vi. 77. Goodwin Sands: Lomea Island, ix. 234. Fitz Urse (Reginald), v. 112. Links with the past, i. 414. Portfolio Society, x. 53. Post boxes, vi. 453. Post Office, 1856-1906, vi. 251, 315. Shakespeare's "Virtue of Necessity," i. 76  
 Smyth (H.) on "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 318. Comether, xi. 417. Cumberland dialect, iv. 169. Frieze, vii. 316. Halesowen, Worcestershire, vii. 470. Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 337. Moon folk-lore, i. 395. Moral standards of Europe, ii. 257. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374. Rushlights, x. 353. Spelling changes, vii. 273. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 51. Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 394  
 Smyth (H. J.) on "Jack Tar, have you heard?" iv. 506  
 Smyth (J. T.) on quotations wanted, iv. 468  
 Smythies (H. M. G.), novelist, i. 87  
 Snail-eating and gipsies, x. 69, 134  
 Snaith, Peculiar Court of, marriage licences, iv. 267, 334  
 Snakes: dying at sunset, i. 168, 253, 333; in South Africa, v. 428, 473; vi. 10, 115, 152, 294; vii. 10, 115, 152, 218, 294, 258; in Iceland or Ireland, vii. 80; drinking milk, x. 265, 316, 335, 377, 418; xi. 157, 336; generated out of human brains, xi. 506; committing suicide, xii. 228, 277  
 Snakes, crayfish, and onions, x. 448  
 Sneegum or Sneezum surname, xii. 206  
 Sneezing superstition, xi. 7, 117, 173; xii. 97, 178  
 Sneezum or Sneegum surname, xii. 206  
 Snell (F. S.) on Baughan: Boffin, xii. 292. Cockfoster, x. 253. Court of Requests, xii. 257. Cowhouse Manor, Middlesex, xii. 234. Epitaphs: their bibliography, iii. 371. Farm held three centuries, iv. 247. 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 474. Place, vi. 93. St. George's Chapel Yard, viii. 371. Triple chancel arches, xii. 255  
 Snodgrass (A. E.) on dolls in magic, x. 196. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 216  
 Snodgrass (W. G.) on Snodgrass as a surname, x. 11  
 Snodgrass as a surname, ix. 427; x. 10, 52, 113, 216  
 Snooty, slang term, vi. 449  
 Snow and early cleaning, ix. 210  
 Snow rime in Yorkshire, i. 392, 511  
 Snowball family, i. 137  
 Snowe (Richard), Rector of SS. Anne and Agnes, vi. 30  
 Snowte, meaning of the word, iii. 88, 137  
 Snuff-box, gold, belonging to Dean Swift, ii. 249, 292  
 Snuff-boxes, leather, v. 296  
 Snuff-Mill estate, Homerton, ix. 50, 496  
 Soap-making in 1641, x. 357  
 Soap-making patent, Sir Richard Weston's, viii. 509; ix. 98  
 Sobersides, character in seventeenth-century play, vi. 450  
 Sobieski family, ix. 28, 235, 318  
 Sobriquets and nicknames of the eighteenth century, vii. 366, 430; viii. 37, 114, 290; x. 174; xii. 515. See *Nicknames*.  
 Society for Propagation of the Gospel, its origin, iii. 324  
 Society ladies, magazine articles on, v. 469, 514  
 Society of Antiquaries, its foundation, ii. 237  
 Society of Artists, 1772, xi. 427  
 Society of Coach-drivers, 1765, ii. 96  
 Society of Fine Arts and Queen's Hall, c. 1875, xi. 229  
 Soga, Welsh word, its use and meaning, vi. 167, 216  
 Soldiers condemned to death by lot, i. 366, 476  
 Soledadilla, Spanish verse-form, vi. 25  
 Solloway (J.) on the meaning of Ainsty, ii. 25  
 Solomons (Israel) on Ben Meir's Chronicles, xi. 318. Catzius (Josias), iv. 10. Chamberlain (Commodore), x. 329, 437. Cooper=Franks, ix. 250. Dighton's caricature portraits, xii. 409. Estevens (David), ix. 409. Etough (Henry), xii. 430. "Fernandes in Dukes Place," xi. 49. Gordon (Mrs.), née Isabella Levy, xi. 48. Inquisition and Jews, x. 288. Jew King, ix. 428. Jewish queries, ix. 387. 'Light for the Jews,' ix. 230. Lopez (Sir Menasseh Massey), Bt., ix. 508. Meschianza, x. 30. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 435. Philadelphia (Jacob), x. 89, 293. Purim token: Cabbage Society, viii. 368. Reid (William Hamilton), xi. 328. Shylock tract, 1607, ix. 269; xi. 456. Strasburg (B. Wolff Lazarson), xi. 348. Villa Real (Mrs. C. da Costa), viii. 328. Villa Real (Elizabeth Sarah), ix. 229. 'Whimsical Depository,' ix. 510. Willme (J.), xi. 469  
 Sombre (Dyce) and the Begum Sumroo, i. 14, 68  
 Somerford (H.) on Thomas Somerford, xi. 489  
 Somerford (Thomas) of Westminster, 1741, xi. 489  
 Somerill (T.) on Saxon kings: living descendants, v. 189  
 Somers (Sir George), 1554-1610, memorial to, x. 28  
 Somerset, North-West, sketches of, v. 250  
 Somerset dialect: "Vibrate," "Wrangling," i. 6  
 Somersetshire, Christmas custom in, iii. 86, 236  
 Somersetshire dialect phrases, viii. 248  
 'Somersetshire Parishes,' county bibliography, iv. 57  
 Somersetshire records, iii. 464  
 Somersetshire whipping, c. 1747, allusion to, vi. 208  
 Somerville, twentieth Baron, i. 508  
 Somerville on Bidding Prayer, iii. 168  
 Son, disobedient, legend of, x. 408  
 Son, ungrateful, Japanese story, ix. 466  
 Songs, French burdens to English, ii. 267  
**Songs and Ballads:—**  
 A man ran away with the monument, ii. 374  
 A tailor called on me, and, scraping his legs, xi. 44  
 Abraham Newland, ix. 37, 417  
 Address to Poverty, i. 43, 151  
 Admiral Benbow, vii. 7  
 All my troubles disappear, xi. 44  
 Alonzo the Brave, viii. 169, 253  
 Amonge the woonderous works of God, xi. 147  
 And he was a Samaritan, xii. 46, 177  
 Arms of Abraham, iv. 409  
 Attend, ye gay dames, to the tale I am telling, v. 184  
 Auld Lang Syne, viii. 85



## Songs and Ballads:—

Auld Robin Gray, vi. 284, 355, 395, 451  
 Back and side go bare, i. 125  
 Bailiff's daughter of Islington, i. 388 ; ii. 403  
 Ballad of indiscretion, xii. 409  
 Barney Buntline and Bill Bowling, xii. 10, 196, 517  
 Bartram's Dirge, i. 338  
 Bathilda, iv. 28, 93  
 Bazaar Girl, viii. 310  
 Bitter Withy, iv. 84  
 Bonnets of Blue, ii. 347, 455  
 Brave Lads of Galla Water, viii. 305  
 Bride's Burial, vi. 449.  
 By the river's lonely shore, x. 442  
 'Cadet Rousselle,' vii. 490  
 Canadian Boat Song, i. 145  
 Cavalier Songs, vi. 269, 310  
 Charlie, he's my Darling, v. 45  
 Charm for Ennui, xii. 226  
 Cherry Ripe, iv. 469 ; v. 214, 254, 297, 352, 392  
 Chevy Chase, iv. 89, 155, 537  
 Chin-a-chin-chop-sticks, v. 120  
 Chin-a-ring-a-ching-ching, Feast of Lanterns, v. 64, 113, 239  
 Christian soldier, must we sever ? vii. 269, 394, 413, 516  
 Clashing swords no more resound, x. 443  
 Clim of the Clough, xii. 386, 494  
 Come, all you jolly blades, v. 289  
 Come and drink Tea in the Arbour, xi. 128, 237  
 Come, live with me, ii. 89, 153, 434  
 Come out, 'tis now September, iv. 446  
 Couldn't that old sot, Sir Peter, xi. 43  
 Cumberland (Duke of) and Death of Nelson, ii. 405  
 Cupid ! cease, you pleasing plague, you ! xi. 44  
 Dear Tom, this brown jug, xii. 471  
 Death and the Sinner, vi. 388, 436, 473  
 Death of Nelson, ii. 405, 493 ; iii. 18 ; iv. 365, 412, 450, 490  
 Derby's Ram, i. 306  
 Devil and ye Dainty Dames, vi. 224  
 Duke of Norfolk, vi. 224  
 Dumbarton's drums beat bonnie, O, i. 309  
 Farmer's Audit, viii. 488  
 Female Auctioneer, vii. 206  
 Fidallan was a comely youth, x. 443  
 Folkestone Fiery Serpent, x. 508 ; xi. 72, 97, 192  
 For he's a jolly good fellow, viii. 327, 435  
 Forte Frigate, iii. 128  
 Franky Well went out to plough, xii. 128  
 French ballads, viii. 89  
 From London town, xi. 43  
 Fryar Bacon, x. 48  
 Garden song in 'Quality Street,' viii. 129  
 Girl I left behind Me, xi. 246  
 God save the King, parody on, ii. 88, 154 ; "noble" or "gracious," iii. 108  
 Gray goose and gander, ix. 510  
 Greenwich Fair, ii. 227  
 Hang sorrow, cast away care, ix. 308  
 Hardyknute, ii. 425, 536 ; iii. 37, 113  
 Hark the northern blasts arise ! x. 442  
 Harvest, xii. 30, 71, 137, 237, 276  
 Henry and Clara, x. 17  
 Here's a health to King Charles, vi. 310  
 Here's a health unto his Majesty, ix. 431

## Songs and Ballads:—

Herring Song, i. 306  
 He's taen her up, he's letten her down, viii. 188, 255  
 Home, Sweet Home, additional verses, v. 367, 476 ; vi. 55  
 Horticultural Wife, iv. 16  
 How blest is the lot, x. 442  
 I was a wild and a wicked youth, iv. 187  
 I'll sing you one oh, vi. 260  
 Immortal was his soul, iv. 410  
 In Crete, when Dedimus first began, vi. 223, 291  
 Jack Tar, have you heard of the news ? iv. 506  
 Jacobite, ii. 288, 349  
 Japanese and Chinese lyrics, vi. 517  
 Johnie Armstrang, vii. 169, 219  
 Jolly Juggler, vi. 291  
 Jonas his Crying-out against Coventry, vi. 224  
 Just before the battle, mother, iv. 208  
 Keach i' the Creel, viii. 255  
 Kitty Fisher's Jig, ix. 50, 98, 197, 236, 337, 471 ; x. 50, 115  
 Landing of the Spaniards at Bow, vi. 224  
 Langolee, ix. 129, 257, 374, 473  
 Lass of Richmond Hill, iii. 20, 66, 289, 334, 352, 497  
 Little Green Shop on Cornhill, iv. 448  
 Lo ! what it is to love, iv. 70  
 Logan Braes, xii. 33  
 Lord Bateman and his Sophia, i. 168  
 Lovesick Gardener, iii. 430 ; iv. 16  
 Maid of the mill, x. 350  
 Malbrook s'en va-t-en guerre, ix. 75, 158  
 Marseillaise, its author, iii. 120 ; x. 326  
 Match-maker's song, vii. 348, 396, 451  
 Maudlin the Merchant's Daughter, vi. 224  
 May Song, v. 403, 474  
 Mayers' Song, ii. 512 ; iii. 75  
 Medley Finale to the Great Exhibition, v. 64, 113, 239  
 Merry Ballad of Diverus and Lazarus, vi. 224  
 My lodging is on the cold ground, v. 352  
 My name is William Guiseman, viii. 410  
 My Old Oak Table, i. 16  
 Never too late, ii. 267  
 No riches from his little store, vi. 75  
 Nous l'avons eu, votre Rhin allemand, xi. 307, 375, 432  
 O but then my Bil-ly listed, ii. 285  
 O dear, what can the matter be ? vi. 29, 57, 73, 92, 116, 152, 198, 454, 515 ; vii. 255, 315, 474  
 Oak, the ash, and the bonny ivy tree, i. 35  
 O'er Laduna's ample plain, x. 443  
 Oh ! if I can carry her ! xi. 44  
 Oh, I've a wife in Bristol town, iii. 169, 212  
 Oh Mr. O'Tagrag, x. 442  
 Old Dog Tray, vi. 470, 494  
 Old King Cole, x. 510 ; xi. 13, 56  
 Old Tarlton's Song, viii. 188, 235, 277, 494 ; xii. 214  
 Old Towler, iii. 227, 276  
 On ancient Cromla's dark brown steeps, x. 443  
 Once so merrily hopt she, iii. 127  
 Or give us Death or Liberty, vii. 128, 235  
 Outlaw, viii. 231, 312  
 Oxford Ramble, iv. 43, 78, 472  
 Patience, iii. 229  
 Pishaken, iv. 350  
 Poker and tongs, xii. 469, 517



## Songs and Ballads:—

- “Place there the boy,” the tyrant said, ii. 327, 412  
 Poor Allinda’s growing old, ii. 64  
 Poor Dog Tray, vi. 470, 494; vii. 14, 137  
 Poor Soldier, xii. 471  
 Pop goes the weasel, iii. 430, 491; iv. 54, 209; vi. 340  
 Potter’s Song, vii. 78  
 Prayer for Indifference, ii. 268, 335, 437  
 Progress of Madness, viii. 490  
 Prostitute, i. 151  
 Provençal, viii. 488  
 Railway travelling, viii. 107  
 Rényi (Francis), ballad on, iv. 69, 176  
 Rest thee on this mossy pillow, vii. 208  
 Rinordine, viii. 468, 518; ix. 12, 33  
 Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford, viii. 449; ix. 55, 278  
 Rose of England, vi. 224, 291  
 Rule, Britannia, viii. 188, 258, 313  
 Sailor’s Consolation, xii. 10, 195, 517  
 Sailor’s Grave, ii. 351  
 Sally in our Alley, its date, ii. 417  
 Scots wha hae wi’ Andrew fed! xii. 426  
 Seven Joys of Mary, viii. 481  
 Sir Randall, vii. 267; ix. 492  
 Songs, old, vii. 5  
 Sow’s Tail to Geordie, ii. 349, 417  
 Spanish, iv. 107, 153, 238  
 Steer to the Nor’-Nor’-West, ii. 427, 490  
 Strike the harp’s responsive strings, x. 443  
 Such a Getting Upstairs, xi. 128, 237  
 Sussex drinking song, v. 508; vi. 38  
 Tamaroo, i. 228, 272  
 That is, he would have, iv. 409, 474  
 The bright star of day, x. 443  
 The king shall enjoy his own again, vi. 310  
 The night is long, the skies o’ercast, x. 443  
 Then with Rodney we will go, vii. 227, 295  
 This is good New Year’s evening night, xi. 5, 12  
 Though lost to sight, xi. 249, 438  
 Three Jolly Postboys, iv. 532  
 ’Tis gone, with its thorns and its roses, vii. 5  
 To him, my dear, my wandering youth, xi. 43  
 To Anacreon in Heaven, ix. 387  
 Tom Moody, ii. 228, 295, 398  
 Tom Tell-Truth, ii. 236  
 Tom Tough, vi. 210, 252, 291  
 Town Gallant’s Song, vii. 356  
 Trelawny ballad, vii. 23  
 Trip to Voolvich, viii. 448  
 ’Twas Bonaparte the Corsican, xii. 210  
 Twelve O’s, vi. 260  
 Ulm and Trafalgar, iv. 407, 450  
 Vicar of Bray, vii. 227  
 Villikins and his Dinah, iv. 188, 277, 318  
 Wacht am Rhein, xi. 375, 432  
 War-Christian’s Thanksgiving, iv. 354  
 We won’t go home till morning, viii. 327, 435  
 What if a day, or a month, or a year? ii. 388  
 What wants that knave that a king, vii. 169, 219  
 When Aurelia first I courted, ii. 65  
 When I first began to talk big, x. 442  
 When our dear old Catholic fathers, iii. 109, 176  
 When the anchor is weigh’d, xii. 195  
 Who goes in the Artists’ Rifles, ix. 484  
 Why, Soldiers, why? iv. 410

## Songs and Ballads:—

- With knights, and maids, and loves, x. 442  
 Woodland Mary, vi. 347; viii. 14  
 Yankee Doodle, iii. 24; ix. 98, 197, 337, 471; x. 50, 115  
 Sonnenschein (W. S.) on “Humanum est errare,” i. 512. “In cauda venenum,” iii. 476  
 Sonnets by Alfred and Frederick Tennyson, vii. 89, 159, 197  
 Sonnini (C. S.) and lost chapter of the Acts, vi. 9, 74  
 Soper (Thomas) and Capt. Hardy, v. 287, 349  
 Sophocles and the nightingale in ‘Electra,’ viii. 192  
 Sophony as a Christian name, iv. 148  
 Sophy=Shah of Persia, anachronistic use, v. 308, 354, 378  
 Sops and wine or Sops in Wine, Cornish apples, viii. 249, 313; ix. 318  
 Sorell (Edward and James), Westminster boys, ix. 309  
 Sorner, eighteenth-century use of the word, vi. 88  
 Sorpeni, derivation of the word, i. 208, 256, 472  
 Sotby and Bleasby Manors, Lincs., xii. 29  
 Sotheby (Edith M.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 469. “Oh! the pilgrims of Zion,” iii. 109. Swedish painters in England, xii. 54  
 Sotheran (Henry), his death, iv. 118  
 Sotheran (H. C.) on provincial booksellers, v. 297  
 Sothern (Ed. Askew), his London residence, iii. 88, 111, 195  
 Soubise, black page of Duchess of Queensberry, iv. 529; v. 73  
 Soul, human, bats associated with, viii. 15  
 Soul bell, origin of the custom, i. 308, 350  
 Soulac Abbey, its history, i. 209, 272  
 Souletin dialect, oldest known book in, vi. 6  
 Souletin “pastorales,” list of, v. 387  
 Souls, Baskish folk-lore about, vi. 507; vii. 73  
 Soup-kitchens, c. 1798, ix. 126  
 Sousa (Don Antonio de), his son, iv. 10  
 South (A.) on Corbet=Valletort, x. 254  
 South (T.) of Bossington Hall, Hants, xi. 128  
 South American on Chingford Church, vi. 69  
 South Sea, its discovery, ix. 107, 212  
 Southam (Herbert) on “A shoulder of mutton,” ii. 374. “As the crow flies,” i. 204. Battle-axe Guard, iii. 314. Bedr, battle of, ii. 475. Benbow (Admiral), his death, vii. 7. Book-borrowing, ii. 348. Books by the ton, x. 35. Christie (J. H.), iv. 189. Contempt for the law in a will, iii. 165. Conyers, iv. 57. Cricket: pictures and engravings, iv. 132. Curry (Capt.), v. 271. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, vi. 156. Defoe: the Devil’s Chapel, x. 134. Edward the Confessor’s chair, ii. 508. Fair Maid of Kent, ii. 236, 297. Foxes as food for men, iv. 355. Freshman, ii. 467. Fulham Bridge, iv. 509. ‘Genius by Counties,’ iv. 329. Gibbets, iv. 376. Glass manufacture, i. 114. Guinea balances, iii. 413. Halesowen, Worcestershire, viii. 31. Hewetson (Col.), iii. 430. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 456. Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 336. Hopper (H.), modeller, x. 130. Hotspur’s sword, x. 446. Lincolnshire death folk-lore, iv. 515. Moro (Fort), its storming, ii. 256. Mozart, v. 11. Nadgairs, iv. 213. ‘Notes and Queries,’ local, iii. 393. Oaks, their age, ii. 266. “Raisins of the Cure,” ix. 393. Parishes, small, iii. 274, 374. Party colours, v. 194. Pillion: flails, iii. 375. Rupert as a Christian name, iii. 70. Rushlights, x. 77.



- Shrewsbury clock: "Point of war," viii. 195.  
 Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 256. Stratford residents in eighteenth century, iii. 256. Stuart (Jane), ii. 294. Swank, ix. 428. Tickling trout, i. 154. Venison in summer, i. 113. West Indian military records, vii. 156. West's picture of the death of Wolfe, v. 518. William III.'s horse, ix. 329. Willow-pattern china, x. 98. Wood (Eleanor), x. 477. Woodhens, vii. 229. Yeoman service, viii. 89
- Southam (Thomas), of Charlecott, his will, iii. 165  
 Southcott (Joanna), her grave at St. John's Wood, i. 301; her celestial passports, x. 405; xi. 16, 137, 353; memorandum book, x. 405; and the black pig, x. 509; xi. 137, 354; her "communications," xii. 475  
 Southdown (C.) on Gray and King Osric, xi. 128. Gray: two references, xi. 147  
 Southern and Northern pronunciation, ii. 256, 317, 393, 538  
 Southesk (Countess of), previously Anna, Lady Carnegie, iii. 46  
 Southey (Robert), 'Omniana,' 1812, ii. 305, 410, 530; iii. 92; toothache, x. 122; on a Newcastle miracle, x. 207; curious outrage on his poems, xii. 46, 293; his collections regarding Portugal, 169  
 Southwark Cathedral, first holders of canonries, viii. 185  
 Southwell, errors in A. F. Leach's 'Visitations of Southwell,' iii. 66  
 Southwell (Rt. Hon. Ed.), his diary, i. 8, 56, 158, 218  
 Southwold Church, figures and emblems in, iii. 329, 369, 453, 498; iv. 158  
 Southy (R.), 'Memoirs of George III.,' viii. 27, 72  
 Souwarrow nut, etymology of the word, iii. 447  
 Sovereigns and half-sovereigns, their weights, viii. 251; ix. 17  
 Spain, ostrich eggs in, i. 247, 332; and the remains of Columbus, 247, 332, 458; Cosas de España, i. 247, 332, 458; iii. 191, 336; tribunal of old men in, i. 326; prayers at lighting up in, 492; Charles I. in, iii. 48, 131, 236; Grandees of, 481; Mozarabic Mass in, v. 250, 339; marriage of King Alphonso and Princess Victoria, 447; date of birth of Queen Anna Maria, vi. 8; marriage of King, and taxation, vii. 187; Gordon family and King's wine supply, 270; popular error regarding England, xii. 65  
 Spain and England, old saying, v. 430  
 Spane in conventual establishments, ix. 327, 412  
 Spaniards' feet, their tenuity and length, i. 247  
 Spaniards of Asia, the Japanese, ii. 86  
 Spanish Armada, and English poets, iv. 346, 414; ships wrecked off Ayrshire, xii. 249, 330, 393  
 Spanish arms, iii. 30  
 Spanish "Bear Bible," iv. 189, 274  
 Spanish Christmas carol, xii. 129  
 Spanish churches, birds' eggs in, vi. 206  
 Spanish customs, ii. 474, 510  
 Spanish doggerel lines, their meaning, i. 147  
 Spanish epigram, curious, xii. 405  
 Spanish folk-lore, 'St. Peter and Charcoal-Burner,' iv. 266  
 Spanish grammar: "Entre tú y yo," xi. 206  
 Spanish lady's love for an Englishman, iv. 107, 153, 238  
 Spanish literature, current, vi. 434  
 Spanish money in Nubia and the Sudan, xi. 109, 354  
 Spanish Place, old Embassy Chapel in, viii. 406  
 Spanish priests in Abyssinia, c. 1825, xii. 189  
 Spanish proverbs on honey and oranges, i. 206, 251; ii. 134  
 Spanish quotations, ii. 308, 373  
 Spanish royal arms, and King Oswald of Northumbria, vi. 8  
 Spanish stories in Irish, xi. 368, 418  
 "Spanish strapps," disease, xi. 49, 116  
 Spanish verse form: soledadilla, vi. 25  
 Spanish verse quoted by Churton, iv. 229, 274  
 Spanish Walk Exchange, its locality, xii. 269, 356  
 Spanish Wine Day, its origin, xii. 287, 513  
 Spanish Works in Borrow's 'Zincali,' x. 150, 276  
 Spare family, xii. 130  
 Sparke (A.) on boar's head, v. 35. Halls of the City Companies, iii. 171. Monumental brasses, vi. 275. "Phil Elia," ii. 527. Touching for the king's evil, vi. 345  
 Sparkenhoe, its derivation, x. 469  
 Sparling (H. Halliday) on apples: their old names, viii. 429. John (King), his charters, ii. 57. Seine, river and saint, vii. 453. "Sops and wine," ix. 318  
 Sparrow (J. E.) on John Eyre Coventry, x. 288. Eyre (John), 1775, x. 329. Penn of Kidderminster, xii. 189  
 Sparrow (Lady Clara), her lineage, vii. 227  
 Sparth, derivation of the word, v. 288  
 Speakers of House of Commons, x. 388, 489, 518; xi. 31, 411  
 Spearing (Lieut. G.), of Greenwich Hospital, x. 228  
 Specan, spre-can, to speak, vi. 165  
 Specie payment suspended by Bank of England, xii. 205, 278  
 "Spectacle Mécanique," of Jacques Droz, vi. 388, 495  
 Speculative Society of Edinburgh, its history, vi. 447  
 Speech after removal of tongue, ix. 169, 216, 296  
 Speeches, long, an infliction, v. 86  
 Speght (Thomas) and Francis Beaumont, iv. 47  
 Speke (Capt.), public memorials of, x. 493  
 Speke (Richard) and Sir Walter l'Espece, ii. 287, 513  
 Spellicans, the game, viii. 449; ix. 15, 115  
 Spelling, history of English, v. 148, 198, 232  
 Spelling, phonetic system for various languages, vi. 308  
 Spelling, Sarcey and Anatole France on, xii. 28  
 Spelling as an ecclesiastical or political symbol, ii. 450  
 Spelling Book, Markham's, ii. 327, 377, 494  
 Spelling changes, vii. 51, 171, 218, 273, 517  
 Spelling reform, ii. 305, 450, 484; iii. 31, 134; vi. 95, 266, 403, 450, 493; in 1710, viii. 47; in Wallsend, ix. 67; in the seventeenth century, x. 226  
 Spelman (Sir H.), 'History and Fate of Sacrilege,' viii. 33  
 Spence (Joseph), his biography, 1699-1768, v. 63  
 Spence (Paul), priest, c. 1576, his biography, vii. 508  
 Spence (R.) on black ewe in 'Iliad,' v. 373  
 Spencer (Nicholas) of St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 147  
 Spencer (W. G.) on St. George's, Hanover Square, viii. 387  
 Spencer (Hon. William Robert), 'Epitaph on the Year 1806,' vii. 5; his 'Poems,' 1835, viii. 70  
 Spencer (W. T.) on "Bright chanticler proclaims the dawn," iii. 227



- Spenser (E.), and Shakespeare, i. 204; his 'Epithalamion,' iii. 246, 412, 474; errors in 'Faerie Queene,' viii. 105; name-puzzle in, ix. 48, 114; xi. 334; tribute to Chaucer, ix. 267; early allusions to, x. 121; supplemental cantos to 'Faerie Queene,' xi. 490
- Spenser (Herbert), on billiards, i. 48, 113; and Carter Braxton, 405; his love for children, 465
- Spermologus on Lewes Grammar School, v. 268
- Spero on National Portrait Gallery, x. 329
- Spexhall, Suffolk, its registers, i. 44
- Spielmann (M. H.) on Winston Shakespeare portrait, ix. 111
- Spiers (Ambrosio), his Advent sermons, c. 1447, vii. 370
- Spindle tree and Tennyson, vi. 368
- Spinola (Marchesa), wife of Ambrogio, Marchese Spinola, 1569-1630, iii. 327
- Spinola's whale, mentioned in 1654, v. 109, 173, 394
- Spinoza, C. Bradlaugh on, x. 347
- Spinster on lady's heraldic motto, xi. 268
- Spirit manifestations, works on, ii. 388; iii. 115
- Spirits, legless, in Lithuanian folk-lore, viii. 168, 277; ix. 34
- 'Spiritual Quixote' and Smollett, ix. 88, 213
- Spirituality and the sun, vi. 29
- Spite-fence, legal use of the word, xii. 186
- Spittle in baptism and folk-lore, i. 368, 431, 514
- Spleen unfavourable to running, x. 202
- Split on split infinitive in Milton, vi. 409
- Spofoth (Reginald), his glee "Hail, smiling morn," vii. 369
- Spongeitis, use of the slang word, iv. 347
- Sponges, first use for domestic purposes, xii. 30, 438
- Spoon and hair, their symbolic meaning, viii. 150
- Spoons, church, iv. 468; v. 13, 56, 77
- Spoons, Company, their history, xii. 109
- Sport, Indian records of, i. 349, 397, 455
- Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 89, 293
- Sportsmen, field memorials to, x. 509; xi. 116, 196, 297, 415
- Spratt (Rev. Devereux and Thomas), their relationship, iii. 227, 313
- Sprecan, specan, to speak, vi. 165
- Spring Hill Park, Hackney, diversion of path, viii. 447
- Springett (Dr. W. D.) on Minnisinks, iv. 248.
- Tandy (Napper), iv. 230
- Spring-heeled Jack, his history, vii. 206, 256, 394, 496; and Marquess of Waterford, viii. 251, 455
- Springs, healing, flowing south, vii. 90, 134
- Sprott family, ix. 130
- Spurgeon (C. H.), Sir G. Grove on his scholarship, iii. 206; on Monte Carlo, xii. 308, 434
- Spur-post, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 253
- Spurrings, or banns, and lameness, xii. 288, 498
- Spurs, two battles so named, ii. 426, 517
- Spurway (C.) on Norman-French deed, x. 168
- Squad=mud, Lincolnshire word, xi. 269, 396
- Squaw: mahala, synonyms, i. 64
- Squib (Lawrence) and Pepys, xi. 468
- Squires (E. E.), on Fairclough family, x. 349.
- Vestments at Westminster Abbey, x. 470
- SS or S, use of the badge, xii. 348, 418
- SS, Collar of, in Ireland, xi. 310, 418
- Stacey (John), bogus Waterloo veteran, iv. 493; v. 391
- "Staff of Life," curious tavern sign, vi. 487
- Stafford, "Dyspeptic" History of, viii. 290; ix. 276
- Stafford (Henry, Earl of), on his French wife, i. 10
- Stafford (J.) on Jordangate, ii. 448
- Stafford (John)=Lucy Tatton, their descendants, iii. 66
- Stafford (Jubal) on Stafford: Tatton, iii. 66
- Stafford and Northampton families, x. 329
- "Stafford blue," explanation of term, vi. 149, 214, 237
- Stafford House, vii. 368
- Staffordshire MSS., Stebbing Shaw, viii. 47, 116
- Staffordshire M.P.s, 1290-1322, x. 266
- Stage, children on the, i. 108
- Stagga bob-tail warning, game, xii. 149
- Stainer (John), last survivor of Navarino, vi. 306.
- Staines Bridge, its proportions, iv. 469, 536; v. 52, 112
- Stake in racing, use of the word, viii. 270, 353
- Stalberg (H.) on Viking, ii. 125
- Stale: to stale, derivation of the word, viii. 507
- Stambouline, Turkish coat, xii. 474
- Stamford (Bryan and T.), Westminster scholars, ix. 309
- Stammering, cure for, x. 367, 418
- Stamp, record price for one, i. 324
- Stamp collecting and its literature, i. 322; ii. 38
- Stamps, postage, 1830-62, literary references, vii. 289
- Stamps, old postage, walking-stick made of, vi. 487
- Stanborough (William), d. 1646-7, ii. 369
- Standard in Cornhill, distances measured from, i. 7, 132
- Standard Theatre, Shoreditch, its history, ix. 247
- Standards, moral, of Europe, ii. 168, 257, 334
- Standerwick (J. W.) on Bisham Abbey cartulary, xi. 210. County divisions, x. 368. St. Sidwell, xi. 290
- Stanford (C. T.) on Leland Stanford, viii. 229
- Stanford (Leland), his ancestry, viii. 229
- Stanier (H. S.) on Lieut. Henry Clarke, vii. 370.
- Nonconformist burial-grounds, x. 31
- Staniforth (T. W.), on Byard family, i. 348
- Stanihurst and Walsie families, iv. 168
- Stanley (Dean), his poem 'The Gipsies,' iv. 67
- Stanley (Hans), mission to Paris, x. 128
- Stanley (Sir H. M.), his nationality, i. 446; his grave, ii. 526
- Stanley (Richard), of Arrow, co. Warwick, vi. 70
- Stanley (W.), 6th Earl of Derby, his marriage, vii. 248
- Stannus (Lady), her maiden name, iv. 188
- Stansted Press, Sussex, its history, ix. 67, 175
- Stapleton (A.) on abbey or priory, v. 417. Adams (John), Serjeant-at-Law, ix. 349. Alvary or Alvery, xii. 309. American Gotham, v. 288. Burial half within a church, xi. 318. Chrisom, baptismal robe, viii. 377. Cook (Capt.), viii. 455. Cotton (Berisford), ix. 306. Dabrichcourt, ix. 418. Dodsley the publisher, xi. 169. Eel-pie shop, xii. 153. Garnet (Henry), Jesuit, viii. 446. Gotham and the Gothamites, xii. 128, 253. Gotham and the 'N.E.D.,' vi. 84. Gregory (S.), portrait painter, viii. 509. Jamaica records: West Indian registers, viii. 377. Knighthood of 1603, vii. 113, 257, 474. Knights Templars, iv. 97. Land lying towards the sun, vi. 106. "Lying Bishop," vii. 496. Manners (John) and Dorothy Vernon, vi. 484. Middleton family, vi. 453. Mill-house (Robert), ix. 411. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 188, 336. Nottingham Psalter,



- v. 430. Paravicini of Nottingham, ix. 109.  
 Peacock (T. L.), his 'Maid Marian,' viii. 438.  
 Pedigree difficulties, v. 87; vii. 312. Place,  
 vi. 212. Plains=timber-denuded lands, xii.  
 81, 238. 'Robin Hood and Bishop of Here-  
 ford,' ix. 278. Salford: Saltersford, x. 337.  
 Tallard (Count), ii. 447. Thompson (J.),  
 portrait painter, vii. 469; viii. 152. West Indian  
 military records, vi. 428; vii. 78, 252  
 Stapleton or Stoughton (M.), variation of name,  
 v. 87, 155  
 'Star,' 1789, copy wanted, xi. 449; xii. 33  
 Star in the crescent moon, iii. 489; iv. 116  
 "Star and Crown," Goudhurst, Kent, x. 469  
 "Star and Garter," Pall Mall, x. 244, 296, 336  
 "Star and Garter," Richmond, 1842, picture by  
 E. Prentis, iv. 150  
 Star on Fitzgeralds of Pendleton, iii. 367. "One  
 shoe off," ix. 270  
 Starkey (Capt.) and Charles Lamb, xi. 241, 372  
 Starr (S.) on brass at Ryton-on-Tyne, ix. 389  
 Stars reflected in ice, J. Keble on, xii. 289  
 Start=ass, use of the word, 1698, x. 328  
 Starter (Jan), b. c. 1594, Dutch poet, xi. 147  
 State, game of, i. 226  
 State papers, references to Jonathan Wild, xii. 321  
 Statesman v. politician, viii. 66  
 Statham (H. H.) on Browning and Vimmercato,  
 ix. 50. Pictures inspired by music, iv. 57  
 Stationing relics, in ecclesiastical accounts, 1501,  
 ix. 89  
 Statua: statue: statute, uses of word, vi. 326,  
 377, 416  
 Statue, equestrian, Sir J. Reynolds on, x. 129  
 Statue discovered at Charing Cross, 1729, ii. 448,  
 518  
 Statue in a circle of books, iii. 8  
 Statue of James II., inscription on, iii. 15, 57  
 Statues, London, missing, ii. 209  
 Statues and memorials in London, iii. 448; ix.  
 1, 102, 282, 363, 481; x. 122, 211, 258, 290,  
 370, 491  
 Statues and memorials in the British Isles, x.  
 387; xi. 441; xii. 51, 114, 181, 234, 277, 401  
 Statues at Calcutta, xii. 466  
 Statues in Southern Russia, v. 349  
 Statues of the Georges in London, vii. 66, 155,  
 197  
 Statuette of Shakespeare rediscovered, xii. 245  
 Statutes of Merton, "mutare" or "mutari," iii. 8,  
 195  
 Staveley (Anne)=John Agnew, iii. 348  
 Stays, swimming, c. 1742, x. 89  
 Stealing no crime, early Japanese custom, ii. 509  
 Steam communication, early, with America, v.  
 467  
 Steamboats, halfpenny, v. 82, 136  
 Steamboats, Thames, in 1815, x. 458  
 Steam-engines, patented in the United States,  
 viii. 326  
 Steamer, the Henry Brougham, c. 1838, v. 269,  
 337, 511  
 Steamers in 1801 and 1818, xii. 429  
 Stebbing (W. P. D.) on Commonwealth laws, ix.  
 89. "Free Roberds," viii. 508. Manning  
 (Miss Anne), xii. 497. Pre-Reformation par-  
 sonages, ix. 195. Wine used at Holy Com-  
 munion, ix. 212  
 Stedane, the word in Chertsey Cartulary, vii.  
 89  
 Stedcombe or Studcombe House, Axmouth, its  
 owner, vii. 88  
 Stedman (Archdeacon), his biography, xii. 48  
 Steel and flint, method of striking, vii. 329, 377,  
 396, 418, 452  
 Steele (Anne), hymn-writer, and Sir Richard  
 Steele, xi. 249, 357  
 Steele (L. C.) on "lie" in Scotch documents, xii.  
 478  
 Steele (Richard), parallels with Burns and  
 Wycherley, i. 286, 357; and Alexander Penne-  
 cuik, 386, 513; and Freemasonry, vii. 268,  
 392; woodcut of him and Addison, x. 49  
 Steele (R.) on pretended Prince of Macedonia,  
 vii. 169. Scottish proclamation, iii. 328  
 Steele (R. L.) on beating the bounds, iv. 31.  
 Tarot Cards, v. 452  
 Steele (St. G. L.) on Sir John Bury Gordon, vi. 228  
 Steele-Perkins (G.) on Peter Faddy, xi. 447.  
 Orme's 'Battle of the Nile,' xi. 447  
 Steelyard, origin of the name, vi. 282, 331, 369,  
 412, 453  
 Steemson and Cliffe families, v. 169, 217  
 Steepe surname, x. 468; xi. 117  
 Steer family, iv. 428  
 Steerage in frigates, xii. 470  
 Steering-wheel, its construction, x. 48, 98, 215  
 Steggall (Caroline), on Artahshashte, xi. 216.  
 Bible (Old), ii. 151. Bourne in place-names,  
 xi. 451. Curious Christian names, i. 237.  
 Lewes Grammar School, v. 337. Sleep and  
 death, i. 355. Spellicans, ix. 16  
 Steinman (G. Steinman), his biography, ii. 88,  
 314, 350, 416  
 Steintheke: St. Peter Steintheke, derivation of  
 the name, vi. 309, 375  
 Stellarius on Harriet Lee, viii. 131  
 Stempe (Thos.), Warden of Winchester College,  
 ii. 45, 115  
 Stendhal: Beyle, i. 34  
 Stenigot, Guevara, inscriptions at, vii. 6  
 Stenographer's advertisement in 1742, vii. 137  
 Step (E.) on gambrick, vi. 436  
 Step-brother, its correct meaning, i. 329, 395, 475;  
 ii. 38, 473  
 Step-dances, village, vii. 269, 378  
 Stephen (G. A.), on bookseller's motto, v. 255.  
 Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 372  
 Stephen (Sir Leslie), his 'English Literature and  
 Society in the Eighteenth Century,' i. 288, 357;  
 on Bishop Warburton, ii. 7  
 Stephens (Dr.). See *Stevens (Richard)*.  
 Stephens (F. G.), his death, vii. 220  
 Stephens (F. G.) on mummies for colours, ii. 229.  
 Picture of lady in red, vii. 193  
 Stephens (J. E. R.) on German prophecy, i. 396  
 Stephens (Father Thomas), missionary to India,  
 1579, ix. 208, 254  
 Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 144,  
 216  
 Stephenson (E.), Governor of Bengal, ii. 348, 437,  
 492, 539; iii. 395  
 Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), c. 1822, v. 109; vi.  
 148, 216, 517  
 Stephenson (G. R.), d. 1905, his burial-place, ix.  
 128  
 Stephenson (P. A. F.) on the mussuk, ii. 329.  
 Ruskin at Neuchâtel, ii. 348. Washington  
 (George), his arms, ii. 327  
 Stephenson or Stevenson (Capt. F.), died in Black  
 Hole, ii. 429  
 Stepkin (Col.), shot by Capt. Backhouse, x. 209,  
 255  
 Stepney, burial-ground at, ii. 393, 496;  
 parishioners of, 448, 512  
 Stepney (George), his correspondence, vii. 8



- Stepney Amazon, Phoebe Hessel, ii. 16, 74  
 Stepney Church, Leche inscription in, i. 207, 274  
 Stepney Court Rolls, c. 1617, vii. 127  
 Steps of Grace at Berwick, ii. 426, 516  
 Sterling (Capt. Edward) and 'The Times,' ix. 396  
 Sterling (Rev. James), his 'Poetical Works' (1734) and identity, iii. 385  
 Sterne (C.) and Johnson at "The Cheshire Cheese," v. 108; his letters to Rev. John Blake, 247  
 Steuart (A. F.) on Duchess of Cannizaro, iv. 456. Casanoviana: Col. W. Cuninghame, xi. 147. Clairmont (Jane), her grave, ii. 284. 'Diary,' 1820-30, viii. 387. Light (Col. Wm.), his publications, iii. 85. Light Dragoons, 4th, iv. 69. Margaret of Austria, vi. 292. Romanoff and Stuart pedigree, iv. 157. Sobieski family, ix. 28  
 Steuart (John), commercial traveller, his will, 1682, vii. 387  
 Stevens (E.) on Darrel or Dorrell's deed, v. 285. Public speaking in Shakespeare's day, viii. 415; ix. 297. Shakespeariana, viii. 303. Tea as a meal, ii. 17. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 371  
 Stevens (H. W. P.) on Dockwra = Brockett, ix. 89. Downing family, i. 44  
 Stevens (Richard), his biography, ii. 35  
 Stevens (Miss Sisson) = William Hemming, iii. 349  
 Stevenson (A. P.) on quotations wanted, vi. 16. Williams (Hon. Samuel), x. 349  
 Stevenson (George J.), his 'City Road Chapel,' v. 328  
 Stevenson (Hay) = Jessie Graham, vi. 229  
 Stevenson (Matthew), portrait by Gaywood, x. 189  
 Stevenson (R. L.) use of "hebdomadary," v. 44, 91; lines by, 76; first edition of 'New Arabian Nights,' 107; and Schubert, ix. 249; and the housemaid, xi. 449, 518; on N.B., 449  
 Stevenson (W.) on abbey or priory, vi. 73  
 Steward (Charles), statue at Bradford-on-Avon, ii. 444  
 Steward (Richard) and Westminster School, xi. 289, 378, 455  
 Steward of the Household, v. 348, 396  
 Stewart (Alan) on Arachne House, x. 373. Bacchanals or Bag-o-Nails, vi. 490. Bombay Grab, iv. 177. Bothwell (Lord), ii. 27. Broach or brooch, iii. 28. Camelford (Lord), his duel, v. 162. "Caveac" Tavern, viii. 116. Christ's Hospital, iv. 310. Church spoons, iv. 468. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 390. "Dog and Pot," xii. 298. Dotty, vi. 309. Election Sunday, Westminster School, vi. 213. Epitaph on Ann Davies, ii. 152. Epitaphiana, iii. 24. "Essex Serpent," x. 376. Fig tree in the City, xi. 178; xii. 336. Flying Bridge, ii. 491. Hickford's Room, Brewer Street, vii. 196. Hildesley (Mark), i. 344; ii. 53. "Into Thy Hands, O Lord," viii. 396. "It is the Mass that matters," xi. 98. James IV. of Scotland, xii. 316. Laws or custom of war, vi. 516. Lettsom (Dr.), v. 191. Lincoln's Inn, i. 401. London remains, viii. 271, 337, 392, 476. Madan (Martin), of Nevis, ix. 509. Nutting, iv. 396. "Old Bell" Inn, Holborn Hill, iii. 366. "Prince" Boothby, viii. 14. Randolph (Thomas), i. 285. Tombstones and inscriptions, viii. 434. Wife bazaar: childers, ix. 416  
 Stewart (Aubrey) on wooden cups in East Anglia, vii. 489  
 Stewart (General Chas.), portrait by Romney, i. 127, 174  
 Stewart (C. P.) on Napoleon at St. Helena, i. 126  
 Stewart (Gilbert), Rotterdam merchant, 1698, iv. 487  
 Stewart (H. H.) on authors of quotations, x. 408. Essex's Irish campaign, xi. 69  
 Stewart (J. A.) on the National Flag, x. 332  
 Stewart (J. J.) on Scots Greys, x. 347  
 Stewart (J. L.) on Donna Maria of Spain, xii. 47. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 174  
 Stewart (Mrs. Col.), formerly Harriet Wainewright, xi. 48  
 Stewart (Hon. Mrs. S.) on famous Jewesses, xi. 268. Jews and Jewesses in fiction, xi. 169, 254  
 Stewart (W. B.) on Rev. John Byng, ix. 29  
 Stewart and Halley families, ix. 446  
 Stewart of Lorne effigy discovered, v. 326  
 Stewart-Brown (R.) on Abbott family, vi. 329. Arden (John), vi. 355. Ballad by Heber: W. Crane, v. 413. Purnell (John), vi. 130. St. John (Henry Paulett), R.N., vi. 48  
 Steyne, derivation of the word, vi. 288, 352  
 Stickle-back, its various names, iii. 5  
 Stickpenny, use of the word in 1601, iii. 70  
 Still-born children, i. 281  
 Stillinglete (Jean), and Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, iv. 167  
 Stillington (Bishop), d. 1491, vii. 232  
 'Stilton Hero,' poem, copy discovered, x. 245  
 Stilwell (G. H.) on main: its early meaning, ix. 169  
 Stilwell (J. P.) on bell-horses, vii. 33. Bruges, xi. 254. Chamber-horse for exercise, xi. 113. Churchwardens' accounts, vii. 275. Dowb, viii. 135. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213. "Esprit de l'escalier," vii. 296. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 57. Hame-rein, x. 196. Hazel in politics, ix. 258. Kissing gates, ii. 396. Lych gates, ix. 495. Manor Mesne, vi. 238. "Over fork: fork over," vii. 33. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 512. Pightle: pikle, vi. 37. Steepe surname, xi. 117. Suffragettes: 'The Girl of the Period Miscellany,' xi. 115. Twizzle-twigs, iv. 507. Worple Way, vii. 456. Zad (Adam), ii. 48  
 Stirling (Mrs. A. M. W.) on Queen Elizabeth's thanksgiving, xi. 147  
 Stirling (Elizabeth), her song "Come out, 'tis now September," iv. 446  
 Stirling Castle, its Constables or Governors, iii. 147  
 Stivens (John), Surgeon-in-Ordinary, 1737, vii. 10  
 Stiverton arms and family, xii. 369  
 Stob in Scottish place-names, ii. 409, 495; iii. 14  
 Stockenstrom, Lieutenant-Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, caricatures of, vi. 347  
 Stocker (John), Westminster almsman, xi. 227, 355  
 Stocks in use, c. 1859, xii. 27  
 Stocktaking and inventories in antiquity, v. 168  
 Stoke, Notts, battle of, 1487, ix. 485  
 Stoke, Wirral, parish registers, x. 287  
 Stoke Newington and Tottenham parish registers, iii. 226  
 Stokes (F. G.) on Doomsday bell at Jerusalem, ix. 169  
 Stokes (H. P.) on Chris. Smart and the madhouse, iii. 276  
 Stokes (J. L.) on Public Schools and unmeaning Latin couplets, xii. 468  
 Stokesay Castle, plans of, vi. 208, 258, 274, 338  
 Stole, crossed, its symbolism, iii. 329, 369  
 Stomach, called "Little Mary," i. 70; Bacon on, xi. 428  
 Stone, carved, 1602, i. 109, 158



- Stone, Godstone, used in the City, xii. 227  
 Stone (C. R.) on Reginald Fitz Urse, v. 47  
 Stone (J. Harris) on Bridal Stone, x. 329. Cornish Bridal Stone, ix. 509. Devil's saffron, xii. 169. Hogarth, iv. 49. Nanny Natty Cote, xi. 397. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 208  
 Stonehenge, derivation of the word, x. 386  
 Stonehenge monolith, letters on, xi. 267  
 Stonehouse (Rev. G.), Vicar of Islington, c. 1781, ix. 291  
 Stones, Bridal, ix. 509; x. 329, 394, 515  
 Stones, dated, in buildings, vi. 349, 412, 453  
 Stones, precious, their setting, i. 29  
 Stones of London, round paving, vii. 448, 513  
 Stopes (Mrs. C. C.) on Giles and Christopher Alleyn, xii. 341. 'Children of the Chapel,' i. 407. Governess, vii. 265. Kindlemarsh (Francis), xii. 386. Lease for 3,000 years, xii. 365. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vii. 255. Shakespeare (John), ix. 178. Shakespeare will, x. 353. "There was a man," i. 474. Vernon of Hodnet, ix. 168  
 Stoples, Le, sign in 1356, xii. 348, 410  
 Stories, humorous: For One Night Only, ii. 188, 231; The Cornish Jury, ii. 188, 231, 355  
 Storks and Commonwealths, x. 368, 438  
 Storm, great, in November, 1703, iii. 225; 'The Tempest' and 'Macbeth,' v. 161  
 Storm Sermon at Little Wild Street Chapel, i. 77  
 Storm ship, legends about, xi. 488; xii. 32, 113  
 Story (A. T.) on Cheyne Walk: China Walk, v. 312  
 Story (Elma) on "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 73  
 Story (W. W.), his 'Væ [Io?] Victis,' ix. 449; x. 356  
 Stote (Rev. A. W.) on Jamaica records, viii. 29  
 Stoughton bottles, explanation of the term, vi. 8  
 Stout (W.) on nursery rime, ix. 478  
 Stow (John), misprints in Thoms's edition, i. 205; proposed edition of 'Survey,' ii. 341; cheap reissue, v. 304  
 Stow (W.) his 'Remarks on London,' 1722, vi. 26  
 Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher) on Lord Byron, xii. 328, 369  
 Stowe House, its libraries and sale, viii. 6  
 Stoyle families, i. 349, 432  
 Strachan (L. R. M.) on Vincent Alsop, xi. 195. Authors wanted, vi. 432; vii. 254; xii. 495. Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 456. 'Beggar's Opera,' Dublin, iv. 91. Boswell's 'Johnson,' iii. 284. Bringing in the Yule "clog," iii. 256. Byron and Greek grammar, v. 93. Caravanserai to public-house, iv. 413. Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 456. Corks, a game, ii. 347, 392. Court Rolls terms, vii. 318. Disdaunted, x. 453. Echidna, vii. 356. "Entre tú y yo," xii. 116. Essex's Irish campaign, xi. 154. Farkers, iii. 272. Flying bridge, iii. 274. Fossil, term applied to diamonds, xii. 58. Frieze, vii. 316. Gaol literature, xi. 512. *H* in Cockney, ii. 390. Hazel or hessle, vi. 237. Heidelberg matriculations, v. 368. Icelandic dictionary, iv. 456. Japanese and Chinese lyrics, vi. 517; viii. 34. Johnson (Dr.), 'Irene': Charles Goring, iv. 509; 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 29; his poems, vi. 232; his club and the Literary Club, 237. Laconic letters, v. 171. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 432. Milton: portrait as a boy, xi. 52. *N*, liquid, in English, xi. 171. "Near the church and far from God," vi. 496. 'N.E.D.,' wrong reference, vii. 367. "Now or never," xi. 86. Palates, viii. 29. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 510; v. 73. Pompelmous, iii. 256. Realm: its pronunciation, xi. 338. 'Reliquiæ Wottonianæ,' ii. 476. Resp., iv. 50. Split infinitive, iii. 296. Spur-post, iii. 253. Thackeray's Roundabout Papers, xii. 118. Theatre-building, iii. 234. To-day: To-morrow, iii. 305. Trousered, ii. 326. Undertaker, iii. 273; iv. 436. War: its old pronunciation, vi. 270; vii. 514. Widge, dialect survival for horse, vi. 338  
 Strachan (Robert Urquhart), Heidelberg student, vi. 354  
 Strachey (C.) on "Disce pati," i. 248. Shulbrede, i. 247  
 Strada (Famjanus) anticipates electric telegraph, ii. 136; viii. 400  
 Stradling (Thomas), ship-master, his adventures, i. 66  
 Strafford (Earl of), his letters, ix. 249  
 Strahan (Alexander), his translation of Virgil, and Johnson, xii. 85  
 Strahan (Alexander), publisher, c. 1875, iii. 87  
 Strand, "Fountain" Tavern, iv. 289, 336; Campbells in, 509; and St. Margaret's and St. John's, Westminster, x. 244  
 Strand Hotel, c. 1862, its history, x. 26  
 Strand Theatre, its demolition, iv. 385  
 Strand-on-the-Green, Arachne House at, x. 290, 373  
 Strange (Richard), his 'Journal of Meditations,' viii. 429  
 Strasbourg (Solomon), teacher of Hebrew, xi. 348  
 Strasburg (B. W. L.) and Solomon Strasbourg, xi. 348  
 Stratford (Hon. Ann), c. 1616, her biography, xii. 329  
 Stratford (H. S.) on bride and bridegroom at church, xi. 10  
 Stratford-at-Bow, French of, 1717, vii. 267  
 Stratford-on-Avon, antiquity of King Edward's School, i. 257; Shakespeare's grave, 288, 321, 352, 416, 478; epitaphs at, vii. 423, 516; education in, viii. 323, 397; its sanitation (1552), ix. 227  
 Stratford residents in the eighteenth century, iii. 187, 256  
 Strathearn (E.), Lord Gordon of Drumearn, ix. 169  
 Stratton (J.) on Henry Lucas, iv. 166  
 Stratton fight, Cornwall, 1643, xi. 90  
 Straus (R.) on Robert Dodsley, xi. 428  
 Strawberry Hill Catalogues, vii. 461, 517; xii. 216, 294, 353, 430, 491  
 Straw-plaiting, earliest references to, iii. 148, 413  
 Streader (W. T.), book by, iv. 369  
 Streatham, Mineral Wells at, ii. 228, 315  
 Streatham place-names, their origin, ix. 190  
 Street (E. E.) on Algarva, iii. 194. Antiquary v. antiquarian, i. 396. Armorial visiting cards, iii. 36. Camoens, Sonnet cciii., vii. 233. Chevesel=pillow, vii. 395. Christmas under Charles I., iii. 11. Church spoons, v. 13. Cosas de España, i. 332. Cricket pictures, iv. 132. Crocker (Charles), poet, xi. 36. Crotchet Castle, vi. 356. Ebbin, a Christian name, viii. 329. Eel-pie shop, xii. 93. Fair-mile, vi. 218. Gaol literature, xi. 512. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 389. *H* in Cockney, ii. 490. Havel and slaie makers, v. 256. Johnson's 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 78. Lobishome, i. 417, 472. Manitoba, i. 275. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Michell family, v. 495. Molière on opium, xi. 154.



- Moon, new: fortunate or unfortunate, v. 252.  
November 5, x. 434. Pig: swine: hog, iv. 449. Pour, v. 329. Refrains, two popular, viii. 435. Rise, active verb, ix. 427. Rush-lights, x. 93, 135. Sardana, viii. 56. Sex before birth, ii. 235. "Spanish Strapps": "Morbus Gallicus," xi. 116. Special constables, vi. 418. Spellicans, ix. 16. Spelling changes, vi. 450. Suicides buried in open fields, iv. 514. Tarot cards, v. 452. Twins, iii. 318. Webster (Daniel), ii. 472. Wheel as symbol of religion, iv. 250. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213
- Street cries in 1696, vi. 434  
Street names, London, iii. 181, 254; xi. 229; hyphens after, iv. 449, 515; transferred, vi. 36  
Streets, London, origin of some, ix. 147  
Streets, vanished and vanishing, v. 81, 136, 175, 221  
'Streets of London,' lines in the play, iii. 428, 476  
'Streets of London' and 'Lights of London,' iv. 50  
Stretton (Mrs. J. C.), author of 'The Valley of a Hundred Fires,' viii. 149, 253, 313; ix. 54, 111  
Strickland (W. W.) on Gipsies: Chigunnji, ii. 105  
Stringer (C.) on Ainsworth and Thames Darrell, viii. 189  
Stripping cows, phrase explained, xii. 409, 476  
Stroker-out, ghost-word, viii. 280  
Strode (William), d. 1645, science anticipated in his 'Floating Island,' vi. 304  
Strode (William), his Regiment of Foot, 1760, vi. 70, 112; xii. 210, 256  
Stronach (G.) on Bacon and the drama, ii. 331. Bacon or Usher? iii. 94, 316. Bacon's Apophthegms, viii. 78. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 369. Elliot (Sir Gilbert), ii. 48. Jonson (Ben) and Bacon, iii. 94. "New facts regarding Shakespeare," i. 45. Shakespeare's scholarship, i. 33. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 389  
Strong (Edward), Capt. Nares, and St. Paul's, xii. 365  
Strong (Prof. H. A.) on Algarva, iii. 194. "An old woman went to market," iii. 10. Bacteria: early notice, v. 45. Beeswaxers, xi. 187. Brumby, vi. 470. Chaperoned, i. 92. Devon provincialisms, vi. 33. Dickens queries, i. 272. Economy, i. 38. Epitaph, ii. 13. French words of uncertain origin, iii. 222, 445. Goyle, iii. 475. "He who knows not," i. 235. Latin lines, i. 314, 353. Latin pronunciation, vii. 108. Morale, i. 237. Most eloquent of ancient writers, iv. 393. Ossian, vi. 336. Palindrome, iii. 375. Prescriptions, ii. 356. Resp., iv. 50. Sanguis, its derivation, i. 515. Shakespeariana, iii. 184. Sothorn's London residence, iii. 111. Stymie at golf, ix. 492. Virgil or Vergil? iv. 309. Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 437  
Strong (Hugh W.) on tackle-house, xii. 351  
Strong (Col. O. H.) on regimental marches, x. 352. Regiments at Boomplatz, ii. 251  
Strugnell surname, xi. 109  
Struthius (Josephus), his 'Doctrine of Pulses,' ii. 108, 151  
Strzygowski, pronunciation of his name, viii. 310  
Stuart (Queen Mary) in Grant's 'Bothwell,' vi. 267. See *Mary, Queen of Scots*.  
Stuart, Earl of Traquair, his wives, xi. 170, 396  
Stuart (Andrew), 'Letters on the Douglas Cause,' iv. 85  
Stuart (Arabella) and Highgate, x. 46, 93, 156  
Stuart (Daniel and Peter), newspaper proprietors, iv. 125
- Stuart (James), Old Pretender, his lying in state, ii. 48  
Stuart (Jane), Quaker princess buried at Wisbech, ii. 208, 294  
Stuart (Lieut.-General Sir John), victor of Maida, i. 175; xi. 329  
Stuart and Romanoff pedigree, iv. 108, 157, 197, 295  
Stuart Kings, Court posts under, i. 107, 173, 198  
Stuarts, their heiress, ii. 400  
Stubbin (Commissary) and Landguard Fort, ix. 230  
Stubbs or Stubbes (George), poet, and Dodsley, ix. 250; his biography, xii. 304  
Stubbs (H.) on Archdeacon Philip Stubbs, xi. 49.  
Stubbs (Philip), xi. 33  
Stubbs (J.), c. 1785, his marriages and descendants, v. 329  
Stubbs (P.), author of 'Anatomy of Abuses,' x. 308; xi. 33  
Stubbs (Archdeacon Philip), 1665-1738, portrait of, xi. 49  
Stubbs (Robert) of Stamford, his biography, ix. 250  
Stubbs (Sir T. W.), his biography, ii. 189; iii. 98  
Student on final *e* in Chaucer, iv. 429; v. 36  
Stukeley (Sir Lewis), his 'Petition,' 1618, iii. 428  
Stukeley (Capt. Thomas), hero of old play, iii. 301, 342, 382  
Stukeley family, xi. 487  
Stumpy and Rowdy, origin of the names, x. 287  
Sturges (A. J.) on 'Intellect and Valour of Great Britain,' x. 129  
Sturmy or Esturmy family, vii. 209, 312; viii. 16, 73  
Stuteville (Joan) and ladies riding sideways, viii. 168  
Stutt family, iii. 448  
Style, Old and New, ii. 128, 177, 266; xii. 473  
Style, Townsend, and Rokewood families, v. 488  
Stymie at golf, etymology of the word, ix. 370, 414, 492; x. 15, 112, 192  
Submarines, torpedoes, and rifled cannon in Napoleon's time, iii. 89, 111  
Subsidy Rolls, Tudor, vii. 68  
Subterranean Exhibition, Strand, c. 1843, viii. 86, 174  
Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, the words, viii. 190, 256, 355  
Suckets: sunkets, origin of the words, xii. 443  
Suckling (Mrs. F. H.) on Thomas Bainbridge, xi. 69. Cold Harbour Lane, ix. 68. Court Leet, viii. 413. Cresset stones, vi. 155. Elizabeth of Bohemia, xii. 292. Funeral garlands, vi. 155. Gatehouse and Rumbold families, ix. 351. Giffords of King Somborne, Hampshire, viii. 489. Goldsmid (Sir Isaac), xi. 89. Henley (George), ix. 141; x. 192. Holden family, vii. 233. "Idle Dick Norton," vii. 168, 416. Lame-dog poem, vii. 89. Luther pictures, x. 350. Norman Court, Hampshire, viii. 345. Palmerston and the poacher, vi. 141. Pightle: pikle, v. 470. St. Edith, vi. 29, 91, 513  
Suckling (Sir John), use of the word pallat, vii. 247, 414; and Ben Jonson, xii. 345  
Sudlow (H. E.) on Sudlow family, viii. 310  
Sudlow family, viii. 310, 476  
Suetonius and Swift, literary parallel, x. 365  
Suffolk (Duke of), 1450, and Duchess of Gloucester, i. 209  
Suffolk (Henry Grey, Duke of), his remains, i. 47  
Suffolk (Glanville, Earl of), v. 213



Suffolk Bishopric, its designation, viii. 407  
 'Suffolk Mercury,' or 'St. Edmund's Bury Post,' 1717-31, iii. 88  
 Suffolk Street Riot, 1735, participants in, ix. 30  
 Suffragettes and 'Girl of the Period,' 1868, x. 467, 518; xi. 115  
 Sugar as ingredient of mortar, iii. 34, 76, 114, 173, 372  
 Suicides buried in the open fields, iv. 346, 397, 475, 514; v. 76, 173  
 Suicides of animals, xii. 228, 277  
 Suidale (Viscount), origin of the title, ix. 29, 98  
 Sulhamstead Rectory, Berkshire, 1749, xi. 9  
 Sulley (F.) on Baal-fires: bonfire, x. 456  
 Sullivan (E.) on authors of quotations, viii. 32  
 Sully (C.) on literary allusions, viii. 410  
 Sulphur matches and match-maker's song, vii. 348, 396, 451  
 Summer, wet, curious relic, viii. 248  
 Summer "set in with its usual severity," i. 38  
 Sumner (Archbishop) and wigs, x. 392  
 Sumroo (Begum), her history, i. 14, 68  
 Sun: "My Lord the Sun," reference to, i. 126, 193  
 Sun and its orbit, i. 329, 435, 476  
 Sun and spirituality, vi. 29  
 Sun putting out fire, v. 300  
 Sunday, Button, v. 247, 376; Cock Hat, v. 413  
 Sunday, Carnival in the Greek Church, vii. 186  
 Sunday football, i. 331  
 Sundial, Clement's Inn, its history, vi. 30, 117, 173  
 Sundial, inscriptions on, i. 148, 516; parish, 208  
 Sundial, Isle of Man, inscription on, ii. 44  
 Sundial inscription, Greek, ix. 289, 518  
 Sundial inscription at the White City, xii. 367  
 Sundials inside churches, v. 206, 271  
 Sunken Land of Bus, a 'Doubtful Shoal,' v. 509  
 Sunkets: suckets, origin of the words, xii. 443  
 Sunset, hour of, at Washington, iii. 87, 154  
 Sunspots in literature, early references to, vi. 308  
 Suomi on Runeberg, Finnish poet, ii. 9  
 Supawn, American porridge, origin of the term, vii. 163  
 Superman, use of the term, v. 88, 173  
 Supernatural, references in hieroglyphics to, i. 290  
 Superstition, number, i. 369, 457  
 Supervisum Corpus, presumption of death, i. 508  
 Surname, heraldic, vi. 29, 78  
 Surname prefixes in Lincolnshire, vi. 224  
 Surnames: Camden on, i. 248, 314; of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, ii. 529; iii. 114, 174, 351, 412; translated, iv. 205, 275; number in England, v. 370; ending in -eng, x. 428, 497; ending in -nell, xi. 8, 75

#### Surnames:—

Anglo-Saxon, v. 442  
 Askwith or Asquith, ix. 461; x. 37  
 Beddoes, viii. 64, 113, 158  
 Beth Reynolds, viii. 209  
 Botha, vii. 486; viii. 298  
 Brass, viii. 350; ix. 358; x. 74, 136  
 Brontë=Prunty, ix. 237  
 Browker, viii. 167  
 Campbell, x. 228, 278, 338, 393, 432  
 Cheyne, xi. 388  
 Clarionett, xi. 487, ; xii. 98  
 Clippingdale, vii. 37  
 Colet, x. 249

#### Surnames:—

Comloquoy, x. 187  
 Coslett, vii. 30  
 Danish, iii. 49, 137, 390  
 Delmer, v. 348, 433  
 Ellen, x. 410  
 Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 388, 478  
 Gallie, v. 309, 394, 454  
 Garioch, x. 298  
 Garrett and Gerald, xii. 345  
 Guppy, x. 327, 477, 517  
 Haldane, x. 347, 396  
 Hawtrey, v. 348, 417  
 Hogsflesh, viii. 28, 334, 394; ix. 14  
 Holyoake, v. 126, 173  
 Indian, xi. 166, 250  
 Irish, x. 146, 354, 417  
 Jonson, ix. 329, 431  
 Lamb, vii. 121, 212  
 Latta, viii. 190, 317, 377  
 MacErlean, iii. 249  
 MacNamara, vii. 58  
 Orcadian, xi. 505  
 Page, vii. 322  
 Pickthall, x. 249, 295  
 Portman, v. 351  
 Rockefeller, v. 111  
 Roosevelt, vi. 368; vii. 35  
 Serimshaw, viii. 15  
 Servian, x. 305  
 Shakespeare, 1796, xi. 324  
 Shaw, viii. 250, 334  
 Sherlock, x. 265  
 Sloan, xii. 228, 318, 513  
 Smith in Latin, v. 13, 73, 152, 193  
 Sneegum or Sneezum, xii. 206  
 Snodgrass, ix. 427; x. 10, 52, 113, 216  
 Steepe, x. 468; xi. 117  
 Strugnell, xi. 109  
 Széchenyi, ix. 125  
 Theobald, xii. 345  
 Twelve, xii. 149, 169, 257, 318  
 Unthank, x. 15  
 Wadsworth, vii. 308, 515  
 Walker, v. 169, 212, 227, 293  
 Walsh, xii. 446  
 Ward, vii. 109, 154  
 Surr (W.), on "Kingsley's Stand," vii. 378  
 Surrey, houses of the nobility, c. 1680, xii. 143  
 Surrey Gardens, their history, ix. 490; x. 32, 78  
 Surrey marriage licences, c. 1760-1820, iii. 326  
 Surtees (H. C.) on De Morgan: Tuberville or Turberville, iii. 168. Mount Grace le Ebor, i. 149. Snowball, i. 137. Turing: Banner-man, iii. 167  
 Surtees (Robert), and 'Barthram's Dirge,' i. 338, 378  
 Surveillante and Quebec, action between frigates, ii. 228, 271  
 Sussex, death-sequence in, i. 127; its religious houses, vi. 449; vii. 134, 294, 415; wind-mills in, 149, 214, 276, 397, 413  
 Sussex (Earl of), speech by, 1596, i. 7  
 Sussex county arms, x. 230, 332  
 'Sussex Drinking-Song,' bridge in, v. 508; vi. 38  
 Sussex inscription, iv. 389; v. 75  
 Sussex ironworks, obsolete terms in, xii. 349  
 Sussex on Court posts under Stuart kings, i. 107, 198. Wheatear, xii. 432  
 Sussex poll-books, vii. 70  
 Sussex relic, hammer post, its disappearance, xi. 486



- Sutton (C. W.) on Robert Crozier, artist, xii. 354.  
 Gerard (Ebenezer), x. 517. Halliwell (Henry), xi. 18. Liverpool printed books: Dr. Hood, iv. 137. Margaret of Richmond, xii. 15. National Instructor, v. 229. Provincial booksellers, v. 342. Rebus in churches, v. 250. Wiltshire naturalist, ii. 248. 'Yahoo,' xii. 177  
 Sutton (O. J.) on witchcraft bibliography, xi. 492. Yorkshire similes, xii. 218  
 Sutton family of Osbaston, xii. 287  
 Swaen (A. E. H.) on Anthony Brewer, ii. 468. Brewer's 'Lovesick King,' ii. 409. Decuyper's 'College Alphabet,' v. 451. 'How a Man may choose a Good Wife,' xii. 67. Strater (Jan), xi. 147. "What if a day, or a month, or a year," ii. 388  
 Swain (T. Hill) and Nelson's death, xii. 169, 318  
 Swale, the, and St. Paulinus, iv. 168, 254  
 Swan (Dr. John), Dr. Johnson, and Dr. Watts, vii. 348, 475; viii. 178  
 Swan names, ii. 128, 151  
 Swank, slang term, its meanings, ix. 428, 513; x. 192; xii. 60  
 Swann (Emma), on seven-sacrament fonts, v. 35  
 Swans, right to keep, x. 449  
 Sweden, Fleetwoods in, viii. 488  
 Sweden (Christina, Queen of), her works, v. 489; vi. 12  
 Sweden (King of) on the balance of power, ii. 8, 94  
 Swedenborg (Emanuel), and Hector Berlioz, i. 26; and Lady Wilde, iv. 331; and De Quincey, 529; his works and burial-place, ix. 260, 369, 416; his memorial tablet, ix. 468; x. 56; and Coventry Patmore, xi. 346, 433  
 Swedenborgianism in Philadelphia, iii. 86  
 Swedish Church, Prince's Square, its history, ix. 369, 416; x. 97, 154  
 Swedish painters in England, xi. 467, 514; xii. 54  
 Swedish royal family, iii. 409, 456; iv. 91, 196, 293, 352  
 Sweek, name for jack-bar or bijou, i. 456  
 Sweers (Cornelius)=Hannah Murdoch, 1770, viii. 230  
 'Sweet Nan of Hampton Court,' print, x. 49  
 Sweeting (W. D.) on clerical interments, x. 233. Fire engines, xi. 8. Ruckholt House, xi. 92. Wound: its pronunciation, viii. 74  
 Sweetman (G.) on Robert Newman, xii. 55. Yale (Elihu), his epitaph, xi. 193  
 Sweetmeat called pincushion, vi. 50, 114, 155, 174  
 Swerve in cricket, use of the word, v. 426; vi. 55, 133  
 Swett family of Devon and U.S., ii. 8  
 Swift (Dean), picture of him and Vanessa by W. T. Frith, i. 67; his gold snuff-box, ii. 249, 292; his 'Mrs. Butler the Player in Ireland to Mrs. Bracegirdle,' iii. 265; his 'City Shower,' 295; Gay's 'Beggars' Opera' in Dublin, iii. 364; iv. 91; astronomy in 'Gulliver's Travels,' iv. 86; his concealment of his marriage, vi. 50; "Swiftsure" Burt and Nelson recollections, vii. 265; and Sir W. Temple's letters, viii. 21; annotated editions, 231, 277; epigram attributed to, 487; literary parallel with Suetonius, x. 365; Vanessa's burial-place, xii. 346; on windows in the breast, 409, 497  
 Swillington (Robert de), a forgotten judge, ix. 482  
 Swimming, the mussuk in, ii. 263, 329, 371, 431; notes on Thomas's 'Swimming,' 382; trudgen stroke in, iv. 205, 332; in the Polynesian islands, v. 329.  
 Swimming bath, earliest, x. 89, 138, 178  
 Swimming stays, c. 1742, x. 89  
 Swinbrook, Oxfordshire, monuments in church, i. 511  
 Swinburne (A. C.), stanzas by, i. 49, 198; his 'Children of the Chapel,' vii. 378; his 'Locrine' and 'Othello,' viii. 164; and the Laureateship, 267, 311; translations of his poems, ix. 250, 375; and Maupassant, xi. 505  
 Swinburne (A. J.) on Swinburne family, vii. 369; on Irish Nationalists, xii. 350, 412, 472  
 Swinburne family, vii. 369  
 Swine, use of the word, iv. 407, 449, 510, 536; v. 73  
 Swine Harry, field-name, iii. 50  
 Swinton (G. S. C.) on Mary, Queen of Scots, x. 229  
 'Swiss Family Robinson,' its author, xi. 277, 351  
 Switzerland, brevity of notices in, vii. 287, 373; work indicator in, 425  
 Sword of Robert Bruce, viii. 261, 334, 370  
 Sword-bearer, municipal, history of the office, v. 90, 151  
 Swords, used by Oliver Cromwell, iv. 288; worn on right hip, ix. 308, 477; last duel with, in England, xii. 227, 290, 378, 433, 478; regulation, 328, 376  
 Swynnerton (C.) on Henry Angelo, v. 287, 432. Archbishop of Dublin in 1349, viii. 210. Brown (Maxwell): Goodson, iv. 409. Brown (T. E.), xii. 146. Constables of the Tower, x. 213. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 130, 494. "First kittōō," ii. 149. "From whence," i. 9. Latin epitaphs, xi. 6. Latin inscription in Italy, x. 209. Moon folk-lore, i. 395. Mortimer (Roger), his escape, ii. 225. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 29. Open-air pulpits, iv. 430. Rasālu, Rāja, i. 87. Riming deeds, vii. 78. Seal inscriptions, viii. 87, 197. Smith (Squire Dick), ii. 328. Split infinitive, iii. 51. Torch and taper, i. 293  
 Sybil, spelling of the word by Scott, vi. 65, 114  
 Sybyl de Tyngrie, her descent, vi. 209  
 Sycamore=plane in quotation, v. 407, 452  
 Sycamore or sycomore, correct spelling, ii. 465  
 Sydenham (Sir John) of Brimpton, his wife, x. 490; xi. 53, 115  
 Sydenham Wells, George III.'s visit, iv. 389  
 Sydney, rise of the city, 1789-1908, x. 261, 412  
 Syer-Cuming (Henry), his library and museum, i. 409, 436  
 Sykes (James), his death, iv. 440  
 Sykes (Dr. William), his death, vi. 320  
 Symonds (Thomas) and William Upcott, iv. 328, 397  
 Symonds (William), his 'Pisgah Evangelica,' 1605, v. 384  
 Symson (William), c. 1623, his biography, iii. 109  
 Synchronize, use of the word, i. 47  
 Széchenyi surname, its pronunciation, ix. 125

## T

- T, initial, in place-names, x. 486  
 T. on Besant, iii. 113. Brougham Castle, iv. 329. Correct to a T, xii. 227, 273, 313, 376, 435. Gournay (Sibilla de), iii. 168. Rae (Fraser) and Junius, iii. 108. Tuckett, i. 48. "Vine" Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 327  
 T. (A. C.) on Hove, ix. 450. Dr. Lettsom, v. 148  
 T. (A. G.) on "The heart has many a dwelling-place," iii. 328  
 T. (A. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 8; vi. 149, 229  
 T. (B.) on Lieut.-Col. Cross, i. 407



- T. (B. W.) on blue-water as adjective, vii. 133. King of Bath, v. 215. Wade (Capt. William), v. 395.
- T. (C.) on "February fill dyke," iii. 333. Christmas custom in Somersetshire, iii. 236. Christmastide folk-lore, i. 172. Clyse, i. 111. Cobweb pills, i. 205. 'Notes and Queries,' local, iii. 255. Peculiars, i. 175. Picking up scraps of iron, iii. 348. Shells as love-charms, ix. 510
- T. (D.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 328. French châteaux, vi. 68
- T. (D. A.) on Dickens and the lamplighter, ix. 431
- T. (D. C.) on Coleridge's 'Epitaphium Testamentarium,' vii. 436
- T. (D. K.), on Bridgwater Borough, xii. 132. Bury family, v. 349. Eton College names, xi. 290. Holyoake and special constables, v. 274. Latton (John), v. 149. Pictures from Kitterick, xi. 189. 'Somersetshire Whipping,' vi. 208. Sporting clergy before the Reformation, ii. 294. Steinman (George Steinman), ii. 314. Tressevelen and Tremayle families, xii. 368. Woman burnt for poisoning, xi. 407
- T. (E.) on Easter woods, iv. 149
- T. (E. B.) on forest set on fire by lightning, iv. 28
- T. (E. G.) on Brass as a surname, ix. 358. "Down in the shires," viii. 329
- T. (F. E.) on Philip d'Auvergne, ii. 492
- T. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 469. Greek and Roman classics, vi. 268. House of Lords, 1625-60, iii. 448. 'Is Life Worth Living?' x. 295. Oldest public school, i. 166. Piper at Castle Bytham, v. 9. Vane (Sir Harry), ii. 108
- T. (G. A.) on Bristol Merchant Adventurers' Company, iv. 69. Rowse or Rous of Cransford, iv. 76. Willesden families, iv. 95
- T. (G. M.) on French words in Scotch, ix. 369. Ou: its pronunciation, ix. 230. Pie: tart, viii. 109
- T. (H.) on anonymous novels, ii. 365. Dilke (Lady), her books, iii. 45. Dog-names, ii. 233. Duelling in England, iii. 16. George III.'s birthday, iv. 26. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Louis XVI.'s heart, iv. 434. Milton's Sonnet XII., ii. 67. "Run of his teeth," i. 388. Shoe, an old, ii. 87. Singing face, ii. 87. Thinking horse, ii. 165
- T. (J.) on "bell-comb" for ringworm, vii. 336. Clergy in wigs, ix. 497. Club cup, iv. 397. 'Little Green Shop on Cornhill,' iv. 448. Milner (Dean), ii. 249. "Poor Dog Tray": 'Old Dog Tray,' vii. 137. Semaphore signalling, xi. 433. "Stripping cows," xii. 476. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 498
- T. (J. A.) on Thomas Gloucester, v. 170
- T. (K.) on Portman family, v. 48, 217, 351
- T. (L. E.) on Rev. R. Grant, vii. 88; viii. 108. Grants of Dean's Yard, vi. 88. Ward (Rev. T. Watson), xii. 228
- T. (M. H.) on house of Bentham and James Mill, vii. 350. Marly horses, vii. 277
- T. (N.) on 'Home, Sweet Home': additional verses, vi. 55
- T. (O. S.) on William Hogsflesh, viii. 395. Ropes used at executions, vi. 54. Skyle, its meaning, xii. 130
- T. (P. D.) on "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 494
- T. (P. I.) on pantaloons v. trousers, vii. 207
- T. (R.) on Paul Braddon, xii. 91. Direction post v. signpost, v. 496. Rime v. rhyme, v. 514. "Slow fade across a drearier sea," vi. 290
- T. (R. C.) on Roger Casement, ii. 332
- T. (S.) and C. C. on privilege and sacrilege, iii. 268. Seals: their early use, xi. 142
- T. (T. D.) on Toby's dog, iv. 535
- T. (T. R. E. N.) on door-shutting proverb, viii. 127. Leg growing after death, xi. 72
- T. (T. W.) on Dickensian London, ii. 49
- T. (V.) on authors of quotations, iv. 369 viii. 388, 428, 450. Burne-Jones's 'Heart of the Rose,' ix. 48. Chase: its meanings, ix. 313
- T. (V. K.) on Catterton Smith, v. 287
- T. (W.) on Addison's daughter, i. 149. Animals (extraordinary), x. 309, 515. Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 171; v. 496; viii. 327. Blandina, v. 450. Corinthian, vi. 307. "Dogmatism is puppyism full grown," iii. 5. 'Edinburgh Review' on Oxford, vii. 128. Fastolf (Sir John), iv. 214. Holly, oaths, and lightning, v. 167. Keble photographs, vi. 351. King of Bath, v. 75. Literary allusions, vi. 91. Nash (Richard), i. 96. "Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum," v. 27. Split infinitive in Milton, vi. 473. United States, social life in, x. 248. Vadstena Church, Norway, iii. 315
- T—e (W.) on Fielding's first marriage, vi. 47
- "T. D.": smoking his "T.D.," meaning of the abbreviation, iii. 50
- T—l (W.) on American naval story, 1814, x. 428
- T. (W. A.) on Lord Mayor's Day, iv. 448. Wind and the Crucifixion, xi. 106
- T. (W. M.) on "Dignity of man," vi. 9
- T. (Y.) on Bandy Leg Walk, x. 438. Cornish and other apparitions, x. 35. Dickens and the lamplighter's ladder, x. 12. Irish Rebellion of 1798: Crotty, ix. 510. Stymie at golf, ix. 492
- Taal or Cape Dutch language, ii. 126, 256
- Tabernacles, pre-Reformation, viii. 507; ix. 57, 97
- Tablecloth, *temp.* Louis XIV., xii. 408, 451, 498
- Tablecloths, old Irish, xii. 451, 498
- Tables, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Tablets, Greek and Roman, for writing, v. 228, 350, 473, 512
- Tablets, memorial, on houses, i. 367; ii. 369
- "Tabor" the, and Tarleton, iii. 7, 55, 73
- Tabor (C. P.) on Ludovico, ii. 288
- Tabor (H. E.) on the name Rutland, xi. 170
- Tabraham as proper name, x. 430, 477; xi. 173
- Taciturn, first use of the word, xii. 327, 375
- Tacitus, and the 'Gesta Romanorum,' i. 6; translated by Greenwey and Savile, iii. 488
- Tackle-house: tackle porter, earliest instances, xii. 307, 350, 392
- Tadpole, its local names, vi. 29, 77, 92, 157, 214
- Taffy-on-a-stick, sweetmeat, xi. 327, 477; xii. 118
- Taglioni=greatcoat, use of the word, xii. 366, 458
- Tailed, meaning in Fuller, xii. 347, 398, 454
- Tailor, riding, at Astley's in 1815, i. 508
- Tailor in Dresden china, iv. 469, 536; vii. 292, 476
- Tailors, three, of Tooley Street, ii. 468; iii. 35
- Tails, men with, ii. 249, 317
- Taine: "Tenir une queue de vache," x. 188, 273
- Tai-Ping War, 1860-63, its history, ix. 349, 415, 431
- Tait (Rev. G. A.) on churches and post cards, vi. 48
- Tait and Tate, origin of the names, iv. 297, 353
- Talavera, origin of the name, xi. 188, 297
- Talbot, origin of the word, vii. 290, 392
- Talbot (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 335. Epworth Parsonage ghost, xii. 129, 338. Nash (Miss) at Orchies, xii. 129. Saxton family



of Saxton, iii. 129. Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss), xii. 188, 318  
 Talbot (James), of Shrewsbury lienage, ix. 329  
 Talbot (Mrs.), *née* Ogle, portrait by Hoppner, ix. 212  
 Talent : Talented, use of the words, ii. 23, 93, 172, 418  
 Tales, county, i. 505  
 Talfyrydd on Morlais Castle, xii. 89  
 Taliesin, romance of, and Peacock's 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 221, 331  
 Tallard (Count), French prisoner of war, ii. 447  
 Talleyrand (C. M. de), caricature of, c. 1830, ix. 327  
 Tallies, Exchequer, three described, v. 305  
 Tallis, public executioner, d. 1771, viii. 245  
 Talman (John), in the 'D.N.B.,' iii. 103, architect, his biography, vii. 206  
 Talman (William), in the 'D.N.B.,' iii. 103; and Hampton Court Palace, vii. 288, 395, 476  
 Tammany, origin of the name, ix. 126, 154, 278  
 Tamworth Churchyard walls, vii. 210  
 Tan Hill fair, Wiltshire, vi. 110  
 Tandem, a carriage, iii. 146; a kind of cloth or apparel, 454  
 Tandy (James Napper), his biography, iv. 230  
 Taney (Chief Justice) and Dred Scott case, vii. 425  
 "Tank Kee," his 'List of Works on China,' viii. 250  
 Tankard with coat of arms, xi. 349  
 Tannahill (Robert), Scotch lyrical poet, vii. 225  
 Tanner=sixpence, origin of the term, x. 50, 191  
 "Taping shoos"=soleing shoes, vii. 206, 259, 498  
 Tansley (E.) on Almsmen, Westminster Abbey, iv. 314. Pound, Rochester Row, iv. 288  
 Tantallon, march composed for its siege, ii. 74  
 Tantarabobus, its various forms, ii. 480  
 Tantaslam, meaning of the word, vi. 366  
 Tany (Thomas), 'D.N.B.' on, ii. 208  
 Taormina, and Ruskin, v. 450  
 Taper and torch, their difference, i. 109, 196, 293  
 Tapley-Soper (H.) on Essex marriage licences, xii. 373. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 213  
 Taprells, meaning of the word, vii. 189, 232  
 Tarelli (C. Camp) on Æsop in Greek, i. 268  
 Tarentine, a herb, x. 108  
 Targe, meaning of the word, 1525, x. 248, 398  
 Tarleton and "The Tabor," iii. 7, 55, 73  
 Tarot pack of playing cards, v. 407, 452  
 Tasker (A.) on genealogy in Dumas, ii. 427  
 Tasso, parallel with Milton, i. 202, 249, 314.  
 Translation of his 'Aminta,' xi. 170, 235  
 Tart: pie, application of the names, viii. 109, 134, 157, 178, 195, 431, 494  
 Tartan worn by the Welsh, ix. 250  
 Tartar legend of Alexander the Great, vii. 126  
 Tartar or Tatar, correct spelling, i. 11  
 Tatham (C.), his life of William Blake, v. 108  
 Tatton (Lucy)=John Stafford, their descendants, iii. 66  
 Taubman (Nathanael), his will, 1711, iii. 86  
 Tausenau (Dr. Karl), his linguistic achievements, vii. 112  
 Tavenor-Perry (J.) on Chiswick High Road, ix. 29.  
 Don Saltero's Tavern, x. 67. German etchings, ix. 468. London remains, ix. 14. Nimbus, xii. 178. Plaxtol or Plaxtole, ix. 477. Pryor's Bank, Fulham, xii. 172. Saint-Hilaire, Poitiers, x. 287. St. John the Baptist, vi. 151. Zoffany's Indian portraits, vii. 429  
 Tavern sign, cross with a housemaid's cap, viii. 409

## Tavern Signs:—

Albion, Aldersgate Street, vi. 6, 78  
 Algarva, iii. 127, 194  
 Bacchanals or Bag-o'-Nails, vi. 427, 490; vii. 56  
 Badger's Bush or Beggar's Bush, vii. 209, 271  
 Barnard's Inn, viii. 365  
 Black Bull, Holborn, v. 367  
 Black Dog, Westminster, ii. 118  
 Bombay Grab, iv. 107, 177  
 Bonnie Cravat, x. 365, 458  
 Brokenselde, xi. 10, 58, 110, 172, 233, 517; xii. 54  
 Bull and Mouth, ix. 309, 376  
 Bush, Bristol, in 1787, xi. 7  
 Case is Altered, vi. 460  
 Castle, Birmingham, xii. 168, 258  
 Caveac, City, iii. 29; viii. 116, 153  
 Chequers, viii. 508  
 Clayton Arms, ix. 130, 178  
 Coal Hole, Strand, v. 306, 353, 394  
 Crooked Billet, ix. 190, 452; x. 38, 77  
 Crown Hotel, St. Martin's Court, 1790, viii. 430  
 Dirty Old Man, iii. 252  
 Dog and Pot, xii. 244, 298, 414, 474  
 Don Saltero's, Chelsea, x. 67, 110, 252  
 Doves, Hammersmith Bridge, vii. 456; viii. 72, 293  
 Essex Serpent, x. 310, 376; xii. 322  
 Flying Horse, x. 227  
 Fountain, in the Strand, iv. 289, 336  
 Four Alls or Five Alls, vii. 180  
 Guildford Barge, xii. 410  
 Half-Brick, ii. 507  
 Jolly Roger, xi. 370  
 King's Head, Hampstead Road, vi. 207  
 Lilliput Hall, Bermondsey, vi. 209  
 Marquis of Granby, vii. 464  
 Mitre, Fenchurch Street, i. 297, 373  
 Mourning Bush, i. 374; ix. 309, 376  
 Mourning Crown, i. 374  
 Mourning Mitre, i. 297, 373  
 Napier, Holborn, xi. 467, 515  
 Old Angel, ii. 507  
 Old Bell, Holborn Hill, iii. 366, 430  
 Pestle and Mortar, viii. 388, 474  
 Plumper's Inn, vii. 205  
 Pope's Head, 1467, x. 206  
 Protector's Head, x. 30, 156, 217  
 Queen of Bohemia, ix. 154, 214  
 Ram Jam, xii. 100  
 Red Lion, Henley-on-Thames, vi. 69, 115  
 Salutation, Billingsgate, vii. 429, 510; viii. 52; ix. 33  
 Salutation and Cat, vi. 106  
 Saracen's Head, xii. 65, 131, 195  
 Scole Inn, Norfolk, i. 248, 313, 394, 454  
 Ship and Sailor, Greenwich, ix. 207  
 Ship Hotel, Greenwich, i. 111, 375, 454; ix. 207  
 Soldier and Citizen, vii. 510  
 Sol's Arms, Wych Street, viii. 49; ix. 154, 214  
 Staff of Life, vi. 487  
 Star and Crown, Goudhurst, Kent, x. 469  
 Star and Garter, Pall Mall, x. 244, 296, 336  
 Sun and Anchor, Scotter, i. 504; ii. 92, 132, 315  
 Taylor's Head, i. 374  
 Three Cups, viii. 56, 331  
 Two Friends, Princes Street, v. 94



**Tavern Signs:—**

- Vine, Mile End, ii. 167, 218, 252  
 Vine Inn, Highgate Road, ii. 327, 433 ; iii. 235  
 Widow's Son, Devon's Road, Bow, iii. 344  
 World Turned Upside Down, viii. 290, 355  
 Tavern signs of old London, c. 1660–1700, vii. 445 ; c. 1603–25, viii. 288 ; c. 1600–50, xii. 127, 190, 254, 414  
 Tawell (J.) executed at Aylesbury, i. 255  
 Taximeter cabs. See *Taximeter*.  
 'Taxatio Ecclesiastica Nicholai IV.,' xii. 107  
 Taxation, and marriage of the King of Spain, vii. 187  
 Taxes, French, "remitted for ever," xii. 368, 456  
 Taxes in England in Tudor times, viii. 283, 430 ; ix. 153  
 Taxile on Schopenhauer in English, xii. 115  
 Taximeter cab, early experiments, vii. 264 ; patented 1846, viii. 367  
 Taxus on yew trees by Act of Parliament, x. 430  
 Tay and Tiber in 'Fair Maid of Perth,' ix. 464  
 Taylor (C. S.) on punt in football, xi. 316. Richard III.'s mother, ix. 411  
 Taylor (E. W. B.) on "Behold this ruin !" x. 408  
 Taylor (G. M.) on Bergerode, x. 407 ; xi. 218, 513. Haughendo : Fylde oath, xi. 509  
 Taylor (H.) on the Godstone, Formby, ix. 187. Greensted Church, viii. 26, 196, 275, 416. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332. Holyoake and special constables, v. 126, 212, 274. "Pale Ale," as nickname for Englishmen, v. 447. Ruthwell Cross, x. 217. St. Paul's Cathedral : its foundation stone, v. 272. Salford : Saltersford, x. 222. Walton, Lancashire, vii. 14  
 Taylor (Isaac) on literary composition, vi. 463  
 Taylor (Jeremy), quotations in, i. 406 ; xii. 209 ; first edition of 'Holy Living' and 'Holy Dying,' ix. 80  
 Taylor (John), the Water Poet, his tavern sign, i. 374 ; his Thumb Bibles, xii. 367  
 Taylor (John), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514  
 Taylor (J. W.) on Abraham Lincoln and Tom Taylor, ix. 26  
 Taylor (Sir R.), 1714–88, his marriage, xi. 329  
 Taylor (Thomas)=Gertrude Berkeley, xii. 147  
 Taylor (Thomas), the Platonist, and W. Meredith, i. 409  
 Taylor (Tom) on Dr. Whewell, iii. 189, 293 ; and Abraham Lincoln, ix. 26  
 Tea, correct pronunciation of the word, ii. 90  
 Tea, dish of, xii. 287, 377, 436  
 Tea as a meal, early references, i. 176, 209, 456 ; ii. 17, 175 ; vii. 246  
 Te Igitur, phrase in 'Ivanhoe,' explained, xii. 66, 115  
 Tear 'em, nickname of J. A. Roebuck, viii. 186  
 Teddington Library, pictures of Sibyls at, vii. 88, 136, 152, 194  
 Teed and Ashburner families, iv. 90  
 Teedon (Samuel), his MS. diary, i. 409, 473  
 Teenick, Kentish dialect word, x. 467 ; xi. 57  
 Teening time, dialect term, v. 186  
 Teeth, persons born with, v. 8, 78, 115 ; x. 453 ; curious, x. 75, 188  
 Tekelites=Whigs, use of the term by Dryden, v. 87  
 Telegram, longest, ii. 125, 176, 192 ; judgment by, x. 467  
 Telegraph, early use of the word, ix. 120  
 'Telegraph,' 1797, newspaper, its history, ix. 247, 358  
 Telegraph, electric, anticipated, ii. 66, 135, 234  
 Telegraph, patent signal, or writing machine, iv. 65  
 Telegraph wires, their linking-up, xi. 229  
 Telephonic, early use of the word, ix. 247  
 Tellers, bell rung at death, i. 308, 350  
 Telson (M.) on names terrible to children, xi. 53  
 Tempany (T. W.) on the arbalest or cross-bow, ii. 443  
 Tempest (E. B.) on Mrs. Mary Goodyer's murder, vii. 50  
 Templar on Thomas Goodwin, i. 189. Men of family as parish clerks, viii. 448. Stubbs (Robert), of Stamford, ix. 250. Trollope family, vi. 288  
 Templars, Knights, their possessions in Great Britain, iii. 467 ; charters at York, iv. 167, 235  
 Temple (Mrs.) on Roger Langdon, vii. 228  
 Temple (Richard, Earl) and Junius, ii. 285  
 Temple (Sir W.): Swift's edition, viii. 21 ; Swiss visitor, 129  
 Temple Bar, its history, xii. 166  
 Temple Bridge and County Hall, proposed, iii. 105  
 Temple Church, effigies in, ix. 308, 477  
 Temple College, Philadelphia, its degrees, i. 207, 297, 493  
 Temple family, vi. 310, 417  
 Temple of the Muses, iv. 54, 177, 233  
 Tencin (Madame du), her portrait, i. 427  
 Tenement houses, Roman, ii. 73  
 Tenerife, inscriptions at Orotava, i. 361, 455 ; at Santa Cruz, 442  
 Teniers and miniatures, vii. 409, 454  
 Tenison (C. M.) on Major-General Fage, x. 350. Gormanston family, x. 230. Winter (Provost Samuel), x. 229  
 Tenison's 'Baconiana,' v. 31, 133  
 Tenné, heraldic term, ix. 55  
 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), on Britain, i. 166 ; psalm-singing weavers, ii. 128, 194 ; Fitzgerald's song in his 'Memoirs,' 285 ; house at Twickenham, 324 ; archiepiscopal cross in 'Becket,' iv. 106, 157 ; and the spindle tree, vi. 368 ; sonnet by, vii. 89, 159, 197 ; and Hardwicke House, Seaford, 466 ; his 'Crossing the Bar,' viii. 33 ; his 'Foresters' and Peacock's 'Maid Marian,' 341, 438 ; astronomy in his works, ix. 13 ; Cleopatra's complexion, 121, 194 ; hate in 'The Poet,' x. 148 ; "ringing grooves of change," 246 ; and Aldworth, Sussex, xi. 325 ; and Terence, xii. 346  
 Tennyson (Frederick), sonnet by, vii. 89, 159, 197  
 Tennyson bibliography, xi. 322  
 Tennyson concordances, xi. 261, 353, 513  
 Tenses in fiction, iii. 307  
 Tenths and Fifteenths, their origin and incidence, viii. 430 ; x. 88  
 Tents, in enumeration, xi. 411  
 Tenures, peculiar, estates held by, ix. 197  
 Tepee, wigwam, and wickie-up, their difference, ix. 406  
 Terence, 'Phormio' at Westminster, xi. 427 ; and Tennyson, xii. 346  
 Tering, the word in churchwardens' accounts, iv. 509  
 Terrapin, its etymology, vi. 185  
 Terrett (E. E.) on Egypt as a place-name, xi. 174  
 Terrify, uses of the verb, vi. 147  
 Terry (C. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 375. "Blow the cobwebs away," xi. 189.  
 Burial-places of notable actresses, xii. 513.



- Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), last words, xii. 391.  
 Parliamentary banner in the Civil War, xi. 177.  
 Walton Castle, Somerset, xi. 217  
 Terry's 'Voyage to East India,' 1655, iv. 347  
 "Tertias of foot," use of the term, iii. 429; iv. 12  
 Tertius on Holt Castle and the Beauchamps, xi. 308; xii. 57, 227  
 Tertullian, quotation from, xii. 209  
 Test match, use of the term, iv. 246  
 Testator, full description, iv. 186; an explicit, 1706-7, vi. 366  
 Teste (Wm.), Rector of St. John Zachary, 1551-60, vi. 30  
 Testout, pronunciation of the name, iv. 69, 131, 297, 353  
 Tête-à-Tête, portraits in 'The Town and Country Magazine,' iv. 241, 342, 462, 522; v. 54; vii. 505; ix. 494  
 Tetherington (John), of Lincoln's Inn, 1777, x. 189  
 Teutonic types, English words for, vi. 246  
 TH, as a symbol, x. 390, 436; y symbol for, 1748, xi. 266  
 Thackeray (Thomas James), his 'Mountain Sylph' and other works, iii. 22, 73, 131, 151, 196, 275  
 Thackeray (W. M.), Becky Sharp and 10,000*l.* a year, i. 189, 216; queries about, 207; his use of "anon," i. 246, 337; v. 274, 454, 496; pictures suggested by his works, ii. 67; sale of his pictures, 169, 192; bibliographical notes on, iii. 22, 73, 131, 151, 196, 275; and George III., iv. 148, 273; and Dr. Ralph Cudworth viii. 266; and Lord Melbourne, x. 387; anecdote, xi. 86; his Latin, 206; "slant o'er the snowy swart," and "Prince of the Sidereal Realms," xii. 27  
**Thackeray's Works:—**  
 'Catherine Hayes,' i. 205  
 'Cornhill Magazine,' xii. 481, 501  
 'Esmond,' passage in, ix. 67, 115, 276; error in, x. 146  
 'Roundabout Papers,' xi. 141, 210; xii. 33, 78, 118, 178  
 'Rose and the Ring,' King Valoroso in, vi. 170, 216  
 'Warringtons,' error in, x. 146  
 Thakor (D. K.) on Kipling's 'Tomlinson,' v. 307  
 Thames, the, extraordinary tide, iii. 47, 135; Lord Macaulay on, v. 489; vi. 16, 93; "The Flats" and King's Channel, xi. 269  
 Thames, the Upper, its definition, x. 27  
 Thames Embankment, its originators, viii. 166, 193; railway suggested, x. 247  
 Thames steamboats, literary allusions to, 1862, ix. 408; in 1815, x. 458  
 'That Reminds Me,' work projected by J. C. Hotten, ix. 109, 294  
 Thaw surname, its origin, viii. 250, 334  
 Thayer (Ephraim), 1727-1814, inquired after, x. 48  
 "The," prefixed to place-names, xii. 68, 116, 173, 273  
 "The" as part of title, ii. 524; iii. 38, 115, 193  
 'Thealma and Clearchus,' its author, iii. 186, 229  
 Theatre: on London Bridge, iii. 28; at Parkgate, 289, 355, 397, 457; in Rawstorne Street, Clerkenwell, 329; juvenile plates for, iv. 414; v. 25; head-dresses of ladies in, v. 389, 433, 477; at Hampstead, 1807, x. 287  
 Theatre, Roman, at Verulam, ii. 527; iii. 55  
 Theatre pit, earliest reference, i. 286  
 Theatre-building, rare Italian books on, ii. 328, 432; iii. 234  
 Theatres, old, of London, iv. 125  
 'Theatric Tourist,' drawings, x. 307  
 Theatrical benefits, earliest instance, vii. 321  
 'Theatrical Remembrancer,' 1788, its authorship, iii. 429  
 Thelma, derivation of the name, x. 289  
 Theobald (W.) on Athene's sacrifices, ix. 369  
 Theobald surname, its derivation, xii. 345  
 Theodore, King of Corsica, memorial inscription, xi. 504  
 Theophany, name for Christmas and Epiphany, ii. 505  
 "There!" its use as an ejaculation, v. 246  
 Thermometer scales, early examples of, v. 128, 174  
 Theses, bibliography of, xii. 27  
 Theta on "That's another story," xi. 107  
 Thicknesse (Philip), his 'New Bath Guide,' v. 75, 132; his epitaph at Boulogne-sur-Mer, vi. 346; Lamb on his 'France,' vii. 205, 274, 355; his automaton chess-player, xi. 189, 258  
 Thiebault and conjugation of "s'ennuyer," xi. 110  
 Thieme (C.) on Cape Bar men, ii. 516  
 Thierry (C. P. H., seventh Baron de), biography, ix. 313  
 Thiers and the Dosne family, v. 447  
 Thieves, crucified, their names, xi. 321, 394; xii. 33  
 Thiggyng, *temp.* Edward III., its etymology, vii. 507; viii. 92, 296  
 Thimbles, date of their invention, xi. 66, 116; xii. 93  
 Thimm (C. A.) on camel bibliography, viii. 289  
 Thirion (Mlle. A.) on Lytton's novels in French, xii. 208. Provins, Seine-et-Marne, xii. 187  
 Thirkell or Threlkeld family of Houghton-le-Spring, vi. 229; vii. 218, 251; viii. 74  
 Thirkell-Pearce (E.) on Northumberland pedigrees, ii. 268  
 Thisbe and Pyramus, their death songs, v. 341, 401  
 Thistle and saint, emblem, xi. 169, 258  
 Thistlethwayte and Servington Savery families, xi. 469  
 Thistolow lotion, c. 1684, recipe for, vi. 469; vii. 73  
 Tholsels, definition of the word, iv. 387, 453, 516  
 Thom (Alexander), President of Meteorological Society, xi. 427  
 Thomas (A.) on Principal Tulliedeph, ii. 312  
 Thomas (A. W.) on Bunney, i. 489. Roman theatre at Verulam, ii. 527. Williams (Rev. John), ii. 68  
 Thomas (Llewelyn), memorial inscription at Jesus College, iii. 149  
 Thomas (N. W.) on North Australian vocabularies, i. 348. "Tropenwut": "Tropenkoller," ii. 48  
 Thomas (Ralph), notes on his 'Swimming,' ii. 382  
 Thomas (Ralph) on Academy of the Muses, iv. 54. Agnostic poets, iii. 38. Antrobus (E. E.): B.M. Catalogue, vi. 87. Beside, iv. 306. Bibliographical queries, iii. 293. Bibliographical terms, x. 81, 484; xi. 82, 184; xii. 103, 204. Bibliography of publishing and book-selling, v. 476. Births and deaths: their registration, xii. 96. Blackburn (C. F.), viii. 107. Blake (William), v. 86; xi. 287. Bosworth (Newton), vi. 343. Braddon (Paul): water-colour art, x. 417. Brougham (Henry), steamer, v. 269, 511. Brown Bess, applied to musket, v. 91. Bus for omnibus, viii. 295. Byron and Capt. Crawley, xii. 49. 'Canadian Girl,' vii. 33.



- Carlyle and Freemasonry, xii. 13. Charnock (R. S.), iii. 262. Christian name, addition to, iii. 374. Church properties, viii. 466. Civic baronetries since 1837, viii. 413. Coke or Cook? iv. 78. Colenso (Bishop), iii. 374. Colosseum v. Coliseum, iii. 353. Cooper (T.), iii. 270. Copyright in letters, v. 176. Crosby Hall, viii. 71. 'Don Quixote,' 1595-6, iv. 313. Duelling, iii. 192. Dugdale's trustworthiness, vi. 154. Engravings, i. 370. 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ii. 330. Flags, vi. 96. Greenwich Palace, i. 486. Grindlay (Capt.), vi. 101. Hatchments, vi. 350. Heath (W.), artist, ix. 385; x. 13. Hoek van Holland, vii. 236. Holyoake bibliography, v. 441; vi. 75. 'Hugh Trevor,' iv. 513. Hyphens after street names, iv. 515. Indexing, vi. 166. Initial letters instead of words, ix. 174. Inscriptions on buildings, i. 516. 'Jack Trim, the Lawyer's Man,' viii. 368. Jay (Isabel and Dr. John), vi. 441, 502; xii. 138, 498. Jay (W.), the preacher: Cyrus Jay, xii. 444, 485. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 298. Juvenile Theatre, v. 25. King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' vii. 25. 'Lawyers in Love,' vii. 174. Literary allusions, ix. 56. London newspapers, v. 70. London remains, viii. 338. Lyceum Theatre, iii. 132. MacDonogh (Felix Bryan), v. 165. Maori names, vi. 86. Marvin (J. G.), viii. 6. Meteyard (Miss), v. 496. Mivart's, now Claridge's, Hotel, ix. 47. Musical family: Miss Isabel Jay and Dr. Jay, vi. 441, 502; xii. 138, 498. Mussuk, ii. 268. "Neither my eye nor my elbow," viii. 137. Nigh hand in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 96. Nollekens (J.), his library, v. 153. 'Oxford English Dictionary,' i. 146, 255; viii. 228, 482. Passive Resister, viii. 316. Pedlar's' rest, viii. 258. Penhallow (John), iv. 507; v. 336. 'Penrose's Journal': turtle-riding, vii. 277. Philippines, v. 287. Pierquin (C. C.), viii. 108. Pigeon English at home, ii. 77. Post boxes, vii. 73. Post Office, 1856-1906, vi. 251, 354. Rampini (J.), v. 410, 497. 'Rebecca,' a novel, iii. 293. Reeves (Boleyne), ix. 242. Retrospective in French, viii. 206. Rich (Anthony), v. 15. 'Ring, The,' v. 57. "Rips and reps," ix. 249. Romilly (Sir S.), v. 386. Samuel (E.), iii. 249. Sharpe (Lancelot), vii. 518. Spelling reform, ii. 451; vi. 95; vii. 52. Statues of the Georges, vii. 155. Streader (W. T.), iv. 369. Swerve, v. 426. Talented, ii. 94. Tennyson concordances, xi. 261. 'Thaumaturgia,' vi. 110. Thrub chandler, iii. 126. Trepolpen (P. W.), iv. 527. Twins, iii. 318. Up, its barbarous misuse, vi. 138. 'Valley of a Hundred Fires,' ix. 54. "Was you?" and "You was," ii. 72. Waterloo campaign, v. 373. Watling Street, vi. 235. Wheatstone, iv. 386. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 256. 'Whitefriars,' its author, iv. 535. Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 312; vi. 54. 'Yahoo,' xii. 275. Zornlin family, iii. 402. Zouave uniform, v. 5.
- Thomas (W. Moy) on milestones, i. 7  
"Thomas's Hotel," Berkeley Square, its demolition, i. 447
- Thomas-Stanford (C.) on Hamlet, Christian name, viii. 418. French coat of arms, x. 258
- Thomlinson (W. Clark) on Doge of Venice, i. 469
- Thompson (C. H.) on Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 217. Edward IV., v. 426. Fitzmaurice family, v. 67. Laconic letters, v. 234. Smith (Catterton), v. 517
- Thompson (Capt. Edward), his poems, 1761-70, xii. 46
- Thompson (Jacob), portrait painter, 1806-79, viii. 56, 152
- Thompson (James) and Charles Lamb, iv. 306; and Bubb Dodington, xii. 504
- Thompson (John Hunter), portrait painter, c. 1849, vii. 469
- Thompson (Mr.) of the 6th Dragoons, v. 269, 316, 354, 432
- Thompson (Richard), surgeon R.N., xi. 29; xii. 318
- Thompson family of Boughton, co. Kent, i. 87
- Thoms (A.) on epitaphiana, iii. 24. Nonjurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, viii. 277. Purpose of a flaw, iv. 314. Sacred place-names, xii. 314
- Thoms (W. J.), misprints in his 'Stow,' i. 205; and Lord Macaulay, xi. 165, 215, 293, 354; xii. 150
- Thomson (Christopher), Vicar of Winwick, x. 170
- Thomson (D. C.) on Bewickiana, ix. 394
- Thomson (George), Burns's letters to, iii. 148, 213
- Thomson (J. B.) on William Guild, xii. 34, 77
- Thony (Lady Margaret de), c. 1200-1300, v. 269
- Thoresby (Ralph), his accuracy impugned, iii. 205, 276, 393; and Rev. George Plaxton, x. 422
- Thoresby or Thursby (Thomas), his marriage, vii. 269, 436
- Thorn fish-hooks, or gorges, ix. 229
- Thornburgh (M. W.) on 'Ballad of Indiscretion,' xii. 409
- Thornbury (W.) on the Civil War, iv. 148
- Thorn-Drury (G.) on Bishop Corbet's poems, vi. 126. Hanging alive in chains, xi. 472. Hereditary Herb-strewer, xii. 418. Hippocrates and the black baby, xi. 258. Jonson and Suckling, xii. 345. Man in the almanac, x. 56. Marvell's poems, 1681, vii. 423. 'Merry Thoughts,' i. 250. 'Once I was Alive,' x. 16. "St. George to save a maid," iii. 276. Shakespeare allusions, i. 44; xi. 305, 465; xii. 307, 465
- Thorne Quay, its locality, v. 169, 217
- Thornhill Bridge, its history, x. 286
- Thornhill (Cowper), his famous ride, x. 245
- Thorns, pins substituted for, xi. 508; xii. 158, 238
- Thornton (B. R.) on Samuel Barnard, vii. 168. Slingsby, male dancer, vii. 310
- Thornton (John) and York Minster windows, vi. 507
- Thornton (R. H.) on American place-names, ix. 297. Anthony's nose, xi. 27. Authors of quotations wanted, xii. 8. Balaam, xi. 266. "Before one can say Jack Robinson," xi. 109, 232. Bell (James C. C.), xi. 429. Bells rung backwards, xi. 297. Bobbery, xi. 187. Bonassus, xii. 175. Bumble-puppy, a game, vii. 306. Communion tokens, viii. 5. Davis (Lieut. J. H.), vii. 349. Dovetailing: Chicago, vii. 505. Dugdale and Thorp MSS., x. 328. Dynamo-meter, xii. 87. Elephant, first exhibited in America, xi. 467. Ennui, xii. 226. Fifth-Monarchy Men, vii. 290. Folk-lore concerning twins, vii. 387. Gingerbread (Gilt), xii. 107. "Hopping John" xii. 487. Jack-knives given to ugly men, xii. 508. Land Office: "Land Office Business," xii. 150. "Le," before trades, xii. 477. Ludwick (Christopher), xi. 86. Matthias the Impostor, vii. 164. 'Millennial Star,' xi. 69. Milton: alleged portrait, x. 447. Nicknames, *temp.* George IV., xii. 326. Nonesopretties, xi. 486. Omnibuses,



- old, x. 86. Oregon, xii. 169. Paddies on St. Patrick's Day, xi. 106. Parker consecration, xii. 62, 172. Postscript of a woman's letter, xi. 489. Primitive oaths among savages, ix. 309. Print: "in print," xi. 176. "Q in the corner," ix. 407; xi. 385. Reindeer, its spelling, x. 453. Robin's Alive, a game, xii. 86. Rule of the road, xi. 306. Sermon, caustic, viii. 207. "Seven and nine," xi. 410. Southcott (Joanna), relic, x. 405; xii. 475. Spurious coins and medals, xii. 46. Taney (Chief Justice), and the Dred Scott case, vii. 425. 'Times, The,' 1962, vii. 115. Trade-marks: their antiquity, xii. 65. Wesleyan Methodism, ix. 230. Wheatley (Phillis), and her poems, x. 385; xi. 78. Will, last, of a presbytery, vii. 244. Words and phrases in American newspapers, xi. 469; xii. 107. Z: name of the letter, x. 107
- Thornton Abbey, human skeleton found at, xi. 348  
 Thorp (J. T.) on desecrated fonts, ii. 254. Fingal and Diamid, ii. 277. Stuart (Jane), ii. 294  
 Thorp and Dugdale MSS., x. 328  
 Thorpe Salvin, vagrants at, 1709 and 1719, xi. 347  
 Thorvaldsen (B.), his marble statue of Christ, viii. 433  
 Thothmes I., "the first warlike king," iv. 305  
 Thoyts on Copper Mill, Whitechapel, ix. 290  
 Thrall (Mrs.) and Johnson's 'In Theatro,' iii. 161  
 Thraves, custom of, its origin, iv. 350, 397  
 Three Choirs, the, early notices, vi. 49  
 "Three Sugar Loaves and Crown," Fenchurch Street, i. 167, 214, 297, 373  
 Three Weeks Court, Tutbury, i. 274  
 Threlkeld (Rev. T.), Unitarian minister, vii. 218, 251  
 Threlkeld family. See *Thirkell*.  
 Thrift (John), public executioner, d. 1752, viii. 245  
 Throat-cutting at public executions, x. 128, 236, 315  
 Throcking, curious carved bench end at, xi. 145  
 Throgmorton (Sir George), his biography, vi. 190, 233, 258  
 Thrub Chandler in index, iii. 126  
 Thruppe (Charlton), d. 1748, his biography, ix. 110  
 Thumb (Tom), at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, iii. 451; his biography, iv. 37; v. 385, 454; vi. 13, 76, 114  
 Thumb Bibles, by John Taylor, ix. 366; xii. 367  
 "Thumb-hand side" = right-hand side, vii. 467  
 Thunder, its effect on fish, ii. 231, 331  
 Thunder folk-lore, iii. 408  
 "Thunderer," 'The Times' called, ix. 348, 396, 417  
 "Thunder-free" in Browning's 'Pippa Passes,' i. 504; ii. 73, 193  
 Thunderstones, belief in, xii. 327  
 Thune, French slang word, vii. 8, 50, 153  
 Thurcet, meaning of the word, x. 29, 72  
 Thurlby family, xii. 389  
 Thurnam (R.) on hare and Easter, v. 375. Pictures at Teddington, vii. 136. Sicily, i. 128  
 Thurnam (W. D.) on Collar of SS. Ireland, xi. 310. L.S., ii. 428  
 Thursby or Thoresby (Thomas), his marriage, vii. 269, 436  
 Thursday: Bloody Thursday, v. 247  
 Thurston (H.) on King's Cock-Crower, iii. 228  
 Thurtell (John), murderer of William Weare, xii. 283  
 Thwaites, religious house of, iii. 69  
 Tiber and Tay in 'Fair Maid of Perth,' ix. 464  
 Tibet, Devil's advocate in, vi. 67  
 Tibetan words in English, i. 465
- Tickell (Richard), his 'Epistle,' 1779, xii. 167  
 Tickell (Thomas), and fairy-haunted Kensington, vii. 1; his 'Colin and Lucy,' 55  
 Tickencote Church, large Norman arch at, ii. 289  
 Ticket's drawings, published 1797, ix. 407  
 Tickling trout, i. 154, 274, 375, 473; ii. 277, 356; iii. 332  
 Tidder, spelling for Tudor, xi. 347, 453; xii. 78, 117  
 Tide, extraordinary, in the Thames, iii. 47, 135  
 Tides, Lord Kelvin on, ii. 269  
 Tides, low, and Good Friday, i. 310  
 Tideslow and Tideswell. their etymology, i. 52, 91, 190, 228, 278, 292, 316, 371, 471; ii. 36, 77, 95, 152  
 Tidir (Robart), name carved at Tower of London, iii. 390  
 Tidman (C. W.) on William Easby of Faceby, x. 470  
 Tiffador: tiffar: tyfferen, origin of the words, xii. 161  
 Tiffin, derivation of the word, ii. 206  
 Tiger folk-lore and Pope, x. 88, 135, 358  
 Tiger-claw weapon, or vāghnatch, i. 408; ii. 55, 95  
 Tigernacus, Irish MS., iii. 268, 318  
 Tigers, their size, i. 397  
 Tighern-mas, iron crozier, i. 408  
 Tignusu, Sicilian for person suffering from ring-worm, iii. 214, 314  
 "Tikes and churls," in 'Piers Plowman,' xii. 430  
 Tilden (W. I.) on Tildens of Tenterden, xii. 168  
 Tilden family of Tenterden, xii. 168, 258  
 Tillesley (Edmund), of St. John's College, Oxon., v. 249  
 Tilsit, Treaty of, and Colin A. Mackenzie, viii. 469, 510; ix. 31, 96, 135, 154, 171, 237; x. 11; xi. 471  
 Timber: waney timber, its meaning, x. 490; xi. 34  
 Timbers of ermine, the term, i. 449, 492  
 Time reckoning, its history, ix. 289, 393  
 'Times' correspondents in Hungary, ii. 108  
 'Times,' 1962, and 'Times Newspaper,' 1950, i. 470; vii. 115  
 Tims (T. Chamberlin) on authors wanted, xii. 148.  
 Chamberlen (Dr. Hugo), x. 329. Chamberlin (John) of Ratcliff-on-Soar, x. 168. Chamberlin family, ix. 329. Meyer family, ix. 409.  
 Meyer and Hoppner families, xii. 129. Murder at Winnats, ix. 449. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 435. Pattens in the church porch, ix. 394  
 Tindall (R. J. L.) on Admiral Bedford, vii. 407  
 Ting or Tyng family of Dunstable, x. 428  
 Tinnors, in military musters, c. 1572, vii. 428; viii. 55; the name in 1556-7, xi. 408  
 Tinsel characters, i. 47  
 Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 148, 194, 294  
 Tinterero, a huge sea-animal, iv. 267, 316, 396  
 Tippet or scarf, episcopal, its origin, xi. 130, 295, 494; xii. 135  
 Titchmarsh (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 49  
 Titcomb (Sarah E.), her 'Aryan Sun-Myths,' vi. 16  
 Tithe of fish in North Sea claimed by Great Britain, ii. 187  
 Tithes in kind, their collection, ii. 349, 454  
 Tithing barns, description of, ii. 368, 477; iv. 300  
 Titian's 'Venus with Mirror,' iv. 127  
 Titles, courtesy, and remarriage, vi. 209, 374, 472; of earls' sons, 229, 295



- Titles, Jacobite and French Canadian, recognition of, v. 87
- Titles, princely, in Germany, vi. 150, 255
- Titles, conferred by Cromwell, x. 49, 112
- Tittle, etymology of the word, iv. 325
- Titulados, derivation of the word, i. 449; ii. 16
- Tiverton, ducking the mayor and constable at, iv. 325
- Tiverton on John Hoy, vi. 9
- To, with the infinitive, and in to-day, to-morrow, iii. 211, 305, 350
- "To Peipon," Kirkstall Abbey inn, obscure jest, xi. 328, 418
- Toad, as medicine, ii. 325; King John poisoned by a, iv. 168, 256, 492; immured at Stone, vii. 185
- Toad, midwife, its name, ix. 129, 236
- Toast, Lancashire, its authorship, ii. 10, 58
- Toastmaster, earliest, at public banquets, iii. 309, 395
- Toasts, fifty-nine, drunk in one evening, ii. 210
- Tobacco, pronunciation of the word, iv. 126; etymology of the word, vii. 167; George Buchanan on, viii. 86; called the weed, ix. 129, 274
- Tobacco, drinking tobacco, allusions to, xii. 369, 454
- Tobacco-boxes, slot, ix. 470
- Tobacconist's heraldry, x. 427
- Tobacconist's sign: "Old Highlander," vii. 47, 92, 115, 137, 457; xi. 305, 307, 396
- Toby's dog, fine for preaching on, iv. 508, 535; v. 32
- To-day: to-morrow, *to* in, iii. 305, 350
- Tofana Acqua, its composition, ii. 269, 353
- Token, Purim, 1796: Cabbage Society, viii. 368, 413
- Tokens, Communion, earliest use in Scotland, iv. 387, 430; in New England, c. 1822, viii. 5
- Tokens, school and college, ix. 70, 237, 296
- Tokens and coins, copper, how to clean, i. 248, 335, 456
- Toker or Tucker (Robert), c. 1540, xii. 268, 418
- Told (Silas), writer on prison life, x. 348, 390
- Tollage, explanation of the term, i. 126, 232
- Tollemache or Tolmash (Capt. Wm), 1663-91, ix. 489
- Tollgate houses, x. 188, 274, 357
- Tolsey at Gloucester, its history, x. 469; xi. 15
- 'Tom Moore of Fleet Street,' melodrama, iv. 230
- Tomahawk, origin of the word, ii. 387
- Tombola concerts, June, 1843, iii. 469
- Tombstones, their preservation, viii. 201, 275, 433
- Tomline, near St. Bees' Head, i. 368
- Tomlins (T. E.), antiquary, and Pinks's 'History of Clerkenwell,' iv. 427; his writings, vi. 228, 338
- Tommy-on-the-Bridge, Newcastle character, vii. 30, 94
- To-morrow: to-day, *to* in, iii. 305, 350
- Tongs, lattice, in Wales, ix. 67, 312
- Tongue, speech after removal of, ix. 169, 216, 296; slip of the tongue a bad omen, xii. 89
- Tongue-twisters, Spanish and French, iii. 216; Bohemian, ix. 446
- Tooke (John Horne), inscription at St. Nicholas's, Brighton, vii. 509; viii. 92; "the vaults of," at Bunhill Row, viii. 509; his burial-place, ix. 497
- Tooke and Halley families, vii. 445; viii. 37, 221, 373; xi. 64
- Tooke family, ix. 386
- Tooker, derivation of the word, ii. 307
- Toole (J. L.), his first stage appearance, vi. 469; his theatrical career, vii. 118
- Tooley Street, three tailors of, ii. 468; iii. 35
- Tooth, pugging, its meaning, vi. 342, 391, 434, 517
- Tooth, single, referred to by Herodotus, vii. 205; one continuous in each jaw, ix. 326
- Toothache, x. 121, 171, 196, 216, 416, 474
- Toovey (A.) on Shakespearian conjunction, vi. 366
- Top spit, use of the term, i. 36
- Top the candle, use of the term, viii. 347
- Topass, explanation of the name, vii. 348, 411
- Topham (Mrs.), 1791. See *Wells* (Mrs. Mary).
- Topinambou, use and derivation of the word, v. 66, 131
- Topographical collections for counties, iii. 286
- Topographical pottery, English, xi. 230, 337
- Topography of ancient London, ii. 58
- Topsy-turvy, early use of the term, xii. 167
- Torbay, Bonaparte on the Bellerophon at, ix. 321, 382
- Torch and taper, their difference, i. 109, 196, 293
- Torfrida on periodicals for women, i. 228
- Torpedo or cramp fish, Latin epigram on, vi. 16
- Torpedoes anticipated, i. 286, 374
- Torpedoes, submarines, and rifled cannon in Napoleon's time, iii. 89, 111
- Torrington, Devon, and Admiral Byng's title, i. 189, 256
- Torso on Gwyneth, ii. 108
- Tortoiseshell male cats, their rarity, ix. 270
- Tote, etymology of the word, ii. 161, 255
- Tote=to carry, i. 449
- Totem, etymology of the word, iii. 27
- Tottenham, and Stoke Newington parish registers, iii. 226; St. Eloy or St. Loy at, vi. 328, 417; foreigners in, c. 1854, xi. 144
- Tottenham Churchyard, its condition, viii. 247, 355, 437
- Tottenham Court Road, alterations in, ii. 125
- "Tottenham in his boots," c. 1711, xi. 368
- Tottenham Street, alterations in, ii. 125
- Totter-out, its meaning, viii. 5, 113, 294, 372, 475, 493
- Touche or Touch surname, vi. 166, 434
- Touchet (John and Peter), Westminster scholars, ix. 288
- Touching for the king's evil, iv. 287, 335; vi. 345
- Toulon, Napoleon wounded at, vi. 287, 376
- Toulouse, supposed facetious legal judgment at, v. 286
- Touraine, misprinted Lorraine in Mrs. Green's 'Henry II.,' xii. 309, 358
- Tourmaline, its etymology, iii. 66, 115, 152, 197
- Tournaments, official site of, vi. 89
- Tournaments and jousts, particulars of, xii. 430
- Tout d'en haut on Bedlow the informer, ix. 229
- Tovey (D. C.) on 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261. Gray's letters, viii. 68. Smart (Christopher), iii. 221, 354. 'Titus Andronicus,' newly discovered quarto, iii. 141
- Tower Bridge anticipated, i. 367
- Tower of London, Oxford men sent to, i. 309; Robert Tidir carved on doorway, iii. 390; memoirs by Britton and Brayley, v. 47, 114; its Constables and Lieutenants, ix. 61, 161, 243, 390, 490; x. 70, 118, 213, 277; its records, ix. 129, 296; as Record Office, c. 1677, 168
- 'Town,' monthly periodical, c. 1810, ix. 69, 237, 517



- 'Town and Country Magazine,' Tête-à-Tête portraits in, iv. 241, 342, 462, 522; v. 54; vii. 505; ix. 494; 1785, article in, xii. 368, 435
- Townley estates, missing heir, x. 89
- Townley House, Ramsgate, its historical associations, v. 106
- Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 29, 74, 212; viii. 36
- Townsend (Richard), c. 1684, his will and epitaph, v. 508
- Townsend, Rokewood, and Style families, v. 488
- Townshend (Anne)=Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 410, 473; xii. 36
- Townshend (Charles), M.P. for Yarmouth 1756-61, xi. 282
- Townshend (Dorothea) on Townshend pedigrees, i. 226
- Townshend (Ethelreda, Viscountess of), her biography, xi. 429, 498
- Townshend (J.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampston,' i. 12. Epitaphs, their bibliography, i. 174. 'Philobiblion,' ix. 173. "Though lost to sight," iii. 327. Townshend or Townsend pedigrees, i. 226
- Townships, detached parts of, x. 428
- Toys, Wykehamical word, i. 13, 50, 96
- Toys, English, in the sixteenth century, viii. 290
- Tract, seventeenth-century historical, iii. 187
- Tracts, c. 1760: 'Agnes Beaumont's Story,' viii. 490
- Tracts, how to catalogue, ii. 388, 453; iii. 174
- 'Tracts for the Times,' list of authors, ii. 347, 398, 452, 492
- Tracy: "Handsome Tracy," his identity, ix. 188; xi. 197, 238
- Tracy family, their fate, iv. 128, 192, 274, 335
- Tradagh = Drogheda, old Irish word, vii. 328, 392
- Trade, silent, ancient practice, i. 206
- Trade-marks, c. 1580, xii. 65, 131
- Trade-names, "le" before, c. 1600, xii. 189, 237, 477
- Trades and callings, their superstitions, iii. 465
- Trafalgar, pronunciation of the name, iv. 385, 431, 471, 534; v. 57, 114; last survivor of the battle, iv. 485; Hardy pedigree in 'Three Dorset Captains,' v. 241; Nelson's "instructions," 244, 311; Capt. Rutherford at, xi. 10, 73, 454; xii. 76
- Tragedize, use of the verb, 1743, vii. 386
- Train Bands, Cumberland and Westmorland, c. 1685, xii. 269
- Translator and classic, ii. 71
- Trapesing, dialect word, iv. 414
- Trappes-Lomax (R.) on Sparth, v. 288
- Traquair, "Palace" of, and Burns, iv. 387, 437
- Traquair House, Peebles, its closed gates, v. 249
- Travel, licences to, xi. 149, 233
- Travelling: in England, 1600-1700, v. 348, 414, 433, 455, 492; in seventeenth century, ix. 107; in the reign of Hadrian, xi. 10, 113
- Travels in China, iii. 15, 154
- Travers (Elias), his diary, ii. 68, 133
- Travers (Henry), his 'Miscellaneous Poems and Translations,' iii. 346, 416
- Travers, Trevers, or Trivers family, i. 208, 252
- Tray: 'Poor Dog Tray,' vii. 14, 137
- Tray-trip, obsolete English game, vii. 404
- Treason, high, its punishment, x. 229, 314, 354, 417
- Treasure-trove, its history, iii. 182
- Treasurer (Lord High), words in his accounts, ii. 368
- Treats, dialect word, its meaning, vi. 310; vii. 517; viii. 95
- Treaty of Peace, 1815, and the English Press, iv. 167
- Treaty of Tilsit. See *Tilsit*.
- Trechmann (E.) on Sainte-Beuve on Castor and Pollux, xi. 309
- Tredegar on authors of quotations, ix. 393
- Tree outlining human form, xi. 346
- Trees, reversion of, ii. 88, 153
- Tregeagle and Dozmare Pool, legend of, xii. 246
- Tregortha (John) of Burslem, his biography, ii. 289, 393
- Trelawny (Sir J.), 'D.N.B.' on, iii. 447; Bishop of Bristol arrested by James II., vii. 24
- Trelawny ballad, its origin, i. 83
- Treleigh Church, Cornwall, its history, viii. 75
- Treloar (Sir William) and crippled children, viii. 287, 333
- Tremayle, Tressevelen, and Trivett families, xii. 368
- Trenchard (Francis), his library, c. 1658, iv. 222
- Trent (W. P.) on Defoe tracts, vi. 47
- Trepolpen (P. W.), pseudonym, iv. 527
- Tresilian (Cecil) on Crockford's, iv. 489
- Tressevelen, Tremayle, and Trivett families, xii. 368
- Trevelyan (Sir G. O.), verbal slip in 'Life of Macaulay,' xii. 35
- Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) on Laurence the wit, xi. 355
- Trevers, Trivers, or Travers family, i. 208, 252
- Trevor (John, Lord), d. 1764, his biography, v. 508; vi. 36
- Tribal Hidage, the, vi. 213
- Tricolour, its history, ii. 247, 290, 312
- Tricquet or croquet in sixteenth century, ii. 8
- Trier, windows from church at, xii. 109, 156, 198
- Trig, word used for water-spaniel, viii. 449
- Trill upon my harp, light called, ii. 148
- Trin. Coll. Camb. on Basil Goode, xii. 387
- Trinity Tuesday, use of the term, vii. 507
- Triplicate writing, iii. 30
- Tripes and tripos verses, iv. 124, 172, 292
- Tripp (G. H.) on Gosnold portrait, iii. 468
- Trisanku, Indian legend, v. 244
- Tristan and Isolde, association with Dublin, vii. 50, 150
- Tristan's fight with Morolt, its site, vi. 269
- Trivett, Tremayle, and Tressevelen families, xii. 368
- Trobridge (G.) on the Swedish Church, E., x. 154
- Troll-my-dames, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Trollope (Anthony), key to 'Phineas Finn,' viii. 349
- Trollope family, vi. 288
- Trooping the colours, ii. 49, 116
- Troops in winter, their sufferings, iii. 21, 104
- Tropenkoller: Tropenwut, their translation, ii. 48
- Troper, meaning of the word, ix. 288, 330
- Troubadour poetry, use of besturne in, viii. 406
- Troubridge (Sir T. H. C.) on Quince family, vi. 8
- Trousered, word used by R. L. Stevenson, ii. 326
- Trousers, early use of the word, vi. 86, 157, 255
- Trousers, Wellington, xi. 48
- Trousers=gun cases, in George Eliot, ix. 409
- Trousers v. pantaloons, vii. 207, 271; viii. 314
- Trout caught by tickling, i. 154, 274, 375, 473; ii. 277, 356; iii. 332
- Troutbeck (John), royal surgeon, 1660, vi. 249, 314
- Trowels, "Work-hard Starvation," the term, ix. 328



- Trower (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 8. Harvest Supper songs, xii. 30  
 Troy ounce in apothecaries' weight, ii. 356  
 Truchsess (Count), of Zeyl-Wurzach, descendants, vii. 389  
 Truckee, allusion explained, ix. 109, 196  
 Trudgen-stroke in swimming, iv. 205, 332  
 True Briton on White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 292  
 Trunk-maker, "celebrated critical," v. 389, 433, 477  
 Truman (T.), bookseller, 1746, xi. 347, 418; xii. 18  
 Trump as a card term, v. 148, 239  
 Trumper family, viii. 231  
 Trundle (F. W.) on English one-act plays, viii. 290  
 Truss-fail, game, c. 1741, x. 490; xi. 18  
 Trysull, Dr. Johnson's early visits to, x. 465; xi. 103, 223, 363, 463  
 Tsarskoe Selo, its pronunciation, iii. 146  
 Tu Brook, Liverpool, place-name, its meaning, xi. 510  
 Tubbs (L. E. A.) on Carr and Chitty families, iii. 209  
 Tube railways, early, viii. 3, 215  
 Tucker (A.) on Chalmers of Cults, vii. 348  
 Tucker (Dean) of Gloucester, pamphlet by, xii. 289, 337  
 Tucker (Mrs. D.) on Sir George Wood's portrait, vii. 208  
 Tucker or Toker (Robert), c. 1540, xii. 268, 418  
 Tuckett (John), of Kentish Town, his biography, i. 48  
 Tudor (J.) on Rowe's 'Shakespeare,' vii. 69  
 Tudor and Welsh heraldry, xi. 387  
 Tudor spelt Tidder, xi. 347, 453; xii. 78, 117  
 Tudors, Ireland under, viii. 29, 93  
 Tuer (Andrew) on hornbooks, vi. 463  
 Tuesday Night's Club, c. 1770, xi. 147, 251, 330, 415, 455, 517  
 Tuffall=fall-to or lean-to, iii. 66  
 Tufnel family, iv. 389, 438  
 Tugs, Wykehamical word, i. 269, 353, 436  
 Tuileries garden in 1796, v. 429, 493  
 Tulipomania, its bibliography, iv. 90, 137  
 Tullius (S.), an imaginary saint, iii. 172  
 Tulliedeph or Tulliedelph (Principal), ii. 207, 312  
 Tun, its etymology, v. 422  
 Tunbridge Wells and district, antiquarian sights, iii. 429, 475  
 Tunbridge Wells harvest custom, iv. 447  
 Tunes, old, x. 48, 93, 138, 218  
 Tunnelism: tunnelist, use of the words, i. 27  
 Tupman (C.) on quotations wanted, v. 48  
 Turbary, white, its botanical name, i. 310; ii. 13  
 Turin, National Library burnt, i. 387  
 Turin (J.), French clockmaker, i. 107  
 Turing (Janet)=Rev. David Bannerman, iii. 167, 316  
 Turk, flying, mentioned by Busbequius, xii. 127, 236  
 Turkish watches marked "G. Prior," xi. 135  
 Turkish weights, measures, and coins, x. 488  
 Turnbull (Mrs.), 1839, water-colours by, xi. 371  
 Turner (C. M. W.) on J. M. W. Turner portrait, xii. 437  
 Turner (Dawson) and Capt. G. W. Manby, i. 21  
 Turner (E. M.) on authors of quotations, x. 353, 476  
 Turner (F.) on bell-comb for ringworm, vii. 206.  
 Bowtell family, iv. 134. Brembre or Brambre, x. 516. Cripple carrying, x. 269. Egham Register, ix. 65. Great Fosters, Egham, xii. 510. "King's Dues," ix. 271. Maneis: Mayne, iv. 48. Mitred abbots and priors, xi. 16. "Protection for burning," xii. 149. Staines Bridge, iv. 469; v. 52. Tom Thumb in London, vi. 114. "Trust in God and keep your powder dry," vi. 369  
 Turner (Prof. H. H.) on Wren and the moon, viii. 387  
 Turner (Miss I. S.) on Simpson family, x. 150  
 Turner (J. M. W.), exhibition of his paintings, i. 168; and Sandgate, v. 127; his drawings for Scott's works, ix. 77, 378; supposed portrait, xii. 209, 437  
 Turner (Michael), 1796-1885, his epitaph, iii. 186  
 Turner (T.) on Great Queen Street, No. 56, iv. 414  
 Turner (W.) on 'Secrets in Art and Nature,' iii. 249  
 Turner family, ix. 130  
 Turnips, as symbols of George I., ii. 288, 349  
 "Turnips, dish of," use of the phrase, 1836, vi. 48  
 Turnspit dogs, their late use, xii. 247, 315  
 Turntable in Llaneilian Church, vi. 249, 337  
 Turstin de Wigmore: Turstin Flandrensis, x. 205, 250  
 Turtle-riding in 'Penrose's Journal,' vii. 148, 216, 277  
 Turtliffe (Foscarinus), his Christian name, i. 127  
 Turton (Dr. John) and Dr. Johnson, xi. 463  
 Turton (Laura)=Nathanile Gordon, 1760, xi. 289, 352  
 Turville (Henry), naval captain, his biography, iii. 367, 454; iv. 14  
 Turville (Sarah)=Captain John de Morgan, iii. 168, 311  
 Tuscan pawnbrokers and rue, i. 148, 231  
 Tusin, Order of the, its history, vii. 221  
 Tussaud (Madame) on Voltaire and Rousseau, vii. 326  
 Tussaud's waxworks at Camberwell, vi. 327, 375, 497  
 Tusser (Thomas), his 'Husbandry,' ed. 1848, ix. 169  
 Tutbury, Honour of, i. 127, 195, 274  
 Tuvill or Tutevil (Daniel), c. 1609, author, v. 461, 517; vi. 37  
 Tvrtkoevic family arms, ix. 229, 331  
 Tweedle-dum and Tweedle-dee=Handel and Bononcini, ii. 7; viii. 487, 518; first publication, xi. 426  
 Twelve surname, xii. 149, 196, 257, 318  
 Twerton vicars, ii. 88  
 Twickenham, Tennyson's house at, ii. 324  
 Twilt, meaning of the word, vii. 244  
 Twins, likeness and dissimilarity in, iii. 249, 318, 357, 394; prayer for, 428; iv. 176; folk-lore concerning, vii. 387; viii. 54; the elder of, xi. 449  
 Twiss's 'Verbal Index to Shakespeare,' review, xi. 509  
 Twitchel, name for pathway, iii. 289, 351, 436  
 Twitten, meaning of the word, iii. 436  
 Twizzle-twigs, dialect word, iv. 507; v. 53, 91, 194  
 Two first, use of the phrase, iv. 294  
 "Two Friends," Princes Street, London, 1794, its history, v. 90, 153  
 "Two Sneezing Cats," Houndsditch sign, v. 328, 397  
 "Twopence for manners," a school extra, vii. 228  
 Twopenny for head, slang term, iv. 69, 217, 331  
 Twopenny Tube and tube railways, viii. 3, 215



Two-tooth: Two-teeth in Cornish advertisement, viii. 268  
 Twycross, (J. B.) on Raleigh's house at Brixton, x. 411. Statues in the British Isles, xii. 52. Sussex relic, xi. 486. Sweep "flees" away, xi. 277  
 Twyford Abbey, literary references to, v. 430, 476  
 Twynham, last Prior of, xii. 221, 315, 453  
 Tyburn, site of the gallows at, ii. 26; proposed removal in 1719, viii. 365; execution of W. W. Ryland at, ix. 294; etymology of the word, x. 329; xi. 31, 130, 216, 333  
 Tyburn, the, its topography, x. 341, 430, 494  
 Tyburn Tree and Marble Arch improvement, ix. 405  
 Tye, in place names, ix. 29, 77  
 Tyfferen: tiffar: tiffador, origin of the words, xii. 161  
 Tyke on Serjeantson family of Hanlith, Yorks, iii. 133  
 Tyle Hall, Latchingdon, Manor Mesne, vi. 292  
 Tyndale (William), his ordination, iii. 428, 494  
 Tyng or Ting family of Dunstable, x. 428  
 Tynte book-plate, 1704, i. 449; ii. 19  
 Typographical errors, ix. 123, 493; x. 186, 216  
 Tyres, pneumatic, their introduction, xii. 445  
 Tyrie family, ix. 65  
 Tyro, its spelling, ii. 186  
 Tyrone, history of the county, v. 89, 172  
 Tyrrell (Christabella), her marriages, i. 109  
 Tyrrell (J. B.) on Samuel Hearne, xii. 488  
 Tyrrell (Capt. Richard), 1553-1625, his biography, xi. 481  
 Tyrrell family, iii. 69, 133; viii. 190, 437  
 'Tyrrell's March,' 1597, xi. 246, 317, 481  
 Tyson, Matthew Lee *alias*, viii. 390, 436  
 Tyssen family, their estate, vii. 370  
 Tyte (W.) on Beachey Head, xi. 358  
 Tzar, better spelling than Czar, iii. 146  
 Tzerclas surname, vi. 385

## U

U. German, its origin, ii. 301  
 U. (H. W.) on Bayonne, ix. 369. Chalk Farm, x. 73. "Conscientious objection," vii. 165. "That is, he would have," iv. 474  
 U. (N.) on stuffed chine, x. 30  
 U. (T. F.) on Lady Jean Douglas, ii. 467. Miller bibliography, xii. 1, 42, 374  
 U. E. L. on American Loyalists, i. 313  
 Uchoreus, king mentioned by Diodorus, iv. 346  
 Udal (J. S.) on John Aleyn, law reporter, iv. 416. "An old woman went to market," iii. 377.  
 Antelope as crest, ix. 516. Apples: their old names, ix. 314; xii. 137. Armorial bearings, iii. 392. Arms of English R.C. bishops, xi. 176. Arms of Lincoln, ii. 37. Arms of married women, x. 197; xi. 296. Audyn or Audin family, i. 495. Blather: bladder, viii. 55. Blood used in building, iii. 373. Book margins, x. 72. Butcher Hall Street, ii. 28. Clergy, inferior, their appellations, x. 175. Cockade, iii. 356. Court Leet in Portland, Dorset, ix. 491. Dorset place-name: Ryme Intrimseca, iv. 536. Earl's son and supporters, vii. 332. Earthquakes and Mont Pelée, vii. 346. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' ii. 182. Escutcheon of pretence, v. 392. Fig trees: papaw: maturing meat, xi. 456. 'First Earring,' iv. 228. Heraldic: cross clechée, vii. 436. Heraldry in Froissart, xi. 292. Iland: Ile, iii. 374. Jamaica records: West Indian registers, ix. 415. John of Gaunt's arms, x. 432. Louis XIV.'s heart,

iii. 336. Lynde: Delalynde family, iv. 436. Mediæval games of children, ix. 476. Non-jurors: Rev. Benjamin Way, ix. 113. Palæologus in the West Indies, viii. 334. Plate, its date, xi. 154. Registers of St. Kitts, vi. 76. Riding the black ram, ii. 173. Rime v. rhyme, vii. 517. Roses as badges, xi. 255. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 91. St. Paul and Epimenides, i. 405. Screaming skull, iv. 514. Semper family, iv. 487. Suffragan Bishops: their arms, xii. 98. Wareham, Dorset, ix. 137. Warner (Sir Thomas), of Antigua, ix. 296; xi. 392, 393. Welsh heraldry, x. 255. West Indian military burial-ground, v. 61, 104. White Ensign: National Flag, ix. 514  
 Udal or Uvedale (N.), his 'Ralph Roister Doister,' ii. 182  
 Ufford, Rogationtide celebrations at, iii. 465  
 Ugbrooke, Latin MS. and Psalter at, i. 109  
 Uhagon (F. de) on Charles I. in Spain, iii. 48. Cosas de España, ii. 474; iii. 191. Fête di Felici Cornutelli, viii. 309. Galapine, iii. 252. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 533. Irritability of character, iii. 166. Tongue-twisters, iii. 216  
 Uhland (J. L.), translation of his 'Auf der Ueberfahrt,' viii. 509; ix. 33, 78  
 Ulidia, house motto, its meaning, vii. 289, 356, 518  
 Umber bird, meaning of the word, viii. 230, 353  
 Umberto I. on assassination, viii. 328, 391, 497  
 Umbre oton, meaning of the term, 1352, viii. 329, 372  
 Umbrella, early instances of the word, vii. 267; viii. 16, 94; and Jonas Hanway, 328  
 Umpire, early use of the word, vii. 67  
 Umpires, cricket, their garb, ii. 126  
 Unberufen, saying to ward off evil, vi. 231  
 Unbychid, etymology of the word, vii. 9  
 Unco, wrong use of the word, i. 456  
 Uncut, bibliographical term, iii. 227  
 Under the fly-paper, meaning of the term, vi. 447  
 Underdown (H. W.) on Barnes Pikle, v. 409. Bow Bridge, i. 461. Cambridge family, ii. 144. Cawood family, ii. 205. Clergyman as City Councillor, iii. 24. Excavations at Richborough, ii. 373; iii. 17. Hackney, Middlesex, v. 309. Holborn, ii. 308; iii. 56. Holy Maid of Kent, iii. 25. 'Index of Archæological Papers,' iii. 273. London houses, famous, v. 165. Ludovico, ii. 377. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 30, 273. Northburgh family, ii. 244. Paragraph mark, ii. 449. Pardons, ii. 21. Parish records neglected, iv. 186. Parishes, small, iii. 128. Pinchbeck family, iii. 421. Semi-effigies, ii. 269, 434. Tenth sheaf, ii. 349. Waggoner's Wells, ii. 129, 292. "Walking" cloth, v. 293. Willesden, the place-name, iii. 208. Witham, ii. 289. Worple Way, iv. 348  
 Underhill (W.) on goose v. geese, ii. 507. House signs, ii. 507. Nether Worton, Oxfordshire, vii. 241. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 429  
 Undertaker, its various meanings, iii. 188, 212, 273; its use by Swift, iv. 436  
 Underwood (T.) and C. Churchill, iv. 308, 357  
 Unicorn and the lion, x. 208, 294, 436  
 Uniform, Windsor, iv. 527  
 Uniform of Zouaves in French army, v. 5  
 Uniforms, Duke of Wellington on, viii. 8, 176  
 Union Jack, its extended use, xii. 226. See *Flag, National*.  
 Union Light Dragoons, 1780, x. 49  
 United Irishmen and Lord Moira, iv. 28  
 United States v. America, use of the words, v. 510



- United States of America, snake-lore in, i. 253, 333 ; their dates, iii. 326 ; oldest Protestant church in, v. 244 ; cessation of slavery in, vii. 41, 153, 425 ; brevity of notices in, 287, 373 ; the term "local option" in, viii. 51, 196 ; social life in the South, x. 248, 418 ; "Paddies" on St. Patrick's Day, xi. 106
- Universities, English, and Chaucer, iv. 47
- University, "James," 1652, the designation, v. 47, 92, 135
- University arms, Scottish, ix. 465
- Unthank, place-name, its origin and meaning, ix. 351, 492 ; x. 15
- Unthank (R. A. H.) on Vintners' Company, xii. 30
- Unwin (G.) on hair-powdering closets, iv. 453
- Unwin (Jacob), his 'Naturalist's Album,' viii. 469 ; ix. 13
- Unwin (Matthew), Birmingham printer, 1702, viii. 469 ; ix. 13
- Unwin (T. Fisher) on dumping, v. 127. "Hungry Forties," iii. 111. Unwin (Jacob and Matthew), viii. 469
- Up, misuse of the word, v. 245 ; vi. 138, 174, 253
- Upottery, Nelson table at, vi. 487
- Upsilon, explanation of the name, iii. 228, 277
- Upton (Nicholas), herald, ix. 389, 457
- Upton (W. P.) on Bayly of Hall Place and Bideford, ii. 108
- Upton Snodsbury, discoveries at, ii. 268, 312
- Urceo (Antonio) quoted by Burton and Fitzgerald, xii. 185
- Uri (Joannes), 1724-96, his biography, ix. 507
- Uriani, a sect of Jewish Christians, iv. 509
- Urlin (Miss E. L. H.) on Urlin families, x. 349
- Urlin families, x. 349
- Urllad on "An Austrian army," i. 211. Farmer (Capt. George), xii. 9. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Idle=mischievous, x. 12. Skylight and twilight, x. 76. 'Times' as "The Thunderer," ix. 396. William III.'s horse, ix. 377. Woman burnt for poisoning, xi. 497
- Urn, Roman amulet in, found in Kent, ix. 270, 332, 375
- Urns in modern burials, ii. 286
- Urquijo (J. de) on Latin-English-Basque dictionary, iv. 333 ; vi. 51
- Ursula (Lady), how many now living, xii. 110
- Urswick and the Franceys family, vi. 88
- Urte's (P. d') translation of Genesis into Baskish, iii. 148
- Usher, Hereditary, of the Court of Exchequer, abolished, v. 89
- Usher (Bishop) or Bacon, saying attributed to, ii. 407, 471 ; iii. 94, 155, 234
- Usher of the Green Rod, the office, xii. 208, 377
- Usk (Thomas) and Ralph Higden, i. 245
- Utrecht, Treaty of, Dr. Doesburg on, ii. 527 ; iii. 193
- Utterson (Edward Vernon) and the Beldornie Press, vi. 132
- Utton (T. P.) on Academy of the Muses, iii. 449

## V

- V. (C. Ma. H.), Dutch artist, c. 1647, ii. 448
- V. (C. X.) on Huddersfield history, i. 107
- V. (F.) on Burney family, vi. 56
- V. (L.) on writing on ivory, v. 228
- V. (P.) on Murray baronetcy, i. 427
- V. (Q.) on Add : adder, iv. 406. Ainsty, v. 32. Algarva, iii. 194. "All history proves it," viii. 370. Almanac, c. 1744, v. 155. American

- Prayer-Book, iii. 208. Armour : "Mr. Brander's MS.," vii. 268. "As poor as rats," vii. 469. Bacon, ix. 55. Bibliographical technical terms, xii. 204. Bidding Prayer, iii. 233. Blackguard and 'N.E.D.,' v. 187. Bossing, vii. 69. Brembre or Brambre, x. 458. Burton Abbey Cartulary, iii. 127. Card terms, xi. 78. Carentinilla, iii. 108, 158. Cataloguing seventeenth-century tracts, iii. 174. Cats : their price, v. 367. 'Census Report, 1851,' v. 9. Chiltern Hundreds, iii. 114. Church spoons, v. 56. Cloisterer, viii. 467. Composer's "case," xii. 330. Compter Prison, iii. 254. Con-contraction, iii. 153 ; vii. 134. Corrodies : "Liber serviens," vii. 128. Court for actors at Chester, xii. 267. Court of Requests, xii. 272. Creation, its date, iii. 268. Cricklewood, ii. 476. Diamond State, v. 189. Domesday, its translations, iii. 167. Economist, sixteenth-century, iii. 369. Fesse : Miniver, xi. 87. Fistula : canna, v. 288. Fleet Prison, x. 478. Fusil, ix. 90. Galapine, ii. 447. Gaunox, xi. 250. Golf, i. 517. Green, its significance, i. 6. Hackney, a horse, ix. 91. Handwriting, changes in, x. 269. Haze : hazy, x. 102. Helper, iv. 469. Heraldic, iii. 315. Hogling money, xi. 194. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 216. Hovelling, x. 125. Huguenot, iii. 327. Incut, xi. 188. 'Index of Archaeological Papers,' iii. 186. Index saying, xi. 76. International copyright : early instance, ix. 147. Irish soil exported, iii. 328. Italian initial H, ii. 107. "Jolly good fellow" in Italian, i. 4. Jonson (Ben) and Bacon, v. 31. Lead=language, iii. 197. Lucca, plans of, iv. 409. Man in the Moon in 1590, x. 446 ; xi. 53. Manor Rolls, x. 398. Manytice, its meaning, x. 468. Mauraden, its meaning, xii. 378. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. MSS. of John, Lord Bishop of Ely, xi. 371. Nail and the clove, iii. 134. Norwich Court Rolls, iv. 489. Oriel, iii. 126. Orwell town and haven, vii. 134. Papal styles : "Pater Patrum," vii. 368. Papyrus and parchment, vii. 48. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 213. Passementerie, viii. 448. Patent medicines, iii. 175. "Paules fete," iv. 435. Peat, v. 427. "Penny saved is twopence got," vii. 48. Perry : the beverage, ix. 107. Pickshaft or pikeshaft, measure, xi. 309. Place-names, index of, ix. 114. Pony, earliest instance, vii. 267. Portions : pensions, x. 437. Printers' proofs, xii. 490. Proclamation against immorality, x. 209. "Proxege and Senage," xi. 27. Psychological moment, xi. 13. Punctuation in MSS. and printed books, iv. 144. Quarterstaves, iii. 235. Rache, viii. 386. Sabbath changed at the Exodus, viii. 490. St. Andrew's Cross, x. 135. St. Patrick at Orvieto, ii. 118. Salford : Saltersford : Saltersgate, x. 438. Sarum, ii. 445 ; iii. 37, 197 ; x. 234. Schools first established, iii. 251. Shakespeare's vocabulary, iv. 49. Shap, Westmorland, iii. 106. Stedanese, vii. 89. Straw-plaiting, iii. 414. Suffolk bishopric, viii. 407. Tobacconists' heraldry, x. 427. Topographical collections for counties, iii. 286. 'Tracts for the Times,' ii. 452. Tulipomania, iv. 90. Umbre oton, viii. 373. Utrecht, Treaty of, iii. 193. Vicariate, iii. 276. Vowels on monuments, v. 414. Vulgate, iv. 17. Waney timber, xi. 35
- V. (Q. W.) on anchorites' dens, iii. 128. Archdeacons' marks, v. 209. Byrch arms, iv. 90.



- Font consecration, ii. 269 ; iii. 154. Holyrood font, iii. 30
- V. (T. T.) on Treaty of Tilsit, ix. 237
- V. (V.H.I.L.I.C.I.) on Humphrey Barnet, ix. 206. 'Battel of the Catts,' iv. 228. Beaconsfield (Lord), his schoolmaster, xi. 362. Carroll (William), iii. 208. Charles I.'s execution, iv. 46. "Correct to a T," xii. 376. "Inveni portum," ix. 324. Masonry and religion, vii. 513. Pour, v. 329. Shakespeare in French, xi. 158. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 256. Troutbeck (John), vi. 249. "Wax and curnels," viii. 33. Wound, vii. 391
- V. (W. A.) on two popular refrains, ix. 75
- V. (W. I. R.) on Ashburner family, ii. 519. Burns anticipated, i. 286. Charles I.: interesting letters, i. 65. Chatham (Earl of), Masonic portrait, i. 427. Cricket, ii. 145, 394. 'Death of Nelson,' ii. 493. Dobbin, children's game, ii. 348. Edmond and Edward, iii. 153. Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 66, 135. Esther in 'Bleak House,' i. 125. Fanshawe family, iii. 494. "God rest you merry," iii. 116. "It's a very good world," ii. 26. "Luther's distich," i. 473. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 511. Parsloes Hall, Essex, iii. 490 ; iv. 34. Pomple: trefoil, iv. 126. Prerogative Court of Canterbury, iv. 95. Rubens's 'Palaces of Genoa,' i. 267. "There was a man," ii. 111. 'True Methodist; or, Christian in Earnest,' i. 167. Wilkie's journal or diary, i. 329. Ythancaster, Essex, iv. 90
- V.-W. (F. S.) on Hugo de Burgh, iii. 408. Charlemagne's Roman ancestors, iii. 432. Horse-shoes for luck, iii. 314
- V.-W. (H. S.) on Campbells in Strand, v. 94. Nutt (Dorothy), i. 35
- V. & Co. on "Vin gris," ix. 452
- Vaccaries or booths, derivation of the word, ii. 167
- Vaccination and inoculation, ii. 27, 132, 216, 313, 394, 456, 513
- Vache à Colas, meaning of the term, xii. 48
- Vachell (A. C.) on Vachell, ix. 389
- Vachell (H. A.), his novel 'The Face of Clay,' viii. 508
- Vachell (Col. William), his wife, ix. 389, 474
- Vachell surname, c. 1700-50, xii. 48
- Vaclav (St.) and "Good King Wenceslaus," vii. 426
- Vacuum cleaning, its introduction, xii. 308
- Vade-Walpole (H. S.) on Sir John Vaughan, i. 28. "Was you?" and "You was," v. 155
- Vade-Walpole (T. H. B.) on Hesse-Danish alliance, xi. 253
- Vadstena Church, Norway, English princess buried in, iii. 246, 315
- Vághnatch, or tiger-claw weapon, i. 408 ; ii. 55, 95
- Vagrancy, its suppression, xi. 226
- Vagrants at Thorpe Salvin, 1709 and 1719, xi. 347
- Valadi (Marquis of), c. 1790, his religious views, v. 69
- Valentine (Roberto), English composer, 1707, ii. 27
- Valentine lines in 'Dombey and Son,' xi. 209, 257
- Valentine's Day, Drayton on, xi. 170, 218, 257, 358
- Valkyrie, pronunciation of the word, ii. 324
- Valle Crucis abbots, xi. 346
- Valle Rodol, King John at, i. 469, 512 ; ii. 57, 134
- Valletort (Isabel or Beatrice)=P. Corbet, x. 168, 253
- Vallum on "Problème de St. Pétersbourg," vi. 428
- Valoroso (King), Sir Leslie Stephen on, vi. 170, 216
- Valparaiso, pronunciation of the name, vi. 206
- Valtyne on moon names, iv. 289
- Valtyre on Moscow campaign, iii. 167
- Vamphorn, musical instrument, v. 110, 154, 394
- Van Bassen and H. Janssens, painting by, c. 1660, v. 129
- Van Dyck, supposed picture by, at High Wycombe, xii. 108, 273
- Van Elder (J. I.) on canon v. prebendary, vi. 189. Election Sunday, Westminster School, vi. 149. Maiden Road, Stratford, vi. 136
- Van Lier (Rev.) and William Cowper, xii. 347
- Van Sypesteyn MSS., their sale, iii. 341, 409
- Vandecar, etymology of the name, v. 379, 455
- Vanden-Bempde family, ix. 108
- Vane (Rev. and Hon. G. H. F.), his death, iv. 100
- Vane (Sir Harry), portrait of, ii. 108
- Vane (Viscount), pictures belonging to, c. 1789, viii. 327
- Vane family of Kent, iv. 165
- Vanessa, her burial-place, xii. 346
- Vanishing London. See *London: Vanishing*.
- Vanneck (Mrs. and Miss) and the Prince Regent, xii. 188, 251, 318, 377, 417, 456, 498
- Vapo on fast=short of, ix. 432
- Varapée, use and meaning of the word, viii. 349
- Varden: "Dolly Varden," as a term of reproach, ii. 185
- Vardill (Anna Jane), her 'Lines to a Skeleton,' ix. 304 ; x. 408
- Varro, notice of bacteria in 'De Re Rustica,' v. 45
- Vastern, place-name, its derivation, iii. 347, 413 ; v. 198
- Vaudreuil, King John at, ii. 134
- Vaughan (Dean), his pupils, doves or lambs, vii. 128, 197
- Vaughan (Rev. E.), Archdeacon of Madras, his descendants, iv. 309
- Vaughan (Sir John), Governor of Londonderry, i. 28
- Vaughan (John), pretended Waterloo veteran, iv. 347, 391
- Vaughan (Capt. W.), c. 1631, biography, xii. 350, 474
- Vaughan (W. H.) on derivation of Butterworth, xii. 9. Place-names, xi. 288
- Vaus (John), grammarian, his works, iv. 248
- Vectigal, incorrectly made a dactyl, ii. 326, 418
- Vegetarian, derivation of the word, xii. 427, 511
- Veitch family, x. 87
- Vendium, use and meaning of the word, v. 148, 197, 271
- Venice, Doge's likeness blotted out, i. 469, 517 ; Averrhoes on, ii. 130 ; Coryat on, iv. 189, 276 ; window in memory of Sir Henry Wotton at, vii. 127 ; Gothic arches of the Doge's Palace, xi. 128
- Venison in summer, i. 47, 113
- Venn (J.) on Harvey's birthplace, x. 216
- Venner (Thomas) and the Fifth-Monarchy rising, vii. 290, 334, 515
- Venoix, Normandy, and derivation of Grosvenor, v. 208
- Ventura (Angelo Benedetto) and 'Times' advertisement, 1828, iii. 66
- Verantius (Bishop Faustus), his 'Novæ Machinæ,' xii. 243



- Verb, the Leicarragan, vii. 215  
 Verbs and nouns differently pronounced, iv. 64  
 Verdelin family, ix. 149  
 Verderers' Court, Forest of Dean, oaths in, iv. 7 ; v. 167  
 Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, ii. 309 ; vii. 409 ; viii. 297 ; xii. 266  
 Vergel, Spanish word, its etymology, x. 169, 233  
 Vergers, Cornish, Carne family, viii. 5, 115  
 Vergil or Virgil, spelling of the name. See *Virgil*.  
 Vergy (Treysac de), his 'Lovers,' xi. 370, 432, 519  
 Verify your references : examples, vi. 62, 131, 154, 174  
 Vermeijen or Barbalonga, ii. 275  
 Vermin destroyed by cockroaches, vi. 9  
 Verne (Jules) on extraordinary vision, iii. 489  
 Vernon (Admiral), his recruits, xi. 448  
 Vernon (Dorothy), and Haddon Hall, vi. 321, 382, 432, 513 ; vii. 53 ; and John Manners, vi. 484  
 Vernon family of Hodnet, ix. 168, 491 ; x. 76  
 Vernon and Wentworth families, viii. 328  
 Versailles, amusing anachronism, vi. 27  
 Versailles on Lytton quotation, iii. 487  
 Verschoyle, origin of the surname, iii. 69, 115, 335  
 Verschoyle on Verschoyle : Folden, iii. 335  
 Verse, blank, accent in, i. 14  
 Verse on a cook, iii. 89  
 Verulum, Roman theatre at, ii. 527 ; iii. 55  
 Verus on Jennens or Jerningham family, xii. 449  
 Vescalion, ghost-word, iv. 28, 73  
 Vestibule, used as a verb, i. 346  
 Vestments at Westminster Abbey, x. 470  
 Veto at Papal elections, i. 94  
 Viator (V.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 428  
 Vicar and rector of Diddlebury, Shropshire, viii. 288  
 Vicar executed for witchcraft, ii. 265  
 Vicar on Bradley, co. Southampton, i. 389.  
 Parkins (Dr.), i. 51. Stephens (William), President of Georgia, i. 216  
 Vicariate, use of the word, iii. 204, 276  
 Vicars (Sir Arthur) on Great Seal in gutta-percha, iii. 32. Heraldic mottoes, iii. 92. Lych gates, viii. 268. Patents of precedence, iii. 151. Quartering of arms, v. 215  
 Vice of Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 149, 217, 277, 338, 392  
 Viceroy of Ireland, official title, ix. 210, 332  
 Vicissitudes of language, i. 74  
 Victims, Manchester club, i. 481  
 Victor (Marshal), his biography, vi. 428  
 Victoria (Queen), her surname, iii. 114, 174, 351, 412 ; clock at Balmoral stopped at her death, 124, 175 ; her visit to the Palace of Ayete, Spain, 362 ; slips in her 'Letters,' viii. 425 ; statue at Lancaster, x. 124 ; on the White Sea, 376 ; memorial at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 491  
 Victoria (Queen) of Spain, marriage to King Alphonso, v. 447 ; her title and name-day, vii. 30, 76, 156, 193  
 Victoria, first use as woman's name, ii. 468  
 Victoria, the, and the Camperdown, iii. 26  
 'Victoria County Histories,' Index needed, ix. 187  
 'Victoria History of Gloucestershire,' additions, viii. 304 ; omission in, ix. 146  
 Victorian florin of 1849, F.D. omitted, ix. 209, 497 ; x. 16, 77  
 Victorian songs, early, xi. 128, 237  
 Victual spelt vittle, vii. 188, 231  
 Vida (M. H.), his 'Christiad' and Milton, i. 294  
 Vidler (L. A.) on Dryden's sisters, iii. 498. 'Missal, The,' iii. 469. Roper, iii. 88. Shorter (Arthur), ii. 505. Shorter : Walpole, iii. 269, 434  
 Vienne, St. Anthony of, xi. 47, 96, 152, 233, 332  
 Viere, seventeenth-century term, its meaning, vii. 448 ; viii. 15, 134  
 Viëtor (Prof.) on Shakespearian vowel-sounds, vi. 281, 395  
 Vigani (J. F.), 1703, his marriage, v. 389  
 Vigée-Lebrun (Madame), i. 86, 137, 171, 211, 237  
 Vigne (F. H.) on tavern sign, viii. 409  
 Vignoles (Charles B.), engineer, his portrait, vii. 347, 514  
 Vigo Bay, actions at, 1702-19, x. 30, 98  
 Viking, its pronunciation, ii. 125  
 Vilain XIII. (Vicomte), peculiar form of numeral, xii. 409, 451, 498  
 Villa Real (Mrs. C. de Costa), viii. 328  
 Villa Real (Eliz. S.) and Viscountess Galway, ix. 229, 397  
 Village mazes, ix. 388, 475 ; x. 96  
 Village names feminine, xi. 29, 115, 297  
 Village step-dances, vii. 269, 378  
 Villages and mansions, disappearance of, xii. 189  
 Villalobos (F. L. de) and the phrase "La Hueste Antigua," vii. 387  
 "Ville of Sarre," Thanet : the word Ville, x. 268  
 Villequier, France, stained-glass window at, viii. 369  
 Villiers (Barbara), Duchess of Cleveland, x. 108  
 Villiers (George), Duke of Buckingham, news of his assassination, iii. 109, 173  
 Villon, Sardana in his 'Grand Testament,' viii. 55  
 "Vin gris" in Lorraine, ix. 30, 134, 218, 330, 391, 452  
 Vincent (Henry), Westminster scholar, xii. 188  
 Vincent (J. A. C.) his death, iii. 358  
 Vinci (Leonardo da), 'Last Supper,' i. 25 ; in Milan, 26  
 "Vinegar of the four thieves," its composition, i. 231  
 Viner memorial brass, xii. 207  
 Vinery at Hampton Court, ii. 506  
 Vining family, vii. 28, 116  
 Vinnicombe (Elizabeth)=James Hosking, vi. 109, 156, 197  
 Vintners' Company, its early days, xii. 30, 153, 477  
 Violante (Madame), dancer in Edinburgh, 1735-6, iii. 408, 472  
 Violet in Welsh, xi. 207  
 Violinists, female, v. 229, 256, 454  
 Vir, Castrum de, its locality, i. 469, 512  
 Vire, Château de, King John at, ii. 134  
 Viretot, Scott's use of the word, xii. 267  
 Virgate, its extent, i. 101, 143  
 Virgil, spelling of the name, iv. 248, 309, 451 ; his descriptions of Æneas, 261, 352 ; 'Æneid,' I. 462, its interpretation, vi. 5, 110, 191 ; and the nightingale's song, viii. 192  
 Virgin Mary (Blessed), her death-bed in pictures, xii. 329, 376. See also *Mary (Blessed Virgin)*.  
 Virgin Mary's nut, superstition, xii. 187, 256  
 Virginia, and East Anglia, vii. 329, 412 ; viii. 174 ; Bible presented to Bruton Church, Williamsburg, viii. 406  
 Visiting cards, armorial, ii. 509 ; iii. 36  
 Vittle=victual, rime and spelling, vii. 188, 231  
 Vittoria, Evangelical zoology at, iii. 486 ; Joseph Bonaparte's carriage after battle, vii. 170, 236, 313, 357, 393, 434



Vivaldi (Leone), his travels in Africa, x. 229  
 Vivandières, their history, ix. 171, 313, 418; x. 158, 216  
 Vivarès (François), engraver, his biography, i. 308  
 Vivarez (H.) on François Vivarès, i. 308  
 Vivian (Sir Hussey) and Waterloo, x. 145, 196  
 Vivier (Eugène), noted horn player, i. 169  
 Vixens and drunkenness, iii. 389, 437  
 Vizetelly (E. A.) on Zola's 'Rome,' ii. 271  
 Vitzt., use of the abbreviation, ix. 405; x. 36  
 Vladimir, pronunciation of the name, xi. 186, 235  
 Vocabularies, Australian, inquired after, i. 348  
 Vocabulary of peasantry, its extent, viii. 506; ix. 134  
 Vogelweide (Walter von der), curious poem by, ii. 47  
 Voice an opinion, the phrase, v. 260  
 'Voice of the Church,' Anglican miscellany, 1840, v. 167  
 Voivode, its pronunciation, iii. 266  
 Volksbücher, ed. G. O. Marbach, xii. 9, 58, 133  
 Volkslied, "Es ist bestimmt in Gottes Rath," ii. 327, 351, 371  
 Vollmer (E.) on "Ocean, 'mid his uproar wild," v. 47  
 Voltaire, on Tasso and Milton, i. 249, 314; and Cowper, iv. 465; 'Zapata's Questions,' 512; and Frederick the Great, the "Solomon of the North," vi. 367, 414; on the Basks, 408; and Rousseau, vii. 326; viii. 77, 154; on love, x. 69; and Carlyle, literary parallel, xii. 486  
 Volumes, three v. one, ii. 427  
 Volunteer movement, 1798-1805, prints of, vi. 110, 174  
 Volunteers, Inches, MS. cash book, 1797-1800, viii. 224  
 Volunteers, naval, in 1795, x. 106  
 Volunteers, Oxford University, v. 108, 156, 216  
 Von Breda, portrait of Woods as Velasquez, xi. 427  
 Von Gordon family, iii. 248  
 Voreda, Roman town in Inglewood Forest, x. 269, 317  
 'Vortigern and Rowena,' 1795, xii. 508  
 Vossius (Isaac), his library, ii. 361; xii. 487  
 Voter, New River, the last, vi. 405  
 Voters, centenarian, v. 187, 258  
 Voters, women, in counties and boroughs, ii. 494  
 Votes for women, and Mrs. Anne Wright, vii. 408; Dryden's anticipation, x. 47  
 Voting, plump in, vi. 148, 212, 276, 377  
 Vouchsafe and refute, used as substantives, iv. 386  
 Vowel-shortening, x. 43, 111, 132, 175  
 Vowel sounds, Shakespearian, vi. 281, 395  
 Vowels, Welsh poem containing only, v. 14, 75; on monuments, v. 169, 374, 414; vi. 12  
 Vowels, Arabic, their transliteration, x. 285, 335  
 Vulgate, inexpensive critical edition wanted, iii. 248, 435; iv. 17; blunder of translator, vii. 126  
 Vulliamy (Benjamin), designer, x. 365

## W

W, Anglo-Saxon, dropped by Normans, ii. 235  
 W, large-text, in handwriting, x. 269  
 W. on Anne of Austria, ix. 390. Dyer (William): Rebecca Russell, v. 209. Maidlow, iv. 508. Ministers' levees, viii. 389. Mohammed's will, iii. 368.  
 W. (A.) on William Morris's Welsh ancestry, iv. 350. Omar Khayyam, iv. 249. "Poor Dog Tray," vii. 14. Sea-urchin, vi. 73  
 W. (A. J.) on 'Into Thy Hands, O Lord,' viii. 330

W. (A. T.) on Forest of Oxtowe, vi. 450. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vi. 448  
 W. (B.) on Ædric, Duke of Mercia, vii. 51. Bankes of Corfe Castle, v. 289. Battle of Spurs, ii. 517. Font consecration, ii. 336. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 435. Hens: egg-laying, vi. 486. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 215. Hustings Courts, viii. 170. I.H.S., ii. 190, 231. Lamb in place-names, iii. 109. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 432. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 311. Pelican myth, ii. 311. Platea (Franciscus de), iii. 194. Sacrae Paginæ Professor, iv. 351. St. Columba's Well, vi. 455. St. Sepulchre, iii. 101. Sanatorium at Midhurst, v. 445. Scales (Thomas de), vi. 268. "Stat crux dum volvitur orbis," i. 393. Thony (Lady Margaret de), v. 269. Waterloo veteran, iv. 347. Welds of Willey Park, Salop, v. 329  
 W. (C.) on Italian genealogy, x. 449. "When our dear old Catholic fathers," iii. 109  
 W. (C. M.) on rod of brickwork, x. 388  
 W. (D. R.) on nuns of Minsk, vi. 317  
 W. (E.) on Vincent Alsop, xi. 114. "As merry as griggs," i. 94. Askew or Ayscough family, x. 8. Bergerode, xi. 513. Book on roads, ix. 249. Juggins, vi. 348. Laton family of Yorks, xi. 257. Scroyles, xi. 290. Swan-names, ii. 128. "That's another pair of shoes," xi. 252  
 W. (E. A.) on William Tyndale's ordination, iii. 428  
 W. (E. F.) on Cromwell: Bettiss: Kinderley, viii. 408. Cromwell (Oliver), his head, xi. 390  
 W. (E. L.) on Ursula Warner, x. 348  
 W. (E. M.) on Pragmatism, ix. 29. Wedding-ring finger, ii. 508  
 W. (E. P.) on "Kick the bucket," i. 227. Leap Year, i. 228  
 W. (F.) on Akbar's likeness, ix. 211. Epigram on a rose, iii. 309. Kemble burial-places, vii. 509. Kipling's 'With Scindia to Delhi,' v. 518; vi. 75. Royal Society of St. George, vi. 430. Shakespeare for foreigners, v. 449  
 W. (F. A.) on Coruna: bearer of the news, xi. 130. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Foot Guards, 3rd, at Bayonne, xi. 192. M, the abbreviation, iv. 134. Macaulay's 'Frederic the Great': Pelletier, xi. 234. Psychological moment, xi. 138. "Vin gris," ix. 218. Vivandières, ix. 418. "Whipping the cat," ix. 494  
 W. (F. C.) on Abelard's vision of hell, v. 169. St. Agnes, Haddington, i. 67. St. Patrick at Orvieto, i. 48  
 W. (F. E. M.) on Wakefield apparition, vi. 109  
 W. (G.) on bell-horses: pack-horses, vii. 174. Black ewe in 'Iliad,' v. 373. Death-birds in Scotland and Ireland, iv. 530. Football on Shrove Tuesday, i. 127, 331. Mansfield Gooseberry-Tart Fair, vii. 329. Mirage, vii. 390. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iii. 489. Scotch, Irish, and Welsh maypoles, iv. 469. Stepdances, vii. 269. Towns unlucky for kings, vii. 29  
 W—n (G.) on Anna, a place-name, x. 268. Ham House closed gates, v. 249. Knocking off a priest's bonnet, x. 247  
 W. (G. C.) on "An Austrian army," i. 148, 258. Auncell, i. 237. Bolling, ii. 506. Envelopes, i. 134. Eshin': beltin', v. 518. "My name is William Guiseman," viii. 410. Parsloe's Hall, Essex, iii. 430. Paste, i. 510. Stamp collecting, ii. 38. Tenth sheaf, ii. 454. William Willie, i. 315



- W. (G. H.) on Capt. Thos. Boys, xii. 38. Cardigan as a surname, i. 67. Carmarthen families, xi. 153. "Caterpillars" of the Commonwealth, iv. 396. Cawdor dispatch, xi. 508. Cricket: earliest mention, iv. 95. Danish surnames, iii. 49. English Navy during the Civil War, xii. 496. Essex fatal to women, xii. 136. Fire engines, xi. 57. Fitzhamon, i. 47. Goodwin Sands: Lomea Islands, ix. 149. H.M.S. Beaver, 1828, xi. 189. Heron (Giles), x. 74. Hewson (Sir John), vi. 292. Polhill family, xi. 149. Post boxes, vi. 453. Potter's Bar: Seven Kings, xi. 154. Ramsgate Christmas procession, v. 374. Ruckholt House, xi. 91. Warlow, German place-name, iii. 249. Wheel-tracks at Naseby, vi. 109. William the Conqueror and Barking, xi. 447. 'Woodland Mary,' vi. 347
- W. (G. J.) on Burgomaster Six, ii. 168. Navy Office seal, iii. 398
- W. (G. W.) on Thomas Caverley: Jean Cavalier, vii. 8
- W. (H.) on Charles James Auriol, xi. 213. Bale (Otway), xi. 214. Classical quotations, v. 27. Drelincourt (Peter), Dean of Armagh, xi. 275. Ligonier (John Louis, Earl), xi. 285. Reynolds's portrait of Miss Greville, vii. 29. Robson (George Fennell), ix. 273. Tottenham Churchyard, viii. 355
- W—h (H.) on Saturday in Spanish, v. 388
- W. (H. A.) on Concerts of Antient Music, iv. 335. Heraldic, iii. 33
- W. (H. B.) on "And he was a Samaritan," xii. 177. 'Diary of an Invalid,' vi. 73. 'Sicilian's Tale,' ix. 271. "These are the Britons," v. 77. Vernon (Dorothy) legend, vi. 432. Whitehall Banqueting Hall, viii. 447
- W. (H. T.) on holed-stone folk-lore, vii. 157. MacNamara, its pronunciation, vii. 58. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vii. 113. Rone rain-water gutter, viii. 130. St. Peter Steintheke, vi. 375
- W. (J.) on Breeches Bible, ii. 87. Hervey (James), his correspondence, v. 249
- W. (J. B.) on schools during the Civil War, viii. 310. 'Intelligence,' 1666, vii. 348. 'Kingdom's Intelligencer,' vii. 270, 491
- W. (J. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 88
- W. (J. G.) on Abraham Lincoln and 'Mortality,' xi. 397
- W. (J. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 448. Luther's 'Commentary on the Galatians,' iii. 229
- W. (J. W.) on bad news and its bearers, ix. 351
- W. (L. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 75. De Vos (V.), xii. 127, 274. Edouard: silhouette portraits, ix. 191. 'English Minstrelsy,' ix. 170. "Everywhere heard will be the judgment call," xii. 110. Fielding's grave, ix. 49. 'Letters left at the Pastry-Cook's,' x. 475. Ovoca or Avoca, x. 437, 497. "Property has its duties," ix. 436. Speakers of House of Commons, xi. 31
- W. (M. E.) on Sir Henry Wotton at Venice, vii. 127
- W. (N. H.) on Duciemore, iv. 328
- W. (P. G.) on 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 318
- W. (R.) on George Almar, vi. 108. Ephs and his lion, ii. 448. Lewis (William), comedian, iv. 148. Palindrome, iii. 310. Smith (Mrs.) as Sylvia in 'Cymon,' iii. 287. "Sorpeni": "Haggovele," i. 208
- W. (R. C.) on House of Anjou, iii. 270
- W. (R. M.) on Volunteer movement, 1798–1805, vi. 110
- W. (R. M. H.) on Thomas Howard of Dublin, v. 169
- W. (S.) on 'Genius by Counties,' iv. 329. Literary allusions, vi. 155. Quotations wanted, vi. 149
- W. (S. E.) on tale of Russian life, iv. 428
- W. (T.) on patent medicine, iii. 175. Puzzle pictures, iv. 247. Wardle, v. 299
- W. (T. M.) on Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 475. 'As You Like It,' II. vii., vi. 504. Authors of quotations wanted, x. 295; xi. 32. Buckrose, ix. 449. Butchers exempted from juries, vii. 449. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 475. Charles II.'s mock marriage, xii. 90. Collins (William), the poet, vi. 256. Comets, xii. 15. Curtain lectures, vii. 515. 'D.N.B. Epitome,' ix. 153, 294. Devon provincialisms, v. 490. Dish of tea, xii. 287. "Down in the shires," viii. 372. Flying machine in 1751, xii. 272. Gray's 'Elegy' and ploughing customs, xii. 390. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. i., vi. 504. "I care not twopence," xi. 330. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 470. Johnson's poems, vi. 89, 199. Jonson (Ben), his name, ix. 329; x. 158. Kingsley's 'Lorraine,' x. 377. Ladies riding sideways, viii. 168. London queries, ix. 75. Macaulay on Dryden, xii. 329. Macaulay on literature, xii. 171. 'Macbeth,' V. v., vi. 505. Matches in Congreve, vii. 269. Meaux Abbey, vi. 397. Nym and "humour," xi. 156. Precket: "Cageful of teeth," vii. 206. Prior and his Chloe, x. 7, 134. Ritual question, vi. 428. 'Rule, Britannia': variant reading, viii. 188. S, its long and short forms, viii. 258. Satire on Pitt, vii. 289. "Set up my rest," vi. 509. Shakespeariana, xi. 243. Suckling (Sir John): pallat, vii. 247. Terrify, vi. 147. Tintagel, its pronunciation, x. 195. Umbrella, viii. 16. Village names feminine, xi. 29. Walking in two parishes, xii. 89
- W. (U. V.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 192; x. 314. 'Battered Tar,' v. 408. Buccado, x. 137. 'Cherry Ripe,' v. 254. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 277. Dickens on half-baptized, x. 90. "Drug in the market," i. 149, 316. "Feed the brute," ii. 257. Freeholders in the time of Elizabeth, x. 470. Heraldry, xi. 9. High treason and its punishment, x. 355. John of Gaunt's arms, x. 174. Penrith, i. 354. Refectories, first-floor, ii. 237. Steering-wheel, x. 215. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471
- W. (W.) on French ballads, viii. 89. "O dear, what can the matter be?" vi. 198
- W. (W. H.) on Shakespeariana, viii. 504
- W—n (W. H. W.) on London cemeteries in 1860, ii. 496
- W. (W. J.) on "What you but see," &c., ix. 493
- W. (W. P.) on the 'D.N.B.,' ix. 473
- W. (W. R.) on Wakerley, v. 54
- W. (W. W.) on Wotton and the Evelyns, x. 268
- W.-L. (E.) on prisons in Paris, iv. 349
- Wace, obscure words in his description of the battle of Hastings, iii. 407, 455; iv. 38
- Waddington as a place-name, xi. 70, 136, 195, 274
- Waddington (F. S.) on foreign book-plates, ii. 287
- Waddington (H.) on Waddington as a place-name, xi. 70
- Waddington (S.) on 'Rock of Ages,' viii. 17. Waddington as a place-name, xi. 195
- Wade (Capt.), M.C. of Bath Assembly Rooms, v. 215, 327, 395



Wade (General) and his roads, x. 83  
 Wade (Nathaniel), British exile in Holland, 1685, vi. 312  
 Wade (Newton) on Nailsea Court, Somerset, vi. 266. Paston family, viii. 467. Rogers (Capt. Woodes), viii. 470  
 Wade (Dr. Walter), Dublin physician, viii. 250  
 Wadsworth as a Yorkshire name, vii. 308, 515  
 Waeg-sweord in 'Beowulf,' rendering of the word, viii. 186  
 Wager, the, its wreck, i. 201, 230, 335; iii. 417  
 Waggoner's Wells, place-name, ii. 129, 214, 292  
 Waghorn (Thomas) and the Overland Route, vi. 156, 217  
 Wainewright (Harriet), Mrs. Col. Stewart, xi. 48  
 Wainewright (H. L.) on 'The Oxford Sausage,' ii. 376  
 Wainewright (J. B.) on Abdul the Damned, xi. 456. Admiral Christ epitaph, vii. 475. Alvarez (Henry), S.J., iv. 126. Alvarez: Alway, vi. 13. Anne (Queen), her fifty churches, x. 37. An-traigues (Comte d'), x. 152. Archiepiscopal cross and 'Becket,' iv. 106. Aristotle's philosophy, i. 472. Arms of Roman Catholic Bishops, x. 316. "As merry as griggs," i. 276. Ascham (Roger): schedule, iv. 275. Assassination of kings, viii. 391. Atkyns (Mrs. Charlotte), ix. 343; xi. 457. Augustinian Cardinal: Mount Grace, x. 234. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 476; vi. 414, 432; vii. 274, 374; ix. 455; x. 295, 454; xi. 32, 196; xii. 335. Baker (Philip), ii. 109, 258. Barnard (J.), his descendants, vii. 133. Barton (Capt.), of H.M.S. Lichfield, x. 334. Barton Grammar School, viii. 57. Bathilda, iv. 474. Beadnell, i. 17. Beauford (Dr.), Rector of Camelford, x. 412. Becket (Thomas à), iv. 278. Befana: Epiphany, xi. 72. Bell inscriptions at Siresa, vii. 55. Benedictine, xi. 58. Birch-sap wine, i. 18. Birthmarks, ii. 516. Bishop, first English, to marry, xi. 52. Bouchier (Thomas), ix. 411. Bourne (Gilbert), vi. 165. Breedon family, ix. 453. Brewer's 'Lovesick King,' ii. 496. Bridges, a Winchester Commoner, iii. 7. Bromborough (Edward): William Giblett, vi. 189. Burial half within a church, xi. 230. Byron's 'Don Juan,' vi. 475. Cardinals and crimson robes, i. 71, 214. Chalice inscription, x. 78. Child-murder by Jews, i. 15. 'Childe Harold,' viii. 495. Christmas Day and Lady Day, xi. 71. Cirencester Town Hall, ix. 217. Clarionett as a surname, xii. 98. Clarke (Edward), 1730-86, xi. 286. Classic and translator, ii. 71. Classical quotations, v. 75. Cloisterer, ix. 94. Cole (Henry), i. 224. Colet on peace and war, v. 95, 153. Constable (William), *alias* Fetherston, viii. 489. Constance (Council of), legend, i. 397. Cooke (Sir Anthony), his wife, viii. 75. Cooke (Thomas), O.S.B., ix. 8. Corks, ii. 392. Cornwallis (Sir Thomas), iii. 29. Cotton family of Warbleton, xi. 382. Coutances, Winchester, and Channel Islands, ii. 68; iii. 134. Cowdray family, ix. 456. Creagh (Richard), ix. 182. Croppenbergh or Coppinburgh: Bucke, viii. 112. Crucified thieves, xi. 394. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. 'D.N.B.': additions and corrections, ix. 313; x. 114. Danister (John), Wykehamist, iv. 289, 437; vi. 94. Dapifer: ostiarius, viii. 116. Dawson=Cary, ix. 318. Delafosse, Winchester Commoner, iii. 128. Dickens queries, i. 431. Docwra (Sir Henry), ix. 76, 215. Doge of Venice, i. 517. Doherty,

Winchester Commoner, iv. 107. Doncaster: image of the Blessed Virgin, vii. 56. Double-headed eagle, x. 337. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 233. Douglas (Valentine), O.S.B., xi. 90. Drury (Sir W.), his funeral executed, vii. 205. Dyer (Sir Edward), ii. 33. Easter Sepulchre, i. 398. Ellison (Henry), x. 95. English, extraordinary, ii. 226. English canonized saints, iii. 25; ix. 331. English cardinals' hats, ii. 96. Englishman, first in India, ix. 254. Ennobled animals, v. 73. Episcopal scarf or tippet, xi. 295; xii. 135. Epitaph at Doncaster, i. 196. Epitaphiana, iii. 23; iv. 526. Epitaphs: their bibliography, i. 252. Erles of Compton, viii. 448. Erra Pater, viii. 409. Erskine (Charles, Cardinal), ix. 87. Exeter College men, ix. 285. Fame, v. 49. "Familiarity breeds contempt," ix. 407. Fleetwood (Bishop W.), ix. 232. Forman, Essex cricketer, v. 228. Foscarinus, i. 198. French refugee bishops, viii. 87, 149. Gage (John) of Firlle: John Gage of Haling, vi. 468. Gage family, viii. 241. Gages of Bentley, Framfield, vii. 102. Garlic: onions for purifying water, xi. 173. German Volkslied, ii. 371. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xii. 391. Giles (Robert), i. 48. Giudiccioni (Cardinal Bartolommeo), ii. 7. Golden Roof at Innsbruck, v. 136. Gordon (Hon. Mrs.), her suicide, x. 38. "Gordon Case" and Pope Clement XI., ix. 13. Grave-stone, nameless, i. 173. Green (J. R.) on Freeman, i. 294. Guevara inscriptions at Stenigot, vii. 79. Gwynneth (John), iii. 247. "Hail, smiling morn!" vii. 419. Haile (B. John), iv. 388. Hamill (Major), of Capri, vii. 114. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 411. Harington, (Sir John), Baron Frechville, viii. 70. Harpsfield (John and Nicholas), i. 224. Heron (Giles), x. 74. Hertslet (William Lewis), vii. 326, 492. Hock: hog: hoga, vii. 494. Holy Grail, x. 134. Hooper: Elderton, Winchester Commoners, iii. 309. Horne-Tooke (John), viii. 92. Hove, x. 14. Hundred Courts, i. 197. Hydrophobic patients smothered, i. 65. I.H.S., ii. 191. Immurement alive of religious, i. 50. Ingram and Lingen families, ii. 487. Inscription at Constance, vi. 117. Inscriptions at Angora, vi. 418. Italian proverb, ix. 418. James I. of Scotland, his daughters, ii. 56. Jesuit, first English, viii. 437. Jew King, ix. 472. Jones (Hannah Maria), x. 298. Lake of St. Lampierre, v. 489. Lancasters of Milverton, x. 386. Latin lines on Buxton, viii. 333. Latin quotations, i. 297. "Lieblich war die Maiennacht," ix. 469. Literary pastimes, vi. 75. Localities wanted, vii. 34. Lubersac (Abbé de), x. 410; xi. 135. Marshall (Sir Samuel), ix. 155. Martyrdom of St. Thomas, ii. 31, 432. Mary I. (Queen) at Wormley, Herts, viii. 114. Mass, solitary, iii. 95. Mayers' song, ii. 512; v. 474. Meredith (Richard), Dean of Wells, xi. 474. Michaelmas Day, its date, x. 336. Milestones, i. 195. 'Missal, The,' iv. 34. Monastic estates, x. 354. More (Sir Thomas), his descendants, vi. 291. Morgan (Thomas), ix. 183. Morton (Nicholas), ii. 206. Motherhood late in life, ix. 57. Natalese, i. 516. Neale (Thomas): "Herberley," i. 509; ii. 135. "Nobile virtutis genus est patientia," iv. 369. Norrises of Milverton, x. 225. "Nose of wax," viii. 298. "Oh, tell me whence Love cometh," ix. 474. "Our Lady of the Snows," i. 393. Oxford Com-



- memoration in 1759, x. 114. Oxford men sent to the Tower, i. 309. Palæologus in the West Indies, vii. 255. Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374. Papal styles: "Pater Patrum," vii. 450. Parker's consecration and "suffragan" bishops, iv. 430. Parsons (W.), the actor, ix. 368. Passive resister, v. 77. "Past," a, i. 396. Peacock as a symbol, v. 130, 193. "Phil Elia," iii. 79. Pimlico: Eyebright, xi. 76. Pits (Arthur), x. 366. Pius X., anagrams on, i. 253. Place, v. 353. Pole (David): David Powell, x. 125. Pole (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, xii. 16. Pontificate, ii. 173. Porta del Popolo, Rome, ix. 433. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 170. Pounde (Thomas), S.J., iv. 184; v. 172. Precept on drunkenness, vi. 372. Premonstratensian abbeys, iv. 231. Price (John), viii. 407. Princess Royal, the title, viii. 35. Prior John at Brighton, ix. 478. Priscian's head, ix. 414. "Purple patch," i. 477. Rastell (William), iii. 86. Religious houses of Sussex, vii. 134. Reverend Esquires, ii. 307. Ritual question, vi. 512. Roman tenement houses, ii. 74. Rome, ancient, its population, xi. 273. Rose and Gordon families, viii. 95. Rutland (John or Caspar?), ii. 189. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 315. St. Bartholomew and the Benedictines, xii. 312. St. Devereux: St. Dubricius, viii. 17. St. Edith, vi. 70. St. Expeditus, v. 297. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Francis's moon, x. 478. St. Godwald, x. 476. St. Gregory the Great, relics of, i. 106. St. Mary the Egyptian, xi. 391. St. Oswald: "Gescheibte Turm," vi. 488; viii. 371. St. Pancras Borough Council motto, x. 369. St. Sidwell, xi. 377. St. Theobald, vii. 341. St. Wilgefortis, v. 273. St. William of Sherrifield, vi. 374. Saint with five stars, v. 411. Saints, English, vii. 497. "Sal et saliva," i. 431. "Sanguis martyrum, semen Ecclesiæ," x. 487. Sardana, viii. 55. Scandinavian bishops, ii. 153. Seine, river and saint, vii. 454. Sergeant (John), viii. 447. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 297. Shakespeare's school: early masters, viii. 397. Shakespeariana, iii. 426. Shelley (William), iii. 441; iv. 55. Shelley family, ii. 457. "Sicilian's Tale," ix. 374. Siddons (Sarah), ix. 184. Silk first mentioned in the Bible, viii. 297. Slade (John), xii. 14. Smoking and blind men, ix. 376. Snodgrass as a surname, x. 10. Spence (Paul), vii. 508. Stephenson (Ernest Augustus), vi. 517. Stevens (Richard), ii. 35. Strange (Richard), viii. 429. Suck-bottle: feeding-bottle, viii. 355. Sundial inscription, ix. 518. Sussex arms, x. 332. Tacitus and the 'Gesta Romanorum,' i. 6. Thomson (Christopher), x. 170. Thornton Abbey: Abbot Gresham, xi. 348. Tower of London, ix. 296. Trafalgar, iv. 431. Troper: its derivation, ix. 330. Truckee, ix. 196. Tugs, Wykehamical notion, i. 436. Veto at Papal elections, i. 94. Victoria (Queen) of Spain, her name-day, vii. 77, 156. Way (William), *alias* Wygge, ii. 106. Waynflete (William), iv. 36. White Ensign, ix. 174. Wilton Nunnery, i. 248, 416. Winchester College Visitation, 1559, ii. 45. Wolston, x. 95. Wright (Thomas *vere* John), iv. 86. Wyatville (George Geoffry), vii. 175. "Wykehamist" first used, v. 470. "Yong Souldier," i. 477.
- Wainfleet on "Erasmus Rogers," vii. 487.
- Waining bells, meaning of the term, vi. 169, 238. Wainscot, early use of the word, x. 325, 377. Wainwright (John), Irish Baron of Exchequer, i. 55. Wainwright (T.) on Commonwealth marriages, vi. 8. Documents in secret drawers, i. 475. Easter Woods, iv. 217. 'Lorna Doone,' viii. 76. Lundy Island, iv. 16. Milton (George), scrivener, xi. 8. Waistcoat of Charles I., its history, ix. 226, 294. Waiter: "minority waiter," meaning of the term, v. 510. Waiter, murdered, charged in the bill, xi. 410. Waits: guisers: Christmas carols, iii. 10. Waits, Christmas, ii. 504; viii. 485. Waits, city, at York, iv. 505. Wake (H.) on 'Chronicon Johannis Abbatis S. Petri de Burgo,' vi. 488. De Evermus and De Rullo pedigrees, vi. 510. Wake family, x. 364. Wakefield apparition, vi. 109, 156, 235. 'Wakefield Mysteries' and Widkirk, x. 128, 177. Wakener's Wells, place name, its origin, ii. 129, 214. Wakerley (J. G. V.) on Wakerley, iv. 369. Wakerley (Robert), Rector of Covington, v. 54. Wakerley family, iv. 369, 433. Wake-week in Warwickshire, x. 155. Walbeoff family, i. 347, 413. Walcheren expedition, memorials, xi. 509. Waldef of Cumberland, his descendants, ii. 241, 291, 332, 412. Waldegrave (fifth Earl of), his death, iv. 356. Waldmüller, 1383, inscribed on old painting, viii. 428. Waldock family, ix. 508; x. 78. Wale: forewale: afterwale, their origin, x. 146. Wale (W.) on Dickens on the Bible, v. 391. Waler (Sir Will), 1643, ii. 426. Wales, earthquakes in, vi. 30, 74; Celts of, viii. 145, 218, 233, 274; lattice tongs in, ix. 67, 312; moon superstitions in, xii. 406, 518; Christmas custom in, 1774, 507. Wales (William), residence at Hudson's Bay, xii. 488. Wales, South, Gruffydds, Princes of, ii. 213. Walgrave, Northants, its register, viii. 45. Waliva in Cumberland, its location, viii. 470. Walker, its derivation, v. 169, 212, 293; in Latin, 227. Walker (Benjamin) on Prof. Walter Bailly's books, vii. 96. Beating the bounds, iv. 31. Boundaries and humorous incidents, vii. 94. "Castle Inn," Birmingham, xii. 258. Cox's 'History of Warwickshire,' v. 372. Cresset stones, v. 394. Dunghill proverb, ix. 413. Emblin (Henry) and Theodosius Keen, xii. 37. Gainsborough, architect, xii. 18. Hundred Courts, i. 127. Military Canal at Sandgate, xii. 377. Moucharaby, viii. 431. S, its long and short forms, viii. 372. Salford: Saltersford, x. 338. Sax, iii. 294. Strzygowski, viii. 310. Tutbury, Honour of, i. 127, 274. Welsh poem, iv. 392. "What Lancashire thinks," ix. 457. Walker (Col. H. J. O.) on bibliographical queries, iii. 227. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 228. Malapert (Martin), iv. 349. Napoleon's coronation robe, v. 76. Walker (E.) on Swedish painters in England, xi. 467. Walker (F. G.) on village mazes, ix. 388. Walker (Sir H.) and Boyne man-of-war, c. 1700, xi. 9, 74. Walker (H. F.) = Ellen Howard, 1833, x. 450.



- Walker (James W.) on "femmer," x. 9. "Walking" cloth, v. 169
- Walker (John), and the lucifer match, xi. 427 ; xii. 56
- Walker (Peter), Merchant Taylor scholar, vi. 308
- Walker (Peter and John), c. 1770, their parentage, iii. 8, 57
- Walker (R. Johnson) on Robert Barker, v. 229. Camelian, viii. 394. Danteiana, vii. 251. Euripides: 'Electra,' viii. 47. Heralds: their anointing, vii. 448. Hessel (Phoebe) and Fontenoy, vi. 132. Latin pronunciation in England, vii. 170. "Lying Bishop," vii. 496. Mimes of Herondas, i. 68. Pictorial blinds, vii. 493
- Walker (S.) on authors of quotations, ix. 149
- Walker (Sarah), "Old Campaigner," 1750-1838, vii. 464
- Walker (Thomas), actor, in Dublin, ii. 247
- Walker (Thomas), 'Treatise upon the Art of Flying,' ix. 441
- Walkern, the witch of, iv. 149, 197, 318
- "Walking" cloth, illustration of, v. 169, 212, 293
- Walking in two parishes on the same day, xii. 89
- Walkyn Silver, in Westmorland, iii. 29, 95, 170
- Wall (E.) on Polynesian islands, v. 329. 'Short Whist,' xii. 318
- Wall (Col. John)=Mary Brilliana Martin, ii. 309 ; iii. 232 ; iv. 14
- Wall (J. C.) his 'Shrines of British Saints,' iii. 486
- Wall family, v. 270, 489 ; vi. 55
- Wall family, formerly of Dymock, Gloucestershire, iv. 8
- Wallace (A.) on Irish ejaculatory prayers, i. 249. Lane (Mrs.) and Peter Pindar, i. 226
- Wallace (William Ross), author of "The hand that rocks the cradle," iv. 447 ; v. 273, 357
- Waller (A. R.) on authors of quotations, viii. 374, 434 ; x. 454 ; xii. 158. Book-plate verses, ix. 167. Crabbe bibliography, i. 86. 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 235. Nonconformists burial-grounds, x. 31. Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury,' viii. 393. Swank, ix. 513
- Waller (J. G.), index to the plates in his 'Brasses,' vi. 210
- Wallflowers, called "bloody warriors" in Devonshire, iii. 486
- Wallingford House, Whitehall, print of, ix. 489
- Walloon etymologies, xii. 405
- Walls, tile-bonded, in Tamworth Churchyard, vii. 210
- Wallsend, spelling reform in, ix. 67
- Walmer Castle and Lord Nelson, viii. 310
- Walmisley (W. M.) on spoon and hair, viii. 150
- Walney Island names, their etymology, i. 387, 492 ; ii. 56
- Walpole (G.) on "To have a month's mind," ii. 487. "Ugly rush," iii. 165
- Walpole (Horace), and Madame du Deffand, i. 325 ; his letters to the Countess of Ailesbury, iii. 386 ; iv. 158 ; on the Douglas cause, iv. 85 ; letters to Rev. Mr. Birch and Rev. H. Etough, v. 133, 173 ; and 'Anecdotes of Polite Literature,' vi. 201 ; Strawberry Hill sale catalogues, vii. 461, 517 ; stanza on Duchess of Devonshire, ix. 449
- Walpole (Lady) and John Shorter, iii. 269, 317, 337, 434
- Walpole (Sir Robert), "Every man has his price," vii. 367, 470, 492
- Walpole and Shorter families, iv. 13
- Walpole family of Athlone, ix. 343
- Walsh (W. P. P.) on egg good in parts, xi. 356. Irish Royal Engineers, x. 328
- Walsh family of Lincolnshire, vii. 349, 497 ; viii. 33, 214, 371
- Walsh surname, its philological interest, xii. 446
- Walsie (Catherine)=Nicholas Stanihurst, iv. 168
- Walsingham (Sir T.), dedication of 'All Fools' to, v. 347
- Walsoken, Norfolk, seven-sacrament font at, v. 36
- Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, *temp.* William I., xii. 447
- Walters (H. B.) on Wigan bell foundry, v. 257. Worfield churchwardens' accounts, iv. 327
- Walters (R.) on George Almar, vi. 292. Amateur dramatic clubs, iv. 431. 'Belle Assemblée': Miss Cubitt, iv. 152. Byrch arms, iv. 135. Dickens and Thackeray, iii. 377. Dighton (Richard), x. 454. Dry applied to spirituous liquors, viii. 371. Farrell, of the Pavilion Theatre, iii. 252. Grindlay (Capt.): T. Waghorn, vi. 217. Guernsey lily, x. 412. Humby (Mrs.), actress, iii. 337. Kemble burial-places, viii. 54. 'Melton Breakfast,' viii. 315. Quotations wanted, v. 437. Twitchel, iii. 351. 'Wrong Man,' vii. 407. Zoffany, x. 193
- Walton, Lancashire, and Warton family, vi. 450 ; vii. 14
- Walton (Anne), epitaph in Worcester Cathedral, x. 68
- Walton (Capt.), mythical brevity of his dispatch, vi. 225 ; vii. 494
- Walton (G.) on Capt. Walton's dispatch, vi. 225
- Walton (Miss Sarah) on Jennings of Soddylt Hall, iv. 47
- Walton and Cotton Club, its rules, 1817, ix. 310
- Walton Castle, Clevedon, Somerset, its history, xi. 108, 217
- Wanborough, Wilts, pattens in church porch, ix. 268, 336
- Wandsworth, dispute of dyers in, v. 126
- Waney timber defined, x. 490 ; xi. 34
- Wangun, etymology of the word, vii. 367
- Wapiti, pronunciation of the word, iii. 29
- War, dogs in, iv. 488, 537 ; v. 36, 195 ; laws or custom of, vi. 429, 516 ; conscientious scruples against, 1837, x. 9
- War, its old pronunciation, v. 228, 310 ; vi. 138, 176, 270, 356 ; vii. 514
- War bow, last used, i. 225, 278, 437, 497
- War medals, best books on, iii. 247, 315
- War Office in fiction, iv. 127, 235
- War song of the Boy Scouts, x. 225
- Warbeck (Perkin) and Exeter, vi. 107, 154
- Warbleton Priory, "screaming skull" at, iv. 107, 194, 252, 331, 514
- Warburton (Bishop), his 'True Methodist,' i. 167 ; and David Mallet, ii. 7
- Ward (B. M.) on Buckle's 'History of Civilization,' xii. 328
- Ward (Major B. R.) on Col. By, R.E., vi. 135. De Lancey (Sir William H.), v. 72 ; vi. 33. Waterloo, vi. 316
- Ward (C. A.) on "Famous" Chelsea, iv. 434. Fame, v. 49. Maréchal (Sylvain), iv. 265. Nelson's signal, iv. 321, 411, 533 ; v. 136
- Ward (C. S.) on Battle of Bedr, ii. 475. Battle of Spurs, ii. 518. Baxter's oil printing, i. 490. Bishop Island, vi. 76. Boer War of 1881, i. 277. Comet in 1580, iii. 8. "Consul of God," i. 32. Dahuria, i. 248. Galton (Rev. Arthur), i. 413. "George, P'ce of Salm Salm," ii. 249. Godfrey of Bouillon, vi. 213. "God's silly



- vassal," i. 17. Grinfield (Rev. Edw. Wm.), iii. 330. Guelderland (Duke of): Duke of Lorraine, v. 313. Gytha, mother of Harold II., iv. 232. Mayals, vi. 376. Meaux Abbey, vi. 248. New Style, 1582, ii. 266. Rose of Jericho, v. 229. St. Dunstan, i. 216. St. Fina of Gimignano, i. 415. St. Florian, vi. 297. St. Genius, v. 495. St. Gilbert of Sempringham, iv. 94. St. Gregory the Great, i. 158. St. Mewbred, i. 288. Santorin and St. Irene, v. 510. Sjambok, its pronunciation, iv. 332. Williams (Rev. John), ii. 175
- Ward (Frank) on E. F. Holt, painter, x. 489. Ward family, iv. 264; v. 409
- Ward (H. P.) on Paine's remains, xii. 197
- Ward (H. Snowden) on authors of quotations, iv. 38; ix. 455. Becket's martyrdom, i. 388. Bell-horses, vii. 33. "Cash on the nail," vi. 365. "Cast not a clout," v. 433. Caxton's birthplace, xii. 327. Chinese nominy, ii. 507. Cold Harbour: Windy Arbour, i. 341. Comether, its meaning, xii. 77. Coop, to trap, iv. 296. Dickens: Shakespeare: woodbine, xii. 334. 'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 331. "February fill dyke," iii. 314. Hoast, v. 110. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 90. Lady-bird folk-lore, viii. 116. Lancashire toast, ii. 58. 'Lorna Doone,' vii. 488. Marriage relationships, xii. 315. "Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John," xii. 154. Mellycaton: musk-million, vi. 338. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 236. Paste, i. 510. Piece-broker, iv. 412. Pilgrims' Ways, ii. 129. Portmanteau words and phrases, v. 170. Rapids: water-break, viii. 294. Roan: its etymology, vi. 14. Robin a Bobbin, i. 172. "Scomer upon the Hope," xii. 118. Shakespeare's wife, ii. 429. "There was a man," i. 377. Touching wood, vi. 174. Twopenny for head, iv. 217. Vamphorn, v. 154. War, its old pronunciation, v. 310. Ward surname, its origin, vii. 109, 154. Wassail, iii. 10
- Ward (John) and the Shilohites, xi. 354
- Ward (John) on Arabic numerals, x. 368. Constitution Hill, xii. 110. Etymology of Liverpool, xi. 354
- Ward (J. H.) on Robert Boyle on the Bible, i. 186
- Ward (Hon. Kathleen) on 'Bazaar Girl,' viii. 310. Bilbocatch, ix. 68. Blackburn (Abp.), viii. 350. Burnell family, xii. 289. Carey or Cary? iv. 248. Curtis: Hughes: Worth, iv. 207. De Ros (Baroness), xii. 187. Donkeys and measles, x. 326. Fermor, iv. 289. Fleming, viii. 289. Gilbert of Kilminchey, xii. 287. King (Bishop) of Elphin, xii. 169. Lamy (Dr. John), xii. 210. Lisle: Arbuthnot, viii. 449. Lloyd and FitzGerald, viii. 289. Marsh (Mrs.), novelist, viii. 313. Naylor of Canterbury, xii. 148. Stanihurst: Walsie, iv. 168. Taylor = Berkeley, xii. 147. Throgmorton, vi. 190, 233. Whittaker (Abraham), x. 289. Wood (Anne), viii. 289
- Ward (Baron Thomas), his birthplace, ii. 169, 296
- Ward (Rev. T. Watson), his biography, xii. 228, 278
- Ward family, iv. 264; v. 409
- Warden (David Bailie), American bibliographer, iii. 309
- Warden (G. C.) on Bonaparte, x. 66. Castle Rising, ix. 412. Greensted Church, viii. 416. London remains, viii. 392. Napoleon's chessmen, vii. 349
- Warden (William) and Bonaparte, x. 3, 64, 162
- Warden Point, church at, and old London Bridge, xi. 207
- Wardlaw (Lady), her claim to 'Hardyknute,' ii. 536
- Wardlaw family, viii. 262, 342
- Wardle (George), of Pimlico, 1861, v. 229, 299
- Wardour, Latin MS. at, i. 109
- Wardour family, viii. 330
- Wardrobe Accounts in Public Record Office, x. 276
- Ware, lustre, its origin, v. 110, 158, 216
- Wareham, Dorset, its history, viii. 209; ix. 137
- Warelondes, *temp.* Edward III., its meaning, vii. 507; viii. 92, 296
- Warfare, naval, canals in, ix. 109
- Warkamoowee, etymology of the word, iii. 467
- Warleggan, near Bodmin, its parish registers, i. 266
- "Warlock of the Glen," his 'Curse of Seaforth,' v. 168, 233
- Warlow, German place-name, iii. 249, 335
- Warmington (William), exiled 1584-5, ix. 184
- Warner (Richard), 'Antiquitates Culinariæ,' 1791, viii. 431
- Warner (Sir Thomas), tombstone inscription, viii. 288, 377; ix. 296; his history, xi. 108, 195, 392, 393
- Warner (Ursula), d. 1648, her biography, x. 348
- Warrack (A.) on comether, xi. 98
- Warrant (G.) on Rowley, iii. 347
- Warrington, epitaph at, x. 502
- Warrington Church, chasuble found at, i. 128
- Warren = hare-shelter, its etymology, xii. 225
- Warren (Sir George), theft from, iii. 188
- Warren (Richard), his descendants, iii. 50
- Warren (W.) on Black Notley Parish Register, xii. 88
- Warren (—), perfumer, d. 1789, ix. 386
- Warren and Nelson decanter, ii. 268
- Warsaw, British envoy at, 1774, x. 327, 398
- Wart cures, popular, ix. 282, 374
- Warton (Thomas), editor of 'Oxford Sausage,' ii. 227, 376
- Warton (William), portrait by Reynolds, ii. 68
- Warton family and Walton, Lancashire, vi. 450
- Warwick Grammar School, its antiquity, i. 215, 270
- Warwick punch-bowl, vi. 27
- Warwickshire charter, its enrolment, iv. 128
- "Was you?" and "You was," use of, v. 32, 76, 114, 155
- "Was you?" for "Were you?" date of change, i. 509; ii. 72, 157
- Washington, hour of sunset at, iii. 87, 154
- Washington (George), his arms and American flag, ii. 327, 417; iii. 36, 420; v. 60; and Jonathan Boucher, viii. 188; "Father of his Country," ix. 70, 115, 151, 236; his Order of Cincinnatus, xii. 328
- Washington (Laurence), his death, 1653, iv. 286
- Washington, State of, origin of place-names, viii. 131
- Washington family pedigree, vii. 25; x. 323
- Washington medal, vi. 167, 232, 295
- Wassail, etymology of the word, ii. 503; iii. 9, 112, 152, 456
- "Wast du Roi," meaning of the term, x. 168
- 'Watch at the Sepulchre,' poem, ix. 109
- Watch inscription, x. 506
- Watches with words instead of figures, v. 349, 413, 476; vi. 36
- Watchet, origin of the word, xi. 367, 412, 457
- Watchman, Irish, picture and lines, iv. 506
- Water, onions for purifying, xi. 28, 173
- Water, tale of drop of, ix. 448, 497, 518



- Water of jealousy, Oriental story, i. 147  
 Water-break as Anglo-Saxon for rapids, viii. 189, 294  
 Water-colour art, history of, viii. 489; x. 417  
 Water-pipes, wooden, in London, iv. 465; v. 15; vi. 166  
 Water-suchy, use of the word, ix. 150, 178, 193, 338  
 Waterford (Marquess of), Spring-heel Jack, viii. 251, 455  
 Waterloo, news of the battle, ii. 345; last survivor of, iv. 347, 391, 493; Nathan Rothschild and news of the battle, vi. 9; MS. papers relating to, 188, 316; Napoleon's carriage after, vii. 170, 313, 357, 393, 434; letter by Sir Hussey Vivian, x. 145, 196; its pronunciation, 190, 232, 271, 315, 338  
 Waterloo Bridge, suggested improvements, iii. 105  
 Waterloo campaign, letter referring to, v. 107, 152, 293, 373  
 Waterloo relics and museums, xii. 141, 210  
 Waterloo veterans, v. 391  
 Waterlooensis on Sir William H. De Lancey, iv. 517; v. 276. Napoleon's carriage, vii. 236  
 Waters, medicinal, their bibliography, viii. 130, 214, 272  
 Waters (A. W.) on Sir Robert Fletcher, xi. 117. Hackett (Mrs. Conwai), x. 333. How (Mistress Rachel), x. 335. Military bank-note, x. 437. Royal Independent Hanoverian Lodge, xii. 139. School and college tokens, ix. 296. Victorian coin, x. 16  
 Waterton family arms, ii. 29  
 Waterway, the Brent as an ancient, iii. 349  
 Watier's Club, 1814, and Wellington badge, iv. 68, 155  
 Watkinson (J.) on Rev. John Durant, iv. 247. Fair Rosamond, xii. 298. Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 111. "Veni, Creator," iv. 137  
 Watling (Hamlet), his drawings of stained-glass windows, ii. 488; iii. 154, 272, 370  
 Watling (Hamlet) on Hamlet Watling, iii. 370  
 Watling Street, Roman road, book on, vi. 29, 96, 235  
 Watson (Christopher) on Abbotsley, St. Neots, iii. 29. "An Evening Star," vii. 348. "An old woman went to market," ii. 502. "Ashes to ashes," i. 430. Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 249; vii. 228. Battle of Spurs, ii. 517. Becket (T. à), his martyrdom, i. 450. Biset (Margaret), ii. 69. Carnousie (Barony of), ix. 41, 203; x. 421. Children at executions, iii. 495. Compter Prison, iii. 254. De Lhuys or Norderloose, viii. 89. Edwards (Samuel Bradford), ii. 377. Epitaph at Kingston-on-Thames, x. 502. Epitaphiana, iii. 24. Galileo portrait, ii. 426. Grievance Office: John Le Keux, ii. 374. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 155. "He saw a world," ii. 488. Heraldic, iii. 33, 154. John (King), his charters, ii. 134; poisoned by a toad, iv. 492. Kuroki (General), ii. 347. Lanarth, ii. 212. Lisk, ii. 433. Lynde: Delalynde, iii. 417. Mewtes (Sir Peter), ix. 435. "Paws off, Pompey," vii. 329. Penhallow (John), v. 37. Pincerna (Richard), ii. 91. Polish Dragoons: Jager, xi. 256. Semper family, v. 52, 112. Thieves' slang: "Joe Gurr," i. 457. Waterton: Watton: Watson, ii. 29. Woman with masculine name, ix. 409. Wrestling match in 1222, ii. 181  
 Watson (E.) on expedition to Ireland, ix. 277. March 25 as New Year's Day, vi. 368, 431, 471  
 Watson (George) on the dead bell, i. 350. Wollaston (Dr.) in Scotland, xii. 310  
 Watson (H. C.) on phrenology, viii. 187  
 Watson (J.) on Amberskins: chocolate recipe, iii. 309. Arnold (Sir Edwin), iii. 176. Bears and boars in Britain, ii. 490. Beaumont and Fletcher, v. 195. Broken heart, iii. 132. Burns and Palace of Traquair, iv. 437. "Cherry Ripe," v. 254, 352. Christmas box and New Year's gift, vi. 501. Coventry (Lady), Minuet, v. 355. Crucifixion: earliest representation, v. 289. Dog-names, ii. 470. Elizabeth and foreign decorations, i. 328. Epigram on a rose, iii. 354. Escutcheon of pretence, iv. 496; v. 436. Field-glasses in 1650, vi. 188. Greek and Roman tablets, v. 350. Hastings (Warren), his first wife, i. 494; sale of his effects, vi. 474. Indian sport, i. 397. "Kitty Fisher's Jig," ix. 98. Legends on English coins, vii. 183. Lepel (Molly), her descent, iii. 172. Macaulay's essay on Clive, iii. 405. May-dewing, iii. 477. Moon names, iv. 350. Nightcaps, x. 482. Obsolete English games, vii. 361, 402. Peacock as a Christmas symbol, v. 130. Princess Royal, vii. 469. Quotations wanted, v. 248. Richard II.: his arms, vii. 250. "Rock of Ages," vii. 458. Rose of Jericho, v. 272. St. Helena medal, ii. 9. "Saucy English poet," ii. 109. Soubise, black page, v. 73. Stephen (Leslie), his 'English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century,' i. 357. Windsor Castle sentry, iii. 277  
 Watson (James), his 'History of Printing,' xii. 428, 511  
 Watson (Miss) and married woman's settlements, viii. 148  
 Watson (William), his 'The Father of the Forest,' iii. 124; his 'Poems,' vi. 328, 397, 418; and Abdul the Damned, xi. 456  
 Watson (William, Lord), *d.* 1899, his burial-place, ix. 169  
 Watson (W. G. Willis) on authors wanted, xii. 255. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Slade (John), xii. 74  
 Watson and Hodgson families, iv. 349  
 Watson family arms, ii. 29  
 Watson family of Hamburg, i. 409  
 Watt: Boulton & Watt in America, 1786, viii. 326  
 Wattman, its meaning, ii. 220  
 Watton family arms, ii. 29  
 Watts (A.) on authors of quotations, viii. 488; x. 497. Byron's 'Bride of Abydos,' xi. 518. Collins (Mortimer), x. 298. Longfellow's 'Psalm of Life,' x. 272. Petersburg or St. Petersburg, x. 458. "The Pilgrim of Eternity," iv. 158  
 Watts (Mrs. Catherine), her grave near Macerate, ii. 307  
 Watts (F. W.) on 'First Earring,' iv. 317  
 Watts (Dr. Isaac), his 'Hymns and Spiritual Songs,' i. 508; and Cowper, ii. 323; "Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood," iii. 489; Sir W. Besant on, iv. 38; his song on the rose, vii. 105, 258  
 Watts (S.) on Kniaz, iv. 152  
 Watts (Dr. W.), Dr. Johnson, and Dr. John Swan, vii. 348, 475; viii. 178  
 Watts (W.), author of 'The Yahoo,' c. 1842, xii. 130, 177, 275  
 Watts family of Sussex, x. 149, 232, 313  
 Watts-Dunton (Theodore), "Griengro" in 'Aylwin,' i. 369, 478; his 'Sonnet to Redcoats,' iii. 49, 171; and Borrow's 'Wild Wales,' viii. 145



- Watts-Dunton (Theodore) on "And has it come to this?" iii. 171
- Waugh (Edwin), his Lancashire recitations, xii. 250
- Waugh family of East Gordon, Berwickshire, vi. 110, 156
- Wave, the largest, x. 445, 511; xi. 58
- "Wax and curnels," children's complaint, vii. 267, 338, 497; viii. 33
- Wax used in building, ii. 455
- Waxworks, Tussaud's, at Camberwell, vi. 327, 375, 497
- Way (Rev. Benjamin), Nonjuror, viii. 229, 277, 297, 414; ix. 113
- Way (G. L. A.) on "He sat beside the lowly door," iii. 328
- Way (Rev. Lewis), of Stansted, his poems, ix. 67, 175
- Way (William), *alias* Wygge, *alias* Flower, ii. 106
- Waynflete (Bishop William), his early career, iii. 461; his scholastic foundations, iv. 21, 36, 154, 213
- Weapons, their value mentioned in indictments, iii. 165, 235
- Weare (G. E.) on 'Epicure's Almanack,' v. 4, 153. Haymarket, Westminster, vii. 516. Hoy (John): Serle's Coffee-House, vi. 158. 'Penrose's Journal,' vii. 217, 277. 'Ritualist's Progress,' vi. 217. St. Edith, vi. 116
- Weare (William), murdered by Thurtell, lines on, viii. 349; Robert Clutterbuck on the trial, xii. 283
- Weather: "Summer has set in with its usual severity," i. 38; on 25 January, 65
- Weather and the moon, i. 347, 441; ii. 35
- Weather lore, vii. 193, 355
- Weather prophets, birds as, ix. 210, 293; sheep as, 247
- Weather rime, Doncaster, v. 407; vi. 13
- Weather sign, moon-dog, xii. 130, 177
- Weather superstitions in Orkney, xii. 483
- Weatherall (G.) on Thomas Weatherall, xi. 288
- Weatherall (Thomas) of Durham, xi. 288, 358
- Weathercock, use of the word, iii. 288, 334, 352
- Weatherhead (William), portrait as a child, x. 427
- Weatherly (F. E.), his "Bid me good-bye," viii. 410, 513
- Weavers, psalm-singing, Tennyson on, ii. 128, 194
- Weavers, worsted, Coventry, ii. 347
- Webb (E.) on Chirk Castle gates, ii. 269. King's money, iv. 428; v. 198. St. Bartholomew the Great, viii. 427
- Webb (Richmond), Westminster scholar, xi. 208, 297
- Webb (R. G.) on Figgess or Figgiss, ix. 388
- Webb (Sidney and Beatrice) on local government records, iii. 287
- Webb (W. G.), engraver, c. 1843, vi. 130
- Webb, Kendall, and Newdigate families, vii. 490
- Webber family, xii. 289
- Weber (F. P.) on "Mors sceptris ligonibus," xii. 448
- Webster (A.) on "Pale-faced Simeon," viii. 310
- Webster (Daniel), saying regarding, ii. 407, 472
- Webster (John), his imitation of Sir Philip Sidney, ii. 221, 261, 303, 342, 381; and Montaigne, Marston, and Dr. Donne, iv. 41, 121, 201, 302; v. 301, 382; vi. 22, 122
- Webster (Wentworth), his 'Basque Legends,' i. 190, 493
- Weco on stricken field, ii. 266
- Wedding: Ruby Wedding, and others defined, xi. 509; xii. 55
- Wedding invitation-cards, early printed, iv. 308
- Wedding-ring finger, ii. 508; iii. 236
- Weddings, Japanese, glass-breaking at, i. 195
- Weddings, shoe thrown at, ii. 87; Charles Lamb at, v. 265; bell-ringing at, xii. 308, 517
- Wedgwood (Josiah) on Chiswick nightingales, i. 125
- Wedgwood pottery of Australian clay, x. 261, 412
- Weed=tobacco, use of the term, ix. 129, 274
- Weeper in the House of Commons, iii. 70
- Weighhouse, King's 1666, and Love Lane, v. 303
- Weighing machines, lines on, iii. 348; iv. 14
- Weights: nail and clove, iii. 41, 134, 231
- Weights, measures, and coins, Turkish, x. 488
- Weights and measures, symbols and derivation, ii. 291, 355
- Weinberg (H. L.) on 'The Progress of Madness,' viii. 490
- Weir (Charles Hope), his biography, iii. 9
- Weirs and fishery at the "Snowte," iii. 88
- Weke-acre, meaning of the word, c. 1337-8, viii. 208
- Welby (Col. A. C. E.) on Ancaster and the High Dyke, vi. 509. Bladum: siligo, viii. 5. Hamlet as a Christian name, viii. 418. Helmet of gold at Madrid, vi. 308. Horssekyne, vii. 425. Lindis, name for the Witham, vi. 349. Lusignan (Geoffrey de), v. 488. Manor Mesne, vi. 68, 238. "Mony a pickle maks a mickle," vi. 456. Moon names, iv. 350. Nursery rime, ix. 408. Oxe-aye, vi. 167. Pre-Reformation parsonages, viii. 314. Quapladde, vii. 14. Spring-heeled Jack, vii. 496. Surname prefixes in Lincolnshire, vi. 224. Weke-acre, viii. 208. Witham, ii. 333
- Welch (W.) on 'Monstrous Regimen of Women,' xi. 188
- Weld (Dom B.) on Bostock coat of arms, ix. 130. Silk first mentioned in Bible, viii. 297
- Weld family of Willey Park, Salop, v. 329; vi. 97
- Weldon, New Year beacon at, ix. 46
- Weldon family, vii. 187
- Welford (R.) on W. E. Adams's 'Tyrannicide,' v. 287. Appellations of inferior clergy, ix. 454. Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 272; x. 348. Barrar, i. 435. Bec (Anthony), iv. 436. Bookseller's motto, v. 255. Bowes of Elford, iv. 457; v. 57. Brewer (Anthony), iii. 113. Canning on "Toby Philpot," xii. 471. Christian names, curious, i. 237. Conveyancing in old days, ix. 404. Conyers, iv. 57. Cooper (Thomas), iii. 270. Cumberland Hearth Tax Lists, xii. 316. Death after lying, x. 195. Deville, x. 157. 'Die and be Damned,' ii. 114. Doubtful pronunciations, v. 193. Easter Woods, iv. 217. Egg good in parts, xi. 70. Egypt as a place-name, xi. 93. Epitaph at Bowes, Yorkshire, v. 431. Epitaphiana, xi. 504. Femmer, dialect word, x. 75. Finchale Priory, Durham, ii. 252. Flint and steel, vii. 329. Floor-cloth manufacture, xi. 265. Goldsmith's elegy on a mad dog, vii. 246. Grave-stones, nameless, i. 252. Hammals, vii. 353. Harbours, xi. 514. Hartwell, Bucks, xii. 264, 396. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 354. House of Lords, 1625-60, iii. 497. Hutton Hall, vi. 276. *I majusculæ*, ii. 356. Iland, iii. 155. Immortality of animals, i. 256. Lamb's Capt. Starkey, xi. 372. Lindo or



- Lindot, portrait painter, v. 189. Lonning, iv. 70. Matches in Congreve, vii. 351. Moloker, Yiddish term, x. 477. Moravian Chapel, Fetter Lane, viii. 235. Musical family: Miss Isabel Jay, vi. 502. Newspapers in 1680, xii. 314. "Nitor in adversum," viii. 474. Nonconformist burial-grounds, ix. 434; x. 31. 'Old Tarlton's Song,' viii. 235. "Omne bonum Dei donum," vii. 33. Parkins (Joseph Wilfred), iii. 157. Pertesen, its meaning, xii. 297. Pitt Club, ii. 210. Players at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xii. 222. Poll-books, viii. 453, 477. Portobello, vii. 355. 'Progress of Madness,' ix. 14. Shakespeariana, ii. 522. Spellicans, ix. 15. Spur-post, iii. 253. Sun and its orbit, i. 435. 'Tom Moody,' ii. 295. 'Tom Tough,' vi. 252. Touching wood, vi. 476. 'Villikins and his Dinah,' iv. 277. Waldef of Cumberland, ii. 291. 'Willy Wood and Greedy Grizzle,' i. 48. Windmills in Sussex, vii. 397. Wine used at Holy Communion, ix. 432. Woman with masculine name, ix. 457. Words in American newspapers, xii. 10.
- Well, Dipping, in Hyde Park, vii. 247, 296.
- Wellton (Bishop) and the Protector's head, xi. 390, 453.
- Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), his horses, i. 329, 416; and General Alava, iii. 167; badge engraved "Watier's, 1814," iv. 68, 155; "Up, Guards, and at them!" 240; and Lady Jersey, v. 171; on uniforms, viii. 8, 176; interview with Nelson, 506; letter used as epitaph, xi. 347, 472; and Creevey at Brussels, xii. 146.
- Wellington (Evelyn, Dowager Duchess of), on French miniature painter, i. 86, 171. Turin (J.), French clockmaker, i. 107.
- Wellington trousers, xi. 48.
- Wells, devotion at, on Ascension Day, iv. 32.
- Wells (Mrs. Mary), actress, her portraits, iv. 190.
- Wells Cathedral, "man with the toothache," x. 121.
- Welsbach (Caspar), his copy of Luther's Bible, i. 509.
- Welsh, Henry II. on the, ii. 446.
- Welsh, meaning of *a* in, vi. 429; vii. 58; derivation of "llan," vii. 84; violet in, xi. 207.
- Welsh heraldry, viii. 330, 478; x. 255; xi. 387.
- Welsh judges, biographical list, xii. 28, 93, 198.
- Welsh legends and poetry, ix. 221, 331.
- Welsh magazines: 'Yr Ymofynydd,' viii. 465.
- Welsh maypoles, iv. 469.
- Welsh metre, English poem in, xi. 367; xii. 154.
- Welsh mutations, iv. 286.
- Welsh poem containing only vowels, iv. 208, 392, 516; v. 14, 75.
- Welsh rabbit, derivation of the term, i. 70.
- Welsh soldiers' foot-gear, thirteenth century, ix. 270.
- Welsh tartan, ix. 250.
- Welsted (Leonard), his 'Apple Pye,' 1704, viii. 494.
- Weltje (Louis), his house at Hammersmith, xii. 466.
- Weltje's Club, its history, xii. 167, 239, 293, 352, 412.
- Wemyss (Rev. James), Nonjuror, c. 1689, viii. 277.
- Wenceslaus, hero of carol, and St. Vaclav, vii. 426; viii. 33, 175.
- Wenham (Jane), witch of Walkern, iv. 149, 197, 318.
- Wensleydale, "fairy story" in, vi. 405.
- Wentworth, its local pronunciation, i. 307.
- Wentworth and Vernon families, viii. 328.
- Wentworth family of Pontefract, xi. 68.
- Wentzel (Mrs. G. von) on miners' greeting, iv. 348.
- Werden Abbey, near Düsseldorf, i. 67, 111, 152.
- Werder on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 435.
- Werewolf story in Portugal, i. 327, 417.
- Wesley (John), and Miss Lewen, i. 189, 218; on gardens, i. 349; iii. 111; on glory of Methodists, i. 409, 476; his 'Journal,' 1790, ii. 8; and the wig, iii. 269; iv. 36; and Fetter Lane, viii. 502; in Germany, x. 187; missing letters, 367.
- Wesley (John)=Pasque Sharman, ii. 427.
- Wesley-bob in wassail song, iii. 10.
- Wesleyan Methodism, its organization, ix. 230.
- West (Benjamin), his picture of death of Wolfe, v. 409, 451, 518; vi. 113, 154, 173; viii. 17.
- West (William Edward), his paintings, iv. 327.
- West-Country fairs, illustrations of, i. 48, 93.
- West-Country Rector on parish documents, ii. 267.
- West India Regiment, 8th, its history, ix. 168.
- West Indian hurricane lore, vii. 127.
- West Indian military burial-ground, v. 61, 104.
- West Indian military records, vi. 428, 476; vii. 14, 78, 156, 197, 252.
- West Indian registers, viii. 29, 274, 377.
- West Indies, British, monumental inscriptions in, xi. 392.
- West Indies, Palæologus in, vii. 209, 336, 254, 416.
- West London Railway, old archway, vi. 426.
- Westbrook (Col. Thomas), d. 1744, his birthplace, xi. 228.
- Westbury (Lord Chancellor), and parody of Horace, vi. 108.
- Westenra (Rev. Peter)=Elizabeth Pigott, ii. 113.
- Westerham, Kent, "minstrel and laborer," viii. 485.
- Western rebellion of 1549, i. 46, 217, 428.
- Westhawe, Westhagh, or Westhagh (Dr. T.), 1432, iii. 421.
- Westhope, Chapel Meadow at, iii. 187.
- Westhope Court Rolls, Salop, v. 269.
- Westmacott (Charles Molloy), Tory writer, vi. 234.
- Westminster: St. Margaret's Churchyard improvements, i. 23, 62; Black Dog Alley, ii. 5, 118, 174; recent finds in, iii. 105; site of hay market, c. 1734, vii. 270, 370, 516; St. Margaret's Hospital, x. 129, 172.
- Westminster Abbey, Chaucer's tomb in, i. 28; changes at, 467; books on monuments in, ii. 533; almsmen of, iv. 168, 236, 314; xi. 227, 355; Prebendaries of, vi. 189; tomb of Eleanor of Castile in, vii. 8; vestments at, x. 470; Margaret of Richmond in, xi. 463; xii. 15, 215; western towers, xii. 64, 217; and Louis XVIII.'s queen, 108, 193.
- Westminster Cathedral, first bishop consecrated in, ii. 145.
- Westminster changes in 1903, i. 263, 302, 355; 1904, iii. 381, 423; 1905, v. 221, 262, 356, 491; 1906, vii. 81, 122, 161, 193, 232; 1907, ix. 163, 225; 1908, xi. 201, 262.
- Westminster Commissary Court, its documents, iii. 125.
- Westminster Hall, flooded, ii. 126; its interior, iv. 148.
- Westminster Horseferry, distance measurement, iii. 248; iv. 51.
- Westminster Latin play, 'Phormio,' xi. 427.
- Westminster Sanctuary, its extent, viii. 350.
- Westminster scholars, Mr. Stacey Grimaldi's list of, i. 267.



- Westminster School: boarding-houses, ii. 127, 275, 333; Election Sunday, vi. 149, 213; viii. 207, 337; in 1797, ix. 387
- Westminster wills and Jennings, xii. 224, 355
- Westmoreland (John, 7th Earl of), installation at Oxford, viii. 128
- Westmoreland (Mrs. S. A.) on Chamberlain family, vii. 369. Myddelton family, vi. 428. Westmoreland family, vi. 449
- Westmoreland family, vi. 449
- Westmorland, pronunciation of the word, ii. 152
- Westmorland, sheep in church in, v. 126
- Westmorland (John, 10th Earl of), and Miss Child, x. 248, 293; xi. 471, 517
- 'Westmorland Gazette,' De Quincey's editorship, ii. 101
- Westmorland Hearth Tax Lists, xii. 269, 316
- Westmorland Train Bands, c. 1685, xii. 269, 316
- Weston (F. H.) on Robert Weston, v. 9
- Weston (Col. Hunter), his death, ii. 179
- Weston (Miss J. L.) on Tristan's fight with Morolt, vi. 269
- Weston (Sir Richard), his soap-making patent, viii. 509; ix. 98; x. 357
- Weston (Robert)=Jane Howard, his biography, v. 9
- Westphal (Admiral), his blood and Nelson's coat, iv. 445
- Westralia, use of the term, viii. 327
- 'Westward for Smelts,' meaning of phrases in, vi. 387
- Wet rents, Lancashire custom, vi. 426
- Weybourne Hoop, ancient rime concerning, i. 316
- Weyhill Fair and Wy in 'Piers Plowman,' viii. 54, 158, 257
- Weyman (Stanley J.), 'House of the Wolf,' v. 190, 354, 395, 455; 'Starvecrow Farm,' 253, 516; O'Sullivan Og in 'Wild Geese,' x. 146.
- Weyon (Richard), *temp.* Richard III., x. 249
- Whale, Spinola's, mentioned in 1654, v. 109, 173, 394
- Whale (G.) on Brooke's 'Observations on Italy,' xii. 289. Gaol literature, xi. 512. Goethe on "ignorance in motion," xii. 198. Licences to travel: passports, xi. 149
- Wharf, history of the word, x. 264, 318
- Wharnccliffe meeting, meaning of the term, iii. 367
- Wharton autobiography, its whereabouts, x. 190
- What! use at end of sentence, vi. 247, 393, 516
- Whately (Archbishop), and Abraham Lincoln, iv. 46; and religious persecution, xi. 467
- Wheat measure, ancient, "hamberbonne," v. 190, 270, 315
- Wheatear, derivation of the bird's name, xii. 329, 432
- Wheatley (H. B.) on bibliographical terms, x. 485. Johnson's 'Tropical Climates,' x. 136. Omnibuses, old, x. 153. Tripos: tripos verses, iv. 172
- Wheatley (Phillis), d. 1784, negro poet, x. 385; xi. 30, 78, 214
- Wheatstone (Sir Charles), his music-shop, iv. 386; v. 155
- Wheel: Jersey wheel explained, ii. 208, 274
- Wheel, broken on the, punishment, vii. 147, 292
- Wheel as a symbol in religion, iv. 167, 250
- Wheel crosses in Cornwall, vii. 389
- Wheel-tracks at Naseby, vi. 109
- Wheeler (Adrian) on animal-baiting, i. 37. Arthur (King), sleeping, i. 194. Bugman, ii. 246. Corney (Mrs.) in 'Oliver Twist,' i. 5. Glowworm or firefly, i. 193
- Wheeler (P. F.) on 'Bride of Lammermoor,' xi. 134
- Wheeler (S.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 375. Gordon (George), friend of Porson, xii. 376. Landor and Ménage, viii. 451
- Wheels, Great, at Earl's Court and Chicago, vii. 406, 473, 515
- Wheels, Marlborough, explained, vii. 157, 378; ix. 293
- Wheels instead of feet in American novel, v. 509
- Wheler, or Wheeler family, iii. 347
- Wherry (G.) on rings on houses, ix. 108. Shakespeareana, xi. 243. Swiveller (Richard): Disraeli, ix. 46
- Wherry (R. L.) on 'Barnaby Rudge,' ii. 206. Paffer, ix. 326
- Whetstone (Geo.), his 'Promos and Cassandra,' vi. 329, 518
- Whewell (William), and Prof. Jowett, i. 386; ii. 275, 353; Tom Taylor on, iii. 189, 293
- Whibley (G.) on Palm Sunday: Fig Sunday, ix. 374
- Whiff, a boat, x. 29, 91
- 'Whimsical Depository,' magazine, c. 1774, ix. 510
- Whip in, early use of the term, xii. 167
- Whipham (T. R.) on quotations wanted, vi. 368
- Whip-ma-whop-ma-gate, York place-name, xii. 227
- Whipping a peg-top, ix. 507
- "Whipping the cat," use of the term, ix. 5, 317, 494; x. 198
- Whip-stitch, use of the word, i. 449, 518
- Whips, early Parliamentary, iv. 507; v. 16
- Whirl of death, sensational performance, iv. 65, 176, 333
- Whish (C. W.) on racial problem of Europe, viii. 233
- Whist drive, origin of the term, ix. 249
- Whistler (H.) on W. Crowmer: Watts family, x. 149
- Whistler (J. A. McNeill), his painting on panel of house in Cheyne Walk, iii. 227
- Whitaker (Joseph), 1820-95, his biography, ix. 85, 103
- 'Whitaker's Peerage' (Editor) on Trafalgar, iv. 431
- Whitby, Mrs. Gaskell at, i. 187
- Whitby Church and churchyard, xii. 468
- Whitchurch, Middlesex, its nomenclature, v. 249, 336, 394
- Whitchurch (Samuel), poet, c. 1811, iv. 429, 516; v. 31
- Whitcombe family, iv. 208, 352
- White (A. H.) on Latin pronunciation, ix. 252, 510. Time reckoning, ix. 289
- White (G. H.) on Holt Castle, xii. 56, 291. Plains = timber-denuded lands, xii. 194. Vere (Edward de), 17th Earl of Oxford, xii. 266. Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, xii. 447
- White (H.) on General Monk's portraits, vi. 430. Roman bagpipers, v. 315
- White (Jeremiah), Cromwell's chaplain, his family, vi. 329
- White (John) and Merdon Manor, Hursley, xii. 148
- White (Kirke), his centenary and poems, vi. 427, 496
- White (Robert), his death, ix. 220
- White (S.) on thermometer scale, v. 174. "To have a month's mind," iii. 54
- White (T.) on Goldsmith's 'Traveller,' v. 295. Harbours, xi. 514. Looping the loop, iv. 416. Moore (Albert) and 'D.N.B.,' viii. 152. 'Sailor's Consolation,' xii. 10
- White (W. S.) on John Clayton, xi. 306



- White Bread Meadow, Bourne, curious survival at, iii. 365
- White City, sundial motto, xii. 367
- White cock *v.* the devil, x. 34
- White Company, its nationality, ii. 68, 132
- White Eyes, *c.* 1778, Indian chief, xi. 87
- White family of Lichfield and Dr. Johnson, ix. 144, 302
- White family of Southwick, vi. 43, 64, 82, 134
- White hart as badge, xi. 168
- White Line on Bewickiana, vii. 29; ix. 307; xi. 268
- White Rose on roses as badges, x. 218
- White Sea, its identity, x. 308, 351, 376, 456
- White tree of Crockerton Hill, xii. 247, 377
- White-Winton (M.) on Hereward, vi. 408
- Whitewar (W. H.) on Harvest Supper songs, xii. 137.
- Squib and Pepys, xi. 468. Whittier, x. 70
- Whitebait dinner, ministerial, at Blackwall, i. 213
- Whitebrook (J. C.) on Mrs. Mary Williams, iv. 267
- Whitehalgh or Whitehall (J.), of Pethils, co. Derby, iii. 347
- Whitehall Banqueting Hall and Charles I., viii. 447
- Whitehall Matted Gallery, iii. 388
- Whitehead (B.) on "Coup de Jarnac," i. 75.
- Norman Court, Hampshire, viii. 474
- Whitehead (Paul), d. 1774, his biography, iv. 468; v. 56
- Whitehead family and Norman Court, viii. 345, 415, 474; ix. 71
- Whitehouse (A. E.) on Denny family, ii. 494.
- Galileo portrait, ii. 492
- Whitehouse & James on Holy Maid of Kent, ii. 336
- Whitehurst (F. F.), lines on 'An Evening Star,' vii. 348
- Whiteside (H. J.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 49
- Whiting (Marion) on authors wanted, xii. 208, 355
- Whitgift (Archbishop), his brothers, ix. 108
- Whitgift's Hospital at Croydon threatened, i. 498
- Whitgift's School at Croydon, iv. 114
- Whitham (J. H.) on cresset stones, v. 308. Porlock Church, vii. 228. Serpent bound to the cross, vi. 109. "Walking" cloth, v. 293
- Whitlas family of Gobrana, co. Antrim, vii. 350
- Whitman (S.) on Count Findlater at Karlsbad, xii. 269
- Whitman (Walt) on massacre at Alamo, Texas, xi. 510; xii. 90
- Whitney (Geoffrey), his autograph, iv. 208
- Whitney (John), his 'Genteel Recreation,' *c.* 1700, iv. 108
- Whitsunday, its derivation, ii. 121, 217, 297, 352; in 'Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,' 166, 313; confirmations on, iii. 16
- Whitsunday, birch on, custom at Stoke-on-Trent, iv. 87
- Whitsuntide, Cotswold games at, vii. 361, 402, 511
- Whitsuntide celebrations, xi. 381
- Whittaker (Abraham), *c.* 1792, his wife, x. 289
- Whittier genealogy, x. 70
- Whitty Tree, place-name, its meaning, i. 469; ii. 113
- Whitwell (R. J.) on Abbey of St. Valéry-sur-Somme, iii. 168. "Antonio Nati, Romano," x. 288. 'Assisa de Tolloneis,' ii. 387; iii. 38.
- Bangor: Conway, xii. 367. Biset (Margaret), i. 468. Bridgewater Borough, xii. 88. Cottesswold in Italian, x. 398. Culprit, its etymology, xii. 174. Drive: ride, viii. 415. Hackney, ix. 177. Hearne's tomb, v. 66. Ising-glass, x. 411. Italian, early, glossary wanted, iii.
447. Italian (early) literature, xi. 497.
- Lederer (John), iv. 467. 'Notes and Queries' Commemoration, xii. 331. "Paules fete," ii. 87. Perit, a very minute measure, iii. 238.
- Pightle: pikle, v. 26, 134. Pillory, v. 145.
- Rotary bromide process, vii. 96. Vere (Edward), seventeenth Earl of Oxford, ii. 309.
- Wyberton, Lincs, vii. 69
- Whitwick Church, Leicestershire, mailed effigy in, viii. 250
- Whooping-cough, donkey cure, x. 326, 398
- Whyte (Richard), *c.* 1744, xi. 507
- Wiccamicus on 'The Cornworthiad,' vii. 128
- Wickie-up, wigwam, and tepee, their difference, ix. 406
- Wicksidge on Blandina, v. 450
- Wicliffe. See *Wycliffe*.
- Widdersinnis or withershins, origin of the word, ii. 76
- Widdington (Ralph), D.D., his will, 1687-9, ix. 329
- Widge = horse, dialect survival, vi. 186, 338
- Widkirk and the 'Wakefield Mysteries,' x. 128, 177
- Widow, affixed to traders' names, x. 67, 158, 257
- Wieland (C. M.), his 'Agathon' in English, viii. 368, 457
- Wienholt (Mrs. E. C.) on Hutton: Hepburn: Lidderdale, iv. 509. Hutton Hall, vi. 276, 377
- Wife day: wife tea, old Cumberland custom, ii. 287
- Wife-sales in Yorkshire, ix. 207, 416; x. 118, 237, 276
- Wig, and the Rev. John Wesley, iii. 269; iv. 36
- Wigan bell foundry, v. 168, 216, 257, 377
- Wigan stage and Miss Mellon, xii. 405
- Wiggins (Major E. R.) and photography at Lucknow, xi. 325
- Wiggins (Joseph), 1832-1905, explorer, ix. 110, 176
- Wiggle, meaning of the word, ii. 28, 153, 274
- Wight (T. Murray) on Col. Pestall, xii. 29
- Wigmore (J.) on Turstin de Wigmore, x. 205
- Wigmore (Turstin de), x. 205, 250
- Wigs, varieties of, ii. 50, 176; bishops and clergy in, viii. 149, 214; ix. 497; x. 16, 78, 158, 356, 392
- Wigtwizzle, place-name, its etymology, v. 53, 91, 194
- Wigwam, tepee, and wickie-up, their difference, ix. 406
- Wilberforce (Bishop Ernest), letters written by, xii. 247
- Wilberforce (Bishop S.) and Huxley, x. 209, 335
- Wilberforce (William), his residence at Clapham, vi. 497; his portrait by Slater, ix. 326
- Wilberforce University, Ohio, its degrees, vi. 110
- Wilbraham as proper name, x. 430, 477; xi. 173
- Wild (Jonathan), bibliography, xi. 347, 435; reference to, in State Papers, xii. 321
- Wild (J. R.), artist, his biography, x. 447
- Wild-goose chase, obsolete English game, vii. 512
- Wilde (Lady) and Swedenborg, iv. 331
- Wilde (Oscar), his 'De Profundis,' iv. 168, 233; bibliography, iv. 266; v. 12, 133, 176, 238, 313, 355; vi. 296; vii. 13; xi. 254; his birthplace, vi. 448; his works, ix. 388
- Wilde (Sir William) on poem by Dean Swift, iii. 265
- Wilderspin (Samuel), portrait of, i. 67; ii. 528; iii. 135
- Wildman's dining club, *c.* 1765-66, xi. 187
- Wilic-beguilies = *finesses-verbales*, iii. 125



- Wilkes (John), and the 'Essay on Women,' ix. 442, 492; x. 33, 90; xi. 493; and Cap of Liberty, x. 52
- Wilkes's Parlour, origin of the name, iii. 147
- Wilkie (Sir David), journal or diary inquired for, i. 329; his 'First Earring,' iv. 228, 317; copies of his pictures, xi. 329
- Wilkins (George), and the authorship of 'A Yorkshire Tragedy,' vi. 41; date of his death, 148
- Wilkins (H. C.) on Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, i. 332
- Wilkins (Jenny) in oil painting, xi. 268, 357
- Wilkinson (A.), his guinea balances, iii. 347, 413
- Wilkinson (F. E.) on Melampus and the Saint, x. 68
- Wilkinson (Sir T.), Political Agent at Chota Nagpur, his portrait, iv. 46
- Will, contempt for law in a, iii. 165; shortest recorded, v. 206
- Will, Lichfield, of 1553-4, bequests in, vi. 210
- Will (J. G.), engraving by, after Tocqué, xii. 49, 115
- Will o' Gloucester on Boddington family, vii. 10
- Will of a Lapworth Shakespeare, viii. 468
- Will power as recorded in historical portraits, v. 9
- Will registers, duplicate, iv. 46; Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 95, 155
- Willan (L.), his 'Astroea Victrix,' i. 7
- Willcock (J.) on Attorney-General to the Queen, x. 110. Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 488; vii. 374; viii. 269, 475; x. 108. Bread for the Lord's Day, ii. 209. British exiles in Holland, 1683-5, vi. 261. Browne (Sir T.) on oblivion, iv. 128. Browne (Sir T.): quotation, x. 56. Carstares or Carstairs, xi. 290. Charles I., vii. 336. Charles II.'s mock-marriage, xii. 133. Charterhouse poetry collection, ix. 237. Chess between man and his Maker, iv. 255. Compositor's "case," xii. 375. Dickens: literary coincidence, xi. 487. Dickens and Homer, vii. 505. Diving-bell, iii. 247. Eighteenth-century queries, viii. 436. Eliot (George) and Dickens, vi. 449. 'Esmond': slip of the pen, ix. 67, 276. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, xii. 391. Goat's blood and diamonds, viii. 356. 'Hamlet,' I. v., vi. 505. Hawker's 'Trelawny' anticipated, i. 405. James II. medal, iii. 329. Monmouth cipher, ii. 347. Navy during the Civil War, xii. 308. 'Nicholas Nickleby': Captain Cuttle, i. 166. Parliamentary divisions, xii. 490. Sacred place-names in foreign lands, xii. 493. Signs of old London, xi. 102. Spanish Armada, xii. 393. Swift and Suetonius, x. 365. Thackeray: "horse-godmother," xii. 178. Turnspit dogs, xii. 247. Veitch (Rev. Wm.), x. 87. Weed = tobacco, ix. 129. Wogan (Capt.), i. 284. Worm, i. 407
- Wille, French engraver, his nationality, ix. 27
- Willes (Richard), was he "R. W."? ii. 484
- Willesden, origin of the place-name, iii. 208, 275
- Willesden families, iii. 208, 293; iv. 95
- Willett (E. V. A.) on FitzGerald's 'Omar,' vi. 388. 'Percy Folio,' v. 468
- William I.: "William the Conqueror ten sixty-six," x. 228; monastic estates under, 354; laws of, xi. 269; and Barking Abbey, xi. 447; xii. 31, 77, 175
- William III., crowned at Dublin, i. 446
- William III., his chargers at the Boyne, ii. 321, 370, 415, 453; iii. 137; ix. 329, 377, 414; Orange toast to, viii. 269
- William IV. called "Silly Billy," i. 184, 232
- William I. of Germany, "Father of his Country," ix. 331
- William of Wykeham, his parentage, i. 222, 257, 278; and Norfolk, iv. 130
- William Willie, Christian names, i. 67, 257, 315, 457
- Williams (A.) on Matthew Arnold's 'East and West,' iv. 405
- Williams (A. J.) on Ariel, v. 415. Con-contraction, iii. 111. Electric telegraph anticipated, ii. 234. Jonson (Ben) and Bacon, v. 133. Quapladde, vi. 429; vii. 256. Tudor spelt Tidder, xi. 347
- Williams (Charles) on Sir T. Browne's daughter, v. 169. 'Memoirs of a Stomach,' i. 111. 'Religio Medici,' 1707, vii. 288
- Williams (Edward), drowned, 1821, i. 368
- Williams (Erasmus), d. 1608, x. 208, 258, 330
- Williams (Miss E. F.) on Bettes or Bettiss, ix. 149. Polhill family, xi. 315. Pugh of Regent Street, xi. 428
- Williams (F. C.) on Sir Henry Morgan the buccaneer, xi. 409
- Williams (F. N.) on Marshal Ney's descendants, ix. 229
- Williams (H. M.), her "No riches from his little store," vi. 75
- Williams (John), Archbishop of York, letters by, i. 447; and John Owen, ii. 146
- Williams (Rev. John), of Ystrad Meurig Grammar School, ii. 68, 175
- Williams (J. G.) on Lincoln civic insignia: Mayor's ring, iii. 387. St. Peter Steintheke, vi. 309
- Williams (Mrs. Mary), her connexions, iv. 267
- Williams (Roger), of Rhode Island, his grave, xi. 346
- Williams (R. C. C.) on authors wanted, xi. 248
- Williams (Samuel), draughtsman, v. 109, 312, 417, 498; vi. 54
- Williams (Hon. S.), President of Grenada, x. 349
- Williams (S.) on seventeenth-century woman surgeon, xi. 42
- Williams (T. W.) on liggers, c. 1474, viii. 449
- Williams (W. R.) on Army and Militia Lists, x. 489. M.P.'s unidentified, xii. 69
- Williamson (D.) on alias, ii. 13
- Williamson (J.) on place in the house, viii. 298
- Willie Loudon, Indian flower, vi. 288, 330, 352
- Willis (A. C.) on Battle of the Boyne Army List, ix. 170. Cavaliers with Prince Rupert, ix. 129
- Willis (Edmond), his 'Abreuiation of Writing by Character,' iii. 328, 375
- Willison (David), Edinburgh printer, his biography, v. 324
- Willme (J.), his Sepherah Shelosh, xi. 469; xii. 15
- Willock family of Bordley, ii. 188, 276
- Willow, weeping, and Psalm cxxxvii. iii. 2, 247; iv. 115
- Willow-pattern china, story inscribed on, ix. 210, 437; x. 98
- Will's Coffee-House, five of the name, ii. 461; Great Russell Street, viii. 421
- Wills, Shotley, 1463-1538, iii. 2; Yorkshire 1636-1715, 465
- Wills, Cheshire and Lancashire, where preserved, i. 38
- Wills, French procedure respecting, ix. 50
- Wills of lawyers, flaws in, vii. 266; viii. 16
- Wills made by dog and donkey, ii. 501
- Willy water, use and meaning of the term, ix. 130
- Wilmot (B.) on Townley estates, x. 89



- Wilmot family, xi. 428  
 Wilmshurst (T. B.) on portmanteau words, v. 512.  
 Salarino and Salanio, ix. 515. Shakespeare in French, xi. 84. Shakespeariana, iii. 184; v. 465. Torpedoes, submarines, and rifled cannon, iii. 89. Vowels on monuments, v. 374; vi. 12  
 Wilscombe Club, its history, viii. 87, 134  
 Wilson (C. Bundy) on acerbative, i. 174. Christian names, curious, i. 170; ii. 375. Dorsetshire snake-lore, i. 333. Foscarinus, i. 277. "Going the round": "Roundhouse," i. 158. Moon folk-lore, i. 252. Poetical curiosity, ii. 47. Pope and German literature, i. 336. Roumanian folk-lore, vi. 455  
 Wilson (James), captain of the Duff, x. 503  
 Wilson (James) on St. Sunday, xi. 208  
 Wilson ("Jock"), painter and raconteur, ix. 208, 273  
 Wilson (Prof. John) and Robert Burns, ii. 306  
 Wilson (Rev. John), of King's College, Cambridge, ii. 449  
 Wilson (J. M.) on Latin funereal inscriptions, ix. 449  
 Wilson (P. G.) on split infinitive, iii. 151  
 Wilson (T.) on "Among others," ii. 56. Bacon or Usher? iii. 155. Baptist Confession of Faith, iii. 455. Bexfield (W. R.), Mus.Doc., iv. 267. Date of the Crucifixion, viii. 409. England's lack of noblesse, iv. 69. Heraldic, iii. 154. Iland, iii. 155. "Kick the bucket," ii. 75. Kniaz, iv. 107. Ledig: Leisure: Licere, iii. 288. "Nuts in May," v. 449. Pot-hooks and hangers, vii. 433. Spelling changes, vii. 171, 273. Split infinitive, iii. 151, 296. Spurpost, iii. 168. Step-brother, i. 395. Tinterero, iv. 396. To-day: To-morrow, iii. 305. Withershins, i. 506. Yorkshire dialect, iv. 190, 257  
 Wilson (W. E.) on Berwick: Steps of Grace, ii. 516. Cowper, ii. 235. Dog-names, ii. 234. Elliot (Dr. John), ix. 10. Gibbets, iv. 315. Hanged, drawn, and quartered, i. 411. Impecuniosity, vii. 126. James V.'s poems, iv. 476. Kipling family, vi. 7. Links with the past, i. 414. Mary, Queen of Scots: her spur and brooch, xii. 456; her crucifix, 498. Medicinal waters, viii. 214. Pightle: pikle, v. 174. Refrains, two popular, viii. 327. Ruskin's parents, vii. 133. Scotch tour: title wanted, x. 9. Secret passages, ix. 490. Shakespeariana, x. 345. Skeletons at funerals, ii. 48. Stob, ii. 495. Wise (H. C.), ix. 510  
 Wilton, etymology of the name, v. 225  
 Wilton House, Wiltshire, and Nunnery, i. 248, 318, 416; Shakespeare at, iv. 365  
 Wiltshire, portion of, in Berkshire, xi. 269  
 Wiltshire naturalist, c. 1780, ii. 248, 291  
 Wimborne Minster, Capt. Ford at, c. 1645, vii. 447  
 Winch family, v. 229  
 Winchester, Coutances, and Channel Islands, ii. 68, 154, 231; iii. 134  
 Winchester, Queen Elizabeth's visits to, iv. 344  
 Winchester on Eton swishing, v. 489  
 Winchester College, "toys" at, i. 13, 50, 96; songs at, 228, 272; "tugs" at, 269, 353; "biddy" at, 272, 431  
 Winchester College arms and Eton College, v. 285  
 Winchester College Visitation, 1559, ii. 45, 115  
 Winchester Commoners, iii. 7, 128, 309  
 Winchester to Dover road, v. 409, 451  
 Winchilsea (Lady), poem 'The Progress of Life,' viii. 401  
 Winchmore Hill, and Charles Lamb, ix. 187  
 Wind and the Crucifixion, xi. 106  
 Windle family, x. 28  
 Windmills: in Sussex, vii. 149, 214, 276, 397, 413; with many sails, 276, 397, 413  
 Windows, Christmas, vi. 506; isinglass used in, xi. 28; from church at Trier, xii. 109, 156, 198  
 Windsor, Knights of, iii. 5  
 Windsor (T.) on Ralph Thomas's 'Swimming,' ii. 382  
 Windsor and Denny families, xii. 424  
 Windsor Castle sentry and clock striking thirteen, iii. 229, 277, 310  
 Windsor uniform, iv. 527  
 Windy Arbour, origin of the title, i. 341, 413, 496  
 Wine, used in building, ii. 455; effect of oranges on, vii. 429, 493; called Seynt-pro-seynt, viii. 48; canon of, 390; used at Holy Communion, ix. 90, 212, 432; x. 96, 138  
 Wine, birch-sap, its manufacture, i. 18, 98; vii. 506  
 Wine, old, in new bottles, vi. 366  
 Wine-bottles, armorial, xi. 247  
 Wine for the King of Spain, and Gordon family, vii. 270  
 Wine-making, effect of women on, vii. 188, 256, 295  
 Wineglasses, Jacobite, i. 204, 293, 392  
 Wingfield (Robert), his descendants, v. 488; vi. 37  
 Winn (Hon. Miss Emily) on Wellington badge: Watier's, 1814, iv. 68  
 Winnats, co. Derby, murder at, 1758, ix. 449; x. 16  
 Win'raws, word used in Dumfriesshire, iii. 35  
 Winslow, brass in parish church at, ii. 388  
 Winstanley (William), c. 1669, his birthplace, ix. 469; x. 38  
 Winston, portrait of Shakespeare, ix. 68, 111  
 Winston's 'Theatric Tourist,' its drawings, x. 307  
 Wintenberg (W. G.) on moon and hair-cutting, iv. 173. Verschoyle: Folden, iii. 69  
 Wintenberg (W. J.) on Delmer, v. 348. Hawtrey, v. 348. "Pop goes the weasel," iv. 211. Vandecar, v. 370  
 Winter, sufferings of troops in, iii. 21, 104; its proclamation at Colchester, ix. 29, 133  
 Winter (E. C.) on Opie print, ix. 209  
 Winter (Rev. Richard), of Carey Street, ii. 348, 412  
 Winter (Samuel), Provost of Trinity, x. 229  
 Winter-Fillet, apple name, ix. 297  
 Winters family of Gloucestershire and Breconshire, ix. 290  
 Wintersgill (A. T.) on "Strothir" in 'Reeve's Tale,' xii. 90, 235  
 Winwick, rectory of, c. 1575, ii. 109, 177, 258  
 Wirral Hermit, iii. 246  
 Wisbech, Quaker princess buried at, ii. 208, 294  
 Wisdom (E. I.) on authors wanted, viii. 32; xi. 317; xii. 375  
 Wise (H. C.), M.P., his biography, ix. 510; x. 54  
 Wiseman (Cardinal), engraving of his tomb, v. 389; his verses on Rome, vi. 408; inscription on his coffin, vii. 133, 245  
 Wislez (Mlle. C.), her 'Aventures d'une Chatte,' vi. 289, 375, 396  
 Wissant, near Calais, and Dante's 'Inferno,' i. 182  
 Witch, bleeding a, ix. 328, 397; x. 215  
 Witchcraft: in Lapland, i. 190, 275; vicar executed for, ii. 265; bibliography, 323; xi. 386, 491; child executed at Huntingdon for, iii. 468; iv. 38; in Devonshire, viii. 127



- Witchcraft in 1701, trial for, xi. 290  
 Witches and Cornish chough, viii. 388  
 Witham, Lincolnshire river, called the Lindis, vi. 349  
 Witham, origin of place-name, ii. 289, 333, 474, 538  
 Witham (J. H.) on churchwardens' accounts, vi. 36  
 Withers (Joseph) and "Parson" Ford, x. 343  
 Withershins, origin of the word, i. 506 ; ii. 76  
 Withy tree cursed by Jesus, iv. 85  
 Woffington (Peg), letter of, i. 124 ; portraits of, ii. 226 ; iii. 195 ; portrait by Latham, ii. 447 ; pamphlet on, v. 90  
 Woffington surname, its origin, ii. 88, 174, 235  
 Wogan (Capt.), in 'Waverley,' i. 284  
 Wohope (Sir Thomas), Rector of Smarden, c. 1332, iii. 295  
 Wolf (Lucien), his 'Jewry of the Restoration,' i. 124  
 Wolfe (C.), his 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' viii. 220  
 Wolfe (General J.), his military career, i. 108 ; and Gray's 'Elegy,' ii. 27 ; West's picture of his death, v. 409, 451, 518 ; vi. 113, 154, 173 ; viii. 17 ; his death, xii. 308, 357  
 Wolfenden (T.) on Stratton Fight, Cornwall, xi. 90  
 Wolferstan (E. P.) on Algarva, iii. 127. Birds' eggs, i. 373. Cag-mag, ii. 388. Chavasse family, vi. 356. Disraeli on Gladstone, ii. 67. England, English, iii. 393. Fairmile, vi. 218. "February fill dyke," iii. 248. Fettiplace, i. 473. G, hard or soft, vi. 129. Hell, Heaven, and Paradise, ii. 355. Latin pronunciation, vii. 171. Numismatic, iv. 375. Parish clerk, ii. 216. Pledge in a bumper, vi. 92. Post-boxes, vi. 454. Quotations wanted, iv. 208. Rule of the road, ii. 467 ; iii. 96. Simpson's Restaurant, vii. 336. Talented, ii. 94. "This is every cook's," &c., v. 268. Twins, iii. 394. Witham, ii. 539.  
 Wolf's Crag in 'Bride of Lammermoor,' xi. 134  
 Wolgar (Johnny), his 'Sea Romers,' xi. 146  
 Wollaston (Dr. W. H.), his visit to Abbotsford, xii. 310  
 Wollaston or Wolston, in Shropshire, ii. 256  
 Wolsey (Cardinal), and Nelson's tomb, i. 308, 376, 417 ; pillars borne before, v. 7  
 Wolston (A.), four Westminster scholars, vii. 129  
 Wolston family, x. 95, 152  
 Wolverhampton, pulpit of St. Peter's Church, i. 407, 476 ; ii. 37, 96  
 Womack (Dr. Laurence), his biography, xii. 387, 492  
 Womack family, xi. 129  
 Woman : 'Essay on Woman,' its authorship, ix. 442, 492  
 Woman, Heaven's second thought, iii. 67  
 Woman burnt for poisoning her husband, xi. 407, 497 ; xii. 35  
 Woman suckling her aged father, viii. 20  
 Woman surgeon, a seventeenth-century, xi. 42  
 Wombwell (G.), Bonassus in his menagerie, xi. 365, 451  
 Women, verses on, i. 189 ; desires of pregnant, 362, 430, 493 ; early periodicals for, 228, 295, 397 ; their effect on wine-making, vii. 188, 256, 295 ; at the House of Commons, 1643, viii. 445 ; with masculine Christian names, ix. 409, 457, 517 ; village inhabited solely by, x. 496 ; and pipes, *temp.* James I., xi. 328, 378 ; duels between, xii. 8, 77 ; Essex fatal to, 90, 136  
 Women, married, declarations made by, ix. 404 ; their arms, x. 197 ; xi. 296  
 Women, ugly, dowries for, iv. 247, 292  
 Women, votes for, c. 1850, vii. 408 ; Dryden's anticipation, x. 47, 98  
 Women voters in counties and boroughs, i. 327, 372 ; ii. 494  
 Women's Club, University, name for, i. 489 ; ii. 33  
 Wompus, origin of the word, vii. 447  
 Wonders of the world, lists of, xi. 87, 175  
 Wontner (R.) on Czech language, iii. 346. Lethieulier's MSS., ii. 508. Swinburne translations, ix. 250  
 Wood, touching, origin of custom, vi. 130, 174, 230, 476  
 Wood (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 488  
 Wood (Anthony A.), cancels in Dr. Bliss's edition of 'Athen. Oxon.,' iii. 62  
 Wood (Eleanor), her baptism, c. 1645-55, x. 367, 477  
 Wood (G.), clockmaker, of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, iv. 68  
 Wood (Sir George), d. 1824, portrait by Lonsdale, vii. 208  
 Wood (Mrs. Henry), plot of 'East Lynne,' ii. 506  
 Wood (Robert), traveller, his wife's name, iv. 108  
 Wood (Major W.) on Wolfe and Gray's 'Elegy,' ii. 27  
 Wood (W. P.) on Charterhouse Poetry Collection, viii. 488  
 Wood family, viii. 289  
 Wood-pigeon's lament, v. 347  
 Wood-toter, use of the word, i. 449  
 Woodbine, name for different plants, xii. 281, 333, 411  
 Woodbury Hill Fair, Dorset, viii. 250, 272, 296  
 Woodcock, its habits, i. 121, 195, 232  
 Woodcock (Capt.), Milton's father-in-law, x. 281  
 Wooden cups in East Anglia, vii. 489 ; viii. 56, 331  
 Wooden fonts, iii. 169, 253, 316, 395  
 Wooden water-pipes in London, ii. 180 ; iv. 465 ; v. 15 ; vi. 166  
 Woodhens, c. 1656, meaning of the word, vii. 229, 276  
 Woodmote Court, Tutbury, its procedure, i. 195, 274  
 Woodnesborough, near Sandwich, derivation, xi. 270  
 Woods (Mr.) as Velasquez, his portrait, xi. 427  
 Wooing, cloak used in, vi. 150  
 Wooing staff in Japan, ii. 504  
 Woollen, burial in, v. 467  
 Woollen goods imported from France, x. 149  
 Woollett (F.) on Gascoigne and Euripides, x. 125. 'Locrine,' ix. 427  
 Woolmen in the fifteenth century, ii. 448, 514 ; iii. 193, 275  
 Wooset, the Welsh Christmas custom, xi. 27, 71, 395, 514  
 Worcester, Old Trinity House, and Queen Elizabeth, xi. 67  
 Worcester on chevron between three roses, xii. 488. Crowgay or Crowgie family, xii. 488  
 Worcester Cathedral, Anne Walton's epitaph, x. 68  
 Worcestershire, H in, vii. 166 ; viii. 77 ; Hales-owen in, vii. 470 ; viii. 31  
 Words, frozen, nautical yarn, i. 3  
 Words, most-used English, ix. 30 ; initial letters instead of, 126, 174  
 Words and phrases in old American newspapers, xi. 469 ; xii. 10, 50, 107, 270, 370, 492  
 "Words that burn," ii. 85



- Wordsworth (W.), Sadler's Wells play alluded to by him, i. 7, 70, 96, 136; iii. 352; lines attributed to, i. 448; name in school-house, Hawkshead, ii. 137; his translation of Juvenal, iii. 288; his "Highland girl," 309; his 'Prelude,' iv. 325, 395, 454; 'Lyrical Ballads' motto, 350; and his visitors' books, v. 307; vii. 193; his 'To — in her Seventeenth Year,' vi. 37; Hazlitt on his "Solitary," 185, 275; and Kirke White, 427, 496; on the primrose, vii. 28; and Robert Browning, viii. 466; ix. 33, 93, 257
- Worfield churchwardens' accounts, iv. 327, 416
- Work indicator in Switzerland, vii. 425
- 'Worke for Cutlers,' performances of, i. 28
- Workhouses or almshouses in America, vi. 289, 455
- Working class officially defined, ii. 146, 240
- Workington, football at, i. 127, 194, 230, 331
- Workshop epitaphs, x. 503; xi. 112, 396
- Workshop Priory, rightly so called, v. 327, 378, 417
- World, wonders of, xi. 87, 175
- World's Fair, Chicago, Manufactures Building at, ii. 197
- Worm, seventeenth-century disease, i. 407, 492
- Worman (E. J.) on archbishop's imprimatur, vii. 229
- Wormley, Herts, Queen Mary I. at, vii. 508; viii. 114
- Worple Way, derivation of the name, iv. 348, 396; vii. 233, 293, 373, 417, 456
- Worsley (Lady), imaginary epitaph for, xii. 409
- Worth family, iv. 207, 331
- Wortley family of Barnsley, x. 202, 209
- Wotherspoon (E.) on 'The Shutes of Sheffield,' x. 408
- Wotton (Edward, Lord), his portrait, vii. 168
- Wotton (Sir Henry), misprints in 'Reliquiæ,' ii. 326, 371, 476; and Bilford, a painter, 508; his letters and dispatches, iii. 305; difficulties in his 'Reliquiæ,' v. 27, 93; memorial window at Venice, vii. 127; on ambassadors, 250, 295; and the word "apostamated," ix. 405
- Wotton (M. E.) on Chesterfield and Wotton portraits, vii. 168. Heenvliet, vii. 130
- Wotton (Thomas, Lord), his daughter, and Heenvliet, Dutch Ambassador, vii. 130, 175
- Wotton House, its builder, x. 7; and the Evelyn family, 268
- Woty (William) and 'The Shrubs of Parnassus,' vii. 429
- Wound, pronunciation of the word, vii. 328, 390; viii. 74, 115
- Wragg (A.) on 'The Watch at the Sepulchre,' ix. 109
- Wray (Lady Frances)=John Troutbeck, 1664, vi. 314
- Wreckers in Brittany, xi. 446
- Wren (Sir Christopher) and house in Love Lane, v. 303; and St. Paul's Cathedral, vi. 96; his plan for rebuilding London, viii. 166, 193; his globe of the moon, 387, 438; and Freemasonry, xii. 286
- Wrestling match in London in 1222, ii. 18
- Wrexham Muster Roll of 1644, x. 307
- Wright (Mrs. Anne) and votes for women, vii. 408
- Wright (A. T.) on Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, iii. 328. "One-ninth Church," i. 124
- Wright (B.) on a royal carver, ii. 27
- Wright (Frances), Mrs. d'Arusmont, her biography, v. 307
- Wright (John), S.T.L., in 'Douay Diaries,' ii. 135
- Wright (Philip), b. c. 1759, his parentage, vii. 48
- Wright (Robert), his 'Life of Wolfe,' vii. 489; viii. 33
- Wright (T.), his edition of Cowper, ii. 1, 42, 82, 122, 162, 203, 242
- Wright (Thomas *vere* John), Dean of Courtrai, iv. 86
- Wright (T. H.) on Lovels of Northampton, xii. 489
- Wright (W. B.) on Col. Wm. Ball of Virginia, ix. 269. 'Ham House,' by Mrs. Roundell, vii. 44. Paston (Dorothy), or Bedingfeld, vii. 74. Tollemache (Capt. W.), ix. 489. Verschoye: Folden, iii. 116
- Wright (W. J.) on Nicholas van Ruiven, vi. 452. Spellicans, ix. 16
- Wrigley (G. W.) on John Cotton of Boston, viii. 190
- Wriothesley (T.), Earl of Southampton, and 'D.N.B.,' v. 27
- Writing, faded, its restoration, iii. 88
- Writing, triplicate, iii. 30; on ivory, v. 228
- Writs of Privy Seal for loans, iii. 135
- Wrong, the, and the right, the terms, vii. 46
- Wroth, word used in fulling, x. 248, 398
- Wroth, substantival use of the word, vii. 67, 116
- Wroth (Warwick) on Killigrew and Barker families, iii. 224
- Wroxton Abbey, visit of James I., ix. 347
- Wryttes-Houses, Edinburgh, i. 217
- Wudget, origin of the word, vii. 447; viii. 16
- Wy in Hampshire and Weyhill Fair, vii. 508; viii. 54, 158, 257
- Wyatt (Sir Thomas), his riddle, i. 164; and Alexander Scot, parallel, iv. 70, 109
- Wyatville (G. G.), exhibitor of Royal Academy, vii. 109, 175
- Wyberton, Lincs, its church bells, vii. 69, 116
- Wyburne family of Cumberland, i. 309
- Wych Street, Strand, last remnant, x. 86
- Wycherley, Burns, and Steele, parallels, i. 286, 357
- Wyckham on mediæval games of children, viii. 369
- Wycliffe Bible and Abraham Lincoln, ix. 10
- Wycombe Abbey on Fleetwood brass, vi. 88
- Wye, river legend, xii. 488
- Wyeth (John), c. 1760, his arms, ix. 510
- Wygge, *alias* William Way, *alias* Flower, ii. 106
- Wykeham on Spanish Armada, xii. 249
- Wykeham (William of), his parentage, i. 222, 257, 278
- Wykehamist, earliest use of the term, v. 470
- Wyld's "Great Globe," ii. 529
- Wylde (Henry), Gresham Professor of Music, ix. 373
- Wylson family and brass at Brown Candover, ix. 189, 315
- Wyndham (H. Saxe) on portrait of younger Rich, iv. 247
- Wyndrynge, Manor Court Rolls of, vi. 408, 472
- Wynne (Peter), 1684 - 1731, his biography, x. 490
- Wyrley: Great Wyrley, its pronunciation, viii. 247
- Wyrley (Will), his Derbyshire Church Notes, i. 427; iv. 376
- Wyss (Johann, David), his 'Swiss Family Robinson,' xi. 351



## X

X. on Bunt, iii. 145. Duma, v. 426. Earthquakes in fiction, v. 388. Lava, v. 325. Letters, their names, iii. 336. Lustre ware, v. 216. "Mors janua vitæ," viii. 334. Pompelmous, iii. 168. Russian proper names, iii. 465. St. Anthony's bread, viii. 277. Seaquake and earthquake, xi. 44. Shields (Cuthbert), xi. 55. Taylor (Isaac) on literary composition, vi. 463. Tzar, not Czar, iii. 146

X. (P. A.) on Knight Templar, i. 338

ξηρότης τῆς χυμῆς, κ.τ.λ., x. 127, 272

Xylographer on calligraphy: Billieul and Chambon, x. 168. Germain (Lady Elizabeth), ii. 88. Hoyle (Edmond), ii. 409. Marylebone Literary Society, ii. 167. Reign of Terror, i. 127. Samaritan Society, xii. 148

## Y

Y, its use in English, ii. 186, 316, 371; name of the letter, iii. 228, 277, 292, 336; symbol for *th*, c. 1748, xi. 267

Y. on Horace Walpole's letters, iv. 158; v. 173

Y. (E. N.) on Winters family, ix. 290

Y. (R.): "Irish Stocke," v. 249, 297, 374

Y-called: y-coled, meaning of the words, x. 510; xi. 77

Yachting, first introduced into England, iv. 108, 156

Yak-bob day, 29 May, iv. 132

Yale (Elihu), his epitaph, x. 502; xi. 111, 193

Yale University seal, ix. 110

Yam, etymology of the word, vi. 66

Yamuyte, a victual, c. 1480, xii. 6

'Yankee Doodle' and 'Kitty Fisher's Jig,' ix. 50, 98, 197, 236, 337, 471; x. 50

Yardley (E.) on Ariel, v. 298, 415. Arthur (King), sleeping, i. 77. Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 295; iv. 393, 435; vi. 432; vii. 254, 51; viii. 237, 517; x. 173. Baxter (Richard) on the Pied Piper, viii. 117. Bird's claw in demonology, vi. 518. "Blooding a witch," x. 215. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire, v. 295. Breese in 'Hudibras,' vii. 515. 'Byways in the Classics,' iv. 261, 352, 435. Campbell, its pronunciation, x. 278. Carlyle on painting foam, vii. 373. Chancel (Ausone de), vii. 356. 'Chevy Chase,' iv. 155. Colet on peace and war, v. 57. Connection, vi. 465. Corisande, iv. 352. Cornish apparition, ix. 393. "Coup de Jarnac," i. 197. 'Cranford,' vii. 235. Crows and rain, x. 136. Detectives in fiction, iv. 356. Dog-names, ii. 151. Dolls in magic, x. 195. Dumas, its pronunciation, iv. 275. Earthquakes in fiction, v. 436. 'East Lynne,' ii. 506. Echidna, viii. 37. Elder-bush folk-lore, viii. 213, 314. 'Enchanted Mountain,' ix. 496. English poets and the Armada, iv. 414. Ewe, black, in the 'Iliad,' v. 373. Fairy-haunted Kensington, vii. 55. Fame, v. 117. Fielding and Shakespeare, vii. 444. George I.: the nightingale and death, viii. 193. Glowworm or firefly, i. 157. Goldsmith's 'Edwin and Angelina,' iii. 152. Goldsmith's elegy on the death of a mad dog, vii. 297. Gray's 'Elegy' in Latin, ii. 93. *H* in Cockney, ii. 351, 391, 490, 535. Hair becoming suddenly white, x. 75. Heber's 'Palestine,' i. 69. 'Henry IV.,' Part I., II. iv., vii. 134, 486. 'Henry VI.,' Part II., IV. i., vi. 324. Holed-stone

folk-lore: night-hags, vii. 157. Holy Grail, ix. 465; x. 17. Homer and Pope, ii. 525. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 216. Johnson's 'Vanity of Human Wishes,' v. 78. Leper hymn-writer, i. 296. Life-star folk-lore, vii. 196. Lobishome, i. 417, 472. Marlborough and Shakespeare, i. 256, 292. Nursery rime, x. 76. Pidgin or pigeon English, v. 116. Pied Piper in Ispahan, x. 57. Pin witchery, ii. 273. Pisonled, viii. 78, 253. Pompadour (Madame de), epigram on, i. 18. "Poor Dog Tray," vi. 494. Pour, v. 329. Prior and his Chloe, x. 77. "Prior to," i. 295. Pucelle, iii. 185. Punch, the beverage, iv. 477. Quillin or Quillan, iv. 253. Reaper Death, ii. 146. Revenue: its pronunciation, v. 494. Rime v. rhyme, vi. 132, 391. St. George: George as a Christian name, vii. 375. St. Julian's Pater Noster, iii. 393. Santorin and St. Irene, vi. 55. Scotch words and English commentators, i. 375, 456. Scott illustrators, vii. 130. Scott's 'Guy Mannering' and 'Antiquary,' vi. 114. Seion and Ilanpumsaint, i. 152. Servius Sulpicius and Bret Harte, viii. 297, 357. "Set up my (his) rest," vii. 54. Shakespeare's geography, i. 51. Shakespeariana, i. 425; ii. 343, 523; iii. 185; viii. 304, 505. Sindbad the Sailor, vi. 312. "Sinews of war," x. 253. Sleep and death, i. 315. Smoking and blind men, ix. 335. Spenser's 'Faerie Queene,' viii. 105. Split infinitive, iii. 52, 151. Talenteo, ii. 93, 172. Tasso and Milton, i. 250. Uncle Remus in Tuscany, ii. 276. War: its old pronunciation, vi. 176. Weed=tobacco, ix. 274. *Y* or *i*, ii. 316. Yeoman service, viii. 152

Yardley (Richard), stationer, 1631, v. 249, 297, 374

Yarker (E. P. L.) on English officials under foreign Governments, iii. 214

Yarmouth postboy, the last, ix. 484

Yarn, American, ii. 188, 251

Yarrow on Robertson of Struan, iv. 235

Yataghan, its etymology, xi. 466

Yates (G. A.) on Yates family, vi. 230

Yates (Maghull), date of his death, ix. 469; x. 14

Yates family, origin of the name, vi. 230, 374

Yaws, etymology of the word, i. 5

Ye=the, is it an archaism? ii. 301

Ye Ken Wha on the Glamis mystery, x. 311

Yealls, meaning of the word, iii. 371, 449

Year-date, double, explained, vii. 60

Yellow and black, the Devil's colours, iv. 10, 97

Yellowhammer superstitions, xi. 386, 452

Yelverton family of Easton Maudit, xii. 45

Yeo (Sir James Lucas), his representatives, vi. 448

Yeo (W. Curzon) on Chiltern Hundreds, ii. 516. Horseshoes for luck, iii. 91. Magsman, i. 6. Oxenham epitaphs, ii. 509. Pin-fire, v. 114. Prisoner suckled by his daughter, v. 132

Yeoman of the Crown, the office, i. 208, 272, 457

Yeoman of the King's Guard, the office, i. 457

Yeoman of the King's Slaughter House, the office, i. 457

Yeoman of the Leash, the office, i. 107, 173, 198

Yeoman of the Privy Chamber, the office, i. 107, 173, 198

Yeoman service, origin of the term, viii. 89, 150

Yeomanry, Irish, 1798, list of, ix. 290

Yep, origin of the word, viii. 64

Yew, poets on, xii. 7, 78, 287, 336, 388, 414, 436, 477



Yew trees, planted by Act of Parliament, x. 430 ; xi. 58, 113 ; their great age, xii. 421, 477  
 Ygrec on "An old woman went to market," iii. 11.  
 "As deep as Garrick," viii. 377. Authors of quotations wanted, xii. 255. Bishops and Parliamentary elections, x. 390. Blanched, iii. 348. Carnmarth: Lannarth, ix. 309. 'Christmas Boys,' vii. 75. Churchwardens' accounts, ix. 55. Cresset stones, v. 394. Detached belfries, iv. 290. Godolphin (Lord Treasurer), viii. 272. Jenkyn, Little John, &c., v. 109, 195. Manor Rolls (guide to), i. 169, 272. Maps, x. 8. Mazzard Fair, ii. 228. Phœnicians at Falmouth, ii. 518. Psalter and Latin MS., i. 109. 'St. George and the Robbers,' v. 348. St. Piran's Oratory, Cornwall, iii. 486. Scout=outside of a tree, ix. 326. Sellinger, i. 491. "Taping shoos": Treleigh Church, vii. 259 ; viii. 75. Tristan's fight with Morolt, vi. 269  
 Yiddish language, ix. 267  
 Yiddish phrase, "Nit behamey," viii. 46, 135  
 Yiddish term, "Ga volt," x. 365  
 Ylima on 'The Lady's Museum': 'Modern London,' 1804, iii. 169  
 Ympe=shoot grafted in, ii. 186  
 Yonge (Sir George), Secretary of State 1788, v. 47  
 Yonge (Rev. Henry), Rector of Great Torrington, xi. 129, 214  
 York, antiquity of St. Peter's School, i. 215 ; original registers sought, iv. 167, 235 ; "oldest inhabitants" of, vii. 245 ; Roman legions at, x. 8, 134  
 York (Cardinal) and Lord Nelson, iv. 106  
 York (Edward, Duke of), and Miss Flood, xii. 8  
 York on Northern and Southern pronunciation, i. 508  
 York, Ainsty, meaning of, ii. 97 ; vi. 462, 511 ; vii. 36, 96  
 York, Lord Mayor, his seal used for confirmation, i. 447  
 York, Lord Mayors of, 1517 and 1540, iii. 409, 473  
 York, Vale of: Chevalier Bunsen, vi. 29  
 York Minster, J. A. Froude on, i. 290  
 York Minster windows and John Thornton, 1405, vi. 507  
 Yorke (Eliot), water-colour painter, iv. 488, 537  
 Yorkshire, Norman inscriptions in, iii. 349, 397, 476 ; iv. 16 ; china destroyed at coming-of-age celebrations, viii. 185 ; curious relic of wet summer, 248  
 Yorkshire dialect, iv. 102, 170, 190, 257  
 Yorkshire hunting incident, xi. 8  
 Yorkshire schools and Dickens, vi. 244, 373  
 Yorkshire similes, xii. 148, 218  
 Yorkshire spellings, iv. 104, 253  
 Yorkshire toast, ii. 58  
 Yorkshire wills, 1636-1715, iii. 465  
 Yorkshireman on Astwick: Austwick, i. 466. Northern and Southern pronunciation, ii. 256, 393. Raleigh, its pronunciation, i. 176. Tickling trout, i. 473. Tideswell and Tideslow, i. 471  
 "You was" superseded by "You were," i. 509 ; ii. 72, 157 ; v. 32, 76, 114, 155  
 Young (A. B.) on 'Maid Marian,' viii. 341. 'Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire,' x. 224. Peacock (T. L.), and Overland Route,

viii. 2, 121 ; 'Misfortunes of Elphin,' ix. 221, 331 ; unpublished songs, x. 441 ; xi. 43 ; his literary remains, xi. 224 ; his plays, xii. 22  
 Young (Charles) and Bartholomew Beale, iv. 104  
 Young (E.), author of 'Night Thoughts,' "the painter of ill-luck," i. 126 ; and Burns, parallel passages, iii. 466 ; his degree, x. 490 ; xi. 34, 78 ; and Bubb Dodington, xii. 504  
 Young (H. E.) on quotations wanted, vi. 149  
 Young (Joseph), Westminster scholar, xi. 488  
 Young (T. E.) on motherhood late in life, ix. 57  
 Young (W.) on long speeches, v. 86. "Jerusalem" Coffee-House, ix. 70. Kant's descent, iii. 114  
 Young family, iii. 349  
 Young men's light in pre-Reformation churches, v. 429, 494 ; vi. 34, 274  
 Younger (G. W.) on Nelson and Warren decanter, ii. 268  
 Yseldon, a corruption of Islington, vii. 93  
 Ystrad Meirac (Meurig) Grammar School, ii. 68, 175  
 Ytene, poetic name for the New Forest, vii. 186  
 Ythancæster, Essex, its identification, iv. 48, 90  
 Yule "clog," bringing it in, iii. 11, 57, 155, 256  
 Yule-Waiting, the custom, x. 501  
 Yuloh, Anglo-Chinese word for single oar, iii. 305

## Z

Z, name of the letter, x. 107, 197  
 Z. (V.) on Father Petchorin, i. 487  
 Z. (X.) on blood used in building, ii. 389. Moral standards of Europe, ii. 168, 334  
 Z. (X. Y.) on Chapel Meadow at Westhope, iii. 187. Hobart (Nicholas) of Lindsey, xii. 128, Holbein subjects, ix. 449  
 Zaba (N. F.), his 'Method,' vii. 150  
 Zad (Adam), origin of his surname, ii. 48, 133  
 Zangwill (Israel) and Itoland, vi. 461  
 Zastrow (General von), letter from Major Cox, v. 107, 152, 293, 372  
 Zeithammer (Prof. V.), his Cech translation of 'Good King Wenceslaus,' vii. 426  
 Zemsky-Sobór and Zémstvo in Russia, iii. 185, 233  
 Zémstvo and Zemsky-Sobór in Russia, iii. 185, 233  
 Zenas on Ernest Augustus Stephenson, vi. 216  
 Zenobia (Queen) and vitremyte, viii. 229  
 Zephyr, definition of the word, ii. 312  
 Zephyr on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 128 ; x. 68 ; xii. 268. Garden song in 'Quality Street,' viii. 129. Glass and drowning sailor, xii. 310. 'Sir Randall,' vii. 267. Stevenson on N.B., xi. 449  
 Zeta on armorial bearings, ii. 328  
 Zionism, vii. 12, 93, 173  
 Zirophezeniza, woman's Christian name, xii. 226, 317  
 Zoffany (J.) and John Gordon, i. 107 ; his portrait of Mozart, iii. 487 ; his Indian pictures, c. 1782-1796, vii. 429 ; viii. 14, 110, 174, 358 ; portraits of him, x. 130, 193, 295 ; his residence at Strand-on-the-Green, 290, 373  
 Zola (Émile), Abbé Pierre Froment in 'Rome,' ii. 271  
 Zornlin family, iii. 402  
 Zouave uniform, v. 5  
 Zug, church of St. Oswald at, vi. 488 ; vii. 11  
 Zulu war cry, Igama layo, its meaning, vi. 265



The first part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It is essential for the business to have a clear and concise record of all income and expenses. This will allow the business to track its financial performance over time and identify areas for improvement. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all assets and liabilities. This will allow the business to track its net worth over time and identify areas for improvement. The third part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all debts and obligations. This will allow the business to track its financial obligations over time and identify areas for improvement. The fourth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all taxes and other legal obligations. This will allow the business to track its legal obligations over time and identify areas for improvement. The fifth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all other financial information. This will allow the business to track its overall financial performance over time and identify areas for improvement.

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It is essential for the business to have a clear and concise record of all income and expenses. This will allow the business to track its financial performance over time and identify areas for improvement. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all assets and liabilities. This will allow the business to track its net worth over time and identify areas for improvement. The third part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all debts and obligations. This will allow the business to track its financial obligations over time and identify areas for improvement. The fourth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all taxes and other legal obligations. This will allow the business to track its legal obligations over time and identify areas for improvement. The fifth part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all other financial information. This will allow the business to track its overall financial performance over time and identify areas for improvement.



















AG

305

N7

ser.10

Index

v.1-12

Notes and queries

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---



